JOBNAME: No Job Name PAGE: 1 SESS: 16 OUTPUT: Mon Sep 12 16:26:07 1994 / pssw01/ disk2/ 90dec/ cp3/ 6/ cvrtpsp

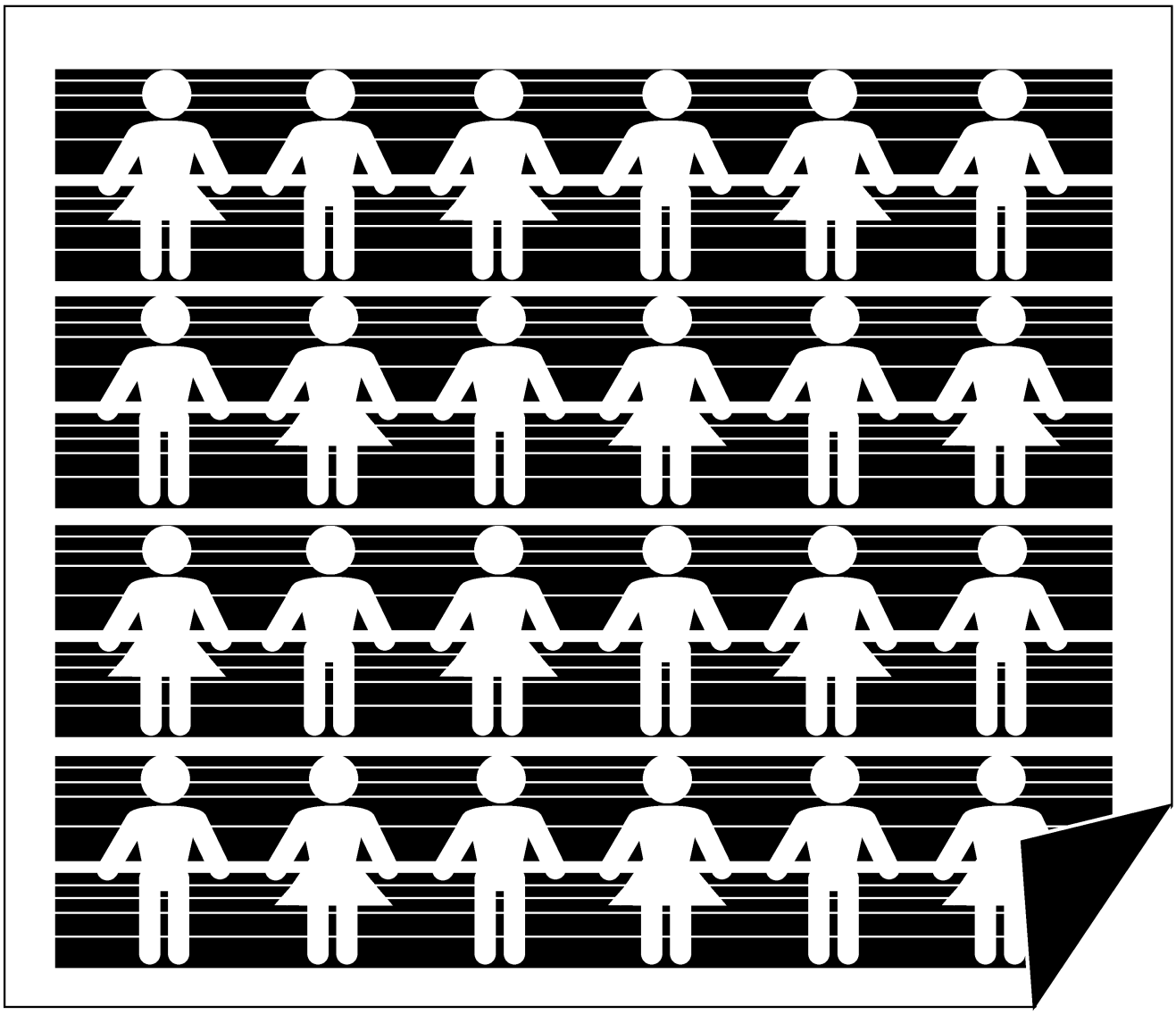
U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

1990 CP-3-6

1990 Census of Population

CENSUS '90

Characteristics of the Black Population



JOBNAME: No Job Name PAGE: 1 SESS: 58 OUTPUT: Mon Sep 12 16:10:19 1994 / pssw01/ disk2/ 90dec/ cp3/ 6/ ack

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Decennial Planning Division, **Susan M. Miskura,** Chief, coordinated and directed all census operations. **Patricia A. Berman,** Assistant Division Chief for Content and Data Products, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Tabulation and Publication Program. Other assistant division chiefs were **Robert R. Bair, Rachel F. Brown, James L. Dinwiddie, Allan A. Stephenson,** and **Edwin B. Wagner, Jr.** The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Cheryl R. Landman, Adolfo L. Paez, A. Edward Pike,** and **William A. Starr.** Other important contributors were **Linda S. Brudvig, Cindy S. Easton, Avis L. Foote, Carolyn R. Hay, Douglas M. Lee, Gloria J. Porter,** and **A. Nishea Quash.**

The Decennial Operations Division, **Arnold A. Jackson,** Chief, was responsible for processing and tabulating census data. Assistant division chiefs were: **Donald R. Dalzell, Kenneth A. Riccini, Billy E. Stark,** and **James E. Steed.** Processing offices were managed by **Alfred Cruz, Jr., Earle B. Knapp, Jr., Judith N. Petty, Mark M. Taylor, Russell L. Valentine, Jr., Carol A. Van Horn,** and **C. Kemble Worley.** The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Jonathan G. Ankers, Sharron S. Baucom, Catharine W. Burt, Vickie L. Cotton, Robert J. Hemmig, George H. McLaughlin, Carol M. Miller, Lorraine D. Neece, Peggy S. Payne, William L. Peil, Cotty A. Smith, Dennis W. Stoudt,** and **Richard R. Warren.** Other important contributors were **Eleanor I. Banks, Miriam R. Barton, Danny L. Burkhead, J. Kenneth Butler, Jr., Albert A. Csellar, Donald H. Danbury, Judith A. Dawson, Donald R. Dwyer, Beverly B. Fransen, Katherine H. Gilbert, Lynn A. Hollabaugh, Ellen B. Katzoff, Randy M. Klear, Norman W. Larsen, Peter J. Long, Sue Love, Patricia O. Madson, Mark J. Matsko, John R. Murphy, Dan E. Philipp, Eugene M. Rashlich, Willie T. Robertson, Barbara A. Rosen, Sharon A. Schoch, Imelda B. Severdia, Diane J. Simmons, Emmett F. Spiers, Johanne M. Stovall, M. Lisa Sylla,** and **Jess D. Thompson.**

The Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division, **Daniel H. Weinberg,** Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the economic and housing characteristics. **Gordon W. Green, Jr.,** Assistant Division Chief for Economic Characteristics, and **Leonard J. Norry,** Assistant Division Chief for Housing Characteristics, directed the development of this work. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **William A. Downs, Peter J. Fronczek, Patricia A. Johnson, Enrique J. Lamas, Charles T. Nelson,** and **Thomas S. Scopp.** Other important contributors were **Eleanor F. Baugher, Jeanne C. Benetti, Robert L. Bennefield, Robert W. Bonnette, William S. Chapin, Higinio Feliciano, Timothy S. Grall, Cynthia J. Harpine, Selwyn Jones, Mary C. Kirk, Richard G. Kreinsen, Gordon H. Lester, Mark S. Littman, Wilfred T. Masumura, John M. McNeil, Diane C. Murphy, George F. Patterson, Thomas J. Palumbo, Kirby G. Posey, John Priebe, Anne D. Smoler,** and **Carmina F. Young.**

The Population Division, **Paula J. Schneider,** Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the demographic and social characteristics of the population. **Philip N. Fulton,** Assistant Division Chief for Census Programs, directed the development of this work. Other assistant division chiefs were **Nampeo R. McKenney** and **Arthur J. Norton.** The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Jorge H. del Pinal, Campbell J. Gibson, Roderick J. Harrison, Donald J. Hernandez, Jane H. Ingold, Martin T. O'Connell, Marie Pees, J. Gregory Robinson, Phillip A. Salopek, Paul M. Siegel, Robert C. Speaker, Gregory K. Spencer,** and **Cynthia M. Taeuber.** Other important contributors were **Celia G. Boertlein, Rosalind R. Bruno, Janice A. Costanzo, Rosemarie C. Cowan, Arthur R. Cresce, Larry G. Curran, Carmen DeNavas, Robert O. Grymes, Kristin A. Hansen, Mary C. Hawkins, Rodger V. Johnson, Michael J. Levin, Edna L. Paisano, Sherry B. Pollock, Stanley J. Rolark, A. Dianne Schmidley, Denise I. Smith,** and **Nancy L. Sweet.**

The Data User Services Division, **Gerard C. Iannelli,** then Chief, directed the development of data product dissemination and information to increase awareness, understanding, and use of census data. **Marie G. Argana,** Assistant Chief for Data User Services, directed preparation of electronic data products and their dissemination. **Alfonso E. Mirabal,** Assistant Chief for Group Information and Advisory Services, directed activities related to the National Services Program, State Data Centers, and preparation of training materials. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Deborah D. Barrett, Frederick G. Bohme, Larry W. Carbaugh, James P. Curry, Samuel H. Johnson, John C. Kavaliunas,** and **Forrest B. Williams.** Other important contributors were **Molly Abramowitz, Celestin J. Aguigui, Barbara J. Aldrich, Delores A. Baldwin, Albert R. Barros, Geneva A. Burns, Carmen D. Campbell, James R. Clark, Virginia L. Collins, George H. Dailey, Jr., Barbara L. Hatchl, Theresa C. Johnson, Paul T. Manka, John D. McCall, Jo Ann Norris, David M. Pemberton, Sarabeth Rodriguez, Charles J. Wade, Joyce J. Ware,** and **Gary M. Young.**

The Geography Division, **Robert W. Marx,** Chief, directed and coordinated the census mapping and geographic activities. **Jack R. George,** Assistant Division Chief for Geoprocessing, directed the planning and development of the TIGER System and related software. **Robert A. LaMacchia,** Assistant Division Chief for Planning, directed the planning and implementation of processes for defining 1990 census geographic areas. **Silla G. Tomasi,** Assistant Division Chief for Operations, managed the planning and implementation of 1990 census mapping applications using the TIGER System. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Frederick R. Broome, Charles E. Dingman, Linda M. Franz, David E. Galdi, Dan N. Harding, Donald I. Hirschfeld, David B. Meixler, Peter Rosenson, Joel Sobel, Brian Swanhart,** and **Richard Trois.** Other important contributors were **Gerard Boudriault, Desmond J. Carron, Anthony W. Costanzo, Paul W. Daisey, Beverly A. Davis, Carl S. Hantman, Christine J. Kinnear, Terence D. McDowell, Linda M. Pike, Rose J. A. Quarato, Lourdes Ramirez, Gavin H. Shaw, Daniel L. Sweeney, Timothy F. Trainor, Phyllis S. Willette,** and **Walter E. Yergen.**

The Statistical Support Division, **John H. Thompson,** Chief, directed the application of mathematical statistical techniques in the design and conduct of the census. **John S. Linebarger,** Assistant Division Chief for Quality Assurance, directed the development and implementation of operational and software quality assurance. **Henry F. Woltman,** Assistant Division Chief for Census Design, directed the development and implementation of sample design, disclosure avoidance, weighting, and variance estimation. **Howard Hogan** and **David V. Bateman** were contributing assistant division chiefs. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Florence H. Abramson, Deborah H. Griffin, Richard A. Griffin, Lawrence I. Iskow,** and **Michael L. Mersch.** Other important contributors were **Linda A. Flores-Baez, Larry M. Bates, Somonica L. Green, James E. Hartman, Steven D. Jarvis, Alfredo Navarro, Eric L. Schindler, Carolyn T. Swan,** and **Glenn D. White.**

The 1990 Census Redistricting Data Office, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.,** Chief, assisted by **Cathy L. Talbert,** directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program.

The Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Walter C. Odom,** Chief, provided direction for the census administrative services, publications, printing, and graphics functions. **Michael G. Garland** was a contributing assistant division chief. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Bernard E. Baymler, Albert W. Cosner, Gary J. Lauffer, Gerald A. Mann, Clement B. Nettles, Russell Price,** and **Barbara J. Stanard.** Other important contributors were **Barbara M. Abbott, Robert J. Brown, David M. Coontz,** and **John T. Overby.**

The Data Preparation Division, **Joseph S. Harris,** Chief, provided management of a multi-operational facility including kit preparation, procurement, warehousing and supply, and census processing activities. **Plummer Alston, Jr.,** and **Patricia M. Clark** were assistant division chiefs.

The Field Division, **Stanley D. Matchett,** Chief, directed the census data collection and associated field operations. **Richard L. Bitzer, Richard F. Blass, Karl K. Kindel,** and **John W. Marshall** were assistant division chiefs. Regional office directors were **William F. Adams, John E. Bell, LaVerne Collins, Dwight P. Dean, Arthur G. Dukakis, Sheila H. Grimm, William F. Hill, James F. Holmes, Stanley D. Moore, Marvin L. Postma, John E. Reeder,** and **Leo C. Schilling.**

The Personnel Division, **David P. Warner,** Chief, provided management direction and guidance to the staffing, planning pay systems, and employee relations programs for the census. **Colleen A. Woodard** was the assistant chief.

The Technical Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna,** Chief, designed, developed, deployed, and produced automated technology for census data processing.

JOBNAME: No Job Name PAGE: 2 SESS: 16 OUTPUT: Mon Sep 12 16:26:07 1994 / pssw01/ disk2/ 90dec/ cp3/ 6/ cvrtpsp

1990 CP-3-6

1990 Census of Population

Characteristics of the Black Population

U.S. Department of Commerce
Ronald H. Brown, Secretary
David J. Barram, Deputy Secretary

Economics and Statistics Administration
Everett M. Ehrlich, Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director

JOBNAME: No Job Name PAGE: 1 SESS: 90 OUTPUT: Mon Sep 12 16:27:17 1994 / pssw01/ disk2/ 90dec/ cp3/ 6/ roster

Economics and Statistics Administration

Everett M. Ehrlich, Under Secretary for Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director

Paula J. Schneider, Principal Associate Director for Programs
Robert W. Marx, Associate Director for Decennial Census
William P. Butz, Associate Director for Demographic Programs
Bryant O. Benton, Jr., Associate Director for Field Operations
Charles V. St. Lawrence, Associate Director for Administration
Susan M. Miskura, Assistant Director for Decennial Census

SPECIAL ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This report was prepared by **Claudette E. Bennett,** assisted by **Barbara M. Martin,** under the general supervision of **Roderick J. Harrison,** Chief, Racial Statistics Branch. Overall direction was provided by **Nampeo R. McKenney,** Assistant Division Chief for Special Populations, Population Division. **Kymberly A. DeBarros, Deborah L. Carroll, June H. Cowles, Rachel J. Hall, Kay T. Jung, Paula L. Vines, Juell T. Young,** and **Leigh E. Zarbough** contributed to the review of data for the report.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office,
Washington, DC 20402.

JOBNAME: No Job Name PAGE: 1 SESS: 16 OUTPUT: Mon Sep 12 16:25:59 1994 / pssw01/ disk2/ 90dec/ cp3/ 6/ con

CONTENTS

Page

List of Statistical Tables ---- iv
How to Use This Census Report ---- I–1
Table Finding Guide ---- II–1
User Notes ---- III–1

Statistical Tables (For detailed list of statistical tables, see page iv.) ---- 1

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications ---- A–1
B. Definitions of Subject Characteristics ---- B–1
C. Accuracy of the Data ---- C–1
D. Collection and Processing Procedures ---- D–1
E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages ---- E–1
F. Data Products and User Assistance ---- F–1

LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES

[An asterisk (*) indicates that the table was omitted because there were no qualifying geographic area(s) or population group(s)]

Table		Page
1.	**Persons by Race and Sex: 1990** United States Region State	1
2.	**Marital Status of Black Persons 15 Years and Over by Age and Sex: 1990** United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	2
3.	**Selected Characteristics of Persons in Black Households by Age of Householder: 1990** United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	13
4.	**Household Relationship of Black Persons 15 Years and Over by Age and Educational Attainment: 1990** United States	32
5.	**Household Relationship of Black Females 15 Years and Over by Age and Educational Attainment: 1990** United States	33
6.	**Household Relationship and Presence of Parents for Black Persons Under 18 Years by Age and Sex of Child and Educational Attainment of Householder: 1990** United States	34
7.	**Living Arrangements of Black Persons Under 18 Years by Relationship to Householder and Marital Status of Parents: 1990** United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	36
8.	**Family Type and Number of Own Children by Age and Educational Attainment of Householder for Black Families: 1990** United States	42
9.	**Age of Wife by Age of Husband for Married-Couple Families With a Black Householder and/or Spouse: 1990** United States	44
10.	**Race of Own Child by Race of Father and Race of Mother: 1990** United States	45
11.	**Race of Husband and Wife by Selected Characteristics: 1990** United States	47
12.	**Work Status in 1989 of Husband by Work Status in 1989 of Wife by Age of Husband and Presence and Age of Children: 1990** United States	48
13.	**Characteristics of Black Unmarried-Partner Households: 1990** United States	49
14.	**Black Own Children Under 18 Years Living With Both Parents by Age, Educational Attainment and Labor Force Status of Parents, and Family Income in 1989: 1990** United States	50
15.	**Black Own Children Under 18 Years Living With One Parent by Marital Status, Age, Educational Attainment and Work Status of Parent, and Family Income in 1989: 1990** United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	51
16.	**Children Ever Born and Marital Status of Black Women by Age and Educational Attainment of Mother: 1990** United States	82
17.	**Children Ever Born Per 1,000 Black Women 15 Years and Over by Age and Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of Women: 1990** United States	84
18.	**School Enrollment and Type of School for Black Persons by Family Type and Educational Attainment of Householder: 1990** United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	86
19.	**School Enrollment and Educational Attainment for Black Persons 16 to 24 Years by Work Status in 1989 and Sex: 1990** United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	107
20.	**Educational Attainment of Black Persons 15 Years and Over by Age and Sex: 1990** United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	121

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:48 PM MACHINE: C DATA:NONE TAPE: NONE FRAME: 1
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:30:18 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:30:18 META:TST*P36TOCB00. 09/08/94 19:30:25

Table		Page
21.	**Educational Attainment of Black Employed Males 16 Years and Over by Occupation and Selected Ages: 1990** United States	132
22.	**Educational Attainment of Black Employed Females 16 Years and Over by Occupation and Selected Ages: 1990** United States	134
23.	**Disability Status of Civilian Noninstitutionalized Black Persons 16 Years and Over by Age and Sex: 1990** United States	136
24.	**Place of Work and Means of Transportation to Work for Black Employed Persons by Travel Time to Work: 1990** Selected States	137
25.	**Work Status in 1989 for Black Employed Persons 16 Years and Over by Educational Attainment, Age, and Sex: 1990** United States	146
26.	**Work Status in 1989 for Black Persons 16 Years and Over Employed in Executive, Administrative, and Managerial Occupations by Educational Attainment, Age, and Sex: 1990** United States	148
27.	**Work Status in 1989 for Black Persons 16 Years and Over Employed in Professional Specialty Occupations by Educational Attainment, Age, and Sex: 1990** United States	150
28.	**Work Status in 1989 for Black Persons 16 Years and Over Employed in Technical and Related Support Occupations by Educational Attainment, Age, and Sex: 1990** United States	152
29.	**Work Status in 1989 for Black Persons 16 Years and Over Employed in Sales Occupations by Educational Attainment, Age, and Sex: 1990** United States	154
30.	**Work Status in 1989 for Black Persons 16 Years and Over Employed in Administrative Support Occupations, Including Clerical, by Educational Attainment, Age, and Sex: 1990** United States	156
31.	**Work Status in 1989 for Black Persons 16 Years and Over Employed in Private Household Occupations by Educational Attainment, Age, and Sex: 1990** United States	158
32.	**Work Status in 1989 for Black Persons 16 Years and Over Employed in Protective Service Occupations by Educational Attainment, Age, and Sex: 1990** United States	160
33.	**Work Status in 1989 for Black Persons 16 Years and Over Employed in Service Occupations, Except Protective and Household, by Educational Attainment, Age, and Sex: 1990** United States	162
34.	**Work Status in 1989 for Black Persons 16 Years and Over Employed in Farming, Forestry, and Fishing Occupations by Educational Attainment, Age, and Sex: 1990** United States	164
35.	**Work Status in 1989 for Black Persons 16 Years and Over Employed in Precision, Production, Craft, and Repair Occupations by Educational Attainment, Age, and Sex: 1990** United States	166
36.	**Work Status in 1989 for Black Persons 16 Years and Over Employed as Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors by Educational Attainment, Age, and Sex: 1990** United States	168
37.	**Work Status in 1989 for Black Persons 16 Years and Over Employed in Transportation and Material Moving Occupations by Educational Attainment, Age, and Sex: 1990** United States	170
38.	**Work Status in 1989 for Black Persons 16 Years and Over Employed as Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers, and Laborers by Educational Attainment, Age, and Sex: 1990** United States	172
39.	**Occupation by Industry of Employed Black Males 16 Years and Over: 1990** United States	174

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:48 PM MACHINE: C DATA:NONE TAPE: NONE FRAME: 2
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:30:18 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:30:18 META:TST*P36TOCB00. 09/08/94 19:30:25

Table		Page
40.	**Occupation by Industry of Employed Black Females 16 Years and Over: 1990** United States	175
41.	**Occupation of Employed Black Males 16 Years and Over by Class of Worker: 1990** United States	176
42.	**Occupation of Employed Black Females 16 Years and Over by Class of Worker: 1990** United States	177
43.	**Median Earnings in 1989 of Black Persons 16 Years and Over by Educational Attainment, Occupation, Age, and Sex: 1990** United States	178
44.	**Occupation of Black Males 16 Years and Over by Earnings and Work Status in 1989: 1990** United States	185
45.	**Occupation of Black Females 16 Years and Over by Earnings and Work Status in 1989: 1990** United States	187
46.	**Industry of Black Employed Males 16 Years and Over by Earnings and Work Status in 1989: 1990** United States	189
47.	**Industry of Black Employed Females 16 Years and Over by Earnings and Work Status in 1989: 1990** United States	190
48.	**Income in 1989 of Black Persons 15 Years and Over by Educational Attainment, Age, and Sex: 1990** United States	191
49.	**Household Income in 1989 of Black Households by Household Type, Work Status in 1989, and Age of Householder: 1990** United States	193
50.	**Family Income in 1989 of Black Families by Selected Characteristics: 1990** United States	197
51.	**Family Income in 1989 of Black Families by Family Type, Earner Status, and Work Status in 1989: 1990** United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	201
52.	**Median Income in 1989 of Black Married-Couple Families by Educational Attainment of Wife by Educational Attainment of Husband: 1990** United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	217
53.	**Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Families With a Civilian Householder by Family Type, Work Status in 1989, Educational Attainment, and Age of Householder: 1990** United States	220
54.	**Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons by Selected Characteristics: 1990** United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	223
55.	**Selected Characteristics of Black Persons in Group Quarters: 1990** United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	231
56.	**Financial Characteristics of Black Householders by Educational Attainment and Household Type: 1990** United States	256
57.	**Family Income in 1989 of Black Householders by Selected Financial Characteristics and Family Type: 1990** United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	258
58.	**Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of Black Persons 50 Years and Over by Age and Sex: 1990** United States	293
59.	**Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder 50 Years and Over: 1990** United States	296
60.	**Selected Characteristics of Black Persons by Family Type and Tenure: 1990** United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	297
61.	**Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990** United States	303

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:48 PM MACHINE: C DATA:NONE TAPE: NONE FRAME: 3
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:30:18 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:30:18 META:TST*P36TOCB00. 09/08/94 19:30:25

Table		Page
62.	**Selected Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder by Age of Householder: 1990**	304
	United States	
	Selected States	
	Selected Metropolitan Areas	
63.	**Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1990**	325
	United States	
	Region	
	State	
	Selected Metropolitan Areas	

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:48 PM MACHINE: C DATA:NONE TAPE: NONE FRAME: 4
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:30:18 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:30:18 META:TST*P36TOCB00. 09/08/94 19:30:25

HOW TO USE THIS CENSUS REPORT

CONTENTS

Contents of the Appendixes I–3
How to Find Geographic Areas and Subject-Matter Data I–1
How to Use the Statistical Tables I–2
User Notes I–2

INTRODUCTION

Data from the 1990 census are presented in several different report series. These series are published under the following three subject titles:

1. 1990 Census of Population (1990 CP)
2. 1990 Census of Housing (1990 CH)
3. 1990 Census of Population and Housing (1990 CPH)

The types of data and the geographic areas shown in reports differ from one series to another. In most series, there is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands), plus a United States summary report. Some series include reports for American Indian and Alaska Native areas, metropolitan areas, and urbanized areas. See appendix F for detailed information about the various report series; additional 1990 census data products such as computer tapes, microfiche, and laser disks; other related materials; and sources of assistance.

The data from the 1990 census were derived from a limited number of basic questions asked of the entire population and about every housing unit (referred to as the 100-percent questions), and from additional questions asked of a sample of the population and housing units (referred to as the sample questions). Two primary versions of questionnaires were used: a short form containing only the 100-percent questions and a long form containing both the 100-percent questions and the additional sample questions. Appendix E presents facsimiles of the questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data included in this report. Appendix F lists the subjects that are covered by the 100-percent and sample components of the 1990 census.

Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1990, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which is codified in Title 13, United States Code.

HOW TO FIND GEOGRAPHIC AREAS AND SUBJECT-MATTER DATA

This report includes a table finding guide to assist the user in locating those statistical tables that contain the data that are needed. The table finding guide lists alphabetically, by geographic area, the subjects shown in this report. To determine which tables in this report show data for a particular topic, find the subject in the left-hand column of the table finding guide and then look across the columns using the headings at the top for the desired type of geographic area. Below is an example of a table finding guide.

HOW TO USE THE STATISTICAL TABLES

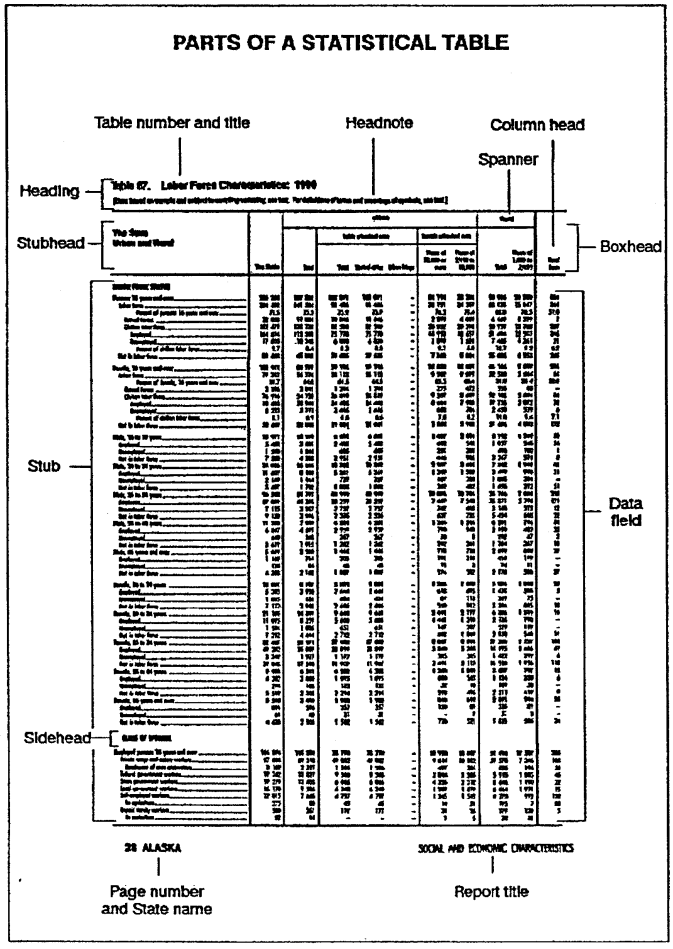
Parts of a Statistical Table

The census data included in printed reports are arranged in tables. Each table includes four major parts: *(1) heading, (2) boxhead, (3) stub, and (4) data field.*

A typical census report table is illustrated below.

The *heading* consists of the table number, title, and headnote. The table number indicates the position of the table within the report, while the title is a brief statement indicating the classification, nature, and time reference of the data presented in the table. The headnote is enclosed in brackets and is located under the title. It contains statements that qualify, explain, or provide information pertaining to the entire table.

The *boxhead* is under the heading. This portion of the table, which contains the individual column heads or captions, describes the data in each vertical column. In the boxhead of many tables, a spanner appears across and above two or more column heads or across two or more lower spanners. The purpose of a spanner is to classify or qualify items below it or separate the table into identifiable blocks in terms of major aspects of the data.



The *stub* is located at the left edge of the table. It includes a listing of line or row captions or descriptions. At the top of the stub is the stubhead. The stubhead is considered to be an extension of the table title and usually shows generic geographic area designations and restrictions.

In the stub, several features are used to help the user better understand the contents of the table. Usually, a block of data lines is preceded by a sidehead. The sidehead, similar to a spanner, describes and classifies the stub entries following it. The use of indentation in a stub indicates the relationship of one data line to another. Indented data lines represent subcategories that in most instances, sum to a total. Occasionally in tables, it is desirable to show one or more single-line subcategories that do not sum to the total. The unit of measure, such as dollars, is shown when it is not clear from the general wording of the data line.

The *data field* is that part of the table that contains the data. It extends from the bottom of the boxhead to the bottom of the table and from the right of the stub to the right-hand edge of the page.

Both geographic and subject-matter terms appear in tables. It is important to read the definitions of the terms used in the tables because census terms often are defined in special ways that reflect the manner in which the questions were asked and the data were tabulated. Definitions of geographic terms are provided in appendix A. Subject-matter terms are defined in appendix B.

Symbols

The following symbols are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A dash ''-'' represents zero or a percent that rounds to less than 0.1.
- Three dots ''...'' mean not applicable.
- (NA) means not available.
- A plus sign ''+ '' or a minus sign ''–'' following a figure denotes that the median falls in the initial or terminal category of an open-ended distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under ''Derived Measures'' in appendix B.)
- A minus sign ''–'' preceding a figure denotes decrease.

Census tables often include derived measures such as medians, means, percents, and ratios. More detailed information about derived measures is provided in appendix B.

USER NOTES

User notes include corrections, errata, and related explanatory information. This section appears directly before the statistical tables in census reports unless graphics are

shown. It presents information about unique characteristics of the report and changes or corrections made too late to be reflected in the text or tables themselves.

CONTENTS OF THE APPENDIXES

Appendix A—Provides definitions of the types of geographic areas and related information used in census reports.

Appendix B—Contains definitions for the subject-matter items used in census reports, including explanations of derived measures, limitations of the data, and comparability with previous censuses. The subjects are listed alphabetically. In reports that contain both population and housing characteristics, the population characteristics are described first, followed by the explanations of the housing subjects.

Appendix C—Provides information on confidentiality of the data, allocations and substitutions, and sources of errors in the data.

Appendix D—Explains the residence rules used in counting the population and housing units, presents a brief overview of data collection operations, and describes processing procedures used to convert data from unedited questionnaires to final 1990 publications and tapes. This appendix also clarifies the procedures used to collect data for persons abroad at the time of the census, where persons on military bases or away at school were counted, how data were collected for persons in institutions, and which citizens of foreign countries were included in the U.S. data.

Appendix E—Presents a facsimile of the 1990 census questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data in this report.

Appendix F—Summarizes the 1990 census data products program by describing the information available in printed reports and in other sources, such as microfiche or computer tape; and provides information on where to obtain assistance.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE

Subjects by Type of Geographic Area and Table Number

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and types of geographic areas are shown at the top. For definitions of area classifications, see appendix A. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B]

Subject	United States	Selected States[1]	Selected metropolitan areas[2]
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS			
POPULATION COUNTS BY RACE AND SEX	1*	–	–
SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS			
Disability:			
By age and sex	23, 58	–	–
By type of group quarters	55	55	55
Educational attainment:			
By age and sex	4, 20, 21, 22, 58	20	20
By family type and presence and age of own children	8	–	–
By occupation	21, 22	–	–
Family characteristics:			
Age of wife and husband	9	–	–
Family type by presence and age of own children	8	–	–
By presence of own children by selected characteristics of parents	14, 15	15	15
Fertility (children ever born):			
By age and selected characteristics of mother	16, 17, 58	–	–
Group quarters population:			
By age	4, 5, 55, 58	55	55
By type of group quarters and selected characteristics	55	55	55
Households and household relationship characteristics:			
By age	4, 5	–	–
By age and sex of child	6	–	–
By age of householder	3	3	3
By educational attainment of householder	4, 5, 6	–	–
Household size	3	3	3
Household type and relationship	4, 5, 6, 58	–	–
Living arrangements by marital status of parents	7	7	7
Unmarried–partner households	13	–	–
Marital status:			
By age and sex	2, 58	2	2
By type of group quarters	55	55	55
Older population (50 years and over):			
By age and sex	58	–	–
By place of birth and nativity	58	–	–
By selected social characteristics	58	–	–
By tenure and living arrangements	58	–	–
Race:			
Of husband and wife by selected characteristics	11	–	–
Of own child by race of father and mother	10	–	–
School enrollment:			
By family type and educational attainment	18	18	18
By work status in 1989	19	19	19

See footnotes at end of table.

Subjects by Type of Geographic Area and Table Number—Con.

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and types of geographic areas are shown at the top. For definitions of area classifications, see appendix A. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B]

Subject	United States	Selected States[1]	Selected metropolitan areas[2]
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS—Con.			
ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS			
Earnings in 1989:			
By age and sex	43	–	–
By educational attainment	43	–	–
By occupation	43–45	–	–
By work status	44, 45	–	–
Income in 1989:			
Families:			
By earner status in 1989	51	51	51
By educational attainment of householder	50, 52	52	52
By family size	50	–	–
By family type	50, 51	51	51
By presence and age of related children	50	–	–
By work status in 1989	51	51	51
By workers in family	50	–	–
Households:			
By age of householder	49	–	–
By household type	49	–	–
By work status in 1989	49	–	–
Persons:			
By age and sex	48, 58	–	–
By educational attainment	48	–	–
Industry:			
By earnings and work status in 1989	46, 47	–	–
Labor force status in 1989	11, 13, 14, 55	55	55
Occupation:			
By class of worker	41, 42	–	–
By earnings in 1989	44, 45	–	–
By industry	39, 40	–	–
By work status in 1989	44, 45	–	–
Older population (50 years and over):			
By income in 1989	58	–	–
By income type in 1989	58	–	–
Place of work and means of transportation to work:			
By travel time to work	–	24	–
Poverty status in 1989:			
Families:			
By age of householder	53	–	–
By educational attainment of householder	53	–	–
By family type	53	–	–
By work status in 1989	53	–	–
Persons:			
By age and sex	54	54	54
By educational attainment	54	54	54
By household type and relationship	54	54	54
By tenure and living arrangements	54	54	54
By work status in 1989	54	54	54
Work status and weeks worked in 1989:			
By age and sex	25–38	–	–
By educational attainment	25	–	–
By occupation and educational attainment	26–38	–	–
Of husband and wife and presence and age of own children	12	–	–

See footnotes at end of table.

Subjects by Type of Geographic Area and Table Number—Con.

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and types of geographic areas are shown at the top. For definitions of area classifications, see appendix A. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B]

Subject	United States	Selected States[1]	Selected metropolitan areas[2]
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS			
Bedrooms	59, 61	–	–
Contract rent:			
By educational attainment of householder	56	–	–
By household type	56	–	–
Gross rent:			
By age of householder	62	62	62
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989:			
By age of householder	62	62	62
Heating fuel, house	59, 61	–	–
Householders 50 years and over:			
Selected structural characteristics by tenure	59	–	–
Income in 1989, family:			
By contract rent	57	57	57
By value	57	57	57
Kitchen facilities	59, 61	–	–
Meals included in rent:			
By age of householder	62	62	62
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs:			
By age of householder	62	62	62
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1989:			
By age of householder	62	62	62
Persons in unit	59, 61	–	–
Persons per room	59, 61	–	–
Plumbing facilities	59, 61	–	–
Rooms	59, 61	–	–
Sewage disposal	59, 61	–	–
Source of water	59, 61	–	–
Telephone	59, 61	–	–
Tenure:			
By age of householder	3, 60	3, 60	3, 60
By educational attainment of householder	60	60	60
By family type	60	60	60
By selected structural characteristics	59, 61	–	–
Units in structure	59, 61	–	–
Utilities included in rent:			
By age of householder	62	62	62
Value:			
By household type	56	–	–
By educational attainment of householder	56	–	–
Vehicles available	59, 61	–	–
Year householder moved into unit	59, 61	–	–
Year structure built	59, 61	–	–

* Table 1 also is shown for regions and States.

[1]The selected States are: Alabama, California, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Louisiana, Maryland, Michigan, Mississippi, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Texas, and Virginia. These States are based on a threshold of 900,000 or more Black persons.

[2]The selected metropolitan areas are: Atlanta, GA MSA; Baltimore, MD MSA; Chicago, IL PMSA; Dallas, TX PMSA; Detroit, MI PMSA; Houston, TX PMSA; Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA; New Orleans, LA MSA; New York, NY PMSA; Newark, NJ PMSA; Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA; St. Louis, MO-IL MSA; and Washington, DC-MD-VA MSA. These metropolitan areas are based on a threshold of 400,00 or more Black persons.

USER NOTES

Additional information concerning this 1990 census product may be available at a later date. If you wish to receive these *User Notes,* contact:

Data User Services Division
Customer Services
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233
301-763-4100

Questions concerning the content of this report may be directed to:

Racial Statistics Branch
Population Division
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233

ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF DATA

GENERAL

User Note 1

Age Reporting—Review of detailed 1990 information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age on April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round up their age if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in completed months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the discussion on comparability under ''Age'' in appendix B.)

User Note 2

The user should note that there are limitations to many of these data. Please refer to the text provided with this report for further explanations on the limitations of the data.

User Note 3

The estimated population totals for persons in group quarters, specifically by group quarters type, that are based on census sample tabulations may differ from comparable figures shown in 100-percent tabulations. Such differences result, in part, from sampling variability which occurs because information was obtained from a sample of the population rather than from all persons. Differences also occur because of nonsampling errors which affect the 100-percent and sample data. Examples of nonsampling errors include respondent and enumerator errors, processing errors, and nonresponse.

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source for data on group quarters type when the primary focus is on counts of the population in group quarters, especially for small areas such as census tracts/ BNA's or blocks. When the group quarters population is shown by characteristics covered only on a sample basis (for example, education, labor force status, income, etc.), the sample figures should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

For more information on the limitations of 100-percent and sample data for persons in group quarters and the classification of group quarters type, see appendix B. Reasons for the differences between 100-percent and sample totals will be an important focus of post-census research and evaluation.

User Note 4

Estimated population and housing unit totals based on tabulations from only the sample questionnaires (sample tabulations) may differ from the official counts as tabulated from every census questionnaire (100-percent tabulations). Such differences result, in part, because the sample tabulations are based on information from a sample of households rather than from all households (sampling error). Differences also can occur because the interview situation (length of questionnaire, effect of the interviewer, etc.) and the processing rules differ between the 100-percent and sample tabulations. These types of differences are referred to as nonsampling errors. (For more information on nonsampling error, see appendix C.)

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source of information on population and housing items collected on the 100-percent questionnaire, such as age, race, Hispanic origin, number of rooms, and tenure. This is especially appropriate when the primary focus is on counts of the population or housing units for small areas such as census tracts/ BNA's, block groups,

and for American Indian and Alaska Native areas. For estimates of counts of persons and housing units by characteristics asked only on a sample basis (such as education, labor force status, income, and source of water), the sample estimates should be used within the context of the error associated with them.

Many users are interested in tabulations of items collected on the sample cross-classified by items collected on a 100-percent basis such as age, race, sex, Hispanic origin, and housing units by tenure. Given the way the weights were applied during sample tabulations, generally, there is exact agreement between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for total population and total housing units for most geographic areas. At the State level and higher geographic levels, sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on would be reasonably similar and, in some cases, the same. At smaller geographic levels, including census tract/ BNA, there is still general agreement between 100-percent counts and sample estimates of total population or housing units.

At smaller geographic levels, however, there will be expected differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on. In these cases, users may want to consider using derived measures (such as means and medians) or percent distributions. Whether using absolute numbers or derived measures for small population groups and for a small number of housing units in small geographic areas, users should be cautioned that the sampling error associated with these data may be large.

Even though the differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for these categories are generally small, the differences for the American Indian, as well as the Hispanic origin populations, are relatively larger than for other groups. The following provides some explanation for these differences.

State-level sample estimates of the number of American Indians are generally higher than the corresponding 100-percent counts. It appears the differences are primarily the result of proportionately higher reporting of ''Cherokee'' tribe on sample questionnaires. This phenomenon occurs primarily in off-reservation areas. The reasons for the greater reporting of Cherokee on sample forms are not fully known at this time. The Census Bureau will do research to provide more information on this phenomenon.

For the Hispanic origin population, sample estimates at the State level are generally lower than the corresponding 100-percent counts. The majority of difference is caused by the 100-percent and sample processing of the Hispanic question on the sample questionnaire when the respondent did not mark any response category. When processing the sample, we used written entries in race or Hispanic origin as well as responses to questions only asked on the sample, such as ancestry and place of birth. These procedures led to a lower proportion of persons being assigned as Hispanic in sample processing than were assigned during 100-percent processing. The Census Bureau will evaluate the effectiveness of the 100-percent and sample procedures.

As in previous censuses, the Census Bureau will evaluate the quality of the data and make this information available to data users. In the meanwhile, both 100-percent and sample data serve very important purposes and, therefore, should be used within the limitations of the sampling and nonsampling errors.

User Note 5

In table 8, the data lines,''Under 6 years only" and ''6 to 17 years only" under the heading, ''With Own Children Under 18 Years" do not add to the total because families with children both ''Under 6 *and* 6 to 17 years" are not shown.

User Note 6

In table 17, under the heading Occupation, the universe should be ''Black employed females 15 years and over"; however, data for the ''Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations" category include some unemployed persons. Data for the ''Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers" category also include persons who are unemployed, in the military, and not elsewhere classified. The following table includes the corrected data from the Public Use Microdata Samples (PUMS):

User Note 7

In tables 15, 17, 44–47, 49, 51, and 54, the concept, ''Part-year, part-time worker'' is defined as civilians who worked 1 to 49 weeks during the preceding calendar year and usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week.

User Note 8

In table 24, the data are not comparable to other census products because different universes are used. The universe in the report is ''Black employed persons 16 years and over" while in other census products, the universe is ''Black workers 16 years and over."

Table 17. **Children Ever Born Per 1,000 Black Women 15 Years and Over by Age and Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of Women: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Women 15 years and over		Women 15 to 24 years		Women 25 to 34 years		Women 35 to 44 years		Women 45 years and over	
	Number of women	Children ever born per 1,000 women	Number of women	Children ever born per 1,000 women	Number of women	Children over born per 1,000 women	Number of women	Children ever born per 1,000 women	Number of women	Children ever born per 1,000 women
Women 15 years and over—										
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	-	(NA)	-	(NA)	-	(NA)	-	(NA)	-	(NA)
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	204 882	(NA)	47 846	(NA)	64 850	(NA)	43 235	(NA)	48 951	(NA)
Ever-married women 15 years and over—										
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	117 887	(NA)	7 373	(NA)	33 238	(NA)	33 349	(NA)	43 927	(NA)
Never-married women 15 years and over—										
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	86 995	(NA)	40 473	(NA)	31 612	(NA)	9 886	(NA)	5 024	(NA)

(NA) means not available. – means not applicable.

Table 1. **Persons by Race and Sex: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Region State	All persons	Black			Percent Black of total
		Total	Male	Female	
United States	**248 709 873**	**29 930 524**	**14 112 722**	**15 817 802**	**12.0**
REGION					
Northeast	50 809 229	5 606 793	2 611 054	2 995 739	11.0
Midwest	59 668 632	5 700 768	2 671 146	3 029 622	9.6
South	85 445 930	15 813 064	7 419 587	8 393 477	18.5
West	52 786 082	2 809 899	1 410 935	1 398 964	5.3
NEW ENGLAND DIVISION					
Maine	1 227 928	5 351	3 198	2 153	.4
New Hampshire	1 109 252	7 155	3 887	3 268	.6
Vermont	562 758	2 194	1 230	964	.4
Massachusetts	6 016 425	297 006	142 976	154 030	4.9
Rhode Island	1 003 464	37 986	19 132	18 854	3.8
Connecticut	3 287 116	273 555	129 891	143 664	8.3
MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION					
New York	17 990 455	2 860 590	1 316 833	1 543 757	15.9
New Jersey	7 730 188	1 035 386	489 015	546 371	13.4
Pennsylvania	11 881 643	1 087 570	504 892	582 678	9.2
EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION					
Ohio	10 847 115	1 152 230	536 605	615 625	10.6
Indiana	5 544 159	429 722	201 646	228 076	7.8
Illinois	11 430 602	1 690 855	787 823	903 032	14.8
Michigan	9 295 297	1 289 012	600 716	688 296	13.9
Wisconsin	4 891 769	244 305	115 361	128 944	5.0
WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION					
Minnesota	4 375 099	94 798	49 038	45 760	2.2
Iowa	2 776 755	47 259	23 755	23 504	1.7
Missouri	5 117 073	546 850	253 470	293 380	10.7
North Dakota	638 800	3 519	2 069	1 450	.6
South Dakota	696 004	3 133	1 906	1 227	.5
Nebraska	1 578 385	57 128	27 786	29 342	3.6
Kansas	2 477 574	141 957	70 971	70 986	5.7
SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION					
Delaware	666 168	112 125	53 127	58 998	16.8
Maryland	4 781 468	1 188 930	559 837	629 093	24.9
District of Columbia	606 900	399 751	181 487	218 264	65.9
Virginia	6 187 358	1 163 068	554 628	608 440	18.8
West Virginia	1 793 477	55 398	25 760	29 638	3.1
North Carolina	6 628 637	1 455 340	678 205	777 135	22.0
South Carolina	3 486 703	1 040 010	483 622	556 388	29.8
Georgia	6 478 216	1 744 882	812 798	932 084	26.9
Florida	12 937 926	1 755 958	835 022	920 936	13.6
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION					
Kentucky	3 685 296	262 057	124 276	137 781	7.1
Tennessee	4 877 185	777 041	359 502	417 539	15.9
Alabama	4 040 587	1 019 743	469 267	550 476	25.2
Mississippi	2 573 216	915 858	422 547	493 311	35.6
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION					
Arkansas	2 350 725	373 454	172 816	200 638	15.9
Louisiana	4 219 973	1 298 662	604 080	694 582	30.8
Oklahoma	3 145 585	232 244	112 917	119 327	7.4
Texas	16 986 510	2 018 543	969 696	1 048 847	11.9
MOUNTAIN DIVISION					
Montana	799 065	2 047	1 181	866	.3
Idaho	1 006 749	3 653	2 130	1 523	.4
Wyoming	453 588	3 290	1 934	1 356	.7
Colorado	3 294 394	131 223	66 935	64 288	4.0
New Mexico	1 515 069	29 818	15 892	13 926	2.0
Arizona	3 665 228	110 062	56 645	53 417	3.0
Utah	1 722 850	11 079	6 399	4 680	.6
Nevada	1 201 833	78 310	39 964	38 346	6.5
PACIFIC DIVISION					
Washington	4 866 692	147 364	79 185	68 179	3.0
Oregon	2 842 321	45 423	23 682	21 741	1.6
California	29 760 021	2 198 766	1 088 888	1 109 878	7.4
Alaska	550 043	22 195	12 271	9 924	4.0
Hawaii	1 108 229	26 669	15 829	10 840	2.4

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 1
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 2. **Marital Status of Black Persons 15 Years and Over by Age and Sex: 1990**

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Total	Never married	Now married, except separated	Separated	Widowed	Divorced
UNITED STATES						
Persons 15 years and over	21 885 476	8 805 741	7 692 133	1 435 364	1 748 073	2 204 165
15 to 19 years	2 628 205	2 562 285	50 657	8 375	2 755	4 133
15 to 17 years	1 521 906	1 498 846	16 412	3 368	1 272	2 008
18 and 19 years	1 106 299	1 063 439	34 245	5 007	1 483	2 125
20 to 24 years	2 496 037	2 052 484	349 441	58 223	4 296	31 593
25 to 34 years	5 413 262	2 626 974	1 945 062	389 646	31 697	419 883
35 to 44 years	4 196 623	930 785	2 016 341	421 396	90 237	737 864
45 to 54 years	2 654 960	313 614	1 392 035	267 577	175 258	506 476
55 to 64 years	1 995 548	164 811	1 016 621	169 559	349 468	295 089
65 years and over	2 500 841	154 788	921 976	120 588	1 094 362	209 127
Males 15 years and over	10 042 533	4 351 581	3 981 658	550 080	322 051	837 163
15 to 19 years	1 326 521	1 299 944	20 676	3 312	810	1 779
15 to 17 years	775 593	765 251	7 483	1 532	426	901
18 and 19 years	550 928	534 693	13 193	1 780	384	878
20 to 24 years	1 212 585	1 033 193	149 723	18 161	1 265	10 243
25 to 34 years	2 540 881	1 291 572	947 058	140 420	6 854	154 977
35 to 44 years	1 941 108	439 959	1 043 228	161 060	16 298	280 563
45 to 54 years	1 204 147	145 356	731 590	104 174	29 842	193 185
55 to 64 years	869 733	79 347	545 094	69 143	61 329	114 820
65 years and over	947 558	62 210	544 289	53 810	205 653	81 596
Females 15 years and over	11 842 943	4 454 160	3 710 475	885 284	1 426 022	1 367 002
15 to 19 years	1 301 684	1 262 341	29 981	5 063	1 945	2 354
15 to 17 years	746 313	733 595	8 929	1 836	846	1 107
18 and 19 years	555 371	528 746	21 052	3 227	1 099	1 247
20 to 24 years	1 283 452	1 019 291	199 718	40 062	3 031	21 350
25 to 34 years	2 872 381	1 335 402	998 004	249 226	24 843	264 906
35 to 44 years	2 255 515	490 826	973 113	260 336	73 939	457 301
45 to 54 years	1 450 813	168 258	660 445	163 403	145 416	313 291
55 to 64 years	1 125 815	85 464	471 527	100 416	288 139	180 269
65 years and over	1 553 283	92 578	377 687	66 778	888 709	127 531
ALABAMA						
Persons 15 years and over	736 377	278 116	269 713	40 937	77 669	69 942
15 to 19 years	100 603	98 210	1 765	314	120	194
15 to 17 years	59 385	58 635	480	132	72	66
18 and 19 years	41 218	39 575	1 285	182	48	128
20 to 24 years	79 126	63 723	12 245	1 875	141	1 142
25 to 34 years	164 313	69 921	66 400	11 190	1 121	15 681
35 to 44 years	135 340	25 471	70 095	11 868	3 681	24 225
45 to 54 years	80 483	9 691	43 045	7 038	6 644	14 065
55 to 64 years	68 227	5 768	35 625	4 591	14 098	8 145
65 years and over	108 285	5 332	40 538	4 061	51 864	6 490
Males 15 years and over	325 319	134 330	136 393	14 412	14 081	26 103
15 to 19 years	50 159	49 140	737	122	43	117
15 to 17 years	30 451	30 129	211	48	35	28
18 and 19 years	19 708	19 011	526	74	8	89
20 to 24 years	36 413	30 757	4 767	456	77	356
25 to 34 years	73 357	33 140	31 297	3 515	192	5 213
35 to 44 years	61 352	11 919	35 528	4 236	706	8 963
45 to 54 years	35 138	4 401	21 802	2 556	984	5 395
55 to 64 years	28 071	2 796	18 284	1 680	2 142	3 169
65 years and over	40 829	2 177	23 978	1 847	9 937	2 890
Females 15 years and over	411 058	143 786	133 320	26 525	63 588	43 839
15 to 19 years	50 444	49 070	1 028	192	77	77
15 to 17 years	28 934	28 506	269	84	37	38
18 and 19 years	21 510	20 564	759	108	40	39
20 to 24 years	42 713	32 966	7 478	1 419	64	786
25 to 34 years	90 956	36 781	35 103	7 675	929	10 468
35 to 44 years	73 988	13 552	34 567	7 632	2 975	15 262
45 to 54 years	45 345	5 290	21 243	4 482	5 660	8 670
55 to 64 years	40 156	2 972	17 341	2 911	11 956	4 976
65 years and over	67 456	3 155	16 560	2 214	41 927	3 600
CALIFORNIA						
Persons 15 years and over	1 632 191	643 781	580 059	100 966	99 821	207 564
15 to 19 years	165 317	160 076	4 058	539	234	410
15 to 17 years	94 711	93 063	1 125	209	115	199
18 and 19 years	70 606	67 013	2 933	330	119	211
20 to 24 years	195 897	155 681	32 200	4 497	424	3 095
25 to 34 years	443 772	214 517	158 544	30 315	2 246	38 150
35 to 44 years	321 271	75 271	143 798	30 242	6 212	65 748
45 to 54 years	206 057	21 994	105 869	17 713	10 280	50 201
55 to 64 years	140 140	9 059	72 262	10 766	19 465	28 588
65 years and over	159 737	7 183	63 328	6 894	60 960	21 372
Males 15 years and over	801 802	346 502	313 585	40 770	19 873	81 072
15 to 19 years	86 710	84 499	1 650	301	70	190
15 to 17 years	49 223	48 561	447	102	29	84
18 and 19 years	37 487	35 938	1 203	199	41	106
20 to 24 years	105 135	86 978	15 525	1 494	167	971
25 to 34 years	225 400	114 882	82 079	12 428	603	15 408
35 to 44 years	157 358	39 643	77 643	12 205	1 294	26 573
45 to 54 years	98 302	11 756	57 953	6 910	2 217	19 466
55 to 64 years	65 626	5 224	41 344	4 651	3 736	10 671
65 years and over	63 271	3 520	37 391	2 781	11 786	7 793
Females 15 years and over	830 389	297 279	266 474	60 196	79 948	126 492
15 to 19 years	78 607	75 577	2 408	238	164	220
15 to 17 years	45 488	44 502	678	107	86	115
18 and 19 years	33 119	31 075	1 730	131	78	105
20 to 24 years	90 762	68 703	16 675	3 003	257	2 124
25 to 34 years	218 372	99 635	76 465	17 887	1 643	22 742
35 to 44 years	163 913	35 628	66 155	18 037	4 918	39 175
45 to 54 years	107 755	10 238	47 916	10 803	8 063	30 735
55 to 64 years	74 514	3 835	30 918	6 115	15 729	17 917
65 years and over	96 466	3 663	25 937	4 113	49 174	13 579

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 2
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 2. **Marital Status of Black Persons 15 Years and Over by Age and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Total	Never married	Now married, except separated	Separated	Widowed	Divorced
FLORIDA						
Persons 15 years and over	1 241 306	484 195	457 967	78 559	90 452	130 133
15 to 19 years	156 853	152 874	2 814	612	178	375
15 to 17 years	93 459	92 172	900	179	93	115
18 and 19 years	63 394	60 702	1 914	433	85	260
20 to 24 years	137 679	109 251	22 152	3 690	266	2 320
25 to 34 years	315 742	140 062	122 679	22 552	2 147	28 302
35 to 44 years	237 941	48 881	120 203	21 158	4 619	43 080
45 to 54 years	154 589	17 058	84 433	14 516	8 968	29 614
55 to 64 years	109 895	8 770	57 844	9 136	18 377	15 768
65 years and over	128 607	7 299	47 842	6 895	55 897	10 674
Males 15 years and over	574 193	241 510	235 694	30 342	17 057	49 590
15 to 19 years	78 995	77 368	1 188	218	63	158
15 to 17 years	47 898	47 308	408	77	43	62
18 and 19 years	31 097	30 060	780	141	20	96
20 to 24 years	65 340	54 598	8 775	1 219	70	678
25 to 34 years	148 048	69 587	59 437	8 170	560	10 294
35 to 44 years	112 241	24 209	62 386	8 107	927	16 612
45 to 54 years	70 774	7 984	44 394	5 591	1 559	11 246
55 to 64 years	49 172	4 471	31 127	4 058	3 193	6 323
65 years and over	49 623	3 293	28 387	2 979	10 685	4 279
Females 15 years and over	667 113	242 685	222 273	48 217	73 395	80 543
15 to 19 years	77 858	75 506	1 626	394	115	217
15 to 17 years	45 561	44 864	492	102	50	53
18 and 19 years	32 297	30 642	1 134	292	65	164
20 to 24 years	72 339	54 653	13 377	2 471	196	1 642
25 to 34 years	167 694	70 475	63 242	14 382	1 587	18 008
35 to 44 years	125 700	24 672	57 817	13 051	3 692	26 468
45 to 54 years	83 815	9 074	40 039	8 925	7 409	18 368
55 to 64 years	60 723	4 299	26 717	5 078	15 184	9 445
65 years and over	78 984	4 006	19 455	3 916	45 212	6 395
GEORGIA						
Persons 15 years and over	1 258 888	491 604	456 605	83 367	104 249	123 063
15 to 19 years	157 529	153 273	3 023	636	220	377
15 to 17 years	93 097	91 454	1 042	354	100	147
18 and 19 years	64 432	61 819	1 981	282	120	230
20 to 24 years	147 150	117 362	23 499	3 595	234	2 460
25 to 34 years	329 808	143 391	130 551	23 646	1 930	30 290
35 to 44 years	253 809	46 798	129 725	25 323	6 083	45 880
45 to 54 years	141 841	15 759	75 904	14 732	10 285	25 161
55 to 64 years	95 613	7 826	47 476	8 699	19 944	11 668
65 years and over	133 138	7 195	46 427	6 736	65 553	7 227
Males 15 years and over	566 784	239 977	232 831	29 794	17 946	46 236
15 to 19 years	78 703	77 084	1 135	252	106	126
15 to 17 years	47 184	46 472	472	136	48	56
18 and 19 years	31 519	30 612	663	116	58	70
20 to 24 years	68 964	57 405	9 704	1 032	65	758
25 to 34 years	152 032	69 897	62 970	7 882	447	10 836
35 to 44 years	115 142	21 717	66 810	8 866	998	16 751
45 to 54 years	64 565	7 417	40 207	5 520	1 625	9 796
55 to 64 years	40 295	3 644	24 888	3 454	3 313	4 996
65 years and over	47 083	2 813	27 117	2 788	11 392	2 973
Females 15 years and over	692 104	251 627	223 774	53 573	86 303	76 827
15 to 19 years	78 826	76 189	1 888	384	114	251
15 to 17 years	45 913	44 982	570	218	52	91
18 and 19 years	32 913	31 207	1 318	166	62	160
20 to 24 years	78 186	59 957	13 795	2 563	169	1 702
25 to 34 years	177 776	73 494	67 581	15 764	1 483	19 454
35 to 44 years	138 667	25 081	62 915	16 457	5 085	29 129
45 to 54 years	77 276	8 342	35 697	9 212	8 660	15 365
55 to 64 years	55 318	4 182	22 588	5 245	16 631	6 672
65 years and over	86 055	4 382	19 310	3 948	54 161	4 254
ILLINOIS						
Persons 15 years and over	1 230 583	532 975	379 525	81 998	98 836	137 249
15 to 19 years	156 993	153 504	2 652	477	193	167
15 to 17 years	92 469	90 995	1 156	204	28	86
18 and 19 years	64 524	62 509	1 496	273	165	81
20 to 24 years	135 212	117 580	13 113	2 965	219	1 335
25 to 34 years	293 380	165 103	84 699	19 457	1 924	22 197
35 to 44 years	231 478	60 182	97 035	24 414	5 123	44 724
45 to 54 years	158 433	19 147	77 851	16 307	11 398	33 730
55 to 64 years	120 128	9 655	57 714	10 827	21 522	20 410
65 years and over	134 959	7 804	46 461	7 551	58 457	14 686
Males 15 years and over	555 209	261 497	194 259	31 480	17 500	50 473
15 to 19 years	79 798	78 276	1 191	215	48	68
15 to 17 years	47 408	46 769	464	121	10	44
18 and 19 years	32 390	31 507	727	94	38	24
20 to 24 years	65 209	58 426	5 374	887	44	478
25 to 34 years	133 655	78 746	39 812	7 003	371	7 723
35 to 44 years	103 162	28 085	48 279	9 369	822	16 607
45 to 54 years	69 948	9 127	40 263	6 255	1 842	12 461
55 to 64 years	52 211	5 180	31 279	4 263	3 870	7 619
65 years and over	51 226	3 657	28 061	3 488	10 503	5 517
Females 15 years and over	675 374	271 478	185 266	50 518	81 336	86 776
15 to 19 years	77 195	75 228	1 461	262	145	99
15 to 17 years	45 061	44 226	692	83	18	42
18 and 19 years	32 134	31 002	769	179	127	57
20 to 24 years	70 003	59 154	7 739	2 078	175	857
25 to 34 years	159 725	86 357	44 887	12 454	1 553	14 474
35 to 44 years	128 316	32 097	48 756	15 045	4 301	28 117
45 to 54 years	88 485	10 020	37 588	10 052	9 556	21 269
55 to 64 years	67 917	4 475	26 435	6 564	17 652	12 791
65 years and over	83 733	4 147	18 400	4 063	47 954	9 169

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 3
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 2. **Marital Status of Black Persons 15 Years and Over by Age and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Total	Never married	Now married, except separated	Separated	Widowed	Divorced
LOUISIANA						
Persons 15 years and over	904 624	362 730	320 423	59 286	80 708	81 477
15 to 19 years	121 227	118 486	2 121	329	161	130
15 to 17 years	71 979	71 079	634	136	65	65
18 and 19 years	49 248	47 407	1 487	193	96	65
20 to 24 years	104 588	85 951	14 697	2 587	210	1 143
25 to 34 years	214 165	97 971	80 711	17 323	1 560	16 600
35 to 44 years	169 586	34 334	84 528	18 474	4 494	27 756
45 to 54 years	103 536	12 458	54 729	10 558	8 174	17 617
55 to 64 years	80 793	7 021	42 344	5 569	15 655	10 204
65 years and over	110 729	6 509	41 293	4 446	50 454	8 027
Males 15 years and over	405 034	176 319	162 388	21 838	14 761	29 728
15 to 19 years	60 505	59 620	678	118	41	48
15 to 17 years	36 300	35 970	225	72	21	12
18 and 19 years	24 205	23 650	453	46	20	36
20 to 24 years	48 971	42 111	5 666	726	60	408
25 to 34 years	97 613	47 775	38 396	5 622	231	5 589
35 to 44 years	75 822	15 352	42 901	6 771	809	9 989
45 to 54 years	45 273	5 405	28 200	4 056	1 055	6 557
55 to 64 years	34 250	3 345	22 271	2 396	2 472	3 766
65 years and over	42 600	2 711	24 276	2 149	10 093	3 371
Females 15 years and over	499 590	186 411	158 035	37 448	65 947	51 749
15 to 19 years	60 722	58 866	1 443	211	120	82
15 to 17 years	35 679	35 109	409	64	44	53
18 and 19 years	25 043	23 757	1 034	147	76	29
20 to 24 years	55 617	43 840	9 031	1 861	150	735
25 to 34 years	116 552	50 196	42 315	11 701	1 329	11 011
35 to 44 years	93 764	18 982	41 627	11 703	3 685	17 767
45 to 54 years	58 263	7 053	26 529	6 502	7 119	11 060
55 to 64 years	46 543	3 676	20 073	3 173	13 183	6 438
65 years and over	68 129	3 798	17 017	2 297	40 361	4 656
MARYLAND						
Persons 15 years and over	899 642	369 928	327 380	64 667	57 424	80 243
15 to 19 years	91 836	89 642	1 750	272	61	111
15 to 17 years	51 681	50 731	720	154	38	38
18 and 19 years	40 155	38 911	1 030	118	23	73
20 to 24 years	100 427	85 857	11 449	2 248	141	732
25 to 34 years	241 001	125 400	84 134	17 382	1 101	12 984
35 to 44 years	190 469	44 172	93 370	20 793	3 609	28 525
45 to 54 years	119 532	12 574	66 088	12 771	6 988	21 111
55 to 64 years	77 135	6 315	41 154	6 937	12 134	10 595
65 years and over	79 242	5 968	29 435	4 264	33 390	6 185
Males 15 years and over	413 098	180 133	167 151	25 613	10 722	29 479
15 to 19 years	46 419	45 495	789	93	10	32
15 to 17 years	26 525	26 160	306	49	10	–
18 and 19 years	19 894	19 335	483	44	–	32
20 to 24 years	48 408	42 886	4 539	691	45	247
25 to 34 years	111 225	60 534	39 290	6 409	192	4 800
35 to 44 years	85 479	19 613	47 166	7 889	519	10 292
45 to 54 years	55 713	5 972	34 923	5 438	1 410	7 970
55 to 64 years	35 250	3 230	22 904	3 015	2 178	3 923
65 years and over	30 604	2 403	17 540	2 078	6 368	2 215
Females 15 years and over	486 544	189 795	160 229	39 054	46 702	50 764
15 to 19 years	45 417	44 147	961	179	51	79
15 to 17 years	25 156	24 571	414	105	28	38
18 and 19 years	20 261	19 576	547	74	23	41
20 to 24 years	52 019	42 971	6 910	1 557	96	485
25 to 34 years	129 776	64 866	44 844	10 973	909	8 184
35 to 44 years	104 990	24 559	46 204	12 904	3 090	18 233
45 to 54 years	63 819	6 602	31 165	7 333	5 578	13 141
55 to 64 years	41 885	3 085	18 250	3 922	9 956	6 672
65 years and over	48 638	3 565	11 895	2 186	27 022	3 970
MICHIGAN						
Persons 15 years and over	942 990	406 451	287 237	57 936	75 942	115 424
15 to 19 years	122 852	120 040	2 221	332	111	148
15 to 17 years	72 119	70 896	934	139	80	70
18 and 19 years	50 733	49 144	1 287	193	31	78
20 to 24 years	104 419	91 601	9 168	2 264	139	1 247
25 to 34 years	215 989	122 281	60 654	14 153	1 175	17 726
35 to 44 years	186 584	47 521	75 083	18 473	4 877	40 630
45 to 54 years	110 703	13 024	52 497	10 807	7 026	27 349
55 to 64 years	90 379	6 271	44 613	6 895	15 778	16 822
65 years and over	112 064	5 713	43 001	5 012	46 836	11 502
Males 15 years and over	426 346	196 129	148 126	22 608	14 938	44 545
15 to 19 years	61 070	59 720	1 095	175	45	35
15 to 17 years	36 271	35 596	522	108	45	–
18 and 19 years	24 799	24 124	573	67	–	35
20 to 24 years	47 967	43 106	3 731	651	50	429
25 to 34 years	98 042	57 553	28 655	5 088	259	6 487
35 to 44 years	83 581	22 817	37 758	7 170	1 009	14 827
45 to 54 years	50 439	6 549	27 450	4 396	1 094	10 950
55 to 64 years	40 281	3 386	23 793	2 830	3 115	7 157
65 years and over	44 966	2 998	25 644	2 298	9 366	4 660
Females 15 years and over	516 644	210 322	139 111	35 328	61 004	70 879
15 to 19 years	61 782	60 320	1 126	157	66	113
15 to 17 years	35 848	35 300	412	31	35	70
18 and 19 years	25 934	25 020	714	126	31	43
20 to 24 years	56 452	48 495	5 437	1 613	89	818
25 to 34 years	117 947	64 728	31 999	9 065	916	11 239
35 to 44 years	103 003	24 704	37 325	11 303	3 868	25 803
45 to 54 years	60 264	6 475	25 047	6 411	5 932	16 399
55 to 64 years	50 098	2 885	20 820	4 065	12 663	9 665
65 years and over	67 098	2 715	17 357	2 714	37 470	6 842

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 4
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 2. **Marital Status of Black Persons 15 Years and Over by Age and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Total	Never married	Now married, except separated	Separated	Widowed	Divorced
MISSISSIPPI						
Persons 15 years and over	634 348	254 858	226 800	38 334	63 838	50 518
15 to 19 years	97 039	94 848	1 659	281	95	156
15 to 17 years	56 981	56 266	525	81	44	65
18 and 19 years	40 058	38 582	1 134	200	51	91
20 to 24 years	73 449	60 261	10 812	1 534	144	698
25 to 34 years	143 219	62 447	57 812	10 386	981	11 593
35 to 44 years	111 477	21 127	59 244	10 837	2 914	17 355
45 to 54 years	65 571	7 976	35 830	6 643	5 391	9 731
55 to 64 years	52 698	3 982	27 088	4 647	11 286	5 695
65 years and over	90 895	4 217	34 355	4 006	43 027	5 290
Males 15 years and over	280 693	121 323	114 509	13 888	12 156	18 817
15 to 19 years	47 857	47 042	642	86	27	60
15 to 17 years	28 407	28 066	274	32	12	23
18 and 19 years	19 450	18 976	368	54	15	37
20 to 24 years	33 293	28 639	4 079	337	72	166
25 to 34 years	63 209	29 040	27 025	3 301	127	3 716
35 to 44 years	50 620	9 496	30 170	3 964	508	6 482
45 to 54 years	28 946	3 497	18 448	2 503	809	3 689
55 to 64 years	21 575	1 844	13 820	1 799	1 748	2 364
65 years and over	35 193	1 765	20 325	1 898	8 865	2 340
Females 15 years and over	353 655	133 535	112 291	24 446	51 682	31 701
15 to 19 years	49 182	47 806	1 017	195	68	96
15 to 17 years	28 574	28 200	251	49	32	42
18 and 19 years	20 608	19 606	766	146	36	54
20 to 24 years	40 156	31 622	6 733	1 197	72	532
25 to 34 years	80 010	33 407	30 787	7 085	854	7 877
35 to 44 years	60 857	11 631	29 074	6 873	2 406	10 873
45 to 54 years	36 625	4 479	17 382	4 140	4 582	6 042
55 to 64 years	31 123	2 138	13 268	2 848	9 538	3 331
65 years and over	55 702	2 452	14 030	2 108	34 162	2 950
NEW JERSEY						
Persons 15 years and over	782 787	336 665	268 444	55 189	55 984	66 505
15 to 19 years	88 701	86 809	1 446	306	62	78
15 to 17 years	50 618	49 986	481	87	39	25
18 and 19 years	38 083	36 823	965	219	23	53
20 to 24 years	92 378	79 760	9 943	1 819	175	681
25 to 34 years	192 519	107 155	61 205	13 143	1 101	9 915
35 to 44 years	148 861	38 007	70 319	15 862	3 018	21 655
45 to 54 years	107 043	12 685	57 810	11 805	6 475	18 268
55 to 64 years	75 670	6 281	39 818	7 360	12 052	10 159
65 years and over	77 615	5 968	27 903	4 894	33 101	5 749
Males 15 years and over	360 968	167 037	138 090	20 316	10 158	25 367
15 to 19 years	45 759	45 111	541	85	–	22
15 to 17 years	26 082	25 868	169	37	–	8
18 and 19 years	19 677	19 243	372	48	–	14
20 to 24 years	45 690	40 613	4 233	576	68	200
25 to 34 years	91 529	53 810	28 669	4 967	242	3 841
35 to 44 years	67 917	17 294	36 222	5 497	490	8 414
45 to 54 years	47 709	5 180	30 004	4 508	1 127	6 890
55 to 64 years	33 307	2 810	21 836	2 654	2 139	3 868
65 years and over	29 057	2 219	16 585	2 029	6 092	2 132
Females 15 years and over	421 819	169 628	130 354	34 873	45 826	41 138
15 to 19 years	42 942	41 698	905	221	62	56
15 to 17 years	24 536	24 118	312	50	39	17
18 and 19 years	18 406	17 580	593	171	23	39
20 to 24 years	46 688	39 147	5 710	1 243	107	481
25 to 34 years	100 990	53 345	32 536	8 176	859	6 074
35 to 44 years	80 944	20 713	34 097	10 365	2 528	13 241
45 to 54 years	59 334	7 505	27 806	7 297	5 348	11 378
55 to 64 years	42 363	3 471	17 982	4 706	9 913	6 291
65 years and over	48 558	3 749	11 318	2 865	27 009	3 617
NEW YORK						
Persons 15 years and over	2 158 374	933 403	713 122	175 660	159 078	177 111
15 to 19 years	230 943	225 042	4 401	879	262	359
15 to 17 years	133 541	131 107	1 632	456	110	236
18 and 19 years	97 402	93 935	2 769	423	152	123
20 to 24 years	243 897	210 253	26 279	4 900	486	1 979
25 to 34 years	522 550	286 968	169 090	38 202	3 177	25 113
35 to 44 years	409 648	111 643	185 935	48 977	9 063	54 030
45 to 54 years	310 537	48 589	153 540	40 288	19 514	48 606
55 to 64 years	213 395	26 074	99 050	25 447	34 445	28 379
65 years and over	227 404	24 834	74 827	16 967	92 131	18 645
Males 15 years and over	961 476	442 113	366 282	62 925	28 465	61 691
15 to 19 years	114 472	111 971	1 904	388	53	156
15 to 17 years	66 244	65 190	706	229	20	99
18 and 19 years	48 228	46 781	1 198	159	33	57
20 to 24 years	118 330	105 281	10 574	1 757	107	611
25 to 34 years	242 300	139 217	80 267	13 469	630	8 717
35 to 44 years	182 637	49 411	94 838	17 376	1 859	19 153
45 to 54 years	135 505	19 449	81 453	14 179	3 472	16 952
55 to 64 years	89 056	9 941	53 782	9 159	6 241	9 933
65 years and over	79 176	6 843	43 464	6 597	16 103	6 169
Females 15 years and over	1 196 898	491 290	346 840	112 735	130 613	115 420
15 to 19 years	116 471	113 071	2 497	491	209	203
15 to 17 years	67 297	65 917	926	227	90	137
18 and 19 years	49 174	47 154	1 571	264	119	66
20 to 24 years	125 567	104 972	15 705	3 143	379	1 368
25 to 34 years	280 250	147 751	88 823	24 733	2 547	16 396
35 to 44 years	227 011	62 232	91 097	31 601	7 204	34 877
45 to 54 years	175 032	29 140	72 087	26 109	16 042	31 654
55 to 64 years	124 339	16 133	45 268	16 288	28 204	18 446
65 years and over	148 228	17 991	31 363	10 370	76 028	12 476

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 5
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 2. **Marital Status of Black Persons 15 Years and Over by Age and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Total	Never married	Now married, except separated	Separated	Widowed	Divorced
NORTH CAROLINA						
Persons 15 years and over	1 083 124	414 249	418 252	70 697	97 470	82 456
15 to 19 years	134 580	131 798	2 240	336	98	108
15 to 17 years	76 267	75 550	489	133	56	39
18 and 19 years	58 313	56 248	1 751	203	42	69
20 to 24 years	125 790	100 265	21 064	3 114	240	1 107
25 to 34 years	257 205	112 561	106 219	20 601	1 530	16 294
35 to 44 years	208 471	37 522	113 488	21 866	4 650	30 945
45 to 54 years	122 724	14 417	70 395	11 912	8 806	17 194
55 to 64 years	97 459	8 406	52 883	7 353	19 110	9 707
65 years and over	136 895	9 280	51 963	5 515	63 036	7 101
Males 15 years and over	490 626	201 518	214 187	26 412	17 058	31 451
15 to 19 years	66 750	65 724	770	145	55	56
15 to 17 years	38 237	37 885	237	82	15	18
18 and 19 years	28 513	27 839	533	63	40	38
20 to 24 years	61 389	50 368	9 732	891	52	346
25 to 34 years	119 111	53 928	51 845	6 946	326	6 066
35 to 44 years	95 993	17 482	57 959	8 245	732	11 575
45 to 54 years	56 017	6 907	36 487	4 551	1 474	6 598
55 to 64 years	41 078	3 819	27 365	3 068	3 087	3 739
65 years and over	50 288	3 290	30 029	2 566	11 332	3 071
Females 15 years and over	592 498	212 731	204 065	44 285	80 412	51 005
15 to 19 years	67 830	66 074	1 470	191	43	52
15 to 17 years	38 030	37 665	252	51	41	21
18 and 19 years	29 800	28 409	1 218	140	2	31
20 to 24 years	64 401	49 897	11 332	2 223	188	761
25 to 34 years	138 094	58 633	54 374	13 655	1 204	10 228
35 to 44 years	112 478	20 040	55 529	13 621	3 918	19 370
45 to 54 years	66 707	7 510	33 908	7 361	7 332	10 596
55 to 64 years	56 381	4 587	25 518	4 285	16 023	5 968
65 years and over	86 607	5 990	21 934	2 949	51 704	4 030
OHIO						
Persons 15 years and over	842 192	330 010	283 815	45 683	69 118	113 566
15 to 19 years	99 584	97 351	1 670	314	27	222
15 to 17 years	57 861	56 955	646	123	18	119
18 and 19 years	41 723	40 396	1 024	191	9	103
20 to 24 years	86 187	73 380	9 440	2 173	40	1 154
25 to 34 years	194 995	100 898	61 301	12 422	1 053	19 321
35 to 44 years	158 275	36 360	70 012	12 834	2 757	36 312
45 to 54 years	104 110	10 910	52 492	7 963	6 234	26 511
55 to 64 years	92 316	6 015	47 140	6 016	15 163	17 982
65 years and over	106 725	5 096	41 760	3 961	43 844	12 064
Males 15 years and over	379 469	158 177	147 027	18 113	13 172	42 980
15 to 19 years	49 907	48 976	715	137	3	76
15 to 17 years	29 833	29 443	295	49	3	43
18 and 19 years	20 074	19 533	420	88	–	33
20 to 24 years	40 980	35 583	4 193	799	5	400
25 to 34 years	87 374	46 604	29 332	4 164	138	7 136
35 to 44 years	71 414	16 566	35 557	5 143	348	13 800
45 to 54 years	46 689	4 905	27 470	3 396	1 138	9 780
55 to 64 years	40 931	3 235	24 924	2 560	3 070	7 142
65 years and over	42 174	2 308	24 836	1 914	8 470	4 646
Females 15 years and over	462 723	171 833	136 788	27 570	55 946	70 586
15 to 19 years	49 677	48 375	955	177	24	146
15 to 17 years	28 028	27 512	351	74	15	76
18 and 19 years	21 649	20 863	604	103	9	70
20 to 24 years	45 207	37 797	5 247	1 374	35	754
25 to 34 years	107 621	54 294	31 969	8 258	915	12 185
35 to 44 years	86 861	19 794	34 455	7 691	2 409	22 512
45 to 54 years	57 421	6 005	25 022	4 567	5 096	16 731
55 to 64 years	51 385	2 780	22 216	3 456	12 093	10 840
65 years and over	64 551	2 788	16 924	2 047	35 374	7 418
PENNSYLVANIA						
Persons 15 years and over	818 444	349 937	245 731	64 657	78 543	79 576
15 to 19 years	88 757	86 642	1 565	261	144	145
15 to 17 years	50 590	49 662	700	70	74	84
18 and 19 years	38 167	36 980	865	191	70	61
20 to 24 years	87 586	77 647	7 696	1 423	205	615
25 to 34 years	186 597	109 386	50 151	14 293	1 165	11 602
35 to 44 years	150 663	43 010	59 542	18 228	3 634	26 249
45 to 54 years	101 822	14 937	45 594	13 703	7 772	19 816
55 to 64 years	89 037	9 302	41 755	9 684	15 776	12 520
65 years and over	113 982	9 013	39 428	7 065	49 847	8 629
Males 15 years and over	369 403	170 172	128 128	26 590	14 445	30 068
15 to 19 years	44 759	43 836	680	110	71	62
15 to 17 years	25 616	25 211	285	38	50	32
18 and 19 years	19 143	18 625	395	72	21	30
20 to 24 years	42 631	38 331	3 414	600	66	220
25 to 34 years	87 322	52 609	24 457	5 625	350	4 281
35 to 44 years	68 753	20 221	30 657	7 449	748	9 678
45 to 54 years	45 378	7 014	23 235	5 759	1 526	7 844
55 to 64 years	38 135	4 494	22 288	3 869	2 674	4 810
65 years and over	42 425	3 667	23 397	3 178	9 010	3 173
Females 15 years and over	449 041	179 765	117 603	38 067	64 098	49 508
15 to 19 years	43 998	42 806	885	151	73	83
15 to 17 years	24 974	24 451	415	32	24	52
18 and 19 years	19 024	18 355	470	119	49	31
20 to 24 years	44 955	39 316	4 282	823	139	395
25 to 34 years	99 275	56 777	25 694	8 668	815	7 321
35 to 44 years	81 910	22 789	28 885	10 779	2 886	16 571
45 to 54 years	56 444	7 923	22 359	7 944	6 246	11 972
55 to 64 years	50 902	4 808	19 467	5 815	13 102	7 710
65 years and over	71 557	5 346	16 031	3 887	40 837	5 456

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 6
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 2. **Marital Status of Black Persons 15 Years and Over by Age and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Total	Never married	Now married, except separated	Separated	Widowed	Divorced
SOUTH CAROLINA						
Persons 15 years and over	748 700	287 858	290 315	53 659	70 817	46 051
15 to 19 years	99 968	97 693	1 757	330	57	131
15 to 17 years	59 237	58 277	637	203	38	82
18 and 19 years	40 731	39 416	1 120	127	19	49
20 to 24 years	84 363	67 372	13 930	1 971	230	860
25 to 34 years	175 361	74 738	75 036	13 496	1 254	10 837
35 to 44 years	146 571	27 466	81 018	16 857	3 652	17 578
45 to 54 years	85 734	9 849	48 553	10 254	7 407	9 671
55 to 64 years	63 847	5 108	34 871	6 165	13 448	4 255
65 years and over	92 856	5 632	35 150	4 586	44 769	2 719
Males 15 years and over	336 726	139 056	147 731	19 921	12 672	17 346
15 to 19 years	49 471	48 508	804	72	26	61
15 to 17 years	29 689	29 246	332	51	18	42
18 and 19 years	19 782	19 262	472	21	8	19
20 to 24 years	39 335	32 805	5 711	580	33	206
25 to 34 years	80 884	36 032	36 432	4 568	299	3 553
35 to 44 years	67 124	12 553	41 438	6 257	492	6 384
45 to 54 years	39 077	4 761	25 109	4 028	1 143	4 036
55 to 64 years	27 145	2 372	18 094	2 442	2 310	1 927
65 years and over	33 690	2 025	20 143	1 974	8 369	1 179
Females 15 years and over	411 974	148 802	142 584	33 738	58 145	28 705
15 to 19 years	50 497	49 185	953	258	31	70
15 to 17 years	29 548	29 031	305	152	20	40
18 and 19 years	20 949	20 154	648	106	11	30
20 to 24 years	45 028	34 567	8 219	1 391	197	654
25 to 34 years	94 477	38 706	38 604	8 928	955	7 284
35 to 44 years	79 447	14 913	39 580	10 600	3 160	11 194
45 to 54 years	46 657	5 088	23 444	6 226	6 264	5 635
55 to 64 years	36 702	2 736	16 777	3 723	11 138	2 328
65 years and over	59 166	3 607	15 007	2 612	36 400	1 540
TEXAS						
Persons 15 years and over	1 464 290	522 679	564 598	97 460	112 025	167 528
15 to 19 years	176 965	171 160	4 728	596	252	229
15 to 17 years	102 827	101 043	1 389	191	109	95
18 and 19 years	74 138	70 117	3 339	405	143	134
20 to 24 years	170 075	128 001	32 499	5 938	366	3 271
25 to 34 years	386 347	150 459	160 133	33 890	2 639	39 226
35 to 44 years	284 778	45 779	148 610	28 132	5 909	56 348
45 to 54 years	165 629	14 023	92 800	14 681	10 790	33 335
55 to 64 years	124 258	7 159	65 844	8 763	22 388	20 104
65 years and over	156 238	6 098	59 984	5 460	69 681	15 015
Males 15 years and over	687 718	270 034	292 923	39 328	20 566	64 867
15 to 19 years	89 622	87 528	1 708	201	49	136
15 to 17 years	53 088	52 201	694	95	25	73
18 and 19 years	36 534	35 327	1 014	106	24	63
20 to 24 years	83 250	66 629	13 712	1 771	97	1 041
25 to 34 years	186 956	79 108	79 333	12 818	618	15 079
35 to 44 years	135 566	22 634	78 199	11 565	1 017	22 151
45 to 54 years	76 949	7 213	49 209	6 128	1 699	12 700
55 to 64 years	54 894	4 029	35 165	4 052	3 882	7 766
65 years and over	60 481	2 893	35 597	2 793	13 204	5 994
Females 15 years and over	776 572	252 645	271 675	58 132	91 459	102 661
15 to 19 years	87 343	83 632	3 020	395	203	93
15 to 17 years	49 739	48 842	695	96	84	22
18 and 19 years	37 604	34 790	2 325	299	119	71
20 to 24 years	86 825	61 372	18 787	4 167	269	2 230
25 to 34 years	199 391	71 351	80 800	21 072	2 021	24 147
35 to 44 years	149 212	23 145	70 411	16 567	4 892	34 197
45 to 54 years	88 680	6 810	43 591	8 553	9 091	20 635
55 to 64 years	69 364	3 130	30 679	4 711	18 506	12 338
65 years and over	95 757	3 205	24 387	2 667	56 477	9 021
VIRGINIA						
Persons 15 years and over	873 934	328 031	351 151	54 776	69 874	70 102
15 to 19 years	94 653	92 038	2 185	269	33	128
15 to 17 years	51 722	50 938	603	109	18	54
18 and 19 years	42 931	41 100	1 582	160	15	74
20 to 24 years	102 286	80 850	18 187	2 186	130	933
25 to 34 years	220 608	97 573	90 896	16 969	1 032	14 138
35 to 44 years	167 697	32 670	91 093	16 972	3 005	23 957
45 to 54 years	101 195	10 290	59 642	9 139	6 355	15 769
55 to 64 years	80 821	6 526	46 175	5 544	13 527	9 049
65 years and over	106 674	8 084	42 973	3 697	45 792	6 128
Males 15 years and over	409 023	165 606	181 116	22 163	13 105	27 033
15 to 19 years	47 376	46 305	893	118	7	53
15 to 17 years	26 056	25 591	344	76	7	38
18 and 19 years	21 320	20 714	549	42	–	15
20 to 24 years	51 977	42 619	8 216	751	57	334
25 to 34 years	105 145	48 550	44 797	6 381	221	5 196
35 to 44 years	79 387	16 120	46 725	6 848	565	9 129
45 to 54 years	47 384	5 116	31 186	3 928	1 030	6 124
55 to 64 years	35 887	3 298	24 183	2 431	2 391	3 584
65 years and over	41 867	3 598	25 116	1 706	8 834	2 613
Females 15 years and over	464 911	162 425	170 035	32 613	56 769	43 069
15 to 19 years	47 277	45 733	1 292	151	26	75
15 to 17 years	25 666	25 347	259	33	11	16
18 and 19 years	21 611	20 386	1 033	118	15	59
20 to 24 years	50 309	38 231	9 971	1 435	73	599
25 to 34 years	115 463	49 023	46 099	10 588	811	8 942
35 to 44 years	88 310	16 550	44 368	10 124	2 440	14 828
45 to 54 years	53 811	5 174	28 456	5 211	5 325	9 645
55 to 64 years	44 934	3 228	21 992	3 113	11 136	5 465
65 years and over	64 807	4 486	17 857	1 991	36 958	3 515

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 7
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 2. **Marital Status of Black Persons 15 Years and Over by Age and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Total	Never married	Now married, except separated	Separated	Widowed	Divorced
ATLANTA, GA MSA						
Persons 15 years and over	540 240	218 562	195 063	33 519	33 192	59 904
15 to 19 years	60 825	59 022	1 229	291	96	187
15 to 17 years	35 456	34 633	531	184	23	85
18 and 19 years	25 369	24 389	698	107	73	102
20 to 24 years	65 614	53 702	9 295	1 510	91	1 016
25 to 34 years	158 244	72 634	60 967	9 910	607	14 126
35 to 44 years	119 347	21 758	60 443	10 610	2 535	24 001
45 to 54 years	61 321	6 333	32 795	5 963	3 724	12 506
55 to 64 years	34 613	2 690	16 684	3 045	6 945	5 249
65 years and over	40 276	2 423	13 650	2 190	19 194	2 819
Males 15 years and over	243 942	105 087	99 427	12 219	5 281	21 928
15 to 19 years	30 040	29 352	471	126	41	50
15 to 17 years	17 993	17 618	242	96	–	37
18 and 19 years	12 047	11 734	229	30	41	13
20 to 24 years	30 025	25 779	3 539	403	9	295
25 to 34 years	72 699	34 894	29 213	3 416	155	5 021
35 to 44 years	53 852	9 920	31 120	3 897	393	8 522
45 to 54 years	28 575	2 988	17 956	2 368	589	4 674
55 to 64 years	14 795	1 288	8 919	1 183	1 110	2 295
65 years and over	13 956	866	8 209	826	2 984	1 071
Females 15 years and over	296 298	113 475	95 636	21 300	27 911	37 976
15 to 19 years	30 785	29 670	758	165	55	137
15 to 17 years	17 463	17 015	289	88	23	48
18 and 19 years	13 322	12 655	469	77	32	89
20 to 24 years	35 589	27 923	5 756	1 107	82	721
25 to 34 years	85 545	37 740	31 754	6 494	452	9 105
35 to 44 years	65 495	11 838	29 323	6 713	2 142	15 479
45 to 54 years	32 746	3 345	14 839	3 595	3 135	7 832
55 to 64 years	19 818	1 402	7 765	1 862	5 835	2 954
65 years and over	26 320	1 557	5 441	1 364	16 210	1 748
BALTIMORE, MD MSA						
Persons 15 years and over	464 658	197 963	149 314	37 970	37 176	42 235
15 to 19 years	46 668	45 242	1 094	192	58	82
15 to 17 years	26 564	25 902	476	113	35	38
18 and 19 years	20 104	19 340	618	79	23	44
20 to 24 years	50 735	43 892	5 030	1 296	118	399
25 to 34 years	119 038	67 090	35 727	9 316	638	6 267
35 to 44 years	91 885	25 548	38 429	11 778	2 092	14 038
45 to 54 years	59 072	7 866	28 238	7 563	4 091	11 314
55 to 64 years	45 166	4 203	22 184	4 714	8 106	5 959
65 years and over	52 094	4 122	18 612	3 111	22 073	4 176
Males 15 years and over	211 687	96 850	76 447	15 057	7 098	16 235
15 to 19 years	23 726	23 088	545	76	7	10
15 to 17 years	13 659	13 372	231	49	7	–
18 and 19 years	10 067	9 716	314	27	–	10
20 to 24 years	24 536	21 953	2 007	416	36	124
25 to 34 years	54 973	32 306	16 718	3 350	91	2 508
35 to 44 years	41 395	11 644	19 606	4 487	322	5 336
45 to 54 years	27 157	3 974	14 666	3 161	830	4 526
55 to 64 years	19 956	2 223	11 897	2 027	1 488	2 321
65 years and over	19 944	1 662	11 008	1 540	4 324	1 410
Females 15 years and over	252 971	101 113	72 867	22 913	30 078	26 000
15 to 19 years	22 942	22 154	549	116	51	72
15 to 17 years	12 905	12 530	245	64	28	38
18 and 19 years	10 037	9 624	304	52	23	34
20 to 24 years	26 199	21 939	3 023	880	82	275
25 to 34 years	64 065	34 784	19 009	5 966	547	3 759
35 to 44 years	50 490	13 904	18 823	7 291	1 770	8 702
45 to 54 years	31 915	3 892	13 572	4 402	3 261	6 788
55 to 64 years	25 210	1 980	10 287	2 687	6 618	3 638
65 years and over	32 150	2 460	7 604	1 571	17 749	2 766
CHICAGO, IL PMSA						
Persons 15 years and over	977 028	417 350	299 029	69 658	82 009	108 982
15 to 19 years	117 846	115 189	1 970	389	193	105
15 to 17 years	71 095	69 907	911	173	28	76
18 and 19 years	46 751	45 282	1 059	216	165	29
20 to 24 years	102 242	89 230	9 577	2 362	186	887
25 to 34 years	231 590	132 904	64 106	16 206	1 526	16 848
35 to 44 years	182 979	49 189	73 924	20 546	4 249	35 071
45 to 54 years	130 367	16 050	63 247	14 253	9 554	27 263
55 to 64 years	100 458	8 346	47 804	9 328	18 235	16 745
65 years and over	111 546	6 442	38 401	6 574	48 066	12 063
Males 15 years and over	431 393	199 363	152 056	26 360	14 393	39 221
15 to 19 years	58 878	57 771	845	180	48	34
15 to 17 years	35 987	35 508	345	90	10	34
18 and 19 years	22 891	22 263	500	90	38	–
20 to 24 years	47 574	42 753	3 795	674	20	332
25 to 34 years	103 032	61 510	29 734	5 816	267	5 705
35 to 44 years	79 604	22 353	36 154	7 730	656	12 711
45 to 54 years	56 557	7 510	32 376	5 369	1 444	9 858
55 to 64 years	43 457	4 481	25 982	3 668	3 231	6 095
65 years and over	42 291	2 985	23 170	2 923	8 727	4 486
Females 15 years and over	545 635	217 987	146 973	43 298	67 616	69 761
15 to 19 years	58 968	57 418	1 125	209	145	71
15 to 17 years	35 108	34 399	566	83	18	42
18 and 19 years	23 860	23 019	559	126	127	29
20 to 24 years	54 668	46 477	5 782	1 688	166	555
25 to 34 years	128 558	71 394	34 372	10 390	1 259	11 143
35 to 44 years	103 375	26 836	37 770	12 816	3 593	22 360
45 to 54 years	73 810	8 540	30 871	8 884	8 110	17 405
55 to 64 years	57 001	3 865	21 822	5 660	15 004	10 650
65 years and over	69 255	3 457	15 231	3 651	39 339	7 577

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 8
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 2. **Marital Status of Black Persons 15 Years and Over by Age and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Total	Never married	Now married, except separated	Separated	Widowed	Divorced
DALLAS, TX PMSA						
Persons 15 years and over	296 433	111 123	110 940	21 001	18 328	35 041
15 to 19 years	34 492	33 487	760	104	64	77
15 to 17 years	20 912	20 542	265	52	11	42
18 and 19 years	13 580	12 945	495	52	53	35
20 to 24 years	35 297	26 626	6 586	1 309	97	679
25 to 34 years	87 395	36 057	34 432	8 039	505	8 362
35 to 44 years	60 461	9 901	31 059	5 987	1 206	12 308
45 to 54 years	34 156	2 872	18 969	3 099	1 995	7 221
55 to 64 years	21 999	1 313	11 070	1 484	3 910	4 222
65 years and over	22 633	867	8 064	979	10 551	2 172
Males 15 years and over	135 900	54 505	57 015	8 150	3 104	13 126
15 to 19 years	17 092	16 677	304	45	18	48
15 to 17 years	10 751	10 556	128	28	4	35
18 and 19 years	6 341	6 121	176	17	14	13
20 to 24 years	16 198	13 016	2 532	390	59	201
25 to 34 years	40 819	17 954	16 700	3 012	108	3 045
35 to 44 years	27 682	4 265	16 231	2 360	238	4 588
45 to 54 years	15 745	1 432	10 152	1 242	254	2 665
55 to 64 years	9 916	760	6 199	677	612	1 668
65 years and over	8 448	401	4 897	424	1 815	911
Females 15 years and over	160 533	56 618	53 925	12 851	15 224	21 915
15 to 19 years	17 400	16 810	456	59	46	29
15 to 17 years	10 161	9 986	137	24	7	7
18 and 19 years	7 239	6 824	319	35	39	22
20 to 24 years	19 099	13 610	4 054	919	38	478
25 to 34 years	46 576	18 103	17 732	5 027	397	5 317
35 to 44 years	32 779	5 636	14 828	3 627	968	7 720
45 to 54 years	18 411	1 440	8 817	1 857	1 741	4 556
55 to 64 years	12 083	553	4 871	807	3 298	2 554
65 years and over	14 185	466	3 167	555	8 736	1 261
DETROIT, MI PMSA						
Persons 15 years and over	696 526	295 393	209 509	44 479	60 531	86 614
15 to 19 years	87 545	85 552	1 551	220	74	148
15 to 17 years	52 527	51 567	740	107	43	70
18 and 19 years	35 018	33 985	811	113	31	78
20 to 24 years	73 073	64 279	6 185	1 614	86	909
25 to 34 years	155 072	89 023	42 379	10 278	945	12 447
35 to 44 years	138 539	36 273	53 879	14 275	3 773	30 339
45 to 54 years	83 270	10 347	38 157	8 438	5 529	20 799
55 to 64 years	69 158	5 109	33 187	5 576	12 395	12 891
65 years and over	89 869	4 810	34 171	4 078	37 729	9 081
Males 15 years and over	307 311	139 302	106 849	16 743	11 819	32 598
15 to 19 years	43 179	42 285	732	119	8	35
15 to 17 years	26 059	25 557	418	76	8	–
18 and 19 years	17 120	16 728	314	43	–	35
20 to 24 years	32 721	29 635	2 312	457	38	279
25 to 34 years	67 566	40 254	19 447	3 467	164	4 234
35 to 44 years	60 362	16 924	26 580	5 412	702	10 744
45 to 54 years	37 211	5 000	19 971	3 288	832	8 120
55 to 64 years	30 320	2 674	17 438	2 174	2 487	5 547
65 years and over	35 952	2 530	20 369	1 826	7 588	3 639
Females 15 years and over	389 215	156 091	102 660	27 736	48 712	54 016
15 to 19 years	44 366	43 267	819	101	66	113
15 to 17 years	26 468	26 010	322	31	35	70
18 and 19 years	17 898	17 257	497	70	31	43
20 to 24 years	40 352	34 644	3 873	1 157	48	630
25 to 34 years	87 506	48 769	22 932	6 811	781	8 213
35 to 44 years	78 177	19 349	27 299	8 863	3 071	19 595
45 to 54 years	46 059	5 347	18 186	5 150	4 697	12 679
55 to 64 years	38 838	2 435	15 749	3 402	9 908	7 344
65 years and over	53 917	2 280	13 802	2 252	30 141	5 442
HOUSTON, TX PMSA						
Persons 15 years and over	444 345	163 171	168 631	32 608	28 857	51 078
15 to 19 years	53 363	51 453	1 536	239	89	46
15 to 17 years	31 088	30 419	513	85	54	17
18 and 19 years	22 275	21 034	1 023	154	35	29
20 to 24 years	50 923	40 243	8 213	1 633	129	705
25 to 34 years	119 266	48 765	47 605	10 891	736	11 269
35 to 44 years	94 125	15 158	48 614	9 970	1 821	18 562
45 to 54 years	51 954	4 309	28 375	5 430	3 492	10 348
55 to 64 years	36 041	1 718	18 785	2 991	6 430	6 117
65 years and over	38 673	1 525	15 503	1 454	16 160	4 031
Males 15 years and over	204 779	81 373	85 855	12 850	5 444	19 257
15 to 19 years	26 651	25 955	566	90	10	30
15 to 17 years	15 958	15 619	273	52	–	14
18 and 19 years	10 693	10 336	293	38	10	16
20 to 24 years	23 879	19 896	3 335	455	29	164
25 to 34 years	55 522	24 419	22 749	4 006	142	4 206
35 to 44 years	43 337	7 273	24 654	3 885	307	7 218
45 to 54 years	23 992	2 146	15 232	2 299	605	3 710
55 to 64 years	16 001	917	10 085	1 447	1 219	2 333
65 years and over	15 397	767	9 234	668	3 132	1 596
Females 15 years and over	239 566	81 798	82 776	19 758	23 413	31 821
15 to 19 years	26 712	25 498	970	149	79	16
15 to 17 years	15 130	14 800	240	33	54	3
18 and 19 years	11 582	10 698	730	116	25	13
20 to 24 years	27 044	20 347	4 878	1 178	100	541
25 to 34 years	63 744	24 346	24 856	6 885	594	7 063
35 to 44 years	50 788	7 885	23 960	6 085	1 514	11 344
45 to 54 years	27 962	2 163	13 143	3 131	2 887	6 638
55 to 64 years	20 040	801	8 700	1 544	5 211	3 784
65 years and over	23 276	758	6 269	786	13 028	2 435

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 9
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 2. **Marital Status of Black Persons 15 Years and Over by Age and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Total	Never married	Now married, except separated	Separated	Widowed	Divorced
LOS ANGELES--LONG BEACH, CA PMSA						
Persons 15 years and over	746 270	298 524	249 909	48 560	51 448	97 829
15 to 19 years	71 560	69 553	1 461	240	139	167
15 to 17 years	41 792	40 980	487	129	85	111
18 and 19 years	29 768	28 573	974	111	54	56
20 to 24 years	81 493	68 009	10 558	1 631	192	1 103
25 to 34 years	194 069	102 958	61 976	13 017	1 069	15 049
35 to 44 years	144 454	36 381	60 932	14 718	2 921	29 502
45 to 54 years	102 289	12 295	50 080	9 529	5 482	24 903
55 to 64 years	70 786	5 163	34 378	5 924	9 946	15 375
65 years and over	81 619	4 165	30 524	3 501	31 699	11 730
Males 15 years and over	344 519	148 582	130 918	18 978	9 917	36 124
15 to 19 years	36 265	35 366	628	157	43	71
15 to 17 years	21 523	21 167	197	79	25	55
18 and 19 years	14 742	14 199	431	78	18	16
20 to 24 years	39 815	34 403	4 506	519	90	297
25 to 34 years	91 390	50 335	30 136	5 099	268	5 552
35 to 44 years	67 151	17 448	31 672	5 935	623	11 473
45 to 54 years	46 854	6 294	26 712	3 562	1 151	9 135
55 to 64 years	31 984	2 923	19 345	2 319	1 876	5 521
65 years and over	31 060	1 813	17 919	1 387	5 866	4 075
Females 15 years and over	401 751	149 942	118 991	29 582	41 531	61 705
15 to 19 years	35 295	34 187	833	83	96	96
15 to 17 years	20 269	19 813	290	50	60	56
18 and 19 years	15 026	14 374	543	33	36	40
20 to 24 years	41 678	33 606	6 052	1 112	102	806
25 to 34 years	102 679	52 623	31 840	7 918	801	9 497
35 to 44 years	77 303	18 933	29 260	8 783	2 298	18 029
45 to 54 years	55 435	6 001	23 368	5 967	4 331	15 768
55 to 64 years	38 802	2 240	15 033	3 605	8 070	9 854
65 years and over	50 559	2 352	12 605	2 114	25 833	7 655
NEW ORLEANS, LA MSA						
Persons 15 years and over	303 725	121 917	103 517	21 919	25 101	31 271
15 to 19 years	40 132	39 239	642	124	71	56
15 to 17 years	24 605	24 297	196	59	23	30
18 and 19 years	15 527	14 942	446	65	48	26
20 to 24 years	33 663	27 697	4 581	963	57	365
25 to 34 years	73 014	34 519	25 751	6 351	569	5 824
35 to 44 years	59 093	11 996	27 410	7 045	1 582	11 060
45 to 54 years	36 347	3 967	18 600	3 853	2 723	7 204
55 to 64 years	27 248	2 247	13 826	2 127	5 134	3 914
65 years and over	34 228	2 252	12 707	1 456	14 965	2 848
Males 15 years and over	133 381	57 415	52 430	8 055	4 428	11 053
15 to 19 years	19 587	19 280	217	61	11	18
15 to 17 years	12 158	12 021	88	43	–	6
18 and 19 years	7 429	7 259	129	18	11	12
20 to 24 years	15 288	13 332	1 569	242	11	134
25 to 34 years	32 347	16 136	12 173	2 076	84	1 878
35 to 44 years	25 542	5 173	13 644	2 617	254	3 854
45 to 54 years	15 811	1 704	9 875	1 408	265	2 559
55 to 64 years	11 470	1 012	7 369	905	803	1 381
65 years and over	13 336	778	7 583	746	3 000	1 229
Females 15 years and over	170 344	64 502	51 087	13 864	20 673	20 218
15 to 19 years	20 545	19 959	425	63	60	38
15 to 17 years	12 447	12 276	108	16	23	24
18 and 19 years	8 098	7 683	317	47	37	14
20 to 24 years	18 375	14 365	3 012	721	46	231
25 to 34 years	40 667	18 383	13 578	4 275	485	3 946
35 to 44 years	33 551	6 823	13 766	4 428	1 328	7 206
45 to 54 years	20 536	2 263	8 725	2 445	2 458	4 645
55 to 64 years	15 778	1 235	6 457	1 222	4 331	2 533
65 years and over	20 892	1 474	5 124	710	11 965	1 619
NEW YORK, NY PMSA						
Persons 15 years and over	1 709 961	731 623	559 805	144 004	132 291	142 238
15 to 19 years	176 211	171 377	3 623	712	239	260
15 to 17 years	104 038	101 960	1 413	395	110	160
18 and 19 years	72 173	69 417	2 210	317	129	100
20 to 24 years	185 013	159 651	19 832	3 582	413	1 535
25 to 34 years	407 745	223 780	131 148	30 340	2 687	19 790
35 to 44 years	326 691	91 728	144 977	39 718	7 474	42 794
45 to 54 years	251 562	40 897	120 923	33 955	16 554	39 233
55 to 64 years	173 214	22 403	78 390	21 006	28 417	22 998
65 years and over	189 525	21 787	60 912	14 691	76 507	15 628
Males 15 years and over	740 507	336 636	283 352	49 402	23 385	47 732
15 to 19 years	86 622	84 605	1 554	301	42	120
15 to 17 years	51 066	50 132	637	201	20	76
18 and 19 years	35 556	34 473	917	100	22	44
20 to 24 years	87 212	78 007	7 439	1 233	107	426
25 to 34 years	182 024	104 899	60 055	10 090	560	6 420
35 to 44 years	142 018	39 453	73 051	13 516	1 404	14 594
45 to 54 years	107 368	15 886	63 675	11 512	2 824	13 471
55 to 64 years	70 716	8 220	42 346	7 262	5 156	7 732
65 years and over	64 547	5 566	35 232	5 488	13 292	4 969
Females 15 years and over	969 454	394 987	276 453	94 602	108 906	94 506
15 to 19 years	89 589	86 772	2 069	411	197	140
15 to 17 years	52 972	51 828	776	194	90	84
18 and 19 years	36 617	34 944	1 293	217	107	56
20 to 24 years	97 801	81 644	12 393	2 349	306	1 109
25 to 34 years	225 721	118 881	71 093	20 250	2 127	13 370
35 to 44 years	184 673	52 275	71 926	26 202	6 070	28 200
45 to 54 years	144 194	25 011	57 248	22 443	13 730	25 762
55 to 64 years	102 498	14 183	36 044	13 744	23 261	15 266
65 years and over	124 978	16 221	25 680	9 203	63 215	10 659

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 10
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 2. **Marital Status of Black Persons 15 Years and Over by Age and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Total	Never married	Now married, except separated	Separated	Widowed	Divorced
NEWARK, NJ PMSA						
Persons 15 years and over	322 436	141 343	105 446	24 297	24 204	27 146
15 to 19 years	35 254	34 505	528	146	44	31
15 to 17 years	20 188	19 857	205	69	32	25
18 and 19 years	15 066	14 648	323	77	12	6
20 to 24 years	37 015	32 613	3 430	687	71	214
25 to 34 years	78 748	45 697	23 203	5 515	446	3 887
35 to 44 years	61 738	17 324	27 591	6 893	1 387	8 543
45 to 54 years	45 815	5 875	23 518	5 661	3 036	7 725
55 to 64 years	31 597	2 834	15 945	3 260	5 135	4 423
65 years and over	32 269	2 495	11 231	2 135	14 085	2 323
Males 15 years and over	145 696	68 471	53 931	8 985	4 205	10 104
15 to 19 years	18 232	17 967	197	60	–	8
15 to 17 years	10 469	10 349	75	37	–	8
18 and 19 years	7 763	7 618	122	23	–	–
20 to 24 years	17 809	16 173	1 368	214	7	47
25 to 34 years	36 517	22 233	10 782	1 975	47	1 480
35 to 44 years	27 778	7 561	14 255	2 444	171	3 347
45 to 54 years	20 012	2 477	11 990	2 219	507	2 819
55 to 64 years	13 637	1 303	8 642	1 197	965	1 530
65 years and over	11 711	757	6 697	876	2 508	873
Females 15 years and over	176 740	72 872	51 515	15 312	19 999	17 042
15 to 19 years	17 022	16 538	331	86	44	23
15 to 17 years	9 719	9 508	130	32	32	17
18 and 19 years	7 303	7 030	201	54	12	6
20 to 24 years	19 206	16 440	2 062	473	64	167
25 to 34 years	42 231	23 464	12 421	3 540	399	2 407
35 to 44 years	33 960	9 763	13 336	4 449	1 216	5 196
45 to 54 years	25 803	3 398	11 528	3 442	2 529	4 906
55 to 64 years	17 960	1 531	7 303	2 063	4 170	2 893
65 years and over	20 558	1 738	4 534	1 259	11 577	1 450
PHILADELPHIA, PA--NJ PMSA						
Persons 15 years and over	701 454	296 817	219 216	55 966	64 767	64 688
15 to 19 years	74 517	72 735	1 341	221	132	88
15 to 17 years	43 092	42 351	569	45	81	46
18 and 19 years	31 425	30 384	772	176	51	42
20 to 24 years	75 436	66 257	7 328	1 139	148	564
25 to 34 years	161 549	93 630	45 696	12 091	987	9 145
35 to 44 years	129 079	35 779	53 290	16 042	3 230	20 738
45 to 54 years	90 576	13 041	42 183	11 827	6 836	16 689
55 to 64 years	76 471	7 833	36 612	8 473	13 113	10 440
65 years and over	93 826	7 542	32 766	6 173	40 321	7 024
Males 15 years and over	314 165	143 106	113 073	22 493	11 888	23 605
15 to 19 years	37 531	36 860	521	75	71	4
15 to 17 years	21 707	21 415	220	22	50	–
18 and 19 years	15 824	15 445	301	53	21	4
20 to 24 years	36 953	32 980	3 245	489	35	204
25 to 34 years	74 589	44 348	21 959	4 738	305	3 239
35 to 44 years	57 067	16 098	26 767	6 348	632	7 222
45 to 54 years	39 950	6 059	21 428	4 811	1 332	6 320
55 to 64 years	33 133	3 772	19 735	3 304	2 226	4 096
65 years and over	34 942	2 989	19 418	2 728	7 287	2 520
Females 15 years and over	387 289	153 711	106 143	33 473	52 879	41 083
15 to 19 years	36 986	35 875	820	146	61	84
15 to 17 years	21 385	20 936	349	23	31	46
18 and 19 years	15 601	14 939	471	123	30	38
20 to 24 years	38 483	33 277	4 083	650	113	360
25 to 34 years	86 960	49 282	23 737	7 353	682	5 906
35 to 44 years	72 012	19 681	26 523	9 694	2 598	13 516
45 to 54 years	50 626	6 982	20 755	7 016	5 504	10 369
55 to 64 years	43 338	4 061	16 877	5 169	10 887	6 344
65 years and over	58 884	4 553	13 348	3 445	33 034	4 504
ST. LOUIS, MO--IL MSA						
Persons 15 years and over	304 568	124 278	96 823	21 329	28 411	33 727
15 to 19 years	38 826	38 138	508	80	55	45
15 to 17 years	23 485	23 221	194	44	16	10
18 and 19 years	15 341	14 917	314	36	39	35
20 to 24 years	32 372	28 051	3 254	796	22	249
25 to 34 years	69 520	36 309	21 528	5 666	508	5 509
35 to 44 years	57 935	13 438	25 469	6 391	1 475	11 162
45 to 54 years	36 988	4 422	18 743	3 784	2 556	7 483
55 to 64 years	29 904	2 086	14 100	2 690	5 498	5 530
65 years and over	39 023	1 834	13 221	1 922	18 297	3 749
Males 15 years and over	132 486	58 523	49 082	7 995	4 971	11 915
15 to 19 years	19 612	19 366	201	11	9	25
15 to 17 years	12 169	12 038	108	4	9	10
18 and 19 years	7 443	7 328	93	7	–	15
20 to 24 years	14 757	13 263	1 245	212	12	25
25 to 34 years	30 227	16 500	9 964	1 963	95	1 705
35 to 44 years	24 689	5 787	12 469	2 326	262	3 845
45 to 54 years	16 252	1 939	9 674	1 453	384	2 802
55 to 64 years	12 516	960	7 687	1 055	846	1 968
65 years and over	14 433	708	7 842	975	3 363	1 545
Females 15 years and over	172 082	65 755	47 741	13 334	23 440	21 812
15 to 19 years	19 214	18 772	307	69	46	20
15 to 17 years	11 316	11 183	86	40	7	–
18 and 19 years	7 898	7 589	221	29	39	20
20 to 24 years	17 615	14 788	2 009	584	10	224
25 to 34 years	39 293	19 809	11 564	3 703	413	3 804
35 to 44 years	33 246	7 651	13 000	4 065	1 213	7 317
45 to 54 years	20 736	2 483	9 069	2 331	2 172	4 681
55 to 64 years	17 388	1 126	6 413	1 635	4 652	3 562
65 years and over	24 590	1 126	5 379	947	14 934	2 204

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 11
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 2. **Marital Status of Black Persons 15 Years and Over by Age and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Total	Never married	Now married, except separated	Separated	Widowed	Divorced
WASHINGTON, DC--MD--VA MSA						
Persons 15 years and over	807 304	333 988	289 959	54 420	53 101	75 836
15 to 19 years	77 313	75 564	1 358	196	95	100
15 to 17 years	42 482	41 884	443	61	30	64
18 and 19 years	34 831	33 680	915	135	65	36
20 to 24 years	89 048	76 182	10 674	1 496	87	609
25 to 34 years	215 919	114 439	73 627	14 999	860	11 994
35 to 44 years	171 682	42 418	82 837	17 280	2 902	26 245
45 to 54 years	106 604	12 863	58 007	10 300	6 277	19 157
55 to 64 years	69 945	6 361	36 176	6 102	10 685	10 621
65 years and over	76 793	6 161	27 280	4 047	32 195	7 110
Males 15 years and over	369 050	160 376	148 773	22 364	9 786	27 751
15 to 19 years	38 722	37 996	551	79	3	93
15 to 17 years	21 510	21 280	153	10	3	64
18 and 19 years	17 212	16 716	398	69	–	29
20 to 24 years	41 747	36 886	4 156	446	30	229
25 to 34 years	100 033	54 912	34 555	5 873	211	4 482
35 to 44 years	78 395	19 380	42 047	7 053	476	9 439
45 to 54 years	49 998	5 981	31 373	4 422	1 238	6 984
55 to 64 years	31 666	3 009	20 075	2 710	1 941	3 931
65 years and over	28 489	2 212	16 016	1 781	5 887	2 593
Females 15 years and over	438 254	173 612	141 186	32 056	43 315	48 085
15 to 19 years	38 591	37 568	807	117	92	7
15 to 17 years	20 972	20 604	290	51	27	–
18 and 19 years	17 619	16 964	517	66	65	7
20 to 24 years	47 301	39 296	6 518	1 050	57	380
25 to 34 years	115 886	59 527	39 072	9 126	649	7 512
35 to 44 years	93 287	23 038	40 790	10 227	2 426	16 806
45 to 54 years	56 606	6 882	26 634	5 878	5 039	12 173
55 to 64 years	38 279	3 352	16 101	3 392	8 744	6 690
65 years and over	48 304	3 949	11 264	2 266	26 308	4 517

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 12
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 3. Selected Characteristics of Persons in Black Households by Age of Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	United States							Alabama					
	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	
HOUSEHOLD SIZE													
Households	**9 941 850**	**599 686**	**2 365 514**	**2 345 422**	**2 921 258**	**1 051 028**	**658 942**	**334 828**	**17 553**	**72 172**	**74 664**	**93 091**	
1 person	2 486 300	118 468	447 465	402 837	736 220	430 259	351 051	81 326	3 124	10 957	10 689	22 178	
2 persons	2 383 319	189 879	504 190	425 014	745 143	326 446	192 647	77 280	5 587	13 794	11 341	22 948	
3 persons	1 894 447	149 815	534 631	479 487	538 148	133 388	58 978	63 083	4 549	17 489	14 819	17 277	
4 persons	1 526 220	83 472	463 963	490 305	392 936	69 528	26 016	52 745	2 637	15 958	17 094	12 372	
5 persons	881 043	35 412	250 014	301 936	237 155	41 920	14 606	32 499	1 098	9 118	11 336	8 189	
6 persons	413 643	13 655	100 760	137 342	130 062	24 105	7 719	15 115	313	3 139	5 363	4 888	
7 or more persons	356 878	8 985	64 491	108 501	141 594	25 382	7 925	12 780	245	1 717	4 022	5 239	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP													
In households	28 554 732	1 594 702	7 035 229	7 728 653	8 560 272	2 391 495	1 244 381	988 692	47 549	225 890	264 335	284 262	
Family householder	7 055 063	412 679	1 796 796	1 867 724	2 094 562	591 934	291 368	245 451	12 683	59 252	62 630	69 224	
Nonfamily householder	2 886 787	187 007	568 718	477 698	826 696	459 094	367 574	89 377	4 870	12 920	12 034	23 867	
Spouse	3 490 669	111 105	774 425	932 675	1 174 913	346 017	151 534	124 869	3 787	27 364	33 281	38 154	
Child	10 819 887	583 866	3 138 018	3 603 514	2 863 090	460 764	170 635	392 447	18 917	109 138	133 400	100 504	
Other relatives	3 049 672	142 543	393 351	556 145	1 290 137	448 219	219 277	111 151	3 819	10 650	17 267	46 301	
Nonrelatives	1 252 654	157 502	363 921	290 897	310 874	85 467	43 993	25 397	3 473	6 566	5 723	6 212	
Persons per household	2.87	2.66	2.97	3.30	2.93	2.28	1.89	2.95	2.71	3.13	3.54	3.05	
Persons per family	3.46	3.03	3.40	3.73	3.54	3.12	2.86	3.56	3.09	3.48	3.94	3.67	
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS													
In households	**28 554 732**	**1 594 702**	**7 035 229**	**7 728 653**	**8 560 272**	**2 391 495**	**1 244 381**	**988 692**	**47 549**	**225 890**	**264 335**	**284 262**	
Under 18 years	9 370 467	645 047	3 258 732	3 161 137	1 892 169	308 517	104 865	340 885	20 511	112 567	116 444	70 277	
Under 6 years	3 233 969	512 941	1 338 684	742 509	517 445	90 785	31 605	107 168	15 875	42 900	24 455	18 396	
Under 3 years	2 161 410	389 369	861 351	481 651	347 752	59 985	21 302	70 324	11 661	26 858	16 046	12 192	
18 to 64 years	16 803 207	943 881	3 751 882	4 514 606	6 495 027	790 859	306 952	542 805	26 911	112 528	146 093	208 086	
65 years and over	2 381 058	5 774	24 615	52 910	173 076	1 292 119	832 564	105 002	127	795	1 798	5 899	
65 to 74 years	1 473 581	3 701	16 715	31 787	95 102	1 241 689	84 587	58 690	71	428	873	2 825	
75 years and over	907 477	2 073	7 900	21 123	77 974	50 430	747 977	46 312	56	367	925	3 074	
In married-couple households	**12 891 302**	**356 564**	**2 892 521**	**3 852 874**	**4 337 841**	**1 047 170**	**404 332**	**467 535**	**11 956**	**103 718**	**141 604**	**144 285**	
Under 18 years	4 088 936	125 188	1 244 155	1 615 288	949 102	123 312	31 891	155 438	4 359	46 585	62 333	34 280	
Under 6 years	1 369 627	100 900	613 041	386 483	225 594	34 439	9 170	47 427	3 457	21 201	13 066	7 725	
Under 3 years	909 662	80 926	411 442	239 350	149 292	22 606	6 046	31 063	2 640	13 897	8 143	5 116	
18 to 64 years	7 863 524	229 803	1 641 597	2 219 582	3 299 466	383 214	89 862	270 896	7 567	56 953	78 616	107 178	
65 years and over	938 842	1 573	6 769	18 004	89 273	540 644	282 579	41 201	30	180	655	2 827	
65 to 74 years	647 373	1 155	4 320	10 716	57 035	510 541	63 606	26 376	23	47	332	1 704	
75 years and over	291 469	418	2 449	7 288	32 238	30 103	218 973	14 825	7	133	323	1 123	
In households with female householder, no spouse present	**10 630 836**	**832 745**	**3 026 277**	**2 892 152**	**2 816 227**	**700 511**	**362 924**	**372 216**	**24 613**	**97 326**	**97 577**	**100 421**	
Under 18 years	4 719 142	473 409	1 850 659	1 373 742	811 141	152 691	57 500	168 777	14 724	61 923	48 928	32 147	
Under 6 years	1 661 649	383 404	648 204	311 704	255 096	45 812	17 429	54 520	11 543	20 090	10 159	9 667	
Under 3 years	1 112 032	285 403	397 350	213 292	173 830	30 246	11 911	35 871	8 322	11 942	7 162	6 482	
18 to 64 years	5 440 539	356 804	1 163 837	1 493 256	1 946 676	316 340	163 626	181 337	9 827	34 979	47 801	66 015	
65 years and over	471 155	2 532	11 781	25 154	58 410	231 480	141 798	22 102	62	424	848	2 259	
65 to 74 years	279 920	1 451	8 158	15 033	23 793	217 590	13 895	11 979	40	297	416	740	
75 years and over	191 235	1 081	3 623	10 121	34 617	13 890	127 903	10 123	22	127	432	1 519	
TENURE													
Owner-occupied housing units	4 450 184	50 889	559 212	1 045 440	1 726 171	661 158	407 314	192 867	3 009	26 066	43 089	64 051	
Renter-occupied housing units	5 491 666	548 797	1 806 302	1 299 982	1 195 087	389 870	251 628	141 961	14 544	46 106	31 575	29 040	

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580700 02/15/95 12:26 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 02/13/95 11:45:17 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 1
TSF:DCS*92. 02/15/95 10:20:38 UTF:DCS*93. 02/15/95 10:20:38 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 02/15/95 10:21:14

Table 3. **Selected Characteristics of Persons in Black Households by Age of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Alabama—Con.		California							Florida		
	65 to 74 years	75 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years
HOUSEHOLD SIZE												
Households	**42 583**	**34 765**	**747 310**	**47 995**	**192 040**	**177 003**	**220 955**	**70 600**	**38 717**	**552 053**	**38 012**	**137 362**
1 person	16 631	17 747	195 296	9 432	41 338	36 220	58 863	29 128	20 315	119 931	7 023	21 709
2 persons	13 126	10 484	192 390	16 526	46 419	37 171	58 048	22 258	11 968	128 559	11 419	26 159
3 persons	5 739	3 210	141 925	12 179	40 456	35 910	41 621	8 598	3 161	105 236	9 191	30 899
4 persons	3 178	1 506	109 138	6 446	33 982	33 838	28 824	4 642	1 406	89 137	5 981	28 370
5 persons	1 781	977	59 453	2 139	18 059	19 390	16 052	2 888	925	56 173	2 629	17 365
6 persons	972	440	26 485	794	7 115	8 314	8 386	1 469	407	27 908	1 026	7 573
7 or more persons	1 156	401	22 623	479	4 671	6 160	9 161	1 617	535	25 109	743	5 287
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP												
In households	99 433	67 223	2 055 406	123 125	538 944	537 735	618 736	162 055	74 811	1 678 900	105 239	435 421
Family householder	25 227	16 435	510 351	31 272	136 282	132 679	153 840	39 109	17 169	404 780	26 284	108 339
Nonfamily householder	17 356	18 330	236 959	16 723	55 758	44 324	67 115	31 491	21 548	147 273	11 728	29 023
Spouse	14 246	8 037	263 018	10 615	62 517	66 031	89 433	24 486	9 936	203 639	6 922	48 437
Child	20 591	9 897	721 709	37 245	215 688	233 835	195 128	30 240	9 573	639 740	39 005	198 745
Other relatives	19 960	13 154	204 082	11 011	32 090	34 474	84 562	29 057	12 888	197 618	10 613	26 512
Nonrelatives	2 053	1 370	119 287	16 259	36 609	26 392	28 658	7 672	3 697	85 850	10 687	24 365
Persons per household	2.34	1.93	2.75	2.57	2.81	3.04	2.80	2.30	1.93	3.04	2.77	3.17
Persons per family	3.17	2.89	3.33	2.88	3.28	3.52	3.40	3.14	2.89	3.57	3.15	3.53
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS												
In households	**99 433**	**67 223**	**2 055 406**	**123 125**	**538 944**	**537 735**	**618 736**	**162 055**	**74 811**	**1 678 900**	**105 239**	**435 421**
Under 18 years	14 688	6 398	634 259	41 744	226 064	209 813	129 772	20 479	6 387	600 402	44 020	207 917
Under 6 years	3 881	1 661	234 690	33 550	103 105	53 678	35 922	6 510	1 925	212 363	34 568	86 605
Under 3 years	2 506	1 061	157 938	25 983	68 275	33 983	24 166	4 299	1 232	140 785	25 894	56 052
18 to 64 years	32 256	16 931	1 267 687	80 984	311 241	324 733	477 478	54 323	18 928	956 049	60 893	225 838
65 years and over	52 489	43 894	153 460	397	1 639	3 189	11 486	87 253	49 496	122 449	326	1 666
65 to 74 years	50 143	4 350	98 715	268	1 012	2 133	6 448	83 644	5 210	75 869	208	1 207
75 years and over	2 346	39 544	54 745	129	627	1 056	5 038	3 609	44 286	46 580	118	459
In married-couple households	**44 166**	**21 806**	**947 261**	**33 286**	**230 555**	**262 826**	**320 384**	**73 134**	**27 076**	**770 864**	**22 532**	**186 096**
Under 18 years	5 887	1 994	291 986	10 489	94 353	108 158	68 040	8 592	2 354	263 578	8 210	82 354
Under 6 years	1 536	442	110 349	8 656	51 168	30 184	17 092	2 576	673	89 555	6 403	39 844
Under 3 years	1 002	265	74 124	7 018	35 120	18 384	11 409	1 718	475	58 700	5 093	26 441
18 to 64 years	15 844	4 738	590 614	22 637	135 705	153 475	245 877	26 689	6 231	458 256	14 252	103 298
65 years and over	22 435	15 074	64 661	160	497	1 193	6 467	37 853	18 491	49 030	70	444
65 to 74 years	21 024	3 246	45 027	103	300	790	4 222	35 531	4 081	33 798	53	282
75 years and over	1 411	11 828	19 634	57	197	403	2 245	2 322	14 410	15 232	17	162
In households with female householder, no spouse present	**31 369**	**20 910**	**685 889**	**51 488**	**199 367**	**187 394**	**183 981**	**43 960**	**19 699**	**615 966**	**55 133**	**180 791**
Under 18 years	7 565	3 490	295 673	27 464	117 313	87 272	51 085	9 362	3 177	295 980	32 202	113 482
Under 6 years	2 028	1 033	107 365	22 586	44 890	19 940	16 031	3 000	918	107 142	25 989	40 992
Under 3 years	1 304	659	71 880	17 123	28 000	13 337	10 903	1 963	554	71 164	19 148	25 478
18 to 64 years	13 503	9 212	363 816	23 944	81 269	98 776	129 587	20 793	9 447	294 697	22 834	66 654
65 years and over	10 301	8 208	26 400	80	785	1 346	3 309	13 805	7 075	25 289	97	655
65 to 74 years	9 661	825	16 196	56	498	879	1 232	12 910	621	14 842	64	496
75 years and over	640	7 383	10 204	24	287	467	2 077	895	6 454	10 447	33	159
TENURE												
Owner-occupied housing units	31 503	25 149	282 860	2 595	31 413	62 673	121 568	42 270	22 341	265 229	3 862	36 163
Renter-occupied housing units	11 080	9 616	464 450	45 400	160 627	114 330	99 387	28 330	16 376	286 824	34 150	101 199

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580700 02/15/95 12:26 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 02/13/95 11:45:17 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 2
TSF:DCS*92. 02/15/95 10:20:38 UTF:DCS*93. 02/15/95 10:20:38 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 02/15/95 10:21:14

Table 3. **Selected Characteristics of Persons in Black Households by Age of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Florida—Con.				Georgia						
	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over
HOUSEHOLD SIZE											
Households	**128 292**	**162 346**	**53 008**	**33 033**	**573 290**	**38 596**	**153 879**	**142 447**	**148 075**	**52 986**	**37 307**
1 person	17 712	36 494	20 442	16 551	130 747	7 003	28 742	21 428	34 059	20 488	19 027
2 persons	22 570	41 456	16 962	9 993	136 876	12 251	33 466	26 046	37 564	16 445	11 104
3 persons	25 349	29 523	7 077	3 197	113 166	9 917	35 405	28 994	27 815	7 495	3 540
4 persons	27 511	22 252	3 507	1 516	94 376	5 741	30 424	31 874	21 122	3 613	1 602
5 persons	18 166	14 797	2 344	872	54 497	2 404	16 685	19 268	12 772	2 366	1 002
6 persons	9 383	8 244	1 243	439	24 245	802	5 816	8 585	7 341	1 239	462
7 or more persons	7 601	9 580	1 433	465	19 383	478	3 341	6 252	7 402	1 340	570
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP											
In households	446 341	499 117	126 703	66 079	1 681 395	104 714	454 015	480 900	446 164	122 521	73 081
Family householder	105 335	119 059	30 512	15 251	418 583	26 886	116 212	117 037	109 757	31 211	17 480
Nonfamily householder	22 957	43 287	22 496	17 782	154 707	11 710	37 667	25 410	38 318	21 775	19 827
Spouse	53 881	68 010	18 676	7 713	208 887	7 666	53 956	61 598	61 396	16 160	8 111
Child	208 071	162 717	22 395	8 807	649 174	37 983	199 162	226 225	150 333	24 517	10 954
Other relatives	35 130	84 431	27 319	13 613	181 439	9 743	24 106	35 224	72 278	25 635	14 453
Nonrelatives	20 967	21 613	5 305	2 913	68 605	10 726	22 912	15 406	14 082	3 223	2 256
Persons per household	3.48	3.07	2.39	2.00	2.93	2.71	2.95	3.38	3.01	2.31	1.96
Persons per family	3.82	3.65	3.24	2.98	3.48	3.06	3.39	3.76	3.59	3.12	2.92
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS											
In households	**446 341**	**499 117**	**126 703**	**66 079**	**1 681 395**	**104 714**	**454 015**	**480 900**	**446 164**	**122 521**	**73 081**
Under 18 years	190 642	129 655	20 671	7 497	574 970	42 310	206 835	199 016	102 933	16 941	6 935
Under 6 years	47 858	34 857	6 166	2 309	197 224	33 579	83 841	44 787	28 072	4 870	2 075
Under 3 years	30 340	23 020	3 909	1 570	131 843	25 658	53 246	29 303	19 073	3 203	1 360
18 to 64 years	252 532	359 289	40 839	16 658	979 977	62 096	245 749	278 716	333 666	40 598	19 152
65 years and over	3 167	10 173	65 193	41 924	126 448	308	1 431	3 168	9 565	64 982	46 994
65 to 74 years	1 869	5 661	62 277	4 647	75 074	175	937	1 772	4 945	62 308	4 937
75 years and over	1 298	4 512	2 916	37 277	51 374	133	494	1 396	4 620	2 674	42 057
In married-couple households	**227 317**	**257 532**	**56 250**	**21 137**	**777 237**	**24 495**	**198 720**	**254 122**	**229 109**	**48 919**	**21 872**
Under 18 years	97 572	64 932	8 127	2 383	260 275	8 495	84 708	107 450	52 079	5 766	1 777
Under 6 years	24 469	15 742	2 359	738	86 804	6 877	41 058	24 346	12 442	1 514	567
Under 3 years	14 944	10 263	1 448	511	56 932	5 500	26 808	15 008	8 248	1 034	334
18 to 64 years	128 400	186 939	20 507	4 860	469 784	15 931	113 655	145 758	172 288	17 171	4 981
65 years and over	1 345	5 661	27 616	13 894	47 178	69	357	914	4 742	25 982	15 114
65 to 74 years	820	3 447	25 804	3 392	31 614	25	194	480	2 898	24 422	3 595
75 years and over	525	2 214	1 812	10 502	15 564	44	163	434	1 844	1 560	11 519
In households with female householder, no spouse present	**160 073**	**160 669**	**38 407**	**20 893**	**628 233**	**52 951**	**182 770**	**173 397**	**150 630**	**42 901**	**25 584**
Under 18 years	80 112	55 215	10 668	4 301	282 789	30 571	112 225	81 844	44 599	9 463	4 087
Under 6 years	19 401	16 348	3 144	1 268	98 937	24 721	38 254	18 018	13 942	2 807	1 195
Under 3 years	12 741	10 898	2 022	877	67 074	18 504	23 492	12 804	9 672	1 788	814
18 to 64 years	78 585	102 363	15 505	8 756	314 814	22 182	69 763	89 839	102 379	19 165	11 486
65 years and over	1 376	3 091	12 234	7 836	30 630	198	782	1 714	3 652	14 273	10 011
65 to 74 years	770	1 376	11 463	673	17 505	124	525	958	1 467	13 432	999
75 years and over	606	1 715	771	7 163	13 125	74	257	756	2 185	841	9 012
TENURE											
Owner-occupied housing units	61 410	103 866	36 604	23 324	270 468	3 861	42 723	72 219	93 047	34 838	23 780
Renter-occupied housing units	66 882	58 480	16 404	9 709	302 822	34 735	111 156	70 228	55 028	18 148	13 527

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580700 02/15/95 12:26 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 02/13/95 11:45:17 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 3
TSF:DCS*92. 02/15/95 10:20:38 UTF:DCS*93. 02/15/95 10:20:38 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 02/15/95 10:21:14

Table 3. **Selected Characteristics of Persons in Black Households by Age of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Illinois							Louisiana					
	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	
HOUSEHOLD SIZE													
Households	**544 960**	**28 541**	**121 322**	**127 569**	**175 504**	**59 610**	**32 414**	**407 059**	**23 698**	**93 830**	**96 150**	**116 179**	
1 person	138 307	5 675	23 996	22 654	42 950	25 516	17 516	90 607	3 928	14 266	12 709	25 774	
2 persons	122 760	7 532	24 162	23 085	41 974	16 994	9 013	88 839	7 335	16 396	13 999	27 678	
3 persons	100 032	7 316	25 349	26 008	31 287	7 341	2 731	76 873	6 198	21 441	19 261	20 867	
4 persons	81 971	4 128	22 993	25 272	24 527	3 654	1 397	67 329	3 519	21 046	21 526	16 610	
5 persons	49 341	2 271	13 809	15 490	14 491	2 572	708	43 134	1 746	11 824	15 114	11 649	
6 persons	25 901	898	6 318	7 770	8 765	1 655	495	21 362	590	5 230	7 358	6 509	
7 or more persons	26 648	721	4 695	7 290	11 510	1 878	554	18 915	382	3 627	6 183	7 092	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP													
In households	1 628 523	79 919	370 880	428 508	545 206	140 675	63 335	1 253 092	65 871	305 195	348 881	366 029	
Family householder	385 009	20 415	91 792	100 541	126 233	32 212	13 816	305 910	17 733	76 591	81 506	88 050	
Nonfamily householder	159 951	8 126	29 530	27 028	49 271	27 398	18 598	101 149	5 965	17 239	14 644	28 129	
Spouse	171 554	3 789	31 553	43 685	66 662	18 812	7 053	146 630	4 542	32 870	39 765	47 109	
Child	643 440	33 299	174 805	204 178	193 071	28 981	9 106	526 284	27 567	154 000	179 509	134 446	
Other relatives	193 735	7 435	23 716	35 847	88 248	26 957	11 532	135 661	5 351	13 809	24 567	58 816	
Nonrelatives	74 834	6 855	19 484	17 229	21 721	6 315	3 230	37 458	4 713	10 686	8 890	9 479	
Persons per household	2.99	2.80	3.06	3.36	3.11	2.36	1.95	3.08	2.78	3.25	3.63	3.15	
Persons per family	3.62	3.18	3.51	3.82	3.76	3.32	3.00	3.64	3.11	3.62	3.99	3.73	
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS													
In households	**1 628 523**	**79 919**	**370 880**	**428 508**	**545 206**	**140 675**	**63 335**	**1 253 092**	**65 871**	**305 195**	**348 881**	**366 029**	
Under 18 years	542 832	36 638	182 334	176 387	123 818	18 298	5 357	462 749	29 920	158 822	159 591	92 387	
Under 6 years	182 956	28 641	69 098	42 222	35 567	5 714	1 714	155 039	23 710	62 541	36 704	25 321	
Under 3 years	122 241	21 405	43 744	28 244	23 945	3 653	1 250	99 757	17 741	38 672	23 008	16 053	
18 to 64 years	956 531	42 979	187 131	249 407	410 647	49 467	16 900	685 892	35 745	145 497	187 154	267 594	
65 years and over	129 160	302	1 415	2 714	10 741	72 910	41 078	104 451	206	876	2 136	6 048	
65 to 74 years	83 046	216	994	1 594	5 775	69 952	4 515	62 745	149	551	1 136	3 099	
75 years and over	46 114	86	421	1 120	4 966	2 958	36 563	41 706	57	325	1 000	2 949	
In married-couple households	**656 813**	**12 937**	**120 509**	**184 044**	**258 356**	**60 506**	**20 461**	**562 072**	**14 634**	**127 356**	**171 980**	**181 784**	
Under 18 years	200 002	5 026	52 663	76 586	56 420	7 564	1 743	193 112	5 384	58 964	77 297	43 569	
Under 6 years	63 749	3 737	24 447	18 842	14 061	2 128	534	62 832	4 421	27 928	17 612	10 394	
Under 3 years	41 836	2 965	16 063	11 890	9 155	1 364	399	40 123	3 512	18 078	10 407	6 496	
18 to 64 years	408 305	7 834	67 603	106 713	196 862	23 879	5 414	327 760	9 178	68 134	94 067	135 134	
65 years and over	48 506	77	243	745	5 074	29 063	13 304	41 200	72	258	616	3 081	
65 to 74 years	34 234	55	115	447	3 062	27 479	3 076	27 977	58	129	304	1 974	
75 years and over	14 272	22	128	298	2 012	1 584	10 228	13 223	14	129	312	1 107	
In households with female householder, no spouse present	**691 161**	**49 967**	**193 414**	**188 734**	**198 525**	**41 499**	**19 022**	**505 545**	**37 629**	**141 395**	**141 748**	**132 291**	
Under 18 years	310 852	29 576	121 092	89 988	58 208	9 010	2 978	243 099	22 566	92 735	74 022	42 185	
Under 6 years	108 166	23 608	40 744	21 065	18 818	2 978	953	82 936	18 126	31 306	17 008	13 097	
Under 3 years	73 159	17 382	25 190	14 883	13 089	1 889	726	53 582	13 284	18 488	11 294	8 411	
18 to 64 years	353 855	20 242	71 516	97 350	136 262	19 617	8 868	240 377	14 978	48 264	66 598	87 934	
65 years and over	26 454	149	806	1 396	4 055	12 872	7 176	22 069	85	396	1 128	2 172	
65 to 74 years	16 035	111	591	772	1 700	11 925	936	12 798	46	287	609	670	
75 years and over	10 419	38	215	624	2 355	947	6 240	9 271	39	109	519	1 502	
TENURE													
Owner-occupied housing units	218 959	1 831	22 478	50 057	97 996	31 154	15 443	210 313	2 724	28 574	48 876	76 149	
Renter-occupied housing units	326 001	26 710	98 844	77 512	77 508	28 456	16 971	196 746	20 974	65 256	47 274	40 030	

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580700 02/15/95 12:26 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 02/13/95 11:45:17 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 4
TSF:DCS*92. 02/15/95 10:20:38 UTF:DCS*93. 02/15/95 10:20:38 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 02/15/95 10:21:14

Table 3. **Selected Characteristics of Persons in Black Households by Age of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Louisiana—Con.		Maryland							Michigan		
	65 to 74 years	75 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years
HOUSEHOLD SIZE												
Households	**45 860**	**31 342**	**400 425**	**20 400**	**101 027**	**106 242**	**121 786**	**33 212**	**17 758**	**440 245**	**30 542**	**99 078**
1 person	17 704	16 226	90 361	4 139	19 850	18 172	26 807	12 404	8 989	117 035	5 894	20 245
2 persons	14 290	9 141	101 268	7 024	25 501	21 522	31 925	10 116	5 180	107 496	9 721	21 347
3 persons	6 034	3 072	84 579	4 887	24 318	24 296	24 784	4 712	1 582	81 779	7 423	20 977
4 persons	3 381	1 247	64 623	2 584	18 139	22 430	17 834	2 598	1 038	63 691	4 189	18 010
5 persons	2 033	768	33 041	988	8 075	11 921	9 970	1 612	475	37 192	1 958	10 474
6 persons	1 242	433	14 411	514	2 874	4 573	5 365	850	235	17 290	798	4 410
7 or more persons	1 176	455	12 142	264	2 270	3 328	5 101	920	259	15 762	559	3 615
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP												
In households	106 969	60 147	1 146 286	52 946	282 381	334 482	360 675	80 579	35 223	1 238 506	82 253	295 796
Family householder	27 415	14 615	288 641	12 820	73 651	83 994	90 290	19 677	8 209	306 021	22 187	74 429
Nonfamily householder	18 445	16 727	111 784	7 580	27 376	22 248	31 496	13 535	9 549	134 224	8 355	24 649
Spouse	15 179	7 165	149 452	3 635	33 547	43 087	53 413	11 507	4 263	130 928	2 670	23 258
Child	21 781	8 981	405 330	15 753	108 296	142 221	117 172	16 823	5 065	481 066	32 990	138 599
Other relatives	21 855	11 263	125 383	5 770	18 915	26 375	52 175	15 512	6 636	126 847	8 678	18 551
Nonrelatives	2 294	1 396	65 696	7 388	20 596	16 557	16 129	3 525	1 501	59 420	7 373	16 310
Persons per household	2.33	1.92	2.86	2.60	2.80	3.15	2.96	2.43	1.98	2.81	2.69	2.99
Persons per family	3.15	2.88	3.36	2.96	3.18	3.52	3.47	3.23	2.94	3.41	3.00	3.42
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS												
In households	**106 969**	**60 147**	**1 146 286**	**52 946**	**282 381**	**334 482**	**360 675**	**80 579**	**35 223**	**1 238 506**	**82 253**	**295 796**
Under 18 years	16 005	6 024	335 215	17 990	113 362	121 592	69 878	9 571	2 822	408 205	36 547	143 961
Under 6 years	4 953	1 810	119 921	14 027	50 175	31 229	20 517	2 912	1 061	143 212	29 387	57 826
Under 3 years	3 158	1 125	79 994	10 703	32 686	19 947	13 836	2 074	748	97 713	22 737	37 271
18 to 64 years	34 855	15 047	735 623	34 702	167 962	210 367	283 513	29 707	9 372	722 390	45 178	150 454
65 years and over	56 109	39 076	75 448	254	1 057	2 523	7 284	41 301	23 029	107 911	528	1 381
65 to 74 years	54 323	3 487	48 710	184	763	1 482	3 872	39 721	2 688	69 171	305	883
75 years and over	1 786	35 589	26 738	70	294	1 041	3 412	1 580	20 341	38 740	223	498
In married-couple households	**46 707**	**19 611**	**540 616**	**11 176**	**118 909**	**167 913**	**194 557**	**36 167**	**11 894**	**479 754**	**9 232**	**89 458**
Under 18 years	6 084	1 814	157 822	3 546	46 954	64 888	37 446	4 035	953	144 249	3 541	39 574
Under 6 years	1 886	591	55 714	2 808	24 713	17 083	9 428	1 281	401	46 388	2 756	19 611
Under 3 years	1 295	335	37 328	2 332	16 904	10 483	6 444	882	283	30 566	2 227	12 893
18 to 64 years	16 708	4 539	351 933	7 540	71 711	102 281	153 400	14 218	2 783	291 450	5 607	49 573
65 years and over	23 915	13 258	30 861	90	244	744	3 711	17 914	8 158	44 055	84	311
65 to 74 years	22 785	2 727	21 767	70	176	465	2 165	16 964	1 927	31 288	54	214
75 years and over	1 130	10 531	9 094	20	68	279	1 546	950	6 231	12 767	30	97
In households with female householder, no spouse present	**33 670**	**18 812**	**395 148**	**24 914**	**108 147**	**120 223**	**108 006**	**23 437**	**10 421**	**530 474**	**56 165**	**161 437**
Under 18 years	8 116	3 475	153 842	12 652	59 110	49 458	26 749	4 425	1 448	240 972	31 042	98 465
Under 6 years	2 443	956	55 210	10 000	21 859	12 187	9 218	1 388	558	88 635	25 589	35 512
Under 3 years	1 482	623	36 422	7 397	13 343	8 096	6 172	1 030	384	61 329	19 668	22 440
18 to 64 years	14 462	8 141	225 374	12 128	48 480	69 443	78 783	11 669	4 871	269 217	24 813	62 225
65 years and over	11 092	7 196	15 932	134	557	1 322	2 474	7 343	4 102	20 285	310	747
65 to 74 years	10 639	547	9 882	90	392	751	1 101	7 031	517	12 325	183	465
75 years and over	453	6 649	6 050	44	165	571	1 373	312	3 585	7 960	127	282
TENURE												
Owner-occupied housing units	31 970	22 020	179 758	1 561	24 349	49 817	74 500	19 629	9 902	215 277	2 366	23 936
Renter-occupied housing units	13 890	9 322	220 667	18 839	76 678	56 425	47 286	13 583	7 856	224 968	28 176	75 142

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580700 02/15/95 12:26 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 02/13/95 11:45:17 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 5
TSF:DCS*92. 02/15/95 10:20:38 UTF:DCS*93. 02/15/95 10:20:38 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 02/15/95 10:21:14

Table 3. **Selected Characteristics of Persons in Black Households by Age of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Michigan—Con.				Mississippi						
	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over
HOUSEHOLD SIZE											
Households	**107 082**	**127 818**	**48 922**	**26 803**	**280 079**	**14 553**	**64 161**	**62 793**	**73 954**	**34 523**	**30 095**
1 person	21 767	35 882	19 351	13 896	62 394	2 061	8 526	7 569	16 024	13 259	14 955
2 persons	20 140	32 603	15 575	8 110	59 554	4 053	10 497	8 039	16 744	10 812	9 409
3 persons	21 034	23 259	6 544	2 542	50 662	3 973	14 995	11 606	12 937	4 361	2 790
4 persons	20 691	16 403	3 284	1 114	45 057	2 374	14 948	13 826	10 007	2 704	1 198
5 persons	12 241	9 912	1 950	657	29 577	1 182	8 722	10 421	7 184	1 340	728
6 persons	5 797	4 919	1 127	239	16 461	596	3 794	5 775	4 732	1 046	518
7 or more persons	5 412	4 840	1 091	245	16 374	314	2 679	5 557	6 326	1 001	497
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP											
In households	342 261	356 846	111 067	50 283	890 010	42 877	218 467	242 208	246 338	81 144	58 976
Family householder	82 089	87 458	27 951	11 907	211 560	11 669	53 903	54 245	56 364	20 755	14 624
Nonfamily householder	24 993	40 360	20 971	14 896	68 519	2 884	10 258	8 548	17 590	13 768	15 471
Spouse	34 298	47 020	16 926	6 756	104 933	3 400	24 492	28 068	30 428	11 118	7 427
Child	162 093	118 948	21 891	6 545	374 351	18 482	111 131	126 571	93 133	16 422	8 612
Other relatives	25 187	47 745	18 720	7 966	106 680	3 791	11 143	19 048	43 383	17 717	11 598
Nonrelatives	13 601	15 315	4 608	2 213	23 967	2 651	7 540	5 728	5 440	1 364	1 244
Persons per household	3.20	2.79	2.27	1.88	3.18	2.95	3.40	3.86	3.33	2.35	1.96
Persons per family	3.70	3.44	3.06	2.79	3.77	3.20	3.72	4.20	3.96	3.18	2.89
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS											
In households	**342 261**	**356 846**	**111 067**	**50 283**	**890 010**	**42 877**	**218 467**	**242 208**	**246 338**	**81 144**	**58 976**
Under 18 years	138 497	73 324	12 428	3 448	337 714	20 267	115 108	113 149	69 228	13 319	6 643
Under 6 years	32 115	19 295	3 461	1 128	106 170	15 706	42 098	25 201	17 586	3 558	2 021
Under 3 years	20 937	13 372	2 556	840	69 168	11 556	25 858	16 206	11 929	2 243	1 376
18 to 64 years	201 239	276 046	37 459	12 014	464 498	22 445	102 627	127 537	172 489	25 382	14 018
65 years and over	2 525	7 476	61 180	34 821	87 798	165	732	1 522	4 621	42 443	38 315
65 to 74 years	1 407	4 223	58 379	3 974	47 911	84	417	813	2 260	40 682	3 655
75 years and over	1 118	3 253	2 801	30 847	39 887	81	315	709	2 361	1 761	34 660
In married-couple households	**143 796**	**168 177**	**50 951**	**18 140**	**414 834**	**11 095**	**96 754**	**127 768**	**124 236**	**34 670**	**20 311**
Under 18 years	60 185	34 622	5 024	1 303	149 960	4 022	45 996	59 032	33 680	5 057	2 173
Under 6 years	14 427	7 906	1 241	447	45 065	3 227	19 956	12 443	7 515	1 278	646
Under 3 years	8 815	5 395	918	318	29 369	2 561	12 751	7 883	5 009	801	364
18 to 64 years	82 969	130 091	19 030	4 180	230 050	7 034	50 510	68 253	88 281	11 711	4 261
65 years and over	642	3 464	26 897	12 657	34 824	39	248	483	2 275	17 902	13 877
65 to 74 years	344	2 283	25 328	3 065	21 417	34	130	245	1 377	16 863	2 768
75 years and over	298	1 181	1 569	9 592	13 407	5	118	238	898	1 039	11 109
In households with female householder, no spouse present	**151 389**	**119 728**	**29 671**	**12 084**	**349 627**	**24 517**	**97 702**	**92 801**	**89 972**	**26 948**	**17 687**
Under 18 years	71 443	32 426	5 941	1 655	169 034	14 741	63 617	48 932	31 159	7 069	3 516
Under 6 years	15 638	9 569	1 770	557	54 428	11 493	19 598	11 439	8 954	1 916	1 028
Under 3 years	10 793	6 702	1 304	422	35 239	8 204	11 449	7 511	6 147	1 202	726
18 to 64 years	78 642	84 589	13 710	5 238	162 022	9 688	33 734	43 133	57 088	11 173	7 206
65 years and over	1 304	2 713	10 020	5 191	18 571	88	351	736	1 725	8 706	6 965
65 to 74 years	690	1 174	9 258	555	10 063	30	224	376	575	8 239	619
75 years and over	614	1 539	762	4 636	8 508	58	127	360	1 150	467	6 346
TENURE											
Owner-occupied housing units	52 601	85 208	34 189	16 977	170 886	2 812	27 412	39 182	53 019	25 784	22 677
Renter-occupied housing units	54 481	42 610	14 733	9 826	109 193	11 741	36 749	23 611	20 935	8 739	7 418

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580700 02/15/95 12:26 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 02/13/95 11:45:17 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 6
TSF:DCS*92. 02/15/95 10:20:38 UTF:DCS*93. 02/15/95 10:20:38 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 02/15/95 10:21:14

Table 3. **Selected Characteristics of Persons in Black Households by Age of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	New Jersey							New York					
	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over
HOUSEHOLD SIZE														
Households	**330 854**	**15 056**	**71 481**	**80 063**	**112 241**	**33 768**	**18 245**	**942 418**	**40 338**	**196 070**	**223 352**	**331 363**	**111 297**	**39 998**
1 person	79 144	2 772	13 107	12 913	25 631	14 543	10 178	254 268	8 672	39 362	41 311	89 427	52 124	23 372
2 persons	76 641	4 240	16 454	15 263	26 255	9 479	4 950	215 754	12 850	44 603	41 651	76 028	29 102	11 520
3 persons	62 811	3 877	16 135	15 707	21 551	4 052	1 489	172 120	9 658	45 170	43 905	57 751	12 966	2 670
4 persons	52 259	2 266	13 277	16 724	16 835	2 388	769	136 142	5 197	33 602	43 829	45 225	7 289	1 000
5 persons	30 315	1 072	7 162	10 559	9 793	1 388	341	81 038	2 228	18 315	27 094	28 588	3 813	1 000
6 persons	14 691	468	3 039	4 590	5 471	875	248	41 792	1 024	8 439	13 340	15 921	2 273	795
7 or more persons	14 993	361	2 307	4 307	6 705	1 043	270	41 304	709	6 579	12 222	18 423	3 730	1 641
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP														
In households	982 871	42 427	211 642	267 525	347 605	79 018	34 654	2 705 666	105 376	566 897	723 981	985 868	240 966	82 578
Family householder	237 632	10 854	53 652	64 379	82 932	18 363	7 452	651 408	27 907	146 749	175 052	230 626	52 124	18 950
Nonfamily householder	93 222	4 202	17 829	15 684	29 309	15 405	10 793	291 010	12 431	49 321	48 300	100 737	51 124	29 097
Spouse	119 934	2 417	22 679	32 024	47 670	11 246	3 898	296 861	6 410	55 903	78 092	118 138	26 124	12 194
Child	364 971	14 607	86 806	121 103	122 208	15 515	4 732	1 001 029	34 036	233 189	328 570	346 103	43 124	16 007
Other relatives	116 479	6 055	16 227	21 611	51 582	15 119	5 885	324 049	14 085	47 224	61 637	143 681	34 124	8 330
Nonrelatives	50 633	4 292	14 449	12 724	13 904	3 370	1 894	141 309	10 507	34 511	32 330	46 583	12 124	5 000
Persons per household	2.97	2.82	2.96	3.34	3.10	2.34	1.90	2.87	2.61	2.89	3.24	2.98	2.17	2.07
Persons per family	3.53	3.13	3.34	3.71	3.67	3.28	2.95	3.49	2.95	3.29	3.68	3.64	2.98	2.84
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS														
In households	**982 871**	**42 427**	**211 642**	**267 525**	**347 605**	**79 018**	**34 654**	**2 705 666**	**105 376**	**566 897**	**723 981**	**985 868**	**240 966**	**82 578**
Under 18 years	295 200	16 553	91 189	103 231	71 497	10 080	2 650	813 366	39 176	243 708	284 107	210 078	29 124	7 173
Under 6 years	100 808	12 752	38 759	25 957	19 756	2 801	783	283 837	29 689	109 239	74 265	59 282	8 124	3 238
Under 3 years	67 448	9 409	25 451	17 246	13 009	1 863	470	190 891	22 057	72 632	48 791	39 644	5 124	2 643
18 to 64 years	613 396	25 733	119 578	161 955	269 555	27 490	9 085	1 677 050	65 418	319 895	433 045	754 813	164 124	39 755
65 years and over	74 275	141	875	2 339	6 553	41 448	22 919	215 250	782	3 294	6 829	20 977	47 718	35 650
65 to 74 years	48 404	80	634	1 569	3 754	40 161	2 206	139 935	539	2 617	4 561	12 121	39 124	80 973
75 years and over	25 871	61	241	770	2 799	1 287	20 713	75 315	243	677	2 268	8 856	8 594	26 677
In married-couple households	**451 554**	**7 907**	**82 949**	**129 460**	**184 670**	**36 005**	**10 563**	**1 135 580**	**20 708**	**206 156**	**327 370**	**463 621**	**117 725**	**39 998**
Under 18 years	130 031	2 734	33 034	50 963	38 169	4 489	642	335 533	6 785	81 243	132 451	102 129	11 124	1 173
Under 6 years	44 456	2 094	18 028	13 731	9 234	1 202	167	114 356	5 012	43 974	36 978	24 629	3 124	639
Under 3 years	29 878	1 655	12 427	8 891	6 028	774	103	76 885	3 892	30 982	23 672	15 848	1 124	367
18 to 64 years	292 290	5 110	49 620	77 465	143 059	14 243	2 793	723 532	13 692	123 791	192 155	350 841	77 124	26 929
65 years and over	29 233	63	295	1 032	3 442	17 273	7 128	76 515	231	1 122	2 764	10 651	28 718	11 896
65 to 74 years	21 184	39	230	749	2 236	16 483	1 447	55 533	193	912	1 833	6 879	23 124	4 592
75 years and over	8 049	24	65	283	1 206	790	5 681	20 982	38	210	931	3 772	5 594	7 304
In households with female householder, no spouse present	**356 503**	**23 188**	**90 616**	**102 458**	**109 032**	**21 405**	**9 804**	**1 068 704**	**57 157**	**261 071**	**298 075**	**354 532**	**72 124**	**25 745**
Under 18 years	144 936	12 236	52 634	45 692	28 421	4 474	1 479	428 665	29 400	149 912	136 375	93 869	15 124	4 085
Under 6 years	48 987	9 723	17 953	10 570	9 031	1 205	505	151 764	23 033	58 936	32 682	30 821	4 124	2 168
Under 3 years	32 569	6 981	11 079	7 319	6 030	845	315	101 892	16 884	37 406	21 892	21 301	2 124	1 285
18 to 64 years	197 561	10 907	37 578	55 792	78 550	10 144	4 590	594 938	27 434	109 730	158 643	253 023	52 124	14 284
65 years and over	14 006	45	404	974	2 061	6 787	3 735	45 101	323	1 429	3 057	7 640	4 718	3 376
65 to 74 years	8 792	14	294	631	896	6 481	476	28 831	170	1 068	2 064	3 594	2 124	1 811
75 years and over	5 214	31	110	343	1 165	306	3 259	16 270	153	361	993	4 046	2 594	1 565
TENURE														
Owner-occupied housing units	131 285	1 033	13 170	30 632	60 028	17 805	8 617	253 480	2 720	24 106	53 942	120 973	34 124	17 615
Renter-occupied housing units	199 569	14 023	58 311	49 431	52 213	15 963	9 628	688 938	37 618	171 964	169 410	210 390	38 124	7 963

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580700 02/15/95 12:26 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 02/13/95 11:45:17 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 7
TSF:DCS*92. 02/15/95 10:20:38 UTF:DCS*93. 02/15/95 10:20:38 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 02/15/95 10:21:14

Table 3. **Selected Characteristics of Persons in Black Households by Age of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	New York—Con.		North Carolina						Ohio		
	65 to 74 years	75 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years
HOUSEHOLD SIZE												
Households	**98 112**	**53 183**	**493 689**	**30 652**	**117 958**	**116 634**	**135 398**	**55 914**	**37 133**	**414 068**	**26 367**	**93 264**
1 person	43 541	31 955	116 853	5 650	20 447	18 221	31 677	21 947	18 911	117 487	5 726	19 223
2 persons	27 567	13 055	124 168	10 613	25 984	20 202	37 040	18 803	11 526	105 299	8 379	19 896
3 persons	11 514	4 122	98 930	7 977	27 972	25 398	26 596	7 308	3 679	78 064	6 284	21 630
4 persons	6 404	1 885	78 754	4 107	24 791	26 191	18 531	3 679	1 455	58 053	3 548	17 672
5 persons	3 849	964	43 763	1 454	12 540	16 178	10 792	2 048	751	31 863	1 529	9 254
6 persons	2 426	642	18 836	550	4 304	6 492	5 845	1 118	527	13 545	579	3 469
7 or more persons	2 811	560	12 385	301	1 920	3 952	4 917	1 011	284	9 757	322	2 120
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP												
In households	227 525	96 019	1 395 527	80 055	348 874	385 889	387 493	123 331	69 885	1 103 458	67 474	268 227
Family householder	51 502	19 572	359 127	20 959	91 551	95 146	100 797	33 100	17 574	281 740	17 999	70 271
Nonfamily householder	46 610	33 611	134 562	9 693	26 407	21 488	34 601	22 814	19 559	132 328	8 368	22 993
Spouse	28 968	9 350	193 056	7 121	44 410	53 622	59 827	19 305	8 771	132 263	3 097	24 302
Child	46 028	13 103	514 845	28 055	153 445	178 469	123 156	21 740	9 980	416 977	27 997	128 351
Other relatives	42 181	15 241	143 967	5 905	17 036	25 828	59 029	23 743	12 426	96 332	3 935	10 690
Nonrelatives	12 236	5 142	49 970	8 322	16 025	11 336	10 083	2 629	1 575	43 818	6 078	11 620
Persons per household	2.32	1.81	2.83	2.61	2.96	3.31	2.86	2.21	1.88	2.66	2.56	2.88
Persons per family	3.28	2.93	3.37	2.96	3.35	3.71	3.40	2.96	2.77	3.29	2.95	3.32
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS												
In households	**227 525**	**96 019**	**1 395 527**	**80 055**	**348 874**	**385 889**	**387 493**	**123 331**	**69 885**	**1 103 458**	**67 474**	**268 227**
Under 18 years	29 300	6 997	445 880	30 915	158 349	154 524	81 498	15 172	5 422	358 427	29 844	131 553
Under 6 years	8 928	2 434	148 806	24 927	63 777	33 044	21 576	4 002	1 480	124 886	25 098	51 970
Under 3 years	6 110	1 657	100 633	19 323	41 194	21 781	14 794	2 525	1 016	84 415	19 385	33 400
18 to 64 years	79 551	24 328	819 572	48 870	189 279	228 314	297 501	38 466	17 142	644 510	37 456	135 921
65 years and over	118 674	64 694	130 075	270	1 246	3 051	8 494	69 693	47 321	100 521	174	753
65 to 74 years	114 419	5 678	79 423	196	822	1 849	4 520	67 127	4 909	65 728	129	521
75 years and over	4 255	59 016	50 652	74	424	1 202	3 974	2 566	42 412	34 793	45	232
In married-couple households	**91 801**	**25 924**	**694 875**	**22 447**	**163 330**	**218 115**	**212 755**	**55 427**	**22 801**	**464 393**	**9 964**	**91 266**
Under 18 years	11 132	1 793	218 860	7 872	70 145	88 892	44 251	6 125	1 575	138 413	3 626	40 292
Under 6 years	3 261	502	69 864	6 475	32 799	18 394	10 353	1 459	384	43 965	2 994	19 207
Under 3 years	2 150	341	46 707	5 235	21 863	11 452	7 067	838	252	29 301	2 440	12 838
18 to 64 years	36 642	6 411	422 833	14 528	92 819	128 099	164 044	18 774	4 569	284 058	6 273	50 781
65 years and over	44 027	17 720	53 182	47	366	1 124	4 460	30 528	16 657	41 922	65	193
65 to 74 years	41 632	4 084	36 398	45	221	594	2 836	29 020	3 682	30 300	57	154
75 years and over	2 395	13 636	16 784	2	145	530	1 624	1 508	12 975	11 622	8	39
In households with female householder, no spouse present	**69 730**	**28 139**	**471 178**	**36 176**	**133 176**	**125 073**	**118 248**	**36 646**	**21 859**	**430 637**	**41 221**	**136 704**
Under 18 years	14 824	4 285	203 241	20 524	80 543	58 509	32 861	7 699	3 105	199 685	24 425	85 348
Under 6 years	4 711	1 581	69 905	16 739	27 324	12 929	9 993	2 101	819	73 578	20 992	29 971
Under 3 years	3 322	1 087	47 402	12 765	16 654	9 150	6 874	1 367	592	50 102	16 027	18 827
18 to 64 years	32 750	13 358	240 822	15 495	52 084	65 242	82 525	15 637	9 839	215 052	16 761	50 994
65 years and over	22 156	10 496	27 115	157	549	1 322	2 862	13 310	8 915	15 900	35	362
65 to 74 years	20 891	1 044	15 873	97	390	840	1 175	12 489	882	9 979	28	251
75 years and over	1 265	9 452	11 242	60	159	482	1 687	821	8 033	5 921	7	111
TENURE												
Owner-occupied housing units	35 746	15 993	249 860	3 259	35 723	60 967	87 805	37 523	24 583	178 590	1 259	17 822
Renter-occupied housing units	62 366	37 190	243 829	27 393	82 235	55 667	47 593	18 391	12 550	235 478	25 108	75 442

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580700 02/15/95 12:26 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 02/13/95 11:45:17 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 8
TSF:DCS*92. 02/15/95 10:20:38 UTF:DCS*93. 02/15/95 10:20:38 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 02/15/95 10:21:14

Table 3. **Selected Characteristics of Persons in Black Households by Age of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Ohio—Con.				Pennsylvania						
	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over
HOUSEHOLD SIZE											
Households	**92 291**	**128 747**	**47 798**	**25 601**	**372 514**	**18 474**	**73 730**	**82 866**	**118 473**	**49 631**	**29 340**
1 person	18 319	38 750	20 881	14 588	103 072	3 958	14 621	15 494	33 043	20 402	15 554
2 persons	17 766	36 604	15 349	7 305	92 209	5 148	15 466	16 347	31 091	15 743	8 414
3 persons	19 735	22 515	5 829	2 071	69 227	4 601	16 828	17 374	21 235	6 389	2 800
4 persons	18 029	15 265	2 652	887	51 625	2 653	13 755	16 013	14 999	3 058	1 147
5 persons	10 757	8 381	1 522	420	30 507	1 264	7 726	10 235	8 668	1 909	705
6 persons	4 657	3 957	763	120	13 459	432	3 069	4 015	4 573	1 001	369
7 or more persons	3 028	3 275	802	210	12 415	418	2 265	3 388	4 864	1 129	351
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP											
In households	287 481	334 788	100 168	45 320	1 030 056	50 074	217 202	262 192	332 047	112 415	56 126
Family householder	71 307	86 113	25 590	10 460	252 797	12 590	55 266	63 949	81 075	27 158	12 759
Nonfamily householder	20 984	42 634	22 208	15 141	119 717	5 884	18 464	18 917	37 398	22 473	16 581
Spouse	32 190	49 458	16 761	6 455	110 666	2 354	18 964	26 964	41 405	14 996	5 983
Child	134 987	102 969	17 143	5 530	370 686	18 058	98 709	118 639	105 714	21 298	8 268
Other relatives	18 218	42 319	14 993	6 177	122 404	5 912	12 932	20 916	51 783	21 235	9 626
Nonrelatives	9 795	11 295	3 473	1 557	53 786	5 276	12 867	12 807	14 672	5 255	2 909
Persons per household	3.11	2.60	2.10	1.77	2.77	2.71	2.95	3.16	2.80	2.27	1.91
Persons per family	3.60	3.26	2.91	2.74	3.39	3.09	3.36	3.60	3.45	3.12	2.87
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS											
In households	**287 481**	**334 788**	**100 168**	**45 320**	**1 030 056**	**50 074**	**217 202**	**262 192**	**332 047**	**112 415**	**56 126**
Under 18 years	118 072	65 764	10 386	2 808	307 936	20 611	102 458	102 934	64 589	13 456	3 888
Under 6 years	26 705	17 246	3 099	768	110 272	16 218	42 623	25 363	20 482	4 302	1 284
Under 3 years	17 556	11 524	2 052	498	75 942	12 558	28 211	16 806	14 662	2 874	831
18 to 64 years	167 845	262 347	31 002	9 939	612 900	29 144	113 704	157 297	259 771	37 781	15 203
65 years and over	1 564	6 677	58 780	32 573	109 220	319	1 040	1 961	7 687	61 178	37 035
65 to 74 years	979	3 747	56 778	3 574	68 978	197	685	1 133	4 486	58 751	3 726
75 years and over	585	2 930	2 002	28 999	40 242	122	355	828	3 201	2 427	33 309
In married-couple households	**132 142**	**167 431**	**47 812**	**15 778**	**400 299**	**8 289**	**71 472**	**110 732**	**148 490**	**45 278**	**16 038**
Under 18 years	56 017	32 893	4 712	873	113 238	3 211	30 980	45 344	28 069	4 759	875
Under 6 years	12 753	7 473	1 320	218	38 509	2 566	15 700	11 195	7 277	1 516	255
Under 3 years	8 275	4 793	805	150	26 424	2 106	10 949	6 899	5 306	1 009	155
18 to 64 years	75 723	131 199	16 991	3 091	246 921	4 971	40 208	64 865	116 833	16 431	3 613
65 years and over	402	3 339	26 109	11 814	40 140	107	284	523	3 588	24 088	11 550
65 to 74 years	206	2 159	24 770	2 954	28 264	68	194	309	2 374	22 717	2 602
75 years and over	196	1 180	1 339	8 860	11 876	39	90	214	1 214	1 371	8 948
In households with female householder, no spouse present	**116 371**	**101 908**	**23 484**	**10 949**	**420 226**	**28 184**	**107 729**	**112 604**	**119 823**	**34 269**	**17 617**
Under 18 years	55 865	28 036	4 515	1 496	172 604	15 661	65 422	51 304	30 893	7 164	2 160
Under 6 years	12 452	8 365	1 399	399	63 568	12 619	24 165	12 450	11 374	2 250	710
Under 3 years	8 294	5 702	994	258	43 662	9 592	15 417	8 593	8 082	1 501	477
18 to 64 years	59 632	71 854	10 672	5 139	225 712	12 431	41 783	60 326	86 375	16 072	8 725
65 years and over	874	2 018	8 297	4 314	21 910	92	524	974	2 555	11 033	6 732
65 to 74 years	561	849	7 903	387	13 165	47	351	527	1 190	10 435	615
75 years and over	313	1 169	394	3 927	8 745	45	173	447	1 365	598	6 117
TENURE											
Owner-occupied housing units	39 664	75 717	29 844	14 284	197 565	2 423	20 407	43 005	78 401	34 368	18 961
Renter-occupied housing units	52 627	53 030	17 954	11 317	174 949	16 051	53 323	39 861	40 072	15 263	10 379

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580700 02/15/95 12:26 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 02/13/95 11:45:17 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 9
TSF:DCS*92. 02/15/95 10:20:38 UTF:DCS*93. 02/15/95 10:20:38 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 02/15/95 10:21:14

Table 3. **Selected Characteristics of Persons in Black Households by Age of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	South Carolina							Texas					
	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over
HOUSEHOLD SIZE														
Households	**324 849**	**16 147**	**72 655**	**79 140**	**92 022**	**40 075**	**24 810**	**684 074**	**47 980**	**181 886**	**162 636**	**182 601**	**74 225**	**32 746**
1 person	69 617	2 366	10 271	10 143	19 901	14 520	12 416	174 464	12 181	40 396	27 698	44 930	30 259	19 000
2 persons	72 099	4 916	13 973	11 418	22 016	12 668	7 108	162 946	14 957	35 955	29 184	48 561	22 966	11 323
3 persons	61 202	4 345	16 271	15 077	17 300	5 577	2 632	130 344	10 811	39 239	33 953	34 022	8 966	3 353
4 persons	56 319	2 744	17 234	19 132	12 817	3 137	1 255	108 610	6 211	37 051	34 884	24 761	4 284	1 419
5 persons	34 637	1 137	9 053	13 101	8 825	1 896	625	60 147	2 519	18 669	20 838	14 585	2 536	1 000
6 persons	16 788	338	3 945	6 102	4 989	1 059	355	26 736	852	7 123	9 232	7 525	1 204	800
7 or more persons	14 187	301	1 908	4 167	6 174	1 218	419	20 827	449	3 453	6 847	8 217	1 010	851
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP														
In households	1 003 664	46 804	233 802	285 180	292 041	96 229	49 608	1 937 209	119 845	526 534	534 144	528 666	142 966	65 054
Family householder	246 606	12 259	59 738	67 323	70 396	24 849	12 041	485 638	30 569	133 772	130 595	133 331	36 139	21 232
Nonfamily householder	78 243	3 888	12 917	11 817	21 626	15 226	12 769	198 436	17 411	48 114	32 041	49 270	30 827	20 773
Spouse	133 316	4 457	30 857	38 282	40 899	13 291	5 530	260 556	10 979	66 995	71 037	78 644	21 139	11 762
Child	397 750	18 616	110 258	140 405	100 802	20 190	7 479	728 193	41 383	229 659	247 862	170 850	25 966	12 473
Other relatives	119 318	3 933	11 898	20 327	51 447	20 758	10 955	195 623	8 840	25 392	36 143	83 137	29 139	12 972
Nonrelatives	28 431	3 651	8 134	7 026	6 871	1 915	834	68 763	10 663	22 602	16 466	13 434	3 561	2 037
Persons per household	3.09	2.90	3.22	3.60	3.17	2.40	2.00	2.83	2.50	2.89	3.28	2.90	1.92	1.99
Persons per family	3.64	3.20	3.56	3.96	3.74	3.18	2.99	3.44	3.00	3.41	3.72	3.49	2.64	2.61
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS														
In households	**1 003 664**	**46 804**	**233 802**	**285 180**	**292 041**	**96 229**	**49 608**	**1 937 209**	**119 845**	**526 534**	**534 144**	**528 666**	**142 966**	**65 054**
Under 18 years	348 504	20 259	114 107	123 286	70 964	14 387	5 501	649 484	45 357	238 041	219 095	120 870	20 121	6 000
Under 6 years	113 313	16 111	46 245	25 595	19 494	4 255	1 613	223 472	35 792	98 241	49 780	31 948	5 711	2 000
Under 3 years	75 494	11 959	29 746	16 566	13 310	2 853	1 060	148 050	27 083	62 416	32 135	20 989	3 827	1 600
18 to 64 years	565 221	26 294	118 789	159 859	215 511	31 836	12 932	1 138 778	74 246	287 168	312 250	398 015	66 409	26 690
65 years and over	89 939	251	906	2 035	5 566	50 006	31 175	148 947	242	1 325	2 799	9 781	76 436	58 364
65 to 74 years	56 135	154	577	1 197	3 143	47 917	3 147	87 810	141	942	1 690	5 413	79 623	1 001
75 years and over	33 804	97	329	838	2 423	2 089	28 028	61 137	101	383	1 109	4 368	3 813	57 363
In married-couple households	**511 247**	**14 416**	**119 067**	**164 673**	**157 856**	**40 497**	**14 738**	**947 392**	**34 156**	**247 486**	**289 413**	**281 951**	**70 386**	**23 594**
Under 18 years	175 241	5 337	54 648	72 003	36 892	5 091	1 270	313 586	11 521	106 647	121 237	63 693	8 966	1 521
Under 6 years	54 949	4 405	25 699	14 188	8 814	1 459	384	108 192	9 436	53 156	28 293	14 620	2 687	1 000
Under 3 years	36 640	3 542	17 031	8 717	6 118	967	265	72 073	7 480	35 873	17 305	9 509	1 906	1 000
18 to 64 years	300 369	9 015	64 177	91 998	118 006	13 952	3 221	573 141	22 571	140 444	167 132	212 959	41 035	8 999
65 years and over	35 637	64	242	672	2 958	21 454	10 247	60 665	64	395	1 044	5 299	28 385	13 095
65 to 74 years	25 192	41	115	399	2 040	20 239	2 358	40 296	49	273	637	3 531	29 806	6 000
75 years and over	10 445	23	127	273	918	1 215	7 889	20 369	15	122	407	1 768	1 579	7 095
In households with female householder, no spouse present	**351 963**	**23 292**	**88 197**	**94 227**	**96 503**	**32 902**	**16 842**	**655 091**	**52 728**	**193 054**	**180 776**	**164 108**	**46 580**	**17 825**
Under 18 years	155 709	13 839	54 946	46 049	30 152	7 611	3 112	297 050	30 319	118 992	86 474	48 798	9 966	2 501
Under 6 years	52 456	11 041	18 505	10 133	9 619	2 260	898	101 166	24 158	39 506	18 745	14 937	3 020	800
Under 3 years	34 779	7 892	11 242	7 012	6 505	1 532	596	66 363	17 862	22 861	13 170	9 879	1 991	600
18 to 64 years	175 526	9 327	32 860	47 212	64 354	14 489	7 284	329 666	22 318	73 436	93 068	112 179	27 145	7 499
65 years and over	20 728	126	391	966	1 997	10 802	6 446	28 375	91	626	1 234	3 131	9 469	4 825
65 to 74 years	12 441	77	262	560	817	10 174	551	16 005	57	439	719	1 165	8 625	1 000
75 years and over	8 287	49	129	406	1 180	628	5 895	12 370	34	187	515	1 966	844	3 825
TENURE														
Owner-occupied housing units	193 516	2 850	28 863	48 390	65 822	29 783	17 808	315 092	3 459	41 017	72 767	116 915	49 139	31 795
Renter-occupied housing units	131 333	13 297	43 792	30 750	26 200	10 292	7 002	368 982	44 521	140 869	89 869	65 686	21 086	4 951

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580700 02/15/95 12:26 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 02/13/95 11:45:17 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 10
TSF:DCS*92. 02/15/95 10:20:38 UTF:DCS*93. 02/15/95 10:20:38 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 02/15/95 10:21:14

Table 3. **Selected Characteristics of Persons in Black Households by Age of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Texas—Con.		Virginia							Atlanta, GA MSA		
	65 to 74 years	75 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years
HOUSEHOLD SIZE												
Households	**63 173**	**45 798**	**391 324**	**23 476**	**97 246**	**91 727**	**108 913**	**44 412**	**25 550**	**252 971**	**18 865**	**78 212**
1 person	25 223	24 036	90 192	4 371	17 044	14 547	24 733	17 013	12 484	59 675	4 554	18 415
2 persons	20 009	14 280	101 865	8 348	22 386	17 073	30 985	15 005	8 068	63 647	6 257	19 723
3 persons	8 213	4 106	80 959	5 836	24 239	20 270	21 889	6 060	2 665	51 785	4 156	17 267
4 persons	4 156	1 547	62 582	2 951	19 692	20 949	14 853	3 015	1 122	40 982	2 449	13 242
5 persons	2 628	908	32 408	1 302	9 084	11 493	8 275	1 590	664	21 245	1 022	6 223
6 persons	1 582	422	14 152	420	3 253	4 762	4 470	943	304	8 914	279	2 113
7 or more persons	1 362	499	9 166	248	1 548	2 633	3 708	786	243	6 723	148	1 229
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP												
In households	142 859	85 161	1 101 471	60 828	282 027	298 967	312 270	98 276	49 103	716 055	46 690	210 490
Family householder	36 451	20 920	282 714	15 325	74 253	73 963	80 643	26 158	12 372	178 024	11 140	53 203
Nonfamily householder	26 722	24 878	108 610	8 151	22 993	17 764	28 270	18 254	13 178	74 947	7 725	25 009
Spouse	21 595	11 306	161 282	5 945	37 583	43 409	51 664	16 186	6 495	89 816	2 914	25 682
Child	27 463	10 976	393 275	19 312	117 815	134 309	97 509	17 479	6 851	262 942	13 856	80 247
Other relatives	27 090	15 021	107 530	4 793	13 911	18 544	44 466	17 194	8 622	72 565	4 780	12 231
Nonrelatives	3 538	2 060	48 060	7 302	15 472	10 978	9 718	3 005	1 585	37 761	6 275	14 118
Persons per household	2.26	1.86	2.81	2.59	2.90	3.26	2.87	2.21	1.92	2.83	2.47	2.69
Persons per family	3.09	2.78	3.34	2.96	3.28	3.65	3.40	2.94	2.78	3.39	2.93	3.22
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS												
In households	**142 859**	**85 161**	**1 101 471**	**60 828**	**282 027**	**298 967**	**312 270**	**98 276**	**49 103**	**716 055**	**46 690**	**210 490**
Under 18 years	19 093	7 028	336 811	21 106	122 195	118 022	61 770	10 138	3 580	228 991	15 572	83 558
Under 6 years	5 673	2 038	118 896	17 423	53 828	26 963	16 742	3 079	861	82 740	12 336	36 385
Under 3 years	3 880	1 547	79 286	13 516	34 702	17 032	11 445	2 003	588	55 532	9 366	23 525
18 to 64 years	46 961	20 138	664 283	39 503	158 847	178 795	243 075	31 784	12 279	448 085	30 978	126 428
65 years and over	76 805	57 995	100 377	219	985	2 150	7 425	56 354	33 244	38 979	140	504
65 to 74 years	73 873	5 751	63 874	143	558	1 255	4 214	53 823	3 881	23 656	72	376
75 years and over	2 932	52 244	36 503	76	427	895	3 211	2 531	29 363	15 323	68	128
In married-couple households	**65 161**	**29 225**	**572 986**	**18 827**	**135 331**	**173 097**	**181 957**	**46 942**	**16 832**	**329 545**	**9 463**	**90 781**
Under 18 years	8 130	2 358	174 707	6 369	55 785	71 175	36 005	4 382	991	108 051	3 145	36 086
Under 6 years	2 084	603	60 786	5 466	28 913	16 487	8 380	1 290	250	39 040	2 551	18 793
Under 3 years	1 455	451	40 469	4 480	19 450	9 859	5 697	833	150	26 084	2 067	12 820
18 to 64 years	23 980	6 055	354 658	12 387	79 244	101 161	141 787	16 512	3 567	207 024	6 280	54 579
65 years and over	33 051	20 812	43 621	71	302	761	4 165	26 048	12 274	14 470	38	116
65 to 74 years	31 225	4 581	30 756	64	172	427	2 643	24 564	2 886	9 839	11	67
75 years and over	1 826	16 231	12 865	7	130	334	1 522	1 484	9 388	4 631	27	49
In households with female householder, no spouse present	**40 340**	**24 085**	**338 765**	**24 728**	**101 390**	**89 376**	**82 722**	**25 730**	**14 819**	**250 444**	**20 243**	**74 364**
Under 18 years	8 820	3 647	143 228	13 453	60 086	40 893	22 179	4 661	1 956	106 807	10 892	42 862
Under 6 years	2 751	1 069	51 090	11 128	21 806	8 978	7 289	1 465	424	38 351	8 898	15 354
Under 3 years	1 793	798	33 904	8 374	13 125	6 169	5 004	935	297	25 840	6 596	9 248
18 to 64 years	17 917	10 748	176 269	11 169	40 838	47 536	58 465	11 654	6 607	133 417	9 259	31 237
65 years and over	13 603	9 690	19 268	106	466	947	2 078	9 415	6 256	10 220	92	265
65 to 74 years	12 787	838	11 148	51	286	614	804	8 616	777	5 769	56	197
75 years and over	816	8 852	8 120	55	180	333	1 274	799	5 479	4 451	36	68
TENURE												
Owner-occupied housing units	46 011	34 923	195 664	1 795	26 255	46 399	72 196	31 016	18 003	105 265	1 156	18 152
Renter-occupied housing units	17 162	10 875	195 660	21 681	70 991	45 328	36 717	13 396	7 547	147 706	17 709	60 060

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580700 02/15/95 12:26 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 02/13/95 11:45:17 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 11
TSF:DCS*92. 02/15/95 10:20:38 UTF:DCS*93. 02/15/95 10:20:38 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 02/15/95 10:21:14

Table 3. **Selected Characteristics of Persons in Black Households by Age of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Atlanta, GA MSA—Con.				Baltimore, MD MSA						
	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over
HOUSEHOLD SIZE											
Households	**68 638**	**60 282**	**16 322**	**10 652**	**206 269**	**10 477**	**47 905**	**49 809**	**63 918**	**22 123**	**12 037**
1 person	11 831	13 682	6 169	5 024	48 653	1 934	8 237	8 304	15 524	8 510	6 144
2 persons	13 878	15 458	5 125	3 206	50 983	3 155	10 957	10 305	16 750	6 436	3 380
3 persons	14 896	11 976	2 340	1 150	42 258	2 747	12 151	11 093	12 142	3 065	1 060
4 persons	14 774	8 791	1 206	520	31 863	1 546	9 106	10 167	8 415	1 844	785
5 persons	8 056	4 925	654	365	17 045	624	4 231	5 621	5 205	1 041	323
6 persons	3 241	2 766	370	145	7 848	269	1 682	2 344	2 877	531	145
7 or more persons	1 962	2 684	458	242	7 619	202	1 541	1 975	3 005	696	200
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP											
In households	218 344	180 155	37 892	22 484	592 777	28 690	140 649	158 207	187 297	53 771	24 163
Family householder	54 239	44 447	9 696	5 299	147 750	7 213	36 853	39 743	45 622	12 829	5 490
Nonfamily householder	14 399	15 835	6 626	5 353	58 519	3 264	11 052	10 066	18 296	9 294	6 547
Spouse	28 905	25 106	4 955	2 254	67 017	1 531	13 889	17 406	24 255	7 274	2 662
Child	96 398	61 189	7 647	3 605	211 121	10 000	59 342	67 700	59 098	11 301	3 680
Other relatives	15 878	26 755	7 910	5 011	73 042	3 150	9 628	14 839	30 308	10 399	4 718
Nonrelatives	8 525	6 823	1 058	962	35 328	3 532	9 885	8 453	9 718	2 674	1 066
Persons per household	3.18	2.99	2.32	2.11	2.87	2.74	2.94	3.18	2.93	2.43	2.01
Persons per family	3.60	3.54	3.12	3.05	3.38	3.04	3.25	3.51	3.49	3.26	3.01
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS											
In households	**218 344**	**180 155**	**37 892**	**22 484**	**592 777**	**28 690**	**140 649**	**158 207**	**187 297**	**53 771**	**24 163**
Under 18 years	84 318	38 416	4 794	2 333	174 349	11 384	62 312	57 187	35 138	6 284	2 044
Under 6 years	20 960	10 759	1 591	709	63 269	8 745	25 732	14 565	11 423	1 979	825
Under 3 years	13 624	7 358	1 139	520	42 247	6 686	16 391	9 440	7 696	1 468	566
18 to 64 years	132 626	138 178	13 198	6 677	368 593	17 070	77 703	99 553	147 755	19 881	6 631
65 years and over	1 400	3 561	19 900	13 474	49 835	236	634	1 467	4 404	27 606	15 488
65 to 74 years	805	1 806	19 117	1 480	32 018	172	424	777	2 396	26 455	1 794
75 years and over	595	1 755	783	11 994	17 817	64	210	690	2 008	1 151	13 694
In married-couple households	**114 663**	**93 002**	**15 046**	**6 590**	**242 235**	**4 656**	**50 648**	**68 211**	**87 946**	**23 255**	**7 519**
Under 18 years	46 688	19 936	1 487	709	67 097	1 482	20 850	25 852	15 784	2 522	607
Under 6 years	12 192	4 836	412	256	23 129	1 064	10 076	6 520	4 354	848	267
Under 3 years	7 619	3 123	303	152	15 384	886	6 709	3 958	3 030	620	181
18 to 64 years	67 508	71 298	5 623	1 736	155 788	3 084	29 688	42 035	70 009	9 186	1 786
65 years and over	467	1 768	7 936	4 145	19 350	90	110	324	2 153	11 547	5 126
65 to 74 years	259	973	7 480	1 049	13 637	70	75	162	1 244	10 883	1 203
75 years and over	208	795	456	3 096	5 713	20	35	162	909	664	3 923
In households with female householder, no spouse present	**75 399**	**58 354**	**13 495**	**8 589**	**241 894**	**16 475**	**66 601**	**68 554**	**66 469**	**15 956**	**7 839**
Under 18 years	33 330	15 646	2 804	1 273	95 095	8 796	37 721	28 044	16 414	2 953	1 167
Under 6 years	7 552	5 138	1 034	375	35 309	6 903	13 798	7 146	6 001	966	495
Under 3 years	5 266	3 729	711	290	23 494	5 164	8 418	4 869	3 990	714	339
18 to 64 years	41 378	41 344	6 231	3 968	135 920	7 545	28 531	39 679	48 527	7 993	3 645
65 years and over	691	1 364	4 460	3 348	10 879	134	349	831	1 528	5 010	3 027
65 to 74 years	386	619	4 176	335	6 639	90	215	444	716	4 758	416
75 years and over	305	745	284	3 013	4 240	44	134	387	812	252	2 611
TENURE											
Owner-occupied housing units	32 972	36 432	10 328	6 225	84 287	819	9 681	20 395	34 631	12 518	6 243
Renter-occupied housing units	35 666	23 850	5 994	4 427	121 982	9 658	38 224	29 414	29 287	9 605	5 794

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580700 02/15/95 12:26 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 02/13/95 11:45:17 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 12
TSF:DCS*92. 02/15/95 10:20:38 UTF:DCS*93. 02/15/95 10:20:38 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 02/15/95 10:21:14

Table 3. **Selected Characteristics of Persons in Black Households by Age of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States **Selected States** **Selected Metropolitan Areas**	Chicago, IL PMSA						Dallas, TX PMSA				
	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 to 74 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years
HOUSEHOLD SIZE											
Households	**435 559**	**19 210**	**94 642**	**100 860**	**145 254**	**49 613** **25 980**	**141 018**	**11 032**	**43 295**	**35 688**	**35 722**
1 person	112 534	3 796	19 839	18 837	35 393	20 971 13 698	34 747	2 993	10 949	6 213	8 224
2 persons	98 106	4 875	19 104	18 567	34 407	13 969 7 184	32 928	3 283	9 193	6 938	8 778
3 persons	78 556	4 674	19 403	20 511	25 444	6 162 2 362	28 442	2 451	9 518	7 717	6 836
4 persons	64 146	3 005	17 202	19 455	20 189	3 146 1 149	23 200	1 492	8 211	7 394	5 208
5 persons	38 744	1 650	10 480	11 608	12 200	2 170 636	12 255	542	3 621	4 327	3 221
6 persons	20 996	659	4 820	6 021	7 513	1 541 442	5 269	194	1 220	1 742	1 672
7 or more persons	22 477	551	3 794	5 861	10 108	1 654 509	4 177	77	583	1 357	1 783
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP											
In households	1 303 225	54 610	285 929	334 209	456 422	119 626 52 429	401 511	27 076	117 479	114 445	108 154
Family householder	305 644	14 100	70 298	78 391	104 516	27 019 11 320	100 096	6 672	29 988	28 378	26 528
Nonfamily householder	129 915	5 110	24 344	22 469	40 738	22 594 14 660	40 922	4 360	13 307	7 310	9 194
Spouse	133 975	2 655	23 547	32 431	54 013	15 619 5 710	51 235	2 145	14 462	14 858	15 254
Child	505 855	22 544	131 749	156 866	161 700	25 142 7 854	149 258	9 207	47 038	51 271	35 266
Other relatives	167 095	5 893	20 294	30 221	77 053	23 703 9 931	43 067	1 891	6 609	8 544	18 904
Nonrelatives	60 741	4 308	15 697	13 831	18 402	5 549 2 954	16 933	2 801	6 075	4 084	3 008
Persons per household	2.99	2.84	3.02	3.31	3.14	2.41 2.02	2.85	2.45	2.71	3.21	3.03
Persons per family	3.64	3.21	3.50	3.80	3.80	3.39 3.08	3.43	2.98	3.27	3.63	3.62
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS											
In households	**1 303 225**	**54 610**	**285 929**	**334 209**	**456 422**	**119 626** **52 429**	**401 511**	**27 076**	**117 479**	**114 445**	**108 154**
Under 18 years	420 030	25 009	137 729	134 502	102 274	15 956 4 560	133 800	10 032	49 099	44 737	25 697
Under 6 years	141 652	19 301	52 424	33 024	30 386	5 098 1 419	47 068	7 628	20 249	10 511	7 258
Under 3 years	94 651	14 471	33 287	22 024	20 607	3 235 1 027	31 346	5 631	12 860	7 085	4 788
18 to 64 years	775 918	29 335	146 940	197 405	344 871	42 710 14 657	246 177	17 000	68 124	69 036	80 698
65 years and over	107 277	266	1 260	2 302	9 277	60 960 33 212	21 534	44	256	672	1 759
65 to 74 years	69 741	194	887	1 419	5 092	58 316 3 833	13 198	16	172	409	892
75 years and over	37 536	72	373	883	4 185	2 644 29 379	8 336	28	84	263	867
In married-couple households	**515 522**	**9 108**	**88 919**	**136 394**	**212 750**	**51 187** **17 164**	**187 465**	**6 835**	**50 527**	**59 665**	**56 866**
Under 18 years	150 303	3 490	37 724	55 383	45 665	6 509 1 532	61 928	2 424	20 213	24 218	13 420
Under 6 years	48 560	2 556	17 912	13 949	11 846	1 826 471	21 698	1 936	10 377	5 756	3 189
Under 3 years	31 863	2 042	11 840	8 734	7 759	1 148 340	14 706	1 499	7 123	3 693	2 071
18 to 64 years	324 875	5 542	50 966	80 375	162 797	20 414 4 781	117 160	4 403	30 251	35 220	42 561
65 years and over	40 344	76	229	636	4 288	24 264 10 851	8 377	8	63	227	885
65 to 74 years	28 600	54	101	410	2 620	22 865 2 550	5 688	8	34	112	551
75 years and over	11 744	22	128	226	1 668	1 399 8 301	2 689	–	29	115	334
In households with female householder, no spouse present	**560 039**	**34 673**	**150 967**	**152 652**	**169 933**	**35 704** **16 110**	**141 723**	**12 167**	**43 835**	**39 867**	**34 701**
Under 18 years	244 763	20 109	93 444	71 794	49 107	7 820 2 489	63 207	6 892	26 124	17 829	10 336
Under 6 years	84 422	15 890	31 526	17 244	16 277	2 696 789	22 123	5 221	8 574	4 111	3 454
Under 3 years	57 157	11 744	19 568	12 149	11 376	1 713 607	14 511	3 747	4 955	3 006	2 313
18 to 64 years	292 786	14 426	56 815	79 680	117 286	16 989 7 590	73 470	5 259	17 574	21 730	23 687
65 years and over	22 490	138	708	1 178	3 540	10 895 6 031	5 046	16	137	308	678
65 to 74 years	13 761	100	533	667	1 577	10 045 839	2 922	2	90	180	249
75 years and over	8 729	38	175	511	1 963	850 5 192	2 124	14	47	128	429
TENURE											
Owner-occupied housing units	172 346	1 276	17 126	38 314	79 482	24 694 11 454	54 634	591	8 267	14 494	21 140
Renter-occupied housing units	263 213	17 934	77 516	62 546	65 772	24 919 14 526	86 384	10 441	35 028	21 194	14 582

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580700 02/15/95 12:26 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 02/13/95 11:45:17 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 13
TSF:DCS*92. 02/15/95 10:20:38 UTF:DCS*93. 02/15/95 10:20:38 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 02/15/95 10:21:14

Table 3. **Selected Characteristics of Persons in Black Households by Age of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Dallas, TX PMSA—Con.		Detroit, MI PMSA							Houston, TX PMSA		
	65 to 74 years	75 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years
HOUSEHOLD SIZE												
Households	**9 460**	**5 821**	**327 958**	**19 721**	**70 673**	**80 017**	**97 294**	**38 847**	**21 406**	**208 534**	**13 207**	**57 057**
1 person	3 543	2 825	89 195	3 733	14 823	16 776	27 677	15 123	11 063	53 591	3 826	14 437
2 persons	2 938	1 798	79 275	5 939	15 216	15 152	24 221	12 301	6 446	48 807	4 336	11 911
3 persons	1 270	650	59 832	4 818	14 910	15 353	17 348	5 272	2 131	39 184	2 798	11 349
4 persons	678	217	46 323	2 733	12 599	14 952	12 444	2 703	892	33 034	1 328	10 602
5 persons	407	137	27 652	1 400	7 104	9 308	7 753	1 581	506	18 559	572	5 464
6 persons	375	66	13 009	626	3 162	4 224	3 917	909	171	8 522	231	2 209
7 or more persons	249	128	12 672	472	2 859	4 252	3 934	958	197	6 837	116	1 085
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP												
In households	22 516	11 841	923 928	54 648	210 387	255 563	273 688	89 553	40 089	595 585	31 303	158 339
Family householder	5 678	2 852	226 656	14 770	52 863	60 852	66 233	22 383	9 555	147 435	7 782	40 225
Nonfamily householder	3 782	2 969	101 302	4 951	17 810	19 165	31 061	16 464	11 851	61 099	5 425	16 832
Spouse	3 080	1 436	95 211	1 838	16 273	24 468	33 933	13 310	5 389	77 414	2 706	19 590
Child	4 682	1 794	354 684	21 771	96 382	120 278	92 820	18 208	5 225	223 849	9 369	65 695
Other relatives	4 687	2 432	101 704	6 766	15 168	20 364	37 662	15 469	6 275	64 417	3 018	8 921
Nonrelatives	607	358	44 371	4 552	11 891	10 436	11 979	3 719	1 794	21 371	3 003	7 076
Persons per household	2.38	2.03	2.82	2.77	2.98	3.19	2.81	2.31	1.87	2.86	2.37	2.78
Persons per family	3.19	2.99	3.43	3.06	3.42	3.71	3.48	3.10	2.77	3.48	2.94	3.34
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS												
In households	**22 516**	**11 841**	**923 928**	**54 648**	**210 387**	**255 563**	**273 688**	**89 553**	**40 089**	**595 585**	**31 303**	**158 339**
Under 18 years	3 131	1 104	293 999	24 288	100 461	101 428	55 231	10 039	2 552	195 274	10 432	68 398
Under 6 years	965	457	103 565	19 386	41 519	24 341	14 579	2 896	844	67 576	8 372	29 120
Under 3 years	635	347	71 230	15 046	27 271	16 129	10 015	2 167	602	45 241	6 609	18 974
18 to 64 years	8 002	3 317	543 260	29 915	108 721	151 986	212 309	30 674	9 655	362 593	20 757	89 488
65 years and over	11 383	7 420	86 669	445	1 205	2 149	6 148	48 840	27 882	37 718	114	453
65 to 74 years	10 951	758	55 423	267	787	1 156	3 447	46 525	3 241	23 722	63	345
75 years and over	432	6 662	31 246	178	418	993	2 701	2 315	24 641	13 996	51	108
In married-couple households	**9 703**	**3 869**	**350 954**	**6 409**	**62 210**	**102 853**	**124 457**	**40 690**	**14 335**	**287 133**	**7 976**	**71 836**
Under 18 years	1 266	387	101 824	2 411	27 058	42 332	25 104	4 065	854	93 982	2 367	30 073
Under 6 years	323	117	33 248	1 794	13 776	10 483	5 797	1 100	298	32 988	1 942	15 576
Under 3 years	224	96	22 124	1 478	9 236	6 472	3 918	825	195	22 329	1 599	10 900
18 to 64 years	3 732	993	214 018	3 921	34 877	60 030	96 614	15 241	3 335	177 234	5 568	41 644
65 years and over	4 705	2 489	35 112	77	275	491	2 739	21 384	10 146	15 917	41	119
65 to 74 years	4 470	513	24 904	47	195	239	1 798	20 106	2 519	11 302	26	106
75 years and over	235	1 976	10 208	30	80	252	941	1 278	7 627	4 615	15	13
In households with female householder, no spouse present	**7 260**	**3 893**	**399 479**	**37 879**	**115 785**	**116 470**	**95 170**	**24 633**	**9 542**	**203 394**	**13 154**	**57 336**
Under 18 years	1 441	585	175 121	20 510	69 387	54 097	25 114	4 734	1 279	89 013	7 088	34 233
Under 6 years	492	271	64 369	16 856	25 965	12 325	7 372	1 418	433	29 858	5 845	11 650
Under 3 years	296	194	44 839	12 962	16 757	8 621	5 115	1 072	312	19 643	4 542	6 764
18 to 64 years	3 417	1 803	207 561	17 117	45 756	61 235	67 757	11 566	4 130	106 633	6 019	22 911
65 years and over	2 402	1 505	16 797	252	642	1 138	2 299	8 333	4 133	7 748	47	192
65 to 74 years	2 234	167	10 316	170	410	595	1 024	7 682	435	4 485	29	140
75 years and over	168	1 338	6 481	82	232	543	1 275	651	3 698	3 263	18	52
TENURE												
Owner-occupied housing units	6 321	3 821	163 545	1 865	17 881	39 447	64 297	26 779	13 276	90 960	887	12 483
Renter-occupied housing units	3 139	2 000	164 413	17 856	52 792	40 570	32 997	12 068	8 130	117 574	12 320	44 574

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580700 02/15/95 12:26 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 02/13/95 11:45:17 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 14
TSF:DCS*92. 02/15/95 10:20:38 UTF:DCS*93. 02/15/95 10:20:38 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 02/15/95 10:21:14

Table 3. **Selected Characteristics of Persons in Black Households by Age of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Houston, TX PMSA—Con.				Los Angeles--Long Beach, CA PMSA						
	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over
HOUSEHOLD SIZE											
Households	**55 036**	**56 479**	**16 713**	**10 042**	**350 723**	**18 511**	**83 609**	**81 077**	**111 640**	**35 844**	**20 042**
1 person	10 390	13 976	6 003	4 959	100 001	4 154	20 300	18 141	31 476	15 312	10 618
2 persons	10 339	13 839	5 269	3 113	89 403	5 824	20 618	17 265	28 534	11 045	6 117
3 persons	11 304	10 395	2 342	996	64 264	4 939	17 004	16 208	20 171	4 196	1 746
4 persons	11 247	8 073	1 374	410	47 077	2 140	13 379	14 628	14 116	2 158	656
5 persons	6 694	4 735	805	289	26 054	851	7 135	8 253	7 921	1 442	452
6 persons	2 955	2 534	456	137	12 541	356	3 011	3 719	4 459	802	194
7 or more persons	2 107	2 927	464	138	11 383	247	2 162	2 863	4 963	889	259
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP											
In households	176 830	168 228	40 698	20 187	953 183	46 995	229 225	242 333	314 215	82 041	38 374
Family householder	43 154	41 205	10 219	4 850	232 358	11 620	57 170	59 278	76 146	19 367	8 777
Nonfamily householder	11 882	15 274	6 494	5 192	118 365	6 891	26 439	21 799	35 494	16 477	11 265
Spouse	23 087	23 490	6 111	2 430	112 247	3 240	23 633	27 220	41 761	11 603	4 790
Child	80 645	57 083	8 348	2 709	328 464	13 988	89 235	104 051	101 083	15 182	4 925
Other relatives	12 802	27 000	8 382	4 294	107 250	5 152	16 465	18 031	45 629	15 334	6 639
Nonrelatives	5 260	4 176	1 144	712	54 499	6 104	16 283	11 954	14 102	4 078	1 978
Persons per household	3.21	2.98	2.44	2.01	2.72	2.54	2.74	2.99	2.81	2.29	1.91
Persons per family	3.70	3.61	3.24	2.94	3.36	2.93	3.26	3.52	3.48	3.17	2.86
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS											
In households	**176 830**	**168 228**	**40 698**	**20 187**	**953 183**	**46 995**	**229 225**	**242 333**	**314 215**	**82 041**	**38 374**
Under 18 years	71 140	37 447	5 698	2 159	278 580	15 740	93 851	91 595	63 593	10 756	3 045
Under 6 years	17 129	10 501	1 853	601	103 421	12 522	42 976	24 415	18 869	3 621	1 018
Under 3 years	10 864	7 024	1 313	457	69 509	9 571	28 667	15 671	12 625	2 311	664
18 to 64 years	104 776	127 750	14 383	5 439	596 362	31 043	134 579	148 879	244 689	27 313	9 859
65 years and over	914	3 031	20 617	12 589	78 241	212	795	1 859	5 933	43 972	25 470
65 to 74 years	595	1 643	19 841	1 235	50 086	148	464	1 342	3 342	42 250	2 540
75 years and over	319	1 388	776	11 354	28 155	64	331	517	2 591	1 722	22 930
In married-couple households	**93 298**	**87 997**	**19 285**	**6 741**	**408 407**	**10 616**	**86 605**	**109 163**	**154 054**	**35 141**	**12 828**
Under 18 years	38 638	19 689	2 439	776	118 900	3 320	34 535	43 940	31 519	4 483	1 103
Under 6 years	9 802	4 762	692	214	44 670	2 535	18 876	12 934	8 605	1 423	297
Under 3 years	5 965	3 228	482	155	29 926	2 038	13 121	7 938	5 679	942	208
18 to 64 years	54 270	66 782	7 413	1 557	258 369	7 209	51 853	64 594	119 377	12 578	2 758
65 years and over	390	1 526	9 433	4 408	31 138	87	217	629	3 158	18 080	8 967
65 to 74 years	250	983	8 917	1 020	21 723	61	129	458	2 108	17 033	1 934
75 years and over	140	543	516	3 388	9 415	26	88	171	1 050	1 047	7 033
In households with female householder, no spouse present	**60 766**	**54 052**	**11 669**	**6 417**	**340 319**	**20 511**	**92 382**	**92 514**	**100 650**	**23 248**	**11 014**
Under 18 years	28 794	15 160	2 581	1 157	139 503	10 781	53 267	41 985	27 165	4 811	1 494
Under 6 years	6 325	4 877	860	301	50 989	8 905	21 088	9 944	8 901	1 625	526
Under 3 years	4 301	3 193	614	229	34 176	6 724	13 361	6 708	6 039	1 002	342
18 to 64 years	31 597	37 795	5 447	2 864	186 327	9 675	38 722	49 632	71 676	11 169	5 453
65 years and over	375	1 097	3 641	2 396	14 489	55	393	897	1 809	7 268	4 067
65 to 74 years	264	451	3 454	147	8 706	31	245	629	651	6 802	348
75 years and over	111	646	187	2 249	5 783	24	148	268	1 158	466	3 719
TENURE											
Owner-occupied housing units	23 814	34 604	11 775	7 397	132 146	1 176	12 545	27 204	59 146	20 889	11 186
Renter-occupied housing units	31 222	21 875	4 938	2 645	218 577	17 335	71 064	53 873	52 494	14 955	8 856

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580700 02/15/95 12:26 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 02/13/95 11:45:17 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 15
TSF:DCS*92. 02/15/95 10:20:38 UTF:DCS*93. 02/15/95 10:20:38 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 02/15/95 10:21:14

Table 3. **Selected Characteristics of Persons in Black Households by Age of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	New Orleans, LA MSA							New York, NY PMSA				
	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	
HOUSEHOLD SIZE												
Households	**140 605**	**8 314**	**32 688**	**34 791**	**40 978**	**15 129**	**8 705**	**758 464**	**26 770**	**152 070**	**180 803**	
1 person	32 709	1 708	6 008	5 302	9 519	5 624	4 548	210 169	5 792	31 268	33 931	
2 persons	31 117	2 453	6 181	5 646	9 658	4 659	2 520	173 081	8 283	34 815	34 596	
3 persons	27 383	2 175	7 585	7 290	7 394	2 076	863	137 126	6 378	35 453	35 480	
4 persons	23 025	1 013	6 957	7 663	5 825	1 217	350	106 749	3 352	25 410	34 637	
5 persons	13 843	613	3 355	4 741	4 144	771	219	63 288	1 619	13 502	21 227	
6 persons	6 628	206	1 576	2 132	2 206	388	120	33 936	774	6 511	10 741	
7 or more persons	5 900	146	1 026	2 017	2 232	394	85	34 115	572	5 111	10 191	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP												
In households	421 528	22 679	100 868	119 880	125 722	36 022	16 357	2 168 818	71 133	434 790	583 390	
Family householder	104 289	6 044	25 613	28 856	30 577	9 179	4 020	520 038	18 887	113 089	141 244	
Nonfamily householder	36 316	2 270	7 075	5 935	10 401	5 950	4 685	238 426	7 883	38 981	39 559	
Spouse	46 961	1 390	10 307	12 687	15 694	5 104	1 779	232 045	4 775	42 973	61 034	
Child	176 512	9 599	49 646	60 356	46 592	7 851	2 468	793 027	21 404	172 205	263 593	
Other relatives	44 686	1 909	4 699	8 973	19 107	7 043	2 955	273 744	11 530	40 422	51 696	
Nonrelatives	12 764	1 467	3 528	3 073	3 351	895	450	111 538	6 654	27 120	26 264	
Persons per household	3.00	2.73	3.09	3.45	3.07	2.38	1.88	2.86	2.66	2.86	3.23	
Persons per family	3.57	3.13	3.52	3.84	3.66	3.18	2.79	3.50	3.00	3.26	3.66	
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS												
In households	**421 528**	**22 679**	**100 868**	**119 880**	**125 722**	**36 022**	**16 357**	**2 168 818**	**71 133**	**434 790**	**583 390**	
Under 18 years	150 891	10 434	51 008	53 258	29 610	5 242	1 339	636 230	25 256	180 856	226 873	
Under 6 years	50 477	8 225	19 831	12 169	8 165	1 704	383	220 356	18 582	82 145	60 456	
Under 3 years	32 559	6 153	12 096	7 762	5 183	1 076	289	148 089	13 588	55 045	39 930	
18 to 64 years	237 739	12 150	49 569	65 792	93 885	12 140	4 203	1 352 512	45 254	251 150	350 799	
65 years and over	32 898	95	291	830	2 227	18 640	10 815	180 076	623	2 784	5 718	
65 to 74 years	20 804	76	184	435	1 190	18 024	895	116 924	457	2 232	3 878	
75 years and over	12 094	19	107	395	1 037	616	9 920	63 152	166	552	1 840	
In married-couple households	**179 040**	**4 539**	**38 456**	**53 212**	**61 536**	**16 332**	**4 965**	**886 785**	**15 195**	**156 782**	**254 278**	
Under 18 years	58 546	1 727	17 032	23 172	14 133	2 043	439	256 902	4 705	59 728	101 528	
Under 6 years	19 153	1 427	8 135	5 424	3 419	641	107	88 526	3 457	32 862	29 313	
Under 3 years	12 212	1 093	5 220	3 217	2 154	460	68	59 963	2 668	23 564	18 925	
18 to 64 years	107 523	2 761	21 356	29 796	46 302	6 133	1 175	568 031	10 265	96 127	150 525	
65 years and over	12 971	51	68	244	1 101	8 156	3 351	61 852	225	927	2 225	
65 to 74 years	9 281	42	38	103	704	7 733	661	44 877	187	771	1 480	
75 years and over	3 690	9	30	141	397	423	2 690	16 975	38	156	745	
In households with female householder, no spouse present	**179 032**	**13 415**	**49 031**	**54 172**	**46 308**	**10 862**	**5 244**	**872 823**	**37 506**	**198 502**	**247 771**	
Under 18 years	84 555	8 059	31 785	27 668	13 747	2 569	727	339 740	18 398	111 342	112 908	
Under 6 years	28 529	6 479	10 731	6 133	4 220	773	193	117 570	13 986	44 318	27 223	
Under 3 years	18 469	4 817	6 244	4 132	2 677	449	150	78 329	10 024	28 079	18 203	
18 to 64 years	87 400	5 329	17 100	26 096	31 753	4 712	2 410	494 082	18 889	85 956	132 207	
65 years and over	7 077	27	146	408	808	3 581	2 107	39 001	219	1 204	2 656	
65 to 74 years	4 214	17	108	233	284	3 435	137	25 200	143	901	1 841	
75 years and over	2 863	10	38	175	524	146	1 970	13 801	76	303	815	
TENURE												
Owner-occupied housing units	58 985	568	7 098	14 609	22 879	8 833	4 998	176 125	1 937	16 028	34 798	
Renter-occupied housing units	81 620	7 746	25 590	20 182	18 099	6 296	3 707	582 339	24 833	136 042	146 005	

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580700 02/15/95 12:26 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 02/13/95 11:45:17 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 16
TSF:DCS*92. 02/15/95 10:20:38 UTF:DCS*93. 02/15/95 10:20:38 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 02/15/95 10:21:14

Table 3. **Selected Characteristics of Persons in Black Households by Age of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	New York, NY PMSA—Con.			Newark, NJ PMSA						
	45 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over
HOUSEHOLD SIZE										
Households	**271 280**	**82 311**	**45 230**	**139 390**	**5 881**	**29 426**	**34 204**	**47 768**	**14 387**	**7 724**
1 person	74 753	36 992	27 433	36 880	1 291	5 867	6 339	12 239	6 668	4 476
2 persons	61 514	22 870	11 003	31 437	1 549	6 711	6 577	10 827	3 967	1 806
3 persons	46 927	9 516	3 372	25 288	1 482	6 638	6 683	8 316	1 468	701
4 persons	36 567	5 223	1 560	20 697	854	5 192	6 740	6 660	916	335
5 persons	22 880	3 262	798	12 126	397	2 682	4 081	4 263	516	187
6 persons	13 288	2 027	595	6 225	177	1 294	1 968	2 336	362	88
7 or more persons	15 351	2 421	469	6 737	131	1 042	1 816	3 127	490	131
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
In households	807 120	190 796	81 589	408 762	16 268	85 257	111 530	147 717	32 935	15 055
Family householder	187 495	42 897	16 426	96 824	4 209	21 623	26 594	34 041	7 353	3 004
Nonfamily householder	83 785	39 414	28 804	42 566	1 672	7 803	7 610	13 727	7 034	4 720
Spouse	92 196	23 325	7 742	46 053	928	8 183	12 483	18 451	4 400	1 608
Child	285 847	38 744	11 234	150 254	5 163	33 814	49 217	53 410	6 496	2 154
Other relatives	120 701	36 315	13 080	51 205	2 771	7 465	9 755	22 367	6 235	2 612
Nonrelatives	37 096	10 101	4 303	21 860	1 525	6 369	5 871	5 721	1 417	957
Persons per household	2.98	2.32	1.80	2.93	2.77	2.90	3.26	3.09	2.29	1.95
Persons per family	3.66	3.29	2.95	3.56	3.11	3.29	3.69	3.77	3.33	3.12
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS										
In households	**807 120**	**190 796**	**81 589**	**408 762**	**16 268**	**85 257**	**111 530**	**147 717**	**32 935**	**15 055**
Under 18 years	172 545	24 681	6 019	117 811	6 116	35 856	40 943	29 919	3 971	1 006
Under 6 years	49 366	7 632	2 175	39 832	4 607	15 021	10 585	8 092	1 212	315
Under 3 years	32 713	5 306	1 507	27 078	3 428	10 038	7 205	5 358	847	202
18 to 64 years	617 507	67 006	20 796	259 633	10 093	49 019	69 555	115 051	11 482	4 433
65 years and over	17 068	99 109	54 774	31 318	59	382	1 032	2 747	17 482	9 616
65 to 74 years	9 975	95 609	4 773	20 314	35	287	653	1 551	16 939	849
75 years and over	7 093	3 500	50 001	11 004	24	95	379	1 196	543	8 767
In married-couple households	**364 893**	**74 130**	**21 507**	**178 577**	**3 002**	**30 083**	**50 921**	**75 154**	**14 707**	**4 710**
Under 18 years	80 470	8 973	1 498	49 762	1 060	11 768	19 460	15 428	1 737	309
Under 6 years	19 718	2 729	447	17 291	779	6 803	5 499	3 621	497	92
Under 3 years	12 607	1 891	308	11 734	600	4 744	3 620	2 389	328	53
18 to 64 years	275 888	29 799	5 427	117 266	1 912	18 229	31 052	58 368	6 145	1 560
65 years and over	8 535	35 358	14 582	11 549	30	86	409	1 358	6 825	2 841
65 to 74 years	5 598	33 460	3 381	8 259	12	74	290	878	6 488	517
75 years and over	2 937	1 898	11 201	3 290	18	12	119	480	337	2 324
In households with female householder, no spouse present	**303 566**	**61 309**	**24 169**	**154 375**	**9 005**	**38 702**	**44 780**	**48 838**	**8 788**	**4 262**
Under 18 years	80 461	12 945	3 686	60 266	4 499	21 791	18 993	12 564	1 874	545
Under 6 years	26 470	4 163	1 410	19 610	3 521	7 176	4 391	3 801	533	188
Under 3 years	18 103	2 926	994	13 403	2 566	4 607	3 132	2 549	411	138
18 to 64 years	216 689	28 884	11 457	88 042	4 499	16 687	25 309	35 261	4 100	2 186
65 years and over	6 416	19 480	9 026	6 067	7	224	478	1 013	2 814	1 531
65 to 74 years	3 049	18 291	975	3 787	7	176	282	443	2 690	189
75 years and over	3 367	1 189	8 051	2 280	–	48	196	570	124	1 342
TENURE										
Owner-occupied housing units	85 184	26 164	12 014	47 176	344	4 325	11 321	22 140	6 144	2 902
Renter-occupied housing units	186 096	56 147	33 216	92 214	5 537	25 101	22 883	25 628	8 243	4 822

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580700 02/15/95 12:26 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 02/13/95 11:45:17 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 17
TSF:DCS*92. 02/15/95 10:20:38 UTF:DCS*93. 02/15/95 10:20:38 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 02/15/95 10:21:14

Table 3. **Selected Characteristics of Persons in Black Households by Age of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Philadelphia, PA--NJ PMSA						St. Louis, MO--IL MSA			
	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years
HOUSEHOLD SIZE											
Households	**312 580**	**13 160**	**61 215**	**70 920**	**102 992**	**41 290**	**23 003**	**143 348**	**7 707**	**31 575**	**33 808**
1 person	81 770	2 763	11 718	12 744	26 647	16 232	11 666	37 821	1 358	5 902	6 023
2 persons	76 436	3 396	12 930	13 757	26 388	13 032	6 933	33 347	2 108	6 571	6 275
3 persons	58 295	3 235	13 690	14 788	18 955	5 415	2 212	26 708	2 046	7 123	7 081
4 persons	45 278	1 997	11 494	14 022	13 913	2 851	1 001	20 934	1 127	6 071	6 586
5 persons	26 749	1 006	6 636	8 842	7 873	1 790	602	12 639	700	3 449	4 141
6 persons	12 015	362	2 579	3 624	4 274	860	316	6 024	158	1 454	1 949
7 or more persons	12 037	401	2 168	3 143	4 942	1 110	273	5 875	210	1 005	1 753
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP											
In households	891 804	37 271	183 571	228 912	299 677	97 111	45 262	412 456	21 570	95 901	110 831
Family householder	217 080	9 114	46 331	55 289	72 601	23 292	10 453	100 613	5 602	24 446	26 826
Nonfamily householder	95 500	4 046	14 884	15 631	30 391	17 998	12 550	42 735	2 105	7 129	6 982
Spouse	98 785	2 063	17 294	24 072	37 890	12 755	4 711	45 163	1 045	8 717	11 749
Child	320 589	12 621	82 051	103 588	96 734	18 766	6 829	163 249	8 911	46 633	53 562
Other relatives	113 034	5 448	11 950	19 315	48 667	19 414	8 240	44 417	1 966	4 695	8 008
Nonrelatives	46 816	3 979	11 061	11 017	13 394	4 886	2 479	16 279	1 941	4 281	3 704
Persons per household	2.85	2.83	3.00	3.23	2.91	2.35	1.97	2.88	2.80	3.04	3.28
Persons per family	3.45	3.21	3.40	3.66	3.52	3.19	2.89	3.51	3.13	3.46	3.73
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS											
In households	**891 804**	**37 271**	**183 571**	**228 912**	**299 677**	**97 111**	**45 262**	**412 456**	**21 570**	**95 901**	**110 831**
Under 18 years	264 999	14 728	85 569	89 603	59 302	12 491	3 306	138 742	10 034	48 167	45 953
Under 6 years	93 669	11 261	36 088	22 152	19 221	3 838	1 109	45 997	7 730	17 813	10 536
Under 3 years	63 784	8 633	23 734	14 531	13 547	2 590	749	30 614	5 668	11 254	6 914
18 to 64 years	536 571	22 276	97 112	137 421	233 639	33 358	12 765	236 689	11 495	47 460	64 265
65 years and over	90 234	267	890	1 888	6 736	51 262	29 191	37 025	41	274	613
65 to 74 years	57 921	153	635	1 131	3 882	49 170	2 950	22 096	27	168	309
75 years and over	32 313	114	255	757	2 854	2 092	26 241	14 929	14	106	304
In married-couple households	**360 416**	**7 352**	**64 804**	**98 438**	**137 630**	**39 450**	**12 742**	**166 796**	**3 449**	**32 703**	**48 748**
Under 18 years	101 713	2 829	27 662	39 799	26 234	4 541	648	51 185	1 309	14 681	20 323
Under 6 years	34 686	2 329	14 282	9 508	6 972	1 412	183	15 912	978	6 636	4 826
Under 3 years	23 664	1 890	9 913	5 793	4 995	960	113	10 724	754	4 515	2 967
18 to 64 years	224 942	4 447	36 849	58 048	108 266	14 373	2 959	101 977	2 126	17 970	28 263
65 years and over	33 761	76	293	591	3 130	20 536	9 135	13 634	14	52	162
65 to 74 years	24 002	37	207	377	2 024	19 387	1 970	9 118	11	36	112
75 years and over	9 759	39	86	214	1 106	1 149	7 165	4 516	3	16	50
In households with female householder, no spouse present	**357 673**	**19 650**	**87 371**	**97 058**	**108 049**	**30 310**	**15 235**	**174 604**	**13 388**	**49 923**	**48 285**
Under 18 years	143 779	10 425	52 744	44 036	28 094	6 493	1 987	79 721	8 073	31 513	23 303
Under 6 years	51 655	8 065	19 305	11 101	10 582	1 929	673	27 272	6 312	10 296	5 234
Under 3 years	34 929	6 051	12 101	7 609	7 410	1 291	467	18 026	4 536	6 159	3 670
18 to 64 years	194 815	9 146	34 202	52 092	77 643	14 222	7 510	87 764	5 297	18 272	24 693
65 years and over	19 079	79	425	930	2 312	9 595	5 738	7 119	18	138	289
65 to 74 years	11 535	38	290	538	1 067	9 060	542	4 188	7	94	151
75 years and over	7 544	41	135	392	1 245	535	5 196	2 931	11	44	138
TENURE											
Owner-occupied housing units	181 229	2 379	19 383	40 046	73 421	30 151	15 849	66 469	643	7 222	15 528
Renter-occupied housing units	131 351	10 781	41 832	30 874	29 571	11 139	7 154	76 879	7 064	24 353	18 280

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580700 02/15/95 12:26 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 02/13/95 11:45:17 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 18
TSF:DCS*92. 02/15/95 10:20:38 UTF:DCS*93. 02/15/95 10:20:38 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 02/15/95 10:21:14

Table 3. **Selected Characteristics of Persons in Black Households by Age of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	St. Louis, MO--IL MSA—Con.			Washington, DC--MD--VA MSA						
	45 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over
HOUSEHOLD SIZE										
Households	**43 120**	**16 172**	**10 966**	**370 848**	**19 060**	**92 563**	**97 018**	**111 119**	**32 789**	**18 299**
1 person	11 231	7 104	6 203	102 544	5 032	24 688	21 275	28 339	13 443	9 767
2 persons	10 741	4 674	2 978	95 139	6 936	25 113	19 833	28 254	9 929	5 074
3 persons	7 674	1 877	907	71 855	3 859	19 339	21 080	21 573	4 284	1 720
4 persons	5 670	1 051	429	53 242	2 026	14 038	18 571	15 748	2 116	743
5 persons	3 493	663	193	26 527	640	5 903	9 858	8 299	1 385	442
6 persons	2 003	325	135	11 623	371	2 123	3 666	4 462	752	249
7 or more persons	2 308	478	121	9 918	196	1 359	2 735	4 444	880	304
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
In households	127 499	36 618	20 037	999 482	44 974	234 282	289 996	318 875	75 420	35 935
Family householder	30 654	8 613	4 472	246 896	10 441	60 132	71 285	78 872	18 209	7 957
Nonfamily householder	12 466	7 559	6 494	123 952	8 619	32 431	25 733	32 247	14 580	10 342
Spouse	16 421	4 801	2 430	131 088	3 516	28 817	37 983	46 527	10 266	3 979
Child	44 337	7 395	2 411	333 880	10 685	78 987	120 646	103 314	14 994	5 254
Other relatives	19 481	6 851	3 416	106 865	4 790	16 598	20 273	44 621	13 847	6 736
Nonrelatives	4 140	1 399	814	56 801	6 923	17 317	14 076	13 294	3 524	1 667
Persons per household	2.96	2.26	1.83	2.70	2.36	2.53	2.99	2.87	2.30	1.96
Persons per family	3.62	3.21	2.85	3.32	2.82	3.07	3.51	3.47	3.15	3.01
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS										
In households	**127 499**	**36 618**	**20 037**	**999 482**	**44 974**	**234 282**	**289 996**	**318 875**	**75 420**	**35 935**
Under 18 years	28 792	4 370	1 426	271 964	12 127	82 929	103 651	62 105	8 231	2 921
Under 6 years	8 024	1 362	532	97 467	9 656	39 375	27 151	17 518	2 774	993
Under 3 years	5 538	887	353	65 326	7 362	26 328	17 580	11 581	1 826	649
18 to 64 years	96 142	12 495	4 832	655 125	32 730	150 575	184 318	250 784	26 781	9 937
65 years and over	2 565	19 753	13 779	72 393	117	778	2 027	5 986	40 408	23 077
65 to 74 years	1 232	19 069	1 291	46 701	90	629	1 327	3 256	38 995	2 404
75 years and over	1 333	684	12 488	25 692	27	149	700	2 730	1 413	20 673
In married-couple households	**60 473**	**15 025**	**6 398**	**471 213**	**10 962**	**97 965**	**147 998**	**171 707**	**31 299**	**11 282**
Under 18 years	12 941	1 508	423	136 064	3 519	36 440	57 920	34 311	3 032	842
Under 6 years	2 924	450	98	49 770	3 001	21 043	16 006	8 418	1 005	297
Under 3 years	2 082	335	71	33 395	2 379	14 727	9 946	5 444	665	234
18 to 64 years	46 329	5 878	1 411	307 187	7 405	61 355	89 331	134 401	11 798	2 897
65 years and over	1 203	7 639	4 564	27 962	38	170	747	2 995	16 469	7 543
65 to 74 years	713	7 269	977	20 020	20	142	478	1 945	15 633	1 802
75 years and over	490	370	3 587	7 942	18	28	269	1 050	836	5 741
In households with female householder, no spouse present	**46 490**	**11 378**	**5 140**	**314 037**	**16 225**	**78 636**	**94 052**	**91 968**	**22 511**	**10 645**
Under 18 years	13 715	2 419	698	116 771	7 472	41 053	39 467	23 096	4 113	1 570
Under 6 years	4 373	790	267	41 048	6 041	15 821	9 400	7 765	1 441	580
Under 3 years	3 013	456	192	27 312	4 482	9 914	6 419	5 192	955	350
18 to 64 years	31 774	5 322	2 406	182 696	8 704	37 165	53 695	66 813	11 151	5 168
65 years and over	1 001	3 637	2 036	14 570	49	418	890	2 059	7 247	3 907
65 to 74 years	324	3 398	214	8 988	49	331	601	758	6 849	400
75 years and over	677	239	1 822	5 582	–	87	289	1 301	398	3 507
TENURE										
Owner-occupied housing units	27 674	9 700	5 702	158 662	1 272	21 106	43 028	64 296	18 617	10 343
Renter-occupied housing units	15 446	6 472	5 264	212 186	17 788	71 457	53 990	46 823	14 172	7 956

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580700 02/15/95 12:26 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 02/13/95 11:45:17 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 19
TSF:DCS*92. 02/15/95 10:20:38 UTF:DCS*93. 02/15/95 10:20:38 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 02/15/95 10:21:14

Table 4. Household Relationship of Black Persons 15 Years and Over by Age and Educational Attainment: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total	15 to 17 years	18 and 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over
TOTAL										
Persons 15 years and over	**21 885 476**	**1 521 906**	**1 106 299**	**2 496 037**	**5 413 262**	**4 196 623**	**2 654 960**	**1 995 548**	**1 511 617**	**989 224**
In households	20 655 499	1 477 127	936 812	2 202 644	5 067 030	4 029 237	2 600 702	1 961 888	1 473 298	906 761
Family householder	7 055 063	6 444	37 932	368 303	1 796 796	1 867 724	1 219 627	874 935	591 934	291 368
Spouse	3 403 863	2 016	9 487	143 318	882 922	916 014	633 795	453 889	269 135	93 287
Other relatives	6 147 042	1 435 133	831 263	1 329 876	1 414 219	528 673	216 212	144 173	114 291	133 202
Nonrelatives	1 162 744	31 669	41 832	192 303	404 375	239 128	123 520	69 743	38 844	21 330
Nonfamily householder	2 886 787	1 865	16 298	168 844	568 718	477 698	407 548	419 148	459 094	367 574
Living alone	2 486 300	1 127	8 745	108 596	447 465	402 837	354 947	381 273	430 259	351 051
Not living alone	400 487	738	7 553	60 248	121 253	74 861	52 601	37 875	28 835	16 523
In group quarters	1 229 977	44 779	169 487	293 393	346 232	167 386	54 258	33 660	38 319	82 463
Institutionalized persons	730 020	33 224	29 771	111 334	252 984	124 056	38 286	25 481	34 405	80 479
Other persons in group quarters	499 957	11 555	139 716	182 059	93 248	43 330	15 972	8 179	3 914	1 984
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE										
Persons 15 years and over	**8 793 106**	**1 471 340**	**515 924**	**617 990**	**1 263 717**	**1 023 461**	**998 228**	**1 087 371**	**1 032 430**	**782 645**
In households	8 280 472	1 429 201	483 382	540 314	1 116 946	958 879	970 161	1 063 668	1 003 277	714 644
Family householder	2 535 878	5 194	20 963	109 566	403 480	434 042	450 760	475 712	405 673	230 488
Spouse	1 006 039	1 416	3 261	24 634	134 616	173 582	208 444	222 268	168 900	68 918
Other relatives	3 125 444	1 390 808	434 787	341 573	397 885	176 954	103 249	88 793	82 683	108 712
Nonrelatives	425 517	30 427	19 968	44 352	105 687	77 035	59 191	43 156	28 399	17 302
Nonfamily householder	1 187 594	1 356	4 403	20 189	75 278	97 266	148 517	233 739	317 622	289 224
Living alone	1 066 916	738	2 753	13 711	57 711	79 353	127 063	211 771	297 542	276 274
Not living alone	120 678	618	1 650	6 478	17 567	17 913	21 454	21 968	20 080	12 950
In group quarters	512 634	42 139	32 542	77 676	146 771	64 582	28 067	23 703	29 153	68 001
Institutionalized persons	429 710	32 199	23 631	65 864	124 680	51 065	20 774	18 373	26 443	66 681
Other persons in group quarters	82 924	9 940	8 911	11 812	22 091	13 517	7 293	5 330	2 710	1 320
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE (INCLUDES EQUIVALENCY)										
Persons 15 years and over	**5 961 537**	**41 672**	**337 224**	**902 047**	**1 768 877**	**1 281 163**	**787 204**	**462 479**	**268 099**	**112 772**
In households	5 640 033	40 177	280 664	814 972	1 669 547	1 237 368	774 544	456 619	261 968	104 174
Family householder	2 030 303	865	12 407	150 114	609 739	567 821	358 312	197 105	101 306	32 634
Spouse	1 026 256	378	4 283	57 501	280 219	292 640	203 232	119 950	55 422	12 631
Other relatives	1 588 908	37 561	245 734	494 293	500 824	175 725	65 276	33 633	20 696	15 166
Nonrelatives	354 368	1 075	12 371	65 397	137 425	76 769	36 320	16 040	6 613	2 358
Nonfamily householder	640 198	298	5 869	47 667	141 340	124 413	111 404	89 891	77 931	41 385
Living alone	537 103	246	3 297	31 287	108 398	103 132	96 402	81 907	73 085	39 349
Not living alone	103 095	52	2 572	16 380	32 942	21 281	15 002	7 984	4 846	2 036
In group quarters	321 504	1 495	56 560	87 075	99 330	43 795	12 660	5 860	6 131	8 598
Institutionalized persons	164 172	702	4 672	30 371	69 601	32 321	8 729	4 161	5 414	8 201
Other persons in group quarters	157 332	793	51 888	56 704	29 729	11 474	3 931	1 699	717	397
SOME COLLEGE OR ASSOCIATE DEGREE										
Persons 15 years and over	**5 103 576**	**8 806**	**252 390**	**854 970**	**1 720 729**	**1 259 571**	**557 565**	**271 180**	**126 189**	**52 176**
In households	4 745 462	7 666	172 191	734 597	1 632 857	1 209 238	547 140	268 412	124 224	49 137
Family householder	1 755 305	380	4 518	98 814	601 822	589 646	266 422	125 407	52 135	16 161
Spouse	899 594	201	1 911	53 332	327 424	283 608	138 522	63 815	24 635	6 146
Other relatives	1 167 247	6 707	150 356	437 868	386 485	125 606	32 887	14 377	7 174	5 787
Nonrelatives	289 213	167	9 397	69 449	116 966	62 788	19 602	7 145	2 706	993
Nonfamily householder	634 103	211	6 009	75 134	200 160	147 590	89 707	57 668	37 574	20 050
Living alone	515 637	143	2 688	45 470	156 296	125 209	79 047	52 360	35 160	19 264
Not living alone	118 466	68	3 321	29 664	43 864	22 381	10 660	5 308	2 414	786
In group quarters	358 114	1 140	80 199	120 373	87 872	50 333	10 425	2 768	1 965	3 039
Institutionalized persons	119 219	323	1 468	14 568	53 714	35 499	7 022	1 932	1 696	2 997
Other persons in group quarters	238 895	817	78 731	105 805	34 158	14 834	3 403	836	269	42
BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR HIGHER										
Persons 15 years and over	**2 027 257**	**88**	**761**	**121 030**	**659 939**	**632 428**	**311 963**	**174 518**	**84 899**	**41 631**
In households	1 989 532	83	575	112 761	647 680	623 752	308 857	173 189	83 829	38 806
Family householder	733 577	5	44	9 809	181 755	276 215	144 133	76 711	32 820	12 085
Spouse	471 974	21	32	7 851	140 663	166 184	83 597	47 856	20 178	5 592
Other relatives	265 443	57	386	56 142	129 025	50 388	14 800	7 370	3 738	3 537
Nonrelatives	93 646	–	96	13 105	44 297	22 536	8 407	3 402	1 126	677
Nonfamily householder	424 892	–	17	25 854	151 940	108 429	57 920	37 850	25 967	16 915
Living alone	366 644	–	7	18 128	125 060	95 143	52 435	35 235	24 472	16 164
Not living alone	58 248	–	10	7 726	26 880	13 286	5 485	2 615	1 495	751
In group quarters	37 725	5	186	8 269	12 259	8 676	3 106	1 329	1 070	2 825
Institutionalized persons	16 919	–	–	531	4 989	5 171	1 761	1 015	852	2 600
Other persons in group quarters	20 806	5	186	7 738	7 270	3 505	1 345	314	218	225

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 32
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 5. **Household Relationship of Black Females 15 Years and Over by Age and Educational Attainment: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total	15 to 17 years	18 and 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over
TOTAL										
Females 15 years and over	**11 842 943**	**746 313**	**555 371**	**1 283 452**	**2 872 381**	**2 255 515**	**1 450 813**	**1 125 815**	**899 776**	**653 507**
In households	11 496 477	736 488	480 958	1 200 276	2 817 845	2 230 117	1 440 555	1 115 131	880 189	594 918
Family householder	3 471 850	4 306	30 769	254 161	1 013 655	921 197	531 443	356 269	233 884	126 166
Spouse	2 944 443	1 794	8 749	124 860	753 435	794 083	554 434	398 868	233 180	75 040
Other relatives	3 000 805	712 723	408 314	643 981	638 137	224 524	103 446	84 833	80 188	104 659
Nonrelatives	484 279	16 498	23 843	94 633	169 010	88 772	42 422	23 944	14 702	10 455
Nonfamily householder	1 595 100	1 167	9 283	82 641	243 608	201 541	208 810	251 217	318 235	278 598
Living alone	1 425 564	708	4 976	55 671	198 893	174 470	187 092	233 834	302 158	267 762
Not living alone	169 536	459	4 307	26 970	44 715	27 071	21 718	17 383	16 077	10 836
In group quarters	346 466	9 825	74 413	83 176	54 536	25 398	10 258	10 684	19 587	58 589
Institutionalized persons	150 922	4 749	2 316	9 757	28 600	14 702	6 969	8 419	18 015	57 395
Other persons in group quarters	195 544	5 076	72 097	73 419	25 936	10 696	3 289	2 265	1 572	1 194
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE										
Females 15 years and over	**4 569 657**	**717 269**	**222 178**	**277 293**	**609 027**	**515 097**	**524 086**	**592 977**	**602 230**	**509 500**
In households	4 436 606	708 541	217 574	267 015	586 344	504 374	518 603	585 422	587 335	461 398
Family householder	1 298 747	3 611	17 924	88 062	276 350	241 835	210 647	198 799	162 292	99 227
Spouse	826 348	1 245	2 928	20 009	104 202	138 377	173 355	189 419	142 719	54 094
Other relatives	1 440 850	687 007	184 117	131 869	141 444	61 987	44 195	49 154	56 454	84 623
Nonrelatives	165 408	15 833	10 293	19 281	40 824	26 945	19 195	14 147	10 536	8 354
Nonfamily householder	705 253	845	2 312	7 794	23 524	35 230	71 211	133 903	215 334	215 100
Living alone	653 047	477	1 424	5 465	18 240	29 085	62 660	124 225	204 561	206 910
Not living alone	52 206	368	888	2 329	5 284	6 145	8 551	9 678	10 773	8 190
In group quarters	133 051	8 728	4 604	10 278	22 683	10 723	5 483	7 555	14 895	48 102
Institutionalized persons	105 353	4 701	1 688	5 816	14 943	6 977	3 987	6 165	13 801	47 275
Other persons in group quarters	27 698	4 027	2 916	4 462	7 740	3 746	1 496	1 390	1 094	827
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE (INCLUDES EQUIVALENCY)										
Females 15 years and over	**3 198 996**	**23 690**	**177 125**	**439 160**	**889 528**	**697 762**	**442 255**	**280 018**	**170 315**	**79 143**
In households	3 130 059	23 169	155 413	424 652	876 855	691 960	439 777	278 109	167 141	72 983
Family householder	1 030 136	517	9 347	97 758	334 894	287 498	157 221	85 690	41 923	15 288
Spouse	889 028	343	3 988	49 121	232 338	254 630	180 491	107 728	49 718	10 671
Other relatives	743 549	21 537	131 158	227 112	208 768	73 219	32 445	21 455	15 489	12 366
Nonrelatives	143 133	583	7 566	31 132	53 245	28 096	12 628	6 017	2 673	1 193
Nonfamily householder	324 213	189	3 354	19 529	47 610	48 517	56 992	57 219	57 338	33 465
Living alone	285 544	143	1 977	13 608	37 702	41 262	50 965	53 450	54 468	31 969
Not living alone	38 669	46	1 377	5 921	9 908	7 255	6 027	3 769	2 870	1 496
In group quarters	68 937	521	21 712	14 508	12 673	5 802	2 478	1 909	3 174	6 160
Institutionalized persons	24 243	40	378	2 298	6 401	3 121	1 772	1 368	2 891	5 974
Other persons in group quarters	44 694	481	21 334	12 210	6 272	2 681	706	541	283	186
SOME COLLEGE OR ASSOCIATE DEGREE										
Females 15 years and over	**2 914 559**	**5 287**	**155 559**	**490 935**	**991 772**	**693 980**	**314 347**	**152 999**	**73 889**	**35 791**
In households	2 782 953	4 711	107 566	436 726	975 914	686 638	312 729	152 186	72 921	33 562
Family householder	870 938	178	3 481	63 181	331 510	286 490	113 437	47 084	18 686	6 891
Spouse	800 770	185	1 801	48 456	290 262	250 710	124 506	57 414	22 218	5 218
Other relatives	655 485	4 133	92 777	249 103	210 010	61 266	18 516	9 482	5 369	4 829
Nonrelatives	132 379	82	5 897	36 267	54 146	24 666	7 285	2 558	961	517
Nonfamily householder	323 381	133	3 610	39 719	89 986	63 506	48 985	35 648	25 687	16 107
Living alone	271 820	88	1 568	25 332	72 821	55 225	44 081	32 978	24 256	15 471
Not living alone	51 561	45	2 042	14 387	17 165	8 281	4 904	2 670	1 431	636
In group quarters	131 606	576	47 993	54 209	15 858	7 342	1 618	813	968	2 229
Institutionalized persons	16 854	8	250	1 567	6 572	4 000	810	598	857	2 192
Other persons in group quarters	114 752	568	47 743	52 642	9 286	3 342	808	215	111	37
BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR HIGHER										
Females 15 years and over	**1 159 731**	**67**	**509**	**76 064**	**382 054**	**348 676**	**170 125**	**99 821**	**53 342**	**29 073**
In households	1 146 859	67	405	71 883	378 732	347 145	169 446	99 414	52 792	26 975
Family householder	272 029	–	17	5 160	70 901	105 374	50 138	24 696	10 983	4 760
Spouse	428 297	21	32	7 274	126 633	150 366	76 082	44 307	18 525	5 057
Other relatives	160 921	46	262	35 897	77 915	28 052	8 290	4 742	2 876	2 841
Nonrelatives	43 359	–	87	7 953	20 795	9 065	3 314	1 222	532	391
Nonfamily householder	242 253	–	7	15 599	82 488	54 288	31 622	24 447	19 876	13 926
Living alone	215 153	–	7	11 266	70 130	48 898	29 386	23 181	18 873	13 412
Not living alone	27 100	–	–	4 333	12 358	5 390	2 236	1 266	1 003	514
In group quarters	12 872	–	104	4 181	3 322	1 531	679	407	550	2 098
Institutionalized persons	4 472	–	–	76	684	604	400	288	466	1 954
Other persons in group quarters	8 400	–	104	4 105	2 638	927	279	119	84	144

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 33
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 6. **Household Relationship and Presence of Parents for Black Persons Under 18 Years by Age and Sex of Child and Educational Attainment of Householder: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States

	Age of child									
	All persons	Under 1 year	1 and 2 years	3 to 5 years	6 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 17 years	Under 6 years	6 to 11 years	12 to 17 years
HOUSEHOLDER, ALL LEVELS OF EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons under 18 years	**9 566 954**	**476 972**	**1 185 341**	**1 637 122**	**2 126 304**	**2 619 309**	**1 521 906**	**3 299 435**	**3 213 350**	**3 054 169**
In households	9 487 444	474 635	1 180 777	1 632 974	2 120 485	2 601 446	1 477 127	3 288 386	3 203 223	2 995 835
Own child of householder	7 563 884	317 622	843 438	1 269 161	1 728 733	2 183 916	1 221 014	2 430 221	2 629 834	2 503 829
Grandchild of householder	1 355 892	125 692	264 885	275 879	280 139	275 545	133 752	666 456	403 550	285 886
Other relative of householder	374 602	20 712	45 432	54 042	69 497	94 227	90 692	120 186	107 318	147 098
Living with both parents	3 524 548	150 492	389 580	580 559	802 935	1 029 426	571 556	1 120 631	1 224 192	1 179 725
Own child of householder	3 486 999	146 725	381 727	572 279	795 865	1 022 379	568 024	1 100 731	1 213 860	1 172 408
Grandchild of householder	30 102	3 236	6 560	6 948	5 930	5 395	2 033	16 744	8 435	4 923
Other relative of householder	7 447	531	1 293	1 332	1 140	1 652	1 499	3 156	1 897	2 394
Living with mother only	4 707 237	262 336	641 929	854 998	1 051 377	1 228 927	667 670	1 759 263	1 572 345	1 375 629
Own child of householder	3 724 619	150 081	414 761	637 873	857 406	1 066 928	597 570	1 202 715	1 301 878	1 220 026
Grandchild of householder	878 152	102 637	207 223	196 827	173 370	141 351	56 744	506 687	240 661	130 804
Other relative of householder	104 466	9 618	19 945	20 298	20 601	20 648	13 356	49 861	29 806	24 799
Living with father only	528 253	31 664	73 571	92 855	116 358	136 138	77 667	198 090	172 974	157 189
Own child of householder	352 266	20 816	46 950	59 009	75 462	94 609	55 420	126 775	114 096	111 395
Grandchild of householder	158 863	9 662	24 155	31 048	37 217	37 585	19 196	64 865	53 558	40 440
Other relative of householder	17 124	1 186	2 466	2 798	3 679	3 944	3 051	6 450	5 320	5 354
Living with neither parent	534 340	19 534	48 675	70 670	107 699	159 197	128 565	138 879	171 191	224 270
Grandchild of householder	288 775	10 157	26 947	41 056	63 622	91 214	55 779	78 160	100 896	109 719
Other relative of householder	245 565	9 377	21 728	29 614	44 077	67 983	72 786	60 719	70 295	114 551
Nonrelative of householder	193 066	10 609	27 022	33 892	42 116	47 758	31 669	71 523	62 521	59 022
In group quarters	79 510	2 337	4 564	4 148	5 819	17 863	44 779	11 049	10 127	58 334
Females under 18 years	**4 721 172**	**235 251**	**584 498**	**813 394**	**1 047 533**	**1 294 183**	**746 313**	**1 633 143**	**1 584 782**	**1 503 247**
In households	4 697 332	234 004	582 343	811 520	1 044 982	1 287 995	736 488	1 627 867	1 580 808	1 488 657
Own child of householder	3 739 091	155 346	416 612	631 772	849 943	1 079 958	605 460	1 203 730	1 295 348	1 240 013
Grandchild of householder	668 493	62 564	129 921	136 082	137 673	136 433	65 820	328 567	198 864	141 062
Other relative of householder	192 899	10 733	22 465	26 882	35 839	48 270	48 710	60 080	55 164	77 655
Living with both parents	1 735 800	73 905	192 420	287 662	395 493	506 661	279 659	553 987	602 553	579 260
Own child of householder	1 717 026	72 052	188 488	283 635	391 748	503 307	277 796	544 175	597 209	575 642
Grandchild of householder	15 129	1 559	3 340	3 434	3 162	2 530	1 104	8 333	4 336	2 460
Other relative of householder	3 645	294	592	593	583	824	759	1 479	1 008	1 158
Living with mother only	2 347 882	129 368	316 564	427 147	519 117	615 328	340 358	873 079	779 930	694 873
Own child of householder	1 857 732	73 147	205 168	319 491	422 648	534 025	303 253	597 806	645 080	614 846
Grandchild of householder	435 948	51 307	101 327	97 249	85 965	70 681	29 419	249 883	119 622	66 443
Other relative of householder	54 202	4 914	10 069	10 407	10 504	10 622	7 686	25 390	15 228	13 584
Living with father only	248 573	15 681	36 001	44 983	54 852	62 751	34 305	96 665	80 922	70 986
Own child of householder	164 333	10 147	22 956	28 646	35 547	42 626	24 411	61 749	53 059	49 525
Grandchild of householder	76 256	4 852	11 901	15 066	17 487	18 216	8 734	31 819	25 213	19 224
Other relative of householder	7 984	682	1 144	1 271	1 818	1 909	1 160	3 097	2 650	2 237
Living with neither parent	268 228	9 689	24 013	34 944	53 993	79 921	65 668	68 646	85 971	113 611
Grandchild of householder	141 160	4 846	13 353	20 333	31 059	45 006	26 563	38 532	49 693	52 935
Other relative of householder	127 068	4 843	10 660	14 611	22 934	34 915	39 105	30 114	36 278	60 676
Nonrelative of householder	96 849	5 361	13 345	16 784	21 527	23 334	16 498	35 490	31 432	29 927
In group quarters	23 840	1 247	2 155	1 874	2 551	6 188	9 825	5 276	3 974	14 590
HOUSEHOLDER, NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE										
Persons under 18 years	**3 369 679**	**166 692**	**406 235**	**549 441**	**715 448**	**938 622**	**593 241**	**1 122 368**	**1 096 266**	**1 151 045**
In households	3 300 440	164 709	402 506	545 986	710 621	922 053	554 565	1 113 201	1 087 621	1 099 618
Own child of householder	2 256 874	88 169	234 359	353 966	493 181	678 439	408 760	676 494	764 657	815 723
Grandchild of householder	808 702	63 625	137 905	155 125	170 963	185 824	95 260	356 655	252 466	199 581
Other relative of householder	161 767	9 576	20 452	23 810	30 334	39 320	38 275	53 838	46 510	61 419
Living with both parents	823 250	25 328	68 373	110 384	175 577	270 359	173 229	204 085	280 087	339 078
Own child of householder	805 353	23 698	65 259	106 438	172 102	266 542	171 314	195 395	274 727	335 231
Grandchild of householder	15 270	1 412	2 650	3 457	3 081	3 252	1 418	7 519	4 675	3 076
Other relative of householder	2 627	218	464	489	394	565	497	1 171	685	771
Living with mother only	1 881 863	113 888	269 295	346 540	408 660	481 034	262 446	729 723	611 874	540 266
Own child of householder	1 331 113	58 241	154 229	227 948	295 303	378 754	216 638	440 418	450 882	439 813
Grandchild of householder	504 019	50 737	105 764	108 914	104 241	94 103	40 260	265 415	148 258	90 346
Other relative of householder	46 731	4 910	9 302	9 678	9 116	8 177	5 548	23 890	12 734	10 107
Living with father only	225 762	12 012	29 303	38 698	50 212	60 120	35 417	80 013	75 054	70 695
Own child of householder	120 408	6 230	14 871	19 580	25 776	33 143	20 808	40 681	39 048	40 679
Grandchild of householder	97 539	5 213	13 193	17 832	22 708	25 117	13 476	36 238	33 469	27 832
Other relative of householder	7 815	569	1 239	1 286	1 728	1 860	1 133	3 094	2 537	2 184
Living with neither parent	296 468	10 142	25 745	37 279	60 029	92 070	71 203	73 166	96 618	126 684
Grandchild of householder	191 874	6 263	16 298	24 922	40 933	63 352	40 106	47 483	66 064	78 327
Other relative of householder	104 594	3 879	9 447	12 357	19 096	28 718	31 097	25 683	30 554	48 357
Nonrelative of householder	73 097	3 339	9 790	13 085	16 143	18 470	12 270	26 214	23 988	22 895
In group quarters	69 239	1 983	3 729	3 455	4 827	16 569	38 676	9 167	8 645	51 427
Females under 18 years	**1 660 371**	**82 423**	**200 917**	**272 605**	**354 417**	**463 942**	**286 067**	**555 945**	**542 853**	**561 573**
In households	1 640 204	81 345	199 115	271 102	352 385	458 301	277 956	551 562	539 585	549 057
Own child of householder	1 120 048	43 324	115 694	176 161	244 813	336 520	203 536	335 179	379 404	405 465
Grandchild of householder	399 637	31 428	68 417	76 431	84 150	92 293	46 918	176 276	124 571	98 790
Other relative of householder	84 029	4 966	10 133	12 027	15 505	20 154	21 244	27 126	23 637	33 266
Living with both parents	405 343	12 619	33 826	53 992	86 820	133 529	84 557	100 437	138 637	166 269
Own child of householder	396 137	11 774	32 252	52 043	84 996	131 587	83 485	96 069	135 796	164 272
Grandchild of householder	7 878	719	1 377	1 709	1 636	1 632	805	3 805	2 451	1 622
Other relative of householder	1 328	126	197	240	188	310	267	563	390	375
Living with mother only	941 624	56 083	133 111	173 265	203 799	240 611	134 755	362 459	305 148	274 017
Own child of householder	666 643	28 337	76 134	114 680	147 244	189 530	110 718	219 151	224 923	222 569
Grandchild of householder	250 575	25 233	52 204	53 619	51 802	46 927	20 790	131 056	73 646	45 873
Other relative of householder	24 406	2 513	4 773	4 966	4 753	4 154	3 247	12 252	6 579	5 575
Living with father only	107 841	5 974	14 374	18 756	24 129	28 675	15 933	39 104	35 730	33 007
Own child of householder	57 268	3 213	7 308	9 438	12 573	15 403	9 333	19 959	18 685	18 624
Grandchild of householder	47 024	2 458	6 532	8 687	10 744	12 393	6 210	17 677	15 838	13 509
Other relative of householder	3 549	303	534	631	812	879	390	1 468	1 207	874
Living with neither parent	148 906	5 042	12 933	18 606	29 720	46 152	36 453	36 581	48 097	64 228
Grandchild of householder	94 160	3 018	8 304	12 416	19 968	31 341	19 113	23 738	32 636	37 786
Other relative of householder	54 746	2 024	4 629	6 190	9 752	14 811	17 340	12 843	15 461	26 442
Nonrelative of householder	36 490	1 627	4 871	6 483	7 917	9 334	6 258	12 981	11 973	11 536
In group quarters	20 167	1 078	1 802	1 503	2 032	5 641	8 111	4 383	3 268	12 516

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 34
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 6. **Household Relationship and Presence of Parents for Black Persons Under 18 Years by Age and Sex of Child and Educational Attainment of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States

	Age of child									
	All persons	Under 1 year	1 and 2 years	3 to 5 years	6 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 17 years	Under 6 years	6 to 11 years	12 to 17 years
HOUSEHOLDER, HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE (INCLUDES EQUIVALENCY)										
Persons under 18 years	**2 919 116**	**151 282**	**378 380**	**517 025**	**657 015**	**776 708**	**438 706**	**1 046 687**	**982 913**	**889 516**
In households	2 913 445	151 071	377 882	516 557	656 495	776 064	435 376	1 045 510	982 143	885 792
Own child of householder	2 435 789	107 447	284 806	422 465	561 463	683 029	376 579	814 718	845 869	775 202
Grandchild of householder	315 056	34 695	71 739	68 356	63 361	53 071	23 834	174 790	88 588	51 678
Other relative of householder	105 877	5 807	12 760	15 414	19 325	26 702	25 869	33 981	29 854	42 042
Living with both parents	1 120 850	48 929	125 285	188 518	260 587	323 051	174 480	362 732	393 884	364 234
Own child of householder	1 110 611	47 940	123 035	186 296	258 557	321 187	173 596	357 271	391 062	362 278
Grandchild of householder	7 926	874	1 891	1 775	1 612	1 364	410	4 540	2 243	1 143
Other relative of householder	2 313	115	359	447	418	500	474	921	579	813
Living with mother only	1 453 729	82 871	207 498	271 092	323 878	367 256	201 134	561 461	480 873	411 395
Own child of householder	1 209 598	51 251	144 453	215 130	278 538	333 285	186 941	410 834	418 644	380 120
Grandchild of householder	215 567	29 109	57 693	50 515	39 969	28 019	10 262	137 317	54 098	24 152
Other relative of householder	28 564	2 511	5 352	5 447	5 371	5 952	3 931	13 310	8 131	7 123
Living with father only	155 395	10 893	23 948	29 009	33 768	37 051	20 726	63 850	49 307	42 238
Own child of householder	115 580	8 256	17 318	21 039	24 368	28 557	16 042	46 613	36 163	32 804
Grandchild of householder	35 296	2 329	6 089	7 270	8 470	7 418	3 720	15 688	11 780	7 828
Other relative of householder	4 519	308	541	700	930	1 076	964	1 549	1 364	1 606
Living with neither parent	126 748	5 256	12 574	17 616	25 916	35 444	29 942	35 446	40 247	51 055
Grandchild of householder	56 267	2 383	6 066	8 796	13 310	16 270	9 442	17 245	20 467	18 555
Other relative of householder	70 481	2 873	6 508	8 820	12 606	19 174	20 500	18 201	19 780	32 500
Nonrelative of householder	56 723	3 122	8 577	10 322	12 346	13 262	9 094	22 021	17 832	16 870
In group quarters	5 671	211	498	468	520	644	3 330	1 177	770	3 724
Females under 18 years	**1 446 915**	**75 082**	**187 350**	**258 024**	**324 265**	**384 502**	**217 692**	**520 456**	**485 692**	**440 767**
In households	1 445 002	74 997	187 128	257 733	323 944	384 186	217 014	519 858	485 269	439 875
Own child of householder	1 206 782	52 561	141 736	211 498	276 439	337 994	186 554	405 795	417 252	383 735
Grandchild of householder	155 400	17 719	35 008	33 741	31 139	26 077	11 716	86 468	43 535	25 397
Other relative of householder	54 137	3 024	6 217	7 476	10 001	13 718	13 701	16 717	15 514	21 906
Living with both parents	553 946	24 049	61 900	94 287	129 116	159 187	85 407	180 236	194 678	179 032
Own child of householder	549 012	23 624	60 895	93 203	127 935	158 388	84 967	177 722	193 184	178 106
Grandchild of householder	3 758	382	834	867	941	518	216	2 083	1 157	518
Other relative of householder	1 176	43	171	217	240	281	224	431	337	408
Living with mother only	725 579	41 320	103 082	135 758	159 715	183 777	101 927	280 160	238 280	207 139
Own child of householder	603 513	25 032	72 103	108 077	137 179	166 762	94 360	205 212	207 192	191 109
Grandchild of householder	107 414	14 930	28 408	24 973	19 823	14 005	5 275	68 311	26 943	12 160
Other relative of householder	14 652	1 358	2 571	2 708	2 713	3 010	2 292	6 637	4 145	3 870
Living with father only	73 189	5 420	11 978	14 048	15 767	16 804	9 172	31 446	23 052	18 691
Own child of householder	54 257	3 905	8 738	10 218	11 325	12 844	7 227	22 861	16 876	14 520
Grandchild of householder	16 842	1 348	2 981	3 499	3 978	3 450	1 586	7 828	5 503	3 511
Other relative of householder	2 090	167	259	331	464	510	359	757	673	660
Living with neither parent	63 605	2 515	6 001	8 622	12 981	18 021	15 465	17 138	20 291	26 176
Grandchild of householder	27 386	1 059	2 785	4 402	6 397	8 104	4 639	8 246	9 932	9 208
Other relative of householder	36 219	1 456	3 216	4 220	6 584	9 917	10 826	8 892	10 359	16 968
Nonrelative of householder	28 683	1 693	4 167	5 018	6 365	6 397	5 043	10 878	8 968	8 837
In group quarters	1 913	85	222	291	321	316	678	598	423	892
HOUSEHOLDER, BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR HIGHER										
Persons under 18 years	**828 910**	**39 039**	**99 193**	**141 425**	**189 730**	**230 681**	**128 842**	**279 657**	**285 400**	**263 853**
In households	828 184	39 031	99 122	141 378	189 568	230 533	128 552	279 531	285 184	263 469
Own child of householder	733 475	31 805	82 529	123 532	170 205	210 026	115 378	237 866	256 968	238 641
Grandchild of householder	53 144	5 090	11 608	12 028	11 233	9 268	3 917	28 726	15 585	8 833
Other relative of householder	24 435	906	2 764	2 958	4 594	7 072	6 141	6 628	7 353	10 454
Living with both parents	509 833	25 931	65 420	91 522	117 557	137 735	71 668	182 873	175 464	151 496
Own child of householder	507 031	25 595	64 468	90 973	117 100	137 405	71 490	181 036	174 828	151 167
Grandchild of householder	2 165	282	728	491	381	224	59	1 501	509	155
Other relative of householder	637	54	224	58	76	106	119	336	127	174
Living with mother only	240 664	9 573	25 006	38 246	55 222	71 282	41 335	72 825	84 281	83 558
Own child of householder	199 191	5 076	15 189	28 733	46 881	64 520	38 792	48 998	72 722	77 471
Grandchild of householder	34 698	4 114	8 689	8 387	6 836	4 979	1 693	21 190	9 270	4 238
Other relative of householder	6 775	383	1 128	1 126	1 505	1 783	850	2 637	2 289	1 849
Living with father only	34 734	1 591	4 264	5 421	7 936	9 624	5 898	11 276	11 764	11 694
Own child of householder	27 253	1 134	2 872	3 826	6 224	8 101	5 096	7 832	9 418	10 003
Grandchild of householder	6 370	380	1 209	1 450	1 533	1 264	534	3 039	2 060	1 271
Other relative of householder	1 111	77	183	145	179	259	268	405	286	420
Living with neither parent	25 823	706	2 211	3 329	5 317	7 725	6 535	6 246	8 397	11 180
Grandchild of householder	9 911	314	982	1 700	2 483	2 801	1 631	2 996	3 746	3 169
Other relative of householder	15 912	392	1 229	1 629	2 834	4 924	4 904	3 250	4 651	8 011
Nonrelative of householder	17 130	1 230	2 221	2 860	3 536	4 167	3 116	6 311	5 278	5 541
In group quarters	726	8	71	47	162	148	290	126	216	384
Females under 18 years	**408 055**	**19 422**	**48 879**	**69 220**	**93 243**	**113 812**	**63 479**	**137 521**	**140 178**	**130 356**
In households	407 761	19 422	48 851	69 215	93 191	113 713	63 369	137 488	140 089	130 184
Own child of householder	360 929	15 929	40 789	60 169	83 456	103 612	56 974	116 887	125 939	118 103
Grandchild of householder	25 851	2 463	5 563	6 099	5 207	4 595	1 924	14 125	7 451	4 275
Other relative of householder	12 430	478	1 338	1 504	2 588	3 488	3 034	3 320	3 994	5 116
Living with both parents	249 813	12 914	32 224	44 362	57 210	67 912	35 191	89 500	85 401	74 912
Own child of householder	248 350	12 747	31 672	44 099	57 000	67 751	35 081	88 518	85 114	74 718
Grandchild of householder	1 166	135	446	252	171	126	36	833	237	96
Other relative of householder	297	32	106	11	39	35	74	149	50	98
Living with mother only	120 705	4 751	12 408	19 050	27 587	35 840	21 069	36 209	42 223	42 273
Own child of householder	100 376	2 615	7 732	14 162	23 661	32 465	19 741	24 509	36 706	39 161
Grandchild of householder	16 825	1 983	4 103	4 307	3 057	2 483	892	10 393	4 260	2 172
Other relative of householder	3 504	153	573	581	869	892	436	1 307	1 257	940
Living with father only	15 762	831	2 055	2 595	3 609	4 160	2 512	5 481	5 283	4 998
Own child of householder	12 203	567	1 385	1 908	2 795	3 396	2 152	3 860	4 119	4 224
Grandchild of householder	3 067	197	590	633	732	643	272	1 420	1 016	631
Other relative of householder	492	67	80	54	82	121	88	201	148	143
Living with neither parent	12 930	374	1 003	1 765	2 845	3 783	3 160	3 142	4 477	5 311
Grandchild of householder	4 793	148	424	907	1 247	1 343	724	1 479	1 938	1 376
Other relative of householder	8 137	226	579	858	1 598	2 440	2 436	1 663	2 539	3 935
Nonrelative of householder	8 551	552	1 161	1 443	1 940	2 018	1 437	3 156	2 705	2 690
In group quarters	294	–	28	5	52	99	110	33	89	172

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 35
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 7. Living Arrangements of Black Persons Under 18 Years by Relationship to Householder and Marital Status of Parents: 1990

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	United States		Alabama		California		Florida		Georgia		Illinois	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Persons under 18 years	**9 566 954**	**100.0**	**342 751**	**100.0**	**661 286**	**100.0**	**608 111**	**100.0**	**579 091**	**100.0**	**552 741**	**100.0**
Living with both parents	3 524 548	36.8	133 890	39.1	252 343	38.2	224 142	36.9	227 249	39.2	167 063	30.2
Own child of householder	3 486 999	36.4	132 845	38.8	249 273	37.7	221 706	36.5	225 493	38.9	164 173	29.7
Grandchild of householder	30 102	.3	854	.2	2 385	.4	1 726	.3	1 309	.2	2 404	.4
Other relative of householder	7 447	.1	191	.1	685	.1	710	.1	447	.1	486	.1
Living with father only	527 769	5.5	17 592	5.1	42 325	6.4	38 936	6.4	29 253	5.1	30 182	5.5
Father married	120 868	1.3	3 957	1.2	9 434	1.4	8 940	1.5	6 204	1.1	6 063	1.1
Separated	79 554	.8	2 452	.7	6 438	1.0	5 053	.8	4 123	.7	4 194	.8
Father widowed	25 515	.3	1 055	.3	1 740	.3	1 613	.3	1 469	.3	1 144	.2
Father divorced	115 258	1.2	3 652	1.1	11 371	1.7	9 215	1.5	7 079	1.2	6 917	1.3
Father never married	266 128	2.8	8 928	2.6	19 780	3.0	19 168	3.2	14 501	2.5	16 058	2.9
Own child of householder	352 266	3.7	10 571	3.1	29 407	4.4	27 111	4.5	19 732	3.4	19 502	3.5
Father married	89 187	.9	2 738	.8	6 801	1.0	6 935	1.1	4 655	.8	4 386	.8
Separated	63 281	.7	1 755	.5	4 873	.7	4 055	.7	3 385	.6	3 207	.6
Father widowed	23 583	.2	994	.3	1 594	.2	1 455	.2	1 323	.2	1 037	.2
Father divorced	98 364	1.0	2 810	.8	9 936	1.5	7 960	1.3	6 084	1.1	5 788	1.0
Father never married	141 132	1.5	4 029	1.2	11 076	1.7	10 761	1.8	7 670	1.3	8 291	1.5
Grandchild of householder	158 724	1.7	6 637	1.9	11 721	1.8	10 492	1.7	8 497	1.5	9 773	1.8
Father married	27 457	.3	1 108	.3	2 219	.3	1 699	.3	1 258	.2	1 503	.3
Separated	14 371	.2	636	.2	1 400	.2	843	.1	602	.1	885	.2
Father widowed	1 463	–	48	–	127	–	64	–	138	–	62	–
Father divorced	14 653	.2	826	.2	1 225	.2	1 070	.2	865	.1	958	.2
Father never married	115 151	1.2	4 655	1.4	8 150	1.2	7 659	1.3	6 236	1.1	7 250	1.3
Nephew or niece of householder	8 125	.1	124	–	684	.1	512	.1	368	.1	542	.1
Father married	1 922	–	17	–	250	–	89	–	111	–	104	–
Separated	1 160	–	9	–	135	–	36	–	99	–	60	–
Father widowed	192	–	7	–	11	–	47	–	–	–	31	–
Father divorced	1 316	–	6	–	159	–	77	–	36	–	106	–
Father never married	4 695	–	94	–	264	–	299	–	221	–	301	.1
Other relatives of householder	8 654	.1	260	.1	513	.1	821	.1	656	.1	365	.1
Father married	2 302	–	94	–	164	–	217	–	180	–	70	–
Separated	742	–	52	–	30	–	119	–	37	–	42	–
Father widowed	277	–	6	–	8	–	47	–	8	–	14	–
Father divorced	925	–	10	–	51	–	108	–	94	–	65	–
Father never married	5 150	.1	150	–	290	–	449	.1	374	.1	216	–
Living with mother only	4 703 835	49.2	165 505	48.3	299 552	45.3	283 709	46.7	277 060	47.8	311 893	56.4
Mother married	1 063 706	11.1	36 019	10.5	71 377	10.8	62 031	10.2	65 001	11.2	60 385	10.9
Separated	871 806	9.1	30 813	9.0	57 558	8.7	49 090	8.1	54 474	9.4	49 278	8.9
Mother widowed	189 420	2.0	9 556	2.8	10 797	1.6	10 768	1.8	11 787	2.0	11 522	2.1
Mother divorced	970 145	10.1	38 568	11.3	75 815	11.5	64 102	10.5	62 789	10.8	60 379	10.9
Mother never married	2 480 564	25.9	81 362	23.7	141 563	21.4	146 808	24.1	137 483	23.7	179 607	32.5
Own child of householder	3 724 619	38.9	126 688	37.0	242 687	36.7	224 816	37.0	217 980	37.6	241 438	43.7
Mother married	890 544	9.3	29 512	8.6	59 475	9.0	51 170	8.4	54 073	9.3	49 154	8.9
Separated	763 549	8.0	26 478	7.7	50 261	7.6	42 609	7.0	47 307	8.2	42 524	7.7
Mother widowed	175 172	1.8	9 062	2.6	9 782	1.5	9 952	1.6	10 669	1.8	10 546	1.9
Mother divorced	875 774	9.2	34 207	10.0	68 150	10.3	57 338	9.4	56 366	9.7	53 444	9.7
Mother never married	1 783 129	18.6	53 907	15.7	105 280	15.9	106 356	17.5	96 872	16.7	128 294	23.2
Grandchild of householder	877 085	9.2	35 483	10.4	49 594	7.5	53 275	8.8	53 114	9.2	62 655	11.3
Mother married	151 171	1.6	5 965	1.7	10 033	1.5	9 731	1.6	9 489	1.6	9 612	1.7
Separated	93 949	1.0	3 943	1.2	6 024	.9	5 908	1.0	6 125	1.1	5 631	1.0
Mother widowed	9 924	.1	377	.1	840	.1	561	.1	651	.1	727	.1
Mother divorced	81 113	.8	3 924	1.1	6 292	1.0	5 988	1.0	5 581	1.0	5 926	1.1
Mother never married	634 877	6.6	25 217	7.4	32 429	4.9	36 995	6.1	37 393	6.5	46 390	8.4
Nephew or niece of householder	51 635	.5	1 317	.4	4 205	.6	2 603	.4	2 485	.4	4 404	.8
Mother married	10 574	.1	170	–	931	.1	464	.1	573	.1	822	.1
Separated	7 419	.1	100	–	730	.1	269	–	428	.1	613	.1
Mother widowed	1 532	–	44	–	66	–	81	–	123	–	86	–
Mother divorced	6 988	.1	124	–	966	.1	337	.1	388	.1	615	.1
Mother never married	32 541	.3	979	.3	2 242	.3	1 721	.3	1 401	.2	2 881	.5
Other relatives of householder	50 496	.5	2 017	.6	3 066	.5	3 015	.5	3 481	.6	3 396	.6
Mother married	11 417	.1	372	.1	938	.1	666	.1	866	.1	797	.1
Separated	6 889	.1	292	.1	543	.1	304	–	614	.1	510	.1
Mother widowed	2 792	–	73	–	109	–	174	–	344	.1	163	–
Mother divorced	6 270	.1	313	.1	407	.1	439	.1	454	.1	394	.1
Mother never married	30 017	.3	1 259	.4	1 612	.2	1 736	.3	1 817	.3	2 042	.4
Not living with any parent	534 340	5.6	19 959	5.8	39 309	5.9	44 784	7.4	32 184	5.6	27 320	4.9
Grandchild of householder	288 775	3.0	12 031	3.5	20 531	3.1	25 660	4.2	16 515	2.9	13 558	2.5
Brother or sister of householder	47 153	.5	1 676	.5	3 027	.5	3 229	.5	3 216	.6	2 643	.5
Other relative of householder	198 412	2.1	6 252	1.8	15 751	2.4	15 895	2.6	12 453	2.2	11 119	2.0
Nonrelative of householder	193 066	2.0	4 080	1.2	19 765	3.0	12 309	2.0	10 031	1.7	12 658	2.3
In group quarters	79 510	.8	1 514	.4	7 768	1.2	3 934	.6	3 041	.5	3 383	.6
Institutionalized persons	48 241	.5	1 257	.4	5 347	.8	2 784	.5	1 924	.3	1 911	.3
Other persons in group quarters	31 269	.3	257	.1	2 421	.4	1 150	.2	1 117	.2	1 472	.3

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 36
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 7. **Living Arrangements of Black Persons Under 18 Years by Relationship to Householder and Marital Status of Parents: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Louisiana		Maryland		Michigan		Mississippi		New Jersey		New York	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Persons under 18 years	**466 017**	**100.0**	**340 969**	**100.0**	**418 141**	**100.0**	**338 491**	**100.0**	**303 217**	**100.0**	**835 757**	**100.0**
Living with both parents	167 134	35.9	135 548	39.8	124 361	29.7	127 788	37.8	108 476	35.8	286 516	34.3
Own child of householder	165 500	35.5	134 201	39.4	123 378	29.5	126 715	37.4	106 926	35.3	281 836	33.7
Grandchild of householder	1 372	.3	1 014	.3	769	.2	901	.3	1 301	.4	3 666	.4
Other relative of householder	262	.1	333	.1	214	.1	172	.1	249	.1	1 014	.1
Living with father only	24 988	5.4	21 298	6.2	20 632	4.9	18 751	5.5	19 747	6.5	50 702	6.1
Father married	5 953	1.3	5 550	1.6	4 328	1.0	3 747	1.1	4 583	1.5	14 023	1.7
Separated	4 067	.9	3 912	1.1	2 830	.7	2 529	.7	2 864	.9	8 696	1.0
Father widowed	1 807	.4	759	.2	1 223	.3	1 364	.4	738	.2	2 689	.3
Father divorced	4 637	1.0	3 473	1.0	4 838	1.2	3 180	.9	3 263	1.1	8 279	1.0
Father never married	12 591	2.7	11 516	3.4	10 243	2.4	10 460	3.1	11 163	3.7	25 711	3.1
Own child of householder	17 226	3.7	14 458	4.2	14 176	3.4	11 533	3.4	12 953	4.3	32 800	3.9
Father married	4 793	1.0	4 015	1.2	3 258	.8	2 835	.8	3 271	1.1	10 129	1.2
Separated	3 441	.7	3 184	.9	2 302	.6	2 006	.6	2 388	.8	6 968	.8
Father widowed	1 648	.4	745	.2	1 099	.3	1 322	.4	710	.2	2 466	.3
Father divorced	3 889	.8	2 995	.9	4 214	1.0	2 706	.8	2 823	.9	7 230	.9
Father never married	6 896	1.5	6 703	2.0	5 605	1.3	4 670	1.4	6 149	2.0	12 975	1.6
Grandchild of householder	7 217	1.5	6 055	1.8	5 741	1.4	6 721	2.0	6 107	2.0	15 890	1.9
Father married	1 061	.2	1 291	.4	840	.2	862	.3	1 156	.4	3 242	.4
Separated	566	.1	643	.2	454	.1	500	.1	436	.1	1 482	.2
Father widowed	149	–	14	–	84	–	31	–	7	–	188	–
Father divorced	686	.1	347	.1	567	.1	393	.1	376	.1	863	.1
Father never married	5 321	1.1	4 403	1.3	4 250	1.0	5 435	1.6	4 568	1.5	11 597	1.4
Nephew or niece of householder	271	.1	443	.1	471	.1	327	.1	199	.1	1 058	.1
Father married	72	–	107	–	152	–	46	–	17	–	360	–
Separated	37	–	73	–	59	–	23	–	4	–	215	–
Father widowed	6	–	–	–	29	–	9	–	4	–	–	–
Father divorced	40	–	106	–	43	–	60	–	33	–	128	–
Father never married	153	–	230	.1	247	.1	212	.1	145	–	570	.1
Other relatives of householder	274	.1	342	.1	244	.1	170	.1	488	.2	954	.1
Father married	27	–	137	–	78	–	4	–	139	–	292	–
Separated	23	–	12	–	15	–	–	–	36	–	31	–
Father widowed	4	–	–	–	11	–	2	–	17	–	35	–
Father divorced	22	–	25	–	14	–	21	–	31	–	58	–
Father never married	221	–	180	.1	141	–	143	–	301	.1	569	.1
Living with mother only	240 794	51.7	156 129	45.8	239 131	57.2	167 166	49.4	146 249	48.2	412 399	49.3
Mother married	56 459	12.1	38 439	11.3	44 664	10.7	35 912	10.6	33 001	10.9	114 612	13.7
Separated	48 512	10.4	31 234	9.2	36 483	8.7	30 962	9.1	26 859	8.9	87 251	10.4
Mother widowed	12 167	2.6	5 639	1.7	8 407	2.0	9 261	2.7	6 016	2.0	17 115	2.0
Mother divorced	46 707	10.0	24 824	7.3	50 871	12.2	33 402	9.9	23 243	7.7	64 580	7.7
Mother never married	125 461	26.9	87 227	25.6	135 189	32.3	88 591	26.2	83 989	27.7	216 092	25.9
Own child of householder	189 326	40.6	115 917	34.0	201 689	48.2	126 774	37.5	109 732	36.2	325 746	39.0
Mother married	47 274	10.1	30 575	9.0	39 758	9.5	30 537	9.0	26 723	8.8	97 086	11.6
Separated	42 159	9.0	26 499	7.8	33 322	8.0	27 274	8.1	23 275	7.7	78 124	9.3
Mother widowed	11 493	2.5	5 004	1.5	7 844	1.9	8 684	2.6	5 431	1.8	15 618	1.9
Mother divorced	41 793	9.0	22 417	6.6	46 930	11.2	30 266	8.9	20 596	6.8	58 220	7.0
Mother never married	88 766	19.0	57 921	17.0	107 157	25.6	57 287	16.9	56 982	18.8	154 822	18.5
Grandchild of householder	46 780	10.0	35 884	10.5	32 884	7.9	36 296	10.7	33 151	10.9	76 796	9.2
Mother married	8 346	1.8	6 851	2.0	4 157	1.0	4 758	1.4	5 449	1.8	14 765	1.8
Separated	5 736	1.2	4 116	1.2	2 678	.6	3 226	1.0	3 118	1.0	7 769	.9
Mother widowed	557	.1	361	.1	387	.1	427	.1	344	.1	1 081	.1
Mother divorced	4 267	.9	1 963	.6	3 282	.8	2 620	.8	2 361	.8	5 056	.6
Mother never married	33 610	7.2	26 709	7.8	25 058	6.0	28 491	8.4	24 997	8.2	55 894	6.7
Nephew or niece of householder	2 397	.5	2 221	.7	2 434	.6	2 217	.7	1 906	.6	5 331	.6
Mother married	371	.1	611	.2	316	.1	269	.1	508	.2	1 315	.2
Separated	282	.1	427	.1	186	–	217	.1	283	.1	632	.1
Mother widowed	55	–	122	–	48	–	45	–	124	–	141	–
Mother divorced	390	.1	192	.1	320	.1	303	.1	228	.1	755	.1
Mother never married	1 581	.3	1 296	.4	1 750	.4	1 600	.5	1 046	.3	3 120	.4
Other relatives of householder	2 291	.5	2 107	.6	2 124	.5	1 879	.6	1 460	.5	4 526	.5
Mother married	468	.1	402	.1	433	.1	348	.1	321	.1	1 446	.2
Separated	335	.1	192	.1	297	.1	245	.1	183	.1	726	.1
Mother widowed	62	–	152	–	128	–	105	–	117	–	275	–
Mother divorced	257	.1	252	.1	339	.1	213	.1	58	–	549	.1
Mother never married	1 504	.3	1 301	.4	1 224	.3	1 213	.4	964	.3	2 256	.3
Not living with any parent	24 820	5.3	16 782	4.9	21 748	5.2	20 018	5.9	17 538	5.8	50 568	6.1
Grandchild of householder	14 015	3.0	7 970	2.3	10 476	2.5	11 691	3.5	8 704	2.9	25 085	3.0
Brother or sister of householder	2 584	.6	1 417	.4	2 430	.6	2 324	.7	1 763	.6	5 268	.6
Other relative of householder	8 221	1.8	7 395	2.2	8 842	2.1	6 003	1.8	7 071	2.3	20 215	2.4
Nonrelative of householder	5 938	1.3	8 319	2.4	9 000	2.2	3 758	1.1	6 896	2.3	23 087	2.8
In group quarters	2 185	.5	2 795	.8	3 089	.7	862	.3	4 184	1.4	12 171	1.5
Institutionalized persons	1 795	.4	1 823	.5	2 202	.5	518	.2	1 968	.6	5 493	.7
Other persons in group quarters	390	.1	972	.3	887	.2	344	.1	2 216	.7	6 678	.8

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 37
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 7. Living Arrangements of Black Persons Under 18 Years by Relationship to Householder and Marital Status of Parents: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	North Carolina		Ohio		Pennsylvania		South Carolina		Texas	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Persons under 18 years	**448 483**	**100.0**	**367 899**	**100.0**	**319 716**	**100.0**	**350 547**	**100.0**	**657 080**	**100.0**
Living with both parents	189 034	42.1	119 941	32.6	94 023	29.4	150 911	43.1	272 960	41.5
Own child of householder	187 465	41.8	118 950	32.3	92 603	29.0	149 100	42.5	270 614	41.2
Grandchild of householder	1 176	.3	886	.2	1 201	.4	1 403	.4	2 016	.3
Other relative of householder	393	.1	105	–	219	.1	408	.1	330	.1
Living with father only	21 301	4.7	18 518	5.0	21 045	6.6	16 488	4.7	36 711	5.6
Father married	5 380	1.2	3 343	.9	4 485	1.4	4 412	1.3	10 003	1.5
Separated	3 670	.8	2 320	.6	3 274	1.0	2 748	.8	6 426	1.0
Father widowed	1 018	.2	779	.2	993	.3	879	.3	1 758	.3
Father divorced	4 013	.9	5 064	1.4	3 609	1.1	2 995	.9	9 031	1.4
Father never married	10 890	2.4	9 332	2.5	11 958	3.7	8 202	2.3	15 919	2.4
Own child of householder	13 644	3.0	12 993	3.5	13 044	4.1	9 978	2.8	24 789	3.8
Father married	3 896	.9	2 581	.7	3 101	1.0	3 036	.9	7 322	1.1
Separated	2 925	.7	1 934	.5	2 457	.8	2 147	.6	4 867	.7
Father widowed	958	.2	762	.2	813	.3	791	.2	1 692	.3
Father divorced	3 234	.7	4 290	1.2	2 955	.9	2 507	.7	7 699	1.2
Father never married	5 556	1.2	5 360	1.5	6 175	1.9	3 644	1.0	8 076	1.2
Grandchild of householder	6 917	1.5	4 953	1.3	7 325	2.3	5 837	1.7	10 768	1.6
Father married	1 302	.3	685	.2	1 277	.4	1 145	.3	2 346	.4
Separated	677	.2	345	.1	780	.2	471	.1	1 320	.2
Father widowed	23	–	9	–	149	–	62	–	50	–
Father divorced	731	.2	607	.2	556	.2	461	.1	1 152	.2
Father never married	4 861	1.1	3 652	1.0	5 343	1.7	4 169	1.2	7 220	1.1
Nephew or niece of householder	218	–	242	.1	309	.1	236	.1	730	.1
Father married	31	–	31	–	23	–	96	–	176	–
Separated	24	–	16	–	–	–	64	–	150	–
Father widowed	–	–	8	–	4	–	2	–	11	–
Father divorced	39	–	75	–	65	–	2	–	115	–
Father never married	148	–	128	–	217	.1	136	–	428	.1
Other relatives of householder	522	.1	330	.1	367	.1	437	.1	424	.1
Father married	151	–	46	–	84	–	135	–	159	–
Separated	44	–	25	–	37	–	66	–	89	–
Father widowed	37	–	–	–	27	–	24	–	5	–
Father divorced	9	–	92	–	33	–	25	–	65	–
Father never married	325	.1	192	.1	223	.1	253	.1	195	–
Living with mother only	202 047	45.1	200 550	54.5	171 999	53.8	156 007	44.5	297 886	45.3
Mother married	52 333	11.7	35 763	9.7	36 163	11.3	41 370	11.8	76 141	11.6
Separated	44 419	9.9	29 415	8.0	30 000	9.4	34 619	9.9	63 832	9.7
Mother widowed	9 210	2.1	6 602	1.8	5 668	1.8	8 815	2.5	13 168	2.0
Mother divorced	36 797	8.2	47 109	12.8	29 239	9.1	26 704	7.6	76 287	11.6
Mother never married	103 707	23.1	111 076	30.2	100 929	31.6	79 118	22.6	132 290	20.1
Own child of householder	156 428	34.9	169 232	46.0	131 542	41.1	112 753	32.2	232 775	35.4
Mother married	44 130	9.8	31 110	8.5	29 802	9.3	33 264	9.5	62 818	9.6
Separated	39 130	8.7	26 387	7.2	25 777	8.1	29 529	8.4	54 435	8.3
Mother widowed	8 394	1.9	6 200	1.7	5 141	1.6	8 267	2.4	12 081	1.8
Mother divorced	33 203	7.4	43 277	11.8	25 606	8.0	23 590	6.7	68 611	10.4
Mother never married	70 701	15.8	88 645	24.1	70 993	22.2	47 632	13.6	89 265	13.6
Grandchild of householder	41 046	9.2	28 717	7.8	35 914	11.2	39 453	11.3	58 370	8.9
Mother married	7 227	1.6	4 167	1.1	5 542	1.7	7 434	2.1	11 719	1.8
Separated	4 676	1.0	2 663	.7	3 645	1.1	4 548	1.3	8 170	1.2
Mother widowed	547	.1	282	.1	378	.1	370	.1	785	.1
Mother divorced	3 171	.7	3 485	.9	3 243	1.0	2 750	.8	6 618	1.0
Mother never married	30 101	6.7	20 783	5.6	26 751	8.4	28 899	8.2	39 248	6.0
Nephew or niece of householder	1 856	.4	1 367	.4	1 899	.6	1 439	.4	3 806	.6
Mother married	404	.1	342	.1	273	.1	158	–	1 014	.2
Separated	340	.1	286	.1	222	.1	139	–	870	.1
Mother widowed	58	–	60	–	12	–	88	–	137	–
Mother divorced	158	–	151	–	201	.1	204	.1	559	.1
Mother never married	1 236	.3	814	.2	1 413	.4	989	.3	2 096	.3
Other relatives of householder	2 717	.6	1 234	.3	2 644	.8	2 362	.7	2 935	.4
Mother married	572	.1	144	–	546	.2	514	.1	590	.1
Separated	273	.1	79	–	356	.1	403	.1	357	.1
Mother widowed	211	–	60	–	137	–	90	–	165	–
Mother divorced	265	.1	196	.1	189	.1	160	–	499	.1
Mother never married	1 669	.4	834	.2	1 772	.6	1 598	.5	1 681	.3
Not living with any parent	26 610	5.9	18 721	5.1	18 740	5.9	20 603	5.9	36 321	5.5
Grandchild of householder	15 976	3.6	10 426	2.8	10 294	3.2	11 443	3.3	20 927	3.2
Brother or sister of householder	2 283	.5	1 119	.3	1 389	.4	2 050	.6	2 621	.4
Other relative of householder	8 351	1.9	7 176	2.0	7 057	2.2	7 110	2.0	12 773	1.9
Nonrelative of householder	7 069	1.6	6 645	1.8	8 321	2.6	4 856	1.4	9 615	1.5
In group quarters	2 206	.5	3 402	.9	5 506	1.7	1 508	.4	3 208	.5
Institutionalized persons	1 574	.4	2 445	.7	3 533	1.1	1 121	.3	2 109	.3
Other persons in group quarters	632	.1	957	.3	1 973	.6	387	.1	1 099	.2

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 38
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 7. **Living Arrangements of Black Persons Under 18 Years by Relationship to Householder and Marital Status of Parents: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Virginia		Atlanta, GA MSA		Baltimore, MD MSA		Chicago, IL PMSA		Dallas, TX PMSA	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Persons under 18 years	**340 856**	**100.0**	**230 693**	**100.0**	**177 124**	**100.0**	**424 703**	**100.0**	**134 937**	**100.0**
Living with both parents	152 783	44.8	96 757	41.9	55 450	31.3	122 952	29.0	53 802	39.9
Own child of householder	151 281	44.4	95 939	41.6	54 779	30.9	120 215	28.3	53 075	39.3
Grandchild of householder	1 322	.4	608	.3	518	.3	2 268	.5	683	.5
Other relative of householder	180	.1	210	.1	153	.1	469	.1	44	–
Living with father only	16 401	4.8	12 373	5.4	11 286	6.4	23 708	5.6	7 782	5.8
Father married	4 020	1.2	2 324	1.0	2 685	1.5	5 111	1.2	2 187	1.6
Separated	2 861	.8	1 608	.7	2 007	1.1	3 518	.8	1 384	1.0
Father widowed	889	.3	507	.2	295	.2	925	.2	355	.3
Father divorced	3 220	.9	3 475	1.5	1 608	.9	4 952	1.2	1 824	1.4
Father never married	8 272	2.4	6 067	2.6	6 698	3.8	12 720	3.0	3 416	2.5
Own child of householder	10 563	3.1	8 899	3.9	7 196	4.1	14 514	3.4	5 435	4.0
Father married	2 756	.8	1 713	.7	1 902	1.1	3 582	.8	1 604	1.2
Separated	2 222	.7	1 386	.6	1 573	.9	2 632	.6	1 034	.8
Father widowed	816	.2	492	.2	283	.2	818	.2	344	.3
Father divorced	2 700	.8	2 990	1.3	1 285	.7	3 990	.9	1 529	1.1
Father never married	4 291	1.3	3 704	1.6	3 726	2.1	6 124	1.4	1 958	1.5
Grandchild of householder	5 380	1.6	3 068	1.3	3 610	2.0	8 398	2.0	2 126	1.6
Father married	1 175	.3	474	.2	658	.4	1 376	.3	494	.4
Separated	580	.2	163	.1	361	.2	795	.2	277	.2
Father widowed	58	–	15	–	12	–	62	–	4	–
Father divorced	458	.1	435	.2	252	.1	833	.2	241	.2
Father never married	3 689	1.1	2 144	.9	2 688	1.5	6 127	1.4	1 387	1.0
Nephew or niece of householder	201	.1	117	.1	305	.2	485	.1	161	.1
Father married	20	–	26	–	81	–	83	–	73	.1
Separated	20	–	26	–	73	–	49	–	73	.1
Father widowed	15	–	–	–	–	–	31	–	7	–
Father divorced	30	–	10	–	55	–	87	–	34	–
Father never married	136	–	81	–	169	.1	284	.1	47	–
Other relatives of householder	257	.1	289	.1	175	.1	311	.1	60	–
Father married	69	–	111	–	44	–	70	–	16	–
Separated	39	–	33	–	–	–	42	–	–	–
Father widowed	–	–	–	–	–	–	14	–	–	–
Father divorced	32	–	40	–	16	–	42	–	20	–
Father never married	156	–	138	.1	115	.1	185	–	24	–
Living with mother only	145 213	42.6	105 252	45.6	94 528	53.4	244 668	57.6	63 363	47.0
Mother married	37 999	11.1	22 835	9.9	21 793	12.3	48 936	11.5	15 554	11.5
Separated	31 015	9.1	19 105	8.3	17 680	10.0	39 714	9.4	13 042	9.7
Mother widowed	5 490	1.6	4 034	1.7	3 377	1.9	9 187	2.2	2 401	1.8
Mother divorced	25 878	7.6	26 689	11.6	12 362	7.0	45 503	10.7	15 182	11.3
Mother never married	75 846	22.3	51 694	22.4	56 996	32.2	141 042	33.2	30 226	22.4
Own child of householder	111 754	32.8	83 739	36.3	70 211	39.6	183 584	43.2	48 841	36.2
Mother married	30 726	9.0	19 064	8.3	17 481	9.9	38 890	9.2	12 916	9.6
Separated	26 744	7.8	16 690	7.2	15 057	8.5	33 676	7.9	11 138	8.3
Mother widowed	4 940	1.4	3 653	1.6	2 971	1.7	8 305	2.0	2 128	1.6
Mother divorced	23 122	6.8	24 247	10.5	11 085	6.3	39 552	9.3	13 549	10.0
Mother never married	52 966	15.5	36 775	15.9	38 674	21.8	96 837	22.8	20 248	15.0
Grandchild of householder	29 659	8.7	18 966	8.2	21 882	12.4	54 351	12.8	13 189	9.8
Mother married	6 369	1.9	3 102	1.3	3 873	2.2	8 564	2.0	2 362	1.8
Separated	3 700	1.1	1 899	.8	2 319	1.3	5 023	1.2	1 674	1.2
Mother widowed	367	.1	194	.1	255	.1	684	.2	124	.1
Mother divorced	2 398	.7	2 013	.9	1 056	.6	5 126	1.2	1 432	1.1
Mother never married	20 525	6.0	13 657	5.9	16 698	9.4	39 977	9.4	9 271	6.9
Nephew or niece of householder	1 623	.5	1 145	.5	1 070	.6	3 865	.9	858	.6
Mother married	326	.1	330	.1	287	.2	790	.2	200	.1
Separated	215	.1	260	.1	238	.1	581	.1	178	.1
Mother widowed	85	–	70	–	9	–	86	–	75	.1
Mother divorced	113	–	215	.1	76	–	496	.1	148	.1
Mother never married	1 099	.3	530	.2	698	.4	2 493	.6	435	.3
Other relatives of householder	2 177	.6	1 402	.6	1 365	.8	2 868	.7	475	.4
Mother married	578	.2	339	.1	152	.1	692	.2	76	.1
Separated	356	.1	256	.1	66	–	434	.1	52	–
Mother widowed	98	–	117	.1	142	.1	112	–	74	.1
Mother divorced	245	.1	214	.1	145	.1	329	.1	53	–
Mother never married	1 256	.4	732	.3	926	.5	1 735	.4	272	.2
Not living with any parent	17 011	5.0	10 904	4.7	9 586	5.4	21 676	5.1	7 454	5.5
Grandchild of householder	9 009	2.6	4 586	2.0	4 689	2.6	10 806	2.5	4 133	3.1
Brother or sister of householder	1 174	.3	1 171	.5	844	.5	2 044	.5	640	.5
Other relative of householder	6 828	2.0	5 147	2.2	4 053	2.3	8 826	2.1	2 681	2.0
Nonrelative of householder	7 228	2.1	4 346	1.9	4 602	2.6	9 742	2.3	1 969	1.5
In group quarters	2 128	.6	967	.4	1 574	.9	1 754	.4	498	.4
Institutionalized persons	1 400	.4	607	.3	1 018	.6	785	.2	216	.2
Other persons in group quarters	728	.2	360	.2	556	.3	969	.2	282	.2

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 39
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 7. Living Arrangements of Black Persons Under 18 Years by Relationship to Householder and Marital Status of Parents: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Detroit, MI PMSA		Houston, TX PMSA		Los Angeles--Long Beach, CA PMSA		New Orleans, LA MSA	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Persons under 18 years	**298 451**	**100.0**	**197 120**	**100.0**	**285 928**	**100.0**	**151 774**	**100.0**
Living with both parents	86 887	29.1	81 307	41.2	99 368	34.8	50 875	33.5
Own child of householder	86 100	28.8	80 752	41.0	97 824	34.2	50 270	33.1
Grandchild of householder	609	.2	449	.2	1 124	.4	502	.3
Other relative of householder	178	.1	106	.1	420	.1	103	.1
Living with father only	15 331	5.1	11 482	5.8	18 701	6.5	7 638	5.0
Father married	3 267	1.1	3 061	1.6	4 566	1.6	1 766	1.2
Separated	2 087	.7	2 062	1.0	3 148	1.1	1 225	.8
Father widowed	1 031	.3	705	.4	869	.3	539	.4
Father divorced	3 432	1.1	2 668	1.4	4 061	1.4	1 557	1.0
Father never married	7 601	2.5	5 048	2.6	9 205	3.2	3 776	2.5
Own child of householder	10 215	3.4	7 658	3.9	12 518	4.4	5 100	3.4
Father married	2 396	.8	2 219	1.1	2 993	1.0	1 394	.9
Separated	1 647	.6	1 515	.8	2 233	.8	1 034	.7
Father widowed	907	.3	692	.4	847	.3	481	.3
Father divorced	2 969	1.0	2 277	1.2	3 453	1.2	1 312	.9
Father never married	3 943	1.3	2 470	1.3	5 225	1.8	1 913	1.3
Grandchild of householder	4 569	1.5	3 313	1.7	5 506	1.9	2 424	1.6
Father married	740	.2	662	.3	1 332	.5	360	.2
Separated	387	.1	422	.2	846	.3	179	.1
Father widowed	84	–	8	–	17	–	52	–
Father divorced	417	.1	314	.2	479	.2	223	.1
Father never married	3 328	1.1	2 329	1.2	3 678	1.3	1 789	1.2
Nephew or niece of householder	362	.1	326	.2	382	.1	56	–
Father married	87	–	67	–	140	–	6	–
Separated	44	–	52	–	46	–	6	–
Father widowed	29	–	–	–	5	–	6	–
Father divorced	32	–	63	–	101	–	10	–
Father never married	214	.1	196	.1	136	–	34	–
Other relatives of householder	185	.1	185	.1	295	.1	58	–
Father married	44	–	113	.1	101	–	6	–
Separated	9	–	73	–	23	–	6	–
Father widowed	11	–	5	–	–	–	–	–
Father divorced	14	–	14	–	28	–	12	–
Father never married	116	–	53	–	166	.1	40	–
Living with mother only	171 566	57.5	90 046	45.7	138 207	48.3	83 467	55.0
Mother married	32 487	10.9	24 144	12.2	30 928	10.8	19 750	13.0
Separated	26 800	9.0	20 429	10.4	24 891	8.7	17 119	11.3
Mother widowed	6 641	2.2	3 779	1.9	4 840	1.7	4 152	2.7
Mother divorced	36 106	12.1	21 552	10.9	31 024	10.9	16 564	10.9
Mother never married	96 332	32.3	40 571	20.6	71 415	25.0	43 001	28.3
Own child of householder	142 491	47.7	68 196	34.6	107 698	37.7	67 257	44.3
Mother married	28 701	9.6	19 299	9.8	25 085	8.8	16 661	11.0
Separated	24 169	8.1	16 785	8.5	21 322	7.5	14 990	9.9
Mother widowed	6 135	2.1	3 607	1.8	4 371	1.5	3 900	2.6
Mother divorced	32 981	11.1	19 244	9.8	27 410	9.6	14 971	9.9
Mother never married	74 674	25.0	26 046	13.2	50 832	17.8	31 725	20.9
Grandchild of householder	25 526	8.6	19 426	9.9	26 995	9.4	14 746	9.7
Mother married	3 264	1.1	4 166	2.1	4 940	1.7	2 781	1.8
Separated	2 276	.8	3 132	1.6	2 968	1.0	1 901	1.3
Mother widowed	350	.1	122	.1	346	.1	196	.1
Mother divorced	2 592	.9	1 925	1.0	3 144	1.1	1 426	.9
Mother never married	19 320	6.5	13 213	6.7	18 565	6.5	10 343	6.8
Nephew or niece of householder	2 015	.7	1 482	.8	2 087	.7	774	.5
Mother married	214	.1	503	.3	488	.2	166	.1
Separated	137	–	404	.2	365	.1	144	.1
Mother widowed	48	–	35	–	45	–	22	–
Mother divorced	316	.1	195	.1	369	.1	82	.1
Mother never married	1 437	.5	749	.4	1 185	.4	504	.3
Other relatives of householder	1 534	.5	942	.5	1 427	.5	690	.5
Mother married	308	.1	176	.1	415	.1	142	.1
Separated	218	.1	108	.1	236	.1	84	.1
Mother widowed	108	–	15	–	78	–	34	–
Mother divorced	217	.1	188	.1	101	–	85	.1
Mother never married	901	.3	563	.3	833	.3	429	.3
Not living with any parent	16 236	5.4	10 548	5.4	17 946	6.3	7 539	5.0
Grandchild of householder	7 715	2.6	5 478	2.8	9 353	3.3	3 923	2.6
Brother or sister of householder	1 834	.6	856	.4	1 349	.5	755	.5
Other relative of householder	6 687	2.2	4 214	2.1	7 244	2.5	2 861	1.9
Nonrelative of householder	6 636	2.2	2 959	1.5	8 375	2.9	1 648	1.1
In group quarters	1 645	.6	682	.3	3 234	1.1	569	.4
Institutionalized persons	1 118	.4	354	.2	2 336	.8	447	.3
Other persons in group quarters	527	.2	328	.2	898	.3	122	.1

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 40
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 7. **Living Arrangements of Black Persons Under 18 Years by Relationship to Householder and Marital Status of Parents: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	New York, NY PMSA		Newark, NJ PMSA		Philadelphia, PA--NJ PMSA		St. Louis, MO--IL MSA		Washington, DC--MD--VA MSA	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Persons under 18 years	**648 653**	**100.0**	**120 725**	**100.0**	**271 655**	**100.0**	**141 151**	**100.0**	**277 388**	**100.0**
Living with both parents	218 850	33.7	41 209	34.1	84 123	31.0	43 796	31.0	118 226	42.6
Own child of householder	214 996	33.1	40 389	33.5	82 794	30.5	43 200	30.6	116 869	42.1
Grandchild of householder	3 058	.5	683	.6	1 191	.4	506	.4	1 103	.4
Other relative of householder	796	.1	137	.1	138	.1	90	.1	254	.1
Living with father only	41 255	6.4	7 898	6.5	18 925	7.0	7 051	5.0	16 931	6.1
Father married	11 399	1.8	1 924	1.6	4 074	1.5	1 203	.9	4 734	1.7
Separated	6 845	1.1	1 136	.9	2 824	1.0	863	.6	3 190	1.2
Father widowed	2 281	.4	209	.2	907	.3	402	.3	702	.3
Father divorced	6 768	1.0	1 276	1.1	3 086	1.1	1 788	1.3	3 200	1.2
Father never married	20 807	3.2	4 489	3.7	10 858	4.0	3 658	2.6	8 295	3.0
Own child of householder	26 544	4.1	4 993	4.1	11 441	4.2	4 458	3.2	11 156	4.0
Father married	8 130	1.3	1 314	1.1	2 713	1.0	844	.6	3 317	1.2
Separated	5 433	.8	926	.8	2 078	.8	575	.4	2 556	.9
Father widowed	2 126	.3	196	.2	745	.3	384	.3	667	.2
Father divorced	5 861	.9	1 117	.9	2 487	.9	1 468	1.0	2 774	1.0
Father never married	10 427	1.6	2 366	2.0	5 496	2.0	1 762	1.2	4 398	1.6
Grandchild of householder	12 997	2.0	2 598	2.2	6 795	2.5	2 385	1.7	5 156	1.9
Father married	2 729	.4	522	.4	1 262	.5	316	.2	1 224	.4
Separated	1 205	.2	204	.2	719	.3	250	.2	590	.2
Father widowed	135	–	2	–	149	.1	18	–	17	–
Father divorced	739	.1	117	.1	501	.2	301	.2	349	.1
Father never married	9 394	1.4	1 957	1.6	4 883	1.8	1 750	1.2	3 566	1.3
Nephew or niece of householder	908	.1	94	.1	343	.1	139	.1	336	.1
Father married	297	–	13	–	27	–	30	–	80	–
Separated	188	–	–	–	4	–	30	–	20	–
Father widowed	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	15	–
Father divorced	118	–	33	–	65	–	19	–	63	–
Father never married	493	.1	44	–	251	.1	90	.1	178	.1
Other relatives of householder	806	.1	213	.2	346	.1	69	–	283	.1
Father married	243	–	75	.1	72	–	13	–	113	–
Separated	19	–	6	–	23	–	8	–	24	–
Father widowed	20	–	7	–	13	–	–	–	3	–
Father divorced	50	–	9	–	33	–	–	–	14	–
Father never married	493	.1	122	.1	228	.1	56	–	153	.1
Living with mother only	320 960	49.5	59 179	49.0	141 688	52.2	79 590	56.4	118 683	42.8
Mother married	92 452	14.3	13 824	11.5	30 232	11.1	17 220	12.2	29 164	10.5
Separated	70 458	10.9	11 380	9.4	24 986	9.2	14 953	10.6	23 592	8.5
Mother widowed	14 232	2.2	2 797	2.3	5 098	1.9	3 025	2.1	4 408	1.6
Mother divorced	50 533	7.8	8 460	7.0	22 732	8.4	14 435	10.2	21 996	7.9
Mother never married	163 743	25.2	34 098	28.2	83 626	30.8	44 910	31.8	63 115	22.8
Own child of householder	248 540	38.3	44 347	36.7	103 330	38.0	62 759	44.5	86 190	31.1
Mother married	77 601	12.0	11 156	9.2	24 383	9.0	14 531	10.3	22 491	8.1
Separated	62 630	9.7	9 664	8.0	21 218	7.8	13 239	9.4	19 226	6.9
Mother widowed	12 917	2.0	2 482	2.1	4 615	1.7	2 838	2.0	3 955	1.4
Mother divorced	45 279	7.0	7 460	6.2	19 415	7.1	12 999	9.2	19 318	7.0
Mother never married	112 743	17.4	23 249	19.3	54 917	20.2	32 391	22.9	40 426	14.6
Grandchild of householder	64 136	9.9	13 431	11.1	34 112	12.6	14 918	10.6	28 574	10.3
Mother married	12 419	1.9	2 241	1.9	5 087	1.9	2 365	1.7	5 695	2.1
Separated	6 658	1.0	1 419	1.2	3 236	1.2	1 538	1.1	3 714	1.3
Mother widowed	951	.1	211	.2	343	.1	80	.1	221	.1
Mother divorced	4 256	.7	869	.7	2 918	1.1	1 136	.8	2 260	.8
Mother never married	46 510	7.2	10 110	8.4	25 764	9.5	11 337	8.0	20 398	7.4
Nephew or niece of householder	4 445	.7	799	.7	1 863	.7	1 079	.8	1 984	.7
Mother married	1 105	.2	247	.2	344	.1	230	.2	513	.2
Separated	526	.1	166	.1	259	.1	117	.1	360	.1
Mother widowed	141	–	37	–	25	–	54	–	120	–
Mother divorced	573	.1	111	.1	225	.1	177	.1	197	.1
Mother never married	2 626	.4	404	.3	1 269	.5	618	.4	1 154	.4
Other relatives of householder	3 839	.6	602	.5	2 383	.9	834	.6	1 935	.7
Mother married	1 327	.2	180	.1	418	.2	94	.1	465	.2
Separated	644	.1	131	.1	273	.1	59	–	292	.1
Mother widowed	223	–	67	.1	115	–	53	–	112	–
Mother divorced	425	.1	20	–	174	.1	123	.1	221	.1
Mother never married	1 864	.3	335	.3	1 676	.6	564	.4	1 137	.4
Not living with any parent	41 834	6.4	7 532	6.2	16 378	6.0	6 440	4.6	14 166	5.1
Grandchild of householder	20 748	3.2	3 518	2.9	8 961	3.3	3 276	2.3	6 614	2.4
Brother or sister of householder	4 632	.7	940	.8	1 232	.5	516	.4	1 193	.4
Other relative of householder	16 454	2.5	3 074	2.5	6 185	2.3	2 648	1.9	6 359	2.3
Nonrelative of householder	17 198	2.7	3 021	2.5	6 740	2.5	2 881	2.0	6 588	2.4
In group quarters	8 286	1.3	1 823	1.5	3 749	1.4	1 353	1.0	2 733	1.0
Institutionalized persons	3 045	.5	736	.6	2 323	.9	803	.6	830	.3
Other persons in group quarters	5 241	.8	1 087	.9	1 426	.5	550	.4	1 903	.7

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 41
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 8. Family Type and Number of Own Children by Age and Educational Attainment of Householder for Black Families: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States

	Age of householder							
	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over
HOUSEHOLDER, ALL LEVELS OF EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Number Of Own Children Under 18 Years								
Families	**7 055 063**	**412 679**	**1 796 796**	**1 867 724**	**1 219 627**	**874 935**	**591 934**	**291 368**
No children	3 069 979	81 572	254 825	406 857	718 464	759 665	564 241	284 355
One child	1 686 430	157 337	527 055	588 847	307 775	82 065	18 717	4 634
Two children	1 326 004	107 763	546 277	512 824	129 534	22 195	5 902	1 509
Three children	633 359	45 797	298 886	235 945	42 915	7 287	2 024	505
Four or more children	339 291	20 210	169 753	123 251	20 939	3 723	1 050	365
Married-couple families	**3 521 382**	**110 929**	**792 814**	**939 205**	**677 632**	**508 169**	**344 141**	**148 492**
No children	1 655 811	37 997	162 561	182 317	369 135	431 733	326 818	145 250
One child	742 624	38 279	213 593	250 483	174 414	52 224	11 631	2 000
Two children	667 281	23 396	241 350	293 390	88 562	16 065	3 716	802
Three children	311 414	8 355	121 489	143 867	30 665	5 478	1 263	297
Four or more children	144 252	2 902	53 821	69 148	14 856	2 669	713	143
Other family householder	**3 533 681**	**301 750**	**1 003 982**	**928 519**	**541 995**	**366 766**	**247 793**	**142 876**
No children	1 414 168	43 575	92 264	224 540	349 329	327 932	237 423	139 105
One child	943 806	119 058	313 462	338 364	133 361	29 841	7 086	2 634
Two children	658 723	84 367	304 927	219 434	40 972	6 130	2 186	707
Three children	321 945	37 442	177 397	92 078	12 250	1 809	761	208
Four or more children	195 039	17 308	115 932	54 103	6 083	1 054	337	222
With Own Children Under 18 Years								
Families	**3 985 084**	**331 107**	**1 541 971**	**1 460 867**	**501 163**	**115 270**	**27 693**	**7 013**
Under 6 years only	860 122	258 047	427 043	135 309	26 922	8 454	3 182	1 165
6 to 17 years only	2 178 693	19 371	572 345	1 029 089	431 507	99 033	22 221	5 127
Married-couple families	**1 865 571**	**72 932**	**630 253**	**756 888**	**308 497**	**76 436**	**17 323**	**3 242**
Under 6 years only	402 980	58 153	236 816	84 135	17 585	4 508	1 390	393
6 to 17 years only	1 003 184	4 558	170 048	486 067	258 988	66 340	14 669	2 514
Other family householder	**2 119 513**	**258 175**	**911 718**	**703 979**	**192 666**	**38 834**	**10 370**	**3 771**
Under 6 years only	457 142	199 894	190 227	51 174	9 337	3 946	1 792	772
6 to 17 years only	1 175 509	14 813	402 297	543 022	172 519	32 693	7 552	2 613
HOUSEHOLDER, NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE								
Number Of Own Children Under 18 Years								
Families	**2 535 878**	**135 723**	**403 480**	**434 042**	**450 760**	**475 712**	**405 673**	**230 488**
No children	1 452 260	16 635	36 956	103 759	270 706	411 879	387 004	225 321
One child	419 840	43 389	86 992	122 091	106 097	45 016	12 769	3 486
Two children	326 749	40 561	117 536	105 363	45 852	12 502	3 871	1 064
Three children	194 399	22 898	88 627	59 464	17 820	3 961	1 278	351
Four or more children	142 630	12 240	73 369	43 365	10 285	2 354	751	266
Married-couple families	**1 170 695**	**20 518**	**118 315**	**183 519**	**233 250**	**267 287**	**231 370**	**116 436**
No children	760 510	5 642	18 620	42 014	133 445	226 976	219 827	113 986
One child	167 764	6 083	26 188	44 833	54 347	27 013	7 723	1 577
Two children	126 265	4 938	35 023	47 313	27 136	8 828	2 471	556
Three children	70 646	2 555	23 303	29 245	11 619	2 917	796	211
Four or more children	45 510	1 300	15 181	20 114	6 703	1 553	553	106
Other family householder	**1 365 183**	**115 205**	**285 165**	**250 523**	**217 510**	**208 425**	**174 303**	**114 052**
No children	691 750	10 993	18 336	61 745	137 261	184 903	167 177	111 335
One child	252 076	37 306	60 804	77 258	51 750	18 003	5 046	1 909
Two children	200 484	35 623	82 513	58 050	18 716	3 674	1 400	508
Three children	123 753	20 343	65 324	30 219	6 201	1 044	482	140
Four or more children	97 120	10 940	58 188	23 251	3 582	801	198	160
With Own Children Under 18 Years								
Families	**1 083 618**	**119 088**	**366 524**	**330 283**	**180 054**	**63 833**	**18 669**	**5 167**
Under 6 years only	191 785	87 425	64 784	22 967	9 092	4 524	2 103	890
6 to 17 years only	624 231	6 622	150 713	238 254	154 543	55 216	15 103	3 780
Married-couple families	**410 185**	**14 876**	**99 695**	**141 505**	**99 805**	**40 311**	**11 543**	**2 450**
Under 6 years only	56 810	10 834	26 080	11 252	5 206	2 242	887	309
6 to 17 years only	261 987	1 213	33 708	96 318	83 566	35 444	9 840	1 898
Other family householder	**673 433**	**104 212**	**266 829**	**188 778**	**80 249**	**23 522**	**7 126**	**2 717**
Under 6 years only	134 975	76 591	38 704	11 715	3 886	2 282	1 216	581
6 to 17 years only	362 244	5 409	117 005	141 936	70 977	19 772	5 263	1 882
HOUSEHOLDER, HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE (INCLUDES EQUIVALENCY)								
Number Of Own Children Under 18 Years								
Families	**2 030 303**	**163 386**	**609 739**	**567 821**	**358 312**	**197 105**	**101 306**	**32 634**
No children	744 108	30 313	72 560	125 647	215 393	172 457	96 206	31 532
One child	529 242	66 539	173 229	176 995	90 766	17 706	3 281	726
Two children	441 733	44 680	199 543	155 474	36 059	4 603	1 154	220
Three children	211 978	16 198	109 774	72 590	11 230	1 630	466	90
Four or more children	103 242	5 656	54 633	37 115	4 864	709	199	66
Married-couple families	**979 832**	**50 094**	**268 739**	**278 146**	**198 503**	**110 832**	**57 590**	**15 928**
No children	390 649	15 613	45 252	54 098	111 042	94 654	54 505	15 485
One child	226 246	18 076	68 602	74 754	51 250	11 236	2 052	276
Two children	213 188	11 501	87 604	85 602	24 586	3 114	670	111
Three children	103 383	3 753	47 236	42 768	8 074	1 238	268	46
Four or more children	46 366	1 151	20 045	20 924	3 551	590	95	10
Other family householder	**1 050 471**	**113 292**	**341 000**	**289 675**	**159 809**	**86 273**	**43 716**	**16 706**
No children	353 459	14 700	27 308	71 549	104 351	77 803	41 701	16 047
One child	302 996	48 463	104 627	102 241	39 516	6 470	1 229	450
Two children	228 545	33 179	111 939	69 872	11 473	1 489	484	109
Three children	108 595	12 445	62 538	29 822	3 156	392	198	44
Four or more children	56 876	4 505	34 588	16 191	1 313	119	104	56
With Own Children Under 18 Years								
Families	**1 286 195**	**133 073**	**537 179**	**442 174**	**142 919**	**24 648**	**5 100**	**1 102**
Under 6 years only	289 773	106 721	139 389	33 235	7 720	1 867	651	190
6 to 17 years only	681 250	7 289	202 169	322 507	123 757	20 840	3 906	782
Married-couple families	**589 183**	**34 481**	**223 487**	**224 048**	**87 461**	**16 178**	**3 085**	**443**
Under 6 years only	126 616	27 741	73 848	18 811	4 972	981	240	23
6 to 17 years only	311 414	1 920	66 072	152 777	73 966	13 729	2 562	388
Other family householder	**697 012**	**98 592**	**313 692**	**218 126**	**55 458**	**8 470**	**2 015**	**659**
Under 6 years only	163 157	78 980	65 541	14 424	2 748	886	411	167
6 to 17 years only	369 836	5 369	136 097	169 730	49 791	7 111	1 344	394

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 42
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 8. **Family Type and Number of Own Children by Age and Educational Attainment of Householder for Black Families: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Age of householder							
	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over
HOUSEHOLDER, SOME COLLEGE OR ASSOCIATE DEGREE								
Number Of Own Children Under 18 Years								
Families	**1 755 305**	**103 712**	**601 822**	**589 646**	**266 422**	**125 407**	**52 135**	**16 161**
No children	569 882	29 275	89 883	121 103	155 644	108 759	49 539	15 679
One child	527 860	44 371	202 150	196 919	70 425	11 994	1 744	257
Two children	407 112	21 585	186 585	167 200	27 937	3 044	596	165
Three children	175 127	6 327	86 072	72 892	8 454	1 162	181	39
Four or more children	75 324	2 154	37 132	31 532	3 962	448	75	21
Married-couple families	**893 447**	**35 482**	**285 104**	**301 613**	**151 816**	**77 837**	**32 866**	**8 729**
No children	312 980	13 866	59 462	54 433	79 920	65 615	31 174	8 510
One child	228 303	12 855	80 905	82 956	41 755	8 585	1 160	87
Two children	216 812	6 515	88 662	97 995	20 761	2 407	370	102
Three children	96 619	1 847	40 552	46 825	6 386	872	122	15
Four or more children	38 733	399	15 523	19 404	2 994	358	40	15
Other family householder	**861 858**	**68 230**	**316 718**	**288 033**	**114 606**	**47 570**	**19 269**	**7 432**
No children	256 902	15 409	30 421	66 670	75 724	43 144	18 365	7 169
One child	299 557	31 516	121 245	113 963	28 670	3 409	584	170
Two children	190 300	15 070	97 923	69 205	7 176	637	226	63
Three children	78 508	4 480	45 520	26 067	2 068	290	59	24
Four or more children	36 591	1 755	21 609	12 128	968	90	35	6
With Own Children Under 18 Years								
Families	**1 185 423**	**74 437**	**511 939**	**468 543**	**110 778**	**16 648**	**2 596**	**482**
Under 6 years only	272 558	60 478	160 290	44 166	5 880	1 357	302	85
6 to 17 years only	634 694	4 980	186 494	331 159	95 506	14 126	2 103	326
Married-couple families	**580 467**	**21 616**	**225 642**	**247 180**	**71 896**	**12 222**	**1 692**	**219**
Under 6 years only	141 803	18 021	90 784	27 795	4 151	794	197	61
6 to 17 years only	288 116	1 270	56 676	157 969	60 211	10 469	1 408	113
Other family householder	**604 956**	**52 821**	**286 297**	**221 363**	**38 882**	**4 426**	**904**	**263**
Under 6 years only	130 755	42 457	69 506	16 371	1 729	563	105	24
6 to 17 years only	346 578	3 710	129 818	173 190	35 295	3 657	695	213
HOUSEHOLDER, BACHELOR'S DEGREE								
Number Of Own Children Under 18 Years								
Families	**472 157**	**8 799**	**144 998**	**178 516**	**77 799**	**38 679**	**17 049**	**6 317**
No children	183 169	4 947	43 671	36 209	42 482	33 376	16 296	6 188
One child	141 173	2 639	52 044	60 192	21 888	3 832	518	60
Two children	101 103	806	34 276	55 067	9 712	1 067	133	42
Three children	34 637	273	11 371	19 800	2 815	276	77	25
Four or more children	12 075	134	3 636	7 248	902	128	25	2
Married-couple families	**301 235**	**4 479**	**94 800**	**112 179**	**49 879**	**25 364**	**11 003**	**3 531**
No children	113 109	2 716	30 374	20 235	24 420	21 433	10 472	3 459
One child	79 224	1 133	29 756	30 725	14 444	2 780	366	20
Two children	73 405	412	24 030	40 137	7 911	810	80	25
Three children	26 710	166	8 262	15 662	2 303	232	60	25
Four or more children	8 787	52	2 378	5 420	801	109	25	2
Other family householder	**170 922**	**4 320**	**50 198**	**66 337**	**27 920**	**13 315**	**6 046**	**2 786**
No children	70 060	2 231	13 297	15 974	18 062	11 943	5 824	2 729
One child	61 949	1 506	22 288	29 467	7 444	1 052	152	40
Two children	27 698	394	10 246	14 930	1 801	257	53	17
Three children	7 927	107	3 109	4 138	512	44	17	–
Four or more children	3 288	82	1 258	1 828	101	19	–	–
With Own Children Under 18 Years								
Families	**288 988**	**3 852**	**101 327**	**142 307**	**35 317**	**5 303**	**753**	**129**
Under 6 years only	76 743	2 916	49 719	21 495	2 135	415	63	–
6 to 17 years only	152 805	457	26 729	89 925	30 400	4 568	620	106
Married-couple families	**188 126**	**1 763**	**64 426**	**91 944**	**25 459**	**3 931**	**531**	**72**
Under 6 years only	55 213	1 397	35 876	16 018	1 612	298	12	–
6 to 17 years only	87 728	147	10 944	51 379	21 388	3 349	464	57
Other family householder	**100 862**	**2 089**	**36 901**	**50 363**	**9 858**	**1 372**	**222**	**57**
Under 6 years only	21 530	1 519	13 843	5 477	523	117	51	–
6 to 17 years only	65 077	310	15 785	38 546	9 012	1 219	156	49
HOUSEHOLDER, GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL DEGREE								
Number Of Own Children Under 18 Years								
Families	**261 420**	**1 059**	**36 757**	**97 699**	**66 334**	**38 032**	**15 771**	**5 768**
No children	120 560	402	11 755	20 139	34 239	33 194	15 196	5 635
One child	68 315	399	12 640	32 650	18 599	3 517	405	105
Two children	49 307	131	8 337	29 720	9 974	979	148	18
Three children	17 218	101	3 042	11 199	2 596	258	22	–
Four or more children	6 020	26	983	3 991	926	84	–	10
Married-couple families	**176 173**	**356**	**25 856**	**63 748**	**44 184**	**26 849**	**11 312**	**3 868**
No children	78 563	160	8 853	11 537	20 308	23 055	10 840	3 810
One child	41 087	132	8 142	17 215	12 618	2 610	330	40
Two children	37 611	30	6 031	22 343	8 168	906	125	8
Three children	14 056	34	2 136	9 367	2 283	219	17	–
Four or more children	4 856	–	694	3 286	807	59	–	10
Other family householder	**85 247**	**703**	**10 901**	**33 951**	**22 150**	**11 183**	**4 459**	**1 900**
No children	41 997	242	2 902	8 602	13 931	10 139	4 356	1 825
One child	27 228	267	4 498	15 435	5 981	907	75	65
Two children	11 696	101	2 306	7 377	1 806	73	23	10
Three children	3 162	67	906	1 832	313	39	5	–
Four or more children	1 164	26	289	705	119	25	–	–
With Own Children Under 18 Years								
Families	**140 860**	**657**	**25 002**	**77 560**	**32 095**	**4 838**	**575**	**133**
Under 6 years only	29 263	507	12 861	13 446	2 095	291	63	–
6 to 17 years only	85 713	23	6 240	47 244	27 301	4 283	489	133
Married-couple families	**97 610**	**196**	**17 003**	**52 211**	**23 876**	**3 794**	**472**	**58**
Under 6 years only	22 538	160	10 228	10 259	1 644	193	54	–
6 to 17 years only	53 939	8	2 648	27 624	19 857	3 349	395	58
Other family householder	**43 250**	**461**	**7 999**	**25 349**	**8 219**	**1 044**	**103**	**75**
Under 6 years only	6 725	347	2 633	3 187	451	98	9	–
6 to 17 years only	31 774	15	3 592	19 620	7 444	934	94	75

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 43
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 9. Age of Wife by Age of Husband for Married-Couple Families With a Black Householder and/or Spouse: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total	Age of wife										
		15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over
Married-couple families	**3 610 837**	**14 803**	**173 810**	**418 528**	**551 653**	**536 210**	**451 330**	**355 888**	**294 569**	**461 400**	**265 866**	**86 780**
Husband 15 to 19 years	4 819	1 676	1 424	288	130	127	129	160	165	239	366	115
Husband 20 to 24 years	101 848	8 590	66 697	19 893	3 907	1 092	430	162	139	302	594	42
Husband 25 to 29 years	326 752	2 203	76 498	188 021	44 955	10 134	2 333	688	384	978	413	145
Husband 30 to 34 years	484 149	636	19 192	151 281	243 618	53 315	11 379	2 518	900	971	269	70
Husband 35 to 39 years	503 905	316	5 615	38 843	172 416	229 261	43 991	8 837	2 750	1 424	387	65
Husband 40 to 44 years	460 599	202	1 868	11 355	53 671	161 761	187 641	33 854	7 369	2 248	411	219
Husband 45 to 49 years	374 678	189	1 007	4 441	18 169	48 016	132 092	136 844	25 560	7 176	886	298
Husband 50 to 54 years	319 283	105	326	1 848	7 824	18 009	42 999	111 595	107 663	26 534	1 935	445
Husband 55 to 64 years	522 376	311	470	1 602	5 467	11 481	24 641	49 687	127 655	268 470	30 354	2 238
Husband 65 to 74 years	354 386	218	531	754	1 198	2 484	4 777	10 042	19 265	135 789	163 791	15 537
Husband 75 years and over	158 042	357	182	202	298	530	918	1 501	2 719	17 269	66 460	67 606
Percent of wives by age of husband	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Husband 15 to 19 years	.1	11.3	.8	.1	–	–	–	–	.1	.1	.1	.1
Husband 20 to 24 years	2.8	58.0	38.4	4.8	.7	.2	.1	–	–	.1	.2	–
Husband 25 to 29 years	9.0	14.9	44.0	44.9	8.1	1.9	.5	.2	.1	.2	.2	.2
Husband 30 to 34 years	13.4	4.3	11.0	36.1	44.2	9.9	2.5	.7	.3	.2	.1	.1
Husband 35 to 39 years	14.0	2.1	3.2	9.3	31.3	42.8	9.7	2.5	.9	.3	.1	.1
Husband 40 to 44 years	12.8	1.4	1.1	2.7	9.7	30.2	41.6	9.5	2.5	.5	.2	.3
Husband 45 to 49 years	10.4	1.3	.6	1.1	3.3	9.0	29.3	38.5	8.7	1.6	.3	.3
Husband 50 to 54 years	8.8	.7	.2	.4	1.4	3.4	9.5	31.4	36.5	5.8	.7	.5
Husband 55 to 64 years	14.5	2.1	.3	.4	1.0	2.1	5.5	14.0	43.3	58.2	11.4	2.6
Husband 65 to 74 years	9.8	1.5	.3	.2	.2	.5	1.1	2.8	6.5	29.4	61.6	17.9
Husband 75 years and over	4.4	2.4	.1	–	.1	.1	.2	.4	.9	3.7	25.0	77.9
Percent of husbands by age of wife	**100.0**	**.4**	**4.8**	**11.6**	**15.3**	**14.9**	**12.5**	**9.9**	**8.2**	**12.8**	**7.4**	**2.4**
Husband 15 to 19 years	100.0	34.8	29.5	6.0	2.7	2.6	2.7	3.3	3.4	5.0	7.6	2.4
Husband 20 to 24 years	100.0	8.4	65.5	19.5	3.8	1.1	.4	.2	.1	.3	.6	–
Husband 25 to 29 years	100.0	.7	23.4	57.5	13.8	3.1	.7	.2	.1	.3	.1	–
Husband 30 to 34 years	100.0	.1	4.0	31.2	50.3	11.0	2.4	.5	.2	.2	.1	–
Husband 35 to 39 years	100.0	.1	1.1	7.7	34.2	45.5	8.7	1.8	.5	.3	.1	–
Husband 40 to 44 years	100.0	–	.4	2.5	11.7	35.1	40.7	7.3	1.6	.5	.1	–
Husband 45 to 49 years	100.0	.1	.3	1.2	4.8	12.8	35.3	36.5	6.8	1.9	.2	.1
Husband 50 to 54 years	100.0	–	.1	.6	2.5	5.6	13.5	35.0	33.7	8.3	.6	.1
Husband 55 to 64 years	100.0	.1	.1	.3	1.0	2.2	4.7	9.5	24.4	51.4	5.8	.4
Husband 65 to 74 years	100.0	.1	.1	.2	.3	.7	1.3	2.8	5.4	38.3	46.2	4.4
Husband 75 years and over	100.0	.2	.1	.1	.2	.3	.6	.9	1.7	10.9	42.1	42.8

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 44
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 10. **Race of Own Child by Race of Father and Race of Mother: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States

	Race of mother					
	Total	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Other race
TOTAL OWN CHILDREN						
Married-couple families	**45 667 594**	**37 936 213**	**3 385 257**	**390 001**	**1 747 756**	**2 208 367**
Race Of Father						
White	37 899 795	37 156 393	55 668	179 506	307 248	200 980
Black	3 551 033	181 742	3 305 584	9 336	27 572	26 799
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	374 047	173 860	4 852	184 288	4 470	6 577
Asian or Pacific Islander	1 571 677	155 496	4 490	3 538	1 392 069	16 084
Other race	2 271 042	268 722	14 663	13 333	16 397	1 957 927
Percent Of Mothers By Race Of Father						
Father	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
White	83.0	97.9	1.6	46.0	17.6	9.1
Black	7.8	.5	97.6	2.4	1.6	1.2
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	.8	.5	.1	47.3	.3	.3
Asian or Pacific Islander	3.4	.4	.1	.9	79.6	.7
Other race	5.0	.7	.4	3.4	.9	88.7
Percent Of Fathers By Race Of Mother						
Father	**100.0**	**83.1**	**7.4**	**.9**	**3.8**	**4.8**
White	100.0	98.0	.1	.5	.8	.5
Black	100.0	5.1	93.1	.3	.8	.8
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	100.0	46.5	1.3	49.3	1.2	1.8
Asian or Pacific Islander	100.0	9.9	.3	.2	88.6	1.0
Other race	100.0	11.8	.6	.6	.7	86.2
WHITE OWN CHILDREN						
Married-couple families	**37 871 814**	**37 395 372**	**20 830**	**96 507**	**190 309**	**168 796**
Race Of Father						
White	37 408 056	36 998 459	15 382	91 614	181 507	121 094
Black	61 349	55 185	4 920	366	282	596
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	104 107	99 347	51	3 563	678	468
Asian or Pacific Islander	92 667	84 688	50	293	6 835	801
Other race	205 635	157 693	427	671	1 007	45 837
Percent Of Mothers By Race Of Father						
Father	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
White	98.8	98.9	73.8	94.9	95.4	71.7
Black	.2	.1	23.6	.4	.1	.4
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	.3	.3	.2	3.7	.4	.3
Asian or Pacific Islander	.2	.2	.2	.3	3.6	.5
Other race	.5	.4	2.0	.7	.5	27.2
Percent Of Fathers By Race Of Mother						
Father	**100.0**	**98.7**	**.1**	**.3**	**.5**	**.4**
White	100.0	98.9	–	.2	.5	.3
Black	100.0	90.0	8.0	.6	.5	1.0
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	100.0	95.4	–	3.4	.7	.4
Asian or Pacific Islander	100.0	91.4	.1	.3	7.4	.9
Other race	100.0	76.7	.2	.3	.5	22.3
BLACK OWN CHILDREN						
Married-couple families	**3 524 213**	**131 042**	**3 347 866**	**6 124**	**19 642**	**19 539**
Race Of Father						
White	60 657	24 501	35 106	302	397	351
Black	3 443 019	105 219	3 297 084	5 394	18 605	16 717
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	4 514	383	3 707	380	8	36
Asian or Pacific Islander	3 593	355	2 597	6	594	41
Other race	12 430	584	9 372	42	38	2 394
Percent Of Mothers By Race Of Father						
Father	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
White	1.7	18.7	1.0	4.9	2.0	1.8
Black	97.7	80.3	98.5	88.1	94.7	85.6
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	.1	.3	.1	6.2	–	.2
Asian or Pacific Islander	.1	.3	.1	.1	3.0	.2
Other race	.4	.4	.3	.7	.2	12.3
Percent Of Fathers By Race Of Mother						
Father	**100.0**	**3.7**	**95.0**	**.2**	**.6**	**.6**
White	100.0	40.4	57.9	.5	.7	.6
Black	100.0	3.1	95.8	.2	.5	.5
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	100.0	8.5	82.1	8.4	.2	.8
Asian or Pacific Islander	100.0	9.9	72.3	.2	16.5	1.1
Other race	100.0	4.7	75.4	.3	.3	19.3
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, OR ALEUT OWN CHILDREN						
Married-couple families	**384 658**	**94 709**	**2 432**	**279 718**	**2 944**	**4 855**
Race Of Father						
White	107 438	20 012	170	86 489	376	391
Black	5 275	537	1 194	3 430	15	99
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	258 709	73 013	1 020	179 869	1 532	3 275
Asian or Pacific Islander	3 032	406	–	1 661	868	97
Other race	10 204	741	48	8 269	153	993
Percent Of Mothers By Race Of Father						
Father	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
White	27.9	21.1	7.0	30.9	12.8	8.1
Black	1.4	.6	49.1	1.2	.5	2.0
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	67.3	77.1	41.9	64.3	52.0	67.5
Asian or Pacific Islander	.8	.4	–	.6	29.5	2.0
Other race	2.7	.8	2.0	3.0	5.2	20.5
Percent Of Fathers By Race Of Mother						
Father	**100.0**	**24.6**	**.6**	**72.7**	**.8**	**1.3**
White	100.0	18.6	.2	80.5	.3	.4
Black	100.0	10.2	22.6	65.0	.3	1.9
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	100.0	28.2	.4	69.5	.6	1.3
Asian or Pacific Islander	100.0	13.4	–	54.8	28.6	3.2
Other race	100.0	7.3	.5	81.0	1.5	9.7

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 45
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 10. **Race of Own Child by Race of Father and Race of Mother: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Race of mother					
	Total	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Other race
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER OWN CHILDREN						
Married-couple families	**1 687 960**	**145 516**	**2 623**	**2 364**	**1 524 768**	**12 689**
Race Of Father						
White	199 036	75 160	122	440	122 433	881
Black	9 886	686	778	48	8 313	61
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	2 836	405	11	255	2 138	27
Asian or Pacific Islander	1 463 816	68 472	1 676	1 532	1 382 212	9 924
Other race	12 386	793	36	89	9 672	1 796
Percent Of Mothers By Race Of Father						
Father	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
White	11.8	51.7	4.7	18.6	8.0	6.9
Black	.6	.5	29.7	2.0	.5	.5
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	.2	.3	.4	10.8	.1	.2
Asian or Pacific Islander	86.7	47.1	63.9	64.8	90.7	78.2
Other race	.7	.5	1.4	3.8	.6	14.2
Percent Of Fathers By Race Of Mother						
Father	**100.0**	**8.6**	**.2**	**.1**	**90.3**	**.8**
White	100.0	37.8	.1	.2	61.5	.4
Black	100.0	6.9	7.9	.5	84.1	.6
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	100.0	14.3	.4	9.0	75.4	1.0
Asian or Pacific Islander	100.0	4.7	.1	.1	94.4	.7
Other race	100.0	6.4	.3	.7	78.1	14.5
OTHER RACE OWN CHILDREN						
Married-couple families	**2 198 949**	**169 574**	**11 506**	**5 288**	**10 093**	**2 002 488**
Race Of Father						
White	124 608	38 261	4 888	661	2 535	78 263
Black	31 504	20 115	1 608	98	357	9 326
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	3 881	712	63	221	114	2 771
Asian or Pacific Islander	8 569	1 575	167	46	1 560	5 221
Other race	2 030 387	108 911	4 780	4 262	5 527	1 906 907
Percent Of Mothers By Race Of Father						
Father	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
White	5.7	22.6	42.5	12.5	25.1	3.9
Black	1.4	11.9	14.0	1.9	3.5	.5
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	.2	.4	.5	4.2	1.1	.1
Asian or Pacific Islander	.4	.9	1.5	.9	15.5	.3
Other race	92.3	64.2	41.5	80.6	54.8	95.2
Percent Of Fathers By Race Of Mother						
Father	**100.0**	**7.7**	**.5**	**.2**	**.5**	**91.1**
White	100.0	30.7	3.9	.5	2.0	62.8
Black	100.0	63.8	5.1	.3	1.1	29.6
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	100.0	18.3	1.6	5.7	2.9	71.4
Asian or Pacific Islander	100.0	18.4	1.9	.5	18.2	60.9
Other race	100.0	5.4	.2	.2	.3	93.9

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 46
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 11. **Race of Husband and Wife by Selected Characteristics: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Married couples			Black husband					Black wife				
	Total	Husband and wife both Black	Husband and wife different race	Total	White wife	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut wife	Asian or Pacific Islander wife	Other race wife	Total	White husband	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut husband	Asian or Pacific Islander husband	Other race husband
Married-couple families	**51 718 214**	**3 322 551**	**1 509 428**	**213 841**	**159 137**	**8 630**	**24 888**	**21 186**	**74 445**	**54 012**	**4 467**	**4 277**	**11 689**
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER													
15 to 24 years	1 581 075	98 496	85 838	14 206	10 795	393	1 021	1 997	4 965	3 382	211	217	1 155
25 to 34 years	11 175 017	728 719	494 322	70 356	52 725	2 360	6 796	8 475	26 497	18 896	1 249	1 430	4 922
35 to 44 years	12 939 480	876 977	462 236	67 291	50 549	2 513	8 110	6 119	21 189	15 840	1 143	1 425	2 781
45 to 54 years	9 391 258	645 214	250 268	33 977	25 278	1 334	4 836	2 529	10 972	8 173	724	615	1 460
55 to 64 years	7 774 443	490 145	137 973	18 302	12 962	998	3 015	1 327	6 216	4 541	542	336	797
65 years and over	8 856 941	483 000	78 791	9 709	6 828	1 032	1 110	739	4 606	3 180	598	254	574
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER													
Not high school graduate	11 378 081	1 138 857	254 756	34 425	26 083	1 933	2 135	4 274	13 975	8 437	1 220	591	3 727
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	14 589 079	927 669	382 850	56 625	41 675	2 259	6 608	6 083	18 280	12 655	1 274	1 012	3 339
Some college or associate degree	13 164 994	818 703	511 910	78 820	57 224	3 019	11 221	7 356	23 089	16 738	1 358	1 441	3 552
Bachelor's degree	7 590 512	276 955	213 149	26 713	20 444	859	3 216	2 194	10 962	9 113	354	684	811
Graduate or professional degree	4 995 548	160 367	146 763	17 258	13 711	560	1 708	1 279	8 139	7 069	261	549	260
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989													
Less than $5,000	875 257	111 324	29 585	4 892	3 643	259	307	683	2 175	1 370	177	148	480
$5,000 to $9,999	1 762 281	204 173	52 446	8 570	6 469	480	525	1 096	3 054	1 971	264	175	644
$10,000 to $14,999	2 981 990	261 508	86 295	13 216	9 791	660	1 243	1 522	4 547	2 862	429	266	990
$15,000 to $24,999	7 734 791	587 465	238 908	37 010	27 365	1 569	4 162	3 914	12 130	8 418	716	476	2 520
$25,000 to $34,999	8 660 211	579 286	265 817	39 723	28 806	1 503	5 179	4 235	13 145	9 448	778	676	2 243
$35,000 to $49,999	11 566 753	700 237	345 770	48 926	36 287	1 926	5 966	4 747	15 957	11 476	915	1 059	2 507
$50,000 to $74,999	10 895 423	607 641	311 050	41 222	31 106	1 401	5 141	3 574	14 804	11 334	750	1 052	1 668
$75,000 to $99,999	3 874 470	184 474	104 147	12 187	9 290	571	1 425	901	5 167	4 191	276	260	440
$100,000 or more	3 367 038	86 443	75 410	8 095	6 380	261	940	514	3 466	2 942	162	165	197
Median (dollars)	39 584	33 356	38 022	33 534	36 162	34 000	37 311	32 704	33 433	38 606	33 409	40 419	30 379
Mean (dollars)	48 698	38 506	45 350	41 921	42 343	40 319	43 303	37 777	43 871	46 287	38 539	43 927	34 721
LABOR FORCE STATUS													
Husband and wife in labor force	27 788 992	1 982 050	942 654	142 551	108 015	5 155	15 916	13 465	48 636	35 434	2 590	2 798	7 814
Husband and wife employed	25 799 947	1 758 302	852 641	125 610	95 363	4 234	14 200	11 813	43 250	31 840	2 205	2 531	6 674
Husband only employed	1 071 291	116 884	50 231	8 246	5 734	493	1 070	949	3 200	2 271	187	116	626
Wife only employed	790 277	91 354	33 698	7 355	5 956	323	525	551	1 833	1 121	183	136	393
Husband only in labor force	12 861 949	590 863	398 581	47 441	33 614	1 934	6 304	5 589	16 781	12 438	826	971	2 546
Employed	12 415 584	555 454	380 702	44 636	31 555	1 807	6 103	5 171	15 826	11 804	734	944	2 344
Wife only in labor force	2 511 035	261 665	70 989	12 504	9 294	659	1 510	1 041	3 851	2 537	482	269	563
Employed	2 383 825	243 897	66 113	11 658	8 660	613	1 437	948	3 487	2 268	440	235	544
Neither husband nor wife in labor force	8 556 238	487 973	97 204	11 345	8 214	882	1 158	1 091	5 177	3 603	569	239	766
AGE OF CHILDREN													
No children under 18 years	27 494 097	1 583 080	607 652	77 893	58 816	3 554	9 444	6 079	31 946	23 695	2 104	1 894	4 253
With children under 18 years	24 224 117	1 739 471	901 776	135 948	100 321	5 076	15 444	15 107	42 499	30 317	2 363	2 383	7 436
With children under 6 years only	6 411 740	361 311	287 644	45 646	34 435	1 245	4 441	5 525	14 242	10 261	600	747	2 634
With some children under 6 years, some 6 to 17 years	5 394 458	428 241	214 577	33 363	24 640	1 293	3 295	4 135	11 008	7 608	559	679	2 162
With children 6 to 17 years only	12 417 919	949 919	399 555	56 939	41 246	2 538	7 708	5 447	17 249	12 448	1 204	957	2 640

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 47
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 12. **Work Status in 1989 of Husband by Work Status in 1989 of Wife by Age of Husband and Presence and Age of Children: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States

	Wife 16 years and over	Wife worked in 1989											Wife did not work in 1989
									Usually worked 35 or more hours per week				
										40 or more weeks			
		Total	50 to 52 weeks	48 and 49 weeks	40 to 47 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	14 to 26 weeks	1 to 13 weeks	Total	Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	1 to 26 weeks	
WORK STATUS OF HUSBAND														
Husband 16 years and over	**3 610 414**	**2 545 569**	**1 566 551**	**138 261**	**252 925**	**221 447**	**199 591**	**166 794**	**2 061 321**	**1 696 686**	**1 392 281**	**151 462**	**213 173**	**1 064 845**
Worked in 1989	2 880 183	2 268 404	1 405 698	122 619	226 091	195 176	175 451	143 369	1 858 569	1 535 596	1 260 468	135 537	187 436	611 779
50 to 52 weeks	2 100 275	1 680 493	1 137 453	58 334	148 339	126 211	117 217	92 939	1 392 133	1 182 748	1 023 535	86 923	122 462	419 782
48 and 49 weeks	165 241	130 480	43 872	36 407	17 277	13 539	10 789	8 596	104 074	83 893	38 591	9 139	11 042	34 761
40 to 47 weeks	200 006	155 713	70 740	11 322	31 330	17 868	13 461	10 992	124 828	98 333	63 300	12 281	14 214	44 293
27 to 39 weeks	153 701	116 435	57 583	6 610	12 407	19 694	11 199	8 942	92 360	65 933	50 869	14 719	11 708	37 266
14 to 26 weeks	148 393	108 112	57 244	5 633	9 987	10 721	14 991	9 536	85 860	62 436	50 343	7 729	15 695	40 281
1 to 13 weeks	112 567	77 171	38 806	4 313	6 751	7 143	7 794	12 364	59 314	42 253	33 830	4 746	12 315	35 396
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 645 098	2 108 470	1 318 457	113 344	207 849	179 192	160 404	129 224	1 746 581	1 447 262	1 190 438	126 271	173 048	536 628
40 or more weeks	2 333 890	1 875 422	1 199 243	100 697	186 011	149 656	134 046	105 769	1 557 973	1 313 679	1 084 360	103 648	140 646	458 468
50 to 52 weeks	2 009 973	1 618 679	1 098 390	55 880	142 396	121 254	112 123	88 636	1 349 429	1 147 732	993 953	83 959	117 738	391 294
27 to 39 weeks	123 123	95 628	47 406	5 378	9 964	16 369	9 126	7 385	78 112	54 890	42 357	13 122	10 100	27 495
1 to 26 weeks	188 085	137 420	71 808	7 269	11 874	13 167	17 232	16 070	110 496	78 693	63 721	9 501	22 302	50 665
Did not work in 1989	730 231	277 165	160 853	15 642	26 834	26 271	24 140	23 425	202 752	161 090	131 813	15 925	25 737	453 066
Husband 16 years and over, with no own children under 18 years	**1 692 664**	**1 018 130**	**649 339**	**56 096**	**101 677**	**83 220**	**69 093**	**58 705**	**809 608**	**683 540**	**565 419**	**54 057**	**72 011**	**674 534**
Worked in 1989	1 123 335	833 890	542 549	45 909	83 049	65 834	53 118	43 431	680 077	580 379	481 125	43 992	55 706	289 445
50 to 52 weeks	792 636	604 430	431 079	21 192	52 185	40 162	33 257	26 555	501 423	440 193	385 081	26 464	34 766	188 206
48 and 49 weeks	61 742	46 457	17 080	13 222	6 350	4 300	3 136	2 369	37 232	31 154	14 848	2 954	3 124	15 285
40 to 47 weeks	80 789	58 696	28 053	4 596	12 441	5 944	4 366	3 296	46 683	38 275	24 468	4 021	4 387	22 093
27 to 39 weeks	64 292	44 547	23 432	2 658	4 663	7 487	3 543	2 764	34 609	25 745	20 268	5 443	3 421	19 745
14 to 26 weeks	67 361	44 594	24 325	2 264	4 285	4 549	5 547	3 624	34 156	25 546	20 718	3 083	5 527	22 767
1 to 13 weeks	56 515	35 166	18 580	1 977	3 125	3 392	3 269	4 823	25 974	19 466	15 742	2 027	4 481	21 349
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	992 971	754 048	498 025	41 139	73 820	58 085	46 168	36 811	627 093	537 798	447 496	39 826	49 469	238 923
40 or more weeks	862 653	664 056	449 244	36 214	65 307	46 752	37 262	29 277	555 423	484 767	404 711	31 456	39 200	198 597
50 to 52 weeks	742 161	573 144	410 958	19 881	49 106	37 878	30 719	24 602	480 981	423 139	370 765	25 226	32 616	169 017
27 to 39 weeks	48 020	34 702	18 419	2 093	3 608	5 907	2 686	1 989	28 325	20 832	16 393	4 744	2 749	13 318
1 to 26 weeks	82 298	55 290	30 362	2 832	4 905	5 426	6 220	5 545	43 345	32 199	26 392	3 626	7 520	27 008
Did not work in 1989	569 329	184 240	106 790	10 187	18 628	17 386	15 975	15 274	129 531	103 161	84 294	10 065	16 305	385 089
Husband 16 years and over, with own children under 6 years only	**421 143**	**335 183**	**179 161**	**16 944**	**35 654**	**33 803**	**37 993**	**31 628**	**272 127**	**205 125**	**162 041**	**24 862**	**42 140**	**85 960**
Worked in 1989	398 131	322 559	172 547	16 287	34 561	32 519	36 440	30 205	262 193	197 851	156 210	23 997	40 345	75 572
50 to 52 weeks	297 101	242 572	142 682	8 025	24 141	22 181	25 559	19 984	199 198	155 324	129 419	16 385	27 489	54 529
48 and 49 weeks	23 500	18 947	5 245	4 846	2 524	2 291	2 185	1 856	14 733	10 847	4 546	1 619	2 267	4 553
40 to 47 weeks	27 357	22 451	8 598	1 468	4 251	3 245	2 542	2 347	17 742	12 520	7 765	2 252	2 970	4 906
27 to 39 weeks	19 763	15 859	6 395	823	1 716	2 598	2 299	2 028	12 413	7 862	5 692	2 020	2 531	3 904
14 to 26 weeks	17 921	13 727	6 096	630	1 246	1 398	2 731	1 626	11 234	7 147	5 599	1 141	2 946	4 194
1 to 13 weeks	12 489	9 003	3 531	495	683	806	1 124	2 364	6 873	4 151	3 189	580	2 142	3 486
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	374 294	304 803	164 369	15 266	32 463	30 722	33 931	28 052	249 634	188 794	149 315	22 884	37 956	69 491
40 or more weeks	334 017	273 380	151 239	13 734	29 620	26 706	28 993	23 088	224 145	173 087	137 374	19 652	31 406	60 637
50 to 52 weeks	287 599	235 447	138 801	7 770	23 339	21 565	24 641	19 331	193 968	151 384	126 228	15 989	26 595	52 152
27 to 39 weeks	16 707	13 609	5 531	690	1 462	2 260	1 864	1 802	10 954	6 835	4 928	1 866	2 253	3 098
1 to 26 weeks	23 570	17 814	7 599	842	1 381	1 756	3 074	3 162	14 535	8 872	7 013	1 366	4 297	5 756
Did not work in 1989	23 012	12 624	6 614	657	1 093	1 284	1 553	1 423	9 934	7 274	5 831	865	1 795	10 388
Husband 16 years and over, with own children 6 to 17 years only	**1 024 027**	**831 571**	**536 496**	**46 048**	**79 588**	**69 602**	**55 048**	**44 789**	**688 791**	**582 861**	**483 810**	**47 634**	**58 296**	**192 456**
Worked in 1989	921 125	769 634	498 859	42 282	74 178	63 989	50 418	39 908	640 109	543 140	450 966	44 003	52 966	151 491
50 to 52 weeks	688 651	579 280	407 300	20 442	49 212	42 063	33 728	26 535	485 064	422 123	368 688	28 550	34 391	109 371
48 and 49 weeks	53 540	44 511	15 654	12 920	5 732	4 513	3 241	2 451	36 100	29 928	13 928	2 899	3 273	9 029
40 to 47 weeks	62 045	51 498	24 662	3 734	10 328	5 778	3 953	3 043	41 966	34 031	22 422	3 982	3 953	10 547
27 to 39 weeks	46 473	38 157	19 797	2 089	4 137	6 627	3 153	2 354	31 209	22 828	17 769	5 013	3 368	8 316
14 to 26 weeks	41 620	33 623	19 334	1 851	2 820	3 046	4 216	2 356	27 575	20 982	17 355	2 158	4 435	7 997
1 to 13 weeks	28 796	22 565	12 112	1 246	1 949	1 962	2 127	3 169	18 195	13 248	10 804	1 401	3 546	6 231
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	866 411	726 478	473 712	39 779	69 398	59 997	46 992	36 600	607 642	516 635	429 644	41 552	49 455	139 933
40 or more weeks	773 683	651 005	432 719	35 691	62 475	50 417	39 411	30 292	545 306	471 113	392 893	34 189	40 004	122 678
50 to 52 weeks	667 981	563 109	396 461	19 790	47 792	40 805	32 827	25 434	473 248	412 155	360 176	27 738	33 355	104 872
27 to 39 weeks	38 615	32 018	16 598	1 684	3 372	5 673	2 666	2 025	26 508	19 029	14 832	4 497	2 982	6 597
1 to 26 weeks	54 113	43 455	24 395	2 404	3 551	3 907	4 915	4 283	35 828	26 493	21 919	2 866	6 469	10 658
Did not work in 1989	102 902	61 937	37 637	3 766	5 410	5 613	4 630	4 881	48 682	39 721	32 844	3 631	5 330	40 965

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 48
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 13. **Characteristics of Black Unmarried-Partner Households: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Unmarried-partner households			
	Total	Male and female	Both male	Both female
Unmarried-partner households	**509 885**	**494 723**	**6 659**	**8 503**
MARITAL STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER				
Never married	270 458	262 388	4 386	3 684
Married, spouse absent	78 953	76 935	685	1 333
Separated	65 764	64 332	371	1 061
Widowed	29 197	27 186	298	1 713
Divorced	131 277	128 214	1 290	1 773
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER				
15 to 24 years	73 252	71 948	544	760
25 to 34 years	195 390	190 809	2 321	2 260
35 to 44 years	132 308	128 231	1 871	2 206
45 to 54 years	63 328	61 176	968	1 184
55 to 64 years	28 914	27 318	586	1 010
65 years and over	16 693	15 241	369	1 083
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER				
Not high school graduate	157 739	152 840	1 512	3 387
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	161 269	158 297	1 139	1 833
Some college or associate degree	143 313	139 358	1 958	1 997
Bachelor's degree	34 453	32 469	1 217	767
Graduate or professional degree	13 111	11 759	833	519
LABOR FORCE STATUS AND WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER				
In labor force	407 295	396 217	5 392	5 686
Armed Forces	3 508	3 490	11	7
Civilian labor force	403 787	392 727	5 381	5 679
Employed	360 394	350 266	4 949	5 179
At work 35 or more hours	300 590	292 239	4 220	4 131
Unemployed	43 393	42 461	432	500
Not in labor force	102 590	98 506	1 267	2 817
PRESENCE OF CHILDREN				
With own children under 18 years only	238 035	234 774	848	2 413
With related children under 18 years only	20 341	18 875	205	1 261
With own and related children under 18 years	16 768	16 081	104	583
With no children under 18 years	234 741	224 993	5 502	4 246
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989				
Less than $5,000	32 720	31 770	286	664
$5,000 to $9,999	46 554	45 151	364	1 039
$10,000 to $14,999	55 221	53 811	328	1 082
$15,000 to $24,999	112 768	110 418	833	1 517
$25,000 to $34,999	93 708	91 510	1 024	1 174
$35,000 to $49,999	89 521	86 653	1 476	1 392
$50,000 to $74,999	58 271	55 836	1 319	1 116
$75,000 to $99,999	14 140	13 225	600	315
$100,000 or more	6 982	6 349	429	204
Median (dollars)	25 693	25 571	38 871	24 495
Mean (dollars)	30 519	30 285	45 880	32 060
TENURE				
Owner-occupied housing units	131 739	126 100	2 389	3 250
Renter-occupied housing units	378 146	368 623	4 270	5 253

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 49
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 14. **Black Own Children Under 18 Years Living With Both Parents by Age, Educational Attainment and Labor Force Status of Parents, and Family Income in 1989: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	All persons under 18 years	Male				Female			
		Total	Under 6 years	6 to 11 years	12 to 17 years	Total	Under 6 years	6 to 11 years	12 to 17 years
Total living with both parents	**3 524 213**	**1 788 687**	**566 644**	**621 639**	**600 404**	**1 735 526**	**553 987**	**602 553**	**578 986**
AGE OF FATHER									
15 to 24 years	109 917	54 798	45 725	7 502	1 571	55 119	45 639	7 749	1 731
25 to 34 years	1 191 677	604 541	305 137	222 369	77 035	587 136	297 872	214 165	75 099
35 to 44 years	1 544 324	785 538	174 782	291 762	318 994	758 786	170 838	284 564	303 384
45 to 54 years	517 543	261 984	31 596	79 718	150 670	255 559	30 680	75 970	148 909
55 to 64 years	124 417	63 215	6 856	14 989	41 370	61 202	6 558	15 358	39 286
65 years and over	36 335	18 611	2 548	5 299	10 764	17 724	2 400	4 747	10 577
AGE OF MOTHER									
15 to 24 years	203 549	102 766	87 795	13 287	1 684	100 783	85 738	13 762	1 283
25 to 34 years	1 556 454	789 086	344 302	310 083	134 701	767 368	337 216	300 201	129 951
35 to 44 years	1 421 191	723 640	122 593	256 267	344 780	697 551	119 713	247 550	330 288
45 to 54 years	294 496	148 425	8 572	36 758	103 095	146 071	8 291	36 076	101 704
55 to 64 years	40 184	20 494	2 484	3 997	14 013	19 690	2 202	3 659	13 829
65 years and over	8 339	4 276	898	1 247	2 131	4 063	827	1 305	1 931
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF FATHER									
Not high school graduate	863 990	435 361	107 065	147 165	181 131	428 629	102 672	144 607	181 350
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 129 410	573 255	187 022	201 840	184 393	556 155	185 727	196 238	174 190
Some college or associate degree	1 033 641	525 848	181 659	184 079	160 110	507 793	179 212	177 894	150 687
Bachelor's degree	323 850	165 043	62 278	57 129	45 636	158 807	59 724	54 473	44 610
Graduate or professional degree	173 322	89 180	28 620	31 426	29 134	84 142	26 652	29 341	28 149
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF MOTHER									
Not high school graduate	717 207	359 054	90 970	120 840	147 244	358 153	89 060	118 248	150 845
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 156 449	586 591	177 631	205 350	203 610	569 858	174 626	201 339	193 893
Some college or associate degree	1 146 994	584 654	204 803	205 398	174 453	562 340	199 723	198 309	164 308
Bachelor's degree	348 263	179 098	68 950	62 285	47 863	169 165	67 633	57 751	43 781
Graduate or professional degree	155 300	79 290	24 290	27 766	27 234	76 010	22 945	26 906	26 159
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF PARENTS									
Both parents in labor force	2 486 170	1 262 528	385 714	449 600	427 214	1 223 642	376 517	433 677	413 448
Both parents employed or in Armed Forces	2 156 940	1 095 301	327 599	390 165	377 537	1 061 639	319 380	376 959	365 300
Father only employed or in Armed Forces	180 147	91 989	34 861	32 027	25 101	88 158	34 216	29 867	24 075
Mother only employed or in Armed Forces	121 617	61 579	18 121	22 456	21 002	60 038	17 938	21 951	20 149
Father only in labor force	743 011	375 668	143 169	123 002	109 497	367 343	141 000	121 470	104 873
Employed or in Armed Forces	687 744	347 690	132 181	113 637	101 872	340 054	130 576	112 180	97 298
Mother only in labor force	165 400	84 587	19 394	27 976	37 217	80 813	18 579	26 655	35 579
Employed or in Armed Forces	147 271	75 515	16 940	24 840	33 735	71 756	15 973	23 516	32 267
Neither parent in labor force	129 632	65 904	18 367	21 061	26 476	63 728	17 891	20 751	25 086
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989									
Less than $5,000	115 567	58 627	21 191	20 230	17 206	56 940	21 197	19 548	16 195
$5,000 to $9,999	159 145	80 839	28 992	27 070	24 777	78 306	26 966	28 066	23 274
$10,000 to $14,999	243 746	122 669	47 253	40 480	34 936	121 077	46 530	40 926	33 621
$15,000 to $24,999	656 611	332 631	119 639	117 867	95 125	323 980	116 707	114 637	92 636
$25,000 to $34,999	678 722	343 421	114 028	121 689	107 704	335 301	112 106	117 233	105 962
$35,000 to $49,999	800 934	407 138	122 226	142 166	142 746	393 796	118 820	137 673	137 303
$50,000 to $74,999	631 861	320 765	82 733	112 111	125 921	311 096	82 336	107 266	121 494
$75,000 to $99,999	163 709	83 989	20 349	27 418	36 222	79 720	19 637	25 993	34 090
$100,000 or more	73 918	38 608	10 233	12 608	15 767	35 310	9 688	11 211	14 411
Median (dollars)	33 409	33 490	30 611	33 400	36 779	33 326	30 684	33 040	36 571
Mean (dollars)	37 972	38 062	35 095	37 906	41 024	37 879	35 077	37 518	40 937

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 50
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 15. Black Own Children Under 18 Years Living With One Parent by Marital Status, Age, Educational Attainment and Work Status of Parent, and Family Income in 1989: 1990

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	United States										
		Living with mother only					Living with father only				
	Total living with one parent	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced
Children under 18 years	**5 231 604**	**4 703 835**	**2 480 564**	**1 063 706**	**189 420**	**970 145**	**527 769**	**266 128**	**120 868**	**25 515**	**115 258**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	948 444	868 822	756 084	85 242	3 051	24 445	79 622	72 972	5 083	235	1 332
25 to 34 years	2 410 083	2 212 389	1 275 343	515 186	37 954	383 906	197 694	128 446	40 056	2 249	26 943
35 to 44 years	1 475 975	1 310 934	395 755	378 353	77 170	459 656	165 041	52 353	47 632	8 571	56 485
45 to 54 years	308 879	250 619	44 693	72 311	43 957	89 658	58 260	8 995	19 749	7 008	22 508
55 to 64 years	62 656	43 557	5 551	10 011	17 794	10 201	19 099	2 588	6 102	4 250	6 159
65 years and over	25 567	17 514	3 138	2 603	9 494	2 279	8 053	774	2 246	3 202	1 831
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	1 934 410	1 731 079	1 040 584	370 350	84 271	235 874	203 331	112 870	44 261	12 645	33 555
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 696 768	1 524 190	825 844	345 903	52 020	300 423	172 578	92 334	39 177	6 338	34 729
Some college or associate degree	1 328 017	1 210 052	541 836	288 367	41 003	338 846	117 965	50 684	28 021	4 812	34 448
Bachelor's degree	195 579	172 185	56 933	43 227	7 981	64 044	23 394	7 853	6 435	1 257	7 849
Graduate or professional degree	76 830	66 329	15 367	15 859	4 145	30 958	10 501	2 387	2 974	463	4 677
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	3 232 617	2 829 549	1 307 814	683 728	106 236	731 771	403 068	191 338	97 442	17 581	96 707
Year-round, full-time worker	1 532 679	1 294 255	510 059	318 204	49 386	416 606	238 424	101 219	60 625	11 308	65 272
Year-round, part-time worker	175 469	163 052	76 549	40 054	9 216	37 233	12 417	6 898	2 636	372	2 511
Part-year, full-time worker	1 020 701	901 466	452 674	220 166	31 646	196 980	119 235	62 594	27 938	4 987	23 716
Part-year, part-time worker	503 768	470 776	268 532	105 304	15 988	80 952	32 992	20 627	6 243	914	5 208
Did not work in 1989	1 998 987	1 874 286	1 172 750	379 978	83 184	238 374	124 701	74 790	23 426	7 934	18 551
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	1 349 556	1 285 632	791 982	282 250	34 984	176 416	63 924	37 002	13 028	2 958	10 936
$5,000 to $9,999	1 070 216	1 007 827	563 945	231 025	36 621	176 236	62 389	34 341	13 276	3 198	11 574
$10,000 to $14,999	716 197	643 952	313 159	153 768	29 761	147 264	72 245	40 324	14 669	3 324	13 928
$15,000 to $24,999	942 903	815 977	366 780	189 779	41 551	217 867	126 926	63 561	28 616	6 198	28 551
$25,000 to $34,999	510 686	427 577	186 755	93 218	22 627	124 977	83 109	36 899	21 009	4 039	21 162
$35,000 to $49,999	362 952	295 864	137 627	61 626	14 799	81 812	67 088	29 005	16 590	3 293	18 200
$50,000 to $74,999	200 022	163 447	85 849	36 584	6 564	34 450	36 575	17 311	9 273	1 930	8 061
$75,000 to $99,999	52 453	42 253	23 283	10 153	1 604	7 213	10 200	5 420	2 603	350	1 827
$100,000 or more	26 619	21 306	11 184	5 303	909	3 910	5 313	2 265	1 804	225	1 019
Median (dollars)	11 175	10 389	8 463	10 511	13 766	14 415	19 594	17 667	21 179	19 199	21 826
Mean (dollars)	16 842	15 977	14 814	15 904	18 279	18 583	24 545	23 236	26 327	24 490	25 708
Children under 6 years	**1 957 353**	**1 759 263**	**1 222 440**	**316 527**	**28 772**	**191 524**	**198 090**	**129 299**	**35 984**	**4 032**	**28 775**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	796 856	739 921	647 797	70 932	2 355	18 837	56 935	51 968	3 839	201	927
25 to 34 years	883 347	795 351	496 916	181 687	10 053	106 695	87 996	59 993	16 492	824	10 687
35 to 44 years	231 591	193 657	71 372	56 050	8 848	57 387	37 934	14 523	10 280	1 227	11 904
45 to 54 years	29 731	19 501	4 277	5 657	2 726	6 841	10 230	1 936	3 667	627	4 000
55 to 64 years	9 561	6 343	1 127	1 536	2 411	1 269	3 218	680	1 171	428	939
65 years and over	6 267	4 490	951	665	2 379	495	1 777	199	535	725	318
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	758 836	681 773	527 812	98 018	12 681	43 262	77 063	55 092	12 201	1 958	7 812
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	656 336	587 774	411 267	106 779	8 021	61 707	68 562	45 324	12 443	1 028	9 767
Some college or associate degree	466 563	424 073	253 865	93 907	6 403	69 898	42 490	24 652	8 565	799	8 474
Bachelor's degree	58 411	51 166	23 807	13 835	1 193	12 331	7 245	3 419	1 928	191	1 707
Graduate or professional degree	17 207	14 477	5 689	3 988	474	4 326	2 730	812	847	56	1 015
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	1 077 492	927 967	590 989	189 850	14 225	132 903	149 525	93 475	29 243	2 510	24 297
Year-round, full-time worker	419 951	336 500	186 121	76 639	5 625	68 115	83 451	48 872	17 468	1 533	15 578
Year-round, part-time worker	53 053	48 466	31 358	9 839	1 130	6 139	4 587	3 125	754	63	645
Part-year, full-time worker	386 189	338 567	223 545	69 129	5 243	40 650	47 622	30 761	9 186	840	6 835
Part-year, part-time worker	218 299	204 434	149 965	34 243	2 227	17 999	13 865	10 717	1 835	74	1 239
Did not work in 1989	879 861	831 296	631 451	126 677	14 547	58 621	48 565	35 824	6 741	1 522	4 478
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	585 193	557 669	414 008	93 653	6 345	43 663	27 524	19 769	3 934	569	3 252
$5,000 to $9,999	408 940	383 228	270 555	66 912	5 848	39 913	25 712	17 903	4 071	529	3 209
$10,000 to $14,999	243 301	213 601	140 477	40 594	4 583	27 947	29 700	20 620	4 650	552	3 878
$15,000 to $24,999	306 397	258 423	165 089	49 388	5 921	38 025	47 974	31 205	8 178	1 057	7 534
$25,000 to $34,999	165 996	138 467	91 284	24 794	2 831	19 558	27 529	16 299	5 801	583	4 846
$35,000 to $49,999	128 269	106 610	72 647	19 244	1 743	12 976	21 659	12 919	4 699	307	3 734
$50,000 to $74,999	82 947	70 967	48 683	14 586	1 069	6 629	11 980	7 039	2 911	336	1 694
$75,000 to $99,999	24 371	20 372	13 362	4 870	274	1 866	3 999	2 522	1 027	56	394
$100,000 or more	11 939	9 926	6 335	2 486	158	947	2 013	1 023	713	43	234
Median (dollars)	9 693	8 778	8 046	9 720	12 136	11 863	17 708	16 590	20 799	18 052	20 133
Mean (dollars)	16 418	15 662	15 126	16 720	16 988	17 134	23 130	21 865	27 133	23 418	23 771

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 51
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 15. Black Own Children Under 18 Years Living With One Parent by Marital Status, Age, Educational Attainment and Work Status of Parent, and Family Income in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Alabama										
		Living with mother only					Living with father only				
	Total living with one parent	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced
Children under 18 years	**183 097**	**165 505**	**81 362**	**36 019**	**9 556**	**38 568**	**17 592**	**8 928**	**3 957**	**1 055**	**3 652**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	33 692	30 825	26 539	3 169	74	1 043	2 867	2 639	205	5	18
25 to 34 years	81 487	75 206	39 974	16 765	1 619	16 848	6 281	4 185	1 283	17	796
35 to 44 years	52 160	46 679	12 808	13 143	3 899	16 829	5 481	1 651	1 574	358	1 898
45 to 54 years	11 563	9 948	1 753	2 547	2 314	3 334	1 615	293	587	151	584
55 to 64 years	2 881	2 074	222	365	1 076	411	807	140	232	214	221
65 years and over	1 314	773	66	30	574	103	541	20	76	310	135
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	73 104	65 067	34 829	13 996	4 853	11 389	8 037	4 495	1 791	633	1 118
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	57 272	51 525	25 363	11 835	2 433	11 894	5 747	2 847	1 301	307	1 292
Some college or associate degree	44 528	41 473	19 033	8 707	1 729	12 004	3 055	1 402	630	78	945
Bachelor's degree	6 159	5 549	1 934	1 074	361	2 180	610	108	211	37	254
Graduate or professional degree	2 034	1 891	203	407	180	1 101	143	76	24	–	43
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	115 334	102 384	44 950	22 811	4 760	29 863	12 950	6 283	2 997	651	3 019
Year-round, full-time worker	51 044	43 392	16 193	9 497	1 814	15 888	7 652	3 179	1 894	455	2 124
Year-round, part-time worker	8 567	8 058	3 575	2 074	499	1 910	509	259	127	40	83
Part-year, full-time worker	35 649	32 373	15 332	7 225	1 730	8 086	3 276	1 848	718	113	597
Part-year, part-time worker	20 074	18 561	9 850	4 015	717	3 979	1 513	997	258	43	215
Did not work in 1989	67 763	63 121	36 412	13 208	4 796	8 705	4 642	2 645	960	404	633
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	61 810	59 426	33 530	13 624	2 603	9 669	2 384	1 436	563	60	325
$5,000 to $9,999	36 594	34 292	16 507	7 812	1 988	7 985	2 302	1 199	475	138	490
$10,000 to $14,999	28 905	25 361	10 789	5 632	1 596	7 344	3 544	1 777	809	182	776
$15,000 to $24,999	29 807	25 107	10 323	4 900	1 946	7 938	4 700	2 400	1 052	411	837
$25,000 to $34,999	14 545	12 183	5 341	2 372	952	3 518	2 362	1 034	505	112	711
$35,000 to $49,999	7 615	6 028	3 206	1 008	315	1 499	1 587	757	389	129	312
$50,000 to $74,999	3 116	2 507	1 345	482	156	524	609	276	156	7	170
$75,000 to $99,999	460	399	250	79	–	70	61	15	–	16	30
$100,000 or more	245	202	71	110	–	21	43	34	8	–	1
Median (dollars)	8 605	7 770	6 518	7 111	10 582	10 898	15 822	15 144	15 999	17 182	16 847
Mean (dollars)	12 593	11 898	11 256	11 270	13 200	13 515	19 137	18 287	19 254	20 493	20 698
Children under 6 years	**63 047**	**57 372**	**38 754**	**10 092**	**1 222**	**7 304**	**5 675**	**3 785**	**1 005**	**144**	**741**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	27 425	25 381	22 091	2 520	66	704	2 044	1 883	145	5	11
25 to 34 years	27 159	24 907	14 454	5 682	432	4 339	2 252	1 470	461	13	308
35 to 44 years	7 016	6 097	2 040	1 695	404	1 958	919	321	220	60	318
45 to 54 years	829	621	112	168	123	218	208	38	108	2	60
55 to 64 years	362	196	54	27	64	51	166	62	60	18	26
65 years and over	256	170	3	–	133	34	86	11	11	46	18
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	25 396	22 649	16 814	3 331	542	1 962	2 747	2 000	453	86	208
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	19 877	18 004	12 139	3 382	300	2 183	1 873	1 218	317	36	302
Some college or associate degree	15 747	14 871	9 041	2 972	313	2 545	876	514	161	22	179
Bachelor's degree	1 676	1 548	726	306	31	485	128	27	55	–	46
Graduate or professional degree	351	300	34	101	36	129	51	26	19	–	6
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	35 987	32 063	19 691	6 211	596	5 565	3 924	2 427	801	68	628
Year-round, full-time worker	13 365	11 191	6 070	2 348	196	2 577	2 174	1 229	441	60	444
Year-round, part-time worker	2 630	2 447	1 499	489	51	408	183	102	71	–	10
Part-year, full-time worker	12 279	11 157	6 989	2 096	289	1 783	1 122	725	230	8	159
Part-year, part-time worker	7 713	7 268	5 133	1 278	60	797	445	371	59	–	15
Did not work in 1989	27 060	25 309	19 063	3 881	626	1 739	1 751	1 358	204	76	113
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	23 648	22 647	16 079	4 089	343	2 136	1 001	779	156	20	46
$5,000 to $9,999	12 361	11 457	7 606	1 910	228	1 713	904	620	141	20	123
$10,000 to $14,999	8 686	7 511	4 644	1 357	224	1 286	1 175	768	225	33	149
$15,000 to $24,999	9 097	7 866	4 929	1 473	249	1 215	1 231	793	212	48	178
$25,000 to $34,999	4 692	3 996	2 733	599	147	517	696	442	68	13	173
$35,000 to $49,999	2 989	2 501	1 800	391	13	297	488	292	146	10	40
$50,000 to $74,999	1 290	1 137	766	224	18	129	153	83	54	–	16
$75,000 to $99,999	206	190	150	29	–	11	16	–	–	–	16
$100,000 or more	78	67	47	20	–	–	11	8	3	–	–
Median (dollars)	7 538	6 960	6 528	6 847	10 943	9 090	13 691	12 448	14 323	14 924	18 242
Mean (dollars)	12 357	11 844	11 751	11 649	12 853	12 435	17 553	16 376	19 949	16 569	20 503

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 52
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 15. Black Own Children Under 18 Years Living With One Parent by Marital Status, Age, Educational Attainment and Work Status of Parent, and Family Income in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	California										
		Living with mother only					Living with father only				
	Total living with one parent	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced
Children under 18 years	**341 877**	**299 552**	**141 563**	**71 377**	**10 797**	**75 815**	**42 325**	**19 780**	**9 434**	**1 740**	**11 371**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	53 778	48 347	40 402	5 809	126	2 010	5 431	4 952	367	25	87
25 to 34 years	159 421	142 980	74 523	35 687	2 430	30 340	16 441	10 044	3 434	239	2 724
35 to 44 years	102 444	88 932	24 099	25 173	4 682	34 978	13 512	3 944	3 677	447	5 444
45 to 54 years	20 457	15 681	2 088	3 960	2 208	7 425	4 776	551	1 431	563	2 231
55 to 64 years	4 122	2 569	326	623	772	848	1 553	268	337	288	660
65 years and over	1 655	1 043	125	125	579	214	612	21	188	178	225
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	90 703	79 114	47 186	17 653	3 454	10 821	11 589	6 619	2 330	565	2 075
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	96 767	84 826	43 238	19 902	2 384	19 302	11 941	6 146	2 772	375	2 648
Some college or associate degree	130 414	116 276	46 403	29 456	3 979	36 438	14 138	5 796	3 081	654	4 607
Bachelor's degree	17 156	14 060	3 657	3 348	716	6 339	3 096	880	907	97	1 212
Graduate or professional degree	6 837	5 276	1 079	1 018	264	2 915	1 561	339	344	49	829
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	193 241	162 738	62 441	40 790	5 956	53 551	30 503	13 050	7 281	1 175	8 997
Year-round, full-time worker	97 188	79 619	25 618	19 752	2 843	31 406	17 569	6 260	4 349	781	6 179
Year-round, part-time worker	8 384	7 515	2 962	2 187	336	2 030	869	564	134	–	171
Part-year, full-time worker	63 153	53 525	23 094	13 386	2 104	14 941	9 628	4 808	2 359	337	2 124
Part-year, part-time worker	24 516	22 079	10 767	5 465	673	5 174	2 437	1 418	439	57	523
Did not work in 1989	148 636	136 814	79 122	30 587	4 841	22 264	11 822	6 730	2 153	565	2 374
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	41 753	37 415	20 409	9 630	1 220	6 156	4 338	2 288	827	97	1 126
$5,000 to $9,999	74 209	69 539	39 424	15 682	1 928	12 505	4 670	2 421	819	248	1 182
$10,000 to $14,999	54 035	49 704	23 605	12 915	1 419	11 765	4 331	2 175	832	176	1 148
$15,000 to $24,999	65 250	56 293	23 497	14 309	2 429	16 058	8 957	4 822	1 940	197	1 998
$25,000 to $34,999	43 990	37 210	14 099	8 026	1 762	13 323	6 780	2 700	1 577	418	2 085
$35,000 to $49,999	33 631	26 667	10 348	5 425	1 294	9 600	6 964	2 719	1 792	333	2 120
$50,000 to $74,999	20 024	15 615	6 935	3 601	543	4 536	4 409	1 804	1 154	251	1 200
$75,000 to $99,999	5 986	4 814	2 353	1 071	111	1 279	1 172	611	278	5	278
$100,000 or more	2 999	2 295	893	718	91	593	704	240	215	15	234
Median (dollars)	15 118	14 140	11 907	13 805	18 021	19 485	23 342	20 730	27 009	29 073	25 991
Mean (dollars)	21 510	20 500	18 799	20 228	22 223	23 686	28 654	26 325	31 540	29 326	30 208
Children under 6 years	**130 875**	**114 921**	**73 048**	**23 682**	**1 852**	**16 339**	**15 954**	**9 793**	**2 867**	**339**	**2 955**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	45 443	41 578	35 077	4 853	115	1 533	3 865	3 524	241	25	75
25 to 34 years	64 071	56 340	32 425	13 931	683	9 301	7 731	4 911	1 544	101	1 175
35 to 44 years	18 185	15 123	5 171	4 491	571	4 890	3 062	1 141	761	86	1 074
45 to 54 years	1 944	1 126	218	282	145	481	818	135	220	25	438
55 to 64 years	743	436	95	101	140	100	307	61	43	54	149
65 years and over	489	318	62	24	198	34	171	21	58	48	44
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	40 326	35 604	26 880	5 583	799	2 342	4 722	3 293	764	144	521
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	39 201	34 158	22 576	6 911	295	4 376	5 043	3 191	942	32	878
Some college or associate degree	45 092	40 126	21 701	9 857	653	7 915	4 966	2 842	860	130	1 134
Bachelor's degree	4 796	3 972	1 512	1 073	105	1 282	824	322	221	21	260
Graduate or professional degree	1 460	1 061	379	258	–	424	399	145	80	12	162
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	62 874	51 724	28 724	12 280	789	9 931	11 150	6 447	2 272	170	2 261
Year-round, full-time worker	27 006	20 990	10 354	5 135	323	5 178	6 016	3 221	1 149	139	1 507
Year-round, part-time worker	2 598	2 275	1 203	628	79	365	323	220	57	–	46
Part-year, full-time worker	23 147	19 463	11 243	4 627	319	3 274	3 684	2 190	905	31	558
Part-year, part-time worker	10 123	8 996	5 924	1 890	68	1 114	1 127	816	161	–	150
Did not work in 1989	68 001	63 197	44 324	11 402	1 063	6 408	4 804	3 346	595	169	694
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	18 438	16 364	10 849	3 564	226	1 725	2 074	1 300	329	37	408
$5,000 to $9,999	33 323	31 404	21 915	5 642	411	3 436	1 919	1 279	240	71	329
$10,000 to $14,999	20 030	18 334	11 179	4 006	250	2 899	1 696	1 082	274	34	306
$15,000 to $24,999	22 387	18 628	10 846	4 215	403	3 164	3 759	2 517	624	38	580
$25,000 to $34,999	13 892	11 617	7 009	2 081	317	2 210	2 275	1 306	405	47	517
$35,000 to $49,999	11 024	8 973	5 501	1 739	131	1 602	2 051	1 194	428	49	380
$50,000 to $74,999	7 874	6 355	3 835	1 573	60	887	1 519	743	390	63	323
$75,000 to $99,999	2 774	2 313	1 466	539	48	260	461	278	118	–	65
$100,000 or more	1 133	933	448	323	6	156	200	94	59	–	47
Median (dollars)	13 030	12 189	11 372	12 981	15 701	15 272	20 856	19 887	24 463	21 359	22 110
Mean (dollars)	20 551	19 727	18 903	21 073	20 182	21 406	26 487	24 402	32 321	26 263	27 759

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 53
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 15. Black Own Children Under 18 Years Living With One Parent by Marital Status, Age, Educational Attainment and Work Status of Parent, and Family Income in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Florida										
		Living with mother only					Living with father only				
	Total living with one parent	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced
Children under 18 years	**322 645**	**283 709**	**146 808**	**62 031**	**10 768**	**64 102**	**38 936**	**19 168**	**8 940**	**1 613**	**9 215**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	60 991	55 463	47 130	6 392	153	1 788	5 528	5 108	324	11	85
25 to 34 years	146 639	132 768	74 703	29 350	2 391	26 324	13 871	8 814	2 928	107	2 022
35 to 44 years	87 133	74 308	21 411	20 532	3 859	28 506	12 825	4 266	3 799	503	4 257
45 to 54 years	21 989	17 371	3 042	5 032	2 724	6 573	4 618	732	1 311	456	2 119
55 to 64 years	4 203	2 652	323	542	1 061	726	1 551	215	459	332	545
65 years and over	1 690	1 147	199	183	580	185	543	33	119	204	187
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	137 004	118 466	69 857	24 493	5 588	18 528	18 538	9 583	4 112	916	3 927
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	102 289	90 572	47 793	20 253	2 888	19 638	11 717	6 118	2 645	430	2 524
Some college or associate degree	67 997	61 426	25 293	14 589	1 716	19 828	6 571	2 901	1 433	229	2 008
Bachelor's degree	11 538	9 983	3 161	2 109	398	4 315	1 555	379	545	38	593
Graduate or professional degree	3 817	3 262	704	587	178	1 793	555	187	205	–	163
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	221 232	189 325	87 003	44 050	6 633	51 639	31 907	14 924	7 654	1 250	8 079
Year-round, full-time worker	106 368	87 772	34 156	19 899	3 216	30 501	18 596	7 991	4 583	658	5 364
Year-round, part-time worker	11 789	11 074	5 127	2 888	634	2 425	715	348	175	31	161
Part-year, full-time worker	70 020	60 290	30 124	14 750	1 966	13 450	9 730	4 917	2 327	446	2 040
Part-year, part-time worker	33 055	30 189	17 596	6 513	817	5 263	2 866	1 668	569	115	514
Did not work in 1989	101 413	94 384	59 805	17 981	4 135	12 463	7 029	4 244	1 286	363	1 136
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	82 850	78 640	48 953	17 274	2 070	10 343	4 210	2 227	983	183	817
$5,000 to $9,999	65 490	60 251	33 854	13 270	2 112	11 015	5 239	2 646	1 159	238	1 196
$10,000 to $14,999	52 343	45 630	21 348	9 937	2 010	12 335	6 713	3 719	1 238	387	1 369
$15,000 to $24,999	62 344	51 319	21 034	11 646	2 832	15 807	11 025	5 329	2 447	474	2 775
$25,000 to $34,999	29 991	24 241	10 504	4 690	941	8 106	5 750	2 539	1 535	173	1 503
$35,000 to $49,999	17 447	13 749	6 429	2 782	522	4 016	3 698	1 631	891	96	1 080
$50,000 to $74,999	9 481	7 717	3 648	1 808	187	2 074	1 764	833	476	53	402
$75,000 to $99,999	1 726	1 423	703	374	73	273	303	183	54	9	57
$100,000 or more	973	739	335	250	21	133	234	61	157	–	16
Median (dollars)	11 041	10 273	7 995	10 199	12 837	14 242	17 266	16 346	18 763	14 985	19 195
Mean (dollars)	15 392	14 562	13 182	14 571	15 556	17 547	21 442	20 049	24 868	18 032	21 614
Children under 6 years	**124 501**	**109 271**	**74 296**	**19 320**	**1 874**	**13 781**	**15 230**	**9 503**	**2 862**	**370**	**2 495**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	50 175	46 308	39 719	5 049	103	1 437	3 867	3 565	232	11	59
25 to 34 years	54 587	48 274	29 581	10 420	596	7 677	6 313	4 162	1 289	34	828
35 to 44 years	16 184	12 527	4 521	3 359	632	4 015	3 657	1 497	949	117	1 094
45 to 54 years	2 423	1 475	364	382	209	520	948	212	201	106	429
55 to 64 years	675	398	52	42	196	108	277	67	145	9	56
65 years and over	457	289	59	68	138	24	168	–	46	93	29
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	55 410	47 853	35 853	7 296	900	3 804	7 557	5 055	1 258	245	999
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	40 829	36 290	24 753	6 665	504	4 368	4 539	2 765	895	98	781
Some college or associate degree	23 646	21 168	12 138	4 383	336	4 311	2 478	1 448	504	27	499
Bachelor's degree	3 474	2 986	1 225	723	82	956	488	150	183	–	155
Graduate or professional degree	1 142	974	327	253	52	342	168	85	22	–	61
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	76 685	64 422	40 614	12 503	1 078	10 227	12 263	7 476	2 381	231	2 175
Year-round, full-time worker	31 499	24 373	12 992	5 108	445	5 828	7 126	4 081	1 416	106	1 523
Year-round, part-time worker	3 331	3 074	1 846	769	96	363	257	207	12	5	33
Part-year, full-time worker	26 876	23 057	15 493	4 482	427	2 655	3 819	2 397	780	118	524
Part-year, part-time worker	14 979	13 918	10 283	2 144	110	1 381	1 061	791	173	2	95
Did not work in 1989	47 816	44 849	33 682	6 817	796	3 554	2 967	2 027	481	139	320
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	39 040	36 994	27 241	6 404	476	2 873	2 046	1 336	387	67	256
$5,000 to $9,999	24 948	22 954	16 113	3 780	334	2 727	1 994	1 365	334	43	252
$10,000 to $14,999	18 014	15 019	9 466	2 672	311	2 570	2 995	2 087	437	91	380
$15,000 to $24,999	19 893	16 080	9 901	2 958	483	2 738	3 813	2 271	675	101	766
$25,000 to $34,999	10 795	8 596	5 522	1 332	146	1 596	2 199	1 192	469	23	515
$35,000 to $49,999	6 592	5 294	3 442	1 067	76	709	1 298	761	268	21	248
$50,000 to $74,999	3 941	3 326	2 035	797	42	452	615	340	185	24	66
$75,000 to $99,999	798	644	361	209	–	74	154	106	36	–	12
$100,000 or more	480	364	215	101	6	42	116	45	71	–	–
Median (dollars)	9 447	8 306	7 392	8 944	11 948	12 149	16 167	14 888	18 186	13 710	19 208
Mean (dollars)	14 753	13 958	13 262	14 967	14 691	16 193	20 459	19 011	25 409	17 355	20 752

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 54
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 15. **Black Own Children Under 18 Years Living With One Parent by Marital Status, Age, Educational Attainment and Work Status of Parent, and Family Income in 1989: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Georgia										
		Living with mother only					Living with father only				
	Total living with one parent	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced
Children under 18 years	**306 313**	**277 060**	**137 483**	**65 001**	**11 787**	**62 789**	**29 253**	**14 501**	**6 204**	**1 469**	**7 079**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	59 028	54 195	46 625	5 388	182	2 000	4 833	4 282	353	–	198
25 to 34 years	141 922	130 573	68 514	32 594	2 327	27 138	11 349	7 358	2 095	195	1 701
35 to 44 years	84 677	75 616	19 638	22 361	4 887	28 730	9 061	2 324	2 627	471	3 639
45 to 54 years	16 131	13 400	2 259	3 959	2 653	4 529	2 731	334	771	419	1 207
55 to 64 years	2 889	2 088	281	479	1 019	309	801	180	206	127	288
65 years and over	1 666	1 188	166	220	719	83	478	23	152	257	46
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	126 578	113 843	63 986	25 767	6 406	17 684	12 735	6 867	2 550	843	2 475
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	110 368	100 390	50 762	24 342	3 230	22 056	9 978	5 061	2 301	372	2 244
Some college or associate degree	55 656	50 815	19 851	11 989	1 578	17 397	4 841	2 148	996	149	1 548
Bachelor's degree	9 587	8 429	2 392	1 913	337	3 787	1 158	325	237	97	499
Graduate or professional degree	4 124	3 583	492	990	236	1 865	541	100	120	8	313
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	201 708	178 368	76 838	44 702	7 062	49 766	23 340	11 067	5 087	1 044	6 142
Year-round, full-time worker	93 608	79 770	27 592	20 581	3 128	28 469	13 838	5 950	3 010	645	4 233
Year-round, part-time worker	10 768	10 082	4 637	2 451	729	2 265	686	375	99	44	168
Part-year, full-time worker	65 099	58 156	27 508	14 649	1 954	14 045	6 943	3 677	1 654	232	1 380
Part-year, part-time worker	32 233	30 360	17 101	7 021	1 251	4 987	1 873	1 065	324	123	361
Did not work in 1989	104 605	98 692	60 645	20 299	4 725	13 023	5 913	3 434	1 117	425	937
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	88 227	84 996	51 047	19 421	2 176	12 352	3 231	1 832	698	206	495
$5,000 to $9,999	60 132	56 287	28 734	13 954	2 582	11 017	3 845	2 027	938	164	716
$10,000 to $14,999	45 096	40 002	16 767	10 099	2 132	11 004	5 094	2 678	931	294	1 191
$15,000 to $24,999	56 346	48 413	19 995	10 953	2 672	14 793	7 933	3 873	1 586	351	2 123
$25,000 to $34,999	27 543	22 963	9 165	5 586	1 187	7 025	4 580	1 967	1 100	247	1 266
$35,000 to $49,999	17 896	14 883	7 040	2 722	724	4 397	3 013	1 432	565	185	831
$50,000 to $74,999	8 647	7 479	3 638	1 689	269	1 883	1 168	548	277	17	326
$75,000 to $99,999	1 682	1 429	850	380	21	178	253	89	81	–	83
$100,000 or more	744	608	247	197	24	140	136	55	28	5	48
Median (dollars)	10 454	9 607	7 406	9 496	12 251	13 502	17 419	16 302	18 432	16 798	20 442
Mean (dollars)	15 063	14 415	13 267	14 079	16 395	16 904	21 201	20 061	21 724	19 274	23 478
Children under 6 years	**114 043**	**103 000**	**69 461**	**18 942**	**1 599**	**12 998**	**11 043**	**7 230**	**1 820**	**186**	**1 807**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	49 635	46 076	39 871	4 527	153	1 525	3 559	3 160	263	–	136
25 to 34 years	50 401	45 392	26 061	11 201	539	7 591	5 009	3 344	904	90	671
35 to 44 years	11 737	9 780	3 101	2 785	497	3 397	1 957	584	525	34	814
45 to 54 years	1 571	1 188	330	302	145	411	383	91	111	43	138
55 to 64 years	358	276	40	78	115	43	82	51	2	–	29
65 years and over	341	288	58	49	150	31	53	–	15	19	19
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	46 961	42 355	31 981	6 033	831	3 510	4 606	3 383	567	96	560
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	43 053	38 915	26 124	7 559	448	4 784	4 138	2 704	789	44	601
Some college or associate degree	20 337	18 417	9 956	4 452	260	3 749	1 920	1 013	329	26	552
Bachelor's degree	2 876	2 611	1 131	704	29	747	265	113	96	20	36
Graduate or professional degree	816	702	269	194	31	208	114	17	39	–	58
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	68 136	59 134	35 834	12 657	905	9 738	9 002	5 664	1 598	161	1 579
Year-round, full-time worker	25 597	20 766	10 052	5 228	352	5 134	4 831	2 797	914	123	997
Year-round, part-time worker	3 139	2 837	1 821	525	76	415	302	178	25	17	82
Part-year, full-time worker	25 329	22 226	14 100	4 782	269	3 075	3 103	2 059	603	21	420
Part-year, part-time worker	14 071	13 305	9 861	2 122	208	1 114	766	630	56	–	80
Did not work in 1989	45 907	43 866	33 627	6 285	694	3 260	2 041	1 566	222	25	228
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	38 674	37 352	27 552	6 245	335	3 220	1 322	1 014	151	10	147
$5,000 to $9,999	21 466	19 877	13 301	3 720	365	2 491	1 589	1 136	247	8	198
$10,000 to $14,999	14 609	12 580	7 441	2 635	264	2 240	2 029	1 414	187	78	350
$15,000 to $24,999	18 662	15 605	9 507	2 913	391	2 794	3 057	1 894	479	48	636
$25,000 to $34,999	9 033	7 526	4 917	1 576	84	949	1 507	792	413	17	285
$35,000 to $49,999	6 704	5 728	3 979	859	100	790	976	659	170	8	139
$50,000 to $74,999	3 659	3 253	2 155	617	60	421	406	236	115	17	38
$75,000 to $99,999	928	832	510	266	–	56	96	38	50	–	8
$100,000 or more	308	247	99	111	–	37	61	47	8	–	6
Median (dollars)	8 902	7 972	7 032	8 984	11 526	11 582	16 506	15 189	21 411	14 821	18 950
Mean (dollars)	14 649	14 049	13 444	15 047	15 057	15 703	20 251	19 248	24 690	20 293	19 788

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 55
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 15. **Black Own Children Under 18 Years Living With One Parent by Marital Status, Age, Educational Attainment and Work Status of Parent, and Family Income in 1989: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Illinois										
		Living with mother only					Living with father only				
	Total living with one parent	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced
Children under 18 years	**342 075**	**311 893**	**179 607**	**60 385**	**11 522**	**60 379**	**30 182**	**16 058**	**6 063**	**1 144**	**6 917**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	61 614	57 187	51 526	4 358	227	1 076	4 427	4 111	229	38	49
25 to 34 years	157 874	147 122	94 435	28 330	2 058	22 299	10 752	7 236	2 043	81	1 392
35 to 44 years	94 688	84 975	29 668	21 656	4 557	29 094	9 713	3 933	2 253	356	3 171
45 to 54 years	22 090	18 206	3 430	5 062	2 942	6 772	3 884	646	1 172	298	1 768
55 to 64 years	4 337	3 271	315	730	1 339	887	1 066	76	315	224	451
65 years and over	1 472	1 132	233	249	399	251	340	56	51	147	86
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	127 330	116 585	76 523	21 132	4 526	14 404	10 745	6 325	1 855	586	1 979
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	96 025	86 493	51 583	16 720	3 013	15 177	9 532	5 337	2 053	231	1 911
Some college or associate degree	100 913	92 759	46 484	18 445	3 178	24 652	8 154	3 746	1 736	255	2 417
Bachelor's degree	12 580	11 500	3 625	3 072	590	4 213	1 080	461	251	49	319
Graduate or professional degree	5 227	4 556	1 392	1 016	215	1 933	671	189	168	23	291
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	187 053	164 991	80 588	34 935	5 935	43 533	22 062	10 817	4 818	661	5 766
Year-round, full-time worker	84 928	72 297	29 310	16 312	3 017	23 658	12 631	5 473	2 885	469	3 804
Year-round, part-time worker	8 716	7 996	3 975	1 689	333	1 999	720	491	108	19	102
Part-year, full-time worker	60 000	53 448	28 780	11 006	1 643	12 019	6 552	3 444	1 416	139	1 553
Part-year, part-time worker	33 409	31 250	18 523	5 928	942	5 857	2 159	1 409	409	34	307
Did not work in 1989	155 022	146 902	99 019	25 450	5 587	16 846	8 120	5 241	1 245	483	1 151
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	95 182	91 437	61 739	16 630	2 189	10 879	3 745	2 248	586	203	708
$5,000 to $9,999	69 577	66 205	40 939	12 734	2 080	10 452	3 372	1 898	658	141	675
$10,000 to $14,999	36 452	33 268	18 204	5 989	1 434	7 641	3 184	1 884	628	85	587
$15,000 to $24,999	54 780	48 273	23 473	10 231	2 252	12 317	6 507	3 583	1 316	254	1 354
$25,000 to $34,999	34 520	29 410	13 618	5 651	1 547	8 594	5 110	2 473	1 138	185	1 314
$35,000 to $49,999	27 616	22 888	10 699	4 535	1 379	6 275	4 728	2 159	989	159	1 421
$50,000 to $74,999	16 731	14 631	7 729	3 309	522	3 071	2 100	1 000	384	65	651
$75,000 to $99,999	4 851	3 871	2 103	899	106	763	980	635	254	20	71
$100,000 or more	2 366	1 910	1 103	407	13	387	456	178	110	32	136
Median (dollars)	10 793	9 790	7 777	10 625	15 249	15 817	21 577	19 874	23 342	21 071	25 892
Mean (dollars)	18 002	17 140	15 397	18 072	19 537	20 934	26 911	25 824	28 470	25 869	28 240
Children under 6 years	**125 295**	**114 171**	**84 522**	**16 638**	**1 598**	**11 413**	**11 124**	**7 580**	**1 718**	**264**	**1 562**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	51 534	48 333	43 607	3 693	197	836	3 201	2 962	178	34	27
25 to 34 years	55 752	51 034	35 013	9 198	510	6 313	4 718	3 438	757	34	489
35 to 44 years	14 668	12 460	5 382	3 096	464	3 518	2 208	984	486	66	672
45 to 54 years	2 243	1 543	372	441	155	575	700	145	226	48	281
55 to 64 years	728	529	90	159	167	113	199	38	50	24	87
65 years and over	370	272	58	51	105	58	98	13	21	58	6
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	50 403	46 445	37 787	5 482	596	2 580	3 958	2 983	452	128	395
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	36 632	32 886	25 013	4 611	478	2 784	3 746	2 579	655	80	432
Some college or associate degree	33 675	30 786	19 948	5 401	432	5 005	2 889	1 769	534	45	541
Bachelor's degree	3 502	3 095	1 316	891	88	800	407	214	46	11	136
Graduate or professional degree	1 083	959	458	253	4	244	124	35	31	–	58
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	59 551	51 344	34 181	8 743	719	7 701	8 207	5 329	1 407	130	1 341
Year-round, full-time worker	21 643	17 295	9 896	3 357	211	3 831	4 348	2 592	793	95	868
Year-round, part-time worker	2 681	2 393	1 624	401	80	288	288	240	26	–	22
Part-year, full-time worker	21 196	18 745	12 919	3 114	290	2 422	2 451	1 634	438	35	344
Part-year, part-time worker	14 031	12 911	9 742	1 871	138	1 160	1 120	863	150	–	107
Did not work in 1989	65 744	62 827	50 341	7 895	879	3 712	2 917	2 251	311	134	221
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	39 257	37 903	29 859	5 459	285	2 300	1 354	1 002	110	59	183
$5,000 to $9,999	25 779	24 314	18 728	3 069	426	2 091	1 465	1 048	204	58	155
$10,000 to $14,999	12 503	11 131	8 258	1 336	238	1 299	1 372	1 082	152	7	131
$15,000 to $24,999	18 051	15 483	10 362	2 442	276	2 403	2 568	1 815	310	89	354
$25,000 to $34,999	10 725	9 096	6 310	1 270	137	1 379	1 629	1 037	310	26	256
$35,000 to $49,999	9 357	7 886	5 355	1 387	146	998	1 471	820	332	–	319
$50,000 to $74,999	6 562	5 838	3 920	1 187	64	667	724	431	149	12	132
$75,000 to $99,999	2 075	1 710	1 173	330	26	181	365	238	105	13	9
$100,000 or more	986	810	557	158	–	95	176	107	46	–	23
Median (dollars)	9 271	8 436	7 650	9 465	12 418	15 059	20 032	17 852	29 611	15 870	23 125
Mean (dollars)	17 567	16 749	15 748	19 074	17 949	20 609	25 960	24 421	33 065	19 915	26 636

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 56
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 15. **Black Own Children Under 18 Years Living With One Parent by Marital Status, Age, Educational Attainment and Work Status of Parent, and Family Income in 1989: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Louisiana										
		Living with mother only					Living with father only				
	Total living with one parent	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced
Children under 18 years	**265 782**	**240 794**	**125 461**	**56 459**	**12 167**	**46 707**	**24 988**	**12 591**	**5 953**	**1 807**	**4 637**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	48 040	44 088	38 526	4 125	220	1 217	3 952	3 569	200	43	140
25 to 34 years	118 364	109 625	62 119	26 569	2 703	18 234	8 739	5 748	1 700	170	1 121
35 to 44 years	78 124	70 255	21 430	21 275	5 070	22 480	7 869	2 477	2 651	633	2 108
45 to 54 years	16 637	13 852	2 940	3 894	2 702	4 316	2 785	583	859	405	938
55 to 64 years	3 346	2 076	354	433	881	408	1 270	195	394	387	294
65 years and over	1 271	898	92	163	591	52	373	19	149	169	36
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	120 497	107 947	62 335	23 664	6 331	15 617	12 550	6 950	2 677	1 097	1 826
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	83 390	75 563	39 438	18 067	3 164	14 894	7 827	3 622	2 083	453	1 669
Some college or associate degree	50 541	46 880	20 469	12 031	1 816	12 564	3 661	1 780	922	160	799
Bachelor's degree	8 179	7 480	2 484	1 984	525	2 487	699	220	194	89	196
Graduate or professional degree	3 175	2 924	735	713	331	1 145	251	19	77	8	147
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	131 622	114 654	49 584	29 827	5 376	29 867	16 968	7 967	4 564	1 065	3 372
Year-round, full-time worker	53 976	44 819	16 544	11 933	1 955	14 387	9 157	3 689	2 753	635	2 080
Year-round, part-time worker	9 692	9 118	3 814	2 386	823	2 095	574	264	198	36	76
Part-year, full-time worker	41 951	36 376	16 245	9 753	1 656	8 722	5 575	3 015	1 248	297	1 015
Part-year, part-time worker	26 003	24 341	12 981	5 755	942	4 663	1 662	999	365	97	201
Did not work in 1989	134 160	126 140	75 877	26 632	6 791	16 840	8 020	4 624	1 389	742	1 265
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	110 400	105 527	62 241	24 087	3 190	16 009	4 873	2 679	1 063	308	823
$5,000 to $9,999	57 681	52 949	26 491	12 911	3 115	10 432	4 732	2 556	975	349	852
$10,000 to $14,999	36 588	31 553	14 152	7 943	2 223	7 235	5 035	2 716	1 138	297	884
$15,000 to $24,999	34 530	29 142	12 384	6 769	2 209	7 780	5 388	2 330	1 338	481	1 239
$25,000 to $34,999	14 163	11 492	4 929	2 699	778	3 086	2 671	1 300	779	185	407
$35,000 to $49,999	8 497	7 028	3 567	1 368	444	1 649	1 469	630	500	74	265
$50,000 to $74,999	3 217	2 528	1 381	595	131	421	689	317	140	113	119
$75,000 to $99,999	486	377	217	50	30	80	109	41	20	–	48
$100,000 or more	220	198	99	37	47	15	22	22	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	6 316	5 882	5 050	6 025	9 415	7 892	12 392	11 727	13 563	14 299	13 042
Mean (dollars)	10 584	9 987	9 124	9 849	13 463	11 569	16 330	15 924	16 947	17 292	16 262
Children under 6 years	**96 604**	**87 629**	**60 935**	**15 575**	**1 863**	**9 256**	**8 975**	**5 707**	**1 567**	**326**	**1 375**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	40 019	37 352	32 979	3 290	185	898	2 667	2 385	151	37	94
25 to 34 years	42 024	38 256	24 008	8 700	584	4 964	3 768	2 545	673	48	502
35 to 44 years	12 351	10 580	3 669	3 245	673	2 993	1 771	642	551	79	499
45 to 54 years	1 458	990	204	242	196	348	468	112	107	72	177
55 to 64 years	437	236	49	59	75	53	201	23	43	40	95
65 years and over	315	215	26	39	150	–	100	–	42	50	8
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	44 168	39 649	30 258	5 701	898	2 792	4 519	3 181	609	198	531
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	31 589	28 679	19 495	5 341	569	3 274	2 910	1 543	694	77	596
Some college or associate degree	18 061	16 674	10 027	3 770	289	2 588	1 387	922	218	26	221
Bachelor's degree	2 238	2 096	897	656	67	476	142	54	36	25	27
Graduate or professional degree	548	531	258	107	40	126	17	7	10	–	–
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	42 457	36 317	22 103	7 884	789	5 541	6 140	3 720	1 260	186	974
Year-round, full-time worker	14 075	11 058	5 673	2 888	273	2 224	3 017	1 640	670	114	593
Year-round, part-time worker	2 714	2 433	1 398	601	76	358	281	153	116	–	12
Part-year, full-time worker	14 492	12 382	7 558	2 702	323	1 799	2 110	1 393	352	42	323
Part-year, part-time worker	11 176	10 444	7 474	1 693	117	1 160	732	534	122	30	46
Did not work in 1989	54 147	51 312	38 832	7 691	1 074	3 715	2 835	1 987	307	140	401
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	43 807	41 923	30 734	6 788	537	3 864	1 884	1 295	292	22	275
$5,000 to $9,999	19 548	17 892	11 949	3 307	541	2 095	1 656	1 087	243	62	264
$10,000 to $14,999	11 577	9 611	6 324	1 958	265	1 064	1 966	1 213	367	83	303
$15,000 to $24,999	11 538	9 655	6 162	1 827	303	1 363	1 883	1 081	318	118	366
$25,000 to $34,999	4 913	3 968	2 702	785	67	414	945	593	206	20	126
$35,000 to $49,999	3 337	2 918	1 966	543	89	320	419	253	122	8	36
$50,000 to $74,999	1 607	1 411	920	342	49	100	196	164	19	13	–
$75,000 to $99,999	197	171	115	8	12	36	26	21	–	–	5
$100,000 or more	80	80	63	17	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	5 713	5 304	5 000–	5 970	7 975	6 201	11 977	11 696	12 465	14 722	11 820
Mean (dollars)	10 358	9 891	9 511	10 699	12 669	10 475	14 917	14 970	15 649	16 838	13 406

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 57
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 15. **Black Own Children Under 18 Years Living With One Parent by Marital Status, Age, Educational Attainment and Work Status of Parent, and Family Income in 1989: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Maryland										
		Living with mother only					Living with father only				
	Total living with one parent	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced
Children under 18 years	**177 427**	**156 129**	**87 227**	**38 439**	**5 639**	**24 824**	**21 298**	**11 516**	**5 550**	**759**	**3 473**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	31 437	28 387	25 003	2 874	164	346	3 050	2 829	204	–	17
25 to 34 years	82 472	73 934	45 886	18 534	1 086	8 428	8 538	5 956	1 897	28	657
35 to 44 years	51 697	45 112	14 823	14 729	2 524	13 036	6 585	2 213	2 221	303	1 848
45 to 54 years	9 389	7 055	1 189	1 979	1 165	2 722	2 334	400	861	294	779
55 to 64 years	1 654	1 139	148	244	524	223	515	51	250	91	123
65 years and over	778	502	178	79	176	69	276	67	117	43	49
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	53 941	47 070	31 216	9 307	2 045	4 502	6 871	4 262	1 591	230	788
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	62 548	54 671	32 839	12 657	1 496	7 679	7 877	4 408	2 049	254	1 166
Some college or associate degree	47 332	42 648	19 476	12 498	1 410	9 264	4 684	2 297	1 295	135	957
Bachelor's degree	9 466	8 292	2 942	2 775	446	2 129	1 174	455	359	87	273
Graduate or professional degree	4 140	3 448	754	1 202	242	1 250	692	94	256	53	289
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	126 772	108 612	54 011	30 016	3 814	20 771	18 160	9 417	4 903	655	3 185
Year-round, full-time worker	73 948	61 871	27 892	17 810	2 344	13 825	12 077	5 919	3 392	494	2 272
Year-round, part-time worker	4 813	4 368	2 360	1 139	169	700	445	230	129	–	86
Part-year, full-time worker	34 647	29 909	16 050	7 916	995	4 948	4 738	2 665	1 202	130	741
Part-year, part-time worker	13 364	12 464	7 709	3 151	306	1 298	900	603	180	31	86
Did not work in 1989	50 655	47 517	33 216	8 423	1 825	4 053	3 138	2 099	647	104	288
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	28 775	27 180	19 052	4 912	619	2 597	1 595	1 100	265	59	171
$5,000 to $9,999	24 181	22 888	14 423	5 473	504	2 488	1 293	820	261	8	204
$10,000 to $14,999	18 964	17 012	10 018	3 972	776	2 246	1 952	1 271	372	54	255
$15,000 to $24,999	39 108	34 024	17 404	9 185	1 031	6 404	5 084	3 080	1 165	185	654
$25,000 to $34,999	25 893	21 625	9 484	6 219	1 034	4 888	4 268	1 830	1 511	118	809
$35,000 to $49,999	20 947	17 584	8 234	4 303	1 007	4 040	3 363	1 539	891	149	784
$50,000 to $74,999	13 604	11 012	5 826	2 950	529	1 707	2 592	1 350	707	137	398
$75,000 to $99,999	4 036	3 353	1 877	1 014	105	357	683	373	149	36	125
$100,000 or more	1 919	1 451	909	411	34	97	468	153	229	13	73
Median (dollars)	19 182	18 031	15 058	20 154	23 917	23 116	26 380	22 983	30 515	32 582	29 411
Mean (dollars)	24 234	23 175	21 269	25 227	26 853	25 857	31 999	29 048	36 208	40 154	33 278
Children under 6 years	**68 275**	**59 538**	**42 528**	**11 690**	**930**	**4 390**	**8 737**	**5 936**	**1 669**	**113**	**1 019**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	26 145	24 043	21 177	2 459	147	260	2 102	1 939	146	–	17
25 to 34 years	32 350	28 095	18 359	7 055	333	2 348	4 255	3 111	783	10	351
35 to 44 years	8 249	6 539	2 796	1 966	256	1 521	1 710	760	423	42	485
45 to 54 years	1 034	504	77	165	51	211	530	99	249	48	134
55 to 64 years	288	208	43	41	82	42	80	9	42	5	24
65 years and over	209	149	76	4	61	8	60	18	26	8	8
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	22 674	19 886	15 988	2 686	440	772	2 788	2 037	514	19	218
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	25 247	21 703	15 934	3 928	253	1 588	3 544	2 498	595	57	394
Some college or associate degree	16 230	14 453	8 918	3 802	150	1 583	1 777	1 138	370	10	259
Bachelor's degree	3 228	2 804	1 398	962	75	369	424	226	132	–	66
Graduate or professional degree	896	692	290	312	12	78	204	37	58	27	82
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	44 797	37 331	24 739	8 625	525	3 442	7 466	4 884	1 498	88	996
Year-round, full-time worker	22 737	17 992	11 211	4 362	267	2 152	4 745	3 079	1 000	39	627
Year-round, part-time worker	1 630	1 509	1 019	370	10	110	121	70	27	–	24
Part-year, full-time worker	14 173	11 943	7 960	2 799	206	978	2 230	1 477	426	41	286
Part-year, part-time worker	6 257	5 887	4 549	1 094	42	202	370	258	45	8	59
Did not work in 1989	23 478	22 207	17 789	3 065	405	948	1 271	1 052	171	25	23
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	12 549	11 904	9 489	1 758	147	510	645	495	103	8	39
$5,000 to $9,999	10 005	9 407	7 000	1 748	97	562	598	462	98	–	38
$10,000 to $14,999	7 202	6 277	4 560	1 081	206	430	925	719	112	21	73
$15,000 to $24,999	13 926	11 556	7 874	2 394	142	1 146	2 370	1 828	309	36	197
$25,000 to $34,999	8 750	7 109	4 421	1 727	159	802	1 641	871	449	26	295
$35,000 to $49,999	7 407	6 105	4 252	1 172	108	573	1 302	771	286	22	223
$50,000 to $74,999	5 498	4 619	3 238	1 050	59	272	879	581	193	–	105
$75,000 to $99,999	1 981	1 756	1 127	554	12	63	225	157	38	–	30
$100,000 or more	957	805	567	206	–	32	152	52	81	–	19
Median (dollars)	17 952	16 702	15 237	20 117	15 615	21 690	24 130	21 779	31 384	21 339	29 554
Mean (dollars)	24 187	23 445	22 521	26 719	20 612	24 275	29 247	26 931	35 721	22 994	32 824

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 58
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 15. Black Own Children Under 18 Years Living With One Parent by Marital Status, Age, Educational Attainment and Work Status of Parent, and Family Income in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Michigan										
		Living with mother only					Living with father only				
	Total living with one parent	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced
Children under 18 years	**259 763**	**239 131**	**135 189**	**44 664**	**8 407**	**50 871**	**20 632**	**10 243**	**4 328**	**1 223**	**4 838**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	49 436	46 447	41 712	3 828	60	847	2 989	2 698	240	25	26
25 to 34 years	117 539	110 601	70 133	21 138	1 451	17 879	6 938	4 855	961	127	995
35 to 44 years	74 396	67 863	21 136	16 338	3 740	26 649	6 533	2 195	1 728	301	2 309
45 to 54 years	14 214	11 638	1 878	2 880	2 130	4 750	2 576	396	950	276	954
55 to 64 years	2 856	1 745	172	369	618	586	1 111	35	355	272	449
65 years and over	1 322	837	158	111	408	160	485	64	94	222	105
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	91 437	83 771	54 383	15 116	3 227	11 045	7 666	4 312	1 543	481	1 330
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	75 657	69 736	40 528	13 032	2 449	13 727	5 921	3 229	1 256	259	1 177
Some college or associate degree	81 205	75 473	37 385	14 559	2 254	21 275	5 732	2 280	1 206	422	1 824
Bachelor's degree	7 762	6 885	2 227	1 364	267	3 027	877	323	191	61	302
Graduate or professional degree	3 702	3 266	666	593	210	1 797	436	99	132	–	205
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	130 961	117 244	58 083	21 684	4 036	33 441	13 717	6 310	2 947	822	3 638
Year-round, full-time worker	54 055	46 531	18 808	8 234	1 774	17 715	7 524	2 928	1 654	539	2 403
Year-round, part-time worker	7 335	6 917	3 716	1 255	189	1 757	418	218	94	8	98
Part-year, full-time worker	43 159	38 623	20 471	7 502	1 376	9 274	4 536	2 296	1 039	254	947
Part-year, part-time worker	26 412	25 173	15 088	4 693	697	4 695	1 239	868	160	21	190
Did not work in 1989	128 802	121 887	77 106	22 980	4 371	17 430	6 915	3 933	1 381	401	1 200
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	61 142	57 924	38 416	10 547	1 533	7 428	3 218	1 884	555	127	652
$5,000 to $9,999	72 081	69 475	42 363	14 178	1 552	11 382	2 606	1 570	487	115	434
$10,000 to $14,999	31 968	29 580	16 281	5 916	1 361	6 022	2 388	1 355	569	85	379
$15,000 to $24,999	36 360	32 944	15 966	5 984	1 673	9 321	3 416	1 842	617	151	806
$25,000 to $34,999	24 046	20 924	8 938	3 641	943	7 402	3 122	1 168	921	213	820
$35,000 to $49,999	20 298	16 752	7 140	2 520	891	6 201	3 546	1 534	681	290	1 041
$50,000 to $74,999	10 408	8 647	4 412	1 358	307	2 570	1 761	667	349	204	541
$75,000 to $99,999	2 475	2 010	1 070	432	117	391	465	191	136	25	113
$100,000 or more	985	875	603	88	30	154	110	32	13	13	52
Median (dollars)	9 607	9 074	7 701	8 639	13 979	15 556	20 611	16 511	22 382	31 182	26 697
Mean (dollars)	16 314	15 559	13 913	14 434	18 908	20 370	25 065	22 070	25 861	32 516	28 809
Children under 6 years	**100 105**	**92 199**	**68 156**	**13 842**	**1 276**	**8 925**	**7 906**	**5 138**	**1 368**	**264**	**1 136**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	42 821	40 639	36 697	3 272	27	643	2 182	1 973	167	16	26
25 to 34 years	43 432	40 117	27 282	7 690	444	4 701	3 315	2 432	466	64	353
35 to 44 years	11 756	10 115	3 955	2 555	476	3 129	1 641	642	402	76	521
45 to 54 years	1 361	821	106	218	131	366	540	86	246	55	153
55 to 64 years	408	247	32	86	87	42	161	5	72	19	65
65 years and over	327	260	84	21	111	44	67	–	15	34	18
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	38 740	35 679	28 886	4 352	554	1 887	3 061	2 267	435	104	255
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	30 421	28 132	21 059	4 139	366	2 568	2 289	1 537	374	64	314
Some college or associate degree	28 031	25 884	17 058	4 755	283	3 788	2 147	1 139	431	96	481
Bachelor's degree	2 194	1 913	893	461	63	496	281	165	78	–	38
Graduate or professional degree	719	591	260	135	10	186	128	30	50	–	48
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	44 306	39 312	27 286	6 227	460	5 339	4 994	3 059	933	195	807
Year-round, full-time worker	13 414	10 881	6 397	1 985	142	2 357	2 533	1 410	536	120	467
Year-round, part-time worker	2 629	2 499	1 777	381	55	286	130	90	34	–	6
Part-year, full-time worker	16 204	14 472	10 426	2 230	171	1 645	1 732	1 100	287	75	270
Part-year, part-time worker	12 059	11 460	8 686	1 631	92	1 051	599	459	76	–	64
Did not work in 1989	55 799	52 887	40 870	7 615	816	3 586	2 912	2 079	435	69	329
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	28 614	26 983	21 261	3 793	254	1 675	1 631	1 119	232	62	218
$5,000 to $9,999	29 488	28 350	21 046	4 481	326	2 497	1 138	807	188	15	128
$10,000 to $14,999	11 274	10 337	7 580	1 491	255	1 011	937	651	185	3	98
$15,000 to $24,999	11 628	10 247	6 978	1 707	173	1 389	1 381	983	125	4	269
$25,000 to $34,999	7 369	6 286	4 181	917	97	1 091	1 083	523	349	72	139
$35,000 to $49,999	6 069	5 023	3 519	633	84	787	1 046	651	140	81	174
$50,000 to $74,999	4 036	3 582	2 630	546	53	353	454	275	69	21	89
$75,000 to $99,999	1 169	971	644	225	34	68	198	114	73	6	5
$100,000 or more	458	420	317	49	–	54	38	15	7	–	16
Median (dollars)	7 957	7 622	7 250	7 746	11 043	11 138	16 394	14 910	21 522	30 833	18 230
Mean (dollars)	14 986	14 349	13 792	14 347	17 001	18 225	22 417	20 899	24 926	28 012	24 962

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 59
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 15. Black Own Children Under 18 Years Living With One Parent by Marital Status, Age, Educational Attainment and Work Status of Parent, and Family Income in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Mississippi									
		Living with mother only					Living with father only				
	Total living with one parent	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced
Children under 18 years	**185 917**	**167 166**	**88 591**	**35 912**	**9 261**	**33 402**	**18 751**	**10 460**	**3 747**	**1 364**	**3 180**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	36 270	32 641	29 416	2 438	113	674	3 629	3 343	213	30	43
25 to 34 years	82 760	75 702	43 086	16 661	1 663	14 292	7 058	4 911	1 017	87	1 043
35 to 44 years	50 376	45 306	13 366	13 228	3 561	15 151	5 070	1 650	1 489	584	1 347
45 to 54 years	12 465	10 471	2 259	2 982	2 271	2 959	1 994	393	692	322	587
55 to 64 years	2 840	2 152	324	471	1 098	259	688	92	237	251	108
65 years and over	1 206	894	140	132	555	67	312	71	99	90	52
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	89 475	78 852	43 269	17 132	5 705	12 746	10 623	5 689	2 275	876	1 783
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	50 732	45 902	24 972	9 482	1 968	9 480	4 830	2 910	868	240	812
Some college or associate degree	37 716	35 037	17 635	7 494	1 010	8 898	2 679	1 572	447	201	459
Bachelor's degree	6 250	5 746	2 349	1 455	366	1 576	504	224	128	47	105
Graduate or professional degree	1 744	1 629	366	349	212	702	115	65	29	–	21
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	111 806	98 591	47 548	22 570	3 848	24 625	13 215	6 765	2 878	868	2 704
Year-round, full-time worker	44 366	37 585	15 638	8 932	1 322	11 693	6 781	2 929	1 705	505	1 642
Year-round, part-time worker	7 891	7 382	3 284	1 671	473	1 954	509	285	55	21	148
Part-year, full-time worker	41 168	36 515	19 045	8 242	1 419	7 809	4 653	2 807	851	335	660
Part-year, part-time worker	18 381	17 109	9 581	3 725	634	3 169	1 272	744	267	7	254
Did not work in 1989	74 111	68 575	41 043	13 342	5 413	8 777	5 536	3 695	869	496	476
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	62 270	59 010	34 402	13 074	2 291	9 243	3 260	1 946	603	247	464
$5,000 to $9,999	47 512	43 604	21 994	10 101	2 686	8 823	3 908	2 197	819	285	607
$10,000 to $14,999	30 069	26 176	12 669	5 824	1 488	6 195	3 893	2 252	754	250	637
$15,000 to $24,999	27 786	23 435	11 423	4 409	1 739	5 864	4 351	2 239	908	334	870
$25,000 to $34,999	10 315	8 594	4 735	1 260	597	2 002	1 721	859	349	152	361
$35,000 to $49,999	5 361	4 393	2 227	817	354	995	968	503	206	66	193
$50,000 to $74,999	2 040	1 502	923	309	63	207	538	378	88	30	42
$75,000 to $99,999	234	182	115	29	16	22	52	32	20	–	–
$100,000 or more	330	270	103	89	27	51	60	54	–	–	6
Median (dollars)	7 517	7 068	6 539	6 652	8 952	8 781	12 527	11 918	13 338	12 301	14 098
Mean (dollars)	11 520	11 003	10 541	9 938	14 505	12 402	16 137	16 265	16 034	15 434	16 136
Children under 6 years	**64 773**	**57 970**	**42 039**	**8 967**	**1 062**	**5 902**	**6 803**	**4 805**	**972**	**162**	**864**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	29 559	27 073	24 501	1 976	72	524	2 486	2 292	143	22	29
25 to 34 years	26 522	23 733	15 106	4 911	379	3 337	2 789	1 985	396	18	390
35 to 44 years	7 068	6 010	2 118	1 770	313	1 809	1 058	404	264	75	315
45 to 54 years	969	682	210	223	61	188	287	71	109	9	98
55 to 64 years	349	263	74	59	107	23	86	19	35	27	5
65 years and over	306	209	30	28	130	21	97	34	25	11	27
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	29 747	26 228	20 448	3 307	654	1 819	3 519	2 596	432	92	399
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	18 886	16 946	12 216	2 590	243	1 897	1 940	1 307	330	29	274
Some college or associate degree	13 907	12 794	8 420	2 510	112	1 752	1 113	766	163	37	147
Bachelor's degree	1 800	1 613	814	488	35	276	187	114	38	4	31
Graduate or professional degree	433	389	141	72	18	158	44	22	9	–	13
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	35 141	30 426	20 394	5 585	346	4 101	4 715	3 110	765	100	740
Year-round, full-time worker	11 356	9 089	5 529	1 818	76	1 666	2 267	1 315	473	39	440
Year-round, part-time worker	2 212	2 004	1 257	438	33	276	208	142	20	–	46
Part-year, full-time worker	14 651	12 924	8 858	2 400	157	1 509	1 727	1 281	194	60	192
Part-year, part-time worker	6 922	6 409	4 750	929	80	650	513	372	78	1	62
Did not work in 1989	29 632	27 544	21 645	3 382	716	1 801	2 088	1 695	207	62	124
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	23 884	22 467	16 857	3 317	294	1 999	1 417	1 045	149	46	177
$5,000 to $9,999	15 493	14 141	9 903	2 508	295	1 435	1 352	928	181	60	183
$10,000 to $14,999	9 448	8 134	5 660	1 472	128	874	1 314	976	154	24	160
$15,000 to $24,999	8 863	7 267	5 202	821	266	978	1 596	1 075	288	17	216
$25,000 to $34,999	3 938	3 362	2 516	405	57	384	576	371	119	9	77
$35,000 to $49,999	1 889	1 624	1 250	244	6	124	265	177	50	–	38
$50,000 to $74,999	1 018	785	560	139	16	70	233	201	19	6	7
$75,000 to $99,999	101	82	42	21	–	19	19	7	12	–	–
$100,000 or more	139	108	49	40	–	19	31	25	–	–	6
Median (dollars)	7 020	6 594	6 424	6 571	8 475	7 631	12 143	11 732	15 054	7 038	12 684
Mean (dollars)	11 634	11 162	11 071	10 609	11 792	12 537	15 655	15 628	17 159	10 953	14 999

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 60
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 15. **Black Own Children Under 18 Years Living With One Parent by Marital Status, Age, Educational Attainment and Work Status of Parent, and Family Income in 1989: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	New Jersey									
		Living with mother only					Living with father only				
	Total living with one parent	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced
Children under 18 years	**165 996**	**146 249**	**83 989**	**33 001**	**6 016**	**23 243**	**19 747**	**11 163**	**4 583**	**738**	**3 263**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	30 123	27 227	24 375	2 241	87	524	2 896	2 720	165	–	11
25 to 34 years	73 166	65 853	42 425	14 579	1 217	7 632	7 313	5 278	1 478	33	524
35 to 44 years	49 064	42 534	15 147	13 096	2 249	12 042	6 530	2 770	1 820	267	1 673
45 to 54 years	10 354	8 280	1 741	2 501	1 446	2 592	2 074	265	756	190	863
55 to 64 years	2 317	1 647	173	468	630	376	670	56	305	135	174
65 years and over	972	708	128	116	387	77	264	74	59	113	18
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	58 800	51 855	33 407	10 435	2 535	5 478	6 945	3 999	1 637	366	943
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	57 672	50 641	30 052	11 477	1 717	7 395	7 031	4 436	1 407	174	1 014
Some college or associate degree	38 032	33 741	17 078	8 260	1 195	7 208	4 291	2 196	1 109	155	831
Bachelor's degree	8 289	7 244	2 705	1 928	481	2 130	1 045	401	320	27	297
Graduate or professional degree	3 203	2 768	747	901	88	1 032	435	131	110	16	178
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	109 029	92 973	47 441	23 646	3 780	18 106	16 056	8 624	3 986	581	2 865
Year-round, full-time worker	58 352	48 516	22 242	12 778	2 152	11 344	9 836	4 829	2 660	292	2 055
Year-round, part-time worker	4 737	4 275	2 450	886	284	655	462	322	98	15	27
Part-year, full-time worker	34 109	29 236	16 184	7 700	1 007	4 345	4 873	2 794	1 086	254	739
Part-year, part-time worker	11 831	10 946	6 565	2 282	337	1 762	885	679	142	20	44
Did not work in 1989	56 967	53 276	36 548	9 355	2 236	5 137	3 691	2 539	597	157	398
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	25 055	23 544	15 989	4 724	473	2 358	1 511	1 116	219	39	137
$5,000 to $9,999	29 607	28 312	18 321	5 678	897	3 416	1 295	786	209	74	226
$10,000 to $14,999	17 070	15 302	8 789	3 499	545	2 469	1 768	1 167	322	51	228
$15,000 to $24,999	31 381	27 502	14 489	6 933	1 140	4 940	3 879	2 161	970	159	589
$25,000 to $34,999	22 403	18 591	8 849	4 669	895	4 178	3 812	1 981	1 021	99	711
$35,000 to $49,999	19 296	15 707	7 620	3 757	1 121	3 209	3 589	1 915	792	137	745
$50,000 to $74,999	13 766	11 101	6 366	2 167	642	1 926	2 665	1 428	721	82	434
$75,000 to $99,999	4 856	3 959	2 309	1 010	241	399	897	455	211	83	148
$100,000 or more	2 562	2 231	1 257	564	62	348	331	154	118	14	45
Median (dollars)	18 107	16 824	14 201	17 998	24 543	21 812	28 544	26 723	30 305	29 792	30 032
Mean (dollars)	25 128	23 969	22 703	24 298	29 207	26 718	33 713	32 044	36 037	35 053	35 854
Children under 6 years	**60 151**	**52 746**	**38 610**	**8 934**	**991**	**4 211**	**7 405**	**5 072**	**1 488**	**64**	**781**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	24 372	22 460	20 120	1 840	60	440	1 912	1 762	139	–	11
25 to 34 years	26 731	23 291	15 812	5 052	376	2 051	3 440	2 580	637	7	216
35 to 44 years	7 231	5 816	2 448	1 589	288	1 491	1 415	665	444	16	290
45 to 54 years	1 108	683	162	282	58	181	425	48	152	15	210
55 to 64 years	465	330	62	152	92	24	135	5	76	–	54
65 years and over	244	166	6	19	117	24	78	12	40	26	–
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	22 409	19 933	15 998	2 543	453	939	2 476	1 725	498	20	233
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	21 357	18 608	13 852	3 167	231	1 358	2 749	1 998	458	16	277
Some college or associate degree	12 985	11 265	7 305	2 446	200	1 314	1 720	1 130	413	28	149
Bachelor's degree	2 649	2 282	1 206	578	96	402	367	167	98	–	102
Graduate or professional degree	751	658	249	200	11	198	93	52	21	–	20
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	35 283	29 076	19 641	5 920	500	3 015	6 207	4 223	1 269	45	670
Year-round, full-time worker	16 005	12 550	7 777	2 859	301	1 613	3 455	2 272	766	21	396
Year-round, part-time worker	1 531	1 290	926	224	15	125	241	185	40	9	7
Part-year, full-time worker	12 654	10 592	7 382	2 166	135	909	2 062	1 368	412	15	267
Part-year, part-time worker	5 093	4 644	3 556	671	49	368	449	398	51	–	–
Did not work in 1989	24 868	23 670	18 969	3 014	491	1 196	1 198	849	219	19	111
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	11 058	10 380	8 186	1 452	152	590	678	557	97	7	17
$5,000 to $9,999	11 307	10 725	8 213	1 555	165	792	582	420	73	–	89
$10,000 to $14,999	5 531	4 714	3 368	876	119	351	817	564	105	26	122
$15,000 to $24,999	10 003	8 374	5 757	1 474	189	954	1 629	1 097	394	–	138
$25,000 to $34,999	6 790	5 563	3 916	1 088	77	482	1 227	808	250	13	156
$35,000 to $49,999	6 430	5 213	3 701	927	152	433	1 217	851	243	12	111
$50,000 to $74,999	5 742	4 852	3 566	769	127	390	890	538	256	4	92
$75,000 to $99,999	2 083	1 789	1 173	469	10	137	294	196	47	2	49
$100,000 or more	1 207	1 136	730	324	–	82	71	41	23	–	7
Median (dollars)	16 681	15 513	14 118	17 712	17 066	18 543	24 965	23 473	26 589	14 904	25 875
Mean (dollars)	25 173	24 471	23 579	28 125	23 327	25 155	30 180	29 278	33 179	28 021	30 501

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 61
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 15. **Black Own Children Under 18 Years Living With One Parent by Marital Status, Age, Educational Attainment and Work Status of Parent, and Family Income in 1989: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	New York									
		Living with mother only					Living with father only				
	Total living with one parent	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced
Children under 18 years	**463 101**	**412 399**	**216 092**	**114 612**	**17 115**	**64 580**	**50 702**	**25 711**	**14 023**	**2 689**	**8 279**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	68 024	61 059	52 874	6 601	279	1 305	6 965	6 424	506	5	30
25 to 34 years	199 992	182 043	109 705	49 281	3 417	19 640	17 949	11 963	4 227	224	1 535
35 to 44 years	146 154	130 570	45 221	45 551	6 896	32 902	15 584	5 654	5 121	800	4 009
45 to 54 years	38 540	31 606	6 939	11 435	4 029	9 203	6 934	1 188	3 010	786	1 950
55 to 64 years	7 522	5 071	949	1 400	1 584	1 138	2 451	428	875	601	547
65 years and over	2 869	2 050	404	344	910	392	819	54	284	273	208
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	174 056	154 421	89 767	41 302	6 717	16 635	19 635	10 930	5 070	1 341	2 294
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	135 429	121 370	64 902	33 459	4 784	18 225	14 059	7 411	3 760	605	2 283
Some college or associate degree	121 735	109 294	51 514	31 679	4 367	21 734	12 441	5 644	3 630	605	2 562
Bachelor's degree	22 187	19 118	7 358	5 758	683	5 319	3 069	1 339	1 026	95	609
Graduate or professional degree	9 694	8 196	2 551	2 414	564	2 667	1 498	387	537	43	531
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	274 801	237 235	110 356	69 975	10 077	46 827	37 566	17 626	11 132	1 700	7 108
Year-round, full-time worker	144 128	120 806	51 039	36 465	5 274	28 028	23 322	9 697	7 460	1 209	4 956
Year-round, part-time worker	13 845	12 542	5 913	3 671	682	2 276	1 303	700	408	30	165
Part-year, full-time worker	83 815	73 237	36 830	21 100	2 785	12 522	10 578	5 881	2 705	371	1 621
Part-year, part-time worker	33 013	30 650	16 574	8 739	1 336	4 001	2 363	1 348	559	90	366
Did not work in 1989	188 300	175 164	105 736	44 637	7 038	17 753	13 136	8 085	2 891	989	1 171
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	102 027	96 137	58 317	25 203	3 146	9 471	5 890	3 660	1 367	430	433
$5,000 to $9,999	78 088	74 114	41 722	20 766	2 352	9 274	3 974	2 310	896	221	547
$10,000 to $14,999	47 450	43 223	21 815	13 248	2 021	6 139	4 227	2 409	1 026	256	536
$15,000 to $24,999	92 902	81 949	38 564	23 681	3 661	16 043	10 953	5 670	2 847	434	2 002
$25,000 to $34,999	53 656	45 313	20 141	12 580	2 651	9 941	8 343	3 756	2 470	496	1 621
$35,000 to $49,999	44 000	35 435	16 885	9 082	1 482	7 986	8 565	3 738	2 668	308	1 851
$50,000 to $74,999	29 540	24 115	12 296	6 659	1 117	4 043	5 425	2 341	1 626	420	1 038
$75,000 to $99,999	9 529	7 373	3 770	2 173	330	1 100	2 156	1 227	707	65	157
$100,000 or more	5 909	4 740	2 582	1 220	355	583	1 169	600	416	59	94
Median (dollars)	15 383	13 967	11 577	14 063	17 429	19 374	25 277	22 408	28 529	25 037	28 412
Mean (dollars)	21 565	20 376	19 340	20 224	23 286	23 343	31 234	30 002	33 612	29 640	31 547
Children under 6 years	**172 547**	**152 957**	**101 815**	**34 540**	**3 245**	**13 357**	**19 590**	**12 420**	**4 399**	**401**	**2 370**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	56 498	51 547	44 775	5 592	207	973	4 951	4 509	420	5	17
25 to 34 years	82 717	74 304	46 971	19 865	1 152	6 316	8 413	5 901	1 757	82	673
35 to 44 years	27 362	23 029	9 138	7 826	940	5 125	4 333	1 683	1 389	100	1 161
45 to 54 years	3 828	2 556	624	889	339	704	1 272	210	596	45	421
55 to 64 years	1 315	872	173	238	318	143	443	69	174	111	89
65 years and over	827	649	134	130	289	96	178	48	63	58	9
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	68 045	60 434	43 713	11 759	1 297	3 665	7 611	5 188	1 555	228	640
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	50 155	44 503	29 977	9 932	834	3 760	5 652	3 642	1 281	77	652
Some college or associate degree	44 591	40 014	24 139	10 364	887	4 624	4 577	2 742	1 055	87	693
Bachelor's degree	7 386	6 157	3 132	1 959	119	947	1 229	681	347	9	192
Graduate or professional degree	2 370	1 849	854	526	108	361	521	167	161	–	193
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	89 384	75 152	47 027	18 168	1 540	8 417	14 232	8 515	3 480	192	2 045
Year-round, full-time worker	40 300	31 954	18 378	8 237	704	4 635	8 346	4 536	2 255	131	1 424
Year-round, part-time worker	4 027	3 447	2 225	793	82	347	580	408	103	–	69
Part-year, full-time worker	31 497	27 018	17 401	6 320	542	2 755	4 479	3 025	952	45	457
Part-year, part-time worker	13 560	12 733	9 023	2 818	212	680	827	546	170	16	95
Did not work in 1989	83 163	77 805	54 788	16 372	1 705	4 940	5 358	3 905	919	209	325
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	43 641	41 037	28 786	9 168	648	2 435	2 604	1 945	413	75	171
$5,000 to $9,999	31 205	29 465	19 449	6 927	428	2 661	1 740	1 156	277	56	251
$10,000 to $14,999	16 676	14 859	9 817	3 287	470	1 285	1 817	1 226	392	5	194
$15,000 to $24,999	30 190	25 955	16 193	5 872	806	3 084	4 235	2 730	914	76	515
$25,000 to $34,999	17 652	14 622	9 521	3 046	315	1 740	3 030	1 808	737	53	432
$35,000 to $49,999	14 717	11 828	8 102	2 356	275	1 095	2 889	1 701	730	12	446
$50,000 to $74,999	11 385	9 685	6 344	2 417	164	760	1 700	897	433	99	271
$75,000 to $99,999	4 256	3 235	2 103	893	25	214	1 021	674	286	–	61
$100,000 or more	2 825	2 271	1 500	574	114	83	554	283	217	25	29
Median (dollars)	13 093	11 691	11 176	11 420	15 817	15 857	23 061	21 353	27 174	21 161	26 047
Mean (dollars)	21 465	20 349	20 164	20 793	22 527	20 085	30 177	28 361	35 283	33 994	29 568

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 62
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 15. **Black Own Children Under 18 Years Living With One Parent by Marital Status, Age, Educational Attainment and Work Status of Parent, and Family Income in 1989: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	North Carolina										
		Living with mother only					Living with father only				
	Total living with one parent	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced
Children under 18 years	**223 348**	**202 047**	**103 707**	**52 333**	**9 210**	**36 797**	**21 301**	**10 890**	**5 380**	**1 018**	**4 013**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	42 897	39 321	34 310	4 038	88	885	3 576	3 164	359	3	50
25 to 34 years	104 245	95 424	53 346	25 823	1 968	14 287	8 821	5 723	1 933	74	1 091
35 to 44 years	61 618	55 494	14 356	18 903	3 754	18 481	6 124	1 454	2 115	414	2 141
45 to 54 years	11 680	9 584	1 406	3 146	2 197	2 835	2 096	479	744	279	594
55 to 64 years	2 150	1 628	204	342	813	269	522	47	171	187	117
65 years and over	758	596	85	81	390	40	162	23	58	61	20
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	81 730	72 942	41 264	17 913	4 256	9 509	8 788	4 573	2 391	573	1 251
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	81 317	73 186	39 242	18 981	2 639	12 324	8 131	4 347	1 813	247	1 724
Some college or associate degree	50 686	47 037	20 371	12 796	1 890	11 980	3 649	1 675	1 020	187	767
Bachelor's degree	7 429	6 899	2 391	2 124	338	2 046	530	241	103	5	181
Graduate or professional degree	2 186	1 983	439	519	87	938	203	54	53	6	90
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	162 590	144 705	68 147	39 618	6 056	30 884	17 885	8 854	4 682	853	3 496
Year-round, full-time worker	76 954	65 599	26 413	18 459	2 749	17 978	11 355	5 178	2 892	623	2 662
Year-round, part-time worker	7 817	7 201	3 399	2 047	621	1 134	616	384	106	21	105
Part-year, full-time worker	55 233	50 480	26 142	13 836	1 731	8 771	4 753	2 497	1 438	162	656
Part-year, part-time worker	22 586	21 425	12 193	5 276	955	3 001	1 161	795	246	47	73
Did not work in 1989	60 758	57 342	35 560	12 715	3 154	5 913	3 416	2 036	698	165	517
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	56 224	54 335	32 249	14 146	1 331	6 609	1 889	1 067	431	89	302
$5,000 to $9,999	42 654	40 395	20 437	11 906	1 709	6 343	2 259	1 157	587	149	366
$10,000 to $14,999	39 366	35 293	16 777	9 021	1 964	7 531	4 073	2 260	895	155	763
$15,000 to $24,999	45 112	38 483	16 873	9 900	2 442	9 268	6 629	3 283	1 789	313	1 244
$25,000 to $34,999	20 168	16 815	7 969	3 698	1 034	4 114	3 353	1 517	941	130	765
$35,000 to $49,999	12 608	10 809	5 825	2 353	482	2 149	1 799	877	428	136	358
$50,000 to $74,999	5 759	4 715	2 763	1 104	192	656	1 044	578	219	46	201
$75,000 to $99,999	983	844	572	149	43	80	139	94	40	–	5
$100,000 or more	474	358	242	56	13	47	116	57	50	–	9
Median (dollars)	11 430	10 786	9 672	10 053	14 034	13 492	17 752	17 271	17 750	17 967	19 148
Mean (dollars)	15 281	14 590	14 300	13 742	16 722	16 078	21 844	22 090	21 607	21 266	21 644
Children under 6 years	**83 920**	**75 489**	**52 772**	**14 745**	**1 176**	**6 796**	**8 431**	**5 460**	**1 842**	**117**	**1 012**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	36 748	34 006	29 872	3 399	52	683	2 742	2 404	295	3	40
25 to 34 years	37 009	33 116	20 575	8 589	420	3 532	3 893	2 545	889	27	432
35 to 44 years	8 526	7 283	2 148	2 533	376	2 226	1 243	394	425	60	364
45 to 54 years	1 050	588	89	160	84	255	462	100	200	10	152
55 to 64 years	374	321	67	30	142	82	53	10	19	7	17
65 years and over	213	175	21	34	102	18	38	7	14	10	7
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	31 645	28 295	21 750	4 171	565	1 809	3 350	2 227	841	59	223
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	31 269	27 807	19 695	5 631	293	2 188	3 462	2 265	670	24	503
Some college or associate degree	18 189	16 806	10 153	4 114	262	2 277	1 383	851	280	34	218
Bachelor's degree	2 370	2 183	1 042	680	56	405	187	96	29	–	62
Graduate or professional degree	447	398	132	149	–	117	49	21	22	–	6
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	55 656	48 643	32 033	10 661	649	5 300	7 013	4 287	1 685	88	953
Year-round, full-time worker	21 316	17 009	9 790	4 187	250	2 782	4 307	2 570	995	62	680
Year-round, part-time worker	2 313	2 103	1 445	427	63	168	210	141	44	5	20
Part-year, full-time worker	22 382	20 393	13 890	4 505	247	1 751	1 989	1 214	531	14	230
Part-year, part-time worker	9 645	9 138	6 908	1 542	89	599	507	362	115	7	23
Did not work in 1989	28 264	26 846	20 739	4 084	527	1 496	1 418	1 173	157	29	59
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	25 316	24 433	17 668	4 826	242	1 697	883	639	131	38	75
$5,000 to $9,999	15 770	14 736	10 090	3 125	241	1 280	1 034	643	255	7	129
$10,000 to $14,999	13 067	11 433	7 569	2 185	300	1 379	1 634	1 155	314	10	155
$15,000 to $24,999	13 984	11 498	7 620	2 327	231	1 320	2 486	1 549	603	44	290
$25,000 to $34,999	7 101	5 970	4 315	966	79	610	1 131	668	278	11	174
$35,000 to $49,999	5 139	4 435	3 301	804	21	309	704	450	109	7	138
$50,000 to $74,999	2 834	2 398	1 760	407	62	169	436	276	109	–	51
$75,000 to $99,999	546	469	367	79	–	23	77	57	20	–	–
$100,000 or more	163	117	82	26	–	9	46	23	23	–	–
Median (dollars)	10 296	9 247	8 965	8 610	12 225	11 446	16 912	16 539	17 016	15 547	19 049
Mean (dollars)	15 177	14 457	14 626	13 779	14 782	14 560	21 626	21 597	21 708	15 571	22 331

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 63
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 15. Black Own Children Under 18 Years Living With One Parent by Marital Status, Age, Educational Attainment and Work Status of Parent, and Family Income in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Ohio									
		Living with mother only					Living with father only				
	Total living with one parent	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced
Children under 18 years	**219 068**	**200 550**	**111 076**	**35 763**	**6 602**	**47 109**	**18 518**	**9 332**	**3 343**	**779**	**5 064**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	41 268	38 301	33 766	3 535	24	976	2 967	2 829	92	25	21
25 to 34 years	104 309	97 297	58 991	18 443	1 528	18 335	7 012	4 609	1 073	57	1 273
35 to 44 years	59 237	53 488	16 622	11 372	2 630	22 864	5 749	1 582	1 309	209	2 649
45 to 54 years	10 941	9 200	1 408	1 871	1 491	4 430	1 741	173	560	196	812
55 to 64 years	2 309	1 564	125	443	559	437	745	119	229	149	248
65 years and over	1 004	700	164	99	370	67	304	20	80	143	61
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	73 937	67 874	43 296	11 748	2 339	10 491	6 063	3 466	1 135	234	1 228
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	73 921	67 311	38 568	11 887	2 213	14 643	6 610	3 757	1 045	244	1 564
Some college or associate degree	62 739	58 028	27 117	10 836	1 775	18 300	4 711	1 753	968	218	1 772
Bachelor's degree	6 189	5 372	1 720	1 022	188	2 442	817	274	153	45	345
Graduate or professional degree	2 282	1 965	375	270	87	1 233	317	82	42	38	155
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	117 686	104 392	49 475	19 724	3 362	31 831	13 294	6 333	2 373	544	4 044
Year-round, full-time worker	52 174	44 814	17 292	8 006	1 561	17 955	7 360	2 909	1 470	361	2 620
Year-round, part-time worker	6 760	6 147	3 148	1 296	198	1 505	613	326	120	12	155
Part-year, full-time worker	36 971	33 107	16 834	6 666	901	8 706	3 864	2 038	558	171	1 097
Part-year, part-time worker	21 781	20 324	12 201	3 756	702	3 665	1 457	1 060	225	–	172
Did not work in 1989	101 382	96 158	61 601	16 039	3 240	15 278	5 224	2 999	970	235	1 020
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	70 847	67 577	44 686	11 056	1 151	10 684	3 270	2 143	531	71	525
$5,000 to $9,999	49 024	46 661	26 775	9 228	1 557	9 101	2 363	1 373	408	35	547
$10,000 to $14,999	24 680	22 334	11 610	4 073	1 015	5 636	2 346	1 341	378	54	573
$15,000 to $24,999	34 082	30 407	12 898	5 870	1 353	10 286	3 675	1 697	651	253	1 074
$25,000 to $34,999	18 746	16 093	6 899	2 732	779	5 683	2 653	1 211	435	117	890
$35,000 to $49,999	13 658	10 998	4 696	1 723	457	4 122	2 660	902	529	161	1 068
$50,000 to $74,999	6 236	5 077	2 772	788	247	1 270	1 159	514	311	54	280
$75,000 to $99,999	1 339	1 079	557	244	26	252	260	130	62	19	49
$100,000 or more	456	324	183	49	17	75	132	21	38	15	58
Median (dollars)	8 427	7 862	6 354	8 074	12 860	13 024	17 636	14 230	19 756	22 902	22 074
Mean (dollars)	14 411	13 646	12 025	13 363	17 198	17 183	22 699	19 389	25 377	29 848	25 931
Children under 6 years	**84 524**	**77 524**	**56 102**	**11 408**	**865**	**9 149**	**7 000**	**4 789**	**837**	**111**	**1 263**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	36 173	33 932	30 072	3 010	24	826	2 241	2 144	57	25	15
25 to 34 years	37 829	34 759	22 998	6 368	317	5 076	3 070	2 108	408	22	532
35 to 44 years	9 122	7 841	2 829	1 806	323	2 883	1 281	482	234	–	565
45 to 54 years	906	677	132	155	78	312	229	24	95	9	101
55 to 64 years	232	135	15	35	48	37	97	31	29	8	29
65 years and over	262	180	56	34	75	15	82	–	14	47	21
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	31 029	28 534	23 129	3 332	285	1 788	2 495	1 890	233	47	325
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	29 410	26 675	19 640	3 845	352	2 838	2 735	1 956	286	42	451
Some college or associate degree	21 688	20 196	12 384	3 769	214	3 829	1 492	785	297	16	394
Bachelor's degree	1 907	1 715	810	385	5	515	192	115	13	–	64
Graduate or professional degree	490	404	139	77	9	179	86	43	8	6	29
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	39 319	34 526	22 528	5 969	344	5 685	4 793	3 147	552	58	1 036
Year-round, full-time worker	13 566	11 216	6 101	2 142	151	2 822	2 350	1 466	252	23	609
Year-round, part-time worker	2 129	1 891	1 422	264	5	200	238	128	57	–	53
Part-year, full-time worker	14 021	12 502	8 392	2 235	90	1 785	1 519	1 010	173	35	301
Part-year, part-time worker	9 603	8 917	6 613	1 328	98	878	686	543	70	–	73
Did not work in 1989	45 205	42 998	33 574	5 439	521	3 464	2 207	1 642	285	53	227
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	33 242	31 651	24 948	4 054	217	2 432	1 591	1 265	143	20	163
$5,000 to $9,999	18 294	17 320	12 332	2 808	174	2 006	974	735	109	6	124
$10,000 to $14,999	8 515	7 522	5 288	1 095	165	974	993	662	150	–	181
$15,000 to $24,999	10 306	8 949	5 457	1 640	131	1 721	1 357	828	133	58	338
$25,000 to $34,999	5 846	4 997	3 318	652	75	952	849	543	85	16	205
$35,000 to $49,999	4 740	4 054	2 652	659	16	727	686	391	136	–	159
$50,000 to $74,999	2 763	2 351	1 683	369	56	243	412	295	75	–	42
$75,000 to $99,999	601	521	294	127	21	79	80	55	6	4	15
$100,000 or more	217	159	130	4	10	15	58	15	–	7	36
Median (dollars)	6 776	6 396	5 776	7 211	11 166	10 590	14 703	13 168	16 115	17 305	19 014
Mean (dollars)	13 458	12 847	12 071	13 531	18 579	16 207	20 227	18 630	21 288	28 929	24 815

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 64
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 15. **Black Own Children Under 18 Years Living With One Parent by Marital Status, Age, Educational Attainment and Work Status of Parent, and Family Income in 1989: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Pennsylvania									
		Living with mother only					Living with father only				
	Total living with one parent	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced
Children under 18 years	**193 044**	**171 999**	**100 929**	**36 163**	**5 668**	**29 239**	**21 045**	**11 958**	**4 485**	**993**	**3 609**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	33 719	30 668	27 950	2 104	150	464	3 051	2 879	115	2	55
25 to 34 years	91 449	83 319	54 620	17 139	842	10 718	8 130	5 870	1 422	154	684
35 to 44 years	54 398	48 107	16 299	14 005	2 619	15 184	6 291	2 654	1 717	237	1 683
45 to 54 years	10 133	7 791	1 609	2 339	1 272	2 571	2 342	390	763	320	869
55 to 64 years	2 164	1 407	225	409	490	283	757	116	341	130	170
65 years and over	1 181	707	226	167	295	19	474	49	127	150	148
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	65 806	58 489	39 724	10 646	2 208	5 911	7 317	4 669	1 332	512	804
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	74 413	66 648	38 985	14 528	2 327	10 808	7 765	4 605	1 436	297	1 427
Some college or associate degree	43 313	38 559	19 118	9 137	889	9 415	4 754	2 249	1 389	133	983
Bachelor's degree	6 700	5 851	2 352	1 327	116	2 056	849	321	206	36	286
Graduate or professional degree	2 812	2 452	750	525	128	1 049	360	114	122	15	109
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	108 254	93 195	47 893	21 686	2 980	20 636	15 059	8 107	3 520	569	2 863
Year-round, full-time worker	53 602	44 564	19 878	11 037	1 406	12 243	9 038	4 712	2 143	432	1 751
Year-round, part-time worker	5 315	4 980	2 451	1 295	146	1 088	335	191	44	33	67
Part-year, full-time worker	33 395	28 792	16 094	6 678	966	5 054	4 603	2 658	955	95	895
Part-year, part-time worker	15 942	14 859	9 470	2 676	462	2 251	1 083	546	378	9	150
Did not work in 1989	84 790	78 804	53 036	14 477	2 688	8 603	5 986	3 851	965	424	746
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	45 340	42 736	28 327	8 246	1 092	5 071	2 604	1 564	572	57	411
$5,000 to $9,999	40 276	38 055	24 061	7 473	1 015	5 506	2 221	1 348	491	92	290
$10,000 to $14,999	23 479	21 377	11 795	4 929	594	4 059	2 102	1 303	314	155	330
$15,000 to $24,999	34 798	29 899	15 821	7 049	1 254	5 775	4 899	2 910	996	289	704
$25,000 to $34,999	21 891	17 573	9 176	3 406	866	4 125	4 318	2 251	886	223	958
$35,000 to $49,999	15 887	12 876	6 453	2 980	569	2 874	3 011	1 593	672	108	638
$50,000 to $74,999	8 649	7 272	3 991	1 750	236	1 295	1 377	735	372	52	218
$75,000 to $99,999	1 753	1 414	903	229	2	280	339	157	116	17	49
$100,000 or more	971	797	402	101	40	254	174	97	66	–	11
Median (dollars)	12 059	11 074	9 353	12 052	15 703	14 977	21 807	20 486	23 454	21 934	25 403
Mean (dollars)	18 058	17 209	16 046	17 853	19 847	19 914	24 998	24 117	26 971	23 770	25 802
Children under 6 years	**74 886**	**66 536**	**49 866**	**10 018**	**1 007**	**5 645**	**8 350**	**5 902**	**1 379**	**192**	**877**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	28 679	26 332	24 090	1 731	122	389	2 347	2 201	100	2	44
25 to 34 years	35 600	31 800	22 593	6 031	201	2 975	3 800	2 879	618	44	259
35 to 44 years	8 665	7 234	2 976	1 894	344	2 020	1 431	709	386	54	282
45 to 54 years	1 222	738	123	238	160	217	484	85	179	9	211
55 to 64 years	386	274	43	87	108	36	112	28	49	16	19
65 years and over	334	158	41	37	72	8	176	–	47	67	62
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	27 227	24 136	20 305	2 414	437	980	3 091	2 354	435	85	217
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	28 931	25 801	18 987	4 394	418	2 002	3 130	2 250	444	63	373
Some college or associate degree	15 936	14 159	9 247	2 698	125	2 089	1 777	1 118	369	36	254
Bachelor's degree	2 133	1 879	1 005	367	27	480	254	148	86	8	12
Graduate or professional degree	659	561	322	145	–	94	98	32	45	–	21
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	36 637	30 931	21 577	5 288	555	3 511	5 706	3 914	1 048	73	671
Year-round, full-time worker	14 992	11 602	7 229	2 308	247	1 818	3 390	2 339	670	28	353
Year-round, part-time worker	1 464	1 362	977	220	33	132	102	74	10	9	9
Part-year, full-time worker	13 327	11 523	8 250	1 994	180	1 099	1 804	1 206	298	36	264
Part-year, part-time worker	6 854	6 444	5 121	766	95	462	410	295	70	–	45
Did not work in 1989	38 249	35 605	28 289	4 730	452	2 134	2 644	1 988	331	119	206
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	19 629	18 640	14 659	2 516	287	1 178	989	699	137	5	148
$5,000 to $9,999	16 770	15 768	11 892	2 242	187	1 447	1 002	705	220	46	31
$10,000 to $14,999	8 172	7 206	5 435	1 100	70	601	966	758	120	–	88
$15,000 to $24,999	11 788	9 716	6 959	1 536	180	1 041	2 072	1 552	289	47	184
$25,000 to $34,999	7 785	6 198	4 476	914	156	652	1 587	968	289	77	253
$35,000 to $49,999	5 787	4 742	3 391	886	48	417	1 045	787	133	9	116
$50,000 to $74,999	3 721	3 219	2 326	664	79	150	502	309	128	8	57
$75,000 to $99,999	822	695	515	101	–	79	127	77	50	–	–
$100,000 or more	412	352	213	59	–	80	60	47	13	–	–
Median (dollars)	10 564	9 413	8 933	10 862	12 235	11 510	20 412	19 224	21 317	24 737	24 399
Mean (dollars)	17 499	16 734	16 222	18 591	16 861	17 936	23 593	22 992	26 462	22 036	23 467

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 65
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 15. Black Own Children Under 18 Years Living With One Parent by Marital Status, Age, Educational Attainment and Work Status of Parent, and Family Income in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	South Carolina									
		Living with mother only					Living with father only				
	Total living with one parent	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced
Children under 18 years	**172 495**	**156 007**	**79 118**	**41 370**	**8 815**	**26 704**	**16 488**	**8 202**	**4 412**	**879**	**2 995**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	32 754	30 262	25 768	3 492	190	812	2 492	2 291	187	14	–
25 to 34 years	77 097	70 719	38 754	19 276	1 588	11 101	6 378	3 939	1 627	70	742
35 to 44 years	49 954	44 752	12 817	15 425	3 840	12 670	5 202	1 604	1 665	364	1 569
45 to 54 years	9 684	7 941	1 480	2 749	1 870	1 842	1 743	250	693	266	534
55 to 64 years	1 974	1 562	198	351	790	223	412	107	151	49	105
65 years and over	1 032	771	101	77	537	56	261	11	89	116	45
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	71 910	64 340	34 857	17 173	4 918	7 392	7 570	3 743	1 876	573	1 378
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	63 248	57 261	29 471	15 098	2 283	10 409	5 987	3 388	1 573	170	856
Some college or associate degree	31 637	29 296	13 096	7 704	1 255	7 241	2 341	912	731	97	601
Bachelor's degree	4 399	3 964	1 487	1 072	250	1 155	435	113	177	22	123
Graduate or professional degree	1 301	1 146	207	323	109	507	155	46	55	17	37
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	120 711	107 524	51 111	28 868	5 285	22 260	13 187	6 418	3 685	639	2 445
Year-round, full-time worker	54 028	45 842	19 246	12 785	1 973	11 838	8 186	3 883	2 363	361	1 579
Year-round, part-time worker	7 442	6 895	3 203	1 685	623	1 384	547	262	127	9	149
Part-year, full-time worker	39 451	35 976	18 116	9 550	1 678	6 632	3 475	1 595	1 057	204	619
Part-year, part-time worker	19 790	18 811	10 546	4 848	1 011	2 406	979	678	138	65	98
Did not work in 1989	51 784	48 483	28 007	12 502	3 530	4 444	3 301	1 784	727	240	550
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	43 939	42 110	23 750	11 674	1 574	5 112	1 829	959	420	87	363
$5,000 to $9,999	33 805	31 833	15 282	9 569	1 517	5 465	1 972	1 068	485	158	261
$10,000 to $14,999	28 956	25 996	12 028	7 287	1 555	5 126	2 960	1 649	775	137	399
$15,000 to $24,999	33 344	29 412	13 149	7 389	2 432	6 442	3 932	1 802	1 074	291	765
$25,000 to $34,999	16 972	14 008	7 565	3 015	1 003	2 425	2 964	1 289	849	149	677
$35,000 to $49,999	9 926	8 078	4 368	1 538	489	1 683	1 848	898	577	36	337
$50,000 to $74,999	4 270	3 510	2 367	632	161	350	760	371	210	21	158
$75,000 to $99,999	887	743	473	149	84	37	144	102	7	–	35
$100,000 or more	396	317	136	117	–	64	79	64	15	–	–
Median (dollars)	11 284	10 682	10 190	9 524	14 115	12 608	18 194	16 975	19 347	15 882	20 283
Mean (dollars)	15 317	14 529	14 743	13 135	16 772	15 311	22 778	23 722	22 209	17 373	22 618
Children under 6 years	**62 850**	**57 090**	**39 064**	**11 394**	**1 267**	**5 365**	**5 760**	**3 683**	**1 259**	**102**	**716**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	27 048	25 316	21 723	2 847	147	599	1 732	1 600	125	7	–
25 to 34 years	27 126	24 630	14 891	6 228	390	3 121	2 496	1 594	605	21	276
35 to 44 years	7 379	6 201	2 330	2 056	397	1 418	1 178	423	367	30	358
45 to 54 years	933	667	98	197	149	223	266	33	149	24	60
55 to 64 years	178	108	5	32	67	4	70	33	13	8	16
65 years and over	186	168	17	34	117	–	18	–	–	12	6
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	26 074	23 567	17 509	4 022	719	1 317	2 507	1 671	469	53	314
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	23 854	21 511	14 616	4 426	311	2 158	2 343	1 578	506	29	230
Some college or associate degree	11 318	10 535	6 193	2 534	182	1 626	783	386	220	16	161
Bachelor's degree	1 323	1 223	658	293	51	221	100	32	53	4	11
Graduate or professional degree	281	254	88	119	4	43	27	16	11	–	–
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	40 706	35 953	23 551	7 469	698	4 235	4 753	2 975	1 083	72	623
Year-round, full-time worker	14 934	12 208	7 267	2 818	181	1 942	2 726	1 648	637	30	411
Year-round, part-time worker	2 100	1 914	1 249	352	80	233	186	116	11	–	59
Part-year, full-time worker	15 146	13 757	9 263	2 775	248	1 471	1 389	833	393	42	121
Part-year, part-time worker	8 526	8 074	5 772	1 524	189	589	452	378	42	–	32
Did not work in 1989	22 144	21 137	15 513	3 925	569	1 130	1 007	708	176	30	93
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	18 672	18 086	12 497	3 939	279	1 371	586	436	90	8	52
$5,000 to $9,999	11 338	10 588	6 983	2 190	222	1 193	750	563	111	15	61
$10,000 to $14,999	9 427	8 349	5 455	1 633	287	974	1 078	708	233	18	119
$15,000 to $24,999	11 012	9 600	6 477	1 773	260	1 090	1 412	868	302	40	202
$25,000 to $34,999	5 949	5 042	3 742	836	108	356	907	556	226	7	118
$35,000 to $49,999	3 909	3 194	2 280	600	72	242	715	399	210	5	101
$50,000 to $74,999	1 951	1 707	1 301	282	14	110	244	99	87	9	49
$75,000 to $99,999	427	380	246	102	25	7	47	33	–	–	14
$100,000 or more	165	144	83	39	–	22	21	21	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	10 648	9 901	10 041	8 546	11 743	10 562	18 499	16 798	21 448	17 750	20 417
Mean (dollars)	15 514	14 629	14 929	13 856	15 932	13 776	24 290	24 417	23 990	19 832	24 798

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 66
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 15. **Black Own Children Under 18 Years Living With One Parent by Marital Status, Age, Educational Attainment and Work Status of Parent, and Family Income in 1989: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Texas										
		Living with mother only					Living with father only				
	Total living with one parent	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced
Children under 18 years	**334 597**	**297 886**	**132 290**	**76 141**	**13 168**	**76 287**	**36 711**	**15 919**	**10 003**	**1 758**	**9 031**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	63 199	57 342	46 465	7 854	367	2 656	5 857	5 148	547	7	155
25 to 34 years	156 972	142 492	65 819	40 813	2 964	32 896	14 480	7 571	3 750	127	3 032
35 to 44 years	92 294	81 502	18 147	23 199	5 352	34 804	10 792	2 605	3 574	607	4 006
45 to 54 years	17 003	13 118	1 461	3 719	2 765	5 173	3 885	499	1 638	412	1 336
55 to 64 years	3 616	2 485	169	517	1 157	642	1 131	61	331	336	403
65 years and over	1 513	947	229	39	563	116	566	35	163	269	99
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	112 719	99 282	54 227	24 359	5 303	15 393	13 437	6 947	3 413	869	2 208
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	115 481	102 834	46 894	26 579	3 682	25 679	12 647	5 754	3 430	492	2 971
Some college or associate degree	87 990	79 521	27 291	21 117	3 273	27 840	8 469	2 812	2 376	240	3 041
Bachelor's degree	13 842	12 161	3 270	3 043	524	5 324	1 681	375	598	85	623
Graduate or professional degree	4 565	4 088	608	1 043	386	2 051	477	31	186	72	188
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	223 322	195 083	74 316	51 516	7 902	61 349	28 239	11 358	7 999	1 144	7 738
Year-round, full-time worker	105 752	90 249	29 151	22 680	3 434	34 984	15 503	5 475	4 470	680	4 878
Year-round, part-time worker	12 971	11 986	4 447	3 403	842	3 294	985	560	119	13	293
Part-year, full-time worker	67 904	59 070	24 071	16 248	2 223	16 528	8 834	3 967	2 545	369	1 953
Part-year, part-time worker	36 695	33 778	16 647	9 185	1 403	6 543	2 917	1 356	865	82	614
Did not work in 1989	111 275	102 803	57 974	24 625	5 266	14 938	8 472	4 561	2 004	614	1 293
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	101 899	96 491	50 930	26 706	2 711	16 144	5 408	2 507	1 580	253	1 068
$5,000 to $9,999	55 626	50 650	22 429	12 989	2 821	12 411	4 976	2 452	1 313	288	923
$10,000 to $14,999	47 560	42 257	16 680	11 539	2 052	11 986	5 303	2 595	1 324	216	1 168
$15,000 to $24,999	64 550	55 004	20 411	13 073	3 010	18 510	9 546	4 171	2 579	351	2 445
$25,000 to $34,999	32 927	27 497	10 321	6 008	1 418	9 750	5 430	2 067	1 320	247	1 796
$35,000 to $49,999	20 482	16 614	6 958	3 574	800	5 282	3 868	1 208	1 190	249	1 221
$50,000 to $74,999	8 443	6 746	3 251	1 613	255	1 627	1 697	747	591	98	261
$75,000 to $99,999	1 930	1 595	809	454	16	316	335	164	80	14	77
$100,000 or more	1 180	1 032	501	185	85	261	148	8	26	42	72
Median (dollars)	10 903	10 187	7 802	9 056	12 350	13 878	17 012	15 717	17 127	17 460	19 763
Mean (dollars)	15 401	14 749	13 611	13 658	15 924	17 610	20 685	19 082	20 998	25 008	22 321
Children under 6 years	**122 657**	**109 670**	**68 634**	**23 492**	**2 057**	**15 487**	**12 987**	**7 362**	**2 961**	**290**	**2 374**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	52 523	48 680	39 909	6 379	261	2 131	3 843	3 357	396	7	83
25 to 34 years	54 565	48 709	25 360	13 549	858	8 942	5 856	3 169	1 399	60	1 228
35 to 44 years	12 827	10 565	3 060	3 185	475	3 845	2 262	689	706	62	805
45 to 54 years	1 793	1 110	159	315	197	439	683	114	296	52	221
55 to 64 years	574	349	49	63	131	106	225	26	112	52	35
65 years and over	375	257	97	1	135	24	118	7	52	57	2
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	44 646	39 751	29 367	6 653	921	2 810	4 895	3 371	813	164	547
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	43 424	38 878	23 855	8 811	591	5 621	4 546	2 552	992	64	938
Some college or associate degree	29 564	26 634	13 712	6 894	482	5 546	2 930	1 348	868	37	677
Bachelor's degree	3 949	3 493	1 451	837	30	1 175	456	91	194	20	151
Graduate or professional degree	1 074	914	249	297	33	335	160	–	94	5	61
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	73 009	63 135	35 563	14 854	1 019	11 699	9 874	5 308	2 339	186	2 041
Year-round, full-time worker	28 835	23 442	10 971	5 882	381	6 208	5 393	2 602	1 422	141	1 228
Year-round, part-time worker	3 921	3 682	2 007	925	141	609	239	132	29	13	65
Part-year, full-time worker	24 595	21 268	12 528	5 044	328	3 368	3 327	1 966	692	23	646
Part-year, part-time worker	15 658	14 743	10 057	3 003	169	1 514	915	608	196	9	102
Did not work in 1989	49 648	46 535	33 071	8 638	1 038	3 788	3 113	2 054	622	104	333
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	42 924	40 845	27 491	8 782	595	3 977	2 079	1 265	444	50	320
$5,000 to $9,999	19 826	17 879	10 956	3 493	418	3 012	1 947	1 224	376	29	318
$10,000 to $14,999	16 081	13 891	7 972	3 160	324	2 435	2 190	1 405	427	55	303
$15,000 to $24,999	20 957	17 572	10 084	3 924	396	3 168	3 385	1 863	817	55	650
$25,000 to $34,999	10 400	8 946	5 318	1 894	193	1 541	1 454	811	272	63	308
$35,000 to $49,999	7 265	5 997	3 901	1 157	107	832	1 268	517	406	22	323
$50,000 to $74,999	3 688	3 207	2 119	732	18	338	481	213	171	5	92
$75,000 to $99,999	1 047	889	484	282	–	123	158	61	48	–	49
$100,000 or more	469	444	309	68	6	61	25	3	–	11	11
Median (dollars)	9 447	8 441	7 505	8 889	10 170	11 464	15 589	13 995	17 027	18 333	17 907
Mean (dollars)	15 043	14 559	14 039	14 480	13 480	17 127	19 132	17 133	21 432	26 652	21 540

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 67
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 15. **Black Own Children Under 18 Years Living With One Parent by Marital Status, Age, Educational Attainment and Work Status of Parent, and Family Income in 1989: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Virginia										
		Living with mother only					Living with father only				
	Total living with one parent	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced
Children under 18 years	**161 614**	**145 213**	**75 846**	**37 999**	**5 490**	**25 878**	**16 401**	**8 272**	**4 020**	**889**	**3 220**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	28 650	26 283	22 774	2 847	140	522	2 367	2 219	123	–	25
25 to 34 years	79 227	72 690	40 905	19 764	1 150	10 871	6 537	4 128	1 541	79	789
35 to 44 years	44 196	38 714	10 965	13 061	2 384	12 304	5 482	1 715	1 722	361	1 684
45 to 54 years	7 402	6 007	984	1 952	1 082	1 989	1 395	131	436	290	538
55 to 64 years	1 554	1 183	143	328	545	167	371	56	105	82	128
65 years and over	585	336	75	47	189	25	249	23	93	77	56
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	62 619	55 848	34 437	13 278	2 274	5 859	6 771	3 805	1 382	446	1 138
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	51 492	45 972	23 747	12 143	1 522	8 560	5 520	2 961	1 526	182	851
Some college or associate degree	39 672	36 340	15 826	10 488	1 329	8 697	3 332	1 314	907	183	928
Bachelor's degree	5 694	5 184	1 508	1 532	184	1 960	510	158	137	56	159
Graduate or professional degree	2 137	1 869	328	558	181	802	268	34	68	22	144
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	114 170	100 346	46 454	28 531	3 560	21 801	13 824	6 635	3 518	738	2 933
Year-round, full-time worker	57 056	48 134	19 025	13 918	1 820	13 371	8 922	4 074	2 292	567	1 989
Year-round, part-time worker	6 239	5 842	2 841	1 759	255	987	397	150	124	18	105
Part-year, full-time worker	32 771	29 151	14 698	8 391	899	5 163	3 620	1 807	979	149	685
Part-year, part-time worker	18 104	17 219	9 890	4 463	586	2 280	885	604	123	4	154
Did not work in 1989	47 444	44 867	29 392	9 468	1 930	4 077	2 577	1 637	502	151	287
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	40 317	39 145	25 006	9 386	694	4 059	1 172	660	173	67	272
$5,000 to $9,999	26 679	25 318	13 669	7 077	889	3 683	1 361	813	372	55	121
$10,000 to $14,999	24 526	22 057	10 508	5 906	915	4 728	2 469	1 361	495	130	483
$15,000 to $24,999	32 792	28 042	12 535	7 639	1 263	6 605	4 750	2 299	1 159	256	1 036
$25,000 to $34,999	16 568	13 796	5 895	3 682	847	3 372	2 772	1 294	817	117	544
$35,000 to $49,999	12 157	9 869	4 394	2 565	559	2 351	2 288	1 105	591	136	456
$50,000 to $74,999	6 097	5 001	2 807	1 122	241	831	1 096	523	258	128	187
$75,000 to $99,999	1 673	1 311	741	354	82	134	362	173	81	–	108
$100,000 or more	805	674	291	268	–	115	131	44	74	–	13
Median (dollars)	12 407	11 583	9 566	11 879	17 045	15 593	21 479	20 291	23 319	23 236	21 628
Mean (dollars)	17 554	16 644	15 299	16 934	20 925	19 252	25 613	24 473	27 567	26 461	25 867
Children under 6 years	**61 463**	**55 225**	**37 611**	**12 119**	**845**	**4 650**	**6 238**	**4 217**	**1 181**	**120**	**720**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	24 531	22 799	19 878	2 474	118	329	1 732	1 591	116	–	25
25 to 34 years	29 798	26 755	15 904	7 520	332	2 999	3 043	2 119	608	33	283
35 to 44 years	6 003	4 832	1 618	1 813	219	1 182	1 171	449	332	67	323
45 to 54 years	705	527	169	195	47	116	178	26	88	2	62
55 to 64 years	288	215	24	70	97	24	73	32	24	–	17
65 years and over	138	97	18	47	32	–	41	–	13	18	10
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	24 504	21 948	16 881	3 783	342	942	2 556	1 848	400	54	254
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	20 470	18 215	12 192	4 111	237	1 675	2 255	1 601	452	30	172
Some college or associate degree	14 275	13 112	7 730	3 583	207	1 592	1 163	668	259	19	217
Bachelor's degree	1 704	1 488	671	511	36	270	216	100	54	17	45
Graduate or professional degree	510	462	137	131	23	171	48	–	16	–	32
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	38 581	33 360	20 565	8 744	413	3 638	5 221	3 459	1 002	102	658
Year-round, full-time worker	16 114	12 716	6 681	3 724	190	2 121	3 398	2 180	683	80	455
Year-round, part-time worker	1 621	1 529	941	464	16	108	92	72	10	–	10
Part-year, full-time worker	12 699	11 320	7 397	2 847	133	943	1 379	904	292	22	161
Part-year, part-time worker	8 147	7 795	5 546	1 709	74	466	352	303	17	–	32
Did not work in 1989	22 882	21 865	17 046	3 375	432	1 012	1 017	758	179	18	62
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	18 600	18 110	13 683	3 158	133	1 136	490	325	80	–	85
$5,000 to $9,999	9 714	9 057	6 213	2 079	134	631	657	508	108	12	29
$10,000 to $14,999	8 130	6 996	4 395	1 698	112	791	1 134	791	177	30	136
$15,000 to $24,999	10 966	9 144	5 640	2 259	239	1 006	1 822	1 231	315	34	242
$25,000 to $34,999	5 647	4 751	2 962	1 223	108	458	896	591	185	11	109
$35,000 to $49,999	4 555	3 839	2 392	941	92	414	716	447	178	–	91
$50,000 to $74,999	2 676	2 329	1 718	433	27	151	347	228	69	33	17
$75,000 to $99,999	727	615	401	174	–	40	112	69	32	–	11
$100,000 or more	448	384	207	154	–	23	64	27	37	–	–
Median (dollars)	11 306	10 284	8 713	12 297	17 903	13 558	19 060	18 086	22 420	16 957	17 708
Mean (dollars)	17 540	16 827	15 961	18 558	19 084	18 910	23 853	22 932	27 999	28 411	21 681

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 68
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 15. Black Own Children Under 18 Years Living With One Parent by Marital Status, Age, Educational Attainment and Work Status of Parent, and Family Income in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Atlanta, GA MSA									
		Living with mother only					Living with father only				
	Total living with one parent	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced
Children under 18 years	**117 625**	**105 252**	**51 694**	**22 835**	**4 034**	**26 689**	**12 373**	**6 067**	**2 324**	**507**	**3 475**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	21 197	19 318	16 593	2 062	87	576	1 879	1 711	100	–	68
25 to 34 years	53 991	49 074	26 756	11 218	525	10 575	4 917	3 247	835	74	761
35 to 44 years	34 660	30 754	7 532	7 990	1 855	13 377	3 906	922	946	149	1 889
45 to 54 years	6 319	5 086	681	1 379	1 030	1 996	1 233	130	368	172	563
55 to 64 years	984	715	81	178	329	127	269	40	26	36	167
65 years and over	474	305	51	8	208	38	169	17	49	76	27
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	38 190	33 907	20 374	6 702	1 834	4 997	4 283	2 321	849	263	850
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	42 228	38 258	19 442	8 453	1 222	9 141	3 970	2 151	693	126	1 000
Some college or associate degree	29 045	26 111	10 178	6 039	739	9 155	2 934	1 329	569	56	980
Bachelor's degree	5 723	4 943	1 411	1 081	114	2 337	780	206	161	54	359
Graduate or professional degree	2 439	2 033	289	560	125	1 059	406	60	52	8	286
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	83 818	73 630	30 819	17 465	2 610	22 736	10 188	4 851	1 965	352	3 020
Year-round, full-time worker	41 616	35 863	11 971	8 811	1 322	13 759	5 753	2 572	1 074	204	1 903
Year-round, part-time worker	3 545	3 355	1 643	681	178	853	190	78	27	–	85
Part-year, full-time worker	27 434	24 011	11 261	5 772	754	6 224	3 423	1 755	768	109	791
Part-year, part-time worker	11 223	10 401	5 944	2 201	356	1 900	822	446	96	39	241
Did not work in 1989	33 807	31 622	20 875	5 370	1 424	3 953	2 185	1 216	359	155	455
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	29 417	28 212	17 960	5 660	667	3 925	1 205	769	159	75	202
$5,000 to $9,999	17 652	16 326	8 846	3 695	582	3 203	1 326	636	365	73	252
$10,000 to $14,999	14 754	13 063	5 702	2 995	696	3 670	1 691	926	195	135	435
$15,000 to $24,999	25 530	22 169	8 546	4 958	1 092	7 573	3 361	1 641	593	133	994
$25,000 to $34,999	14 001	11 595	4 046	2 848	486	4 215	2 406	1 031	516	48	811
$35,000 to $49,999	9 448	7 953	3 610	1 379	347	2 617	1 495	649	332	38	476
$50,000 to $74,999	5 327	4 689	2 309	952	142	1 286	638	304	95	–	239
$75,000 to $99,999	1 099	920	521	258	11	130	179	75	62	–	42
$100,000 or more	397	325	154	90	11	70	72	36	7	5	24
Median (dollars)	13 791	12 767	9 174	13 026	15 510	17 668	20 797	18 031	22 727	13 810	23 347
Mean (dollars)	18 306	17 662	15 922	17 568	20 177	20 734	23 787	22 326	25 500	17 379	26 129
Children under 6 years	**44 765**	**39 778**	**26 488**	**7 296**	**640**	**5 354**	**4 987**	**3 109**	**833**	**89**	**956**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	18 144	16 755	14 462	1 790	79	424	1 389	1 282	78	–	29
25 to 34 years	20 434	18 089	10 535	4 320	194	3 040	2 345	1 511	431	58	345
35 to 44 years	5 305	4 301	1 331	1 106	236	1 628	1 004	250	267	–	487
45 to 54 years	617	435	106	60	38	231	182	42	49	31	60
55 to 64 years	158	118	35	16	56	11	40	24	–	–	16
65 years and over	107	80	19	4	37	20	27	–	8	–	19
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	14 953	13 193	10 445	1 682	265	801	1 760	1 182	279	58	241
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	16 540	14 928	9 953	2 680	194	2 101	1 612	1 111	273	9	219
Some college or associate degree	10 978	9 626	5 246	2 398	154	1 828	1 352	727	204	9	412
Bachelor's degree	1 788	1 611	692	417	17	485	177	79	52	13	33
Graduate or professional degree	506	420	152	119	10	139	86	10	25	–	51
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	29 106	24 865	14 643	5 403	398	4 421	4 241	2 575	759	78	829
Year-round, full-time worker	11 924	9 788	4 566	2 514	186	2 522	2 136	1 240	386	68	442
Year-round, part-time worker	1 079	969	627	166	7	169	110	56	–	–	54
Part-year, full-time worker	10 915	9 275	5 802	2 010	150	1 313	1 640	1 006	358	10	266
Part-year, part-time worker	5 188	4 833	3 648	713	55	417	355	273	15	–	67
Did not work in 1989	15 659	14 913	11 845	1 893	242	933	746	534	74	11	127
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	13 332	12 871	9 758	2 000	91	1 022	461	354	50	5	52
$5,000 to $9,999	6 810	6 124	4 246	1 092	62	724	686	438	133	–	115
$10,000 to $14,999	5 122	4 318	2 517	869	137	795	804	520	60	71	153
$15,000 to $24,999	8 544	7 110	3 996	1 480	186	1 448	1 434	887	186	13	348
$25,000 to $34,999	4 219	3 407	2 028	826	64	489	812	402	221	–	189
$35,000 to $49,999	3 602	3 127	2 155	389	52	531	475	326	85	–	64
$50,000 to $74,999	2 374	2 170	1 445	382	48	295	204	118	59	–	27
$75,000 to $99,999	596	513	294	187	–	32	83	36	39	–	8
$100,000 or more	166	138	49	71	–	18	28	28	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	11 852	10 886	8 694	12 279	17 713	15 815	18 028	16 799	24 155	12 981	20 684
Mean (dollars)	17 785	17 227	16 163	18 869	19 723	19 960	22 236	21 678	26 873	13 619	20 813

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 69
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 15. Black Own Children Under 18 Years Living With One Parent by Marital Status, Age, Educational Attainment and Work Status of Parent, and Family Income in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Baltimore, MD MSA										
		Living with mother only					Living with father only				
	Total living with one parent	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced
Children under 18 years	**105 814**	**94 528**	**56 996**	**21 793**	**3 377**	**12 362**	**11 286**	**6 698**	**2 685**	**295**	**1 608**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	20 216	18 387	16 183	1 874	129	201	1 829	1 759	53	–	17
25 to 34 years	50 751	46 130	30 267	10 795	652	4 416	4 621	3 390	911	10	310
35 to 44 years	28 415	25 203	9 525	7 969	1 447	6 262	3 212	1 267	1 009	119	817
45 to 54 years	4 737	3 637	761	929	618	1 329	1 100	219	417	109	355
55 to 64 years	1 053	739	90	153	382	114	314	28	178	27	81
65 years and over	642	432	170	73	149	40	210	35	117	30	28
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	39 128	34 708	23 650	6 617	1 598	2 843	4 420	2 967	904	105	444
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	35 403	31 555	20 089	6 872	709	3 885	3 848	2 288	894	96	570
Some college or associate degree	25 202	22 972	11 549	6 436	773	4 214	2 230	1 142	676	41	371
Bachelor's degree	4 275	3 718	1 372	1 299	164	883	557	262	166	17	112
Graduate or professional degree	1 806	1 575	336	569	133	537	231	39	45	36	111
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	67 440	58 491	31 081	15 578	2 152	9 680	8 949	5 046	2 240	224	1 439
Year-round, full-time worker	36 059	30 567	14 656	8 703	1 271	5 937	5 492	2 945	1 436	154	957
Year-round, part-time worker	2 819	2 620	1 325	744	123	428	199	119	71	–	9
Part-year, full-time worker	19 805	17 131	9 775	4 308	563	2 485	2 674	1 581	636	39	418
Part-year, part-time worker	8 757	8 173	5 325	1 823	195	830	584	401	97	31	55
Did not work in 1989	38 374	36 037	25 915	6 215	1 225	2 682	2 337	1 652	445	71	169
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	22 017	20 871	15 106	3 595	393	1 777	1 146	895	139	37	75
$5,000 to $9,999	17 337	16 358	10 448	3 979	360	1 571	979	659	203	–	117
$10,000 to $14,999	13 186	11 986	7 376	2 470	697	1 443	1 200	751	256	33	160
$15,000 to $24,999	22 649	19 629	10 437	5 350	520	3 322	3 020	1 826	739	111	344
$25,000 to $34,999	12 793	10 849	5 409	2 916	593	1 931	1 944	874	622	34	414
$35,000 to $49,999	9 759	8 081	4 399	1 753	493	1 436	1 678	918	397	59	304
$50,000 to $74,999	5 847	4 919	2 729	1 220	279	691	928	566	233	11	118
$75,000 to $99,999	1 597	1 345	787	406	21	131	252	163	37	10	42
$100,000 or more	629	490	305	104	21	60	139	46	59	–	34
Median (dollars)	15 143	14 129	11 880	16 410	19 909	19 041	22 336	20 730	25 183	19 742	26 444
Mean (dollars)	20 387	19 563	17 909	21 281	23 998	22 945	27 296	25 500	30 493	24 917	29 872
Children under 6 years	**41 734**	**36 851**	**27 346**	**6 678**	**563**	**2 264**	**4 883**	**3 474**	**836**	**63**	**510**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	16 827	15 533	13 688	1 574	112	159	1 294	1 224	53	–	17
25 to 34 years	19 498	17 161	11 935	3 883	161	1 182	2 337	1 726	418	1	192
35 to 44 years	4 406	3 533	1 558	1 086	159	730	873	443	173	34	223
45 to 54 years	637	334	60	103	14	157	303	63	151	20	69
55 to 64 years	180	147	29	28	62	28	33	9	15	–	9
65 years and over	186	143	76	4	55	8	43	9	26	8	–
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	16 800	14 948	12 188	1 930	335	495	1 852	1 459	244	8	141
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	14 414	12 551	9 417	2 217	100	817	1 863	1 348	264	30	221
Some college or associate degree	8 716	7 809	5 032	1 970	86	721	907	546	236	6	119
Bachelor's degree	1 380	1 202	598	402	30	172	178	104	68	–	6
Graduate or professional degree	424	341	111	159	12	59	83	17	24	19	23
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	23 873	20 027	13 595	4 452	291	1 689	3 846	2 587	721	43	495
Year-round, full-time worker	10 872	8 560	5 396	2 033	114	1 017	2 312	1 537	481	9	285
Year-round, part-time worker	868	829	542	244	10	33	39	39	–	–	–
Part-year, full-time worker	8 064	6 760	4 585	1 566	140	469	1 304	864	232	26	182
Part-year, part-time worker	4 069	3 878	3 072	609	27	170	191	147	8	8	28
Did not work in 1989	17 861	16 824	13 751	2 226	272	575	1 037	887	115	20	15
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	9 687	9 199	7 482	1 310	79	328	488	418	54	8	8
$5,000 to $9,999	7 147	6 663	5 036	1 231	80	316	484	364	82	–	38
$10,000 to $14,999	5 073	4 526	3 332	708	173	313	547	424	73	9	41
$15,000 to $24,999	7 880	6 505	4 650	1 376	40	439	1 375	1 084	171	20	100
$25,000 to $34,999	4 528	3 754	2 375	888	91	400	774	385	206	20	163
$35,000 to $49,999	3 877	3 157	2 305	508	51	293	720	450	141	6	123
$50,000 to $74,999	2 488	2 110	1 514	417	43	136	378	278	80	–	20
$75,000 to $99,999	731	659	429	200	6	24	72	63	4	–	5
$100,000 or more	323	278	223	40	–	15	45	8	25	–	12
Median (dollars)	13 922	12 725	11 679	15 587	13 479	19 408	21 492	20 180	30 302	19 312	27 267
Mean (dollars)	20 204	19 488	18 807	21 099	19 756	22 884	25 614	23 672	31 657	20 461	29 568

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 70
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 15. Black Own Children Under 18 Years Living With One Parent by Marital Status, Age, Educational Attainment and Work Status of Parent, and Family Income in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Chicago, IL PMSA									
		Living with mother only					Living with father only				
	Total living with one parent	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced
Children under 18 years	**268 376**	**244 668**	**141 042**	**48 936**	**9 187**	**45 503**	**23 708**	**12 720**	**5 111**	**925**	**4 952**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	47 022	43 521	39 244	3 589	209	479	3 501	3 245	202	38	16
25 to 34 years	124 144	115 502	74 658	22 859	1 618	16 367	8 642	5 830	1 743	41	1 028
35 to 44 years	74 718	67 347	23 850	17 362	3 627	22 508	7 371	3 109	1 906	257	2 099
45 to 54 years	17 566	14 608	2 807	4 294	2 291	5 216	2 958	441	940	237	1 340
55 to 64 years	3 618	2 682	265	587	1 132	698	936	68	269	216	383
65 years and over	1 308	1 008	218	245	310	235	300	27	51	136	86
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	99 999	91 451	60 661	16 924	3 480	10 386	8 548	5 105	1 550	495	1 398
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	73 707	66 321	39 592	13 239	2 439	11 051	7 386	4 096	1 684	186	1 420
Some college or associate degree	79 581	73 173	36 448	15 129	2 592	19 004	6 408	3 017	1 507	172	1 712
Bachelor's degree	10 807	9 915	3 217	2 748	478	3 472	892	386	218	49	239
Graduate or professional degree	4 282	3 808	1 124	896	198	1 590	474	116	152	23	183
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	142 852	125 797	60 804	27 895	4 737	32 361	17 055	8 398	4 113	501	4 043
Year-round, full-time worker	66 792	57 027	23 117	13 470	2 465	17 975	9 765	4 264	2 492	374	2 635
Year-round, part-time worker	6 256	5 739	2 969	1 169	261	1 340	517	351	97	6	63
Part-year, full-time worker	45 622	40 498	21 581	8 791	1 388	8 738	5 124	2 733	1 177	111	1 103
Part-year, part-time worker	24 182	22 533	13 137	4 465	623	4 308	1 649	1 050	347	10	242
Did not work in 1989	125 524	118 871	80 238	21 041	4 450	13 142	6 653	4 322	998	424	909
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	72 758	69 857	47 343	13 094	1 564	7 856	2 901	1 792	514	165	430
$5,000 to $9,999	51 285	48 829	29 946	9 811	1 641	7 431	2 456	1 402	518	104	432
$10,000 to $14,999	26 624	24 387	13 512	4 318	1 123	5 434	2 237	1 340	421	71	405
$15,000 to $24,999	44 030	38 941	19 413	8 582	1 694	9 252	5 089	2 880	1 077	184	948
$25,000 to $34,999	28 678	24 546	11 613	4 947	1 288	6 698	4 132	2 008	981	173	970
$35,000 to $49,999	23 662	19 827	9 416	3 935	1 271	5 205	3 835	1 703	905	123	1 104
$50,000 to $74,999	14 708	12 947	6 876	3 012	504	2 555	1 761	858	347	56	500
$75,000 to $99,999	4 474	3 576	1 910	867	89	710	898	569	238	20	71
$100,000 or more	2 157	1 758	1 013	370	13	362	399	168	110	29	92
Median (dollars)	11 791	10 706	8 339	11 676	16 784	16 857	22 306	20 616	25 325	21 506	27 065
Mean (dollars)	19 091	18 220	16 447	19 183	20 807	22 155	28 078	26 907	29 864	26 623	29 515
Children under 6 years	**97 454**	**88 605**	**65 274**	**13 559**	**1 370**	**8 402**	**8 849**	**5 964**	**1 593**	**241**	**1 051**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	39 020	36 526	32 974	3 032	187	333	2 494	2 304	151	34	5
25 to 34 years	43 907	40 144	27 597	7 478	437	4 632	3 763	2 700	706	34	323
35 to 44 years	11 749	9 945	4 313	2 489	355	2 788	1 804	809	484	59	452
45 to 54 years	1 790	1 267	266	381	130	490	523	100	197	48	178
55 to 64 years	650	472	70	128	167	107	178	38	34	19	87
65 years and over	338	251	54	51	94	52	87	13	21	47	6
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	39 267	36 113	29 262	4 392	532	1 927	3 154	2 409	398	117	230
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	27 920	24 966	18 876	3 640	412	2 038	2 954	1 978	622	68	286
Some college or associate degree	26 308	23 980	15 589	4 481	345	3 565	2 328	1 386	496	45	401
Bachelor's degree	3 118	2 760	1 196	812	77	675	358	179	46	11	122
Graduate or professional degree	841	786	351	234	4	197	55	12	31	–	12
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	45 054	38 661	25 337	7 103	618	5 603	6 393	4 050	1 322	118	903
Year-round, full-time worker	17 297	13 812	7 885	2 780	199	2 948	3 485	2 036	766	90	593
Year-round, part-time worker	1 985	1 806	1 301	279	59	167	179	153	26	–	–
Part-year, full-time worker	15 764	13 893	9 280	2 637	257	1 719	1 871	1 229	393	28	221
Part-year, part-time worker	10 008	9 150	6 871	1 407	103	769	858	632	137	–	89
Did not work in 1989	52 400	49 944	39 937	6 456	752	2 799	2 456	1 914	271	123	148
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	29 235	28 223	22 056	4 398	212	1 557	1 012	759	99	59	95
$5,000 to $9,999	18 637	17 488	13 485	2 335	328	1 340	1 149	820	186	58	85
$10,000 to $14,999	9 159	8 176	6 005	1 054	230	887	983	771	115	7	90
$15,000 to $24,999	14 743	12 721	8 689	1 969	235	1 828	2 022	1 456	283	66	217
$25,000 to $34,999	9 234	7 843	5 470	1 117	129	1 127	1 391	892	300	26	173
$35,000 to $49,999	7 912	6 760	4 617	1 149	146	848	1 152	580	317	–	255
$50,000 to $74,999	5 768	5 131	3 417	1 088	64	562	637	379	142	12	104
$75,000 to $99,999	1 868	1 531	1 030	309	26	166	337	210	105	13	9
$100,000 or more	898	732	505	140	–	87	166	97	46	–	23
Median (dollars)	10 442	9 366	8 414	10 203	13 554	16 920	20 916	18 880	30 452	13 750	27 092
Mean (dollars)	18 862	18 019	16 961	20 139	19 484	22 578	27 300	25 437	34 112	19 876	29 247

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 71
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 15. Black Own Children Under 18 Years Living With One Parent by Marital Status, Age, Educational Attainment and Work Status of Parent, and Family Income in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Dallas, TX PMSA										
		Living with mother only					Living with father only				
	Total living with one parent	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced
Children under 18 years	**71 145**	**63 363**	**30 226**	**15 554**	**2 401**	**15 182**	**7 782**	**3 416**	**2 187**	**355**	**1 824**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	14 245	13 078	10 707	1 722	113	536	1 167	937	223	7	–
25 to 34 years	34 389	31 225	15 372	8 846	551	6 456	3 164	1 677	877	31	579
35 to 44 years	18 444	15 991	3 832	4 347	808	7 004	2 453	574	783	175	921
45 to 54 years	2 927	2 290	209	545	508	1 028	637	200	196	24	217
55 to 64 years	809	523	21	94	256	152	286	28	71	97	90
65 years and over	331	256	85	–	165	6	75	–	37	21	17
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	22 983	20 304	11 918	4 551	995	2 840	2 679	1 438	748	143	350
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	25 142	22 630	11 333	5 523	672	5 102	2 512	1 247	709	93	463
Some college or associate degree	19 036	17 006	6 101	4 673	600	5 632	2 030	613	578	25	814
Bachelor's degree	2 994	2 556	713	611	66	1 166	438	111	99	63	165
Graduate or professional degree	990	867	161	196	68	442	123	7	53	31	32
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	50 096	44 008	18 430	11 400	1 606	12 572	6 088	2 484	1 811	213	1 580
Year-round, full-time worker	25 597	22 200	8 126	5 431	831	7 812	3 397	1 219	982	132	1 064
Year-round, part-time worker	2 319	2 023	1 033	525	127	338	296	150	29	–	117
Part-year, full-time worker	15 117	13 409	5 778	3 886	375	3 370	1 708	760	633	55	260
Part-year, part-time worker	7 063	6 376	3 493	1 558	273	1 052	687	355	167	26	139
Did not work in 1989	21 049	19 355	11 796	4 154	795	2 610	1 694	932	376	142	244
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	18 630	17 388	10 048	4 317	396	2 627	1 242	563	398	100	181
$5,000 to $9,999	10 549	9 547	4 921	2 277	498	1 851	1 002	606	186	39	171
$10,000 to $14,999	9 907	8 793	3 996	2 590	360	1 847	1 114	560	303	63	188
$15,000 to $24,999	15 422	13 529	5 247	3 156	557	4 569	1 893	811	569	38	475
$25,000 to $34,999	8 420	7 272	2 724	1 676	302	2 570	1 148	454	261	47	386
$35,000 to $49,999	5 208	4 200	1 999	840	203	1 158	1 008	261	382	55	310
$50,000 to $74,999	2 157	1 885	908	500	61	416	272	136	60	13	63
$75,000 to $99,999	488	421	259	95	2	65	67	20	28	–	19
$100,000 or more	364	328	124	103	22	79	36	5	–	–	31
Median (dollars)	12 980	12 336	10 155	11 923	14 153	17 195	16 737	14 779	17 537	14 028	21 815
Mean (dollars)	17 107	16 668	15 411	16 288	18 002	19 348	20 680	17 942	21 476	17 617	25 448
Children under 6 years	**26 584**	**23 582**	**15 466**	**4 696**	**366**	**3 054**	**3 002**	**1 576**	**778**	**114**	**534**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	11 626	10 833	9 056	1 273	81	423	793	607	179	7	–
25 to 34 years	11 823	10 410	5 799	2 702	160	1 749	1 413	730	358	22	303
35 to 44 years	2 565	2 021	559	665	27	770	544	166	170	15	193
45 to 54 years	278	162	6	56	23	77	116	52	24	8	32
55 to 64 years	165	68	13	–	26	29	97	21	25	45	6
65 years and over	127	88	33	–	49	6	39	–	22	17	–
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	9 215	8 278	6 340	1 150	146	642	937	640	200	71	26
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	9 674	8 630	5 812	1 657	150	1 011	1 044	603	239	35	167
Some college or associate degree	6 388	5 554	2 879	1 624	58	993	834	305	258	3	268
Bachelor's degree	1 008	880	353	200	12	315	128	28	39	–	61
Graduate or professional degree	299	240	82	65	–	93	59	–	42	5	12
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	16 987	14 629	8 680	3 380	189	2 380	2 358	1 210	642	52	454
Year-round, full-time worker	7 651	6 325	3 152	1 552	94	1 527	1 326	609	352	38	327
Year-round, part-time worker	783	737	480	187	–	70	46	32	5	–	9
Part-year, full-time worker	5 683	4 948	3 101	1 233	51	563	735	407	240	10	78
Part-year, part-time worker	2 870	2 619	1 947	408	44	220	251	162	45	4	40
Did not work in 1989	9 597	8 953	6 786	1 316	177	674	644	366	136	62	80
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	7 783	7 342	5 346	1 265	92	639	441	243	113	45	40
$5,000 to $9,999	3 904	3 451	2 349	553	89	460	453	302	65	3	83
$10,000 to $14,999	3 610	3 153	1 934	830	50	339	457	293	98	18	48
$15,000 to $24,999	5 208	4 427	2 496	900	78	953	781	414	224	23	120
$25,000 to $34,999	2 519	2 189	1 371	480	31	307	330	155	47	20	108
$35,000 to $49,999	2 092	1 722	1 157	315	20	230	370	101	180	5	84
$50,000 to $74,999	1 027	899	571	242	–	86	128	59	36	–	33
$75,000 to $99,999	291	256	171	64	–	21	35	9	15	–	11
$100,000 or more	150	143	71	47	6	19	7	–	–	–	7
Median (dollars)	11 894	11 336	10 090	12 296	10 106	15 749	16 335	13 611	18 542	13 750	22 692
Mean (dollars)	17 227	16 849	15 978	18 821	14 508	18 506	20 201	16 901	23 943	13 648	25 885

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 72
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 15. **Black Own Children Under 18 Years Living With One Parent by Marital Status, Age, Educational Attainment and Work Status of Parent, and Family Income in 1989: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Detroit, MI PMSA										
		Living with mother only					Living with father only				
	Total living with one parent	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced
Children under 18 years	**186 897**	**171 566**	**96 332**	**32 487**	**6 641**	**36 106**	**15 331**	**7 601**	**3 267**	**1 031**	**3 432**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	33 945	31 716	28 647	2 385	55	629	2 229	2 038	175	16	–
25 to 34 years	82 998	78 063	50 002	14 952	1 188	11 921	4 935	3 524	664	77	670
35 to 44 years	55 830	50 887	15 961	12 523	2 916	19 487	4 943	1 681	1 400	259	1 603
45 to 54 years	10 783	8 859	1 470	2 238	1 635	3 516	1 924	280	719	227	698
55 to 64 years	2 181	1 329	127	318	459	425	852	19	215	245	373
65 years and over	1 160	712	125	71	388	128	448	59	94	207	88
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	67 326	61 685	40 138	11 272	2 602	7 673	5 641	3 042	1 214	428	957
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	52 775	48 315	27 820	9 136	1 830	9 529	4 460	2 480	925	227	828
Some college or associate degree	57 874	53 649	26 032	10 503	1 844	15 270	4 225	1 740	884	321	1 280
Bachelor's degree	6 090	5 391	1 767	1 176	215	2 233	699	247	144	55	253
Graduate or professional degree	2 832	2 526	575	400	150	1 401	306	92	100	–	114
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	90 387	80 234	38 761	15 128	3 088	23 257	10 153	4 714	2 268	653	2 518
Year-round, full-time worker	38 293	32 684	12 871	6 044	1 320	12 449	5 609	2 189	1 254	453	1 713
Year-round, part-time worker	4 265	4 020	2 225	743	121	931	245	160	40	8	37
Part-year, full-time worker	30 264	26 809	13 900	5 297	1 134	6 478	3 455	1 772	852	179	652
Part-year, part-time worker	17 565	16 721	9 765	3 044	513	3 399	844	593	122	13	116
Did not work in 1989	96 510	91 332	57 571	17 359	3 553	12 849	5 178	2 887	999	378	914
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	44 341	42 141	27 710	7 566	1 167	5 698	2 200	1 306	339	100	455
$5,000 to $9,999	49 332	47 545	28 714	10 036	1 196	7 599	1 787	1 029	389	98	271
$10,000 to $14,999	21 833	20 068	11 233	3 726	1 069	4 040	1 765	961	417	85	302
$15,000 to $24,999	26 099	23 588	11 403	4 514	1 398	6 273	2 511	1 488	373	109	541
$25,000 to $34,999	18 328	15 837	6 666	2 972	714	5 485	2 491	948	752	187	604
$35,000 to $49,999	16 020	13 233	5 728	2 137	712	4 656	2 787	1 156	603	284	744
$50,000 to $74,999	8 105	6 782	3 535	1 085	278	1 884	1 323	518	273	136	396
$75,000 to $99,999	2 011	1 617	847	367	77	326	394	176	108	19	91
$100,000 or more	828	755	496	84	30	145	73	19	13	13	28
Median (dollars)	9 961	9 319	7 862	8 892	14 332	16 061	22 099	17 959	26 295	31 269	27 124
Mean (dollars)	17 005	16 225	14 547	15 349	19 217	20 942	25 728	22 747	27 444	32 192	28 754
Children under 6 years	**71 698**	**65 962**	**48 619**	**9 872**	**1 110**	**6 361**	**5 736**	**3 692**	**1 045**	**213**	**786**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	29 379	27 747	25 197	2 052	22	476	1 632	1 487	138	7	–
25 to 34 years	31 456	29 234	20 102	5 578	380	3 174	2 222	1 634	329	33	226
35 to 44 years	9 236	7 908	3 146	1 998	433	2 331	1 328	518	320	76	414
45 to 54 years	1 026	640	77	158	111	294	386	48	210	44	84
55 to 64 years	312	209	32	71	64	42	103	5	33	19	46
65 years and over	289	224	65	15	100	44	65	–	15	34	16
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	28 856	26 647	21 666	3 221	495	1 265	2 209	1 576	366	89	178
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	20 699	19 045	14 176	2 814	274	1 781	1 654	1 097	267	55	235
Some college or associate degree	19 858	18 282	11 870	3 332	268	2 812	1 576	863	325	69	319
Bachelor's degree	1 712	1 504	680	399	63	362	208	126	51	–	31
Graduate or professional degree	573	484	227	106	10	141	89	30	36	–	23
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	29 926	26 318	17 885	4 231	412	3 790	3 608	2 232	710	144	522
Year-round, full-time worker	9 487	7 658	4 314	1 515	134	1 695	1 829	1 029	416	103	281
Year-round, part-time worker	1 545	1 479	1 027	194	55	203	66	57	9	–	–
Part-year, full-time worker	10 987	9 654	6 904	1 454	131	1 165	1 333	854	236	41	202
Part-year, part-time worker	7 907	7 527	5 640	1 068	92	727	380	292	49	–	39
Did not work in 1989	41 772	39 644	30 734	5 641	698	2 571	2 128	1 460	335	69	264
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	20 265	19 221	15 127	2 640	225	1 229	1 044	706	132	47	159
$5,000 to $9,999	20 346	19 584	14 549	3 082	274	1 679	762	510	157	6	89
$10,000 to $14,999	7 685	7 031	5 216	913	218	684	654	458	118	3	75
$15,000 to $24,999	8 399	7 365	4 856	1 380	159	970	1 034	782	94	4	154
$25,000 to $34,999	5 783	4 892	3 208	726	84	874	891	414	297	66	114
$35,000 to $49,999	4 775	3 972	2 814	507	72	579	803	466	122	81	134
$50,000 to $74,999	3 151	2 800	2 088	409	53	250	351	234	61	–	56
$75,000 to $99,999	896	714	481	166	25	42	182	114	57	6	5
$100,000 or more	398	383	280	49	–	54	15	8	7	–	–
Median (dollars)	8 218	7 803	7 383	8 054	11 111	11 478	18 562	16 581	25 484	30 875	19 459
Mean (dollars)	15 686	15 047	14 475	15 139	17 024	18 930	23 034	21 908	26 851	27 533	22 029

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 73
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 15. Black Own Children Under 18 Years Living With One Parent by Marital Status, Age, Educational Attainment and Work Status of Parent, and Family Income in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Houston, TX PMSA									
		Living with mother only					Living with father only				
	Total living with one parent	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced
Children under 18 years	**101 528**	**90 046**	**40 571**	**24 144**	**3 779**	**21 552**	**11 482**	**5 048**	**3 061**	**705**	**2 668**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	17 848	16 100	13 266	2 136	91	607	1 748	1 631	93	–	24
25 to 34 years	46 684	41 976	20 527	12 547	764	8 138	4 708	2 577	1 127	63	941
35 to 44 years	30 633	27 264	6 288	7 926	1 742	11 308	3 369	686	1 160	281	1 242
45 to 54 years	5 054	3 806	412	1 418	670	1 306	1 248	134	573	194	347
55 to 64 years	995	705	54	109	388	154	290	10	79	107	94
65 years and over	314	195	24	8	124	39	119	10	29	60	20
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	34 468	30 163	17 340	7 721	1 245	3 857	4 305	2 445	955	317	588
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	33 412	29 729	13 490	8 527	1 053	6 659	3 683	1 540	977	237	929
Some college or associate degree	26 081	23 315	7 920	6 265	1 078	8 052	2 766	971	766	99	930
Bachelor's degree	5 633	5 116	1 632	1 190	197	2 097	517	92	266	13	146
Graduate or professional degree	1 934	1 723	189	441	206	887	211	–	97	39	75
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	66 627	58 114	21 950	16 289	2 224	17 651	8 513	3 459	2 356	508	2 190
Year-round, full-time worker	32 185	27 492	8 647	7 440	876	10 529	4 693	1 749	1 362	356	1 226
Year-round, part-time worker	3 251	2 928	1 190	971	257	510	323	243	15	–	65
Part-year, full-time worker	20 402	17 651	7 054	4 991	802	4 804	2 751	1 173	700	131	747
Part-year, part-time worker	10 789	10 043	5 059	2 887	289	1 808	746	294	279	21	152
Did not work in 1989	34 901	31 932	18 621	7 855	1 555	3 901	2 969	1 589	705	197	478
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	29 065	27 674	15 283	8 026	650	3 715	1 391	614	337	62	378
$5,000 to $9,999	14 622	13 269	5 811	3 606	890	2 962	1 353	645	345	113	250
$10,000 to $14,999	13 128	11 450	4 354	3 598	469	3 029	1 678	826	377	85	390
$15,000 to $24,999	21 184	18 153	7 158	4 462	859	5 674	3 031	1 567	769	117	578
$25,000 to $34,999	11 213	9 441	3 745	2 037	440	3 219	1 772	749	431	157	435
$35,000 to $49,999	7 792	6 348	2 510	1 453	308	2 077	1 444	361	488	117	478
$50,000 to $74,999	3 066	2 406	1 109	651	92	554	660	238	276	35	111
$75,000 to $99,999	893	815	380	230	8	197	78	45	12	–	21
$100,000 or more	565	490	221	81	63	125	75	3	26	19	27
Median (dollars)	12 482	11 681	8 977	10 547	13 584	16 694	19 030	17 527	20 173	22 731	19 865
Mean (dollars)	17 505	16 907	15 189	15 510	18 066	21 505	22 192	19 919	24 630	25 266	22 884
Children under 6 years	**37 139**	**32 810**	**20 972**	**7 365**	**585**	**3 888**	**4 329**	**2 511**	**947**	**80**	**791**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	14 977	13 837	11 437	1 812	78	510	1 140	1 068	67	–	5
25 to 34 years	16 821	14 790	8 195	4 252	219	2 124	2 031	1 151	494	19	367
35 to 44 years	4 531	3 731	1 270	1 183	176	1 102	800	239	222	31	308
45 to 54 years	640	327	33	118	62	114	313	48	137	18	110
55 to 64 years	109	76	19	–	19	38	33	5	27	–	1
65 years and over	61	49	18	–	31	–	12	–	–	12	–
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	13 900	12 186	9 379	2 108	256	443	1 714	1 288	180	41	205
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	12 228	10 947	6 791	2 731	138	1 287	1 281	670	289	8	314
Some college or associate degree	8 940	7 859	4 048	2 154	165	1 492	1 081	534	332	18	197
Bachelor's degree	1 614	1 447	706	251	8	482	167	19	109	13	26
Graduate or professional degree	457	371	48	121	18	184	86	–	37	–	49
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	22 265	19 040	10 945	4 726	304	3 065	3 225	1 738	752	80	655
Year-round, full-time worker	8 899	7 132	3 398	2 062	113	1 559	1 767	899	443	75	350
Year-round, part-time worker	1 020	917	556	249	63	49	103	57	9	–	37
Part-year, full-time worker	7 314	6 176	3 685	1 367	98	1 026	1 138	642	246	–	250
Part-year, part-time worker	5 032	4 815	3 306	1 048	30	431	217	140	54	5	18
Did not work in 1989	14 874	13 770	10 027	2 639	281	823	1 104	773	195	–	136
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	11 727	11 157	7 670	2 514	140	833	570	347	96	–	127
$5,000 to $9,999	5 334	4 686	3 020	877	150	639	648	433	133	–	82
$10,000 to $14,999	4 624	3 918	2 253	970	91	604	706	432	159	13	102
$15,000 to $24,999	7 057	5 917	3 577	1 460	108	772	1 140	693	224	6	217
$25,000 to $34,999	3 781	3 266	1 971	714	56	525	515	311	101	43	60
$35,000 to $49,999	2 563	2 055	1 365	373	29	288	508	208	146	13	141
$50,000 to $74,999	1 359	1 156	758	280	11	107	203	63	84	5	51
$75,000 to $99,999	498	466	224	157	–	85	32	21	4	–	7
$100,000 or more	196	189	134	20	–	35	7	3	–	–	4
Median (dollars)	11 570	10 715	9 485	11 437	10 089	13 911	16 991	15 585	18 374	30 385	18 381
Mean (dollars)	17 464	17 130	15 997	16 455	13 380	25 087	19 991	17 946	22 979	28 874	22 007

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 74
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 15. **Black Own Children Under 18 Years Living With One Parent by Marital Status, Age, Educational Attainment and Work Status of Parent, and Family Income in 1989: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Los Angeles--Long Beach, CA PMSA										
		Living with mother only					Living with father only				
	Total living with one parent	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced
Children under 18 years	**156 908**	**138 207**	**71 415**	**30 928**	**4 840**	**31 024**	**18 701**	**9 205**	**4 566**	**869**	**4 061**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	24 478	21 872	19 274	1 996	80	522	2 606	2 329	231	25	21
25 to 34 years	72 814	65 652	37 946	14 883	1 061	11 762	7 162	4 611	1 665	55	831
35 to 44 years	46 649	41 115	12 900	11 544	1 848	14 823	5 534	1 813	1 585	240	1 896
45 to 54 years	9 957	7 678	1 136	2 095	1 026	3 421	2 279	380	703	301	895
55 to 64 years	2 071	1 310	131	351	447	381	761	72	222	167	300
65 years and over	939	580	28	59	378	115	359	–	160	81	118
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	45 560	39 587	25 196	8 393	1 585	4 413	5 973	3 474	1 375	262	862
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	42 877	37 782	21 234	8 254	1 009	7 285	5 095	2 589	1 302	190	1 014
Some college or associate degree	57 931	52 141	22 733	12 238	1 804	15 366	5 790	2 504	1 398	352	1 536
Bachelor's degree	7 596	6 402	1 816	1 616	327	2 643	1 194	415	347	30	402
Graduate or professional degree	2 944	2 295	436	427	115	1 317	649	223	144	35	247
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	86 108	73 024	30 623	17 300	2 623	22 478	13 084	5 936	3 387	589	3 172
Year-round, full-time worker	44 072	37 013	13 275	9 292	1 182	13 264	7 059	2 592	1 917	379	2 171
Year-round, part-time worker	3 404	3 070	1 456	689	155	770	334	210	44	–	80
Part-year, full-time worker	28 846	24 164	11 349	5 518	903	6 394	4 682	2 519	1 246	156	761
Part-year, part-time worker	9 786	8 777	4 543	1 801	383	2 050	1 009	615	180	54	160
Did not work in 1989	70 800	65 183	40 792	13 628	2 217	8 546	5 617	3 269	1 179	280	889
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	19 749	17 756	10 543	3 921	500	2 792	1 993	1 188	327	82	396
$5,000 to $9,999	31 701	29 640	18 303	6 142	821	4 374	2 061	1 033	429	131	468
$10,000 to $14,999	22 682	20 969	10 957	5 223	661	4 128	1 713	900	333	43	437
$15,000 to $24,999	29 607	25 675	12 112	6 389	1 183	5 991	3 932	2 211	902	114	705
$25,000 to $34,999	20 905	17 893	7 582	3 664	802	5 845	3 012	1 296	869	199	648
$35,000 to $49,999	16 953	14 019	6 179	2 758	523	4 559	2 934	1 259	793	195	687
$50,000 to $74,999	10 072	7 959	3 724	1 706	264	2 265	2 113	858	617	100	538
$75,000 to $99,999	3 459	2 948	1 580	638	44	686	511	298	126	5	82
$100,000 or more	1 780	1 348	435	487	42	384	432	162	170	–	100
Median (dollars)	16 179	15 229	12 699	15 227	18 365	21 641	23 963	21 198	28 827	28 534	25 403
Mean (dollars)	22 838	21 888	19 924	22 342	22 377	25 877	29 857	27 114	34 231	27 511	31 659
Children under 6 years	**60 503**	**53 261**	**36 100**	**9 808**	**977**	**6 376**	**7 242**	**4 552**	**1 463**	**176**	**1 051**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	20 551	18 637	16 499	1 688	69	381	1 914	1 728	144	25	17
25 to 34 years	29 769	26 416	16 529	5 937	324	3 626	3 353	2 195	781	24	353
35 to 44 years	8 492	7 165	2 902	1 923	259	2 081	1 327	541	333	70	383
45 to 54 years	990	589	123	175	70	221	401	63	115	–	223
55 to 64 years	384	239	39	61	100	39	145	25	38	28	54
65 years and over	317	215	8	24	155	28	102	–	52	29	21
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	20 227	17 707	13 843	2 588	429	847	2 520	1 768	500	88	164
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	17 386	15 275	10 817	2 749	153	1 556	2 111	1 322	457	16	316
Some college or associate degree	20 121	18 001	10 482	3 943	321	3 255	2 120	1 237	390	54	439
Bachelor's degree	2 170	1 842	782	454	74	532	328	139	89	11	89
Graduate or professional degree	599	436	176	74	–	186	163	86	27	7	43
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	28 225	23 353	13 853	5 015	388	4 097	4 872	2 870	1 125	59	818
Year-round, full-time worker	12 717	10 261	5 481	2 415	124	2 241	2 456	1 313	570	54	519
Year-round, part-time worker	1 156	1 003	668	136	37	162	153	124	29	–	–
Part-year, full-time worker	10 563	8 737	5 292	1 906	186	1 353	1 826	1 127	457	5	237
Part-year, part-time worker	3 789	3 352	2 412	558	41	341	437	306	69	–	62
Did not work in 1989	32 278	29 908	22 247	4 793	589	2 279	2 370	1 682	338	117	233
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	8 596	7 635	5 396	1 412	132	695	961	661	135	37	128
$5,000 to $9,999	13 684	12 876	9 736	1 927	239	974	808	530	128	54	96
$10,000 to $14,999	8 302	7 591	5 007	1 508	96	980	711	476	103	7	125
$15,000 to $24,999	10 726	8 983	5 641	1 933	239	1 170	1 743	1 187	320	25	211
$25,000 to $34,999	7 193	6 083	3 850	933	196	1 104	1 110	686	257	4	163
$35,000 to $49,999	5 836	4 984	3 322	855	32	775	852	492	209	35	116
$50,000 to $74,999	3 904	3 170	1 996	693	27	454	734	340	230	14	150
$75,000 to $99,999	1 576	1 361	904	329	16	112	215	133	47	–	35
$100,000 or more	686	578	248	218	–	112	108	47	34	–	27
Median (dollars)	14 762	13 829	12 455	15 233	15 814	19 252	21 408	20 237	26 961	9 523	22 896
Mean (dollars)	22 207	21 501	20 415	23 778	18 693	24 576	27 401	24 196	35 426	19 018	31 513

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 75
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 15. Black Own Children Under 18 Years Living With One Parent by Marital Status, Age, Educational Attainment and Work Status of Parent, and Family Income in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	New Orleans, LA MSA									
		Living with mother only					Living with father only				
	Total living with one parent	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced
Children under 18 years	**91 105**	**83 467**	**43 001**	**19 750**	**4 152**	**16 564**	**7 638**	**3 776**	**1 766**	**539**	**1 557**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	16 140	14 854	12 892	1 523	77	362	1 286	1 183	18	37	48
25 to 34 years	40 023	37 298	21 344	8 937	901	6 116	2 725	1 701	510	69	445
35 to 44 years	27 810	25 448	7 583	7 683	1 823	8 359	2 362	699	851	225	587
45 to 54 years	5 486	4 719	916	1 346	892	1 565	767	126	158	93	390
55 to 64 years	1 106	795	209	188	278	120	311	55	131	57	68
65 years and over	540	353	57	73	181	42	187	12	98	58	19
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	40 490	37 218	22 173	8 192	2 057	4 796	3 272	1 892	684	206	490
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	26 148	23 913	12 200	5 990	986	4 737	2 235	1 067	528	216	424
Some college or associate degree	19 843	18 205	7 410	4 596	757	5 442	1 638	736	421	68	413
Bachelor's degree	3 326	2 954	903	755	239	1 057	372	77	96	49	150
Graduate or professional degree	1 298	1 177	315	217	113	532	121	4	37	–	80
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	45 004	39 787	16 510	10 725	1 817	10 735	5 217	2 198	1 402	351	1 266
Year-round, full-time worker	19 700	16 638	5 678	4 418	833	5 709	3 062	1 333	867	204	658
Year-round, part-time worker	3 010	2 871	1 137	887	214	633	139	68	60	–	11
Part-year, full-time worker	13 253	11 664	5 015	3 284	470	2 895	1 589	635	331	129	494
Part-year, part-time worker	9 041	8 614	4 680	2 136	300	1 498	427	162	144	18	103
Did not work in 1989	46 101	43 680	26 491	9 025	2 335	5 829	2 421	1 578	364	188	291
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	38 418	37 210	22 423	8 446	990	5 351	1 208	712	225	115	156
$5,000 to $9,999	15 665	14 498	7 499	3 324	1 007	2 668	1 167	653	271	25	218
$10,000 to $14,999	12 397	10 929	4 414	3 280	584	2 651	1 468	760	294	69	345
$15,000 to $24,999	13 251	11 386	4 800	2 495	881	3 210	1 865	790	422	169	484
$25,000 to $34,999	5 921	4 923	1 769	1 172	391	1 591	998	425	342	54	177
$35,000 to $49,999	3 485	2 940	1 299	672	180	789	545	261	146	47	91
$50,000 to $74,999	1 710	1 355	709	317	83	246	355	164	53	60	78
$75,000 to $99,999	184	152	58	36	–	58	32	11	13	–	8
$100,000 or more	74	74	30	8	36	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	6 654	6 044	5 000–	6 543	10 547	10 435	14 900	13 154	16 481	19 012	16 352
Mean (dollars)	11 574	10 950	9 419	10 920	16 931	13 462	18 386	17 169	19 629	21 143	18 975
Children under 6 years	**32 711**	**30 014**	**21 000**	**5 467**	**636**	**2 911**	**2 697**	**1 724**	**454**	**148**	**371**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	13 573	12 737	11 195	1 183	72	287	836	745	12	37	42
25 to 34 years	14 268	13 139	8 361	2 949	220	1 609	1 129	734	216	19	160
35 to 44 years	4 041	3 571	1 313	1 181	179	898	470	206	143	43	78
45 to 54 years	462	323	61	88	66	108	139	32	32	–	75
55 to 64 years	182	133	49	33	42	9	49	7	18	14	10
65 years and over	185	111	21	33	57	–	74	–	33	35	6
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	15 237	13 970	10 832	2 015	329	794	1 267	951	137	74	105
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	9 842	9 101	6 236	1 705	181	979	741	370	221	45	105
Some college or associate degree	6 552	5 933	3 498	1 437	93	905	619	390	86	9	134
Bachelor's degree	820	760	337	257	13	153	60	13	–	20	27
Graduate or professional degree	260	250	97	53	20	80	10	–	10	–	–
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	14 268	12 461	7 547	2 902	272	1 740	1 807	1 012	401	81	313
Year-round, full-time worker	5 002	3 972	2 018	1 043	87	824	1 030	589	246	49	146
Year-round, part-time worker	1 048	977	580	249	25	123	71	38	33	–	–
Part-year, full-time worker	4 229	3 679	2 219	882	121	457	550	295	78	23	154
Part-year, part-time worker	3 989	3 833	2 730	728	39	336	156	90	44	9	13
Did not work in 1989	18 443	17 553	13 453	2 565	364	1 171	890	712	53	67	58
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	15 078	14 578	10 953	2 289	165	1 171	500	371	49	19	61
$5,000 to $9,999	5 383	5 058	3 483	974	199	402	325	233	51	–	41
$10,000 to $14,999	3 726	3 149	2 043	700	66	340	577	376	92	26	83
$15,000 to $24,999	4 226	3 651	2 285	719	122	525	575	303	81	81	110
$25,000 to $34,999	2 004	1 561	1 016	311	26	208	443	248	116	9	70
$35,000 to $49,999	1 291	1 129	694	267	19	149	162	96	60	–	6
$50,000 to $74,999	891	787	465	199	39	84	104	86	5	13	–
$75,000 to $99,999	86	75	43	–	–	32	11	11	–	–	–
$100,000 or more	26	26	18	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	5 769	5 252	5 000–	6 651	8 210	8 008	14 497	13 439	19 141	18 521	15 033
Mean (dollars)	11 258	10 664	9 809	12 101	13 700	13 462	17 877	17 573	20 597	19 649	15 258

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 76
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 15. Black Own Children Under 18 Years Living With One Parent by Marital Status, Age, Educational Attainment and Work Status of Parent, and Family Income in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	New York, NY PMSA									
		Living with mother only					Living with father only				
	Total living with one parent	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced
Children under 18 years	**362 215**	**320 960**	**163 743**	**92 452**	**14 232**	**50 533**	**41 255**	**20 807**	**11 399**	**2 281**	**6 768**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	49 177	43 640	37 686	4 734	248	972	5 537	5 110	399	–	28
25 to 34 years	151 844	137 674	81 381	38 345	2 725	15 223	14 170	9 431	3 330	212	1 197
35 to 44 years	119 828	106 765	37 405	37 808	5 764	25 788	13 063	4 916	4 178	657	3 312
45 to 54 years	32 523	26 749	6 060	9 996	3 350	7 343	5 774	931	2 548	704	1 591
55 to 64 years	6 415	4 354	850	1 234	1 390	880	2 061	402	743	458	458
65 years and over	2 428	1 778	361	335	755	327	650	17	201	250	182
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	138 989	122 645	69 038	34 383	5 583	13 641	16 344	9 079	4 188	1 232	1 845
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	103 173	91 746	47 560	26 618	3 792	13 776	11 427	6 043	2 980	527	1 877
Some college or associate degree	93 863	83 983	38 906	24 572	3 800	16 705	9 880	4 319	3 033	413	2 115
Bachelor's degree	18 243	15 844	6 135	4 736	553	4 420	2 399	1 013	792	85	509
Graduate or professional degree	7 947	6 742	2 104	2 143	504	1 991	1 205	353	406	24	422
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	212 482	182 360	81 857	55 419	8 256	36 828	30 122	14 007	8 872	1 403	5 840
Year-round, full-time worker	114 502	95 653	39 469	29 448	4 312	22 424	18 849	7 806	5 913	1 000	4 130
Year-round, part-time worker	10 483	9 463	4 103	3 075	532	1 753	1 020	582	316	7	115
Part-year, full-time worker	64 572	56 119	27 611	16 462	2 392	9 654	8 453	4 584	2 302	306	1 261
Part-year, part-time worker	22 925	21 125	10 674	6 434	1 020	2 997	1 800	1 035	341	90	334
Did not work in 1989	149 733	138 600	81 886	37 033	5 976	13 705	11 133	6 800	2 527	878	928
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	78 382	73 419	42 884	20 340	2 628	7 567	4 963	3 017	1 191	396	359
$5,000 to $9,999	56 602	53 561	28 674	16 250	1 874	6 763	3 041	1 741	686	221	393
$10,000 to $14,999	33 923	30 631	14 968	9 801	1 498	4 364	3 292	1 880	695	242	475
$15,000 to $24,999	75 239	66 335	31 073	19 316	3 186	12 760	8 904	4 635	2 330	396	1 543
$25,000 to $34,999	44 878	37 862	16 746	10 726	2 311	8 079	7 016	3 116	2 157	350	1 393
$35,000 to $49,999	36 687	29 473	14 198	7 515	1 237	6 523	7 214	3 122	2 218	272	1 602
$50,000 to $74,999	24 095	19 852	10 143	5 639	899	3 171	4 243	1 796	1 328	319	800
$75,000 to $99,999	7 596	5 966	3 071	1 750	303	842	1 630	1 027	435	26	142
$100,000 or more	4 813	3 861	1 986	1 115	296	464	952	473	359	59	61
Median (dollars)	16 505	15 403	13 156	14 894	18 075	19 964	25 491	22 653	28 901	20 891	28 793
Mean (dollars)	22 323	21 190	20 447	20 777	23 637	23 663	31 134	30 266	33 109	27 770	31 610
Children under 6 years	**132 076**	**116 039**	**75 366**	**27 408**	**2 760**	**10 505**	**16 037**	**10 079**	**3 676**	**340**	**1 942**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	40 299	36 333	31 371	4 050	189	723	3 966	3 608	343	–	15
25 to 34 years	63 574	56 866	35 444	15 652	926	4 844	6 708	4 706	1 392	82	528
35 to 44 years	23 073	19 306	7 726	6 590	813	4 177	3 767	1 522	1 199	76	970
45 to 54 years	3 313	2 213	538	778	304	593	1 100	179	530	45	346
55 to 64 years	1 158	765	158	208	304	95	393	53	168	89	83
65 years and over	659	556	129	130	224	73	103	11	44	48	–
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	53 085	46 724	32 774	9 729	1 159	3 062	6 361	4 349	1 295	218	499
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	36 839	32 156	21 032	7 761	606	2 757	4 683	2 981	1 079	77	546
Some college or associate degree	34 139	30 578	18 261	7 883	810	3 624	3 561	2 066	891	36	568
Bachelor's degree	6 062	5 071	2 616	1 584	96	775	991	537	281	9	164
Graduate or professional degree	1 951	1 510	683	451	89	287	441	146	130	–	165
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	67 661	56 268	34 129	14 108	1 306	6 725	11 393	6 737	2 788	163	1 705
Year-round, full-time worker	31 743	25 082	14 026	6 683	605	3 768	6 661	3 537	1 816	102	1 206
Year-round, part-time worker	2 968	2 463	1 477	666	59	261	505	339	97	–	69
Part-year, full-time worker	24 043	20 458	12 921	4 845	482	2 210	3 585	2 420	775	45	345
Part-year, part-time worker	8 907	8 265	5 705	1 914	160	486	642	441	100	16	85
Did not work in 1989	64 415	59 771	41 237	13 300	1 454	3 780	4 644	3 342	888	177	237
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	31 728	29 606	19 971	7 121	552	1 962	2 122	1 554	361	75	132
$5,000 to $9,999	21 771	20 439	12 895	5 240	361	1 943	1 332	882	235	56	159
$10,000 to $14,999	11 793	10 399	6 757	2 390	350	902	1 394	975	248	–	171
$15,000 to $24,999	24 680	21 217	13 134	4 928	703	2 452	3 463	2 228	741	62	432
$25,000 to $34,999	14 672	12 106	7 776	2 635	265	1 430	2 566	1 519	655	28	364
$35,000 to $49,999	12 408	9 980	6 873	1 911	261	935	2 428	1 414	629	12	373
$50,000 to $74,999	9 262	7 854	5 104	1 993	144	613	1 408	695	381	82	250
$75,000 to $99,999	3 481	2 619	1 718	689	17	195	862	591	225	–	46
$100,000 or more	2 281	1 819	1 138	501	107	73	462	221	201	25	15
Median (dollars)	15 269	13 589	13 304	12 281	16 531	16 667	23 848	21 693	28 395	17 841	26 552
Mean (dollars)	22 690	21 598	21 661	21 595	23 281	20 715	30 591	28 710	35 848	33 552	29 881

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 77
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 15. Black Own Children Under 18 Years Living With One Parent by Marital Status, Age, Educational Attainment and Work Status of Parent, and Family Income in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Newark, NJ PMSA										
		Living with mother only					Living with father only				
	Total living with one parent	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced
Children under 18 years	**67 077**	**59 179**	**34 098**	**13 824**	**2 797**	**8 460**	**7 898**	**4 489**	**1 924**	**209**	**1 276**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	11 576	10 482	9 451	822	52	157	1 094	1 039	55	–	–
25 to 34 years	29 689	26 682	16 985	6 327	468	2 902	3 007	2 107	727	11	162
35 to 44 years	19 702	17 145	6 751	5 244	1 000	4 150	2 557	1 221	631	50	655
45 to 54 years	4 532	3 729	823	1 115	786	1 005	803	74	281	107	341
55 to 64 years	1 192	847	62	283	298	204	345	42	176	9	118
65 years and over	386	294	26	33	193	42	92	6	54	32	–
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	23 094	20 318	13 437	3 834	1 169	1 878	2 776	1 684	692	116	284
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	22 376	19 610	11 557	4 907	761	2 385	2 766	1 602	679	49	436
Some college or associate degree	16 596	14 832	7 652	3 814	645	2 721	1 764	974	447	44	299
Bachelor's degree	3 533	3 145	1 080	834	205	1 026	388	158	83	–	147
Graduate or professional degree	1 478	1 274	372	435	17	450	204	71	23	–	110
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	43 026	36 774	18 781	9 889	1 509	6 595	6 252	3 402	1 563	143	1 144
Year-round, full-time worker	23 126	19 357	8 957	5 120	856	4 424	3 769	1 892	1 016	64	797
Year-round, part-time worker	1 917	1 670	882	386	75	327	247	152	62	6	27
Part-year, full-time worker	13 360	11 510	6 432	3 357	476	1 245	1 850	1 050	441	66	293
Part-year, part-time worker	4 623	4 237	2 510	1 026	102	599	386	308	44	7	27
Did not work in 1989	24 051	22 405	15 317	3 935	1 288	1 865	1 646	1 087	361	66	132
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	9 941	9 299	6 409	1 928	191	771	642	494	101	–	47
$5,000 to $9,999	12 216	11 582	7 687	2 342	501	1 052	634	346	174	55	59
$10,000 to $14,999	5 818	5 239	3 136	1 180	228	695	579	337	115	28	99
$15,000 to $24,999	12 477	11 060	5 854	2 985	523	1 698	1 417	746	402	26	243
$25,000 to $34,999	9 212	7 651	3 739	1 888	370	1 654	1 561	884	425	35	217
$35,000 to $49,999	7 912	6 552	2 842	1 867	509	1 334	1 360	776	266	25	293
$50,000 to $74,999	6 056	4 926	2 659	1 062	311	894	1 130	637	291	4	198
$75,000 to $99,999	2 193	1 814	1 101	382	147	184	379	211	49	27	92
$100,000 or more	1 252	1 056	671	190	17	178	196	58	101	9	28
Median (dollars)	18 944	17 734	14 537	18 940	24 222	25 057	30 126	30 146	29 116	23 125	33 893
Mean (dollars)	26 071	24 881	23 091	24 569	29 881	30 948	34 992	32 321	37 014	32 236	41 794
Children under 6 years	**23 439**	**20 571**	**15 011**	**3 561**	**412**	**1 587**	**2 868**	**2 006**	**576**	**23**	**263**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	9 151	8 426	7 597	663	25	141	725	676	49	–	–
25 to 34 years	10 613	9 324	6 284	2 045	152	843	1 289	956	272	7	54
35 to 44 years	2 807	2 257	1 024	618	106	509	550	340	117	4	89
45 to 54 years	467	306	90	126	36	54	161	29	37	–	95
55 to 64 years	259	163	16	100	31	16	96	5	66	–	25
65 years and over	142	95	–	9	62	24	47	–	35	12	–
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	8 408	7 432	6 046	874	194	318	976	699	203	12	62
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	7 808	6 800	5 104	1 207	62	427	1 008	720	204	2	82
Some college or associate degree	5 808	5 107	3 330	1 147	116	514	701	489	161	9	42
Bachelor's degree	1 034	888	411	215	31	231	146	68	8	–	70
Graduate or professional degree	381	344	120	118	9	97	37	30	–	–	7
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	13 720	11 419	7 626	2 470	141	1 182	2 301	1 601	452	9	239
Year-round, full-time worker	6 407	5 086	3 159	1 171	82	674	1 321	919	266	9	127
Year-round, part-time worker	596	479	312	104	–	63	117	96	14	–	7
Part-year, full-time worker	5 026	4 342	3 010	942	59	331	684	420	159	–	105
Part-year, part-time worker	1 691	1 512	1 145	253	–	114	179	166	13	–	–
Did not work in 1989	9 719	9 152	7 385	1 091	271	405	567	405	124	14	24
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	3 883	3 589	2 893	457	67	172	294	262	32	–	–
$5,000 to $9,999	4 648	4 400	3 424	672	101	203	248	176	64	–	8
$10,000 to $14,999	1 843	1 613	1 170	278	56	109	230	140	37	12	41
$15,000 to $24,999	3 890	3 317	2 301	610	50	356	573	404	136	–	33
$25,000 to $34,999	2 754	2 195	1 478	433	53	231	559	364	124	–	71
$35,000 to $49,999	2 552	2 079	1 390	456	39	194	473	347	74	5	47
$50,000 to $74,999	2 428	2 102	1 475	374	36	217	326	226	68	4	28
$75,000 to $99,999	849	723	460	176	10	77	126	71	18	2	35
$100,000 or more	592	553	420	105	–	28	39	16	23	–	–
Median (dollars)	17 504	16 523	15 066	19 637	13 929	22 317	26 483	25 673	25 833	14 896	33 147
Mean (dollars)	26 191	25 497	24 415	28 931	21 316	29 115	31 163	29 573	33 887	35 960	36 905

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 78
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 15. **Black Own Children Under 18 Years Living With One Parent by Marital Status, Age, Educational Attainment and Work Status of Parent, and Family Income in 1989: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Philadelphia, PA--NJ PMSA										
		Living with mother only					Living with father only				
	Total living with one parent	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced
Children under 18 years	**160 613**	**141 688**	**83 626**	**30 232**	**5 098**	**22 732**	**18 925**	**10 858**	**4 074**	**907**	**3 086**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	26 939	24 009	21 947	1 540	152	370	2 930	2 692	176	2	60
25 to 34 years	76 064	68 885	45 942	14 010	680	8 253	7 179	5 313	1 181	157	528
35 to 44 years	46 200	40 380	14 018	12 122	2 450	11 790	5 820	2 349	1 705	300	1 466
45 to 54 years	8 544	6 583	1 335	2 081	1 140	2 027	1 961	341	624	248	748
55 to 64 years	1 756	1 174	195	290	441	248	582	93	270	82	137
65 years and over	1 110	657	189	189	235	44	453	70	118	118	147
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	57 642	50 998	35 124	9 061	2 038	4 775	6 644	4 262	1 205	445	732
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	58 622	51 863	30 519	11 621	1 994	7 729	6 759	4 016	1 301	291	1 151
Some college or associate degree	35 205	30 916	14 988	7 634	856	7 438	4 289	2 142	1 177	150	820
Bachelor's degree	6 568	5 644	2 329	1 388	83	1 844	924	363	277	11	273
Graduate or professional degree	2 576	2 267	666	528	127	946	309	75	114	10	110
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	93 371	79 656	40 819	19 153	2 782	16 902	13 715	7 301	3 366	574	2 474
Year-round, full-time worker	48 590	40 095	18 069	10 334	1 318	10 374	8 495	4 452	2 142	422	1 479
Year-round, part-time worker	4 480	4 235	2 257	915	201	862	245	143	36	21	45
Part-year, full-time worker	28 555	24 423	13 573	5 953	820	4 077	4 132	2 303	896	122	811
Part-year, part-time worker	11 746	10 903	6 920	1 951	443	1 589	843	403	292	9	139
Did not work in 1989	67 242	62 032	42 807	11 079	2 316	5 830	5 210	3 557	708	333	612
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	32 472	30 230	20 261	5 787	989	3 193	2 242	1 393	436	66	347
$5,000 to $9,999	29 302	27 633	17 716	5 375	849	3 693	1 669	1 072	290	76	231
$10,000 to $14,999	19 515	17 904	10 151	4 226	529	2 998	1 611	1 033	203	127	248
$15,000 to $24,999	30 564	26 101	14 000	6 375	1 085	4 641	4 463	2 758	884	257	564
$25,000 to $34,999	20 641	16 670	8 948	3 235	891	3 596	3 971	2 070	828	200	873
$35,000 to $49,999	16 021	13 024	6 609	3 126	521	2 768	2 997	1 510	832	115	540
$50,000 to $74,999	8 718	7 423	4 348	1 638	193	1 244	1 295	705	362	44	184
$75,000 to $99,999	2 101	1 657	1 098	284	–	275	444	183	173	17	71
$100,000 or more	1 279	1 046	495	186	41	324	233	134	66	5	28
Median (dollars)	14 712	13 424	11 626	14 621	16 137	17 400	23 492	21 271	27 090	22 551	25 865
Mean (dollars)	20 420	19 534	18 301	20 411	20 139	22 769	27 051	25 892	30 519	24 734	27 234
Children under 6 years	**61 061**	**53 429**	**39 853**	**8 380**	**921**	**4 275**	**7 632**	**5 324**	**1 260**	**195**	**853**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	22 392	20 208	18 511	1 248	124	325	2 184	1 973	160	2	49
25 to 34 years	29 563	26 091	18 576	5 159	156	2 200	3 472	2 676	545	44	207
35 to 44 years	7 422	6 137	2 573	1 664	353	1 547	1 285	545	353	66	321
45 to 54 years	1 030	618	109	208	142	159	412	90	111	16	195
55 to 64 years	353	263	54	71	102	36	90	28	43	–	19
65 years and over	301	112	30	30	44	8	189	12	48	67	62
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	23 021	20 273	16 892	2 177	432	772	2 748	2 120	384	69	175
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	22 565	19 780	14 423	3 527	352	1 478	2 785	1 886	458	63	378
Some college or associate degree	12 782	11 072	7 265	2 156	119	1 532	1 710	1 115	272	55	268
Bachelor's degree	2 167	1 847	1 033	385	16	413	320	185	109	8	18
Graduate or professional degree	526	457	240	135	2	80	69	18	37	–	14
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	30 953	25 685	17 722	4 613	479	2 871	5 268	3 516	1 016	80	656
Year-round, full-time worker	13 762	10 504	6 549	2 225	244	1 486	3 258	2 196	685	28	349
Year-round, part-time worker	1 236	1 175	900	144	29	102	61	43	–	9	9
Part-year, full-time worker	11 061	9 453	6 653	1 718	122	960	1 608	1 045	267	43	253
Part-year, part-time worker	4 894	4 553	3 620	526	84	323	341	232	64	–	45
Did not work in 1989	30 108	27 744	22 131	3 767	442	1 404	2 364	1 808	244	115	197
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	13 645	12 764	9 875	1 869	317	703	881	608	116	12	145
$5,000 to $9,999	11 696	10 889	8 130	1 635	129	995	807	619	118	46	24
$10,000 to $14,999	6 730	5 967	4 512	881	56	518	763	551	114	–	98
$15,000 to $24,999	10 617	8 735	6 268	1 460	158	849	1 882	1 410	266	47	159
$25,000 to $34,999	7 222	5 737	4 273	801	155	508	1 485	929	238	66	252
$35,000 to $49,999	5 782	4 699	3 407	869	45	378	1 083	735	220	16	112
$50,000 to $74,999	3 875	3 386	2 530	656	61	139	489	300	130	8	51
$75,000 to $99,999	973	812	617	111	–	84	161	111	45	–	5
$100,000 or more	521	440	241	98	–	101	81	61	13	–	7
Median (dollars)	13 684	12 239	11 889	13 234	11 295	14 286	21 538	20 394	25 889	24 013	25 010
Mean (dollars)	20 253	19 500	19 022	21 365	15 959	21 058	25 528	24 910	29 310	22 294	24 539

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 79
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 15. Black Own Children Under 18 Years Living With One Parent by Marital Status, Age, Educational Attainment and Work Status of Parent, and Family Income in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	St. Louis, MO--IL MSA										
		Living with mother only					Living with father only				
	Total living with one parent	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced
Children under 18 years	**86 641**	**79 590**	**44 910**	**17 220**	**3 025**	**14 435**	**7 051**	**3 658**	**1 203**	**402**	**1 788**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	16 208	15 056	13 487	1 219	37	313	1 152	1 118	34	–	–
25 to 34 years	39 895	37 378	22 871	8 402	698	5 407	2 517	1 761	491	15	250
35 to 44 years	24 205	22 022	7 612	6 438	1 094	6 878	2 183	461	509	203	1 010
45 to 54 years	5 086	4 118	849	949	737	1 583	968	258	115	118	477
55 to 64 years	1 007	882	44	205	393	240	125	26	32	16	51
65 years and over	240	134	47	7	66	14	106	34	22	50	–
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	32 673	30 214	19 385	5 889	1 401	3 539	2 459	1 568	367	193	331
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	26 941	24 686	13 707	5 613	807	4 559	2 255	1 089	457	112	597
Some college or associate degree	22 738	20 920	10 523	4 908	579	4 910	1 818	833	317	76	592
Bachelor's degree	2 854	2 501	843	638	214	806	353	122	38	9	184
Graduate or professional degree	1 435	1 269	452	172	24	621	166	46	24	12	84
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	52 638	47 435	23 235	11 297	1 635	11 268	5 203	2 480	934	271	1 518
Year-round, full-time worker	23 722	20 550	8 141	5 074	735	6 600	3 172	1 396	586	180	1 010
Year-round, part-time worker	2 693	2 573	1 227	593	161	592	120	75	13	13	19
Part-year, full-time worker	16 555	15 175	8 328	3 635	389	2 823	1 380	718	238	78	346
Part-year, part-time worker	9 668	9 137	5 539	1 995	350	1 253	531	291	97	–	143
Did not work in 1989	34 003	32 155	21 675	5 923	1 390	3 167	1 848	1 178	269	131	270
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	24 143	23 341	15 648	4 648	692	2 353	802	458	101	26	217
$5,000 to $9,999	17 902	16 938	10 062	3 736	392	2 748	964	520	145	109	190
$10,000 to $14,999	11 668	10 835	5 713	2 736	518	1 868	833	514	170	14	135
$15,000 to $24,999	14 965	13 315	6 265	3 169	715	3 166	1 650	810	266	157	417
$25,000 to $34,999	7 813	6 742	2 807	1 322	402	2 211	1 071	521	211	47	292
$35,000 to $49,999	6 315	5 240	2 434	1 105	209	1 492	1 075	506	169	33	367
$50,000 to $74,999	3 035	2 568	1 572	440	85	471	467	246	103	16	102
$75,000 to $99,999	521	438	269	64	12	93	83	33	23	–	27
$100,000 or more	279	173	140	–	–	33	106	50	15	–	41
Median (dollars)	10 462	9 766	7 729	10 360	14 201	15 797	20 757	20 032	21 587	16 711	23 495
Mean (dollars)	16 067	15 301	14 002	14 530	16 957	19 915	24 720	23 618	26 590	19 377	26 917
Children under 6 years	**31 179**	**28 653**	**20 704**	**5 069**	**428**	**2 452**	**2 526**	**1 840**	**222**	**6**	**458**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	13 359	12 514	11 172	1 102	3	237	845	828	17	–	–
25 to 34 years	13 691	12 673	8 199	2 965	176	1 333	1 018	816	99	–	103
35 to 44 years	3 394	3 034	1 203	941	115	775	360	102	54	–	204
45 to 54 years	577	305	94	37	73	101	272	86	39	–	147
55 to 64 years	100	88	19	24	45	–	12	8	–	–	4
65 years and over	58	39	17	–	16	6	19	–	13	6	–
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	12 412	11 570	9 239	1 716	109	506	842	724	55	6	57
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	10 009	9 074	6 596	1 578	144	756	935	658	122	–	155
Some college or associate degree	7 656	7 062	4 436	1 548	131	947	594	398	18	–	178
Bachelor's degree	806	667	297	175	44	151	139	60	16	–	63
Graduate or professional degree	296	280	136	52	–	92	16	–	11	–	5
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	16 674	14 846	9 649	3 123	221	1 853	1 828	1 294	154	–	380
Year-round, full-time worker	5 893	4 769	2 532	1 180	54	1 003	1 124	789	89	–	246
Year-round, part-time worker	886	844	540	211	21	72	42	22	11	–	9
Part-year, full-time worker	5 896	5 413	3 859	992	59	503	483	369	36	–	78
Part-year, part-time worker	3 999	3 820	2 718	740	87	275	179	114	18	–	47
Did not work in 1989	14 505	13 807	11 055	1 946	207	599	698	546	68	6	78
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	10 094	9 726	7 481	1 599	134	512	368	280	46	–	42
$5,000 to $9,999	6 403	6 050	4 436	1 026	68	520	353	241	29	6	77
$10,000 to $14,999	3 822	3 512	2 477	751	50	234	310	269	13	–	28
$15,000 to $24,999	4 549	3 975	2 570	764	92	549	574	433	33	–	108
$25,000 to $34,999	2 357	2 003	1 239	415	69	280	354	241	51	–	62
$35,000 to $49,999	2 294	1 920	1 361	323	6	230	374	225	31	–	118
$50,000 to $74,999	1 298	1 183	931	160	9	83	115	85	7	–	23
$75,000 to $99,999	258	238	169	31	–	38	20	19	1	–	–
$100,000 or more	104	46	40	–	–	6	58	47	11	–	–
Median (dollars)	8 915	8 253	7 573	9 306	12 143	13 765	18 973	17 110	21 333	5 360	22 434
Mean (dollars)	15 600	14 922	14 634	14 567	13 974	18 251	23 288	22 815	25 615	5 520	24 291

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 80
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 15. Black Own Children Under 18 Years Living With One Parent by Marital Status, Age, Educational Attainment and Work Status of Parent, and Family Income in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Washington, DC--MD--VA MSA										
		Living with mother only					Living with father only				
	Total living with one parent	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Never married	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced
Children under 18 years	**135 614**	**118 683**	**63 115**	**29 164**	**4 408**	**21 996**	**16 931**	**8 295**	**4 734**	**702**	**3 200**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	20 904	18 877	16 883	1 623	55	316	2 027	1 817	204	–	6
25 to 34 years	60 315	54 105	32 954	13 474	706	6 971	6 210	4 018	1 553	10	629
35 to 44 years	43 664	37 697	12 018	11 766	2 004	11 909	5 967	1 968	2 036	190	1 773
45 to 54 years	8 785	6 666	1 028	2 057	1 178	2 403	2 119	356	763	323	677
55 to 64 years	1 413	991	159	202	315	315	422	63	178	93	88
65 years and over	533	347	73	42	150	82	186	73	–	86	27
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	38 575	33 617	22 833	6 391	1 261	3 132	4 958	2 928	1 206	267	557
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	46 916	40 748	22 841	10 177	1 375	6 355	6 168	3 251	1 785	197	935
Some college or associate degree	37 623	33 554	14 236	9 385	1 221	8 712	4 069	1 649	1 157	126	1 137
Bachelor's degree	8 359	7 322	2 458	2 087	409	2 368	1 037	347	290	95	305
Graduate or professional degree	4 141	3 442	747	1 124	142	1 429	699	120	296	17	266
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	103 489	88 874	42 305	24 053	2 958	19 558	14 615	6 766	4 334	568	2 947
Year-round, full-time worker	64 555	54 136	23 381	14 967	1 774	14 014	10 419	4 512	3 152	469	2 286
Year-round, part-time worker	4 069	3 681	1 944	1 029	171	537	388	198	101	–	89
Part-year, full-time worker	26 335	23 220	12 116	5 983	861	4 260	3 115	1 562	949	99	505
Part-year, part-time worker	8 530	7 837	4 864	2 074	152	747	693	494	132	–	67
Did not work in 1989	32 125	29 809	20 810	5 111	1 450	2 438	2 316	1 529	400	134	253
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	16 336	15 360	10 343	2 983	627	1 407	976	511	230	43	192
$5,000 to $9,999	14 233	13 453	8 629	3 122	339	1 363	780	497	183	–	100
$10,000 to $14,999	11 205	10 101	5 743	2 575	309	1 474	1 104	808	144	5	147
$15,000 to $24,999	31 689	28 160	14 757	6 934	881	5 588	3 529	1 892	815	156	666
$25,000 to $34,999	22 490	18 804	7 930	5 115	747	5 012	3 686	1 597	1 320	121	648
$35,000 to $49,999	19 047	16 239	7 085	4 037	869	4 248	2 808	1 105	782	187	734
$50,000 to $74,999	13 725	11 094	5 534	2 846	442	2 272	2 631	1 284	717	151	479
$75,000 to $99,999	4 546	3 699	2 066	1 020	159	454	847	465	235	26	121
$100,000 or more	2 343	1 773	1 028	532	35	178	570	136	308	13	113
Median (dollars)	22 974	22 011	19 383	23 195	25 414	26 645	30 583	27 184	32 202	36 048	31 850
Mean (dollars)	28 489	27 298	25 417	29 018	28 652	30 145	36 832	33 466	41 471	44 838	36 938
Children under 6 years	**50 459**	**44 237**	**30 589**	**8 998**	**705**	**3 945**	**6 222**	**3 954**	**1 392**	**86**	**790**
AGE OF PARENT											
15 to 24 years	17 251	15 854	14 155	1 427	55	217	1 397	1 245	146	–	6
25 to 34 years	24 446	21 619	13 707	5 657	248	2 007	2 827	2 016	576	6	229
35 to 44 years	7 443	5 934	2 563	1 716	224	1 431	1 509	592	475	13	429
45 to 54 years	879	535	123	150	63	199	344	68	145	32	99
55 to 64 years	264	176	16	40	49	71	88	14	50	5	19
65 years and over	176	119	25	8	66	20	57	19	–	30	8
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PARENT											
Not high school graduate	15 318	13 415	10 903	1 859	218	435	1 903	1 277	430	45	151
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	18 689	16 291	11 460	3 225	280	1 326	2 398	1 639	509	24	226
Some college or associate degree	12 834	11 414	6 672	2 913	136	1 693	1 420	843	311	4	262
Bachelor's degree	2 735	2 392	1 223	731	71	367	343	169	88	5	81
Graduate or professional degree	883	725	331	270	–	124	158	26	54	8	70
WORK STATUS OF PARENT IN 1989											
Worked in 1989	35 938	30 504	19 601	7 132	388	3 383	5 434	3 344	1 296	51	743
Year-round, full-time worker	19 726	16 063	9 530	4 108	228	2 197	3 663	2 190	842	43	588
Year-round, part-time worker	1 345	1 246	920	184	24	118	99	56	27	–	16
Part-year, full-time worker	10 838	9 575	6 368	2 148	132	927	1 263	793	354	8	108
Part-year, part-time worker	4 029	3 620	2 783	692	4	141	409	305	73	–	31
Did not work in 1989	14 521	13 733	10 988	1 866	317	562	788	610	96	35	47
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989											
Less than $5,000	7 145	6 809	5 238	1 066	180	325	336	227	63	–	46
$5,000 to $9,999	5 798	5 463	4 087	987	61	328	335	243	76	–	16
$10,000 to $14,999	4 276	3 782	2 669	718	56	339	494	371	76	5	42
$15,000 to $24,999	11 211	9 638	6 497	1 854	131	1 156	1 573	1 091	248	44	190
$25,000 to $34,999	6 970	5 753	3 651	1 334	82	686	1 217	708	310	12	187
$35,000 to $49,999	6 400	5 439	3 650	1 144	103	542	961	552	239	20	150
$50,000 to $74,999	5 370	4 532	2 969	1 096	66	401	838	527	179	5	127
$75,000 to $99,999	2 129	1 864	1 217	516	16	115	265	175	65	–	25
$100,000 or more	1 160	957	611	283	10	53	203	60	136	–	7
Median (dollars)	21 800	21 047	19 871	24 188	19 258	23 416	27 286	25 446	33 015	23 333	30 083
Mean (dollars)	28 834	28 062	26 699	32 718	23 419	28 844	34 322	31 550	42 839	27 183	33 967

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 81
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 16. **Children Ever Born and Marital Status of Black Women by Age and Educational Attainment of Mother: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Women by number of children ever born							Children ever born		
	Total	None	1	2	3	4	5 or more	Number	Per 1,000 women	Percent childless
MOTHER, ALL LEVELS OF EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Women 15 years and over	**11 842 943**	**3 583 512**	**2 249 445**	**2 213 212**	**1 500 234**	**861 616**	**1 434 924**	**24 432 723**	**2 063**	**30.3**
15 to 19 years	1 301 684	1 094 862	157 733	38 335	8 327	1 761	666	269 863	207	84.1
15 to 17 years	746 313	674 694	60 584	9 014	1 670	351	–	85 026	114	90.4
18 and 19 years	555 371	420 168	97 149	29 321	6 657	1 410	666	184 837	333	75.7
20 to 24 years	1 283 452	669 104	329 029	173 791	74 325	25 761	11 442	1 064 812	830	52.1
25 to 29 years	1 423 571	468 512	368 859	313 671	169 495	67 052	35 982	1 975 189	1 387	32.9
30 to 34 years	1 448 810	309 496	326 440	395 587	243 718	105 794	67 775	2 659 190	1 835	21.4
35 to 44 years	2 255 515	326 498	435 387	628 185	443 449	227 256	194 740	5 075 478	2 250	14.5
45 to 54 years	1 450 813	168 007	205 793	285 518	251 264	188 815	351 416	4 562 725	3 145	11.6
55 to 59 years	574 781	69 950	72 190	86 030	80 477	67 677	198 457	2 159 962	3 758	12.2
60 to 64 years	551 034	85 568	77 538	77 259	68 227	57 647	184 795	2 029 126	3 682	15.5
65 years and over	1 553 283	391 515	276 476	214 836	160 952	119 853	389 651	4 636 378	2 985	25.2
Ever-married women 15 years and over	**7 388 783**	**1 082 439**	**1 357 285**	**1 692 310**	**1 220 579**	**727 523**	**1 308 647**	**20 345 840**	**2 754**	**14.6**
15 to 19 years	39 343	20 089	11 422	5 186	1 703	621	322	31 042	789	51.1
15 to 17 years	12 718	8 364	2 562	1 120	537	135	–	6 953	547	65.8
18 and 19 years	26 625	11 725	8 860	4 066	1 166	486	322	24 089	905	44.0
20 to 24 years	264 161	75 342	88 095	61 206	26 435	8 937	4 146	348 065	1 318	28.5
25 to 29 years	638 423	127 848	177 346	180 879	97 997	35 630	18 723	1 081 655	1 694	20.0
30 to 34 years	898 556	117 205	194 842	288 277	178 943	74 292	44 997	1 861 792	2 072	13.0
35 to 44 years	1 764 689	164 879	317 946	535 010	385 383	196 200	165 271	4 299 316	2 436	9.3
45 to 54 years	1 282 555	113 086	173 008	261 405	232 850	175 362	326 844	4 213 232	3 285	8.8
55 to 59 years	527 348	53 358	63 460	80 344	76 307	64 488	189 391	2 050 782	3 889	10.1
60 to 64 years	513 003	69 606	70 737	73 624	65 183	55 511	178 342	1 950 014	3 801	13.6
65 years and over	1 460 705	341 026	260 429	206 379	155 778	116 482	380 611	4 509 942	3 088	23.3
Never-married women 15 years and over	**4 454 160**	**2 501 073**	**892 160**	**520 902**	**279 655**	**134 093**	**126 277**	**4 086 883**	**918**	**56.2**
15 to 19 years	1 262 341	1 074 773	146 311	33 149	6 624	1 140	344	238 821	189	85.1
15 to 17 years	733 595	666 330	58 022	7 894	1 133	216	–	78 073	106	90.8
18 and 19 years	528 746	408 443	88 289	25 255	5 491	924	344	160 748	304	77.2
20 to 24 years	1 019 291	593 762	240 934	112 585	47 890	16 824	7 296	716 747	703	58.3
25 to 29 years	785 148	340 664	191 513	132 792	71 498	31 422	17 259	893 534	1 138	43.4
30 to 34 years	550 254	192 291	131 598	107 310	64 775	31 502	22 778	797 398	1 449	34.9
35 to 44 years	490 826	161 619	117 441	93 175	58 066	31 056	29 469	776 162	1 581	32.9
45 to 54 years	168 258	54 921	32 785	24 113	18 414	13 453	24 572	349 493	2 077	32.6
55 to 59 years	47 433	16 592	8 730	5 686	4 170	3 189	9 066	109 180	2 302	35.0
60 to 64 years	38 031	15 962	6 801	3 635	3 044	2 136	6 453	79 112	2 080	42.0
65 years and over	92 578	50 489	16 047	8 457	5 174	3 371	9 040	126 436	1 366	54.5
MOTHER, NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE										
Women 15 years and over	**4 569 657**	**1 432 466**	**689 083**	**624 047**	**522 859**	**382 038**	**919 164**	**11 626 993**	**2 544**	**31.3**
15 to 19 years	939 447	796 282	107 478	27 509	6 390	1 301	487	189 371	202	84.8
15 to 17 years	717 269	650 768	57 065	7 932	1 284	220	–	77 661	108	90.7
18 and 19 years	222 178	145 514	50 413	19 577	5 106	1 081	487	111 710	503	65.5
20 to 24 years	277 293	83 099	76 763	59 581	35 190	15 185	7 475	402 836	1 453	30.0
25 to 29 years	299 619	56 356	61 466	73 386	57 156	30 655	20 600	619 355	2 067	18.8
30 to 34 years	309 408	43 848	49 761	76 434	66 884	39 378	33 103	754 036	2 437	14.2
35 to 44 years	515 097	58 559	68 932	107 789	107 806	77 013	94 998	1 490 207	2 893	11.4
45 to 54 years	524 086	52 910	58 422	69 428	75 172	71 920	196 234	2 036 299	3 885	10.1
55 to 59 years	279 492	30 852	31 072	31 170	32 779	30 234	123 385	1 224 952	4 383	11.0
60 to 64 years	313 485	45 308	40 784	35 931	32 919	31 242	127 301	1 309 582	4 177	14.5
65 years and over	1 111 730	265 252	194 405	142 819	108 563	85 110	315 581	3 600 355	3 239	23.9
Ever-married women 15 years and over	**2 778 713**	**410 221**	**402 365**	**429 707**	**392 714**	**308 148**	**835 558**	**9 739 639**	**3 505**	**14.8**
15 to 19 years	22 001	11 426	5 792	3 059	1 045	435	244	18 037	820	51.9
15 to 17 years	10 807	7 564	2 108	767	294	74	–	4 820	446	70.0
18 and 19 years	11 194	3 862	3 684	2 292	751	361	244	13 217	1 181	34.5
20 to 24 years	55 126	9 210	14 912	14 436	9 719	4 488	2 361	103 843	1 884	16.7
25 to 29 years	113 315	13 949	20 884	30 548	25 248	13 152	9 534	265 315	2 341	12.3
30 to 34 years	166 635	15 205	22 989	44 595	40 723	23 456	19 667	443 593	2 662	9.1
35 to 44 years	376 184	28 912	44 690	79 771	84 079	61 535	77 197	1 169 763	3 110	7.7
45 to 54 years	452 662	35 807	46 753	59 531	66 172	64 817	179 582	1 839 036	4 063	7.9
55 to 59 years	254 103	24 083	26 751	28 097	30 214	28 222	116 736	1 151 150	4 530	9.5
60 to 64 years	290 659	37 449	36 877	33 475	30 904	29 729	122 225	1 250 798	4 303	12.9
65 years and over	1 048 028	234 180	182 717	136 195	104 610	82 314	308 012	3 498 104	3 338	22.3
Never-married women 15 years and over	**1 790 944**	**1 022 245**	**286 718**	**194 340**	**130 145**	**73 890**	**83 606**	**1 887 354**	**1 054**	**57.1**
15 to 19 years	917 446	784 856	101 686	24 450	5 345	866	243	171 334	187	85.5
15 to 17 years	706 462	643 204	54 957	7 165	990	146	–	72 841	103	91.0
18 and 19 years	210 984	141 652	46 729	17 285	4 355	720	243	98 493	467	67.1
20 to 24 years	222 167	73 889	61 851	45 145	25 471	10 697	5 114	298 993	1 346	33.3
25 to 29 years	186 304	42 407	40 582	42 838	31 908	17 503	11 066	354 040	1 900	22.8
30 to 34 years	142 773	28 643	26 772	31 839	26 161	15 922	13 436	310 443	2 174	20.1
35 to 44 years	138 913	29 647	24 242	28 018	23 727	15 478	17 801	320 444	2 307	21.3
45 to 54 years	71 424	17 103	11 669	9 897	9 000	7 103	16 652	197 263	2 762	23.9
55 to 59 years	25 389	6 769	4 321	3 073	2 565	2 012	6 649	73 802	2 907	26.7
60 to 64 years	22 826	7 859	3 907	2 456	2 015	1 513	5 076	58 784	2 575	34.4
65 years and over	63 702	31 072	11 688	6 624	3 953	2 796	7 569	102 251	1 605	48.8

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 82
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 16. **Children Ever Born and Marital Status of Black Women by Age and Educational Attainment of Mother: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Women by number of children ever born							Children ever born		
	Total	None	1	2	3	4	5 or more	Number	Per 1,000 women	Percent childless
MOTHER, HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE (INCLUDES EQUIVALENCY)										
Women 15 years and over	**3 198 996**	**757 101**	**670 454**	**711 123**	**486 787**	**259 101**	**314 430**	**6 575 442**	**2 055**	**23.7**
15 to 19 years	200 815	154 311	36 208	8 313	1 538	337	108	59 362	296	76.8
15 to 17 years	23 690	19 717	2 803	809	295	66	–	5 570	235	83.2
18 and 19 years	177 125	134 594	33 405	7 504	1 243	271	108	53 792	304	76.0
20 to 24 years	439 160	191 597	137 397	73 039	27 192	7 344	2 591	408 320	930	43.6
25 to 29 years	451 317	111 179	125 910	119 398	63 226	22 320	9 284	694 779	1 539	24.6
30 to 34 years	438 211	70 966	97 208	130 108	85 030	35 106	19 793	863 727	1 971	16.2
35 to 44 years	697 762	80 527	128 520	204 504	153 286	75 583	55 342	1 616 877	2 317	11.5
45 to 54 years	442 255	45 507	62 148	91 874	85 019	63 046	94 661	1 336 653	3 022	10.3
55 to 59 years	152 244	18 348	19 044	25 129	23 461	19 784	46 478	527 699	3 466	12.1
60 to 64 years	127 774	19 999	18 111	19 663	18 205	14 618	37 178	425 907	3 333	15.7
65 years and over	249 458	64 667	45 908	39 095	29 830	20 963	48 995	642 118	2 574	25.9
Ever-married women 15 years and over	**2 032 595**	**247 252**	**366 049**	**518 993**	**393 328**	**220 294**	**286 679**	**5 286 950**	**2 601**	**12.2**
15 to 19 years	11 595	5 244	4 131	1 572	489	107	52	9 430	813	45.2
15 to 17 years	1 289	559	330	218	176	6	–	1 318	1 022	43.4
18 and 19 years	10 306	4 685	3 801	1 354	313	101	52	8 112	787	45.5
20 to 24 years	102 462	24 739	35 799	27 253	10 632	2 964	1 075	139 784	1 364	24.1
25 to 29 years	206 811	29 786	54 511	66 544	37 902	12 788	5 280	381 615	1 845	14.4
30 to 34 years	274 359	27 416	54 200	90 213	62 829	25 623	14 078	603 961	2 201	10.0
35 to 44 years	551 910	43 086	90 369	170 352	133 626	66 262	48 215	1 373 218	2 488	7.8
45 to 54 years	393 417	31 586	51 401	83 237	79 137	58 847	89 209	1 240 565	3 153	8.0
55 to 59 years	139 510	13 752	16 470	23 240	22 331	19 017	44 700	502 894	3 605	9.9
60 to 64 years	119 034	16 225	16 265	18 805	17 446	14 179	36 114	410 876	3 452	13.6
65 years and over	233 497	55 418	42 903	37 777	28 936	20 507	47 956	624 607	2 675	23.7
Never-married women 15 years and over	**1 166 401**	**509 849**	**304 405**	**192 130**	**93 459**	**38 807**	**27 751**	**1 288 492**	**1 105**	**43.7**
15 to 19 years	189 220	149 067	32 077	6 741	1 049	230	56	49 932	264	78.8
15 to 17 years	22 401	19 158	2 473	591	119	60	–	4 252	190	85.5
18 and 19 years	166 819	129 909	29 604	6 150	930	170	56	45 680	274	77.9
20 to 24 years	336 698	166 858	101 598	45 786	16 560	4 380	1 516	268 536	798	49.6
25 to 29 years	244 506	81 393	71 399	52 854	25 324	9 532	4 004	313 164	1 281	33.3
30 to 34 years	163 852	43 550	43 008	39 895	22 201	9 483	5 715	259 766	1 585	26.6
35 to 44 years	145 852	37 441	38 151	34 152	19 660	9 321	7 127	243 659	1 671	25.7
45 to 54 years	48 838	13 921	10 747	8 637	5 882	4 199	5 452	96 088	1 967	28.5
55 to 59 years	12 734	4 596	2 574	1 889	1 130	767	1 778	24 805	1 948	36.1
60 to 64 years	8 740	3 774	1 846	858	759	439	1 064	15 031	1 720	43.2
65 years and over	15 961	9 249	3 005	1 318	894	456	1 039	17 511	1 097	57.9
MOTHER, BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR HIGHER										
Women 15 years and over	**1 159 731**	**453 562**	**252 723**	**248 140**	**118 465**	**47 075**	**39 766**	**1 534 797**	**1 323**	**39.1**
15 to 19 years	576	460	54	45	17	–	–	195	339	79.9
15 to 17 years	67	33	–	28	6	–	–	74	1 104	49.3
18 and 19 years	509	427	54	17	11	–	–	121	238	83.9
20 to 24 years	76 064	65 873	7 574	1 843	466	200	108	14 082	185	86.6
25 to 29 years	179 081	121 321	36 913	14 900	4 261	1 097	589	87 418	488	67.7
30 to 34 years	202 973	88 219	52 465	41 944	14 854	3 763	1 728	205 497	1 012	43.5
35 to 44 years	348 676	92 680	85 501	103 226	45 021	14 828	7 420	528 274	1 515	26.6
45 to 54 years	170 125	33 324	35 515	48 663	28 142	12 789	11 692	338 308	1 989	19.6
55 to 59 years	56 344	10 797	10 363	13 399	9 706	5 639	6 440	128 395	2 279	19.2
60 to 64 years	43 477	9 784	8 589	9 516	6 900	3 868	4 820	94 422	2 172	22.5
65 years and over	82 415	31 104	15 749	14 604	9 098	4 891	6 969	138 206	1 677	37.7
Ever-married women 15 years and over	**809 088**	**176 299**	**203 174**	**233 008**	**113 581**	**45 149**	**37 877**	**1 421 072**	**1 756**	**21.8**
15 to 19 years	105	50	17	32	6	–	–	99	943	47.6
15 to 17 years	21	–	–	15	6	–	–	48	2 286	–
18 and 19 years	84	50	17	17	–	–	–	51	607	59.5
20 to 24 years	11 950	7 363	3 059	1 088	252	141	47	6 809	570	61.6
25 to 29 years	73 989	32 251	25 095	11 976	3 399	875	393	65 125	880	43.6
30 to 34 years	128 168	31 945	39 746	38 056	13 592	3 422	1 407	178 050	1 389	24.9
35 to 44 years	274 391	43 135	69 564	97 408	43 423	14 001	6 860	489 401	1 784	15.7
45 to 54 years	151 945	21 191	32 297	47 298	27 460	12 472	11 227	326 104	2 146	13.9
55 to 59 years	52 445	7 891	9 777	13 287	9 640	5 534	6 316	126 058	2 404	15.0
60 to 64 years	40 475	7 378	8 224	9 431	6 806	3 853	4 783	93 310	2 305	18.2
65 years and over	75 620	25 095	15 395	14 432	9 003	4 851	6 844	136 116	1 800	33.2
Never-married women 15 years and over	**350 643**	**277 263**	**49 549**	**15 132**	**4 884**	**1 926**	**1 889**	**113 725**	**324**	**79.1**
15 to 19 years	471	410	37	13	11	–	–	96	204	87.0
15 to 17 years	46	33	–	13	–	–	–	26	565	71.7
18 and 19 years	425	377	37	–	11	–	–	70	165	88.7
20 to 24 years	64 114	58 510	4 515	755	214	59	61	7 273	113	91.3
25 to 29 years	105 092	89 070	11 818	2 924	862	222	196	22 293	212	84.8
30 to 34 years	74 805	56 274	12 719	3 888	1 262	341	321	27 447	367	75.2
35 to 44 years	74 285	49 545	15 937	5 818	1 598	827	560	38 873	523	66.7
45 to 54 years	18 180	12 133	3 218	1 365	682	317	465	12 204	671	66.7
55 to 59 years	3 899	2 906	586	112	66	105	124	2 337	599	74.5
60 to 64 years	3 002	2 406	365	85	94	15	37	1 112	370	80.1
65 years and over	6 795	6 009	354	172	95	40	125	2 090	308	88.4

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 83
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 17. Children Ever Born Per 1,000 Black Women 15 Years and Over by Age and Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of Women: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Women 15 years and over		Women 15 to 24 years		Women 25 to 34 years		Women 35 to 44 years		Women 45 years and over	
	Number of women	Children ever born per 1,000 women	Number of women	Children ever born per 1,000 women	Number of women	Children ever born per 1,000 women	Number of women	Children ever born per 1,000 women	Number of women	Children ever born per 1,000 women
Women 15 years and over	**11 842 943**	**2 063**	**2 585 136**	**516**	**2 872 381**	**1 613**	**2 255 515**	**2 250**	**4 129 911**	**3 242**
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Not high school graduate	4 569 657	2 544	1 216 740	487	609 027	2 255	515 097	2 893	2 228 793	3 666
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	3 198 996	2 055	639 975	731	889 528	1 752	697 762	2 317	971 731	3 018
Some college or associate degree	2 914 559	1 611	651 781	400	991 772	1 421	693 980	2 075	577 026	2 747
Bachelor's degree	788 462	1 264	71 455	169	309 186	773	219 681	1 580	188 140	2 119
Graduate or professional degree	371 269	1 449	5 185	426	72 868	740	128 995	1 404	164 221	1 831
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Worked in 1989	7 137 050	1 846	1 380 468	504	2 150 661	1 428	1 765 445	2 120	1 840 476	3 077
Year-round, full-time worker	3 489 925	1 885	320 472	568	1 154 956	1 248	1 064 018	2 003	950 479	2 973
Year-round, part-time worker	513 481	2 057	116 210	321	114 664	1 500	91 307	2 366	191 300	3 297
Part-year, full-time worker	1 928 237	1 873	419 492	667	625 247	1 597	445 758	2 214	437 740	3 077
Part-year, part-time worker	1 205 407	1 596	524 294	376	255 794	1 795	164 362	2 485	260 957	3 294
Did not work in 1989	4 705 893	2 393	1 204 668	530	721 720	2 167	490 070	2 720	2 289 435	3 374
OCCUPATION										
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	4 007 546	2 287	978 428	398	560 222	1 838	459 920	2 354	2 008 976	3 317
Professional specialty occupations	946 668	1 716	76 212	388	255 640	1 095	289 080	1 796	325 736	2 443
Technicians and related support occupations	275 728	1 861	33 879	434	89 581	1 299	75 716	2 060	76 552	2 955
Sales occupations	910 826	1 291	436 637	486	248 356	1 571	121 888	2 216	103 945	2 925
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 989 975	1 537	441 650	460	694 798	1 325	496 107	1 977	357 420	2 667
Private household occupations	210 921	3 035	10 612	693	21 823	1 828	26 343	2 660	152 143	3 437
Protective service occupations	94 229	1 772	16 372	625	36 721	1 400	22 196	2 120	18 940	3 078
Service occupations, except protective and household	1 997 093	2 420	376 746	752	525 980	1 892	395 191	2 606	699 176	3 611
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	49 495	2 801	9 741	909	12 073	2 060	10 073	2 871	17 608	4 316
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	200 989	2 155	26 705	803	61 115	1 652	56 694	2 276	56 475	3 216
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	763 497	2 355	104 394	942	235 533	1 859	204 579	2 495	218 991	3 430
Transportation and material moving occupations	94 227	2 319	11 895	644	28 917	1 735	28 177	2 537	25 238	3 534
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	301 749	2 209	61 865	783	101 622	1 941	69 551	2 587	68 711	3 506
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989										
Women in families	**9 417 098**	**2 184**	**2 189 657**	**551**	**2 405 227**	**1 771**	**1 939 804**	**2 405**	**2 882 410**	**3 620**
Less than $5,000	1 028 805	2 482	302 623	1 087	341 442	2 406	172 164	2 926	212 576	4 229
$5,000 to $9,999	1 083 932	2 634	269 288	817	282 126	2 371	179 624	2 919	352 894	4 087
$10,000 to $14,999	987 902	2 433	229 244	625	244 129	2 023	171 627	2 712	342 902	3 795
$15,000 to $24,999	1 756 842	2 233	404 143	509	443 734	1 771	349 681	2 441	559 284	3 714
$25,000 to $34,999	1 400 682	2 061	312 465	401	358 049	1 566	307 551	2 296	422 617	3 537
$35,000 to $49,999	1 464 509	1 953	314 759	313	366 627	1 405	343 076	2 216	440 047	3 376
$50,000 to $74,999	1 162 361	1 852	245 806	245	259 742	1 205	293 122	2 094	363 691	3 204
$75,000 to $99,999	357 984	1 749	76 352	222	72 579	935	85 284	1 956	123 769	3 026
$100,000 or more	174 081	1 758	34 977	223	36 799	895	37 675	1 880	64 630	3 009
Median (dollars)	24 011	…	21 921	…	22 137	…	27 804	…	24 450	…
Mean (dollars)	30 293	…	28 395	…	27 974	…	33 272	…	31 664	…
Ever-married women 15 years and over	**7 388 783**	**2 754**	**303 504**	**1 249**	**1 536 979**	**1 915**	**1 764 689**	**2 436**	**3 783 611**	**3 363**
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Not high school graduate	2 778 713	3 505	77 127	1 580	279 950	2 532	376 184	3 110	2 045 452	3 784
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 032 595	2 601	114 057	1 308	481 170	2 048	551 910	2 488	885 458	3 138
Some college or associate degree	1 768 387	2 204	100 265	1 008	573 702	1 753	562 204	2 254	532 216	2 864
Bachelor's degree	518 372	1 756	10 988	538	162 792	1 213	173 116	1 846	171 476	2 258
Graduate or professional degree	290 716	1 757	1 067	932	39 365	1 160	101 275	1 677	149 009	1 976
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Worked in 1989	4 514 857	2 438	215 198	1 125	1 213 590	1 770	1 415 415	2 308	1 670 654	3 203
Year-round, full-time worker	2 445 444	2 321	78 121	995	655 132	1 610	854 615	2 197	857 576	3 108
Year-round, part-time worker	323 021	2 832	12 530	983	62 493	1 913	73 349	2 548	174 649	3 413
Part-year, full-time worker	1 185 601	2 443	77 771	1 253	353 794	1 900	356 302	2 395	397 734	3 202
Part-year, part-time worker	560 791	2 714	46 776	1 168	142 171	2 117	131 149	2 663	240 695	3 394
Did not work in 1989	2 873 926	3 249	88 306	1 551	323 389	2 461	349 274	2 956	2 112 957	3 489
OCCUPATION										
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	2 511 825	3 132	57 341	1 325	262 389	2 100	337 813	2 572	1 854 282	3 436
Professional specialty occupations	691 175	2 138	12 259	957	145 653	1 499	234 641	2 030	298 622	2 583
Technicians and related support occupations	191 173	2 350	6 793	955	52 468	1 670	61 938	2 251	69 974	3 083
Sales occupations	381 677	2 212	51 315	1 193	134 608	1 891	99 218	2 383	96 536	3 026
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 181 443	2 108	70 195	1 043	391 703	1 669	396 089	2 164	323 456	2 803
Private household occupations	170 130	3 377	1 711	1 384	11 358	2 191	19 798	2 914	137 263	3 566
Protective service occupations	55 882	2 330	2 833	1 207	18 566	1 752	17 138	2 280	17 345	3 182
Service occupations, except protective and household	1 280 919	3 057	58 684	1 454	278 659	2 189	307 274	2 770	636 302	3 723
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	30 274	3 629	1 479	1 647	6 076	2 389	7 237	3 112	15 482	4 547
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	137 908	2 602	5 745	1 282	34 867	1 934	45 646	2 458	51 650	3 326
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	519 382	2 810	23 092	1 432	134 385	2 125	163 814	2 662	198 091	3 557
Transportation and material moving occupations	65 487	2 818	2 295	1 277	16 579	2 070	23 055	2 690	23 558	3 620
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	171 508	2 826	9 762	1 385	49 668	2 195	51 028	2 749	61 050	3 634

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 84
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 17. **Children Ever Born Per 1,000 Black Women 15 Years and Over by Age and Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of Women: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Women 15 years and over		Women 15 to 24 years		Women 25 to 34 years		Women 35 to 44 years		Women 45 years and over	
	Number of women	Children ever born per 1,000 women	Number of women	Children ever born per 1,000 women	Number of women	Children ever born per 1,000 women	Number of women	Children ever born per 1,000 women	Number of women	Children ever born per 1,000 women
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989										
Women in families	**5 975 768**	**2 861**	**277 658**	**1 281**	**1 417 085**	**1 963**	**1 592 228**	**2 515**	**2 688 797**	**3 701**
Less than $5,000	467 926	3 364	32 214	1 783	133 258	2 594	114 251	3 093	188 203	4 345
$5,000 to $9,999	602 242	3 504	28 806	1 644	125 805	2 575	124 764	3 082	322 867	4 195
$10,000 to $14,999	613 504	3 194	34 601	1 443	133 067	2 277	128 201	2 887	317 635	3 892
$15,000 to $24,999	1 148 552	2 927	69 115	1 246	281 304	2 035	278 106	2 610	520 027	3 803
$25,000 to $34,999	955 280	2 703	49 514	1 078	251 241	1 826	259 502	2 446	395 023	3 632
$35,000 to $49,999	1 018 407	2 574	37 374	986	262 044	1 671	304 190	2 344	414 799	3 458
$50,000 to $74,999	809 237	2 485	18 546	927	172 087	1 521	269 936	2 198	348 668	3 267
$75,000 to $99,999	242 895	2 417	5 076	985	39 727	1 337	78 935	2 047	119 157	3 083
$100,000 or more	117 725	2 435	2 412	1 003	18 552	1 360	34 343	1 982	62 418	3 059
Median (dollars)	26 412	…	20 946	…	26 205	…	30 672	…	24 904	…
Mean (dollars)	32 301	…	25 078	…	30 362	…	35 545	…	32 147	…
Never-married women 15 years and over	**4 454 160**	**918**	**2 281 632**	**419**	**1 335 402**	**1 266**	**490 826**	**1 581**	**346 300**	**1 918**
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Not high school graduate	1 790 944	1 054	1 139 613	413	329 077	2 019	138 913	2 307	183 341	2 357
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 166 401	1 105	525 918	606	408 358	1 403	145 852	1 671	86 273	1 778
Some college or associate degree	1 146 172	696	551 516	289	418 070	966	131 776	1 314	44 810	1 360
Bachelor's degree	270 090	321	60 467	102	146 394	283	46 565	592	16 664	686
Graduate or professional degree	80 553	336	4 118	295	33 503	246	27 720	407	15 212	415
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Worked in 1989	2 622 193	825	1 165 270	390	937 071	985	350 030	1 359	169 822	1 834
Year-round, full-time worker	1 044 481	866	242 351	430	499 824	773	209 403	1 211	92 903	1 727
Year-round, part-time worker	190 460	742	103 680	241	52 171	1 005	17 958	1 624	16 651	2 087
Part-year, full-time worker	742 636	964	341 721	534	271 453	1 201	89 456	1 496	40 006	1 840
Part-year, part-time worker	644 616	624	477 518	298	113 623	1 393	33 213	1 779	20 262	2 101
Did not work in 1989	1 831 967	1 050	1 116 362	449	398 331	1 928	140 796	2 134	176 478	1 999
OCCUPATION										
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	1 495 721	869	921 087	340	297 833	1 608	122 107	1 749	154 694	1 900
Professional specialty occupations	255 493	576	63 953	279	109 987	560	54 439	790	27 114	908
Technicians and related support occupations	84 555	757	27 086	304	37 113	774	13 778	1 205	6 578	1 588
Sales occupations	529 149	627	385 322	391	113 748	1 191	22 670	1 484	7 409	1 606
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	808 532	701	371 455	350	303 095	880	100 018	1 234	33 964	1 374
Private household occupations	40 791	1 612	8 901	560	10 465	1 434	6 545	1 888	14 880	2 244
Protective service occupations	38 347	959	13 539	503	18 155	1 040	5 058	1 578	1 595	1 947
Service occupations, except protective and household	716 174	1 281	318 062	623	247 321	1 558	87 917	2 034	62 874	2 471
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	19 221	1 498	8 262	777	5 997	1 728	2 836	2 258	2 126	2 635
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	63 081	1 178	20 960	672	26 248	1 277	11 048	1 524	4 825	2 043
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	244 115	1 387	81 302	803	101 148	1 506	40 765	1 826	20 900	2 224
Transportation and material moving occupations	28 740	1 181	9 600	492	12 338	1 285	5 122	1 847	1 680	2 326
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	130 241	1 396	52 103	670	51 954	1 699	18 523	2 138	7 661	2 482
FAMILY INCOME IN 1989										
Women in families	**3 441 330**	**1 009**	**1 911 999**	**445**	**988 142**	**1 496**	**347 576**	**1 901**	**193 613**	**2 488**
Less than $5,000	560 879	1 746	270 409	1 004	208 184	2 286	57 913	2 598	24 373	3 334
$5,000 to $9,999	481 690	1 548	240 482	718	156 321	2 207	54 860	2 549	30 027	2 925
$10,000 to $14,999	374 398	1 187	194 643	480	111 062	1 718	43 426	2 195	25 267	2 574
$15,000 to $24,999	608 290	921	335 028	357	162 430	1 314	71 575	1 783	39 257	2 530
$25,000 to $34,999	445 402	686	262 951	274	106 808	955	48 049	1 485	27 594	2 171
$35,000 to $49,999	446 102	533	277 385	222	104 583	740	38 886	1 221	25 248	2 036
$50,000 to $74,999	353 124	399	227 260	189	87 655	585	23 186	889	15 023	1 737
$75,000 to $99,999	115 089	340	71 276	167	32 852	448	6 349	830	4 612	1 569
$100,000 or more	56 356	345	32 565	165	18 247	422	3 332	830	2 212	1 613
Median (dollars)	19 595	…	22 128	…	15 901	…	17 210	…	18 880	…
Mean (dollars)	26 806	…	28 877	…	24 550	…	22 858	…	24 964	…

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 85
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 18. School Enrollment and Type of School for Black Persons by Family Type and Educational Attainment of Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	United States								Alabama			
	Families				Subfamilies				Families			
	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present
HOUSEHOLDER, NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE												
Persons 3 years and over	**8 571 356**	**4 078 335**	**3 926 222**	**566 799**	**605 049**	**41 020**	**443 477**	**120 552**	**375 590**	**184 482**	**167 471**	**23 637**
Enrolled in school	2 752 168	1 065 247	1 527 296	159 625	299 244	6 746	231 135	61 363	118 256	48 707	62 941	6 608
Preprimary school	147 541	49 898	89 029	8 614	24 146	593	18 880	4 673	5 357	1 990	3 016	351
Public school	129 562	41 056	81 079	7 427	21 087	519	16 422	4 146	4 893	1 769	2 780	344
Elementary or high school	2 330 926	869 611	1 328 084	133 231	274 062	5 577	211 962	56 523	102 441	41 426	55 395	5 620
Public school	2 253 939	831 698	1 294 036	128 205	265 519	5 386	205 451	54 682	100 889	40 731	54 633	5 525
College	273 701	145 738	110 183	17 780	1 036	576	293	167	10 458	5 291	4 530	637
Public college	229 399	121 269	93 464	14 666	897	465	272	160	9 246	4 662	4 005	579
Not enrolled in school	5 819 188	3 013 088	2 398 926	407 174	305 805	34 274	212 342	59 189	257 334	135 775	104 530	17 029
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**2 752 168**	**1 065 247**	**1 527 296**	**159 625**	**299 244**	**6 746**	**231 135**	**61 363**	**118 256**	**48 707**	**62 941**	**6 608**
3 and 4 years	89 726	29 681	54 698	5 347	16 108	349	12 688	3 071	3 262	1 075	1 946	241
5 to 14 years	1 618 260	584 840	944 535	88 885	159 150	3 962	118 284	36 904	69 797	27 869	38 256	3 672
15 to 17 years	480 117	193 220	259 186	27 711	87 785	1 074	71 228	15 483	23 459	9 870	12 329	1 260
18 and 19 years	192 128	82 648	98 297	11 183	20 727	153	17 801	2 773	9 904	4 310	4 903	691
20 to 24 years	137 431	62 979	65 468	8 984	6 286	238	5 122	926	5 308	2 614	2 394	300
25 to 34 years	114 546	47 941	57 869	8 736	6 142	451	4 374	1 317	3 260	1 355	1 639	266
35 years and over	119 960	63 938	47 243	8 779	3 046	519	1 638	889	3 266	1 614	1 474	178
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	25.2	27.3	24.3	25.0	22.8	25.5	21.9	27.1	24.2	23.8	23.9	30.5
5 to 14 years	91.1	91.9	90.9	89.4	86.9	90.7	86.5	88.0	90.7	91.0	90.6	90.2
15 to 17 years	88.8	91.2	87.2	86.4	84.0	82.6	83.8	85.2	89.6	89.6	89.9	85.8
18 and 19 years	55.3	60.2	52.0	52.3	49.8	24.1	49.6	54.3	61.9	66.4	58.2	63.3
20 to 24 years	19.8	22.7	17.8	18.3	11.3	7.2	11.8	10.2	18.3	21.7	16.1	14.7
25 to 34 years	9.1	8.9	9.2	8.9	7.1	6.1	7.6	6.2	6.4	6.0	6.7	7.4
35 years and over	3.3	2.9	4.0	3.6	4.8	2.3	6.1	6.5	2.0	1.7	2.7	1.7
HOUSEHOLDER, HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE (INCLUDES EQUIVALENCY)												
Persons 3 years and over	**6 546 547**	**3 397 333**	**2 776 599**	**372 615**	**555 856**	**43 363**	**425 058**	**87 435**	**224 537**	**124 225**	**88 965**	**11 347**
Enrolled in school	2 410 175	1 102 069	1 193 124	114 982	240 155	10 082	189 669	40 404	86 868	43 088	40 065	3 715
Preprimary school	164 459	70 550	86 210	7 699	25 710	874	21 392	3 444	4 601	2 230	2 174	197
Public school	134 300	53 272	74 913	6 115	20 807	680	17 426	2 701	4 031	1 839	2 007	185
Elementary or high school	1 884 982	844 195	953 624	87 163	186 742	7 273	145 859	33 610	71 536	34 857	33 669	3 010
Public school	1 805 244	798 768	922 712	83 764	178 909	6 939	139 720	32 250	70 306	34 005	33 322	2 979
College	360 734	187 324	153 290	20 120	27 703	1 935	22 418	3 350	10 731	6 001	4 222	508
Public college	300 766	154 195	130 081	16 490	23 686	1 587	19 210	2 889	9 699	5 383	3 874	442
Not enrolled in school	4 136 372	2 295 264	1 583 475	257 633	315 701	33 281	235 389	47 031	137 669	81 137	48 900	7 632
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**2 410 175**	**1 102 069**	**1 193 124**	**114 982**	**240 155**	**10 082**	**189 669**	**40 404**	**86 868**	**43 088**	**40 065**	**3 715**
3 and 4 years	97 550	41 186	51 254	5 110	16 108	505	13 572	2 031	2 843	1 448	1 288	107
5 to 14 years	1 452 956	649 794	737 701	65 461	167 186	6 183	132 506	28 497	53 862	26 475	25 178	2 209
15 to 17 years	393 881	176 374	198 848	18 659	31 019	1 177	22 999	6 843	15 455	7 168	7 585	702
18 and 19 years	153 369	70 691	74 807	7 871	8 054	241	7 066	747	6 267	3 187	2 792	288
20 to 24 years	121 718	58 429	56 046	7 243	8 500	692	6 976	832	3 893	2 048	1 645	200
25 to 34 years	102 576	52 823	43 977	5 776	7 089	870	5 154	1 065	2 619	1 616	918	85
35 years and over	88 125	52 772	30 491	4 862	2 199	414	1 396	389	1 929	1 146	659	124
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	28.8	29.1	28.6	28.0	26.3	21.6	26.0	29.8	25.7	26.7	24.9	22.5
5 to 14 years	92.3	92.5	92.3	90.3	89.4	87.8	89.3	90.2	92.5	93.0	92.2	89.0
15 to 17 years	92.5	93.9	91.5	89.4	89.2	90.7	88.7	90.4	93.6	95.6	92.2	89.0
18 and 19 years	59.1	63.2	56.3	52.9	32.3	30.8	32.2	33.6	66.6	71.3	62.9	57.3
20 to 24 years	20.7	22.3	19.6	17.8	10.8	10.2	11.2	9.0	20.3	22.6	18.5	15.9
25 to 34 years	8.2	7.8	8.8	7.2	6.1	6.5	6.2	5.3	6.2	6.3	6.3	3.9
35 years and over	4.2	4.0	4.6	3.9	4.2	3.6	4.5	4.0	2.9	2.6	3.2	3.4
HOUSEHOLDER, BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR HIGHER												
Persons 3 years and over	**2 237 991**	**1 536 169**	**594 778**	**107 044**	**79 741**	**8 475**	**60 750**	**10 516**	**60 865**	**41 455**	**17 632**	**1 778**
Enrolled in school	877 997	568 029	269 393	40 575	39 546	2 296	31 520	5 730	23 623	14 994	8 021	608
Preprimary school	68 400	47 897	18 302	2 201	4 490	273	3 815	402	1 619	1 156	429	34
Public school	34 476	23 050	10 146	1 280	2 519	144	2 123	252	961	673	283	5
Elementary or high school	546 873	346 585	176 964	23 324	28 034	1 217	22 551	4 266	16 159	9 903	5 810	446
Public school	469 814	296 056	153 445	20 313	23 904	1 006	19 013	3 885	14 458	8 744	5 317	397
College	262 724	173 547	74 127	15 050	7 022	806	5 154	1 062	5 845	3 935	1 782	128
Public college	190 920	126 109	53 978	10 833	5 084	553	3 737	794	4 746	3 245	1 408	93
Not enrolled in school	1 359 994	968 140	325 385	66 469	40 195	6 179	29 230	4 786	37 242	26 461	9 611	1 170
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**877 997**	**568 029**	**269 393**	**40 575**	**39 546**	**2 296**	**31 520**	**5 730**	**23 623**	**14 994**	**8 021**	**608**
3 and 4 years	42 089	29 692	11 089	1 308	2 672	134	2 308	230	1 037	709	288	40
5 to 14 years	430 736	280 074	133 561	17 101	24 737	1 111	20 097	3 529	12 620	7 946	4 373	301
15 to 17 years	119 776	72 045	42 035	5 696	5 272	229	4 111	932	3 452	2 079	1 266	107
18 and 19 years	54 944	32 325	19 481	3 138	17	–	17	–	1 601	906	650	45
20 to 24 years	62 104	35 459	22 285	4 360	1 311	93	1 054	164	1 631	905	660	66
25 to 34 years	78 069	54 831	18 343	4 895	3 564	495	2 482	587	1 551	1 209	317	25
35 years and over	90 279	63 603	22 599	4 077	1 973	234	1 451	288	1 731	1 240	467	24
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	45.6	45.8	45.7	41.2	40.0	34.8	41.2	32.9	43.4	42.6	42.9	75.5
5 to 14 years	93.9	94.0	94.0	92.4	90.2	89.4	90.4	89.4	94.3	94.2	94.5	93.2
15 to 17 years	95.5	96.0	95.0	92.6	92.6	89.8	92.9	92.0	97.2	98.5	95.4	94.7
18 and 19 years	78.5	81.0	75.0	75.6	73.9	–	73.9	–	82.0	83.0	82.3	62.5
20 to 24 years	46.9	49.3	43.7	46.7	34.1	20.4	35.1	41.9	51.9	51.3	52.7	53.2
25 to 34 years	18.2	18.1	18.0	21.5	16.7	16.1	15.8	23.5	14.3	15.5	11.4	8.6
35 years and over	9.7	9.3	11.0	9.5	13.3	7.6	14.9	14.6	6.8	6.7	7.6	3.0

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 86
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 18. School Enrollment and Type of School for Black Persons by Family Type and Educational Attainment of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Alabama—Con.				California							
	Subfamilies				Families				Subfamilies			
	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present
HOUSEHOLDER, NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE												
Persons 3 years and over	**23 599**	**1 131**	**17 580**	**4 888**	**378 627**	**178 153**	**171 644**	**28 830**	**30 936**	**2 452**	**21 311**	**7 173**
Enrolled in school	11 838	58	9 285	2 495	120 885	44 305	67 849	8 731	15 234	407	11 085	3 742
Preprimary school	745	4	615	126	7 006	2 472	4 064	470	1 317	38	925	354
Public school	681	4	563	114	5 816	1 903	3 514	399	1 099	31	765	303
Elementary or high school	11 087	54	8 668	2 365	99 308	34 590	57 604	7 114	13 815	322	10 112	3 381
Public school	10 963	54	8 570	2 339	93 871	32 024	55 190	6 657	13 059	297	9 535	3 227
College	6	–	2	4	14 571	7 243	6 181	1 147	102	47	48	7
Public college	6	–	2	4	12 516	6 270	5 355	891	88	40	48	–
Not enrolled in school	11 761	1 073	8 295	2 393	257 742	133 848	103 795	20 099	15 702	2 045	10 226	3 431
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**11 838**	**58**	**9 285**	**2 495**	**120 885**	**44 305**	**67 849**	**8 731**	**15 234**	**407**	**11 085**	**3 742**
3 and 4 years	519	4	434	81	4 294	1 510	2 512	272	798	11	550	237
5 to 14 years	6 254	22	4 812	1 420	71 449	24 422	42 300	4 727	8 739	217	6 078	2 444
15 to 17 years	3 793	29	2 983	781	17 244	6 252	9 680	1 312	3 799	69	2 984	746
18 and 19 years	953	3	809	141	6 816	2 556	3 667	593	891	7	778	106
20 to 24 years	153	–	148	5	6 795	2 735	3 344	716	482	32	403	47
25 to 34 years	124	–	73	51	7 391	3 218	3 615	558	359	36	205	118
35 years and over	42	–	26	16	6 896	3 612	2 731	553	166	35	87	44
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	19.4	7.5	19.3	21.6	24.3	27.2	22.9	24.4	22.9	13.9	20.4	33.1
5 to 14 years	85.3	64.7	84.9	87.1	91.3	91.8	91.2	88.9	89.0	92.7	89.4	87.5
15 to 17 years	84.6	100.0	83.4	89.0	89.0	90.9	87.2	93.6	85.6	100.0	83.4	94.4
18 and 19 years	58.5	100.0	56.9	69.8	51.9	55.9	49.9	49.0	43.0	10.9	45.6	35.3
20 to 24 years	7.8	–	9.9	1.4	22.5	23.2	21.5	25.7	15.3	9.4	17.2	10.2
25 to 34 years	3.8	–	3.3	5.6	12.3	12.4	12.5	10.8	7.4	6.9	6.9	8.6
35 years and over	1.9	–	2.7	3.1	4.3	3.7	5.3	4.7	5.3	3.0	7.1	5.9
HOUSEHOLDER, HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE (INCLUDES EQUIVALENCY)												
Persons 3 years and over	**20 068**	**1 449**	**15 454**	**3 165**	**385 754**	**198 202**	**161 057**	**26 495**	**31 860**	**3 270**	**22 522**	**6 068**
Enrolled in school	8 856	400	7 085	1 371	137 019	60 251	68 640	8 128	14 099	824	10 383	2 892
Preprimary school	807	52	688	67	10 080	4 608	4 825	647	1 645	78	1 337	230
Public school	710	31	612	67	7 497	3 066	3 966	465	1 087	65	888	134
Elementary or high school	7 053	251	5 582	1 220	101 361	42 574	53 090	5 697	10 775	607	7 725	2 443
Public school	6 940	251	5 479	1 210	94 924	39 037	50 442	5 445	9 901	577	7 107	2 217
College	996	97	815	84	25 578	13 069	10 725	1 784	1 679	139	1 321	219
Public college	895	63	748	84	21 828	11 058	9 339	1 431	1 412	133	1 093	186
Not enrolled in school	11 212	1 049	8 369	1 794	248 735	137 951	92 417	18 367	17 761	2 446	12 139	3 176
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**8 856**	**400**	**7 085**	**1 371**	**137 019**	**60 251**	**68 640**	**8 128**	**14 099**	**824**	**10 383**	**2 892**
3 and 4 years	475	37	387	51	6 355	2 679	3 223	453	1 061	41	877	143
5 to 14 years	6 316	204	5 144	968	80 710	34 014	42 264	4 432	9 964	549	7 184	2 231
15 to 17 years	1 185	47	862	276	19 727	8 374	10 241	1 112	1 454	62	1 063	329
18 and 19 years	357	34	286	37	7 408	3 449	3 422	537	328	13	303	12
20 to 24 years	314	38	259	17	8 076	3 879	3 550	647	571	29	486	56
25 to 34 years	182	40	128	14	7 984	4 122	3 301	561	579	111	367	101
35 years and over	27	–	19	8	6 759	3 734	2 639	386	142	19	103	20
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	23.7	43.5	23.5	18.4	29.8	29.4	29.6	34.4	30.4	20.5	31.1	30.2
5 to 14 years	88.0	84.3	88.0	88.8	92.6	92.3	92.8	92.6	92.1	93.4	91.5	93.7
15 to 17 years	89.5	92.2	89.1	90.2	92.5	93.8	91.7	91.1	89.4	92.5	89.2	89.6
18 and 19 years	37.2	82.9	33.5	56.9	54.1	59.1	50.5	49.8	27.8	59.1	28.5	12.8
20 to 24 years	11.4	12.8	12.2	5.2	21.3	21.8	20.9	19.7	13.2	6.9	14.9	8.8
25 to 34 years	4.7	10.4	4.7	1.8	10.5	10.1	11.2	9.4	8.2	10.4	8.0	7.5
35 years and over	1.4	–	1.4	2.4	5.3	4.7	6.6	4.4	4.2	2.1	6.0	2.6
HOUSEHOLDER, BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR HIGHER												
Persons 3 years and over	**2 687**	**139**	**2 114**	**434**	**215 845**	**150 477**	**51 526**	**13 842**	**5 376**	**691**	**3 848**	**837**
Enrolled in school	1 366	30	1 080	256	85 588	54 841	24 887	5 860	2 845	159	2 238	448
Preprimary school	89	–	81	8	6 856	4 830	1 699	327	225	30	166	29
Public school	45	–	37	8	3 023	2 051	830	142	111	–	82	29
Elementary or high school	1 143	30	887	226	49 271	30 703	15 197	3 371	1 995	46	1 610	339
Public school	1 097	30	848	219	40 542	25 007	12 643	2 892	1 584	37	1 246	301
College	134	–	112	22	29 461	19 308	7 991	2 162	625	83	462	80
Public college	120	–	98	22	23 373	15 252	6 359	1 762	503	74	366	63
Not enrolled in school	1 321	109	1 034	178	130 257	95 636	26 639	7 982	2 531	532	1 610	389
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**1 366**	**30**	**1 080**	**256**	**85 588**	**54 841**	**24 887**	**5 860**	**2 845**	**159**	**2 238**	**448**
3 and 4 years	63	–	63	–	4 326	3 073	1 061	192	108	–	108	–
5 to 14 years	958	30	721	207	39 227	25 153	11 488	2 586	1 808	68	1 446	294
15 to 17 years	214	–	184	30	10 749	6 401	3 611	737	315	8	222	85
18 and 19 years	–	–	–	–	4 880	2 779	1 710	391	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 years	7	–	7	–	6 948	3 921	2 366	661	85	–	68	17
25 to 34 years	77	–	74	3	9 246	6 413	2 111	722	308	43	231	34
35 years and over	47	–	31	16	10 212	7 101	2 540	571	221	40	163	18
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	36.8	–	39.6	–	48.6	47.4	54.9	39.3	33.0	–	38.2	–
5 to 14 years	89.9	76.9	88.6	97.2	94.6	94.1	95.9	93.0	88.7	100.0	88.6	87.0
15 to 17 years	91.5	–	94.8	100.0	94.6	95.2	94.0	92.9	88.5	50.0	94.1	81.7
18 and 19 years	–	–	–	–	78.3	81.3	74.4	76.5	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 years	11.7	–	17.9	–	51.1	51.0	48.9	62.0	57.8	–	71.6	56.7
25 to 34 years	12.1	–	13.3	5.7	22.4	21.6	23.6	26.6	25.0	23.1	27.1	17.3
35 years and over	9.0	–	8.8	14.2	11.0	10.2	14.4	10.4	17.3	10.7	21.7	12.2

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 87
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 18. School Enrollment and Type of School for Black Persons by Family Type and Educational Attainment of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Florida								Georgia			
	Families				Subfamilies				Families			
	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present
HOUSEHOLDER, NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE												
Persons 3 years and over	**583 546**	**288 472**	**252 531**	**42 543**	**40 503**	**2 598**	**28 978**	**8 927**	**576 925**	**268 587**	**272 893**	**35 445**
Enrolled in school	206 448	86 201	106 471	13 776	20 876	470	15 603	4 803	181 609	71 603	100 237	9 769
Preprimary school	13 189	5 117	7 216	856	1 775	51	1 362	362	8 630	2 895	5 290	445
Public school	11 182	4 127	6 398	657	1 504	41	1 140	323	7 564	2 345	4 848	371
Elementary or high school	175 062	70 451	93 030	11 581	19 033	395	14 235	4 403	159 326	61 560	89 272	8 494
Public school	170 085	67 677	91 182	11 226	18 653	395	13 933	4 325	157 117	60 544	88 141	8 432
College	18 197	10 633	6 225	1 339	68	24	6	38	13 653	7 148	5 675	830
Public college	15 691	9 009	5 550	1 132	65	21	6	38	11 991	6 259	5 056	676
Not enrolled in school	377 098	202 271	146 060	28 767	19 627	2 128	13 375	4 124	395 316	196 984	172 656	25 676
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**206 448**	**86 201**	**106 471**	**13 776**	**20 876**	**470**	**15 603**	**4 803**	**181 609**	**71 603**	**100 237**	**9 769**
3 and 4 years	8 278	3 085	4 503	690	1 177	25	873	279	4 450	1 505	2 726	219
5 to 14 years	122 148	47 249	67 120	7 779	11 307	255	8 284	2 768	110 425	41 500	63 322	5 603
15 to 17 years	33 892	14 578	17 330	1 984	5 844	132	4 499	1 213	34 625	13 957	18 645	2 023
18 and 19 years	13 675	6 456	6 514	705	1 409	–	1 110	299	13 175	5 566	6 976	633
20 to 24 years	9 295	4 496	4 096	703	514	14	460	40	7 276	3 302	3 502	472
25 to 34 years	8 825	4 209	3 584	1 032	433	44	286	103	5 506	2 451	2 692	363
35 years and over	10 335	6 128	3 324	883	192	–	91	101	6 152	3 322	2 374	456
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	28.4	31.5	26.2	31.7	26.7	26.6	25.3	32.4	19.7	21.7	18.9	17.7
5 to 14 years	90.5	91.2	90.6	86.0	86.3	97.0	85.3	88.8	90.0	91.0	89.5	88.3
15 to 17 years	88.3	91.6	86.2	84.8	85.5	100.0	84.7	87.1	88.5	91.2	87.0	85.0
18 and 19 years	58.5	66.2	54.0	45.0	49.9	–	49.2	54.4	54.9	57.6	53.6	47.2
20 to 24 years	22.1	24.8	19.9	21.0	14.2	7.1	16.4	6.4	15.6	18.2	13.8	15.6
25 to 34 years	10.6	10.7	9.8	13.7	8.1	10.9	8.0	7.8	6.6	6.9	6.5	6.2
35 years and over	4.5	4.3	4.6	5.3	4.4	–	4.9	9.5	2.6	2.4	2.8	3.0
HOUSEHOLDER, HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE (INCLUDES EQUIVALENCY)												
Persons 3 years and over	**363 399**	**191 142**	**150 540**	**21 717**	**32 899**	**3 022**	**24 236**	**5 641**	**416 027**	**229 549**	**165 412**	**21 066**
Enrolled in school	144 398	66 603	69 974	7 821	14 923	714	11 495	2 714	155 270	77 761	71 485	6 024
Preprimary school	12 240	5 061	6 578	601	1 811	94	1 479	238	10 591	5 246	4 923	422
Public school	9 887	3 828	5 617	442	1 416	75	1 145	196	8 585	3 860	4 361	364
Elementary or high school	111 882	50 790	55 215	5 877	11 281	487	8 513	2 281	125 774	62 028	59 071	4 675
Public school	108 426	48 595	54 137	5 694	11 078	478	8 364	2 236	123 505	60 519	58 385	4 601
College	20 276	10 752	8 181	1 343	1 831	133	1 503	195	18 905	10 487	7 491	927
Public college	16 933	8 939	6 917	1 077	1 563	97	1 290	176	16 035	8 890	6 343	802
Not enrolled in school	219 001	124 539	80 566	13 896	17 976	2 308	12 741	2 927	260 757	151 788	93 927	15 042
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**144 398**	**66 603**	**69 974**	**7 821**	**14 923**	**714**	**11 495**	**2 714**	**155 270**	**77 761**	**71 485**	**6 024**
3 and 4 years	7 873	3 323	4 104	446	1 159	64	978	117	5 951	2 892	2 840	219
5 to 14 years	87 828	39 974	43 422	4 432	10 511	459	8 044	2 008	96 521	48 110	45 033	3 378
15 to 17 years	22 128	9 766	11 208	1 154	1 588	33	1 143	412	26 517	12 844	12 562	1 111
18 and 19 years	7 817	3 478	3 890	449	477	19	430	28	10 102	4 906	4 736	460
20 to 24 years	6 540	3 086	2 981	473	521	45	423	53	6 666	3 498	2 840	328
25 to 34 years	6 509	3 439	2 594	476	449	23	376	50	5 505	2 993	2 234	278
35 years and over	5 703	3 537	1 775	391	218	71	101	46	4 008	2 518	1 240	250
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	36.5	36.2	36.7	37.1	32.4	33.5	33.1	26.8	25.5	26.9	24.4	22.6
5 to 14 years	91.6	91.2	92.0	90.4	89.4	77.9	89.1	93.7	91.3	91.9	91.2	85.4
15 to 17 years	92.2	93.0	91.7	91.0	87.3	68.8	88.5	86.0	93.5	95.3	92.4	85.5
18 and 19 years	57.6	61.1	55.0	56.6	31.6	29.2	31.9	28.3	63.1	65.9	60.7	59.6
20 to 24 years	21.4	22.4	20.7	20.1	11.7	9.5	12.1	10.8	18.5	20.0	17.6	13.1
25 to 34 years	8.9	8.4	9.5	9.5	6.4	2.5	8.0	3.7	6.4	5.8	7.5	5.7
35 years and over	5.4	5.3	5.7	6.3	7.8	9.8	7.0	7.3	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.7
HOUSEHOLDER, BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR HIGHER												
Persons 3 years and over	**118 211**	**79 700**	**32 626**	**5 885**	**4 493**	**345**	**3 414**	**734**	**120 185**	**84 536**	**30 249**	**5 400**
Enrolled in school	47 719	29 862	15 590	2 267	2 197	92	1 716	389	45 216	30 444	12 721	2 051
Preprimary school	4 118	2 737	1 279	102	354	13	315	26	3 992	2 918	982	92
Public school	1 891	1 106	710	75	222	–	207	15	2 062	1 519	505	38
Elementary or high school	30 725	18 811	10 484	1 430	1 559	56	1 217	286	29 243	19 448	8 547	1 248
Public school	27 552	16 611	9 676	1 265	1 438	56	1 098	284	26 762	17 580	8 039	1 143
College	12 876	8 314	3 827	735	284	23	184	77	11 981	8 078	3 192	711
Public college	9 745	6 175	2 940	630	255	23	155	77	8 589	5 824	2 308	457
Not enrolled in school	70 492	49 838	17 036	3 618	2 296	253	1 698	345	74 969	54 092	17 528	3 349
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**47 719**	**29 862**	**15 590**	**2 267**	**2 197**	**92**	**1 716**	**389**	**45 216**	**30 444**	**12 721**	**2 051**
3 and 4 years	2 715	1 823	854	38	181	–	161	20	2 396	1 719	601	76
5 to 14 years	23 927	15 089	7 761	1 077	1 501	66	1 202	233	23 424	16 223	6 302	899
15 to 17 years	6 895	3 926	2 656	313	231	3	169	59	6 294	3 808	2 158	328
18 and 19 years	2 732	1 680	902	150	–	–	–	–	2 829	1 652	1 063	114
20 to 24 years	3 135	1 535	1 365	235	17	–	7	10	2 921	1 639	1 004	278
25 to 34 years	4 032	2 848	937	247	137	23	59	55	3 396	2 430	763	203
35 years and over	4 283	2 961	1 115	207	130	–	118	12	3 956	2 973	830	153
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	51.6	52.1	54.4	19.7	42.1	–	43.2	35.1	45.9	44.8	47.9	58.5
5 to 14 years	93.8	94.2	93.6	90.3	88.9	90.4	88.4	91.4	93.5	94.0	92.8	90.4
15 to 17 years	95.2	95.2	95.6	92.6	95.9	100.0	100.0	85.5	96.1	97.8	93.2	96.5
18 and 19 years	77.2	81.2	71.0	73.9	–	–	–	–	80.9	84.6	77.1	69.1
20 to 24 years	44.9	42.3	48.1	46.4	8.3	–	3.9	100.0	42.9	45.2	38.6	47.4
25 to 34 years	18.2	18.5	17.1	19.8	13.0	15.8	8.3	28.5	13.3	12.8	14.7	14.6
35 years and over	9.0	8.5	10.7	9.4	14.9	–	19.2	8.0	8.3	8.5	7.7	8.6

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 88
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 18. **School Enrollment and Type of School for Black Persons by Family Type and Educational Attainment of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Georgia—Con.				Illinois							
	Subfamilies				Families				Subfamilies			
	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present
HOUSEHOLDER, NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE												
Persons 3 years and over	**38 712**	**2 368**	**29 222**	**7 122**	**476 757**	**206 941**	**240 866**	**28 950**	**39 410**	**2 309**	**30 188**	**6 913**
Enrolled in school	19 187	377	15 200	3 610	158 787	52 380	98 077	8 330	19 835	365	15 901	3 569
Preprimary school	1 199	40	945	214	10 470	3 071	6 776	623	2 115	49	1 650	416
Public school	1 037	29	830	178	9 137	2 373	6 219	545	1 738	49	1 340	349
Elementary or high school	17 945	301	14 255	3 389	131 447	40 746	84 093	6 608	17 660	282	14 231	3 147
Public school	17 722	301	14 066	3 355	125 365	37 416	81 663	6 286	16 823	276	13 574	2 973
College	43	36	–	7	16 870	8 563	7 208	1 099	60	34	20	6
Public college	28	21	–	7	13 881	6 838	6 135	908	55	34	15	6
Not enrolled in school	19 525	1 991	14 022	3 512	317 970	154 561	142 789	20 620	19 575	1 944	14 287	3 344
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**19 187**	**377**	**15 200**	**3 610**	**158 787**	**52 380**	**98 077**	**8 330**	**19 835**	**365**	**15 901**	**3 569**
3 and 4 years	885	29	675	181	6 110	1 734	4 039	337	1 348	31	1 095	222
5 to 14 years	10 017	245	7 849	1 923	91 519	27 126	59 789	4 604	10 489	178	8 167	2 144
15 to 17 years	6 041	29	4 884	1 128	27 994	9 937	16 664	1 393	5 702	60	4 815	827
18 and 19 years	1 422	6	1 219	197	10 772	3 857	6 309	606	1 205	6	1 081	118
20 to 24 years	340	18	254	68	8 359	3 817	4 069	473	449	8	327	114
25 to 34 years	250	15	178	57	7 066	2 687	3 909	470	425	23	320	82
35 years and over	232	35	141	56	6 967	3 222	3 298	447	217	59	96	62
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	20.4	31.5	19.7	22.3	29.0	31.3	27.9	32.8	27.5	25.2	26.6	33.2
5 to 14 years	85.8	85.4	85.3	87.9	91.2	91.9	90.8	91.9	85.6	91.3	85.3	86.3
15 to 17 years	84.4	58.0	84.6	84.4	87.1	89.8	86.0	83.2	81.3	78.9	80.8	84.5
18 and 19 years	51.5	100.0	51.4	51.6	53.0	56.8	51.0	51.5	43.7	19.4	43.1	54.1
20 to 24 years	10.2	11.9	9.7	12.3	20.3	24.6	17.7	18.1	13.2	4.2	12.0	23.5
25 to 34 years	5.1	4.2	5.0	5.5	9.7	9.7	9.8	8.8	7.3	5.4	7.8	6.3
35 years and over	5.1	2.5	6.2	6.8	3.7	2.9	5.0	3.7	6.7	4.7	7.9	7.9
HOUSEHOLDER, HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE (INCLUDES EQUIVALENCY)												
Persons 3 years and over	**36 277**	**2 004**	**29 340**	**4 933**	**337 416**	**156 604**	**159 622**	**21 190**	**32 564**	**2 329**	**25 388**	**4 847**
Enrolled in school	15 230	286	12 720	2 224	126 038	50 202	68 886	6 950	14 234	539	11 489	2 206
Preprimary school	1 493	15	1 260	218	9 038	3 362	5 120	556	1 686	76	1 376	234
Public school	1 211	–	1 055	156	7 441	2 613	4 447	381	1 326	59	1 117	150
Elementary or high school	12 095	210	10 061	1 824	97 681	38 027	54 479	5 175	11 062	357	8 953	1 752
Public school	11 892	210	9 887	1 795	90 883	34 491	51 470	4 922	10 356	357	8 377	1 622
College	1 642	61	1 399	182	19 319	8 813	9 287	1 219	1 486	106	1 160	220
Public college	1 462	52	1 250	160	15 680	6 843	7 941	896	1 313	67	1 058	188
Not enrolled in school	21 047	1 718	16 620	2 709	211 378	106 402	90 736	14 240	18 330	1 790	13 899	2 641
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**15 230**	**286**	**12 720**	**2 224**	**126 038**	**50 202**	**68 886**	**6 950**	**14 234**	**539**	**11 489**	**2 206**
3 and 4 years	809	15	698	96	5 156	1 837	2 970	349	1 135	65	896	174
5 to 14 years	10 747	137	8 956	1 654	74 631	28 484	42 019	4 128	9 900	293	8 080	1 527
15 to 17 years	2 108	27	1 782	299	21 566	8 764	11 851	951	1 814	49	1 473	292
18 and 19 years	497	23	413	61	7 771	3 435	3 916	420	564	9	512	43
20 to 24 years	535	30	464	41	6 750	2 886	3 339	525	368	57	253	58
25 to 34 years	414	38	318	58	5 164	2 223	2 730	211	296	36	181	79
35 years and over	120	16	89	15	5 000	2 573	2 061	366	157	30	94	33
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	18.9	8.7	19.0	22.8	32.1	34.2	30.5	36.6	30.9	43.6	29.0	40.4
5 to 14 years	87.2	66.2	87.2	89.5	92.7	92.6	93.0	91.1	88.9	78.3	89.6	87.9
15 to 17 years	91.9	73.0	92.5	90.1	91.4	93.5	90.7	81.6	85.7	90.7	85.2	87.4
18 and 19 years	29.4	36.5	27.5	47.7	57.2	61.3	54.8	50.4	35.2	36.0	35.7	29.7
20 to 24 years	10.3	7.5	10.9	7.9	22.1	24.5	20.3	22.6	8.5	18.2	7.2	11.2
25 to 34 years	5.6	5.6	5.9	4.7	8.7	8.5	9.3	5.1	4.5	5.3	3.8	6.8
35 years and over	3.8	3.6	3.9	3.3	4.4	3.8	5.3	5.0	5.0	4.1	5.0	6.5
HOUSEHOLDER, BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR HIGHER												
Persons 3 years and over	**3 654**	**413**	**2 834**	**407**	**125 244**	**79 441**	**39 633**	**6 170**	**5 456**	**623**	**4 352**	**481**
Enrolled in school	1 697	116	1 370	211	50 517	29 805	18 250	2 462	2 952	228	2 471	253
Preprimary school	174	9	137	28	4 168	2 699	1 337	132	387	51	308	28
Public school	124	9	100	15	2 032	1 280	682	70	184	28	140	16
Elementary or high school	1 249	68	1 030	151	30 973	17 540	12 083	1 350	2 031	99	1 746	186
Public school	1 188	59	978	151	24 810	14 182	9 566	1 062	1 535	85	1 272	178
College	274	39	203	32	15 376	9 566	4 830	980	534	78	417	39
Public college	250	39	179	32	9 738	6 228	2 887	623	307	60	220	27
Not enrolled in school	1 957	297	1 464	196	74 727	49 636	21 383	3 708	2 504	395	1 881	228
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**1 697**	**116**	**1 370**	**211**	**50 517**	**29 805**	**18 250**	**2 462**	**2 952**	**228**	**2 471**	**253**
3 and 4 years	70	–	59	11	2 572	1 694	833	45	176	15	144	17
5 to 14 years	1 052	49	887	116	24 024	14 017	9 084	923	1 791	115	1 520	156
15 to 17 years	303	21	230	52	7 043	3 827	2 825	391	493	20	432	41
18 and 19 years	–	–	–	–	3 348	1 752	1 317	279	11	–	11	–
20 to 24 years	17	–	11	6	3 749	1 899	1 513	337	89	13	76	–
25 to 34 years	186	39	125	22	4 200	2 876	1 088	236	241	65	160	16
35 years and over	69	7	58	4	5 581	3 740	1 590	251	151	–	128	23
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	28.8	–	28.6	42.3	52.4	53.9	49.5	58.4	43.8	44.1	43.2	48.6
5 to 14 years	89.2	98.0	89.5	83.5	94.0	93.8	94.6	91.5	94.4	94.3	94.8	91.2
15 to 17 years	98.7	100.0	99.6	94.5	95.3	95.6	94.4	98.0	95.5	100.0	96.6	83.7
18 and 19 years	–	–	–	–	78.6	80.8	74.8	84.5	100.0	–	100.0	–
20 to 24 years	10.0	–	8.3	42.9	47.7	47.9	45.9	56.3	38.7	29.5	40.9	–
25 to 34 years	19.2	31.5	17.6	16.2	17.8	18.1	16.7	20.2	17.2	27.2	14.7	21.6
35 years and over	8.8	3.8	10.3	10.8	10.8	10.6	11.5	9.7	15.1	–	18.7	15.1

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 89
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 18. **School Enrollment and Type of School for Black Persons by Family Type and Educational Attainment of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Louisiana								Maryland			
	Families				Subfamilies				Families			
	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present
HOUSEHOLDER, NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE												
Persons 3 years and over	**496 101**	**228 636**	**234 430**	**33 035**	**33 917**	**1 788**	**25 384**	**6 745**	**273 985**	**134 597**	**118 946**	**20 442**
Enrolled in school	168 956	63 059	95 650	10 247	16 999	406	13 178	3 415	76 260	30 620	40 147	5 493
Preprimary school	9 251	3 074	5 492	685	1 537	35	1 262	240	4 599	1 576	2 659	364
Public school	8 411	2 728	5 036	647	1 395	35	1 153	207	3 820	1 142	2 378	300
Elementary or high school	145 826	52 633	84 497	8 696	15 394	356	11 871	3 167	62 885	24 119	34 300	4 466
Public school	141 958	50 564	82 867	8 527	14 901	356	11 430	3 115	60 160	22 765	33 214	4 181
College	13 879	7 352	5 661	866	68	15	45	8	8 776	4 925	3 188	663
Public college	11 827	6 294	4 829	704	68	15	45	8	7 277	4 118	2 613	546
Not enrolled in school	327 145	165 577	138 780	22 788	16 918	1 382	12 206	3 330	197 725	103 977	78 799	14 949
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**168 956**	**63 059**	**95 650**	**10 247**	**16 999**	**406**	**13 178**	**3 415**	**76 260**	**30 620**	**40 147**	**5 493**
3 and 4 years	5 740	1 911	3 474	355	1 084	20	901	163	3 260	1 104	1 953	203
5 to 14 years	105 531	37 227	62 044	6 260	9 435	213	7 007	2 215	44 728	16 583	24 910	3 235
15 to 17 years	28 579	10 779	16 090	1 710	4 787	90	3 934	763	11 690	4 978	5 934	778
18 and 19 years	11 084	4 581	5 748	755	921	25	793	103	4 561	2 201	2 141	219
20 to 24 years	7 604	3 529	3 653	422	329	8	269	52	4 079	1 944	1 811	324
25 to 34 years	5 178	2 360	2 470	348	235	–	176	59	3 888	1 477	1 964	447
35 years and over	5 240	2 672	2 171	397	208	50	98	60	4 054	2 333	1 434	287
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	26.1	28.2	25.1	25.3	25.6	48.8	24.8	29.4	30.9	35.5	29.6	23.8
5 to 14 years	91.5	92.2	91.2	90.5	86.5	91.8	86.4	86.2	91.9	92.4	91.6	91.2
15 to 17 years	89.1	92.0	87.7	85.7	83.0	100.0	83.3	79.8	85.3	90.3	81.5	84.7
18 and 19 years	56.1	61.1	52.6	57.1	45.0	37.9	45.7	42.0	45.8	52.0	40.9	44.6
20 to 24 years	18.9	22.0	17.1	14.2	10.1	6.8	10.3	10.0	17.0	19.7	14.5	20.1
25 to 34 years	7.2	7.7	6.9	6.8	5.3	–	6.0	5.0	8.6	7.6	8.9	11.4
35 years and over	2.7	2.3	3.3	3.0	6.3	5.5	6.0	8.2	3.3	3.1	3.8	3.2
HOUSEHOLDER, HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE (INCLUDES EQUIVALENCY)												
Persons 3 years and over	**292 315**	**152 790**	**124 419**	**15 106**	**26 427**	**1 930**	**21 324**	**3 173**	**269 283**	**144 040**	**107 776**	**17 467**
Enrolled in school	116 670	54 398	56 849	5 423	11 652	472	9 656	1 524	89 813	42 943	41 579	5 291
Preprimary school	8 274	3 800	4 055	419	1 336	52	1 118	166	6 402	2 638	3 365	399
Public school	7 130	3 068	3 672	390	1 116	31	950	135	5 059	1 955	2 807	297
Elementary or high school	94 143	43 009	46 938	4 196	9 085	387	7 498	1 200	68 036	31 891	32 123	4 022
Public school	90 198	40 563	45 532	4 103	8 775	379	7 226	1 170	64 337	29 808	30 734	3 795
College	14 253	7 589	5 856	808	1 231	33	1 040	158	15 375	8 414	6 091	870
Public college	12 199	6 471	5 093	635	1 085	27	907	151	13 011	7 070	5 178	763
Not enrolled in school	175 645	98 392	67 570	9 683	14 775	1 458	11 668	1 649	179 470	101 097	66 197	12 176
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**116 670**	**54 398**	**56 849**	**5 423**	**11 652**	**472**	**9 656**	**1 524**	**89 813**	**42 943**	**41 579**	**5 291**
3 and 4 years	4 983	2 179	2 563	241	766	13	682	71	4 268	1 523	2 411	334
5 to 14 years	74 326	34 306	36 756	3 264	8 470	348	7 042	1 080	52 765	24 981	24 788	2 996
15 to 17 years	18 714	8 410	9 393	911	1 238	36	982	220	14 058	6 586	6 691	781
18 and 19 years	7 031	3 094	3 514	423	418	46	324	48	5 527	2 683	2 443	401
20 to 24 years	5 460	2 764	2 349	347	413	10	350	53	4 751	2 218	2 204	329
25 to 34 years	3 443	1 879	1 431	133	281	15	222	44	4 429	2 338	1 808	283
35 years and over	2 713	1 766	843	104	66	4	54	8	4 015	2 614	1 234	167
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	29.4	30.7	28.7	26.6	24.8	17.6	24.5	30.2	33.3	28.0	37.3	35.6
5 to 14 years	92.5	92.9	92.5	89.6	90.8	88.8	91.0	89.8	92.0	93.0	91.2	90.0
15 to 17 years	92.6	94.3	91.4	90.3	86.8	66.7	89.1	81.5	92.0	92.6	91.4	91.7
18 and 19 years	61.6	63.8	59.6	63.1	36.7	73.0	32.9	52.7	52.6	56.8	48.3	54.6
20 to 24 years	21.5	24.2	19.0	21.8	10.1	2.8	10.4	14.1	19.0	19.7	18.5	17.5
25 to 34 years	6.2	5.9	6.9	4.7	5.4	2.7	5.5	6.8	8.2	8.1	8.5	7.3
35 years and over	3.3	3.4	3.2	2.3	3.1	.9	4.1	2.3	4.3	4.4	4.3	2.9
HOUSEHOLDER, BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR HIGHER												
Persons 3 years and over	**77 304**	**52 101**	**22 250**	**2 953**	**4 471**	**338**	**3 818**	**315**	**134 514**	**95 203**	**32 841**	**6 470**
Enrolled in school	32 118	20 161	10 680	1 277	2 384	86	2 113	185	49 384	33 255	13 789	2 340
Preprimary school	2 569	1 693	824	52	221	14	207	–	3 530	2 548	831	151
Public school	1 453	946	470	37	126	14	112	–	1 517	1 044	405	68
Elementary or high school	21 394	13 161	7 381	852	1 858	54	1 641	163	29 435	19 610	8 596	1 229
Public school	17 779	10 766	6 280	733	1 643	33	1 453	157	24 293	16 094	7 239	960
College	8 155	5 307	2 475	373	305	18	265	22	16 419	11 097	4 362	960
Public college	6 414	4 166	1 937	311	275	18	235	22	11 744	7 914	3 226	604
Not enrolled in school	45 186	31 940	11 570	1 676	2 087	252	1 705	130	85 130	61 948	19 052	4 130
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**32 118**	**20 161**	**10 680**	**1 277**	**2 384**	**86**	**2 113**	**185**	**49 384**	**33 255**	**13 789**	**2 340**
3 and 4 years	1 572	1 029	515	28	120	–	120	–	2 216	1 670	471	75
5 to 14 years	16 838	10 581	5 623	634	1 675	63	1 476	136	23 335	15 658	6 775	902
15 to 17 years	4 766	2 740	1 833	193	296	5	264	27	6 260	4 149	1 778	333
18 and 19 years	2 059	1 282	706	71	–	–	–	–	3 327	1 921	1 210	196
20 to 24 years	2 306	1 344	828	134	56	–	49	7	3 620	2 233	1 191	196
25 to 34 years	2 163	1 523	537	103	148	11	122	15	5 136	3 628	1 114	394
35 years and over	2 414	1 662	638	114	89	7	82	–	5 490	3 996	1 250	244
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	49.6	48.7	51.8	46.7	32.1	–	35.6	–	42.5	43.6	38.7	46.9
5 to 14 years	94.5	93.1	96.9	97.2	92.8	100.0	92.7	91.9	94.1	94.1	94.0	94.1
15 to 17 years	97.2	96.8	98.5	91.9	96.7	100.0	96.4	100.0	94.9	96.2	93.9	85.8
18 and 19 years	80.5	83.6	79.2	53.4	–	–	–	–	78.5	79.7	76.7	79.0
20 to 24 years	50.1	52.0	45.8	63.2	31.3	–	31.6	53.8	44.0	47.2	40.1	37.6
25 to 34 years	17.2	17.0	16.6	24.1	13.4	7.5	13.5	28.8	18.6	18.4	18.4	22.6
35 years and over	7.6	7.3	8.3	9.1	12.6	8.6	14.8	–	9.5	9.2	10.5	10.0

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 90
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 18. **School Enrollment and Type of School for Black Persons by Family Type and Educational Attainment of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Maryland—Con.				Michigan							
	Subfamilies				Families				Subfamilies			
	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present
HOUSEHOLDER, NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE												
Persons 3 years and over	**22 669**	**1 749**	**16 579**	**4 341**	**340 486**	**147 081**	**168 544**	**24 861**	**22 718**	**1 175**	**16 724**	**4 819**
Enrolled in school	10 185	251	7 819	2 115	111 700	34 968	70 108	6 624	11 304	206	8 888	2 210
Preprimary school	877	5	744	128	6 714	1 842	4 560	312	1 004	28	753	223
Public school	787	5	670	112	6 200	1 602	4 323	275	944	28	702	214
Elementary or high school	9 258	209	7 075	1 974	93 220	27 163	60 661	5 396	10 248	158	8 113	1 977
Public school	8 898	209	6 820	1 869	89 468	25 337	59 011	5 120	9 799	150	7 789	1 860
College	50	37	–	13	11 766	5 963	4 887	916	52	20	22	10
Public college	50	37	–	13	9 651	4 804	4 113	734	52	20	22	10
Not enrolled in school	12 484	1 498	8 760	2 226	228 786	112 113	98 436	18 237	11 414	969	7 836	2 609
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**10 185**	**251**	**7 819**	**2 115**	**111 700**	**34 968**	**70 108**	**6 624**	**11 304**	**206**	**8 888**	**2 210**
3 and 4 years	583	5	469	109	3 788	1 013	2 602	173	642	21	486	135
5 to 14 years	6 119	132	4 528	1 459	62 172	17 698	41 247	3 227	4 827	94	3 558	1 175
15 to 17 years	2 309	39	1 924	346	20 167	6 368	12 604	1 195	4 261	42	3 596	623
18 and 19 years	505	6	420	79	7 560	2 688	4 368	504	947	–	818	129
20 to 24 years	261	18	200	43	6 216	2 380	3 374	462	236	5	191	40
25 to 34 years	348	29	270	49	6 019	2 162	3 295	562	278	40	156	82
35 years and over	60	22	8	30	5 778	2 659	2 618	501	113	4	83	26
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	21.3	12.8	21.0	23.9	26.1	30.8	24.9	22.3	24.7	55.3	23.9	25.3
5 to 14 years	87.8	95.7	86.9	90.0	92.2	93.1	92.0	90.4	85.7	94.9	86.5	82.8
15 to 17 years	80.7	100.0	79.7	85.0	88.2	91.0	86.9	88.2	86.4	100.0	86.2	86.3
18 and 19 years	35.1	35.3	33.4	47.9	51.0	54.7	48.9	51.4	46.7	–	45.7	54.0
20 to 24 years	10.4	13.7	9.8	12.6	22.3	25.0	20.9	21.1	10.9	8.9	11.4	9.1
25 to 34 years	9.3	8.5	10.6	5.8	12.2	12.2	12.1	12.5	8.8	16.9	7.9	8.5
35 years and over	2.5	2.1	.9	5.9	4.0	3.1	5.6	4.4	5.2	.6	8.5	5.2
HOUSEHOLDER, HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE (INCLUDES EQUIVALENCY)												
Persons 3 years and over	**26 755**	**1 998**	**21 230**	**3 527**	**260 908**	**114 197**	**131 290**	**15 421**	**18 260**	**1 132**	**14 071**	**3 057**
Enrolled in school	11 096	444	9 102	1 550	97 864	36 289	57 179	4 396	8 181	283	6 426	1 472
Preprimary school	1 438	36	1 210	192	7 002	2 338	4 401	263	848	24	690	134
Public school	1 141	28	987	126	6 064	1 716	4 119	229	702	14	600	88
Elementary or high school	8 511	305	6 940	1 266	75 202	27 089	44 791	3 322	6 314	226	4 860	1 228
Public school	8 166	267	6 661	1 238	71 012	24 692	43 153	3 167	5 854	199	4 492	1 163
College	1 147	103	952	92	15 660	6 862	7 987	811	1 019	33	876	110
Public college	986	78	816	92	12 964	5 515	6 845	604	833	12	741	80
Not enrolled in school	15 659	1 554	12 128	1 977	163 044	77 908	74 111	11 025	10 079	849	7 645	1 585
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**11 096**	**444**	**9 102**	**1 550**	**97 864**	**36 289**	**57 179**	**4 396**	**8 181**	**283**	**6 426**	**1 472**
3 and 4 years	986	37	844	105	4 039	1 446	2 427	166	531	17	419	95
5 to 14 years	7 675	230	6 286	1 159	56 021	20 155	33 668	2 198	5 313	210	4 159	944
15 to 17 years	1 348	74	1 071	203	17 298	6 276	10 103	919	1 372	23	1 015	334
18 and 19 years	229	16	209	4	6 670	2 337	3 924	409	262	–	238	24
20 to 24 years	437	40	377	20	5 410	2 228	2 920	262	351	–	332	19
25 to 34 years	288	22	235	31	4 660	1 908	2 546	206	236	18	172	46
35 years and over	133	25	80	28	3 766	1 939	1 591	236	116	15	91	10
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	32.9	42.5	32.1	37.4	30.5	35.3	28.3	28.4	28.5	29.3	26.0	49.7
5 to 14 years	89.1	95.4	88.8	89.6	92.9	93.0	92.8	92.4	93.1	97.7	93.3	91.2
15 to 17 years	87.0	88.1	86.7	87.9	92.2	92.1	92.1	94.5	91.4	100.0	91.9	89.5
18 and 19 years	23.4	36.4	24.6	4.6	52.9	54.4	52.2	50.7	30.4	–	30.8	27.0
20 to 24 years	10.2	13.0	10.5	4.9	22.0	28.2	19.5	15.6	12.4	–	13.9	6.7
25 to 34 years	5.0	3.6	5.5	3.7	10.7	10.3	11.4	7.3	6.8	6.0	6.7	7.4
35 years and over	5.1	4.0	5.1	7.0	4.3	3.8	5.2	3.8	5.7	3.9	7.8	2.1
HOUSEHOLDER, BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR HIGHER												
Persons 3 years and over	**3 481**	**501**	**2 531**	**449**	**84 418**	**55 885**	**24 783**	**3 750**	**2 747**	**181**	**2 095**	**471**
Enrolled in school	1 524	153	1 120	251	35 028	21 568	12 017	1 443	1 422	29	1 145	248
Preprimary school	126	31	81	14	2 534	1 775	710	49	138	14	124	–
Public school	35	6	29	–	1 157	734	386	37	61	14	47	–
Elementary or high school	1 039	47	833	159	21 716	13 131	7 767	818	1 001	15	775	211
Public school	906	41	724	141	17 210	10 322	6 237	651	805	–	634	171
College	359	75	206	78	10 778	6 662	3 540	576	283	–	246	37
Public college	235	57	125	53	8 088	5 043	2 591	454	217	–	185	32
Not enrolled in school	1 957	348	1 411	198	49 390	34 317	12 766	2 307	1 325	152	950	223
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**1 524**	**153**	**1 120**	**251**	**35 028**	**21 568**	**12 017**	**1 443**	**1 422**	**29**	**1 145**	**248**
3 and 4 years	87	31	47	9	1 459	1 089	342	28	91	14	77	–
5 to 14 years	937	39	754	144	16 724	10 185	5 957	582	859	9	682	168
15 to 17 years	141	8	113	20	5 263	3 251	1 829	183	189	6	140	43
18 and 19 years	–	–	–	–	2 134	1 072	834	228	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 years	67	–	44	23	2 569	1 364	1 081	124	53	–	47	6
25 to 34 years	157	19	107	31	2 891	1 965	814	112	140	–	135	5
35 years and over	135	56	55	24	3 988	2 642	1 160	186	90	–	64	26
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	26.2	83.8	18.7	20.5	45.8	48.4	41.8	24.1	45.0	73.7	47.0	–
5 to 14 years	91.5	76.5	92.7	90.0	95.3	95.2	95.3	96.5	91.5	100.0	89.5	100.0
15 to 17 years	91.6	100.0	95.8	71.4	95.2	96.7	93.1	92.0	83.6	100.0	79.1	100.0
18 and 19 years	–	–	–	–	79.1	78.5	77.7	88.4	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 years	26.5	–	20.7	63.9	52.3	56.4	49.6	39.5	31.5	–	39.8	18.8
25 to 34 years	15.7	12.0	13.9	41.3	20.4	20.7	20.4	15.6	20.4	–	24.5	8.6
35 years and over	18.9	23.0	15.0	22.6	11.0	10.0	13.6	12.1	17.1	–	19.8	17.2

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 91
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 18. School Enrollment and Type of School for Black Persons by Family Type and Educational Attainment of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Mississippi								New Jersey			
	Families				Subfamilies				Families			
	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present
HOUSEHOLDER, NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE												
Persons 3 years and over	**403 105**	**198 925**	**177 885**	**26 295**	**27 993**	**1 493**	**20 468**	**6 032**	**273 203**	**133 622**	**119 769**	**19 812**
Enrolled in school	145 874	61 897	75 510	8 467	15 140	316	11 410	3 414	83 654	33 477	44 651	5 526
Preprimary school	6 973	2 818	3 763	392	1 070	39	897	134	4 751	1 709	2 688	354
Public school	6 755	2 689	3 674	392	1 035	39	871	125	3 848	1 196	2 367	285
Elementary or high school	126 634	52 360	66 899	7 375	14 033	255	10 498	3 280	68 685	25 991	38 172	4 522
Public school	125 386	51 793	66 311	7 282	13 958	246	10 448	3 264	64 015	23 655	36 147	4 213
College	12 267	6 719	4 848	700	37	22	15	–	10 218	5 777	3 791	650
Public college	11 372	6 196	4 536	640	37	22	15	–	8 045	4 558	2 997	490
Not enrolled in school	257 231	137 028	102 375	17 828	12 853	1 177	9 058	2 618	189 549	100 145	75 118	14 286
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**145 874**	**61 897**	**75 510**	**8 467**	**15 140**	**316**	**11 410**	**3 414**	**83 654**	**33 477**	**44 651**	**5 526**
3 and 4 years	4 735	1 771	2 721	243	629	13	470	146	3 031	1 212	1 602	217
5 to 14 years	87 826	35 786	47 151	4 889	8 270	235	6 122	1 913	47 879	16 931	27 758	3 190
15 to 17 years	27 857	12 018	14 050	1 789	4 667	34	3 609	1 024	14 309	6 201	7 261	847
18 and 19 years	11 124	5 119	5 293	712	965	9	779	177	5 750	2 719	2 713	318
20 to 24 years	6 230	3 081	2 743	406	260	5	226	29	5 074	2 373	2 282	419
25 to 34 years	3 913	1 913	1 800	200	231	18	140	73	4 002	1 934	1 783	285
35 years and over	4 189	2 209	1 752	228	118	2	64	52	3 609	2 107	1 252	250
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	30.0	29.5	30.7	26.7	19.6	14.6	18.6	24.5	28.5	34.5	25.4	26.6
5 to 14 years	91.9	92.1	92.0	89.5	89.4	96.3	88.7	90.9	90.8	91.0	90.7	90.0
15 to 17 years	91.5	93.1	89.9	93.8	88.0	65.4	88.4	87.4	87.5	91.1	84.8	86.3
18 and 19 years	59.5	63.0	56.3	61.6	50.8	20.9	49.2	64.8	50.1	57.1	45.3	43.4
20 to 24 years	19.0	22.1	16.5	17.7	11.3	3.6	12.4	8.6	20.0	21.6	18.4	21.3
25 to 34 years	7.2	7.6	7.1	5.1	6.6	5.8	6.2	7.8	9.4	10.5	8.7	8.0
35 years and over	2.7	2.3	3.5	2.1	4.7	.3	5.0	8.4	3.2	3.0	3.5	3.1
HOUSEHOLDER, HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE (INCLUDES EQUIVALENCY)												
Persons 3 years and over	**170 356**	**91 440**	**71 051**	**7 865**	**17 958**	**877**	**14 377**	**2 704**	**245 419**	**125 376**	**103 799**	**16 244**
Enrolled in school	71 475	34 407	34 293	2 775	8 518	204	6 954	1 360	83 147	36 843	41 279	5 025
Preprimary school	5 044	2 389	2 437	218	809	–	718	91	5 750	2 380	3 024	346
Public school	4 537	2 015	2 306	216	764	–	685	79	4 182	1 515	2 417	250
Elementary or high school	58 659	27 921	28 483	2 255	6 748	169	5 418	1 161	62 554	26 539	32 414	3 601
Public school	57 974	27 588	28 168	2 218	6 716	169	5 392	1 155	56 449	22 891	30 261	3 297
College	7 772	4 097	3 373	302	961	35	818	108	14 843	7 924	5 841	1 078
Public college	7 076	3 647	3 138	291	904	35	769	100	11 342	6 052	4 423	867
Not enrolled in school	98 881	57 033	36 758	5 090	9 440	673	7 423	1 344	162 272	88 533	62 520	11 219
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**71 475**	**34 407**	**34 293**	**2 775**	**8 518**	**204**	**6 954**	**1 360**	**83 147**	**36 843**	**41 279**	**5 025**
3 and 4 years	3 515	1 645	1 669	201	650	–	591	59	3 637	1 519	1 856	262
5 to 14 years	45 131	21 851	21 748	1 532	5 812	143	4 718	951	47 293	19 695	24 777	2 821
15 to 17 years	12 170	5 611	6 030	529	1 175	23	904	248	13 900	6 191	7 130	579
18 and 19 years	4 287	1 899	2 164	224	448	6	392	50	5 565	2 725	2 465	375
20 to 24 years	2 700	1 221	1 342	137	215	29	167	19	5 580	2 741	2 420	419
25 to 34 years	2 009	1 205	721	83	182	–	159	23	3 995	2 047	1 688	260
35 years and over	1 663	975	619	69	36	3	23	10	3 177	1 925	943	309
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	34.9	34.8	34.9	36.2	31.0	–	32.2	30.1	33.9	33.5	34.4	32.9
5 to 14 years	92.6	92.7	92.9	86.8	90.1	89.4	89.7	92.1	91.6	91.7	91.7	90.9
15 to 17 years	93.4	94.4	92.5	93.0	90.3	100.0	87.9	99.2	91.3	93.2	90.0	88.1
18 and 19 years	63.9	64.7	62.8	67.7	39.3	13.6	39.0	55.6	55.8	62.6	49.7	57.3
20 to 24 years	19.3	19.0	19.7	17.9	8.4	14.2	8.3	5.7	22.6	26.1	19.6	22.7
25 to 34 years	5.9	5.9	6.0	5.0	5.5	–	6.5	3.8	8.8	9.0	8.9	7.5
35 years and over	3.8	3.6	4.4	3.1	3.3	2.8	2.9	5.2	3.6	3.5	3.5	5.4
HOUSEHOLDER, BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR HIGHER												
Persons 3 years and over	**53 098**	**36 329**	**14 915**	**1 854**	**2 882**	**134**	**2 493**	**255**	**96 128**	**65 393**	**25 157**	**5 578**
Enrolled in school	22 112	14 428	7 135	549	1 505	28	1 307	170	35 609	22 863	10 670	2 076
Preprimary school	1 545	1 028	480	37	115	–	105	10	2 959	2 086	769	104
Public school	1 063	681	345	37	115	–	105	10	1 364	880	406	78
Elementary or high school	15 095	9 662	5 068	365	1 168	16	1 034	118	21 725	13 452	7 102	1 171
Public school	14 085	8 880	4 840	365	1 102	12	986	104	17 589	10 600	5 966	1 023
College	5 472	3 738	1 587	147	222	12	168	42	10 925	7 325	2 799	801
Public college	4 774	3 254	1 373	147	198	12	150	36	7 178	4 829	1 798	551
Not enrolled in school	30 986	21 901	7 780	1 305	1 377	106	1 186	85	60 519	42 530	14 487	3 502
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**22 112**	**14 428**	**7 135**	**549**	**1 505**	**28**	**1 307**	**170**	**35 609**	**22 863**	**10 670**	**2 076**
3 and 4 years	959	669	263	27	76	–	73	3	1 895	1 361	440	94
5 to 14 years	11 616	7 380	3 980	256	980	12	864	104	16 900	10 771	5 340	789
15 to 17 years	3 526	2 307	1 132	87	227	4	202	21	4 910	2 914	1 732	264
18 and 19 years	1 695	1 008	645	42	–	–	–	–	2 238	1 308	812	118
20 to 24 years	1 710	1 154	472	84	92	12	64	16	2 220	1 396	604	220
25 to 34 years	1 176	762	390	24	105	–	88	17	3 484	2 395	720	369
35 years and over	1 430	1 148	253	29	25	–	16	9	3 962	2 718	1 022	222
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	44.8	46.1	40.6	64.3	31.4	–	34.8	10.7	49.3	48.3	51.0	58.0
5 to 14 years	93.6	93.5	95.0	79.0	93.0	100.0	92.6	95.4	92.8	93.1	92.7	89.2
15 to 17 years	95.5	96.1	95.5	81.3	95.0	100.0	94.4	100.0	95.8	95.6	96.3	94.3
18 and 19 years	81.0	85.0	78.3	50.6	–	–	–	–	72.9	75.6	68.7	74.7
20 to 24 years	49.3	56.2	38.9	40.8	44.4	66.7	41.0	48.5	37.3	43.3	27.5	41.8
25 to 34 years	14.9	14.1	18.4	6.1	13.9	–	13.4	48.6	17.2	17.1	14.6	27.1
35 years and over	6.7	7.2	5.3	4.1	6.5	–	4.9	31.0	10.0	9.4	12.1	10.1

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 92
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 18. School Enrollment and Type of School for Black Persons by Family Type and Educational Attainment of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	New Jersey—Con.				New York							
	Subfamilies				Families				Subfamilies			
	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present
HOUSEHOLDER, NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE												
Persons 3 years and over	**21 822**	**1 683**	**15 922**	**4 217**	**766 661**	**348 677**	**366 967**	**51 017**	**56 734**	**6 108**	**39 291**	**11 335**
Enrolled in school	10 523	318	7 891	2 314	266 881	103 034	147 980	15 867	25 979	797	19 304	5 878
Preprimary school	912	36	702	174	13 896	4 969	8 126	801	2 459	63	1 755	641
Public school	678	14	516	148	11 137	3 473	7 056	608	2 022	63	1 394	565
Elementary or high school	9 543	271	7 172	2 100	212 376	77 670	122 379	12 327	23 357	609	17 524	5 224
Public school	8 921	226	6 772	1 923	196 092	69 426	115 323	11 343	21 882	578	16 431	4 873
College	68	11	17	40	40 609	20 395	17 475	2 739	163	125	25	13
Public college	61	4	17	40	30 574	15 116	13 369	2 089	123	85	25	13
Not enrolled in school	11 299	1 365	8 031	1 903	499 780	245 643	218 987	35 150	30 755	5 311	19 987	5 457
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**10 523**	**318**	**7 891**	**2 314**	**266 881**	**103 034**	**147 980**	**15 867**	**25 979**	**797**	**19 304**	**5 878**
3 and 4 years	738	28	575	135	9 269	3 215	5 518	536	1 752	46	1 418	288
5 to 14 years	5 907	222	4 200	1 485	144 039	51 232	84 870	7 937	14 555	426	10 306	3 823
15 to 17 years	2 681	16	2 246	419	40 874	16 126	22 380	2 368	6 444	137	5 082	1 225
18 and 19 years	562	9	421	132	18 810	7 807	9 962	1 041	1 565	–	1 265	300
20 to 24 years	250	25	153	72	21 313	9 445	10 448	1 420	682	40	540	102
25 to 34 years	292	18	235	39	16 629	7 104	8 269	1 256	651	85	473	93
35 years and over	93	–	61	32	15 947	8 105	6 533	1 309	330	63	220	47
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	27.9	63.6	25.6	37.6	29.2	33.4	27.4	26.7	26.0	23.6	25.3	30.7
5 to 14 years	87.6	100.0	85.6	92.0	92.0	92.9	91.6	91.0	87.4	76.9	86.8	90.6
15 to 17 years	80.1	100.0	79.9	80.6	88.5	90.4	87.5	85.2	85.2	91.9	84.9	86.1
18 and 19 years	43.6	100.0	39.3	63.8	60.2	64.4	57.7	56.6	47.0	–	45.8	62.4
20 to 24 years	10.8	12.3	8.8	18.8	30.1	34.2	27.3	28.3	11.2	8.4	11.8	10.0
25 to 34 years	9.5	6.8	10.7	6.4	13.8	14.3	13.3	13.7	7.1	7.0	8.1	4.4
35 years and over	3.9	–	6.4	6.1	5.2	4.6	5.9	6.1	4.6	1.8	8.3	4.1
HOUSEHOLDER, HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE (INCLUDES EQUIVALENCY)												
Persons 3 years and over	**22 923**	**1 941**	**17 254**	**3 728**	**623 036**	**303 467**	**282 680**	**36 889**	**49 237**	**6 314**	**34 929**	**7 994**
Enrolled in school	9 864	402	7 793	1 669	221 417	94 898	115 205	11 314	21 244	1 384	16 040	3 820
Preprimary school	1 162	17	1 028	117	13 372	5 184	7 578	610	2 253	75	1 798	380
Public school	894	17	760	117	10 193	3 539	6 245	409	1 728	57	1 398	273
Elementary or high school	7 482	236	5 768	1 478	157 822	66 037	84 196	7 589	15 702	905	11 907	2 890
Public school	6 892	215	5 268	1 409	142 642	57 626	78 154	6 862	14 331	812	10 856	2 663
College	1 220	149	997	74	50 223	23 677	23 431	3 115	3 289	404	2 335	550
Public college	961	138	778	45	38 771	17 726	18 637	2 408	2 598	302	1 856	440
Not enrolled in school	13 059	1 539	9 461	2 059	401 619	208 569	167 475	25 575	27 993	4 930	18 889	4 174
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**9 864**	**402**	**7 793**	**1 669**	**221 417**	**94 898**	**115 205**	**11 314**	**21 244**	**1 384**	**16 040**	**3 820**
3 and 4 years	787	17	689	81	8 928	3 504	4 921	503	1 459	45	1 168	246
5 to 14 years	6 873	210	5 392	1 271	117 482	48 299	63 652	5 531	14 442	722	11 283	2 437
15 to 17 years	1 112	26	843	243	33 976	14 392	17 807	1 777	2 195	165	1 358	672
18 and 19 years	243	–	235	8	16 174	7 275	8 090	809	698	14	560	124
20 to 24 years	430	62	334	34	17 861	7 966	8 830	1 065	1 310	176	994	140
25 to 34 years	359	64	263	32	13 900	6 286	6 630	984	887	217	522	148
35 years and over	60	23	37	–	13 096	7 176	5 275	645	253	45	155	53
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	32.8	44.7	32.4	34.8	33.9	34.4	33.5	33.7	29.5	14.9	29.3	37.7
5 to 14 years	88.2	78.4	88.4	88.9	92.7	92.9	92.5	91.7	90.1	89.4	89.8	91.5
15 to 17 years	89.6	78.8	90.8	86.8	91.5	93.2	90.5	88.6	88.9	97.6	85.5	94.2
18 and 19 years	26.7	–	28.5	10.5	63.3	69.9	59.8	50.3	38.2	20.3	37.2	49.0
20 to 24 years	12.8	20.3	12.6	8.4	30.0	33.4	27.8	26.6	18.2	17.6	18.4	17.6
25 to 34 years	7.1	10.2	7.6	3.4	12.5	12.0	13.0	12.6	7.9	11.8	7.0	7.9
35 years and over	2.8	3.5	3.2	–	5.5	5.2	6.3	4.6	4.5	2.1	6.3	5.1
HOUSEHOLDER, BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR HIGHER												
Persons 3 years and over	**4 069**	**477**	**2 982**	**610**	**239 803**	**147 030**	**77 674**	**15 099**	**11 859**	**1 506**	**8 569**	**1 784**
Enrolled in school	2 069	132	1 588	349	94 194	55 346	33 302	5 546	5 886	294	4 579	1 013
Preprimary school	320	–	316	4	6 450	4 130	2 036	284	800	42	631	127
Public school	171	–	167	4	3 200	1 776	1 213	211	417	21	329	67
Elementary or high school	1 335	66	998	271	53 910	30 902	20 228	2 780	3 765	146	2 971	648
Public school	1 097	60	780	257	42 090	23 725	16 094	2 271	2 765	123	2 069	573
College	414	66	274	74	33 834	20 314	11 038	2 482	1 321	106	977	238
Public college	271	41	176	54	21 002	12 253	7 158	1 591	783	40	600	143
Not enrolled in school	2 000	345	1 394	261	145 609	91 684	44 372	9 553	5 973	1 212	3 990	771
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**2 069**	**132**	**1 588**	**349**	**94 194**	**55 346**	**33 302**	**5 546**	**5 886**	**294**	**4 579**	**1 013**
3 and 4 years	206	–	199	7	4 277	2 756	1 347	174	627	42	479	106
5 to 14 years	1 259	47	972	240	41 806	24 635	15 028	2 143	3 331	98	2 679	554
15 to 17 years	190	19	143	28	11 741	6 319	4 776	646	624	39	470	115
18 and 19 years	–	–	–	–	6 119	3 547	2 242	330	6	–	6	–
20 to 24 years	132	4	119	9	8 197	4 279	3 241	677	244	–	210	34
25 to 34 years	214	44	126	44	10 192	6 294	3 016	882	722	84	480	158
35 years and over	68	18	29	21	11 862	7 516	3 652	694	332	31	255	46
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	72.0	–	73.7	43.8	44.8	46.5	43.5	32.8	48.3	46.2	48.4	48.6
5 to 14 years	89.1	51.6	93.3	85.7	93.1	93.6	92.1	94.4	94.0	100.0	93.9	93.9
15 to 17 years	82.3	100.0	82.2	73.7	96.0	96.3	95.9	94.7	90.4	100.0	87.7	100.0
18 and 19 years	–	–	–	–	77.6	82.2	72.1	70.7	50.0	–	50.0	–
20 to 24 years	42.7	9.1	46.5	100.0	47.3	53.0	41.8	45.3	41.9	–	47.3	47.9
25 to 34 years	18.5	33.6	14.3	30.8	22.0	22.3	20.8	23.6	19.2	11.6	19.5	27.8
35 years and over	10.1	9.4	8.1	16.9	11.7	11.1	13.1	11.7	16.8	6.4	20.1	20.7

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 93
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 18. School Enrollment and Type of School for Black Persons by Family Type and Educational Attainment of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	North Carolina								Ohio			
	Families				Subfamilies				Families			
	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present
HOUSEHOLDER, NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE												
Persons 3 years and over	**476 126**	**251 991**	**193 367**	**30 768**	**28 414**	**2 141**	**20 533**	**5 740**	**295 442**	**138 993**	**139 235**	**17 214**
Enrolled in school	137 738	62 899	67 579	7 260	13 539	290	10 493	2 756	90 802	31 063	54 953	4 786
Preprimary school	5 896	2 207	3 371	318	797	18	628	151	5 034	1 326	3 504	204
Public school	5 437	2 022	3 124	291	729	18	576	135	4 491	1 090	3 227	174
Elementary or high school	118 918	53 166	59 508	6 244	12 707	247	9 860	2 600	77 431	25 374	48 076	3 981
Public school	117 522	52 441	58 913	6 168	12 486	247	9 696	2 543	74 506	23 940	46 698	3 868
College	12 924	7 526	4 700	698	35	25	5	5	8 337	4 363	3 373	601
Public college	11 614	6 740	4 231	643	35	25	5	5	6 904	3 528	2 868	508
Not enrolled in school	338 388	189 092	125 788	23 508	14 875	1 851	10 040	2 984	204 640	107 930	84 282	12 428
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**137 738**	**62 899**	**67 579**	**7 260**	**13 539**	**290**	**10 493**	**2 756**	**90 802**	**31 063**	**54 953**	**4 786**
3 and 4 years	3 196	1 170	1 825	201	440	2	344	94	2 298	651	1 554	93
5 to 14 years	79 437	34 889	40 555	3 993	6 740	174	5 012	1 554	53 832	16 802	34 365	2 665
15 to 17 years	26 914	12 523	13 054	1 337	4 652	73	3 698	881	16 176	5 725	9 621	830
18 and 19 years	10 866	5 232	4 975	659	1 108	11	987	110	6 428	2 546	3 575	307
20 to 24 years	6 168	3 090	2 667	411	270	4	241	25	3 973	1 696	2 033	244
25 to 34 years	4 900	2 206	2 386	308	219	4	156	59	3 817	1 402	2 152	263
35 years and over	6 257	3 789	2 117	351	110	22	55	33	4 278	2 241	1 653	384
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	19.5	19.7	19.4	20.0	14.7	3.6	13.9	20.8	18.8	22.7	17.9	13.7
5 to 14 years	90.3	91.3	89.7	88.2	85.3	96.7	84.7	86.2	91.1	92.4	90.7	88.8
15 to 17 years	88.6	90.8	86.8	86.2	83.7	71.6	84.4	82.3	90.4	92.8	89.1	89.0
18 and 19 years	56.9	60.5	53.6	56.7	56.6	31.4	58.3	48.5	53.8	57.9	52.3	43.5
20 to 24 years	17.2	19.1	15.6	15.7	10.6	3.6	11.8	6.1	18.0	21.5	16.0	16.6
25 to 34 years	7.2	6.9	7.8	5.6	5.6	1.1	6.2	5.7	9.1	8.7	9.4	9.4
35 years and over	2.9	2.8	3.2	2.4	3.1	1.7	3.7	4.5	3.3	2.7	4.2	5.0
HOUSEHOLDER, HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE (INCLUDES EQUIVALENCY)												
Persons 3 years and over	**339 302**	**194 979**	**127 852**	**16 471**	**28 103**	**1 908**	**21 948**	**4 247**	**267 903**	**129 537**	**123 061**	**15 305**
Enrolled in school	120 635	62 970	53 156	4 509	11 462	437	9 052	1 973	97 315	39 790	53 074	4 451
Preprimary school	7 182	3 473	3 430	279	1 007	61	772	174	6 364	2 360	3 713	291
Public school	6 143	2 782	3 118	243	897	48	707	142	5 282	1 790	3 256	236
Elementary or high school	97 091	49 494	44 043	3 554	9 155	264	7 207	1 684	76 931	30 479	43 028	3 424
Public school	96 216	48 914	43 797	3 505	9 093	264	7 158	1 671	73 478	28 569	41 638	3 271
College	16 362	10 003	5 683	676	1 300	112	1 073	115	14 020	6 951	6 333	736
Public college	14 475	8 768	5 116	591	1 141	95	941	105	11 670	5 668	5 329	673
Not enrolled in school	218 667	132 009	74 696	11 962	16 641	1 471	12 896	2 274	170 588	89 747	69 987	10 854
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**120 635**	**62 970**	**53 156**	**4 509**	**11 462**	**437**	**9 052**	**1 973**	**97 315**	**39 790**	**53 074**	**4 451**
3 and 4 years	3 847	1 782	1 892	173	523	16	375	132	3 066	1 057	1 873	136
5 to 14 years	73 539	37 500	33 395	2 644	7 815	264	6 267	1 284	58 621	23 038	33 058	2 525
15 to 17 years	20 921	10 611	9 453	857	1 909	35	1 428	446	16 601	6 826	8 989	786
18 and 19 years	8 557	4 418	3 887	252	411	12	388	11	6 774	2 678	3 715	381
20 to 24 years	5 033	2 862	1 961	210	395	25	326	44	4 519	2 109	2 175	235
25 to 34 years	4 603	2 886	1 486	231	344	73	238	33	4 085	1 866	1 992	227
35 years and over	4 135	2 911	1 082	142	65	12	30	23	3 649	2 216	1 272	161
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	22.7	22.6	23.3	18.9	17.2	12.6	14.7	37.0	21.9	22.9	21.9	16.1
5 to 14 years	91.3	91.7	90.9	88.5	86.8	82.0	86.3	90.3	91.9	91.2	92.5	90.2
15 to 17 years	92.6	93.3	91.8	92.0	89.8	72.9	89.7	91.8	94.5	95.7	93.6	93.6
18 and 19 years	61.4	65.0	59.0	46.1	31.3	27.9	32.5	14.5	60.4	63.2	58.6	59.5
20 to 24 years	16.6	18.2	15.4	10.8	9.8	9.3	9.9	9.6	20.3	25.4	17.6	14.5
25 to 34 years	6.7	6.9	6.5	6.6	5.8	11.7	5.5	3.2	8.7	8.4	9.2	7.1
35 years and over	3.9	4.1	3.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	1.7	5.5	4.0	3.8	4.4	3.0
HOUSEHOLDER, BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR HIGHER												
Persons 3 years and over	**86 948**	**62 851**	**21 371**	**2 726**	**3 562**	**286**	**2 962**	**314**	**72 620**	**51 491**	**17 923**	**3 206**
Enrolled in school	32 206	22 517	8 776	913	1 634	62	1 440	132	27 868	18 397	8 295	1 176
Preprimary school	2 395	1 791	539	65	179	–	169	10	2 172	1 511	587	74
Public school	1 543	1 141	355	47	136	–	127	9	1 192	776	365	51
Elementary or high school	20 762	14 406	5 909	447	1 199	24	1 076	99	17 655	11 462	5 395	798
Public school	19 924	13 742	5 742	440	1 154	24	1 033	97	15 085	9 757	4 624	704
College	9 049	6 320	2 328	401	256	38	195	23	8 041	5 424	2 313	304
Public college	7 470	5 158	1 973	339	206	21	162	23	6 030	4 090	1 713	227
Not enrolled in school	54 742	40 334	12 595	1 813	1 928	224	1 522	182	44 752	33 094	9 628	2 030
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**32 206**	**22 517**	**8 776**	**913**	**1 634**	**62**	**1 440**	**132**	**27 868**	**18 397**	**8 295**	**1 176**
3 and 4 years	1 362	1 041	273	48	108	–	108	–	1 128	768	327	33
5 to 14 years	16 582	11 769	4 507	306	992	17	898	77	13 752	9 062	4 127	563
15 to 17 years	4 366	2 875	1 397	94	278	7	239	32	4 146	2 639	1 321	186
18 and 19 years	2 079	1 251	694	134	–	–	–	–	1 744	1 086	553	105
20 to 24 years	2 029	1 174	728	127	73	17	55	1	1 847	1 084	682	81
25 to 34 years	2 704	2 010	594	100	114	21	93	–	2 155	1 576	493	86
35 years and over	3 084	2 397	583	104	69	–	47	22	3 096	2 182	792	122
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	40.4	41.9	34.9	47.1	34.1	–	37.6	–	39.4	40.1	39.8	26.2
5 to 14 years	93.8	94.3	92.7	95.0	88.2	70.8	90.5	70.6	93.3	92.6	94.9	95.3
15 to 17 years	95.2	96.4	93.8	81.7	90.8	100.0	94.5	69.6	94.5	95.7	93.8	84.2
18 and 19 years	82.1	83.8	77.5	92.4	–	–	–	–	73.2	74.7	70.4	72.4
20 to 24 years	46.9	48.8	43.6	50.8	40.3	100.0	35.3	12.5	46.9	48.7	46.5	33.9
25 to 34 years	15.8	16.1	15.2	15.2	13.0	27.3	12.5	–	16.7	16.5	18.0	15.6
35 years and over	8.2	8.4	7.5	9.2	9.1	–	8.9	25.0	9.8	9.2	12.5	9.2

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 94
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 18. **School Enrollment and Type of School for Black Persons by Family Type and Educational Attainment of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Ohio—Con.				Pennsylvania							
	Subfamilies				Families				Subfamilies			
	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present
HOUSEHOLDER, NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE												
Persons 3 years and over	**18 131**	**832**	**13 838**	**3 461**	**291 395**	**125 037**	**145 532**	**20 826**	**24 594**	**1 414**	**17 890**	**5 290**
Enrolled in school	9 268	141	7 313	1 814	81 864	26 138	50 865	4 861	11 664	303	8 915	2 446
Preprimary school	701	14	545	142	4 917	1 321	3 254	342	1 097	27	903	167
Public school	604	7	481	116	4 208	1 053	2 836	319	929	27	762	140
Elementary or high school	8 547	107	6 768	1 672	68 343	20 517	43 711	4 115	10 530	254	7 997	2 279
Public school	8 283	107	6 516	1 660	63 345	18 683	41 002	3 660	9 867	236	7 543	2 088
College	20	20	–	–	8 604	4 300	3 900	404	37	22	15	–
Public college	–	–	–	–	6 584	3 200	3 080	304	37	22	15	–
Not enrolled in school	8 863	691	6 525	1 647	209 531	98 899	94 667	15 965	12 930	1 111	8 975	2 844
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**9 268**	**141**	**7 313**	**1 814**	**81 864**	**26 138**	**50 865**	**4 861**	**11 664**	**303**	**8 915**	**2 446**
3 and 4 years	359	7	275	77	3 449	815	2 383	251	893	17	695	181
5 to 14 years	4 220	100	3 073	1 047	47 746	13 755	31 192	2 799	6 461	175	4 732	1 554
15 to 17 years	3 214	2	2 785	427	13 684	4 755	8 075	854	2 887	34	2 338	515
18 and 19 years	997	–	875	122	5 319	1 878	3 227	214	714	9	626	79
20 to 24 years	166	18	130	18	3 722	1 578	1 945	199	276	9	246	21
25 to 34 years	214	–	120	94	3 634	1 278	2 075	281	267	22	195	50
35 years and over	98	14	55	29	4 310	2 079	1 968	263	166	37	83	46
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	16.5	50.0	14.8	25.1	28.7	26.9	28.9	33.3	28.4	48.6	27.3	32.2
5 to 14 years	85.8	86.2	85.0	87.9	90.8	91.3	90.8	89.1	87.6	94.6	87.2	88.1
15 to 17 years	85.9	100.0	86.1	84.4	87.8	91.7	85.9	86.1	78.8	63.0	80.3	73.7
18 and 19 years	60.2	–	60.2	68.9	48.1	51.0	47.6	35.5	44.4	64.3	44.2	44.4
20 to 24 years	10.2	20.5	10.5	6.2	15.3	18.9	14.0	9.8	11.1	7.8	12.2	5.9
25 to 34 years	8.4	–	7.3	12.6	8.2	8.2	8.3	7.9	7.1	13.6	7.5	5.0
35 years and over	6.7	3.1	7.1	11.9	3.3	2.8	4.1	2.7	6.5	4.4	8.7	6.3
HOUSEHOLDER, HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE (INCLUDES EQUIVALENCY)												
Persons 3 years and over	**18 229**	**1 364**	**13 781**	**3 084**	**276 852**	**122 709**	**134 426**	**19 717**	**26 591**	**1 610**	**21 057**	**3 924**
Enrolled in school	7 489	341	5 799	1 349	94 053	35 622	52 727	5 704	11 471	397	9 479	1 595
Preprimary school	754	7	636	111	6 726	2 511	3 894	321	1 372	57	1 157	158
Public school	601	7	526	68	5 335	1 808	3 250	277	1 119	57	918	144
Elementary or high school	5 821	241	4 438	1 142	72 647	26 546	41 768	4 333	9 003	331	7 324	1 348
Public school	5 505	212	4 209	1 084	66 994	23 822	39 114	4 058	8 231	308	6 695	1 228
College	914	93	725	96	14 680	6 565	7 065	1 050	1 096	9	998	89
Public college	775	77	627	71	11 427	4 845	5 664	918	825	9	746	70
Not enrolled in school	10 740	1 023	7 982	1 735	182 799	87 087	81 699	14 013	15 120	1 213	11 578	2 329
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**7 489**	**341**	**5 799**	**1 349**	**94 053**	**35 622**	**52 727**	**5 704**	**11 471**	**397**	**9 479**	**1 595**
3 and 4 years	371	–	303	68	4 383	1 496	2 617	270	1 009	48	851	110
5 to 14 years	5 160	200	4 062	898	55 794	20 190	32 364	3 240	7 832	287	6 425	1 120
15 to 17 years	1 091	40	749	302	14 984	5 693	8 465	826	1 623	53	1 294	276
18 and 19 years	258	5	226	27	5 660	2 150	3 187	323	299	–	297	2
20 to 24 years	350	17	300	33	4 925	2 043	2 550	332	242	–	208	34
25 to 34 years	213	50	142	21	3 885	1 526	1 969	390	361	9	319	33
35 years and over	46	29	17	–	4 422	2 524	1 575	323	105	–	85	20
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	18.5	–	18.4	24.4	31.9	33.9	31.5	27.2	32.7	44.4	32.4	31.6
5 to 14 years	89.6	85.5	89.7	90.3	92.3	92.3	92.6	90.5	88.7	94.7	89.5	83.5
15 to 17 years	87.9	100.0	86.1	91.2	88.4	91.3	87.0	83.2	87.5	81.5	87.8	87.1
18 and 19 years	25.8	26.3	27.1	18.5	51.3	55.4	49.0	50.1	28.0	–	30.7	2.6
20 to 24 years	13.9	18.3	14.1	10.9	19.8	22.7	18.0	19.7	7.7	–	8.0	8.3
25 to 34 years	5.4	12.4	5.0	3.0	7.9	7.4	8.2	9.0	6.0	1.9	7.0	3.5
35 years and over	2.6	5.8	1.8	–	4.4	4.5	4.3	4.3	4.0	–	5.1	4.1
HOUSEHOLDER, BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR HIGHER												
Persons 3 years and over	**2 163**	**250**	**1 557**	**356**	**71 340**	**46 509**	**21 173**	**3 658**	**3 055**	**207**	**2 324**	**524**
Enrolled in school	1 060	45	790	225	26 578	16 306	9 185	1 087	1 382	84	1 026	272
Preprimary school	177	–	168	9	2 232	1 578	600	54	175	2	154	19
Public school	95	–	86	9	952	604	328	20	62	–	51	11
Elementary or high school	720	19	516	185	16 843	10 016	6 115	712	976	50	716	210
Public school	590	19	386	185	13 414	8 005	4 816	593	719	2	553	164
College	163	26	106	31	7 503	4 712	2 470	321	231	32	156	43
Public college	128	21	83	24	4 377	2 703	1 507	167	163	–	131	32
Not enrolled in school	1 103	205	767	131	44 762	30 203	11 988	2 571	1 673	123	1 298	252
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**1 060**	**45**	**790**	**225**	**26 578**	**16 306**	**9 185**	**1 087**	**1 382**	**84**	**1 026**	**272**
3 and 4 years	96	–	96	–	1 573	1 118	419	36	70	2	57	11
5 to 14 years	639	8	509	122	13 085	8 115	4 495	475	874	50	665	159
15 to 17 years	162	11	79	72	3 628	1 939	1 505	184	207	–	148	59
18 and 19 years	–	–	–	–	1 607	841	611	155	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 years	23	–	23	–	1 836	1 013	721	102	43	–	32	11
25 to 34 years	76	26	43	7	2 163	1 512	562	89	116	23	68	25
35 years and over	64	–	40	24	2 686	1 768	872	46	72	9	56	7
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	44.0	–	48.7	–	51.9	51.1	52.4	78.3	34.7	100.0	32.9	40.7
5 to 14 years	88.6	100.0	88.1	90.4	94.5	95.9	93.7	80.8	85.6	100.0	83.3	91.9
15 to 17 years	94.2	100.0	88.8	100.0	93.0	92.8	94.5	84.4	92.4	–	94.9	86.8
18 and 19 years	–	–	–	–	74.3	74.0	70.1	100.0	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 years	29.5	–	31.1	–	43.3	45.8	40.3	42.9	32.3	–	28.8	50.0
25 to 34 years	13.0	17.7	11.6	10.6	15.6	16.0	15.4	11.8	12.9	36.5	9.6	19.5
35 years and over	16.4	–	16.1	32.4	8.9	8.4	11.4	2.8	12.5	9.8	14.9	6.6

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 95
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 18. **School Enrollment and Type of School for Black Persons by Family Type and Educational Attainment of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	South Carolina								Texas			
	Families				Subfamilies				Families			
	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present
HOUSEHOLDER, NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE												
Persons 3 years and over	**403 736**	**206 533**	**171 403**	**25 800**	**26 493**	**1 899**	**19 814**	**4 780**	**517 511**	**258 302**	**223 731**	**35 478**
Enrolled in school	126 245	56 363	62 862	7 020	13 675	405	10 863	2 407	161 859	66 881	85 235	9 743
Preprimary school	6 016	2 159	3 419	438	988	10	802	176	7 715	2 925	4 353	437
Public school	5 533	1 919	3 227	387	937	10	751	176	6 798	2 452	4 008	338
Elementary or high school	109 328	47 926	55 434	5 968	12 661	388	10 042	2 231	139 287	55 713	75 230	8 344
Public school	107 893	47 220	54 816	5 857	12 542	388	9 958	2 196	136 816	54 429	74 204	8 183
College	10 901	6 278	4 009	614	26	7	19	–	14 857	8 243	5 652	962
Public college	9 699	5 689	3 447	563	26	7	19	–	12 985	7 112	5 069	804
Not enrolled in school	277 491	150 170	108 541	18 780	12 818	1 494	8 951	2 373	355 652	191 421	138 496	25 735
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**126 245**	**56 363**	**62 862**	**7 020**	**13 675**	**405**	**10 863**	**2 407**	**161 859**	**66 881**	**85 235**	**9 743**
3 and 4 years	4 637	1 706	2 589	342	758	1	636	121	4 382	1 703	2 393	286
5 to 14 years	74 213	31 598	38 654	3 961	7 429	279	5 723	1 427	96 806	37 531	53 811	5 464
15 to 17 years	23 713	10 848	11 551	1 314	3 893	91	3 125	677	29 210	12 283	14 965	1 962
18 and 19 years	9 326	4 788	4 032	506	1 000	14	908	78	11 969	5 630	5 637	702
20 to 24 years	5 148	2 601	2 194	353	180	–	168	12	6 937	3 342	3 231	364
25 to 34 years	4 072	1 803	2 069	200	257	20	193	44	5 912	2 637	2 773	502
35 years and over	5 136	3 019	1 773	344	158	–	110	48	6 643	3 755	2 425	463
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	30.7	31.1	29.3	42.5	27.2	3.2	27.8	25.7	20.4	22.8	19.2	18.4
5 to 14 years	91.6	92.0	91.6	88.5	88.4	96.9	88.2	87.8	91.4	92.7	90.8	89.3
15 to 17 years	88.9	90.2	88.2	85.0	83.3	83.5	81.9	90.0	88.9	90.9	87.7	86.1
18 and 19 years	56.1	61.6	50.3	59.9	62.0	35.0	62.8	61.4	58.5	63.3	54.6	56.8
20 to 24 years	15.6	17.7	13.7	15.3	8.3	–	10.0	3.6	17.8	20.3	16.2	13.6
25 to 34 years	7.0	6.7	7.7	4.6	6.7	6.1	7.4	4.8	7.9	7.9	7.9	8.5
35 years and over	3.0	2.9	3.2	3.0	5.3	–	7.5	8.6	3.0	2.7	3.5	2.9
HOUSEHOLDER, HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE (INCLUDES EQUIVALENCY)												
Persons 3 years and over	**248 441**	**149 698**	**88 640**	**10 103**	**27 422**	**1 678**	**22 035**	**3 709**	**458 221**	**251 049**	**181 980**	**25 192**
Enrolled in school	97 578	54 440	39 956	3 182	12 646	492	10 374	1 780	170 101	82 404	79 997	7 700
Preprimary school	6 406	3 410	2 806	190	1 251	34	1 149	68	11 109	5 386	5 228	495
Public school	5 751	3 027	2 555	169	1 125	34	1 033	58	8 794	3 976	4 459	359
Elementary or high school	79 925	44 098	33 166	2 661	10 395	414	8 435	1 546	137 520	64 928	66 308	6 284
Public school	78 947	43 445	32 904	2 598	10 256	414	8 356	1 486	135 019	63 421	65 346	6 252
College	11 247	6 932	3 984	331	1 000	44	790	166	21 472	12 090	8 461	921
Public college	10 130	6 191	3 658	281	920	44	715	161	18 579	10 479	7 268	832
Not enrolled in school	150 863	95 258	48 684	6 921	14 776	1 186	11 661	1 929	288 120	168 645	101 983	17 492
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**97 578**	**54 440**	**39 956**	**3 182**	**12 646**	**492**	**10 374**	**1 780**	**170 101**	**82 404**	**79 997**	**7 700**
3 and 4 years	4 474	2 485	1 855	134	966	14	848	104	6 141	2 896	2 989	256
5 to 14 years	61 031	33 655	25 400	1 976	8 919	331	7 346	1 242	106 584	50 916	50 849	4 819
15 to 17 years	16 737	9 277	6 894	566	1 829	95	1 460	274	27 659	12 726	13 569	1 364
18 and 19 years	6 039	3 201	2 621	217	265	8	232	25	11 133	5 248	5 366	519
20 to 24 years	3 710	2 057	1 534	119	276	11	219	46	7 097	3 749	3 111	237
25 to 34 years	2 966	1 987	902	77	301	5	224	72	6 778	3 931	2 551	296
35 years and over	2 621	1 778	750	93	90	28	45	17	4 709	2 938	1 562	209
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	34.1	35.2	33.5	25.4	32.3	18.4	32.2	37.0	24.7	26.1	23.8	21.4
5 to 14 years	93.8	93.9	93.8	91.1	89.9	92.5	90.4	86.8	92.9	92.9	93.1	91.0
15 to 17 years	92.9	93.5	91.9	96.4	90.9	100.0	91.0	87.5	92.9	94.0	92.4	88.2
18 and 19 years	62.8	64.1	61.8	58.5	24.7	18.6	24.7	27.5	61.8	64.3	61.4	46.7
20 to 24 years	17.9	18.5	17.9	11.6	7.8	3.9	7.5	12.8	17.2	18.3	17.3	8.7
25 to 34 years	6.0	6.1	6.0	3.7	5.5	.9	5.5	8.6	7.3	7.2	7.8	5.1
35 years and over	3.6	3.7	3.6	2.8	3.7	11.1	2.6	4.3	3.4	3.3	3.8	2.8
HOUSEHOLDER, BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR HIGHER												
Persons 3 years and over	**48 093**	**33 939**	**12 369**	**1 785**	**2 586**	**354**	**1 969**	**263**	**166 751**	**119 601**	**40 508**	**6 642**
Enrolled in school	18 760	12 913	5 233	614	1 148	117	910	121	67 010	45 493	18 804	2 713
Preprimary school	1 375	936	395	44	158	24	131	3	5 456	3 869	1 336	251
Public school	801	543	233	25	128	24	101	3	2 678	1 892	643	143
Elementary or high school	12 557	8 639	3 516	402	862	76	695	91	42 260	28 157	12 589	1 514
Public school	11 922	8 170	3 358	394	807	64	661	82	39 023	25 761	11 784	1 478
College	4 828	3 338	1 322	168	128	17	84	27	19 294	13 467	4 879	948
Public college	3 876	2 742	993	141	115	17	71	27	15 785	10 914	4 141	730
Not enrolled in school	29 333	21 026	7 136	1 171	1 438	237	1 059	142	99 741	74 108	21 704	3 929
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**18 760**	**12 913**	**5 233**	**614**	**1 148**	**117**	**910**	**121**	**67 010**	**45 493**	**18 804**	**2 713**
3 and 4 years	911	645	226	40	59	11	48	–	3 282	2 255	855	172
5 to 14 years	9 942	7 139	2 580	223	758	65	619	74	33 753	23 179	9 410	1 164
15 to 17 years	2 671	1 586	937	148	203	24	159	20	9 078	5 645	3 029	404
18 and 19 years	1 203	728	428	47	–	–	–	–	3 889	2 312	1 447	130
20 to 24 years	1 107	652	413	42	31	–	22	9	4 647	2 777	1 641	229
25 to 34 years	993	698	261	34	79	17	51	11	6 362	4 872	1 121	369
35 years and over	1 933	1 465	388	80	18	–	11	7	5 999	4 453	1 301	245
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	48.6	47.8	49.6	55.6	30.7	100.0	29.3	–	43.5	41.1	48.2	59.7
5 to 14 years	94.6	94.7	94.9	90.3	85.6	92.9	88.6	63.8	93.7	93.8	93.6	92.7
15 to 17 years	94.3	93.1	97.3	89.7	93.5	100.0	91.9	100.0	97.2	97.5	96.5	98.1
18 and 19 years	80.8	83.1	80.3	58.8	–	–	–	–	81.7	82.1	81.7	74.3
20 to 24 years	41.7	44.2	41.8	21.9	18.1	–	18.8	30.0	50.1	52.8	47.2	41.6
25 to 34 years	11.3	10.9	12.5	12.4	12.2	14.8	10.7	20.0	18.4	18.7	16.1	24.1
35 years and over	9.7	10.0	8.4	10.6	3.8	–	3.3	28.0	9.2	9.0	9.8	10.1

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 96
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 18. School Enrollment and Type of School for Black Persons by Family Type and Educational Attainment of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Texas—Con.				Virginia							
	Subfamilies				Families				Subfamilies			
	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present
HOUSEHOLDER, NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE												
Persons 3 years and over	**39 925**	**2 070**	**29 489**	**8 366**	**359 495**	**196 225**	**140 073**	**23 197**	**22 514**	**1 974**	**15 827**	**4 713**
Enrolled in school	20 009	379	15 405	4 225	99 755	45 461	48 964	5 330	10 882	298	8 265	2 319
Preprimary school	1 510	17	1 173	320	4 819	1 991	2 564	264	773	44	556	173
Public school	1 308	15	999	294	4 241	1 644	2 381	216	704	38	504	162
Elementary or high school	18 434	317	14 212	3 905	86 401	38 285	43 497	4 619	10 094	249	7 705	2 140
Public school	18 146	303	13 973	3 870	85 199	37 630	43 046	4 523	9 924	249	7 577	2 098
College	65	45	20	–	8 535	5 185	2 903	447	15	5	4	6
Public college	65	45	20	–	7 347	4 431	2 546	370	15	5	4	6
Not enrolled in school	19 916	1 691	14 084	4 141	259 740	150 764	91 109	17 867	11 632	1 676	7 562	2 394
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**20 009**	**379**	**15 405**	**4 225**	**99 755**	**45 461**	**48 964**	**5 330**	**10 882**	**298**	**8 265**	**2 319**
3 and 4 years	989	–	813	176	2 326	1 012	1 182	132	432	14	299	119
5 to 14 years	10 406	218	7 600	2 588	60 162	25 243	31 919	3 000	6 084	210	4 479	1 395
15 to 17 years	6 090	33	5 044	1 013	17 766	8 993	7 792	981	3 027	33	2 389	605
18 and 19 years	1 545	16	1 339	190	7 299	3 619	3 146	534	760	–	690	70
20 to 24 years	303	7	236	60	4 426	2 252	1 938	236	227	–	187	40
25 to 34 years	408	41	297	70	3 603	1 743	1 650	210	220	3	163	54
35 years and over	268	64	76	128	4 173	2 599	1 337	237	132	38	58	36
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	19.0	–	18.5	24.3	18.2	20.7	16.6	18.0	18.4	28.6	15.8	29.5
5 to 14 years	87.3	89.0	87.4	86.8	91.7	91.7	91.8	91.3	89.0	98.1	89.2	87.0
15 to 17 years	84.5	91.7	84.6	83.8	90.6	94.2	87.4	84.8	83.1	50.8	82.6	88.6
18 and 19 years	51.1	45.7	50.1	60.1	54.6	58.8	50.0	58.0	54.1	–	56.2	55.1
20 to 24 years	9.5	3.0	10.0	10.2	16.2	18.0	14.8	13.5	11.8	–	13.0	10.6
25 to 34 years	6.9	9.2	7.6	4.5	6.7	6.5	7.2	4.9	6.5	.9	7.2	6.9
35 years and over	7.7	6.3	5.2	12.9	2.5	2.4	2.8	2.1	4.5	3.3	5.4	4.9
HOUSEHOLDER, HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE (INCLUDES EQUIVALENCY)												
Persons 3 years and over	**38 209**	**2 886**	**28 968**	**6 355**	**245 710**	**152 205**	**81 253**	**12 252**	**19 967**	**1 802**	**15 214**	**2 951**
Enrolled in school	16 996	851	13 050	3 095	81 897	46 249	32 510	3 138	7 848	326	6 170	1 352
Preprimary school	1 608	59	1 343	206	6 036	3 204	2 631	201	626	6	550	70
Public school	1 329	42	1 122	165	4 651	2 272	2 217	162	503	6	434	63
Elementary or high school	13 562	658	10 215	2 689	64 828	35 990	26 326	2 512	6 409	286	4 913	1 210
Public school	13 299	658	10 022	2 619	63 705	35 280	25 965	2 460	6 297	283	4 834	1 180
College	1 826	134	1 492	200	11 033	7 055	3 553	425	813	34	707	72
Public college	1 560	122	1 261	177	9 383	5 901	3 097	385	721	34	627	60
Not enrolled in school	21 213	2 035	15 918	3 260	163 813	105 956	48 743	9 114	12 119	1 476	9 044	1 599
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**16 996**	**851**	**13 050**	**3 095**	**81 897**	**46 249**	**32 510**	**3 138**	**7 848**	**326**	**6 170**	**1 352**
3 and 4 years	875	39	725	111	3 137	1 727	1 324	86	287	1	261	25
5 to 14 years	12 146	518	9 396	2 232	51 149	28 273	20 910	1 966	5 649	245	4 393	1 011
15 to 17 years	2 262	146	1 528	588	13 204	7 337	5 423	444	1 162	49	857	256
18 and 19 years	565	24	482	59	4 808	2 753	1 783	272	197	–	177	20
20 to 24 years	480	17	431	32	3 767	2 217	1 343	207	302	16	268	18
25 to 34 years	483	72	369	42	3 165	2 069	981	115	211	10	186	15
35 years and over	185	35	119	31	2 667	1 873	746	48	40	5	28	7
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	19.8	22.5	19.0	25.9	25.3	24.9	26.8	16.8	15.2	1.2	15.9	14.5
5 to 14 years	90.0	91.0	89.6	91.4	92.4	93.7	91.4	87.3	89.1	87.2	88.3	93.0
15 to 17 years	90.9	100.0	90.2	90.7	94.0	95.7	92.8	82.8	92.7	96.1	91.2	97.3
18 and 19 years	35.6	27.6	36.6	31.7	56.1	59.3	51.3	60.7	23.6	–	23.4	33.9
20 to 24 years	9.4	4.1	10.5	5.3	17.0	17.1	17.2	14.7	10.0	5.2	11.5	4.6
25 to 34 years	6.0	7.2	6.6	2.9	6.0	6.1	6.1	3.9	4.5	1.7	5.4	2.3
35 years and over	6.1	7.0	6.2	5.0	3.3	3.3	3.7	1.2	2.0	1.1	2.4	2.1
HOUSEHOLDER, BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR HIGHER												
Persons 3 years and over	**3 629**	**305**	**2 884**	**440**	**83 742**	**63 734**	**17 139**	**2 869**	**2 388**	**325**	**1 879**	**184**
Enrolled in school	1 893	132	1 540	221	31 136	23 006	7 149	981	1 084	77	912	95
Preprimary school	159	–	159	–	2 718	2 134	571	13	127	19	96	12
Public school	78	–	78	–	1 474	1 174	300	–	106	19	75	12
Elementary or high school	1 391	78	1 126	187	19 648	14 265	4 843	540	737	29	657	51
Public school	1 327	55	1 085	187	18 238	13 185	4 558	495	698	29	618	51
College	343	54	255	34	8 770	6 607	1 735	428	220	29	159	32
Public college	296	40	222	34	6 403	4 801	1 292	310	177	25	128	24
Not enrolled in school	1 736	173	1 344	219	52 606	40 728	9 990	1 888	1 304	248	967	89
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**1 893**	**132**	**1 540**	**221**	**31 136**	**23 006**	**7 149**	**981**	**1 084**	**77**	**912**	**95**
3 and 4 years	106	–	97	9	1 594	1 249	342	3	77	–	68	9
5 to 14 years	1 151	66	949	136	16 199	12 033	3 762	404	687	30	603	54
15 to 17 years	313	12	259	42	3 877	2 617	1 144	116	109	18	82	9
18 and 19 years	–	–	–	–	1 661	1 242	372	47	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 years	70	10	53	7	2 100	1 312	659	129	28	–	28	–
25 to 34 years	148	28	107	13	2 609	1 993	479	137	124	13	88	23
35 years and over	105	16	75	14	3 096	2 560	391	145	59	16	43	–
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	40.0	–	39.8	69.2	47.4	49.3	44.4	5.5	39.1	–	39.3	52.9
5 to 14 years	89.6	89.2	91.8	77.3	94.3	94.2	94.4	94.8	90.0	100.0	89.3	93.1
15 to 17 years	98.1	85.7	98.5	100.0	96.7	96.1	98.7	91.3	79.0	100.0	73.9	100.0
18 and 19 years	–	–	–	–	78.9	81.5	74.1	58.8	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 years	40.0	55.6	37.1	50.0	48.6	48.3	47.9	56.3	18.3	–	23.1	–
25 to 34 years	15.6	23.1	15.5	9.4	16.1	16.2	14.6	21.3	16.9	12.3	16.0	29.9
35 years and over	16.5	22.9	14.7	25.0	8.5	8.8	6.4	11.1	14.6	11.7	17.3	–

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 97
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 18. School Enrollment and Type of School for Black Persons by Family Type and Educational Attainment of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Atlanta, GA MSA								Baltimore, MD MSA			
	Families				Subfamilies				Families			
	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present
HOUSEHOLDER, NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE												
Persons 3 years and over	**173 671**	**79 578**	**81 867**	**12 226**	**12 731**	**952**	**9 537**	**2 242**	**177 023**	**78 119**	**85 972**	**12 932**
Enrolled in school	51 967	20 330	28 332	3 305	6 118	139	4 858	1 121	49 245	16 808	28 973	3 464
Preprimary school	2 612	969	1 429	214	407	17	308	82	3 077	840	2 022	215
Public school	2 094	663	1 275	156	334	17	260	57	2 643	635	1 806	202
Elementary or high school	44 469	16 786	24 922	2 761	5 686	104	4 550	1 032	40 670	13 283	24 583	2 804
Public school	43 492	16 313	24 451	2 728	5 585	104	4 455	1 026	38 916	12 562	23 740	2 614
College	4 886	2 575	1 981	330	25	18	–	7	5 498	2 685	2 368	445
Public college	3 922	2 051	1 637	234	25	18	–	7	4 536	2 238	1 927	371
Not enrolled in school	121 704	59 248	53 535	8 921	6 613	813	4 679	1 121	127 778	61 311	56 999	9 468
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**51 967**	**20 330**	**28 332**	**3 305**	**6 118**	**139**	**4 858**	**1 121**	**49 245**	**16 808**	**28 973**	**3 464**
3 and 4 years	1 436	541	777	118	343	17	261	65	2 285	639	1 553	93
5 to 14 years	31 044	11 521	17 731	1 792	3 096	74	2 414	608	28 737	8 789	17 842	2 106
15 to 17 years	9 643	3 765	5 151	727	2 022	–	1 662	360	7 412	2 816	4 218	378
18 and 19 years	3 430	1 431	1 855	144	417	–	363	54	2 630	1 113	1 400	117
20 to 24 years	2 657	1 230	1 222	205	106	18	77	11	2 767	1 160	1 383	224
25 to 34 years	1 719	786	767	166	53	–	48	5	2 669	876	1 502	291
35 years and over	2 038	1 056	829	153	81	30	33	18	2 745	1 415	1 075	255
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	21.6	26.9	18.7	24.2	25.3	65.4	24.4	25.2	31.8	39.2	30.4	20.4
5 to 14 years	89.8	91.2	89.1	88.4	88.1	100.0	87.8	87.7	91.0	91.4	90.8	91.6
15 to 17 years	85.7	88.9	83.2	87.5	79.8	–	80.5	80.4	83.0	88.5	80.1	78.9
18 and 19 years	48.3	52.3	46.8	35.6	43.9	–	44.6	40.0	42.1	48.3	37.6	52.9
20 to 24 years	17.4	20.8	14.9	18.2	9.0	24.3	8.4	6.0	17.9	21.6	15.2	23.0
25 to 34 years	6.6	7.1	6.0	7.3	3.2	–	4.2	1.6	9.0	7.7	9.4	11.6
35 years and over	2.8	2.6	3.1	3.0	5.2	5.2	4.3	8.4	3.5	3.2	4.0	4.3
HOUSEHOLDER, HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE (INCLUDES EQUIVALENCY)												
Persons 3 years and over	**172 145**	**92 562**	**70 185**	**9 398**	**13 375**	**1 039**	**10 476**	**1 860**	**134 118**	**61 468**	**63 571**	**9 079**
Enrolled in school	61 466	30 157	28 852	2 457	5 607	153	4 551	903	45 031	18 349	24 223	2 459
Preprimary school	4 588	2 200	2 223	165	677	7	570	100	3 161	1 160	1 804	197
Public school	3 407	1 407	1 880	120	494	–	433	61	2 690	926	1 598	166
Elementary or high school	48 082	23 215	23 054	1 813	4 206	102	3 387	717	34 683	13 805	19 023	1 855
Public school	46 873	22 419	22 678	1 776	4 124	102	3 310	712	32 640	12 750	18 156	1 734
College	8 796	4 742	3 575	479	724	44	594	86	7 187	3 384	3 396	407
Public college	7 013	3 794	2 808	411	603	35	498	70	6 081	2 771	2 954	356
Not enrolled in school	110 679	62 405	41 333	6 941	7 768	886	5 925	957	89 087	43 119	39 348	6 620
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**61 466**	**30 157**	**28 852**	**2 457**	**5 607**	**153**	**4 551**	**903**	**45 031**	**18 349**	**24 223**	**2 459**
3 and 4 years	2 799	1 315	1 390	94	375	7	326	42	2 301	701	1 402	198
5 to 14 years	37 027	18 116	17 607	1 304	3 825	86	3 034	705	26 646	10 775	14 472	1 399
15 to 17 years	10 306	4 936	4 925	445	752	–	675	77	6 969	2 716	3 915	338
18 and 19 years	3 998	1 921	1 886	191	221	18	181	22	2 585	1 066	1 399	120
20 to 24 years	3 247	1 617	1 444	186	255	20	223	12	2 493	1 006	1 327	160
25 to 34 years	2 438	1 324	1 002	112	147	22	80	45	2 174	991	1 028	155
35 years and over	1 651	928	598	125	32	–	32	–	1 863	1 094	680	89
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	30.3	32.4	29.1	22.8	23.4	7.8	24.1	26.4	34.8	33.1	35.5	36.4
5 to 14 years	90.9	92.3	90.4	80.2	86.5	65.6	86.7	89.1	91.7	93.5	90.8	87.7
15 to 17 years	92.3	94.5	90.9	85.6	91.9	–	93.0	93.9	90.5	93.1	88.9	90.1
18 and 19 years	59.4	62.0	57.4	55.0	34.9	81.8	31.9	48.9	51.4	57.7	48.0	45.3
20 to 24 years	20.6	22.9	19.5	14.5	13.1	8.9	14.2	8.3	20.1	21.8	19.4	16.6
25 to 34 years	6.9	6.6	7.8	4.9	5.6	6.4	4.4	10.0	8.1	8.0	8.2	7.5
35 years and over	3.1	2.8	3.5	4.3	2.4	–	3.4	–	4.0	4.2	4.0	2.7
HOUSEHOLDER, BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR HIGHER												
Persons 3 years and over	**77 524**	**55 159**	**18 251**	**4 114**	**1 572**	**201**	**1 227**	**144**	**51 019**	**33 381**	**15 428**	**2 210**
Enrolled in school	28 271	18 984	7 697	1 590	718	50	589	79	18 350	11 117	6 380	853
Preprimary school	2 594	1 886	635	73	68	–	64	4	1 320	865	393	62
Public school	1 205	886	281	38	32	–	32	–	649	402	217	30
Elementary or high school	17 949	12 042	4 952	955	521	26	437	58	11 229	6 666	4 058	505
Public school	16 152	10 707	4 557	888	503	17	428	58	9 582	5 593	3 579	410
College	7 728	5 056	2 110	562	129	24	88	17	5 801	3 586	1 929	286
Public college	5 075	3 329	1 412	334	122	24	81	17	4 411	2 665	1 511	235
Not enrolled in school	49 253	36 175	10 554	2 524	854	151	638	65	32 669	22 264	9 048	1 357
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**28 271**	**18 984**	**7 697**	**1 590**	**718**	**50**	**589**	**79**	**18 350**	**11 117**	**6 380**	**853**
3 and 4 years	1 668	1 210	395	63	35	–	35	–	822	571	228	23
5 to 14 years	14 549	10 164	3 683	702	433	19	375	39	8 777	5 327	3 075	375
15 to 17 years	3 669	2 159	1 263	247	114	–	91	23	2 341	1 322	871	148
18 and 19 years	1 757	1 049	622	86	–	–	–	–	1 382	687	621	74
20 to 24 years	1 983	1 037	702	244	2	–	2	–	1 343	773	524	46
25 to 34 years	2 432	1 734	535	163	90	24	53	13	1 678	1 132	430	116
35 years and over	2 213	1 631	497	85	44	7	33	4	2 007	1 305	631	71
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	48.1	45.8	55.2	59.4	29.9	–	32.7	–	43.4	43.5	42.1	56.1
5 to 14 years	92.9	93.1	92.5	91.8	92.7	95.0	91.9	100.0	93.6	93.5	93.7	94.9
15 to 17 years	95.4	97.6	92.0	95.4	100.0	–	100.0	100.0	95.0	95.2	94.4	97.4
18 and 19 years	80.7	83.1	78.1	72.3	–	–	–	–	78.6	78.6	77.7	87.1
20 to 24 years	43.9	46.0	39.7	49.8	2.5	–	3.3	–	43.3	47.4	39.8	29.3
25 to 34 years	13.0	12.3	15.3	14.0	19.5	32.4	16.2	22.0	16.8	16.6	15.9	26.2
35 years and over	7.6	7.5	8.1	7.0	13.3	8.4	14.2	23.5	8.9	8.3	10.8	7.6

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 98
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 18. School Enrollment and Type of School for Black Persons by Family Type and Educational Attainment of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Baltimore, MD MSA—Con.				Chicago, IL PMSA							
	Subfamilies				Families				Subfamilies			
	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present
HOUSEHOLDER, NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE												
Persons 3 years and over	**16 017**	**1 117**	**11 836**	**3 064**	**384 953**	**166 492**	**194 820**	**23 641**	**34 256**	**2 128**	**26 092**	**6 036**
Enrolled in school	7 058	119	5 478	1 461	125 087	40 886	77 684	6 517	16 944	338	13 540	3 066
Preprimary school	640	5	545	90	8 217	2 407	5 365	445	1 859	49	1 434	376
Public school	604	5	515	84	7 102	1 848	4 865	389	1 511	49	1 147	315
Elementary or high school	6 387	96	4 933	1 358	103 049	31 417	66 425	5 207	15 040	255	12 101	2 684
Public school	6 103	96	4 746	1 261	97 423	28 323	64 193	4 907	14 248	255	11 475	2 518
College	31	18	–	13	13 821	7 062	5 894	865	45	34	5	6
Public college	31	18	–	13	11 229	5 534	4 973	722	40	34	–	6
Not enrolled in school	8 959	998	6 358	1 603	259 866	125 606	117 136	17 124	17 312	1 790	12 552	2 970
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**7 058**	**119**	**5 478**	**1 461**	**125 087**	**40 886**	**77 684**	**6 517**	**16 944**	**338**	**13 540**	**3 066**
3 and 4 years	455	5	363	87	4 736	1 298	3 171	267	1 181	31	953	197
5 to 14 years	4 324	62	3 238	1 024	71 522	20 813	47 100	3 609	9 194	168	7 171	1 855
15 to 17 years	1 448	20	1 223	205	21 759	7 596	13 109	1 054	4 534	49	3 800	685
18 and 19 years	334	–	297	37	8 533	2 943	5 127	463	1 060	–	962	98
20 to 24 years	201	18	154	29	6 862	3 245	3 255	362	411	8	307	96
25 to 34 years	244	–	195	49	5 868	2 227	3 266	375	368	23	263	82
35 years and over	52	14	8	30	5 807	2 764	2 656	387	196	59	84	53
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	22.9	31.3	22.3	25.2	28.8	29.7	28.2	31.6	27.2	25.2	26.5	31.9
5 to 14 years	87.4	91.2	86.6	89.9	90.9	91.3	90.6	91.9	84.8	90.8	84.7	84.9
15 to 17 years	78.1	100.0	77.7	79.2	85.7	88.9	84.4	81.1	80.0	75.4	79.5	82.9
18 and 19 years	32.2	–	31.9	34.3	52.3	55.6	50.6	51.8	44.0	–	43.5	56.6
20 to 24 years	10.2	21.7	9.4	11.6	20.5	25.4	17.5	18.5	13.2	4.3	12.4	21.5
25 to 34 years	9.6	–	11.1	8.6	9.7	9.6	9.9	8.2	7.2	5.4	7.3	7.3
35 years and over	3.1	1.9	1.4	7.6	3.8	3.1	4.9	3.8	7.1	5.3	8.5	7.9
HOUSEHOLDER, HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE (INCLUDES EQUIVALENCY)												
Persons 3 years and over	**14 599**	**940**	**11 855**	**1 804**	**263 955**	**120 735**	**125 794**	**17 426**	**28 014**	**2 060**	**21 841**	**4 113**
Enrolled in school	6 089	264	5 065	760	95 865	37 097	53 193	5 575	12 436	495	10 059	1 882
Preprimary school	833	13	742	78	6 746	2 434	3 886	426	1 495	76	1 240	179
Public school	675	13	614	48	5 365	1 797	3 300	268	1 159	59	992	108
Elementary or high school	4 500	189	3 670	641	73 382	27 761	41 588	4 033	9 696	326	7 864	1 506
Public school	4 329	170	3 546	613	67 399	24 786	38 822	3 791	9 003	326	7 297	1 380
College	756	62	653	41	15 737	6 902	7 719	1 116	1 245	93	955	197
Public college	661	54	566	41	12 494	5 176	6 504	814	1 090	54	871	165
Not enrolled in school	8 510	676	6 790	1 044	168 090	83 638	72 601	11 851	15 578	1 565	11 782	2 231
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**6 089**	**264**	**5 065**	**760**	**95 865**	**37 097**	**53 193**	**5 575**	**12 436**	**495**	**10 059**	**1 882**
3 and 4 years	622	21	545	56	3 827	1 343	2 233	251	1 028	65	837	126
5 to 14 years	4 007	134	3 318	555	55 692	20 491	32 023	3 178	8 696	275	7 090	1 331
15 to 17 years	726	47	571	108	16 345	6 624	8 950	771	1 561	46	1 280	235
18 and 19 years	150	15	135	–	6 218	2 680	3 162	376	447	9	413	25
20 to 24 years	317	21	289	7	5 559	2 362	2 726	471	300	39	208	53
25 to 34 years	179	8	159	12	4 219	1 658	2 359	202	273	36	158	79
35 years and over	88	18	48	22	4 005	1 939	1 740	326	131	25	73	33
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	35.3	63.6	34.9	33.5	32.7	34.3	31.7	33.3	33.1	47.4	32.1	35.3
5 to 14 years	88.8	100.0	87.2	97.0	92.5	92.3	92.8	90.5	89.3	80.2	89.6	89.8
15 to 17 years	81.9	100.0	79.3	90.8	90.7	93.3	89.9	80.6	85.4	90.2	85.3	84.8
18 and 19 years	29.8	38.5	31.9	–	57.7	61.6	55.4	52.4	36.3	42.9	37.3	24.5
20 to 24 years	13.7	14.8	14.5	3.9	22.8	25.2	20.9	24.2	8.3	15.4	7.2	11.6
25 to 34 years	5.6	2.8	6.6	2.4	9.1	8.5	10.0	5.9	4.7	5.9	3.7	7.9
35 years and over	6.2	6.8	5.1	10.1	4.3	3.6	5.4	5.3	4.9	3.9	4.5	7.4
HOUSEHOLDER, BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR HIGHER												
Persons 3 years and over	**1 817**	**270**	**1 279**	**268**	**101 845**	**62 145**	**34 630**	**5 070**	**5 101**	**610**	**4 010**	**481**
Enrolled in school	842	105	604	133	40 004	22 457	15 578	1 969	2 733	228	2 252	253
Preprimary school	60	6	54	–	3 451	2 141	1 195	115	357	51	278	28
Public school	19	6	13	–	1 560	947	560	53	176	28	132	16
Elementary or high school	545	35	420	90	24 025	12 871	10 134	1 020	1 885	99	1 600	186
Public school	435	29	334	72	18 756	10 073	7 919	764	1 420	85	1 157	178
College	237	64	130	43	12 528	7 445	4 249	834	491	78	374	39
Public college	186	57	86	43	7 583	4 610	2 487	486	286	60	199	27
Not enrolled in school	975	165	675	135	61 841	39 688	19 052	3 101	2 368	382	1 758	228
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**842**	**105**	**604**	**133**	**40 004**	**22 457**	**15 578**	**1 969**	**2 733**	**228**	**2 252**	**253**
3 and 4 years	41	6	35	–	2 172	1 380	753	39	164	15	132	17
5 to 14 years	486	27	384	75	18 611	10 247	7 657	707	1 689	115	1 418	156
15 to 17 years	78	8	55	15	5 504	2 854	2 364	286	431	20	370	41
18 and 19 years	–	–	–	–	2 715	1 326	1 143	246	11	–	11	–
20 to 24 years	34	–	21	13	3 161	1 510	1 351	300	75	13	62	–
25 to 34 years	107	19	75	13	3 492	2 351	923	218	236	65	155	16
35 years and over	96	45	34	17	4 349	2 789	1 387	173	127	–	104	23
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	26.3	50.0	30.7	–	54.2	56.1	50.8	61.9	44.3	44.1	43.9	48.6
5 to 14 years	88.4	69.2	90.1	88.2	93.6	93.2	94.1	93.4	94.3	94.3	94.7	91.2
15 to 17 years	90.7	100.0	100.0	65.2	95.1	95.9	94.0	97.3	94.9	100.0	96.1	83.7
18 and 19 years	–	–	–	–	79.3	84.2	73.2	85.1	100.0	–	100.0	–
20 to 24 years	29.8	–	20.8	100.0	48.3	49.1	46.1	56.0	35.9	29.5	37.6	–
25 to 34 years	20.3	18.1	19.0	46.4	17.5	17.9	16.0	21.6	17.6	27.2	15.0	21.6
35 years and over	25.0	42.5	18.0	19.1	10.3	10.0	11.3	8.1	13.8	–	16.8	15.1

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 99
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 18. School Enrollment and Type of School for Black Persons by Family Type and Educational Attainment of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Dallas, TX PMSA								Detroit, MI PMSA			
	Families				Subfamilies				Families			
	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present
HOUSEHOLDER, NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE												
Persons 3 years and over	**98 561**	**46 732**	**44 767**	**7 062**	**8 532**	**531**	**6 343**	**1 658**	**258 644**	**110 389**	**128 336**	**19 919**
Enrolled in school	31 255	12 630	16 523	2 102	4 185	155	3 189	841	81 808	25 439	51 193	5 176
Preprimary school	1 444	497	842	105	299	2	193	104	4 718	1 281	3 222	215
Public school	1 264	411	782	71	241	–	153	88	4 300	1 091	3 031	178
Elementary or high school	26 621	10 307	14 532	1 782	3 852	125	2 990	737	67 786	19 501	44 091	4 194
Public school	26 034	10 041	14 248	1 745	3 802	118	2 956	728	64 522	17 926	42 650	3 946
College	3 190	1 826	1 149	215	34	28	6	–	9 304	4 657	3 880	767
Public college	2 588	1 447	969	172	34	28	6	–	7 452	3 648	3 188	616
Not enrolled in school	67 306	34 102	28 244	4 960	4 347	376	3 154	817	176 836	84 950	77 143	14 743
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**31 255**	**12 630**	**16 523**	**2 102**	**4 185**	**155**	**3 189**	**841**	**81 808**	**25 439**	**51 193**	**5 176**
3 and 4 years	820	279	459	82	218	–	166	52	2 806	740	1 938	128
5 to 14 years	18 578	7 022	10 330	1 226	2 125	90	1 546	489	44 634	12 680	29 560	2 394
15 to 17 years	5 634	2 310	2 926	398	1 298	15	1 063	220	15 059	4 590	9 504	965
18 and 19 years	1 855	833	948	74	310	–	289	21	5 426	1 918	3 063	445
20 to 24 years	1 474	731	675	68	57	–	41	16	4 807	1 809	2 647	351
25 to 34 years	1 381	520	695	166	122	34	75	13	4 669	1 683	2 526	460
35 years and over	1 513	935	490	88	55	16	9	30	4 407	2 019	1 955	433
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	18.3	19.0	17.5	21.8	19.3	–	17.0	36.9	25.7	31.1	24.3	23.0
5 to 14 years	90.7	92.9	89.5	88.3	85.0	86.5	84.1	87.8	91.7	92.8	91.4	90.0
15 to 17 years	87.8	88.8	87.7	82.7	82.2	100.0	82.0	81.8	88.4	91.0	87.2	89.0
18 and 19 years	50.6	57.3	46.3	44.3	48.9	–	47.9	67.7	48.9	53.1	46.0	53.0
20 to 24 years	17.5	21.6	15.5	10.1	9.3	–	9.0	12.2	22.4	24.7	21.3	20.1
25 to 34 years	8.9	7.7	9.0	14.6	8.9	21.4	8.6	3.9	12.1	12.2	12.0	12.5
35 years and over	3.8	4.0	3.7	3.1	7.8	7.4	3.1	15.2	4.0	3.1	5.3	4.6
HOUSEHOLDER, HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE (INCLUDES EQUIVALENCY)												
Persons 3 years and over	**96 255**	**48 958**	**41 227**	**6 070**	**8 624**	**729**	**6 809**	**1 086**	**194 008**	**84 891**	**96 821**	**12 296**
Enrolled in school	34 228	15 563	16 955	1 710	3 521	181	2 890	450	69 981	26 184	40 412	3 385
Preprimary school	2 107	955	1 033	119	374	7	342	25	4 465	1 597	2 677	191
Public school	1 537	647	818	72	283	7	267	9	3 689	1 102	2 425	162
Elementary or high school	27 536	12 099	14 052	1 385	2 786	166	2 261	359	53 840	19 471	31 860	2 509
Public school	26 915	11 693	13 855	1 367	2 744	166	2 225	353	49 985	17 285	30 332	2 368
College	4 585	2 509	1 870	206	361	8	287	66	11 676	5 116	5 875	685
Public college	3 832	2 090	1 551	191	289	8	215	66	9 452	3 967	4 982	503
Not enrolled in school	62 027	33 395	24 272	4 360	5 103	548	3 919	636	124 027	58 707	56 409	8 911
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**34 228**	**15 563**	**16 955**	**1 710**	**3 521**	**181**	**2 890**	**450**	**69 981**	**26 184**	**40 412**	**3 385**
3 and 4 years	1 296	576	665	55	243	14	210	19	2 630	927	1 567	136
5 to 14 years	21 209	9 413	10 667	1 129	2 433	129	2 007	297	39 174	14 387	23 218	1 569
15 to 17 years	5 655	2 378	3 013	264	507	23	399	85	12 812	4 612	7 440	760
18 and 19 years	2 131	962	1 067	102	97	15	75	7	4 912	1 705	2 886	321
20 to 24 years	1 582	767	782	33	139	–	122	17	4 235	1 761	2 264	210
25 to 34 years	1 401	845	469	87	60	–	60	–	3 354	1 344	1 825	185
35 years and over	954	622	292	40	42	–	17	25	2 864	1 448	1 212	204
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	24.2	27.6	21.9	23.8	20.4	17.7	20.4	22.4	28.8	32.4	26.9	30.4
5 to 14 years	91.7	92.3	91.2	91.6	89.0	90.2	88.4	92.5	92.2	92.7	92.0	90.8
15 to 17 years	91.2	93.4	89.3	93.0	91.4	100.0	93.2	81.7	92.1	91.6	92.1	95.8
18 and 19 years	58.4	64.3	55.8	42.3	28.4	83.3	25.6	23.3	50.9	51.3	50.9	49.5
20 to 24 years	16.8	17.9	17.4	5.1	10.6	–	11.6	16.3	22.6	28.8	20.1	15.4
25 to 34 years	7.0	7.9	6.2	5.2	3.1	–	4.4	–	10.4	10.0	11.0	8.4
35 years and over	3.3	3.5	3.2	2.3	7.7	–	4.4	18.2	4.2	3.7	5.0	4.0
HOUSEHOLDER, BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR HIGHER												
Persons 3 years and over	**38 263**	**27 553**	**9 006**	**1 704**	**808**	**65**	**537**	**206**	**60 676**	**38 333**	**19 386**	**2 957**
Enrolled in school	14 791	10 283	3 870	638	394	36	283	75	24 318	14 011	9 176	1 131
Preprimary school	1 380	1 014	279	87	31	–	31	–	1 790	1 223	523	44
Public school	628	460	133	35	9	–	9	–	765	480	253	32
Elementary or high school	8 991	6 078	2 603	310	290	28	194	68	14 918	8 413	5 895	610
Public school	8 083	5 402	2 392	289	263	5	190	68	11 404	6 337	4 604	463
College	4 420	3 191	988	241	73	8	58	7	7 610	4 375	2 758	477
Public college	3 481	2 459	837	185	62	8	47	7	5 613	3 271	1 987	355
Not enrolled in school	23 472	17 270	5 136	1 066	414	29	254	131	36 358	24 322	10 210	1 826
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**14 791**	**10 283**	**3 870**	**638**	**394**	**36**	**283**	**75**	**24 318**	**14 011**	**9 176**	**1 131**
3 and 4 years	817	611	159	47	22	–	22	–	1 037	736	273	28
5 to 14 years	7 299	5 005	2 049	245	253	23	177	53	11 448	6 547	4 450	451
15 to 17 years	1 884	1 248	514	122	47	5	27	15	3 681	2 118	1 425	138
18 and 19 years	869	499	344	26	–	–	–	–	1 527	718	653	156
20 to 24 years	991	636	320	35	29	–	22	7	1 877	930	833	114
25 to 34 years	1 545	1 204	223	118	25	–	25	–	2 045	1 293	671	81
35 years and over	1 386	1 080	261	45	18	8	10	–	2 703	1 669	871	163
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	40.7	40.3	38.5	60.3	28.2	–	29.7	–	47.4	50.5	42.7	31.5
5 to 14 years	93.0	92.4	94.6	93.2	86.6	100.0	95.7	63.1	95.2	95.2	95.2	97.0
15 to 17 years	97.4	96.7	100.0	93.8	92.2	100.0	87.1	100.0	94.5	95.7	93.1	90.8
18 and 19 years	81.0	78.5	84.7	83.9	–	–	–	–	77.8	77.2	77.1	83.9
20 to 24 years	47.5	53.4	41.2	29.4	58.0	–	51.2	100.0	50.8	53.3	49.6	41.9
25 to 34 years	16.5	17.4	11.3	24.8	10.0	–	16.4	–	20.0	19.7	21.3	15.5
35 years and over	9.9	10.2	9.5	7.4	20.5	42.1	19.2	–	10.1	9.0	12.7	12.8

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 100
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 18. **School Enrollment and Type of School for Black Persons by Family Type and Educational Attainment of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Detroit, MI PMSA—Con.				Houston, TX PMSA							
	Subfamilies				Families				Subfamilies			
	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present
HOUSEHOLDER, NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE												
Persons 3 years and over	**17 611**	**849**	**13 016**	**3 746**	**155 951**	**79 500**	**65 171**	**11 280**	**13 639**	**594**	**10 191**	**2 854**
Enrolled in school	8 584	150	6 738	1 696	49 466	21 176	25 244	3 046	6 677	67	5 232	1 378
Preprimary school	774	14	587	173	2 235	885	1 237	113	537	5	417	115
Public school	714	14	536	164	1 855	667	1 099	89	449	5	329	115
Elementary or high school	7 762	120	6 129	1 513	42 340	17 337	22 391	2 612	6 134	56	4 815	1 263
Public school	7 365	112	5 835	1 418	41 648	16 844	22 238	2 566	6 007	56	4 705	1 246
College	48	16	22	10	4 891	2 954	1 616	321	6	6	–	–
Public college	48	16	22	10	4 454	2 680	1 494	280	6	6	–	–
Not enrolled in school	9 027	699	6 278	2 050	106 485	58 324	39 927	8 234	6 962	527	4 959	1 476
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**8 584**	**150**	**6 738**	**1 696**	**49 466**	**21 176**	**25 244**	**3 046**	**6 677**	**67**	**5 232**	**1 378**
3 and 4 years	532	21	398	113	1 297	548	667	82	325	–	267	58
5 to 14 years	3 603	57	2 685	861	29 220	11 556	16 061	1 603	3 669	42	2 734	893
15 to 17 years	3 287	32	2 753	502	8 589	3 740	4 236	613	1 865	9	1 581	275
18 and 19 years	668	–	585	83	3 940	1 932	1 712	296	427	16	366	45
20 to 24 years	161	–	121	40	2 219	1 254	840	125	116	–	97	19
25 to 34 years	228	40	113	75	2 004	951	902	151	158	–	131	27
35 years and over	105	–	83	22	2 197	1 195	826	176	117	–	56	61
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	26.4	65.6	25.4	27.3	20.0	23.5	18.1	17.1	17.7	–	16.9	24.6
5 to 14 years	84.5	91.9	85.3	81.7	91.6	91.6	91.7	90.5	87.5	100.0	88.0	85.4
15 to 17 years	85.7	100.0	85.0	88.7	87.9	90.5	85.7	87.4	84.8	100.0	84.7	84.9
18 and 19 years	43.9	–	42.8	52.9	60.6	63.3	57.9	59.7	46.0	76.2	45.4	45.0
20 to 24 years	10.0	–	9.6	11.8	18.5	22.2	15.2	15.2	9.5	–	10.4	9.5
25 to 34 years	8.8	22.6	7.0	9.4	8.3	8.5	8.2	7.2	7.5	–	9.1	4.9
35 years and over	5.9	–	10.1	5.3	3.4	2.9	4.2	3.6	10.2	–	12.3	15.4
HOUSEHOLDER, HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE (INCLUDES EQUIVALENCY)												
Persons 3 years and over	**14 625**	**967**	**11 072**	**2 586**	**135 782**	**73 227**	**54 966**	**7 589**	**11 850**	**909**	**9 125**	**1 816**
Enrolled in school	6 543	237	5 079	1 227	50 118	23 844	23 871	2 403	5 418	258	4 273	887
Preprimary school	630	14	501	115	3 236	1 535	1 519	182	568	23	468	77
Public school	530	14	447	69	2 246	975	1 152	119	414	14	348	52
Elementary or high school	5 077	202	3 851	1 024	39 628	18 486	19 270	1 872	4 231	147	3 306	778
Public school	4 631	175	3 497	959	38 747	17 891	18 998	1 858	4 134	147	3 214	773
College	836	21	727	88	7 254	3 823	3 082	349	619	88	499	32
Public college	664	–	606	58	6 276	3 270	2 691	315	543	76	435	32
Not enrolled in school	8 082	730	5 993	1 359	85 664	49 383	31 095	5 186	6 432	651	4 852	929
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**6 543**	**237**	**5 079**	**1 227**	**50 118**	**23 844**	**23 871**	**2 403**	**5 418**	**258**	**4 273**	**887**
3 and 4 years	395	7	312	76	1 860	941	827	92	332	9	289	34
5 to 14 years	4 302	186	3 309	807	29 924	14 181	14 335	1 408	3 872	125	3 115	632
15 to 17 years	1 058	23	768	267	8 421	3 743	4 234	444	629	29	411	189
18 and 19 years	167	–	156	11	3 645	1 698	1 777	170	176	9	135	32
20 to 24 years	331	–	312	19	2 602	1 457	1 050	95	134	8	126	–
25 to 34 years	195	14	144	37	2 100	1 029	964	107	194	62	132	–
35 years and over	95	7	78	10	1 566	795	684	87	81	16	65	–
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	27.4	14.6	25.1	50.0	27.7	31.0	24.7	26.8	23.7	18.8	23.8	24.6
5 to 14 years	92.9	97.4	92.9	91.7	93.0	93.3	92.6	93.4	92.3	91.2	92.4	91.9
15 to 17 years	90.7	100.0	91.6	87.3	92.6	93.8	92.0	87.9	93.7	100.0	92.6	95.5
18 and 19 years	26.4	–	27.3	17.7	64.8	67.9	63.4	52.5	41.4	39.1	40.8	45.1
20 to 24 years	14.8	–	16.9	7.3	20.5	24.0	18.1	11.5	8.3	6.7	9.5	–
25 to 34 years	6.9	5.7	7.0	7.2	7.7	6.7	9.6	6.0	7.6	16.4	7.2	–
35 years and over	5.6	2.1	8.2	2.4	3.7	2.9	5.3	3.8	8.4	9.2	10.7	–
HOUSEHOLDER, BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR HIGHER												
Persons 3 years and over	**2 421**	**181**	**1 853**	**387**	**64 749**	**45 170**	**16 909**	**2 670**	**1 495**	**80**	**1 332**	**83**
Enrolled in school	1 258	29	1 033	196	27 011	17 943	8 039	1 029	812	39	732	41
Preprimary school	123	14	109	–	2 304	1 627	601	76	51	–	51	–
Public school	54	14	40	–	1 136	821	269	46	22	–	22	–
Elementary or high school	882	15	693	174	16 801	11 152	5 131	518	580	7	539	34
Public school	718	–	584	134	15 534	10 222	4 801	511	553	7	512	34
College	253	–	231	22	7 906	5 164	2 307	435	181	32	142	7
Public college	192	–	170	22	6 772	4 439	1 995	338	160	25	128	7
Not enrolled in school	1 163	152	820	191	37 738	27 227	8 870	1 641	683	41	600	42
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**1 258**	**29**	**1 033**	**196**	**27 011**	**17 943**	**8 039**	**1 029**	**812**	**39**	**732**	**41**
3 and 4 years	91	14	77	–	1 381	891	440	50	33	–	33	–
5 to 14 years	747	9	599	139	13 415	9 328	3 682	405	452	–	427	25
15 to 17 years	167	6	126	35	3 624	2 127	1 360	137	165	7	149	9
18 and 19 years	–	–	–	–	1 541	960	536	45	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 years	48	–	42	6	2 116	1 150	859	107	33	10	23	–
25 to 34 years	135	–	135	–	2 652	1 935	565	152	76	14	62	–
35 years and over	70	–	54	16	2 282	1 552	597	133	53	8	38	7
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	48.1	73.7	51.0	–	47.6	43.6	59.1	43.9	35.5	–	35.5	–
5 to 14 years	90.3	100.0	88.2	100.0	94.2	95.1	92.8	88.2	91.5	–	92.8	73.5
15 to 17 years	87.9	100.0	84.6	100.0	96.3	96.4	95.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
18 and 19 years	–	–	–	–	82.3	84.5	79.2	75.0	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 years	29.4	–	37.2	18.8	54.9	58.8	52.5	40.8	54.1	100.0	45.1	–
25 to 34 years	22.0	–	27.7	–	19.7	19.4	19.6	24.8	19.9	43.8	19.1	–
35 years and over	15.9	–	19.8	14.0	9.3	8.6	10.7	13.0	17.6	25.8	15.0	43.8

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 101
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 18. School Enrollment and Type of School for Black Persons by Family Type and Educational Attainment of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Los Angeles--Long Beach, CA PMSA								New Orleans, LA MSA			
	Families				Subfamilies				Families			
	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present
HOUSEHOLDER, NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE												
Persons 3 years and over	**194 004**	**90 271**	**88 736**	**14 997**	**17 092**	**1 331**	**11 858**	**3 903**	**149 822**	**64 523**	**75 952**	**9 347**
Enrolled in school	60 378	22 806	33 131	4 441	8 478	201	6 214	2 063	51 802	17 144	32 099	2 559
Preprimary school	3 824	1 343	2 122	359	839	38	546	255	2 695	789	1 784	122
Public school	3 036	996	1 722	318	671	31	426	214	2 287	615	1 565	107
Elementary or high school	49 256	17 848	27 941	3 467	7 557	129	5 627	1 801	44 336	13 854	28 359	2 123
Public school	45 849	16 146	26 479	3 224	7 030	112	5 207	1 711	42 039	12 680	27 338	2 021
College	7 298	3 615	3 068	615	82	34	41	7	4 771	2 501	1 956	314
Public college	6 127	3 072	2 620	435	68	27	41	–	3 452	1 866	1 380	206
Not enrolled in school	133 626	67 465	55 605	10 556	8 614	1 130	5 644	1 840	98 020	47 379	43 853	6 788
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**60 378**	**22 806**	**33 131**	**4 441**	**8 478**	**201**	**6 214**	**2 063**	**51 802**	**17 144**	**32 099**	**2 559**
3 and 4 years	2 588	884	1 482	222	506	11	330	165	2 077	546	1 459	72
5 to 14 years	35 044	12 361	20 441	2 242	5 003	100	3 591	1 312	31 495	9 651	20 410	1 434
15 to 17 years	8 745	3 421	4 586	738	1 858	30	1 405	423	8 651	2 863	5 362	426
18 and 19 years	3 508	1 417	1 821	270	565	7	492	66	3 156	1 168	1 775	213
20 to 24 years	3 464	1 404	1 678	382	285	26	238	21	2 511	1 113	1 265	133
25 to 34 years	3 555	1 523	1 743	289	200	11	120	69	1 899	908	913	78
35 years and over	3 474	1 796	1 380	298	61	16	38	7	2 013	895	915	203
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	28.8	31.1	26.9	36.0	24.6	20.0	20.9	39.6	30.7	31.2	31.2	21.9
5 to 14 years	91.0	92.3	90.4	89.8	89.9	100.0	90.7	87.3	90.7	91.2	90.8	86.0
15 to 17 years	89.5	92.6	86.8	92.9	89.5	100.0	87.5	96.4	88.0	92.4	86.2	83.4
18 and 19 years	50.8	57.0	48.0	43.0	48.9	12.5	52.3	41.5	54.5	59.0	51.3	60.9
20 to 24 years	21.8	23.1	19.8	28.8	14.8	10.8	16.7	8.2	21.2	24.9	19.4	15.5
25 to 34 years	11.2	11.2	11.4	10.2	7.0	3.7	6.8	9.1	8.4	10.0	7.6	5.4
35 years and over	4.2	3.7	5.0	4.7	4.1	2.9	6.6	1.9	3.5	2.7	4.5	4.9
HOUSEHOLDER, HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE (INCLUDES EQUIVALENCY)												
Persons 3 years and over	**177 334**	**85 761**	**78 462**	**13 111**	**15 875**	**1 499**	**11 862**	**2 514**	**93 537**	**45 326**	**43 575**	**4 636**
Enrolled in school	61 639	25 679	32 108	3 852	6 920	445	5 273	1 202	36 008	15 354	19 038	1 616
Preprimary school	4 688	2 019	2 366	303	837	38	675	124	2 362	853	1 389	120
Public school	3 119	1 125	1 785	209	530	32	437	61	1 819	535	1 174	110
Elementary or high school	44 593	17 672	24 238	2 683	5 257	309	3 936	1 012	28 160	11 709	15 257	1 194
Public school	40 516	15 449	22 570	2 497	4 741	279	3 535	927	25 725	10 326	14 253	1 146
College	12 358	5 988	5 504	866	826	98	662	66	5 486	2 792	2 392	302
Public college	10 558	5 111	4 793	654	684	98	539	47	4 175	2 059	1 926	190
Not enrolled in school	115 695	60 082	46 354	9 259	8 955	1 054	6 589	1 312	57 529	29 972	24 537	3 020
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**61 639**	**25 679**	**32 108**	**3 852**	**6 920**	**445**	**5 273**	**1 202**	**36 008**	**15 354**	**19 038**	**1 616**
3 and 4 years	3 122	1 251	1 682	189	600	31	497	72	1 634	589	957	88
5 to 14 years	34 962	13 601	19 232	2 129	4 792	261	3 591	940	21 475	8 944	11 658	873
15 to 17 years	8 557	3 572	4 516	469	709	30	555	124	5 975	2 421	3 266	288
18 and 19 years	3 803	1 741	1 827	235	155	13	142	–	2 340	1 016	1 212	112
20 to 24 years	4 059	1 916	1 811	332	297	21	245	31	2 263	1 114	988	161
25 to 34 years	3 684	1 757	1 634	293	301	86	187	28	1 247	593	592	62
35 years and over	3 452	1 841	1 406	205	66	3	56	7	1 074	677	365	32
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	34.9	36.5	34.4	29.9	32.8	31.0	32.2	37.9	32.8	32.6	33.0	32.7
5 to 14 years	92.9	93.0	92.9	92.4	91.9	94.2	90.9	95.5	92.1	92.6	92.0	89.4
15 to 17 years	92.8	92.6	93.0	92.1	90.4	100.0	89.5	92.5	91.5	92.2	90.8	92.3
18 and 19 years	57.8	64.6	53.3	51.3	29.0	81.3	28.9	–	60.9	64.9	59.0	50.0
20 to 24 years	24.1	27.6	21.8	20.8	12.7	13.8	12.9	10.4	25.2	28.8	21.5	29.6
25 to 34 years	10.9	11.1	10.8	10.1	8.6	17.8	7.4	5.5	7.5	7.0	8.1	7.8
35 years and over	5.4	4.8	6.6	4.3	4.0	.7	6.7	1.9	3.7	3.9	3.5	2.1
HOUSEHOLDER, BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR HIGHER												
Persons 3 years and over	**96 370**	**64 184**	**25 759**	**6 427**	**2 658**	**324**	**2 003**	**331**	**31 902**	**20 685**	**9 819**	**1 398**
Enrolled in school	36 530	22 182	11 661	2 687	1 381	55	1 163	163	13 514	7 997	4 853	664
Preprimary school	2 966	2 060	760	146	83	–	83	–	1 131	770	333	28
Public school	1 120	755	308	57	42	–	42	–	445	312	113	20
Elementary or high school	20 076	11 851	6 897	1 328	1 024	28	857	139	8 736	5 044	3 238	454
Public school	15 639	9 063	5 527	1 049	808	19	666	123	6 469	3 659	2 420	390
College	13 488	8 271	4 004	1 213	274	27	223	24	3 647	2 183	1 282	182
Public college	10 431	6 322	3 134	975	223	27	172	24	2 377	1 399	858	120
Not enrolled in school	59 840	42 002	14 098	3 740	1 277	269	840	168	18 388	12 688	4 966	734
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**36 530**	**22 182**	**11 661**	**2 687**	**1 381**	**55**	**1 163**	**163**	**13 514**	**7 997**	**4 853**	**664**
3 and 4 years	2 026	1 377	543	106	41	–	41	–	703	483	192	28
5 to 14 years	15 630	9 447	5 161	1 022	913	20	785	108	6 915	4 138	2 450	327
15 to 17 years	4 552	2 745	1 557	250	153	8	114	31	1 967	1 060	839	68
18 and 19 years	2 065	1 097	764	204	–	–	–	–	858	492	319	47
20 to 24 years	3 421	1 805	1 261	355	37	–	37	–	1 088	568	459	61
25 to 34 years	4 283	2 719	1 165	399	153	27	112	14	971	646	271	54
35 years and over	4 553	2 992	1 210	351	84	–	74	10	1 012	610	323	79
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	50.9	49.6	53.9	54.4	35.0	–	38.0	–	54.2	54.4	50.3	100.0
5 to 14 years	94.5	93.7	96.0	93.8	87.0	100.0	88.1	77.7	94.6	92.2	98.0	100.0
15 to 17 years	94.8	95.8	93.6	91.2	93.3	50.0	97.4	100.0	96.4	95.2	98.2	91.9
18 and 19 years	76.5	76.6	76.6	76.1	–	–	–	–	80.3	85.1	78.2	57.3
20 to 24 years	50.4	48.4	50.2	65.7	52.9	–	80.4	–	54.8	53.0	55.7	67.0
25 to 34 years	22.5	21.5	23.5	27.5	23.3	29.7	22.4	21.5	17.6	16.6	18.8	29.5
35 years and over	10.7	9.8	13.1	13.4	14.0	–	21.7	13.5	8.0	7.0	9.5	12.9

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 102
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 18. School Enrollment and Type of School for Black Persons by Family Type and Educational Attainment of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	New Orleans, LA MSA—Con.				New York, NY PMSA					
	Subfamilies				Families				Subfamilies	
	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Total	Married-couple
HOUSEHOLDER, NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE										
Persons 3 years and over	**10 361**	**560**	**7 968**	**1 833**	**630 540**	**282 756**	**304 896**	**42 888**	**48 076**	**5 213**
Enrolled in school	5 168	115	4 057	996	220 539	85 030	121 955	13 554	21 643	679
Preprimary school	503	17	401	85	10 900	4 048	6 181	671	2 088	41
Public school	411	17	334	60	8 569	2 765	5 312	492	1 709	41
Elementary or high school	4 643	98	3 634	911	173 729	63 329	99 956	10 444	19 392	513
Public school	4 327	98	3 364	865	159 209	56 081	93 605	9 523	18 111	488
College	22	–	22	–	35 910	17 653	15 818	2 439	163	125
Public college	22	–	22	–	26 981	13 039	12 053	1 889	123	85
Not enrolled in school	5 193	445	3 911	837	410 001	197 726	182 941	29 334	26 433	4 534
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**5 168**	**115**	**4 057**	**996**	**220 539**	**85 030**	**121 955**	**13 554**	**21 643**	**679**
3 and 4 years	379	17	307	55	7 485	2 606	4 421	458	1 477	32
5 to 14 years	2 808	75	2 079	654	117 076	41 844	68 600	6 632	12 414	379
15 to 17 years	1 472	23	1 225	224	33 366	12 981	18 347	2 038	4 972	80
18 and 19 years	292	–	276	16	15 526	6 430	8 177	919	1 285	–
20 to 24 years	90	–	83	7	18 608	8 180	9 216	1 212	605	40
25 to 34 years	70	–	51	19	14 620	6 109	7 373	1 138	591	85
35 years and over	57	–	36	21	13 858	6 880	5 821	1 157	299	63
Percent enrolled in school:										
3 and 4 years	29.6	68.0	28.0	34.0	29.4	33.0	27.8	27.3	25.8	18.0
5 to 14 years	86.5	86.2	85.8	89.1	91.8	92.9	91.1	91.8	87.0	77.0
15 to 17 years	78.6	100.0	77.8	81.8	88.6	90.2	88.0	85.3	84.6	87.0
18 and 19 years	48.4	–	51.8	25.0	61.4	65.3	59.0	58.2	46.2	–
20 to 24 years	8.5	–	9.1	6.0	31.4	35.4	28.8	28.8	11.5	8.8
25 to 34 years	5.5	–	5.4	7.7	14.5	15.0	14.1	14.3	7.4	7.9
35 years and over	5.5	–	7.4	9.0	5.5	4.9	6.2	6.5	4.9	2.2
HOUSEHOLDER, HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE (INCLUDES EQUIVALENCY)										
Persons 3 years and over	**8 181**	**758**	**6 293**	**1 130**	**497 485**	**239 102**	**227 585**	**30 798**	**41 118**	**5 203**
Enrolled in school	3 564	178	2 842	544	174 998	74 392	91 215	9 391	17 959	1 159
Preprimary school	398	27	327	44	9 815	3 884	5 462	469	1 905	66
Public school	303	16	250	37	7 215	2 548	4 370	297	1 444	53
Elementary or high school	2 729	127	2 157	445	121 956	50 322	65 495	6 139	13 101	716
Public school	2 481	127	1 939	415	108 596	43 010	60 118	5 468	11 851	635
College	437	24	358	55	43 227	20 186	20 258	2 783	2 953	377
Public college	368	18	295	55	33 113	14 948	16 049	2 116	2 357	295
Not enrolled in school	4 617	580	3 451	586	322 487	164 710	136 370	21 407	23 159	4 044
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**3 564**	**178**	**2 842**	**544**	**174 998**	**74 392**	**91 215**	**9 391**	**17 959**	**1 159**
3 and 4 years	256	8	230	18	6 801	2 760	3 667	374	1 286	40
5 to 14 years	2 521	125	2 002	394	89 445	36 106	48 895	4 444	12 036	553
15 to 17 years	361	17	267	77	26 666	11 225	13 950	1 491	1 794	141
18 and 19 years	137	7	105	25	13 007	5 822	6 556	629	599	14
20 to 24 years	151	10	128	13	15 283	6 690	7 647	946	1 172	155
25 to 34 years	103	7	79	17	12 299	5 609	5 811	879	846	211
35 years and over	35	4	31	–	11 497	6 180	4 689	628	226	45
Percent enrolled in school:										
3 and 4 years	28.7	25.0	29.1	25.4	34.4	35.1	34.2	31.0	30.9	14.9
5 to 14 years	90.9	91.9	90.6	92.3	92.4	92.8	92.2	90.9	89.4	89.5
15 to 17 years	81.7	54.8	85.9	77.0	90.7	92.4	89.7	88.0	87.8	97.2
18 and 19 years	42.3	100.0	38.3	58.1	64.0	71.6	60.1	48.6	40.7	22.6
20 to 24 years	11.9	7.4	12.7	10.1	31.9	35.6	29.7	27.8	20.0	19.5
25 to 34 years	5.7	2.9	6.0	6.9	13.8	13.6	14.1	13.3	9.0	13.7
35 years and over	5.2	2.3	8.2	–	5.9	5.5	6.7	5.4	4.7	2.5
HOUSEHOLDER, BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR HIGHER										
Persons 3 years and over	**1 515**	**139**	**1 221**	**155**	**187 462**	**109 910**	**65 350**	**12 202**	**10 098**	**1 291**
Enrolled in school	786	46	651	89	73 473	41 275	27 805	4 393	5 028	248
Preprimary school	66	–	66	–	4 712	2 907	1 604	201	670	42
Public school	–	–	–	–	2 251	1 185	914	152	353	21
Elementary or high school	587	39	474	74	41 240	22 421	16 706	2 113	3 194	116
Public school	457	26	363	68	31 293	16 662	12 988	1 643	2 255	93
College	133	7	111	15	27 521	15 947	9 495	2 079	1 164	90
Public college	103	7	81	15	17 075	9 516	6 161	1 398	728	40
Not enrolled in school	729	93	570	66	113 989	68 635	37 545	7 809	5 070	1 043
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**786**	**46**	**651**	**89**	**73 473**	**41 275**	**27 805**	**4 393**	**5 028**	**248**
3 and 4 years	51	–	51	–	3 207	2 020	1 047	140	543	42
5 to 14 years	512	34	418	60	31 753	17 727	12 392	1 634	2 885	88
15 to 17 years	90	5	71	14	9 002	4 591	3 928	483	453	19
18 and 19 years	–	–	–	–	4 661	2 554	1 865	242	6	–
20 to 24 years	23	–	16	7	6 604	3 284	2 754	566	221	–
25 to 34 years	73	–	65	8	8 394	5 058	2 568	768	634	68
35 years and over	37	7	30	–	9 852	6 041	3 251	560	286	31
Percent enrolled in school:										
3 and 4 years	38.9	–	38.9	–	44.1	45.9	42.1	37.0	48.4	58.3
5 to 14 years	92.3	100.0	91.5	93.8	92.7	93.5	91.3	95.4	94.4	100.0
15 to 17 years	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	95.9	95.9	95.8	96.2	90.2	100.0
18 and 19 years	–	–	–	–	76.7	81.3	72.6	65.4	50.0	–
20 to 24 years	33.8	–	26.2	100.0	47.2	53.9	41.5	44.6	47.3	–
25 to 34 years	16.5	–	18.1	22.9	22.5	23.0	21.1	24.6	19.4	10.7
35 years and over	16.2	13.2	21.3	–	12.4	12.0	13.7	11.5	17.1	7.4

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 103
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 18. **School Enrollment and Type of School for Black Persons by Family Type and Educational Attainment of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	New York, NY PMSA—Con.		Newark, NJ PMSA								Philadelphia, PA--NJ PMSA	
	Subfamilies—Con.		Families				Subfamilies				Families	
	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Total	Married-couple
HOUSEHOLDER, NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE												
Persons 3 years and over	**33 608**	**9 255**	**113 641**	**56 164**	**48 884**	**8 593**	**9 139**	**845**	**6 526**	**1 768**	**258 536**	**110 391**
Enrolled in school	16 221	4 743	34 712	14 223	18 084	2 405	4 395	166	3 171	1 058	73 657	23 811
Preprimary school	1 491	556	2 014	797	1 023	194	359	14	269	76	4 284	1 205
Public school	1 176	492	1 527	502	852	173	267	–	201	66	3 604	921
Elementary or high school	14 705	4 174	27 845	10 705	15 316	1 824	3 992	141	2 893	958	61 640	18 744
Public school	13 761	3 862	25 561	9 503	14 372	1 686	3 667	141	2 689	837	56 844	16 932
College	25	13	4 853	2 721	1 745	387	44	11	9	24	7 733	3 862
Public college	25	13	3 771	2 116	1 368	287	37	4	9	24	5 961	2 910
Not enrolled in school	17 387	4 512	78 929	41 941	30 800	6 188	4 744	679	3 355	710	184 879	86 580
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**16 221**	**4 743**	**34 712**	**14 223**	**18 084**	**2 405**	**4 395**	**166**	**3 171**	**1 058**	**73 657**	**23 811**
3 and 4 years	1 214	231	1 448	593	715	140	319	14	244	61	2 918	798
5 to 14 years	8 939	3 096	19 223	7 064	10 931	1 228	2 498	107	1 759	632	43 599	12 753
15 to 17 years	3 916	976	5 725	2 418	2 961	346	1 131	16	906	209	12 006	4 102
18 and 19 years	1 045	240	2 385	1 083	1 147	155	126	–	91	35	4 634	1 742
20 to 24 years	483	82	2 358	1 131	1 012	215	162	11	90	61	3 440	1 480
25 to 34 years	428	78	1 986	1 022	777	187	108	18	62	28	3 284	1 180
35 years and over	196	40	1 587	912	541	134	51	–	19	32	3 776	1 756
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	25.2	31.5	36.1	41.2	32.7	36.4	34.1	56.0	29.5	73.5	28.2	29.3
5 to 14 years	86.8	89.1	91.4	92.0	90.6	95.9	87.6	100.0	85.6	91.5	91.3	92.0
15 to 17 years	84.5	85.1	87.2	89.7	84.9	90.1	77.0	100.0	75.4	83.6	87.5	92.1
18 and 19 years	45.0	61.7	50.5	57.9	45.3	48.0	33.1	–	28.6	55.6	48.1	52.8
20 to 24 years	12.1	10.0	21.8	23.7	19.6	25.4	15.8	11.1	12.3	31.0	15.8	19.1
25 to 34 years	8.3	4.5	10.7	12.4	8.9	11.3	7.6	9.9	6.5	9.9	8.1	8.4
35 years and over	8.3	4.2	3.3	3.1	3.7	3.6	4.8	–	4.3	15.9	3.3	2.7
HOUSEHOLDER, HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE (INCLUDES EQUIVALENCY)												
Persons 3 years and over	**29 340**	**6 575**	**102 486**	**50 828**	**45 199**	**6 459**	**9 521**	**777**	**7 005**	**1 739**	**230 571**	**106 662**
Enrolled in school	13 640	3 160	33 312	14 448	16 903	1 961	4 198	169	3 293	736	76 853	30 962
Preprimary school	1 496	343	2 280	977	1 127	176	474	11	442	21	5 525	2 263
Public school	1 148	243	1 621	628	890	103	338	11	306	21	4 251	1 602
Elementary or high school	10 064	2 321	24 673	10 182	13 127	1 364	3 145	99	2 380	666	58 747	22 652
Public school	9 118	2 098	21 841	8 518	12 086	1 237	2 841	89	2 102	650	53 519	20 081
College	2 080	496	6 359	3 289	2 649	421	579	59	471	49	12 581	6 047
Public college	1 676	386	4 944	2 541	2 063	340	497	59	404	34	9 651	4 460
Not enrolled in school	15 700	3 415	69 174	36 380	28 296	4 498	5 323	608	3 712	1 003	153 718	75 700
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**13 640**	**3 160**	**33 312**	**14 448**	**16 903**	**1 961**	**4 198**	**169**	**3 293**	**736**	**76 853**	**30 962**
3 and 4 years	1 000	246	1 644	680	795	169	292	11	277	4	3 558	1 350
5 to 14 years	9 543	1 940	18 461	7 376	10 093	992	2 874	91	2 217	566	44 895	17 178
15 to 17 years	1 100	553	5 360	2 443	2 688	229	511	8	386	117	12 317	5 041
18 and 19 years	480	105	2 338	1 206	974	158	90	–	82	8	4 664	1 796
20 to 24 years	877	140	2 402	1 208	1 057	137	207	21	169	17	4 464	1 972
25 to 34 years	502	133	1 847	805	896	146	176	15	137	24	3 097	1 343
35 years and over	138	43	1 260	730	400	130	48	23	25	–	3 858	2 282
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	30.3	40.7	39.2	36.8	39.5	50.8	34.8	55.0	37.4	5.1	32.6	35.8
5 to 14 years	88.9	92.2	90.7	90.4	91.0	90.0	89.3	91.0	90.0	86.0	92.4	92.2
15 to 17 years	83.3	95.5	90.1	91.6	89.3	83.6	88.7	53.3	91.0	85.4	88.4	92.3
18 and 19 years	40.5	46.9	52.4	60.7	43.7	64.2	27.0	–	29.3	17.0	51.5	53.6
20 to 24 years	19.9	21.3	22.1	27.3	18.4	19.6	14.3	15.6	15.0	9.2	20.6	23.3
25 to 34 years	8.0	8.8	9.7	9.1	10.6	9.2	8.6	5.8	10.1	5.7	7.5	7.3
35 years and over	6.6	4.8	3.3	3.2	3.2	5.8	4.5	9.5	4.1	–	4.5	4.7
HOUSEHOLDER, BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR HIGHER												
Persons 3 years and over	**7 177**	**1 630**	**38 140**	**24 416**	**11 423**	**2 301**	**1 546**	**239**	**1 172**	**135**	**68 723**	**44 171**
Enrolled in school	3 869	911	14 258	8 647	4 703	908	766	62	617	87	25 308	15 135
Preprimary school	512	116	1 235	847	330	58	172	–	168	4	2 209	1 540
Public school	265	67	520	325	144	51	101	–	97	4	951	570
Elementary or high school	2 504	574	8 527	4 833	3 137	557	422	30	340	52	15 879	9 193
Public school	1 663	499	6 564	3 475	2 621	468	317	30	235	52	12 454	7 187
College	853	221	4 496	2 967	1 236	293	172	32	109	31	7 220	4 402
Public college	550	138	2 905	1 902	789	214	95	11	73	11	4 311	2 546
Not enrolled in school	3 308	719	23 882	15 769	6 720	1 393	780	177	555	48	43 415	29 036
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**3 869**	**911**	**14 258**	**8 647**	**4 703**	**908**	**766**	**62**	**617**	**87**	**25 308**	**15 135**
3 and 4 years	406	95	860	619	193	48	107	–	100	7	1 520	1 057
5 to 14 years	2 317	480	6 675	3 972	2 287	416	443	30	367	46	12 370	7 457
15 to 17 years	319	115	1 861	932	840	89	44	–	41	3	3 491	1 910
18 and 19 years	6	–	934	518	368	48	–	–	–	–	1 495	761
20 to 24 years	199	22	901	499	313	89	54	–	54	–	1 820	1 039
25 to 34 years	413	153	1 395	984	271	140	93	18	44	31	2 070	1 382
35 years and over	209	46	1 632	1 123	431	78	25	14	11	–	2 542	1 529
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	48.1	45.9	53.7	53.8	47.8	100.0	76.4	–	77.5	63.6	53.9	53.1
5 to 14 years	94.5	93.0	94.3	95.6	92.1	94.8	84.2	40.5	90.4	100.0	93.5	94.4
15 to 17 years	86.7	100.0	93.8	91.6	95.8	100.0	100.0	–	100.0	100.0	94.7	95.2
18 and 19 years	50.0	–	70.8	73.7	66.7	73.8	–	–	–	–	70.4	69.8
20 to 24 years	53.6	57.9	34.8	38.9	28.5	42.6	40.6	–	42.2	–	44.7	48.9
25 to 34 years	19.8	28.4	17.5	18.3	13.2	25.9	19.5	35.3	12.2	48.4	15.5	15.6
35 years and over	20.0	21.3	10.5	10.5	10.9	8.6	11.0	12.8	10.3	–	8.6	7.6

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 104
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 18. **School Enrollment and Type of School for Black Persons by Family Type and Educational Attainment of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Philadelphia, PA--NJ PMSA—Con.						St. Louis, MO--IL MSA			
	Families—Con.		Subfamilies				Families			
	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present
HOUSEHOLDER, NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE										
Persons 3 years and over	**129 524**	**18 621**	**23 282**	**1 350**	**16 927**	**5 005**	**119 184**	**49 587**	**62 202**	**7 395**
Enrolled in school	45 270	4 576	11 042	300	8 352	2 390	38 518	11 693	24 891	1 934
Preprimary school	2 775	304	1 083	43	839	201	2 404	426	1 850	128
Public school	2 418	265	886	35	688	163	2 157	334	1 724	99
Elementary or high school	39 041	3 855	9 922	235	7 498	2 189	32 217	9 214	21 412	1 591
Public school	36 468	3 444	9 241	223	7 052	1 966	31 090	8 710	20 858	1 522
College	3 454	417	37	22	15	–	3 897	2 053	1 629	215
Public college	2 708	343	37	22	15	–	3 202	1 759	1 303	140
Not enrolled in school	84 254	14 045	12 240	1 050	8 575	2 615	80 666	37 894	37 311	5 461
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**45 270**	**4 576**	**11 042**	**300**	**8 352**	**2 390**	**38 518**	**11 693**	**24 891**	**1 934**
3 and 4 years	1 904	216	901	31	706	164	1 558	370	1 103	85
5 to 14 years	28 226	2 620	6 238	160	4 483	1 595	23 062	6 179	15 812	1 071
15 to 17 years	7 110	794	2 572	32	2 090	450	6 487	1 986	4 127	374
18 and 19 years	2 669	223	622	9	532	81	2 555	867	1 586	102
20 to 24 years	1 753	207	273	9	250	14	2 029	932	951	146
25 to 34 years	1 828	276	282	22	212	48	1 330	540	748	42
35 years and over	1 780	240	154	37	79	38	1 497	819	564	114
Percent enrolled in school:										
3 and 4 years	27.4	32.5	28.5	63.3	27.2	31.8	29.3	30.7	28.6	32.8
5 to 14 years	91.1	89.7	88.8	94.1	88.1	90.2	91.3	92.3	91.1	87.5
15 to 17 years	84.9	88.1	78.0	61.5	79.1	74.5	88.6	91.9	86.7	93.7
18 and 19 years	46.3	39.6	42.6	64.3	42.2	44.0	52.4	57.1	51.5	36.3
20 to 24 years	14.3	11.6	11.4	6.9	13.0	4.3	19.6	25.3	16.1	19.1
25 to 34 years	8.0	8.1	7.9	13.3	8.4	5.5	7.5	8.5	7.4	3.3
35 years and over	4.2	2.9	6.5	4.8	9.0	5.2	3.1	2.9	3.3	3.6
HOUSEHOLDER, HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE (INCLUDES EQUIVALENCY)										
Persons 3 years and over	**107 222**	**16 687**	**24 692**	**1 523**	**19 746**	**3 423**	**91 518**	**41 673**	**45 662**	**4 183**
Enrolled in school	40 866	5 025	10 900	374	9 092	1 434	34 716	13 633	19 738	1 345
Preprimary school	2 928	334	1 388	52	1 204	132	2 669	995	1 520	154
Public school	2 369	280	1 132	52	958	122	2 115	720	1 280	115
Elementary or high school	32 329	3 766	8 516	283	6 988	1 245	27 405	10 319	16 140	946
Public school	29 974	3 464	7 778	260	6 421	1 097	26 027	9 500	15 631	896
College	5 609	925	996	39	900	57	4 642	2 319	2 078	245
Public college	4 385	806	746	28	671	47	3 919	1 941	1 776	202
Not enrolled in school	66 356	11 662	13 792	1 149	10 654	1 989	56 802	28 040	25 924	2 838
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**40 866**	**5 025**	**10 900**	**374**	**9 092**	**1 434**	**34 716**	**13 633**	**19 738**	**1 345**
3 and 4 years	1 938	270	1 024	43	885	96	1 415	526	789	100
5 to 14 years	24 898	2 819	7 486	239	6 164	1 083	20 941	7 724	12 510	707
15 to 17 years	6 572	704	1 462	53	1 211	198	6 174	2 377	3 550	247
18 and 19 years	2 554	314	264	–	264	–	2 303	993	1 228	82
20 to 24 years	2 180	312	232	32	177	23	1 610	703	791	116
25 to 34 years	1 417	337	350	7	315	28	1 145	570	540	35
35 years and over	1 307	269	82	–	76	6	1 128	740	330	58
Percent enrolled in school:										
3 and 4 years	30.7	31.9	36.3	47.8	36.3	32.4	29.3	32.5	26.0	53.8
5 to 14 years	92.5	92.8	89.6	91.6	89.9	87.7	92.5	92.7	92.6	89.0
15 to 17 years	86.3	82.2	89.2	81.5	89.3	90.8	92.5	92.4	93.1	85.8
18 and 19 years	50.0	51.9	28.1	–	31.0	–	60.0	62.7	58.5	53.6
20 to 24 years	18.6	21.3	8.0	18.6	7.5	6.1	20.2	25.2	17.1	21.0
25 to 34 years	7.4	9.2	6.1	1.3	7.2	3.5	6.9	7.5	6.6	4.1
35 years and over	4.3	4.3	3.6	–	5.1	1.5	3.9	4.3	3.2	4.3
HOUSEHOLDER, BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR HIGHER										
Persons 3 years and over	**20 781**	**3 771**	**3 031**	**228**	**2 270**	**533**	**32 295**	**20 887**	**9 602**	**1 806**
Enrolled in school	8 993	1 180	1 477	92	1 089	296	12 798	7 806	4 277	715
Preprimary school	601	68	177	–	166	11	942	581	283	78
Public school	350	31	80	–	69	11	381	215	111	55
Elementary or high school	5 935	751	1 015	44	736	235	8 045	4 710	2 919	416
Public school	4 644	623	759	–	574	185	6 786	3 959	2 450	377
College	2 457	361	285	48	187	50	3 811	2 515	1 075	221
Public college	1 543	222	205	16	150	39	2 521	1 639	719	163
Not enrolled in school	11 788	2 591	1 554	136	1 181	237	19 497	13 081	5 325	1 091
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**8 993**	**1 180**	**1 477**	**92**	**1 089**	**296**	**12 798**	**7 806**	**4 277**	**715**
3 and 4 years	411	52	89	–	78	11	561	335	199	27
5 to 14 years	4 425	488	934	44	714	176	6 150	3 753	2 023	374
15 to 17 years	1 388	193	169	–	110	59	1 842	1 006	751	85
18 and 19 years	596	138	–	–	–	–	945	483	407	55
20 to 24 years	664	117	64	4	40	20	794	521	246	27
25 to 34 years	587	101	144	35	79	30	893	692	177	24
35 years and over	922	91	77	9	68	–	1 613	1 016	474	123
Percent enrolled in school:										
3 and 4 years	54.7	65.0	39.9	–	39.4	44.0	43.3	42.0	42.1	100.0
5 to 14 years	93.4	81.7	90.9	100.0	90.0	92.6	94.5	96.0	91.5	97.1
15 to 17 years	95.1	87.7	88.9	–	86.6	93.7	94.3	94.1	94.8	92.4
18 and 19 years	67.2	94.5	–	–	–	–	78.9	81.6	77.2	70.5
20 to 24 years	38.4	55.2	36.2	20.0	31.7	64.5	42.8	53.9	31.9	23.3
25 to 34 years	16.0	12.4	17.0	61.4	11.9	23.6	16.1	17.7	13.1	8.6
35 years and over	12.2	5.3	13.6	8.4	18.8	–	11.6	10.5	13.6	14.9

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 105
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 18. **School Enrollment and Type of School for Black Persons by Family Type and Educational Attainment of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	St. Louis, MO--IL MSA—Con.				Washington, DC--MD--VA MSA							
	Subfamilies				Families				Subfamilies			
	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Total	Married-couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present
HOUSEHOLDER, NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE												
Persons 3 years and over	**10 072**	**512**	**7 980**	**1 580**	**205 355**	**100 206**	**88 645**	**16 504**	**17 747**	**1 484**	**12 961**	**3 302**
Enrolled in school	5 052	110	4 155	787	58 152	23 556	30 474	4 122	8 406	256	6 560	1 590
Preprimary school	499	–	380	119	3 569	1 315	2 010	244	673	32	547	94
Public school	486	–	367	119	2 801	913	1 708	180	581	32	465	84
Elementary or high school	4 550	110	3 772	668	47 835	18 635	25 836	3 364	7 709	200	6 013	1 496
Public school	4 416	100	3 658	658	45 655	17 516	24 967	3 172	7 395	179	5 776	1 440
College	3	–	3	–	6 748	3 606	2 628	514	24	24	–	–
Public college	3	–	3	–	5 421	2 904	2 079	438	17	17	–	–
Not enrolled in school	5 020	402	3 825	793	147 203	76 650	58 171	12 382	9 341	1 228	6 401	1 712
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**5 052**	**110**	**4 155**	**787**	**58 152**	**23 556**	**30 474**	**4 122**	**8 406**	**256**	**6 560**	**1 590**
3 and 4 years	303	–	247	56	2 631	955	1 486	190	500	19	421	60
5 to 14 years	2 887	93	2 277	517	32 622	12 772	17 642	2 208	4 903	129	3 758	1 016
15 to 17 years	1 375	11	1 199	165	9 430	3 800	4 847	783	2 026	42	1 633	351
18 and 19 years	294	–	273	21	4 115	1 873	1 981	261	427	6	370	51
20 to 24 years	80	–	66	14	3 269	1 472	1 545	252	179	–	142	37
25 to 34 years	88	–	80	8	3 002	1 085	1 659	258	277	25	191	61
35 years and over	25	6	13	6	3 083	1 599	1 314	170	94	35	45	14
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	25.9	–	25.5	28.1	34.1	35.2	33.9	30.7	26.2	29.7	27.4	19.9
5 to 14 years	86.7	89.4	86.3	88.2	91.1	92.2	90.7	88.3	86.1	100.0	85.9	85.4
15 to 17 years	84.6	64.7	84.3	88.7	89.0	92.8	87.3	82.5	84.0	100.0	83.9	83.0
18 and 19 years	44.5	–	48.7	22.3	51.5	55.8	48.3	48.4	47.5	35.3	46.5	59.3
20 to 24 years	8.3	–	7.9	14.6	18.4	19.7	17.7	16.7	10.7	–	11.1	13.7
25 to 34 years	6.1	–	7.9	2.6	9.0	7.8	10.1	8.5	8.9	10.2	8.7	9.1
35 years and over	2.8	2.6	2.4	5.4	3.3	2.9	4.4	2.3	4.6	4.0	5.5	3.9
HOUSEHOLDER, HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE (INCLUDES EQUIVALENCY)												
Persons 3 years and over	**8 143**	**540**	**6 233**	**1 370**	**222 291**	**120 680**	**86 480**	**15 131**	**22 102**	**1 674**	**16 973**	**3 455**
Enrolled in school	3 471	148	2 740	583	71 708	34 618	32 538	4 552	9 420	330	7 440	1 650
Preprimary school	447	6	365	76	5 356	2 347	2 711	298	1 236	47	1 001	188
Public school	341	6	281	54	3 791	1 547	2 041	203	858	32	685	141
Elementary or high school	2 722	142	2 093	487	52 245	24 507	24 352	3 386	7 356	235	5 784	1 337
Public school	2 628	142	2 024	462	49 254	22 916	23 138	3 200	6 923	201	5 445	1 277
College	302	–	282	20	14 107	7 764	5 475	868	828	48	655	125
Public college	261	–	241	20	11 541	6 354	4 443	744	668	31	536	101
Not enrolled in school	4 672	392	3 493	787	150 583	86 062	53 942	10 579	12 682	1 344	9 533	1 805
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**3 471**	**148**	**2 740**	**583**	**71 708**	**34 618**	**32 538**	**4 552**	**9 420**	**330**	**7 440**	**1 650**
3 and 4 years	261	–	216	45	3 457	1 408	1 805	244	766	16	681	69
5 to 14 years	2 447	108	1 929	410	40 102	19 072	18 583	2 447	6 669	237	5 295	1 137
15 to 17 years	468	28	328	112	11 099	5 113	5 253	733	1 225	29	864	332
18 and 19 years	98	7	82	9	5 029	2 401	2 235	393	216	1	174	41
20 to 24 years	82	–	82	–	4 166	2 035	1 827	304	202	19	170	13
25 to 34 years	93	–	86	7	3 960	2 144	1 579	237	248	28	180	40
35 years and over	22	5	17	–	3 895	2 445	1 256	194	94	–	76	18
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	25.7	–	24.9	36.6	35.1	29.5	40.3	39.9	33.8	17.2	34.6	33.7
5 to 14 years	92.3	84.4	93.4	89.7	92.0	92.8	91.4	90.0	89.8	95.6	89.7	89.2
15 to 17 years	95.5	84.8	99.1	88.9	92.9	92.8	93.6	88.5	93.8	74.4	92.4	100.0
18 and 19 years	27.0	46.7	25.2	39.1	55.6	59.0	51.4	62.4	24.0	9.1	22.5	34.7
20 to 24 years	6.4	–	7.7	–	19.2	20.1	18.6	17.7	6.5	7.1	6.9	3.3
25 to 34 years	5.8	–	7.7	1.9	8.9	9.0	9.1	7.2	5.3	5.6	5.1	6.4
35 years and over	2.9	3.9	3.6	–	4.8	4.7	5.1	3.6	3.9	–	5.5	3.6
HOUSEHOLDER, BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR HIGHER												
Persons 3 years and over	**1 118**	**146**	**901**	**71**	**139 453**	**101 707**	**30 627**	**7 119**	**3 287**	**460**	**2 288**	**539**
Enrolled in school	586	54	520	12	50 819	35 733	12 717	2 369	1 466	120	1 017	329
Preprimary school	57	–	57	–	3 837	2 910	804	123	184	49	98	37
Public school	26	–	26	–	1 657	1 247	352	58	94	16	64	14
Elementary or high school	377	34	331	12	29 996	21 059	7 819	1 118	1 059	46	776	237
Public school	294	34	248	12	23 974	16 828	6 266	880	940	46	689	205
College	152	20	132	–	16 986	11 764	4 094	1 128	223	25	143	55
Public college	71	–	71	–	11 211	7 829	2 751	631	92	16	60	16
Not enrolled in school	532	92	381	59	88 634	65 974	17 910	4 750	1 821	340	1 271	210
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**586**	**54**	**520**	**12**	**50 819**	**35 733**	**12 717**	**2 369**	**1 466**	**120**	**1 017**	**329**
3 and 4 years	26	–	26	–	2 600	2 033	503	64	132	33	76	23
5 to 14 years	326	29	285	12	23 969	16 825	6 287	857	912	62	655	195
15 to 17 years	89	5	84	–	6 231	4 406	1 565	260	199	–	143	56
18 and 19 years	–	–	–	–	3 130	2 066	873	191	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 years	71	13	58	–	3 813	2 412	1 113	288	39	–	29	10
25 to 34 years	35	–	35	–	5 503	3 764	1 278	461	106	16	58	32
35 years and over	39	7	32	–	5 573	4 227	1 098	248	78	9	56	13
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years	31.7	–	42.6	–	47.4	48.3	44.3	44.4	43.6	100.0	31.4	82.1
5 to 14 years	91.3	100.0	94.4	46.2	94.3	94.3	94.3	95.9	91.4	100.0	89.6	95.1
15 to 17 years	100.0	100.0	100.0	–	95.7	97.0	94.7	82.3	92.6	–	89.9	100.0
18 and 19 years	–	–	–	–	79.2	81.0	75.1	79.9	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 years	78.0	56.5	85.3	–	46.2	48.2	42.9	43.7	22.3	–	21.5	43.5
25 to 34 years	13.6	–	14.9	–	19.5	19.0	20.3	22.2	11.1	9.2	8.9	25.8
35 years and over	16.1	11.1	21.2	–	9.0	8.9	9.9	8.9	12.1	5.2	15.2	12.6

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 106
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 19. **School Enrollment and Educational Attainment for Black Persons 16 to 24 Years by Work Status in 1989 and Sex: 1990**

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Total	Worked in 1989								Did not work in 1989
		Total	Worked full time				Worked part time			
			Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	
UNITED STATES										
PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS										
Total	2 129 072	975 667	331 086	67 720	54 948	208 418	644 581	84 548	124 491	435 542	1 153 405
Enrolled in school	1 595 913	688 748	171 974	19 897	20 794	131 283	516 774	65 040	98 178	353 556	907 165
Not enrolled in school	533 159	286 919	159 112	47 823	34 154	77 135	127 807	19 508	26 313	81 986	246 240
High school graduate	240 977	169 706	98 431	33 863	22 672	41 896	71 275	13 347	17 268	40 660	71 271
Not high school graduate	292 182	117 213	60 681	13 960	11 482	35 239	56 532	6 161	9 045	41 326	174 969
PERSONS 20 TO 24 YEARS										
Total	2 496 037	1 817 944	1 283 072	643 593	291 706	347 773	534 872	130 439	151 959	252 474	678 093
Enrolled in school	700 969	512 034	261 667	99 694	55 947	106 026	250 367	61 403	75 826	113 138	188 935
Not enrolled in school	1 795 068	1 305 910	1 021 405	543 899	235 759	241 747	284 505	69 036	76 133	139 336	489 158
High school graduate	1 263 896	1 015 735	806 316	455 419	187 166	163 731	209 419	56 242	59 565	93 612	248 161
Not high school graduate	531 172	290 175	215 089	88 480	48 593	78 016	75 086	12 794	16 568	45 724	240 997
MALES 16 TO 19 YEARS										
Total	1 072 640	494 945	185 012	38 615	30 070	116 327	309 933	41 475	55 829	212 629	577 695
Enrolled in school	791 433	337 321	91 688	9 880	10 310	71 498	245 633	31 302	43 130	171 201	454 112
Not enrolled in school	281 207	157 624	93 324	28 735	19 760	44 829	64 300	10 173	12 699	41 428	123 583
High school graduate	117 209	86 667	54 783	19 623	12 158	23 002	31 884	6 360	7 475	18 049	30 542
Not high school graduate	163 998	70 957	38 541	9 112	7 602	21 827	32 416	3 813	5 224	23 379	93 041
MALES 20 TO 24 YEARS										
Total	1 212 585	918 198	689 182	352 226	155 526	181 430	229 016	57 302	62 061	109 653	294 387
Enrolled in school	314 410	229 174	128 129	47 517	25 466	55 146	101 045	24 845	28 203	47 997	85 236
Not enrolled in school	898 175	689 024	561 053	304 709	130 060	126 284	127 971	32 457	33 858	61 656	209 151
High school graduate	607 335	508 140	420 530	245 832	97 024	77 674	87 610	25 491	24 867	37 252	99 195
Not high school graduate	290 840	180 884	140 523	58 877	33 036	48 610	40 361	6 966	8 991	24 404	109 956
FEMALES 16 TO 19 YEARS										
Total	1 056 432	480 722	146 074	29 105	24 878	92 091	334 648	43 073	68 662	222 913	575 710
Enrolled in school	804 480	351 427	80 286	10 017	10 484	59 785	271 141	33 738	55 048	182 355	453 053
Not enrolled in school	251 952	129 295	65 788	19 088	14 394	32 306	63 507	9 335	13 614	40 558	122 657
High school graduate	123 768	83 039	43 648	14 240	10 514	18 894	39 391	6 987	9 793	22 611	40 729
Not high school graduate	128 184	46 256	22 140	4 848	3 880	13 412	24 116	2 348	3 821	17 947	81 928
FEMALES 20 TO 24 YEARS										
Total	1 283 452	899 746	593 890	291 367	136 180	166 343	305 856	73 137	89 898	142 821	383 706
Enrolled in school	386 559	282 860	133 538	52 177	30 481	50 880	149 322	36 558	47 623	65 141	103 699
Not enrolled in school	896 893	616 886	460 352	239 190	105 699	115 463	156 534	36 579	42 275	77 680	280 007
High school graduate	656 561	507 595	385 786	209 587	90 142	86 057	121 809	30 751	34 698	56 360	148 966
Not high school graduate	240 332	109 291	74 566	29 603	15 557	29 406	34 725	5 828	7 577	21 320	131 041
ALABAMA										
PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS										
Total	80 969	29 220	11 290	1 846	1 602	7 842	17 930	2 381	3 383	12 166	51 749
Enrolled in school	64 479	21 208	6 631	494	584	5 553	14 577	1 879	2 618	10 080	43 271
Not enrolled in school	16 490	8 012	4 659	1 352	1 018	2 289	3 353	502	765	2 086	8 478
High school graduate	7 098	4 651	2 752	864	661	1 227	1 899	347	475	1 077	2 447
Not high school graduate	9 392	3 361	1 907	488	357	1 062	1 454	155	290	1 009	6 031
PERSONS 20 TO 24 YEARS										
Total	79 126	55 459	37 278	17 845	8 296	11 137	18 181	4 278	5 368	8 535	23 667
Enrolled in school	23 474	16 106	7 479	2 316	1 421	3 742	8 627	1 911	2 585	4 131	7 368
Not enrolled in school	55 652	39 353	29 799	15 529	6 875	7 395	9 554	2 367	2 783	4 404	16 299
High school graduate	38 171	29 522	22 627	12 425	5 325	4 877	6 895	1 813	2 134	2 948	8 649
Not high school graduate	17 481	9 831	7 172	3 104	1 550	2 518	2 659	554	649	1 456	7 650
MALES 16 TO 19 YEARS										
Total	40 288	15 236	6 566	1 162	869	4 535	8 670	1 314	1 391	5 965	25 052
Enrolled in school	31 830	10 695	3 827	287	303	3 237	6 868	1 035	1 000	4 833	21 135
Not enrolled in school	8 458	4 541	2 739	875	566	1 298	1 802	279	391	1 132	3 917
High school graduate	3 257	2 402	1 547	537	345	665	855	176	188	491	855
Not high school graduate	5 201	2 139	1 192	338	221	633	947	103	203	641	3 062
MALES 20 TO 24 YEARS										
Total	36 413	26 677	19 856	10 153	4 319	5 384	6 821	1 654	1 870	3 297	9 736
Enrolled in school	9 827	6 662	3 513	1 021	611	1 881	3 149	788	919	1 442	3 165
Not enrolled in school	26 586	20 015	16 343	9 132	3 708	3 503	3 672	866	951	1 855	6 571
High school graduate	17 064	13 977	11 662	7 029	2 595	2 038	2 315	587	631	1 097	3 087
Not high school graduate	9 522	6 038	4 681	2 103	1 113	1 465	1 357	279	320	758	3 484
FEMALES 16 TO 19 YEARS										
Total	40 681	13 984	4 724	684	733	3 307	9 260	1 067	1 992	6 201	26 697
Enrolled in school	32 649	10 513	2 804	207	281	2 316	7 709	844	1 618	5 247	22 136
Not enrolled in school	8 032	3 471	1 920	477	452	991	1 551	223	374	954	4 561
High school graduate	3 841	2 249	1 205	327	316	562	1 044	171	287	586	1 592
Not high school graduate	4 191	1 222	715	150	136	429	507	52	87	368	2 969
FEMALES 20 TO 24 YEARS										
Total	42 713	28 782	17 422	7 692	3 977	5 753	11 360	2 624	3 498	5 238	13 931
Enrolled in school	13 647	9 444	3 966	1 295	810	1 861	5 478	1 123	1 666	2 689	4 203
Not enrolled in school	29 066	19 338	13 456	6 397	3 167	3 892	5 882	1 501	1 832	2 549	9 728
High school graduate	21 107	15 545	10 965	5 396	2 730	2 839	4 580	1 226	1 503	1 851	5 562
Not high school graduate	7 959	3 793	2 491	1 001	437	1 053	1 302	275	329	698	4 166
CALIFORNIA										
PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS										
Total	133 975	58 855	20 901	5 542	3 910	11 449	37 954	4 779	7 950	25 225	75 120
Enrolled in school	98 047	39 582	9 468	1 728	1 288	6 452	30 114	3 796	6 168	20 150	58 465
Not enrolled in school	35 928	19 273	11 433	3 814	2 622	4 997	7 840	983	1 782	5 075	16 655
High school graduate	18 666	13 111	8 046	3 030	1 795	3 221	5 065	791	1 307	2 967	5 555
Not high school graduate	17 262	6 162	3 387	784	827	1 776	2 775	192	475	2 108	11 100
PERSONS 20 TO 24 YEARS										
Total	195 897	140 259	100 250	52 287	24 810	23 153	40 009	10 900	12 202	16 907	55 638
Enrolled in school	58 378	42 389	21 508	9 740	5 891	5 877	20 881	6 333	7 051	7 497	15 989
Not enrolled in school	137 519	97 870	78 742	42 547	18 919	17 276	19 128	4 567	5 151	9 410	39 649
High school graduate	101 823	80 171	65 393	37 773	15 751	11 869	14 778	3 961	4 361	6 456	21 652
Not high school graduate	35 696	17 699	13 349	4 774	3 168	5 407	4 350	606	790	2 954	17 997

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 107
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 19. **School Enrollment and Educational Attainment for Black Persons 16 to 24 Years by Work Status in 1989 and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Total	Worked in 1989								Did not work in 1989
		Total	Worked full time				Worked part time			
			Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	
MALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	70 618	31 465	12 501	3 215	2 330	6 956	18 964	2 291	3 922	12 751	39 153
Enrolled in school	50 152	19 544	5 117	756	640	3 721	14 427	1 683	2 971	9 773	30 608
Not enrolled in school	20 466	11 921	7 384	2 459	1 690	3 235	4 537	608	951	2 978	8 545
High school graduate	10 505	7 910	5 165	1 921	1 130	2 114	2 745	484	712	1 549	2 595
Not high school graduate	9 961	4 011	2 219	538	560	1 121	1 792	124	239	1 429	5 950
MALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	105 135	78 302	58 859	31 165	14 355	13 339	19 443	5 099	5 812	8 532	26 833
Enrolled in school	28 751	20 672	11 264	5 115	2 970	3 179	9 408	2 649	2 971	3 788	8 079
Not enrolled in school	76 384	57 630	47 595	26 050	11 385	10 160	10 035	2 450	2 841	4 744	18 754
High school graduate	55 221	45 765	38 271	22 744	9 055	6 472	7 494	2 107	2 342	3 045	9 456
Not high school graduate	21 163	11 865	9 324	3 306	2 330	3 688	2 541	343	499	1 699	9 298
FEMALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	63 357	27 390	8 400	2 327	1 580	4 493	18 990	2 488	4 028	12 474	35 967
Enrolled in school	47 895	20 038	4 351	972	648	2 731	15 687	2 113	3 197	10 377	27 857
Not enrolled in school	15 462	7 352	4 049	1 355	932	1 762	3 303	375	831	2 097	8 110
High school graduate	8 161	5 201	2 881	1 109	665	1 107	2 320	307	595	1 418	2 960
Not high school graduate	7 301	2 151	1 168	246	267	655	983	68	236	679	5 150
FEMALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	90 762	61 957	41 391	21 122	10 455	9 814	20 566	5 801	6 390	8 375	28 805
Enrolled in school	29 627	21 717	10 244	4 625	2 921	2 698	11 473	3 684	4 080	3 709	7 910
Not enrolled in school	61 135	40 240	31 147	16 497	7 534	7 116	9 093	2 117	2 310	4 666	20 895
High school graduate	46 602	34 406	27 122	15 029	6 696	5 397	7 284	1 854	2 019	3 411	12 196
Not high school graduate	14 533	5 834	4 025	1 468	838	1 719	1 809	263	291	1 255	8 699
FLORIDA											
PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	125 260	57 060	18 618	4 371	3 237	11 010	38 442	5 729	7 247	25 466	68 200
Enrolled in school	93 161	39 926	8 914	1 410	1 164	6 340	31 012	4 261	5 770	20 981	53 235
Not enrolled in school	32 099	17 134	9 704	2 961	2 073	4 670	7 430	1 468	1 477	4 485	14 965
High school graduate	12 984	9 069	5 207	1 865	1 211	2 131	3 862	939	853	2 070	3 915
Not high school graduate	19 115	8 065	4 497	1 096	862	2 539	3 568	529	624	2 415	11 050
PERSONS 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	137 679	100 831	72 226	37 138	16 499	18 589	28 605	6 558	8 183	13 864	36 848
Enrolled in school	37 963	27 547	14 169	6 084	3 284	4 801	13 378	3 043	3 961	6 374	10 416
Not enrolled in school	99 716	73 284	58 057	31 054	13 215	13 788	15 227	3 515	4 222	7 490	26 432
High school graduate	64 835	53 181	42 700	24 430	9 836	8 434	10 481	2 829	3 065	4 587	11 654
Not high school graduate	34 881	20 103	15 357	6 624	3 379	5 354	4 746	686	1 157	2 903	14 778
MALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	62 689	28 779	10 095	2 541	1 680	5 874	18 684	2 857	3 340	12 487	33 910
Enrolled in school	46 082	19 732	4 637	793	544	3 300	15 095	2 120	2 567	10 408	26 350
Not enrolled in school	16 607	9 047	5 458	1 748	1 136	2 574	3 589	737	773	2 079	7 560
High school graduate	5 954	4 341	2 700	1 071	603	1 026	1 641	442	397	802	1 613
Not high school graduate	10 653	4 706	2 758	677	533	1 548	1 948	295	376	1 277	5 947
MALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	65 340	49 027	37 504	20 210	8 092	9 202	11 523	2 883	3 188	5 452	16 313
Enrolled in school	15 979	11 378	6 491	2 728	1 375	2 388	4 887	1 134	1 366	2 387	4 601
Not enrolled in school	49 361	37 649	31 013	17 482	6 717	6 814	6 636	1 749	1 822	3 065	11 712
High school graduate	30 457	25 728	21 429	13 247	4 506	3 676	4 299	1 351	1 218	1 730	4 729
Not high school graduate	18 904	11 921	9 584	4 235	2 211	3 138	2 337	398	604	1 335	6 983
FEMALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	62 571	28 281	8 523	1 830	1 557	5 136	19 758	2 872	3 907	12 979	34 290
Enrolled in school	47 079	20 194	4 277	617	620	3 040	15 917	2 141	3 203	10 573	26 885
Not enrolled in school	15 492	8 087	4 246	1 213	937	2 096	3 841	731	704	2 406	7 405
High school graduate	7 030	4 728	2 507	794	608	1 105	2 221	497	456	1 268	2 302
Not high school graduate	8 462	3 359	1 739	419	329	991	1 620	234	248	1 138	5 103
FEMALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	72 339	51 804	34 722	16 928	8 407	9 387	17 082	3 675	4 995	8 412	20 535
Enrolled in school	21 984	16 169	7 678	3 356	1 909	2 413	8 491	1 909	2 595	3 987	5 815
Not enrolled in school	50 355	35 635	27 044	13 572	6 498	6 974	8 591	1 766	2 400	4 425	14 720
High school graduate	34 378	27 453	21 271	11 183	5 330	4 758	6 182	1 478	1 847	2 857	6 925
Not high school graduate	15 977	8 182	5 773	2 389	1 168	2 216	2 409	288	553	1 568	7 795
GEORGIA											
PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	126 985	59 565	20 737	4 151	3 663	12 923	38 828	4 995	7 744	26 089	67 420
Enrolled in school	95 354	41 832	10 539	1 168	1 457	7 914	31 293	4 014	6 107	21 172	53 522
Not enrolled in school	31 631	17 733	10 198	2 983	2 206	5 009	7 535	981	1 637	4 917	13 898
High school graduate	13 942	10 132	5 996	2 095	1 509	2 392	4 136	634	1 055	2 447	3 810
Not high school graduate	17 689	7 601	4 202	888	697	2 617	3 399	347	582	2 470	10 088
PERSONS 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	147 150	113 264	83 192	43 601	19 345	20 246	30 072	6 694	8 895	14 483	33 886
Enrolled in school	35 683	27 202	14 287	5 690	3 021	5 576	12 915	2 911	3 961	6 043	8 481
Not enrolled in school	111 467	86 062	68 905	37 911	16 324	14 670	17 157	3 783	4 934	8 440	25 405
High school graduate	79 500	66 909	54 272	31 276	13 236	9 760	12 637	3 150	3 806	5 681	12 591
Not high school graduate	31 967	19 153	14 633	6 635	3 088	4 910	4 520	633	1 128	2 759	12 814
MALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	63 288	30 082	11 679	2 495	1 972	7 212	18 403	2 607	3 500	12 296	33 206
Enrolled in school	46 845	20 292	5 529	570	681	4 278	14 763	2 108	2 695	9 960	26 553
Not enrolled in school	16 443	9 790	6 150	1 925	1 291	2 934	3 640	499	805	2 336	6 653
High school graduate	6 683	5 144	3 457	1 320	822	1 315	1 687	281	430	976	1 539
Not high school graduate	9 760	4 646	2 693	605	469	1 619	1 953	218	375	1 360	5 114
MALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	68 964	54 917	43 347	23 864	9 748	9 735	11 570	2 903	3 279	5 388	14 047
Enrolled in school	15 436	11 616	6 748	2 716	1 220	2 812	4 868	1 283	1 341	2 244	3 820
Not enrolled in school	53 528	43 301	36 599	21 148	8 528	6 923	6 702	1 620	1 938	3 144	10 227
High school graduate	36 621	32 058	27 364	16 747	6 498	4 119	4 694	1 320	1 423	1 951	4 563
Not high school graduate	16 907	11 243	9 235	4 401	2 030	2 804	2 008	300	515	1 193	5 664

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 108
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 19. **School Enrollment and Educational Attainment for Black Persons 16 to 24 Years by Work Status in 1989 and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Total	Worked in 1989								Did not work in 1989
		Total	Worked full time				Worked part time			
			Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	
FEMALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	63 697	29 483	9 058	1 656	1 691	5 711	20 425	2 388	4 244	13 793	34 214
Enrolled in school	48 509	21 540	5 010	598	776	3 636	16 530	1 906	3 412	11 212	26 969
Not enrolled in school	15 188	7 943	4 048	1 058	915	2 075	3 895	482	832	2 581	7 245
High school graduate	7 259	4 988	2 539	775	687	1 077	2 449	353	625	1 471	2 271
Not high school graduate	7 929	2 955	1 509	283	228	998	1 446	129	207	1 110	4 974
FEMALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	78 186	58 347	39 845	19 737	9 597	10 511	18 502	3 791	5 616	9 095	19 839
Enrolled in school	20 247	15 586	7 539	2 974	1 801	2 764	8 047	1 628	2 620	3 799	4 661
Not enrolled in school	57 939	42 761	32 306	16 763	7 796	7 747	10 455	2 163	2 996	5 296	15 178
High school graduate	42 879	34 851	26 908	14 529	6 738	5 641	7 943	1 830	2 383	3 730	8 028
Not high school graduate	15 060	7 910	5 398	2 234	1 058	2 106	2 512	333	613	1 566	7 150
ILLINOIS											
PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	127 432	54 788	15 089	2 895	2 462	9 732	39 699	5 206	6 830	27 663	72 644
Enrolled in school	94 219	39 295	7 888	817	899	6 172	31 407	3 877	5 211	22 319	54 924
Not enrolled in school	33 213	15 493	7 201	2 078	1 563	3 560	8 292	1 329	1 619	5 344	17 720
High school graduate	14 464	9 303	4 596	1 497	1 162	1 937	4 707	839	1 099	2 769	5 161
Not high school graduate	18 749	6 190	2 605	581	401	1 623	3 585	490	520	2 575	12 559
PERSONS 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	135 212	90 222	57 639	26 977	13 220	17 442	32 583	7 448	9 463	15 672	44 990
Enrolled in school	37 944	26 714	12 279	5 046	2 547	4 686	14 435	3 654	4 345	6 436	11 230
Not enrolled in school	97 268	63 508	45 360	21 931	10 673	12 756	18 148	3 794	5 118	9 236	33 760
High school graduate	66 284	49 871	36 116	18 841	8 471	8 804	13 755	3 129	4 166	6 460	16 413
Not high school graduate	30 984	13 637	9 244	3 090	2 202	3 952	4 393	665	952	2 776	17 347
MALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	64 804	27 739	8 374	1 484	1 278	5 612	19 365	2 651	2 974	13 740	37 065
Enrolled in school	47 094	19 387	4 275	376	478	3 421	15 112	1 912	2 218	10 982	27 707
Not enrolled in school	17 710	8 352	4 099	1 108	800	2 191	4 253	739	756	2 758	9 358
High school graduate	7 213	4 689	2 509	789	562	1 158	2 180	401	423	1 356	2 524
Not high school graduate	10 497	3 663	1 590	319	238	1 033	2 073	338	333	1 402	6 834
MALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	65 209	45 541	29 695	13 166	6 777	9 752	15 846	3 629	4 346	7 871	19 668
Enrolled in school	17 654	12 425	5 642	2 143	993	2 506	6 783	1 678	1 995	3 110	5 229
Not enrolled in school	47 555	33 116	24 053	11 023	5 784	7 246	9 063	1 951	2 351	4 761	14 439
High school graduate	31 086	24 419	17 936	8 979	4 270	4 687	6 483	1 468	1 906	3 109	6 667
Not high school graduate	16 469	8 697	6 117	2 044	1 514	2 559	2 580	483	445	1 652	7 772
FEMALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	62 628	27 049	6 715	1 411	1 184	4 120	20 334	2 555	3 856	13 923	35 579
Enrolled in school	47 125	19 908	3 613	441	421	2 751	16 295	1 965	2 993	11 337	27 217
Not enrolled in school	15 503	7 141	3 102	970	763	1 369	4 039	590	863	2 586	8 362
High school graduate	7 251	4 614	2 087	708	600	779	2 527	438	676	1 413	2 637
Not high school graduate	8 252	2 527	1 015	262	163	590	1 512	152	187	1 173	5 725
FEMALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	70 003	44 681	27 944	13 811	6 443	7 690	16 737	3 819	5 117	7 801	25 322
Enrolled in school	20 290	14 289	6 637	2 903	1 554	2 180	7 652	1 976	2 350	3 326	6 001
Not enrolled in school	49 713	30 392	21 307	10 908	4 889	5 510	9 085	1 843	2 767	4 475	19 321
High school graduate	35 198	25 452	18 180	9 862	4 201	4 117	7 272	1 661	2 260	3 351	9 746
Not high school graduate	14 515	4 940	3 127	1 046	688	1 393	1 813	182	507	1 124	9 575
LOUISIANA											
PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	97 023	30 192	9 455	1 617	1 503	6 335	20 737	1 981	3 357	15 399	66 831
Enrolled in school	73 990	21 080	5 204	548	610	4 046	15 876	1 377	2 546	11 953	52 910
Not enrolled in school	23 033	9 112	4 251	1 069	893	2 289	4 861	604	811	3 446	13 921
High school graduate	8 694	4 970	2 269	742	467	1 060	2 701	422	531	1 748	3 724
Not high school graduate	14 339	4 142	1 982	327	426	1 229	2 160	182	280	1 698	10 197
PERSONS 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	104 588	62 976	38 553	17 407	8 742	12 404	24 423	5 658	6 359	12 406	41 612
Enrolled in school	28 901	17 791	7 167	2 077	1 523	3 567	10 624	2 448	2 954	5 222	11 110
Not enrolled in school	75 687	45 185	31 386	15 330	7 219	8 837	13 799	3 210	3 405	7 184	30 502
High school graduate	47 912	33 397	23 562	12 187	5 560	5 815	9 835	2 444	2 586	4 805	14 515
Not high school graduate	27 775	11 788	7 824	3 143	1 659	3 022	3 964	766	819	2 379	15 987
MALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	48 388	15 625	5 503	1 068	834	3 601	10 122	1 037	1 424	7 661	32 763
Enrolled in school	36 350	10 460	2 968	381	306	2 281	7 492	677	1 040	5 775	25 890
Not enrolled in school	12 038	5 165	2 535	687	528	1 320	2 630	360	384	1 886	6 873
High school graduate	3 989	2 579	1 263	437	247	579	1 316	239	254	823	1 410
Not high school graduate	8 049	2 586	1 272	250	281	741	1 314	121	130	1 063	5 463
MALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	48 971	31 601	22 028	10 324	4 894	6 810	9 573	2 272	2 335	4 966	17 370
Enrolled in school	12 217	7 602	3 734	1 082	732	1 920	3 868	804	1 015	2 049	4 615
Not enrolled in school	36 754	23 999	18 294	9 242	4 162	4 890	5 705	1 468	1 320	2 917	12 755
High school graduate	21 698	16 352	12 779	7 013	2 959	2 807	3 573	1 072	934	1 567	5 346
Not high school graduate	15 056	7 647	5 515	2 229	1 203	2 083	2 132	396	386	1 350	7 409
FEMALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	48 635	14 567	3 952	549	669	2 734	10 615	944	1 933	7 738	34 068
Enrolled in school	37 640	10 620	2 236	167	304	1 765	8 384	700	1 506	6 178	27 020
Not enrolled in school	10 995	3 947	1 716	382	365	969	2 231	244	427	1 560	7 048
High school graduate	4 705	2 391	1 006	305	220	481	1 385	183	277	925	2 314
Not high school graduate	6 290	1 556	710	77	145	488	846	61	150	635	4 734
FEMALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	55 617	31 375	16 525	7 083	3 848	5 594	14 850	3 386	4 024	7 440	24 242
Enrolled in school	16 684	10 189	3 433	995	791	1 647	6 756	1 644	1 939	3 173	6 495
Not enrolled in school	38 933	21 186	13 092	6 088	3 057	3 947	8 094	1 742	2 085	4 267	17 747
High school graduate	26 214	17 045	10 783	5 174	2 601	3 008	6 262	1 372	1 652	3 238	9 169
Not high school graduate	12 719	4 141	2 309	914	456	939	1 832	370	433	1 029	8 578
MARYLAND											

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 109
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 19. **School Enrollment and Educational Attainment for Black Persons 16 to 24 Years by Work Status in 1989 and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Total	Worked in 1989								Did not work in 1989
		Total	Worked full time				Worked part time			
			Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	
PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	75 171	42 565	15 782	3 994	2 421	9 367	26 783	3 937	5 226	17 620	32 606
Enrolled in school	53 976	29 570	7 802	1 054	828	5 920	21 768	3 109	4 187	14 472	24 406
Not enrolled in school	21 195	12 995	7 980	2 940	1 593	3 447	5 015	828	1 039	3 148	8 200
High school graduate	10 477	8 206	5 327	2 221	1 173	1 933	2 879	573	611	1 695	2 271
Not high school graduate	10 718	4 789	2 653	719	420	1 514	2 136	255	428	1 453	5 929
PERSONS 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	100 427	79 928	61 326	34 739	12 889	13 698	18 602	5 266	5 169	8 167	20 499
Enrolled in school	26 202	20 980	11 778	5 312	2 207	4 259	9 202	2 852	2 678	3 672	5 222
Not enrolled in school	74 225	58 948	49 548	29 427	10 682	9 439	9 400	2 414	2 491	4 495	15 277
High school graduate	55 411	47 640	40 763	25 447	8 790	6 526	6 877	2 070	1 904	2 903	7 771
Not high school graduate	18 814	11 308	8 785	3 980	1 892	2 913	2 523	344	587	1 592	7 506
MALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	37 907	21 390	8 381	2 186	1 201	4 994	13 009	1 796	2 461	8 752	16 517
Enrolled in school	26 726	14 485	3 989	577	405	3 007	10 496	1 358	1 917	7 221	12 241
Not enrolled in school	11 181	6 905	4 392	1 609	796	1 987	2 513	438	544	1 531	4 276
High school graduate	4 881	3 902	2 663	1 115	516	1 032	1 239	253	274	712	979
Not high school graduate	6 300	3 003	1 729	494	280	955	1 274	185	270	819	3 297
MALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	48 408	38 941	31 175	17 396	6 791	6 988	7 766	2 171	2 087	3 508	9 467
Enrolled in school	11 774	9 146	5 652	2 431	1 073	2 148	3 494	1 106	906	1 482	2 628
Not enrolled in school	36 634	29 795	25 523	14 965	5 718	4 840	4 272	1 065	1 181	2 026	6 839
High school graduate	26 102	22 537	19 686	12 246	4 342	3 098	2 851	872	832	1 147	3 565
Not high school graduate	10 532	7 258	5 837	2 719	1 376	1 742	1 421	193	349	879	3 274
FEMALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	37 264	21 175	7 401	1 808	1 220	4 373	13 774	2 141	2 765	8 868	16 089
Enrolled in school	27 250	15 085	3 813	477	423	2 913	11 272	1 751	2 270	7 251	12 165
Not enrolled in school	10 014	6 090	3 588	1 331	797	1 460	2 502	390	495	1 617	3 924
High school graduate	5 596	4 304	2 664	1 106	657	901	1 640	320	337	983	1 292
Not high school graduate	4 418	1 786	924	225	140	559	862	70	158	634	2 632
FEMALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	52 019	40 987	30 151	17 343	6 098	6 710	10 836	3 095	3 082	4 659	11 032
Enrolled in school	14 428	11 834	6 126	2 881	1 134	2 111	5 708	1 746	1 772	2 190	2 594
Not enrolled in school	37 591	29 153	24 025	14 462	4 964	4 599	5 128	1 349	1 310	2 469	8 438
High school graduate	29 309	25 103	21 077	13 201	4 448	3 428	4 026	1 198	1 072	1 756	4 206
Not high school graduate	8 282	4 050	2 948	1 261	516	1 171	1 102	151	238	713	4 232
MICHIGAN											
PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	100 452	45 623	12 790	2 298	2 581	7 911	32 833	4 177	6 291	22 365	54 829
Enrolled in school	73 750	32 740	6 996	769	1 183	5 044	25 744	3 152	4 956	17 636	41 010
Not enrolled in school	26 702	12 883	5 794	1 529	1 398	2 867	7 089	1 025	1 335	4 729	13 819
High school graduate	10 509	7 049	3 369	1 061	841	1 467	3 680	665	813	2 202	3 460
Not high school graduate	16 193	5 834	2 425	468	557	1 400	3 409	360	522	2 527	10 359
PERSONS 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	104 419	69 967	45 047	18 994	11 648	14 405	24 920	5 964	6 627	12 329	34 452
Enrolled in school	30 833	22 156	10 972	3 708	2 873	4 391	11 184	2 887	3 233	5 064	8 677
Not enrolled in school	73 586	47 811	34 075	15 286	8 775	10 014	13 736	3 077	3 394	7 265	25 775
High school graduate	48 214	35 597	25 815	12 675	6 598	6 542	9 782	2 512	2 479	4 791	12 617
Not high school graduate	25 372	12 214	8 260	2 611	2 177	3 472	3 954	565	915	2 474	13 158
MALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	49 771	22 643	6 779	1 085	1 406	4 288	15 864	1 970	2 680	11 214	27 128
Enrolled in school	36 006	15 840	3 665	269	628	2 768	12 175	1 497	2 124	8 554	20 166
Not enrolled in school	13 765	6 803	3 114	816	778	1 520	3 689	473	556	2 660	6 962
High school graduate	4 716	3 236	1 572	507	393	672	1 664	250	283	1 131	1 480
Not high school graduate	9 049	3 567	1 542	309	385	848	2 025	223	273	1 529	5 482
MALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	47 967	33 822	23 372	9 653	6 094	7 625	10 450	2 375	2 589	5 486	14 145
Enrolled in school	12 889	9 461	5 089	1 577	1 212	2 300	4 372	1 167	1 096	2 109	3 428
Not enrolled in school	35 078	24 361	18 283	8 076	4 882	5 325	6 078	1 208	1 493	3 377	10 717
High school graduate	20 895	16 346	12 619	6 282	3 259	3 078	3 727	937	989	1 801	4 549
Not high school graduate	14 183	8 015	5 664	1 794	1 623	2 247	2 351	271	504	1 576	6 168
FEMALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	50 681	22 980	6 011	1 213	1 175	3 623	16 969	2 207	3 611	11 151	27 701
Enrolled in school	37 744	16 900	3 331	500	555	2 276	13 569	1 655	2 832	9 082	20 844
Not enrolled in school	12 937	6 080	2 680	713	620	1 347	3 400	552	779	2 069	6 857
High school graduate	5 793	3 813	1 797	554	448	795	2 016	415	530	1 071	1 980
Not high school graduate	7 144	2 267	883	159	172	552	1 384	137	249	998	4 877
FEMALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	56 452	36 145	21 675	9 341	5 554	6 780	14 470	3 589	4 038	6 843	20 307
Enrolled in school	17 944	12 695	5 883	2 131	1 661	2 091	6 812	1 720	2 137	2 955	5 249
Not enrolled in school	38 508	23 450	15 792	7 210	3 893	4 689	7 658	1 869	1 901	3 888	15 058
High school graduate	27 319	19 251	13 196	6 393	3 339	3 464	6 055	1 575	1 490	2 990	8 068
Not high school graduate	11 189	4 199	2 596	817	554	1 225	1 603	294	411	898	6 990
MISSISSIPPI											
PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	77 917	24 066	10 028	1 661	1 291	7 076	14 038	1 387	2 357	10 294	53 851
Enrolled in school	61 304	16 914	5 472	516	377	4 579	11 442	1 101	2 000	8 341	44 390
Not enrolled in school	16 613	7 152	4 556	1 145	914	2 497	2 596	286	357	1 953	9 461
High school graduate	6 771	3 820	2 493	673	524	1 296	1 327	154	233	940	2 951
Not high school graduate	9 842	3 332	2 063	472	390	1 201	1 269	132	124	1 013	6 510
PERSONS 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	73 449	47 616	33 126	13 891	7 442	11 793	14 490	2 746	3 995	7 749	25 833
Enrolled in school	20 841	12 603	5 999	1 526	1 133	3 340	6 604	997	1 729	3 878	8 238
Not enrolled in school	52 608	35 013	27 127	12 365	6 309	8 453	7 886	1 749	2 266	3 871	17 595
High school graduate	34 440	25 433	19 756	9 242	4 776	5 738	5 677	1 360	1 665	2 652	9 007
Not high school graduate	18 168	9 580	7 371	3 123	1 533	2 715	2 209	389	601	1 219	8 588

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 110
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 19. **School Enrollment and Educational Attainment for Black Persons 16 to 24 Years by Work Status in 1989 and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Total	Worked in 1989								Did not work in 1989
		Total	Worked full time				Worked part time			
			Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	
MALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	38 505	12 263	5 647	986	794	3 867	6 616	710	1 064	4 842	26 242
Enrolled in school	30 004	8 274	2 880	282	152	2 446	5 394	533	899	3 962	21 730
Not enrolled in school	8 501	3 989	2 767	704	642	1 421	1 222	177	165	880	4 512
High school graduate	3 164	1 966	1 437	418	352	667	529	87	98	344	1 198
Not high school graduate	5 337	2 023	1 330	286	290	754	693	90	67	536	3 314
MALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	33 293	22 965	17 049	7 809	3 626	5 614	5 916	1 243	1 588	3 085	10 328
Enrolled in school	8 760	5 281	2 633	680	316	1 637	2 648	444	688	1 516	3 479
Not enrolled in school	24 533	17 684	14 416	7 129	3 310	3 977	3 268	799	900	1 569	6 849
High school graduate	15 224	11 896	9 846	5 136	2 265	2 445	2 050	580	573	897	3 328
Not high school graduate	9 309	5 788	4 570	1 993	1 045	1 532	1 218	219	327	672	3 521
FEMALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	39 412	11 803	4 381	675	497	3 209	7 422	677	1 293	5 452	27 609
Enrolled in school	31 300	8 640	2 592	234	225	2 133	6 048	568	1 101	4 379	22 660
Not enrolled in school	8 112	3 163	1 789	441	272	1 076	1 374	109	192	1 073	4 949
High school graduate	3 607	1 854	1 056	255	172	629	798	67	135	596	1 753
Not high school graduate	4 505	1 309	733	186	100	447	576	42	57	477	3 196
FEMALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	40 156	24 651	16 077	6 082	3 816	6 179	8 574	1 503	2 407	4 664	15 505
Enrolled in school	12 081	7 322	3 366	846	817	1 703	3 956	553	1 041	2 362	4 759
Not enrolled in school	28 075	17 329	12 711	5 236	2 999	4 476	4 618	950	1 366	2 302	10 746
High school graduate	19 216	13 537	9 910	4 106	2 511	3 293	3 627	780	1 092	1 755	5 679
Not high school graduate	8 859	3 792	2 801	1 130	488	1 183	991	170	274	547	5 067
NEW JERSEY											
PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	72 596	36 169	12 883	2 659	2 227	7 997	23 286	3 181	4 743	15 362	36 427
Enrolled in school	52 288	24 871	6 043	674	755	4 614	18 828	2 471	3 580	12 777	27 417
Not enrolled in school	20 308	11 298	6 840	1 985	1 472	3 383	4 458	710	1 163	2 585	9 010
High school graduate	9 100	6 631	4 329	1 299	1 113	1 917	2 302	427	752	1 123	2 469
Not high school graduate	11 208	4 667	2 511	686	359	1 466	2 156	283	411	1 462	6 541
PERSONS 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	92 378	69 022	53 013	26 656	12 146	14 211	16 009	3 924	4 662	7 423	23 356
Enrolled in school	24 338	18 249	10 444	4 120	2 344	3 980	7 805	1 856	2 549	3 400	6 089
Not enrolled in school	68 040	50 773	42 569	22 536	9 802	10 231	8 204	2 068	2 113	4 023	17 267
High school graduate	47 105	38 504	32 527	18 226	7 554	6 747	5 977	1 741	1 648	2 588	8 601
Not high school graduate	20 935	12 269	10 042	4 310	2 248	3 484	2 227	327	465	1 435	8 666
MALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	37 107	17 678	7 304	1 607	1 208	4 489	10 374	1 401	1 981	6 992	19 429
Enrolled in school	26 131	11 589	3 288	352	402	2 534	8 301	1 074	1 514	5 713	14 542
Not enrolled in school	10 976	6 089	4 016	1 255	806	1 955	2 073	327	467	1 279	4 887
High school graduate	4 432	3 366	2 401	768	591	1 042	965	168	293	504	1 066
Not high school graduate	6 544	2 723	1 615	487	215	913	1 108	159	174	775	3 821
MALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	45 690	34 990	27 486	13 219	6 790	7 477	7 504	1 939	1 891	3 674	10 700
Enrolled in school	11 407	8 272	5 007	1 969	1 104	1 934	3 265	870	905	1 490	3 135
Not enrolled in school	34 283	26 718	22 479	11 250	5 686	5 543	4 239	1 069	986	2 184	7 565
High school graduate	22 165	18 531	15 686	8 329	4 206	3 151	2 845	860	674	1 311	3 634
Not high school graduate	12 118	8 187	6 793	2 921	1 480	2 392	1 394	209	312	873	3 931
FEMALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	35 489	18 491	5 579	1 052	1 019	3 508	12 912	1 780	2 762	8 370	16 998
Enrolled in school	26 157	13 282	2 755	322	353	2 080	10 527	1 397	2 066	7 064	12 875
Not enrolled in school	9 332	5 209	2 824	730	666	1 428	2 385	383	696	1 306	4 123
High school graduate	4 668	3 265	1 928	531	522	875	1 337	259	459	619	1 403
Not high school graduate	4 664	1 944	896	199	144	553	1 048	124	237	687	2 720
FEMALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	46 688	34 032	25 527	13 437	5 356	6 734	8 505	1 985	2 771	3 749	12 656
Enrolled in school	12 931	9 977	5 437	2 151	1 240	2 046	4 540	986	1 644	1 910	2 954
Not enrolled in school	33 757	24 055	20 090	11 286	4 116	4 688	3 965	999	1 127	1 839	9 702
High school graduate	24 940	19 973	16 841	9 897	3 348	3 596	3 132	881	974	1 277	4 967
Not high school graduate	8 817	4 082	3 249	1 389	768	1 092	833	118	153	562	4 735
NEW YORK											
PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	186 195	75 613	27 545	5 419	3 926	18 200	48 068	5 883	9 176	33 009	110 582
Enrolled in school	141 054	53 881	15 363	1 843	1 614	11 906	38 518	4 559	7 360	26 599	87 173
Not enrolled in school	45 141	21 732	12 182	3 576	2 312	6 294	9 550	1 324	1 816	6 410	23 409
High school graduate	18 300	11 624	6 742	2 105	1 263	3 374	4 882	767	1 139	2 976	6 676
Not high school graduate	26 841	10 108	5 440	1 471	1 049	2 920	4 668	557	677	3 434	16 733
PERSONS 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	243 897	162 791	117 719	57 507	25 192	35 020	45 072	11 607	13 310	20 155	81 106
Enrolled in school	83 060	55 421	31 109	12 345	6 772	11 992	24 312	6 450	7 563	10 299	27 639
Not enrolled in school	160 837	107 370	86 610	45 162	18 420	23 028	20 760	5 157	5 747	9 856	53 467
High school graduate	103 936	78 919	64 470	35 908	13 612	14 950	14 449	3 876	4 202	6 371	25 017
Not high school graduate	56 901	28 451	22 140	9 254	4 808	8 078	6 311	1 281	1 545	3 485	28 450
MALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	92 073	36 167	14 379	2 860	1 928	9 591	21 788	2 689	3 779	15 320	55 906
Enrolled in school	68 585	24 767	7 466	799	674	5 993	17 301	2 035	2 993	12 273	43 818
Not enrolled in school	23 488	11 400	6 913	2 061	1 254	3 598	4 487	654	786	3 047	12 088
High school graduate	8 578	5 564	3 582	1 168	664	1 750	1 982	322	403	1 257	3 014
Not high school graduate	14 910	5 836	3 331	893	590	1 848	2 505	332	383	1 790	9 074
MALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	118 330	80 644	61 065	29 519	12 776	18 770	19 579	5 059	5 562	8 958	37 686
Enrolled in school	37 209	24 449	14 644	5 606	2 887	6 151	9 805	2 594	2 775	4 436	12 760
Not enrolled in school	81 121	56 195	46 421	23 913	9 889	12 619	9 774	2 465	2 787	4 522	24 926
High school graduate	49 898	38 585	32 346	18 101	6 802	7 443	6 239	1 756	1 879	2 604	11 313
Not high school graduate	31 223	17 610	14 075	5 812	3 087	5 176	3 535	709	908	1 918	13 613

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 111
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 19. **School Enrollment and Educational Attainment for Black Persons 16 to 24 Years by Work Status in 1989 and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Total	Worked in 1989								Did not work in 1989
		Total	Worked full time				Worked part time			
			Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	
FEMALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	94 122	39 446	13 166	2 559	1 998	8 609	26 280	3 194	5 397	17 689	54 676
Enrolled in school	72 469	29 114	7 897	1 044	940	5 913	21 217	2 524	4 367	14 326	43 355
Not enrolled in school	21 653	10 332	5 269	1 515	1 058	2 696	5 063	670	1 030	3 363	11 321
High school graduate	9 722	6 060	3 160	937	599	1 624	2 900	445	736	1 719	3 662
Not high school graduate	11 931	4 272	2 109	578	459	1 072	2 163	225	294	1 644	7 659
FEMALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	125 567	82 147	56 654	27 988	12 416	16 250	25 493	6 548	7 748	11 197	43 420
Enrolled in school	45 851	30 972	16 465	6 739	3 885	5 841	14 507	3 856	4 788	5 863	14 879
Not enrolled in school	79 716	51 175	40 189	21 249	8 531	10 409	10 986	2 692	2 960	5 334	28 541
High school graduate	54 038	40 334	32 124	17 807	6 810	7 507	8 210	2 120	2 323	3 767	13 704
Not high school graduate	25 678	10 841	8 065	3 442	1 721	2 902	2 776	572	637	1 567	14 837
NORTH CAROLINA											
PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	109 630	58 665	21 111	4 412	3 731	12 968	37 554	5 334	7 477	24 743	50 965
Enrolled in school	83 433	41 559	10 447	1 122	1 306	8 019	31 112	4 294	6 153	20 665	41 874
Not enrolled in school	26 197	17 106	10 664	3 290	2 425	4 949	6 442	1 040	1 324	4 078	9 091
High school graduate	12 734	10 008	6 771	2 384	1 534	2 853	3 237	707	754	1 776	2 726
Not high school graduate	13 463	7 098	3 893	906	891	2 096	3 205	333	570	2 302	6 365
PERSONS 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	125 790	103 681	78 548	42 612	16 418	19 518	25 133	6 000	7 174	11 959	22 109
Enrolled in school	33 641	26 491	13 901	4 682	2 673	6 546	12 590	2 590	3 678	6 322	7 150
Not enrolled in school	92 149	77 190	64 647	37 930	13 745	12 972	12 543	3 410	3 496	5 637	14 959
High school graduate	69 722	61 266	51 858	31 815	11 077	8 966	9 408	2 856	2 744	3 808	8 456
Not high school graduate	22 427	15 924	12 789	6 115	2 668	4 006	3 135	554	752	1 829	6 503
MALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	54 437	29 922	11 901	2 872	2 029	7 000	18 021	2 625	3 369	12 027	24 515
Enrolled in school	40 302	20 222	5 538	643	606	4 289	14 684	2 064	2 665	9 955	20 080
Not enrolled in school	14 135	9 700	6 363	2 229	1 423	2 711	3 337	561	704	2 072	4 435
High school graduate	6 502	5 416	4 006	1 631	879	1 496	1 410	328	339	743	1 086
Not high school graduate	7 633	4 284	2 357	598	544	1 215	1 927	233	365	1 329	3 349
MALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	61 389	52 725	43 023	25 408	8 409	9 206	9 702	2 705	2 673	4 324	8 664
Enrolled in school	13 990	11 096	6 657	2 374	1 178	3 105	4 439	975	1 271	2 193	2 894
Not enrolled in school	47 399	41 629	36 366	23 034	7 231	6 101	5 263	1 730	1 402	2 131	5 770
High school graduate	35 082	31 917	28 248	18 925	5 553	3 770	3 669	1 400	1 033	1 236	3 165
Not high school graduate	12 317	9 712	8 118	4 109	1 678	2 331	1 594	330	369	895	2 605
FEMALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	55 193	28 743	9 210	1 540	1 702	5 968	19 533	2 709	4 108	12 716	26 450
Enrolled in school	43 131	21 337	4 909	479	700	3 730	16 428	2 230	3 488	10 710	21 794
Not enrolled in school	12 062	7 406	4 301	1 061	1 002	2 238	3 105	479	620	2 006	4 656
High school graduate	6 232	4 592	2 765	753	655	1 357	1 827	379	415	1 033	1 640
Not high school graduate	5 830	2 814	1 536	308	347	881	1 278	100	205	973	3 016
FEMALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	64 401	50 956	35 525	17 204	8 009	10 312	15 431	3 295	4 501	7 635	13 445
Enrolled in school	19 651	15 395	7 244	2 308	1 495	3 441	8 151	1 615	2 407	4 129	4 256
Not enrolled in school	44 750	35 561	28 281	14 896	6 514	6 871	7 280	1 680	2 094	3 506	9 189
High school graduate	34 640	29 349	23 610	12 890	5 524	5 196	5 739	1 456	1 711	2 572	5 291
Not high school graduate	10 110	6 212	4 671	2 006	990	1 675	1 541	224	383	934	3 898
OHIO											
PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	80 815	39 789	11 156	1 977	2 074	7 105	28 633	3 645	5 612	19 376	41 026
Enrolled in school	61 829	29 614	6 272	637	950	4 685	23 342	2 893	4 344	16 105	32 215
Not enrolled in school	18 986	10 175	4 884	1 340	1 124	2 420	5 291	752	1 268	3 271	8 811
High school graduate	9 235	6 312	3 040	1 042	788	1 210	3 272	590	908	1 774	2 923
Not high school graduate	9 751	3 863	1 844	298	336	1 210	2 019	162	360	1 497	5 888
PERSONS 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	86 187	60 582	38 215	17 404	9 165	11 646	22 367	5 869	6 096	10 402	25 605
Enrolled in school	24 664	18 883	8 709	3 011	1 855	3 843	10 174	2 795	3 039	4 340	5 781
Not enrolled in school	61 523	41 699	29 506	14 393	7 310	7 803	12 193	3 074	3 057	6 062	19 824
High school graduate	42 508	32 289	23 333	12 281	5 928	5 124	8 956	2 591	2 431	3 934	10 219
Not high school graduate	19 015	9 410	6 173	2 112	1 382	2 679	3 237	483	626	2 128	9 605
MALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	39 952	19 230	6 046	991	1 024	4 031	13 184	1 594	2 251	9 339	20 722
Enrolled in school	30 470	13 996	3 272	266	465	2 541	10 724	1 267	1 683	7 774	16 474
Not enrolled in school	9 482	5 234	2 774	725	559	1 490	2 460	327	568	1 565	4 248
High school graduate	4 098	2 886	1 612	550	325	737	1 274	262	363	649	1 212
Not high school graduate	5 384	2 348	1 162	175	234	753	1 186	65	205	916	3 036
MALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	40 980	30 515	20 756	9 005	5 216	6 535	9 759	2 323	2 547	4 889	10 465
Enrolled in school	10 913	8 244	4 434	1 377	876	2 181	3 810	935	1 029	1 846	2 669
Not enrolled in school	30 067	22 271	16 322	7 628	4 340	4 354	5 949	1 388	1 518	3 043	7 796
High school graduate	19 604	16 068	12 059	6 179	3 394	2 486	4 009	1 096	1 036	1 877	3 536
Not high school graduate	10 463	6 203	4 263	1 449	946	1 868	1 940	292	482	1 166	4 260
FEMALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	40 863	20 559	5 110	986	1 050	3 074	15 449	2 051	3 361	10 037	20 304
Enrolled in school	31 359	15 618	3 000	371	485	2 144	12 618	1 626	2 661	8 331	15 741
Not enrolled in school	9 504	4 941	2 110	615	565	930	2 831	425	700	1 706	4 563
High school graduate	5 137	3 426	1 428	492	463	473	1 998	328	545	1 125	1 711
Not high school graduate	4 367	1 515	682	123	102	457	833	97	155	581	2 852
FEMALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	45 207	30 067	17 459	8 399	3 949	5 111	12 608	3 546	3 549	5 513	15 140
Enrolled in school	13 751	10 639	4 275	1 634	979	1 662	6 364	1 860	2 010	2 494	3 112
Not enrolled in school	31 456	19 428	13 184	6 765	2 970	3 449	6 244	1 686	1 539	3 019	12 028
High school graduate	22 904	16 221	11 274	6 102	2 534	2 638	4 947	1 495	1 395	2 057	6 683
Not high school graduate	8 552	3 207	1 910	663	436	811	1 297	191	144	962	5 345
PENNSYLVANIA											

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 112
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 19. **School Enrollment and Educational Attainment for Black Persons 16 to 24 Years by Work Status in 1989 and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Total	Worked in 1989								Did not work in 1989
		Total	Worked full time				Worked part time			
			Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	
PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	72 374	33 839	11 339	2 129	1 628	7 582	22 500	2 912	4 339	15 249	38 535
Enrolled in school	51 983	23 843	5 882	618	573	4 691	17 961	2 142	3 555	12 264	28 140
Not enrolled in school	20 391	9 996	5 457	1 511	1 055	2 891	4 539	770	784	2 985	10 395
High school graduate	8 978	5 777	3 216	1 101	674	1 441	2 561	448	500	1 613	3 201
Not high school graduate	11 413	4 219	2 241	410	381	1 450	1 978	322	284	1 372	7 194
PERSONS 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	87 586	60 841	43 734	20 563	9 917	13 254	17 107	4 127	4 940	8 040	26 745
Enrolled in school	22 110	16 186	8 430	2 756	1 706	3 968	7 756	1 747	2 581	3 428	5 924
Not enrolled in school	65 476	44 655	35 304	17 807	8 211	9 286	9 351	2 380	2 359	4 612	20 821
High school graduate	45 256	34 791	27 636	14 886	6 423	6 327	7 155	1 945	1 990	3 220	10 465
Not high school graduate	20 220	9 864	7 668	2 921	1 788	2 959	2 196	435	369	1 392	10 356
MALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	36 293	17 309	6 361	1 217	984	4 160	10 948	1 576	1 980	7 392	18 984
Enrolled in school	25 857	11 838	3 100	317	336	2 447	8 738	1 133	1 592	6 013	14 019
Not enrolled in school	10 436	5 471	3 261	900	648	1 713	2 210	443	388	1 379	4 965
High school graduate	4 115	2 823	1 679	598	341	740	1 144	252	237	655	1 292
Not high school graduate	6 321	2 648	1 582	302	307	973	1 066	191	151	724	3 673
MALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	42 631	30 651	23 348	10 462	5 432	7 454	7 303	1 778	1 975	3 550	11 980
Enrolled in school	9 376	7 032	3 953	1 128	771	2 054	3 079	768	965	1 346	2 344
Not enrolled in school	33 255	23 619	19 395	9 334	4 661	5 400	4 224	1 010	1 010	2 204	9 636
High school graduate	22 097	17 453	14 366	7 464	3 545	3 357	3 087	804	820	1 463	4 644
Not high school graduate	11 158	6 166	5 029	1 870	1 116	2 043	1 137	206	190	741	4 992
FEMALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	36 081	16 530	4 978	912	644	3 422	11 552	1 336	2 359	7 857	19 551
Enrolled in school	26 126	12 005	2 782	301	237	2 244	9 223	1 009	1 963	6 251	14 121
Not enrolled in school	9 955	4 525	2 196	611	407	1 178	2 329	327	396	1 606	5 430
High school graduate	4 863	2 954	1 537	503	333	701	1 417	196	263	958	1 909
Not high school graduate	5 092	1 571	659	108	74	477	912	131	133	648	3 521
FEMALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	44 955	30 190	20 386	10 101	4 485	5 800	9 804	2 349	2 965	4 490	14 765
Enrolled in school	12 734	9 154	4 477	1 628	935	1 914	4 677	979	1 616	2 082	3 580
Not enrolled in school	32 221	21 036	15 909	8 473	3 550	3 886	5 127	1 370	1 349	2 408	11 185
High school graduate	23 159	17 338	13 270	7 422	2 878	2 970	4 068	1 141	1 170	1 757	5 821
Not high school graduate	9 062	3 698	2 639	1 051	672	916	1 059	229	179	651	5 364
SOUTH CAROLINA											
PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	80 486	37 655	13 926	2 775	2 388	8 763	23 729	2 768	4 797	16 164	42 831
Enrolled in school	61 198	26 025	6 843	709	814	5 320	19 182	2 071	3 625	13 486	35 173
Not enrolled in school	19 288	11 630	7 083	2 066	1 574	3 443	4 547	697	1 172	2 678	7 658
High school graduate	9 453	6 961	4 497	1 439	1 068	1 990	2 464	447	790	1 227	2 492
Not high school graduate	9 835	4 669	2 586	627	506	1 453	2 083	250	382	1 451	5 166
PERSONS 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	84 363	65 776	48 446	24 619	11 633	12 194	17 330	4 253	4 969	8 108	18 587
Enrolled in school	20 545	15 362	8 136	2 724	1 660	3 752	7 226	1 608	2 260	3 358	5 183
Not enrolled in school	63 818	50 414	40 310	21 895	9 973	8 442	10 104	2 645	2 709	4 750	13 404
High school graduate	46 143	39 174	31 715	17 950	7 948	5 817	7 459	2 133	2 172	3 154	6 969
Not high school graduate	17 675	11 240	8 595	3 945	2 025	2 625	2 645	512	537	1 596	6 435
MALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	39 668	18 767	7 848	1 587	1 357	4 904	10 919	1 475	1 959	7 485	20 901
Enrolled in school	30 111	12 769	3 974	426	424	3 124	8 795	1 097	1 448	6 250	17 342
Not enrolled in school	9 557	5 998	3 874	1 161	933	1 780	2 124	378	511	1 235	3 559
High school graduate	4 391	3 277	2 316	752	567	997	961	214	321	426	1 114
Not high school graduate	5 166	2 721	1 558	409	366	783	1 163	164	190	809	2 445
MALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	39 335	31 712	25 647	14 206	5 758	5 683	6 065	1 519	1 722	2 824	7 623
Enrolled in school	8 713	6 405	3 974	1 420	733	1 821	2 431	444	696	1 291	2 308
Not enrolled in school	30 622	25 307	21 673	12 786	5 025	3 862	3 634	1 075	1 026	1 533	5 315
High school graduate	21 038	18 504	16 086	10 107	3 677	2 302	2 418	825	743	850	2 534
Not high school graduate	9 584	6 803	5 587	2 679	1 348	1 560	1 216	250	283	683	2 781
FEMALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	40 818	18 888	6 078	1 188	1 031	3 859	12 810	1 293	2 838	8 679	21 930
Enrolled in school	31 087	13 256	2 869	283	390	2 196	10 387	974	2 177	7 236	17 831
Not enrolled in school	9 731	5 632	3 209	905	641	1 663	2 423	319	661	1 443	4 099
High school graduate	5 062	3 684	2 181	687	501	993	1 503	233	469	801	1 378
Not high school graduate	4 669	1 948	1 028	218	140	670	920	86	192	642	2 721
FEMALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	45 028	34 064	22 799	10 413	5 875	6 511	11 265	2 734	3 247	5 284	10 964
Enrolled in school	11 832	8 957	4 162	1 304	927	1 931	4 795	1 164	1 564	2 067	2 875
Not enrolled in school	33 196	25 107	18 637	9 109	4 948	4 580	6 470	1 570	1 683	3 217	8 089
High school graduate	25 105	20 670	15 629	7 843	4 271	3 515	5 041	1 308	1 429	2 304	4 435
Not high school graduate	8 091	4 437	3 008	1 266	677	1 065	1 429	262	254	913	3 654
TEXAS											
PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	143 890	64 283	21 555	4 858	3 471	13 226	42 728	5 640	7 468	29 620	79 607
Enrolled in school	109 955	45 806	11 962	1 656	1 485	8 821	33 844	4 200	5 670	23 974	64 149
Not enrolled in school	33 935	18 477	9 593	3 202	1 986	4 405	8 884	1 440	1 798	5 646	15 458
High school graduate	16 063	11 520	6 428	2 447	1 484	2 497	5 092	1 047	1 244	2 801	4 543
Not high school graduate	17 872	6 957	3 165	755	502	1 908	3 792	393	554	2 845	10 915
PERSONS 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	170 075	127 497	88 472	46 194	19 802	22 476	39 025	9 572	10 545	18 908	42 578
Enrolled in school	45 265	33 573	16 735	7 264	3 356	6 115	16 838	4 087	4 957	7 794	11 692
Not enrolled in school	124 810	93 924	71 737	38 930	16 446	16 361	22 187	5 485	5 588	11 114	30 886
High school graduate	92 647	75 427	58 791	33 359	13 565	11 867	16 636	4 543	4 441	7 652	17 220
Not high school graduate	32 163	18 497	12 946	5 571	2 881	4 494	5 551	942	1 147	3 462	13 666

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 113
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 19. **School Enrollment and Educational Attainment for Black Persons 16 to 24 Years by Work Status in 1989 and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Total	Worked in 1989								Did not work in 1989
		Total	Worked full time				Worked part time			
			Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	
MALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	72 333	32 618	11 711	2 512	1 679	7 520	20 907	2 673	3 593	14 641	39 715
Enrolled in school	54 802	22 874	6 351	756	566	5 029	16 523	1 990	2 694	11 839	31 928
Not enrolled in school	17 531	9 744	5 360	1 756	1 113	2 491	4 384	683	899	2 802	7 787
High school graduate	7 877	5 811	3 497	1 314	765	1 418	2 314	463	602	1 249	2 066
Not high school graduate	9 654	3 933	1 863	442	348	1 073	2 070	220	297	1 553	5 721
MALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	83 250	64 543	47 748	25 507	10 831	11 410	16 795	4 218	4 246	8 331	18 707
Enrolled in school	20 472	14 993	7 920	3 367	1 619	2 934	7 073	1 631	1 856	3 586	5 479
Not enrolled in school	62 778	49 550	39 828	22 140	9 212	8 476	9 722	2 587	2 390	4 745	13 228
High school graduate	44 942	37 982	31 265	18 373	7 113	5 779	6 717	2 011	1 811	2 895	6 960
Not high school graduate	17 836	11 568	8 563	3 767	2 099	2 697	3 005	576	579	1 850	6 268
FEMALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	71 557	31 665	9 844	2 346	1 792	5 706	21 821	2 967	3 875	14 979	39 892
Enrolled in school	55 153	22 932	5 611	900	919	3 792	17 321	2 210	2 976	12 135	32 221
Not enrolled in school	16 404	8 733	4 233	1 446	873	1 914	4 500	757	899	2 844	7 671
High school graduate	8 186	5 709	2 931	1 133	719	1 079	2 778	584	642	1 552	2 477
Not high school graduate	8 218	3 024	1 302	313	154	835	1 722	173	257	1 292	5 194
FEMALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	86 825	62 954	40 724	20 687	8 971	11 066	22 230	5 354	6 299	10 577	23 871
Enrolled in school	24 793	18 580	8 815	3 897	1 737	3 181	9 765	2 456	3 101	4 208	6 213
Not enrolled in school	62 032	44 374	31 909	16 790	7 234	7 885	12 465	2 898	3 198	6 369	17 658
High school graduate	47 705	37 445	27 526	14 986	6 452	6 088	9 919	2 532	2 630	4 757	10 260
Not high school graduate	14 327	6 929	4 383	1 804	782	1 797	2 546	366	568	1 612	7 398
VIRGINIA											
PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	77 619	42 622	15 796	3 398	2 750	9 648	26 826	3 675	5 849	17 302	34 997
Enrolled in school	57 537	29 041	7 616	680	953	5 983	21 425	2 708	4 503	14 214	28 496
Not enrolled in school	20 082	13 581	8 180	2 718	1 797	3 665	5 401	967	1 346	3 088	6 501
High school graduate	10 742	8 803	5 336	1 984	1 299	2 053	3 467	741	1 011	1 715	1 939
Not high school graduate	9 340	4 778	2 844	734	498	1 612	1 934	226	335	1 373	4 562
PERSONS 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	102 286	84 063	62 593	33 930	13 463	15 200	21 470	5 432	6 423	9 615	18 223
Enrolled in school	25 752	20 915	11 189	3 626	2 070	5 493	9 726	2 265	3 004	4 457	4 837
Not enrolled in school	76 534	63 148	51 404	30 304	11 393	9 707	11 744	3 167	3 419	5 158	13 386
High school graduate	56 770	50 177	41 599	26 178	9 057	6 364	8 578	2 675	2 576	3 327	6 593
Not high school graduate	19 764	12 971	9 805	4 126	2 336	3 343	3 166	492	843	1 831	6 793
MALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	38 854	22 004	8 921	2 058	1 660	5 203	13 083	1 857	2 684	8 542	16 850
Enrolled in school	28 035	14 407	3 898	322	574	3 002	10 509	1 379	2 079	7 051	13 628
Not enrolled in school	10 819	7 597	5 023	1 736	1 086	2 201	2 574	478	605	1 491	3 222
High school graduate	5 384	4 526	3 072	1 235	698	1 139	1 454	348	408	698	858
Not high school graduate	5 435	3 071	1 951	501	388	1 062	1 120	130	197	793	2 364
MALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	51 977	44 286	35 245	19 778	7 693	7 774	9 041	2 653	2 679	3 709	7 691
Enrolled in school	11 440	9 398	5 553	1 777	1 062	2 714	3 845	959	1 135	1 751	2 042
Not enrolled in school	40 537	34 888	29 692	18 001	6 631	5 060	5 196	1 694	1 544	1 958	5 649
High school graduate	29 219	26 561	22 938	15 086	4 920	2 932	3 623	1 461	1 074	1 088	2 658
Not high school graduate	11 318	8 327	6 754	2 915	1 711	2 128	1 573	233	470	870	2 991
FEMALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	38 765	20 618	6 875	1 340	1 090	4 445	13 743	1 818	3 165	8 760	18 147
Enrolled in school	29 502	14 634	3 718	358	379	2 981	10 916	1 329	2 424	7 163	14 868
Not enrolled in school	9 263	5 984	3 157	982	711	1 464	2 827	489	741	1 597	3 279
High school graduate	5 358	4 277	2 264	749	601	914	2 013	393	603	1 017	1 081
Not high school graduate	3 905	1 707	893	233	110	550	814	96	138	580	2 198
FEMALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	50 309	39 777	27 348	14 152	5 770	7 426	12 429	2 779	3 744	5 906	10 532
Enrolled in school	14 312	11 517	5 636	1 849	1 008	2 779	5 881	1 306	1 869	2 706	2 795
Not enrolled in school	35 997	28 260	21 712	12 303	4 762	4 647	6 548	1 473	1 875	3 200	7 737
High school graduate	27 551	23 616	18 661	11 092	4 137	3 432	4 955	1 214	1 502	2 239	3 935
Not high school graduate	8 446	4 644	3 051	1 211	625	1 215	1 593	259	373	961	3 802
ATLANTA, GA MSA											
PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	49 330	25 384	8 204	1 601	1 528	5 075	17 180	1 976	3 434	11 770	23 946
Enrolled in school	37 174	18 531	4 554	499	688	3 367	13 977	1 542	2 718	9 717	18 643
Not enrolled in school	12 156	6 853	3 650	1 102	840	1 708	3 203	434	716	2 053	5 303
High school graduate	5 713	4 011	2 161	762	590	809	1 850	252	522	1 076	1 702
Not high school graduate	6 443	2 842	1 489	340	250	899	1 353	182	194	977	3 601
PERSONS 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	65 614	52 302	38 620	20 448	9 394	8 778	13 682	3 094	4 056	6 532	13 312
Enrolled in school	17 827	14 046	7 546	3 176	1 687	2 683	6 500	1 680	1 957	2 863	3 781
Not enrolled in school	47 787	38 256	31 074	17 272	7 707	6 095	7 182	1 414	2 099	3 669	9 531
High school graduate	36 458	31 426	25 989	14 967	6 623	4 399	5 437	1 198	1 621	2 618	5 032
Not high school graduate	11 329	6 830	5 085	2 305	1 084	1 696	1 745	216	478	1 051	4 499
MALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	24 424	12 569	4 537	850	830	2 857	8 032	870	1 577	5 585	11 855
Enrolled in school	18 440	8 984	2 455	163	368	1 924	6 529	671	1 193	4 665	9 456
Not enrolled in school	5 984	3 585	2 082	687	462	933	1 503	199	384	920	2 399
High school graduate	2 576	1 903	1 171	448	300	423	732	88	239	405	673
Not high school graduate	3 408	1 682	911	239	162	510	771	111	145	515	1 726
MALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	30 025	24 412	18 887	10 333	4 466	4 088	5 525	1 352	1 526	2 647	5 613
Enrolled in school	7 913	6 236	3 484	1 537	713	1 234	2 752	823	693	1 236	1 677
Not enrolled in school	22 112	18 176	15 403	8 796	3 753	2 854	2 773	529	833	1 411	3 936
High school graduate	16 178	14 250	12 225	7 265	3 091	1 869	2 025	470	582	973	1 928
Not high school graduate	5 934	3 926	3 178	1 531	662	985	748	59	251	438	2 008

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 114
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 19. **School Enrollment and Educational Attainment for Black Persons 16 to 24 Years by Work Status in 1989 and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Total	Worked in 1989								Did not work in 1989
		Total	Worked full time				Worked part time			
			Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	
FEMALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	24 906	12 815	3 667	751	698	2 218	9 148	1 106	1 857	6 185	12 091
Enrolled in school	18 734	9 547	2 099	336	320	1 443	7 448	871	1 525	5 052	9 187
Not enrolled in school	6 172	3 268	1 568	415	378	775	1 700	235	332	1 133	2 904
High school graduate	3 137	2 108	990	314	290	386	1 118	164	283	671	1 029
Not high school graduate	3 035	1 160	578	101	88	389	582	71	49	462	1 875
FEMALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	35 589	27 890	19 733	10 115	4 928	4 690	8 157	1 742	2 530	3 885	7 699
Enrolled in school	9 914	7 810	4 062	1 639	974	1 449	3 748	857	1 264	1 627	2 104
Not enrolled in school	25 675	20 080	15 671	8 476	3 954	3 241	4 409	885	1 266	2 258	5 595
High school graduate	20 280	17 176	13 764	7 702	3 532	2 530	3 412	728	1 039	1 645	3 104
Not high school graduate	5 395	2 904	1 907	774	422	711	997	157	227	613	2 491
BALTIMORE, MD MSA											
PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	37 925	20 134	7 406	1 917	1 186	4 303	12 728	1 918	2 596	8 214	17 791
Enrolled in school	25 578	13 382	3 342	544	377	2 421	10 040	1 532	2 059	6 449	12 196
Not enrolled in school	12 347	6 752	4 064	1 373	809	1 882	2 688	386	537	1 765	5 595
High school graduate	5 012	3 806	2 423	967	538	918	1 383	246	268	869	1 206
Not high school graduate	7 335	2 946	1 641	406	271	964	1 305	140	269	896	4 389
PERSONS 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	50 735	37 777	28 132	14 698	6 278	7 156	9 645	2 531	2 591	4 523	12 958
Enrolled in school	12 795	9 769	5 369	2 307	994	2 068	4 400	1 326	1 261	1 813	3 026
Not enrolled in school	37 940	28 008	22 763	12 391	5 284	5 088	5 245	1 205	1 330	2 710	9 932
High school graduate	25 636	21 182	17 549	10 169	4 140	3 240	3 633	1 011	1 023	1 599	4 454
Not high school graduate	12 304	6 826	5 214	2 222	1 144	1 848	1 612	194	307	1 111	5 478
MALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	19 158	10 330	4 089	1 147	524	2 418	6 241	973	1 291	3 977	8 828
Enrolled in school	12 286	6 468	1 704	282	163	1 259	4 764	747	979	3 038	5 818
Not enrolled in school	6 872	3 862	2 385	865	361	1 159	1 477	226	312	939	3 010
High school graduate	2 458	1 936	1 320	584	193	543	616	120	125	371	522
Not high school graduate	4 414	1 926	1 065	281	168	616	861	106	187	568	2 488
MALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	24 536	18 913	14 964	7 992	3 324	3 648	3 949	965	1 030	1 954	5 623
Enrolled in school	5 534	4 167	2 603	1 209	408	986	1 564	483	369	712	1 367
Not enrolled in school	19 002	14 746	12 361	6 783	2 916	2 662	2 385	482	661	1 242	4 256
High school graduate	12 541	10 520	9 020	5 318	2 086	1 616	1 500	371	498	631	2 021
Not high school graduate	6 461	4 226	3 341	1 465	830	1 046	885	111	163	611	2 235
FEMALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	18 767	9 804	3 317	770	662	1 885	6 487	945	1 305	4 237	8 963
Enrolled in school	13 292	6 914	1 638	262	214	1 162	5 276	785	1 080	3 411	6 378
Not enrolled in school	5 475	2 890	1 679	508	448	723	1 211	160	225	826	2 585
High school graduate	2 554	1 870	1 103	383	345	375	767	126	143	498	684
Not high school graduate	2 921	1 020	576	125	103	348	444	34	82	328	1 901
FEMALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	26 199	18 864	13 168	6 706	2 954	3 508	5 696	1 566	1 561	2 569	7 335
Enrolled in school	7 261	5 602	2 766	1 098	586	1 082	2 836	843	892	1 101	1 659
Not enrolled in school	18 938	13 262	10 402	5 608	2 368	2 426	2 860	723	669	1 468	5 676
High school graduate	13 095	10 662	8 529	4 851	2 054	1 624	2 133	640	525	968	2 433
Not high school graduate	5 843	2 600	1 873	757	314	802	727	83	144	500	3 243
CHICAGO, IL PMSA											
PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	95 215	37 457	9 714	1 869	1 530	6 315	27 743	3 632	4 405	19 706	57 758
Enrolled in school	70 584	27 129	5 236	567	575	4 094	21 893	2 672	3 351	15 870	43 455
Not enrolled in school	24 631	10 328	4 478	1 302	955	2 221	5 850	960	1 054	3 836	14 303
High school graduate	9 918	5 900	2 707	886	651	1 170	3 193	609	653	1 931	4 018
Not high school graduate	14 713	4 428	1 771	416	304	1 051	2 657	351	401	1 905	10 285
PERSONS 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	102 242	67 568	43 932	21 172	10 037	12 723	23 636	5 591	6 778	11 267	34 674
Enrolled in school	27 725	19 251	9 126	4 190	1 923	3 013	10 125	2 796	2 967	4 362	8 474
Not enrolled in school	74 517	48 317	34 806	16 982	8 114	9 710	13 511	2 795	3 811	6 905	26 200
High school graduate	50 767	37 970	27 704	14 486	6 310	6 908	10 266	2 313	3 072	4 881	12 797
Not high school graduate	23 750	10 347	7 102	2 496	1 804	2 802	3 245	482	739	2 024	13 403
MALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	47 670	18 521	4 971	846	728	3 397	13 550	1 890	1 932	9 728	29 149
Enrolled in school	34 935	13 187	2 646	219	288	2 139	10 541	1 364	1 450	7 727	21 748
Not enrolled in school	12 735	5 334	2 325	627	440	1 258	3 009	526	482	2 001	7 401
High school graduate	4 621	2 812	1 329	435	270	624	1 483	295	229	959	1 809
Not high school graduate	8 114	2 522	996	192	170	634	1 526	231	253	1 042	5 592
MALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	47 574	33 371	22 172	10 083	5 015	7 074	11 199	2 661	2 990	5 548	14 203
Enrolled in school	12 156	8 582	3 931	1 670	755	1 506	4 651	1 261	1 319	2 071	3 574
Not enrolled in school	35 418	24 789	18 241	8 413	4 260	5 568	6 548	1 400	1 671	3 477	10 629
High school graduate	23 274	18 279	13 510	6 742	3 030	3 738	4 769	1 059	1 373	2 337	4 995
Not high school graduate	12 144	6 510	4 731	1 671	1 230	1 830	1 779	341	298	1 140	5 634
FEMALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	47 545	18 936	4 743	1 023	802	2 918	14 193	1 742	2 473	9 978	28 609
Enrolled in school	35 649	13 942	2 590	348	287	1 955	11 352	1 308	1 901	8 143	21 707
Not enrolled in school	11 896	4 994	2 153	675	515	963	2 841	434	572	1 835	6 902
High school graduate	5 297	3 088	1 378	451	381	546	1 710	314	424	972	2 209
Not high school graduate	6 599	1 906	775	224	134	417	1 131	120	148	863	4 693
FEMALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	54 668	34 197	21 760	11 089	5 022	5 649	12 437	2 930	3 788	5 719	20 471
Enrolled in school	15 569	10 669	5 195	2 520	1 168	1 507	5 474	1 535	1 648	2 291	4 900
Not enrolled in school	39 099	23 528	16 565	8 569	3 854	4 142	6 963	1 395	2 140	3 428	15 571
High school graduate	27 493	19 691	14 194	7 744	3 280	3 170	5 497	1 254	1 699	2 544	7 802
Not high school graduate	11 606	3 837	2 371	825	574	972	1 466	141	441	884	7 769
DALLAS, TX PMSA											

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 115
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 19. **School Enrollment and Educational Attainment for Black Persons 16 to 24 Years by Work Status in 1989 and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Total	Worked in 1989								Did not work in 1989
		Total	Worked full time				Worked part time			
			Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	
PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	27 766	13 151	4 087	1 026	528	2 533	9 064	1 478	1 436	6 150	14 615
Enrolled in school	20 808	9 348	2 119	348	237	1 534	7 229	1 049	1 122	5 058	11 460
Not enrolled in school	6 958	3 803	1 968	678	291	999	1 835	429	314	1 092	3 155
High school graduate	2 949	2 096	1 193	460	203	530	903	304	188	411	853
Not high school graduate	4 009	1 707	775	218	88	469	932	125	126	681	2 302
PERSONS 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	35 297	27 643	20 373	11 229	4 258	4 886	7 270	1 460	2 062	3 748	7 654
Enrolled in school	8 507	6 776	3 801	1 882	621	1 298	2 975	578	895	1 502	1 731
Not enrolled in school	26 790	20 867	16 572	9 347	3 637	3 588	4 295	882	1 167	2 246	5 923
High school graduate	20 136	16 806	13 619	8 031	3 007	2 581	3 187	747	880	1 560	3 330
Not high school graduate	6 654	4 061	2 953	1 316	630	1 007	1 108	135	287	686	2 593
MALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	13 458	6 435	1 969	436	225	1 308	4 466	655	745	3 066	7 023
Enrolled in school	10 089	4 587	1 035	124	73	838	3 552	474	557	2 521	5 502
Not enrolled in school	3 369	1 848	934	312	152	470	914	181	188	545	1 521
High school graduate	1 289	922	508	194	94	220	414	131	117	166	367
Not high school graduate	2 080	926	426	118	58	250	500	50	71	379	1 154
MALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	16 198	13 151	9 797	5 429	1 998	2 370	3 354	661	942	1 751	3 047
Enrolled in school	3 681	2 931	1 656	858	221	577	1 275	242	329	704	750
Not enrolled in school	12 517	10 220	8 141	4 571	1 777	1 793	2 079	419	613	1 047	2 297
High school graduate	8 807	7 655	6 202	3 726	1 298	1 178	1 453	336	431	686	1 152
Not high school graduate	3 710	2 565	1 939	845	479	615	626	83	182	361	1 145
FEMALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	14 308	6 716	2 118	590	303	1 225	4 598	823	691	3 084	7 592
Enrolled in school	10 719	4 761	1 084	224	164	696	3 677	575	565	2 537	5 958
Not enrolled in school	3 589	1 955	1 034	366	139	529	921	248	126	547	1 634
High school graduate	1 660	1 174	685	266	109	310	489	173	71	245	486
Not high school graduate	1 929	781	349	100	30	219	432	75	55	302	1 148
FEMALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	19 099	14 492	10 576	5 800	2 260	2 516	3 916	799	1 120	1 997	4 607
Enrolled in school	4 826	3 845	2 145	1 024	400	721	1 700	336	566	798	981
Not enrolled in school	14 273	10 647	8 431	4 776	1 860	1 795	2 216	463	554	1 199	3 626
High school graduate	11 329	9 151	7 417	4 305	1 709	1 403	1 734	411	449	874	2 178
Not high school graduate	2 944	1 496	1 014	471	151	392	482	52	105	325	1 448
DETROIT, MI PMSA											
PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	71 358	30 875	8 640	1 702	1 825	5 113	22 235	2 710	4 017	15 508	40 483
Enrolled in school	51 322	21 304	4 312	541	719	3 052	16 992	1 944	3 023	12 025	30 018
Not enrolled in school	20 036	9 571	4 328	1 161	1 106	2 061	5 243	766	994	3 483	10 465
High school graduate	7 926	5 123	2 499	728	657	1 114	2 624	487	572	1 565	2 803
Not high school graduate	12 110	4 448	1 829	433	449	947	2 619	279	422	1 918	7 662
PERSONS 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	73 073	47 848	32 055	14 473	8 274	9 308	15 793	3 765	3 861	8 167	25 225
Enrolled in school	19 613	13 402	7 089	2 733	1 938	2 418	6 313	1 668	1 526	3 119	6 211
Not enrolled in school	53 460	34 446	24 966	11 740	6 336	6 890	9 480	2 097	2 335	5 048	19 014
High school graduate	34 942	25 474	18 968	9 639	4 828	4 501	6 506	1 629	1 639	3 238	9 468
Not high school graduate	18 518	8 972	5 998	2 101	1 508	2 389	2 974	468	696	1 810	9 546
MALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	35 056	15 443	4 582	859	1 030	2 693	10 861	1 315	1 774	7 772	19 613
Enrolled in school	24 993	10 416	2 306	215	413	1 678	8 110	931	1 363	5 816	14 577
Not enrolled in school	10 063	5 027	2 276	644	617	1 015	2 751	384	411	1 956	5 036
High school graduate	3 521	2 325	1 116	355	297	464	1 209	201	193	815	1 196
Not high school graduate	6 542	2 702	1 160	289	320	551	1 542	183	218	1 141	3 840
MALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	32 721	22 968	16 159	7 325	4 146	4 688	6 809	1 470	1 604	3 735	9 753
Enrolled in school	8 084	5 726	3 126	1 185	771	1 170	2 600	685	571	1 344	2 358
Not enrolled in school	24 637	17 242	13 033	6 140	3 375	3 518	4 209	785	1 033	2 391	7 395
High school graduate	14 705	11 473	8 968	4 661	2 318	1 989	2 505	557	695	1 253	3 232
Not high school graduate	9 932	5 769	4 065	1 479	1 057	1 529	1 704	228	338	1 138	4 163
FEMALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	36 302	15 432	4 058	843	795	2 420	11 374	1 395	2 243	7 736	20 870
Enrolled in school	26 329	10 888	2 006	326	306	1 374	8 882	1 013	1 660	6 209	15 441
Not enrolled in school	9 973	4 544	2 052	517	489	1 046	2 492	382	583	1 527	5 429
High school graduate	4 405	2 798	1 383	373	360	650	1 415	286	379	750	1 607
Not high school graduate	5 568	1 746	669	144	129	396	1 077	96	204	777	3 822
FEMALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	40 352	24 880	15 896	7 148	4 128	4 620	8 984	2 295	2 257	4 432	15 472
Enrolled in school	11 529	7 676	3 963	1 548	1 167	1 248	3 713	983	955	1 775	3 853
Not enrolled in school	28 823	17 204	11 933	5 600	2 961	3 372	5 271	1 312	1 302	2 657	11 619
High school graduate	20 237	14 001	10 000	4 978	2 510	2 512	4 001	1 072	944	1 985	6 236
Not high school graduate	8 586	3 203	1 933	622	451	860	1 270	240	358	672	5 383
HOUSTON, TX PMSA											
PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	43 229	18 648	5 825	1 292	980	3 553	12 823	1 652	2 102	9 069	24 581
Enrolled in school	34 087	14 197	3 678	588	469	2 621	10 519	1 365	1 772	7 382	19 890
Not enrolled in school	9 142	4 451	2 147	704	511	932	2 304	287	330	1 687	4 691
High school graduate	3 864	2 480	1 293	488	306	499	1 187	217	192	778	1 384
Not high school graduate	5 278	1 971	854	216	205	433	1 117	70	138	909	3 307
PERSONS 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	50 923	37 719	24 913	12 196	5 597	7 120	12 806	3 007	3 516	6 283	13 204
Enrolled in school	15 491	11 503	5 507	2 183	1 209	2 115	5 996	1 555	1 703	2 738	3 988
Not enrolled in school	35 432	26 216	19 406	10 013	4 388	5 005	6 810	1 452	1 813	3 545	9 216
High school graduate	25 335	20 302	15 358	8 160	3 593	3 605	4 944	1 156	1 421	2 367	5 033
Not high school graduate	10 097	5 914	4 048	1 853	795	1 400	1 866	296	392	1 178	4 183

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 116
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 19. **School Enrollment and Educational Attainment for Black Persons 16 to 24 Years by Work Status in 1989 and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Total	Worked in 1989								Did not work in 1989
		Total	Worked full time				Worked part time			
			Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	
MALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	21 279	9 242	2 939	592	403	1 944	6 303	848	1 016	4 439	12 037
Enrolled in school	16 872	7 039	1 891	286	132	1 473	5 148	708	864	3 576	9 833
Not enrolled in school	4 407	2 203	1 048	306	271	471	1 155	140	152	863	2 204
High school graduate	1 700	1 095	553	181	155	217	542	99	72	371	605
Not high school graduate	2 707	1 108	495	125	116	254	613	41	80	492	1 599
MALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	23 879	18 349	13 091	6 450	3 137	3 504	5 258	1 315	1 318	2 625	5 530
Enrolled in school	6 708	5 014	2 492	891	662	939	2 522	657	603	1 262	1 694
Not enrolled in school	17 171	13 335	10 599	5 559	2 475	2 565	2 736	658	715	1 363	3 836
High school graduate	11 456	9 438	7 735	4 146	1 898	1 691	1 703	442	500	761	2 018
Not high school graduate	5 715	3 897	2 864	1 413	577	874	1 033	216	215	602	1 818
FEMALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	21 950	9 406	2 886	700	577	1 609	6 520	804	1 086	4 630	12 544
Enrolled in school	17 215	7 158	1 787	302	337	1 148	5 371	657	908	3 806	10 057
Not enrolled in school	4 735	2 248	1 099	398	240	461	1 149	147	178	824	2 487
High school graduate	2 164	1 385	740	307	151	282	645	118	120	407	779
Not high school graduate	2 571	863	359	91	89	179	504	29	58	417	1 708
FEMALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	27 044	19 370	11 822	5 746	2 460	3 616	7 548	1 692	2 198	3 658	7 674
Enrolled in school	8 783	6 489	3 015	1 292	547	1 176	3 474	898	1 100	1 476	2 294
Not enrolled in school	18 261	12 881	8 807	4 454	1 913	2 440	4 074	794	1 098	2 182	5 380
High school graduate	13 879	10 864	7 623	4 014	1 695	1 914	3 241	714	921	1 606	3 015
Not high school graduate	4 382	2 017	1 184	440	218	526	833	80	177	576	2 365
LOS ANGELES--LONG BEACH, CA PMSA											
PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	57 810	22 631	7 984	1 963	1 622	4 399	14 647	1 641	2 990	10 016	35 179
Enrolled in school	43 198	15 586	3 708	740	584	2 384	11 878	1 324	2 394	8 160	27 612
Not enrolled in school	14 612	7 045	4 276	1 223	1 038	2 015	2 769	317	596	1 856	7 567
High school graduate	7 129	4 515	2 695	860	591	1 244	1 820	238	404	1 178	2 614
Not high school graduate	7 483	2 530	1 581	363	447	771	949	79	192	678	4 953
PERSONS 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	81 493	56 888	41 076	21 171	10 484	9 421	15 812	4 469	4 923	6 420	24 605
Enrolled in school	25 263	18 188	9 439	4 448	2 686	2 305	8 749	2 864	2 916	2 969	7 075
Not enrolled in school	56 230	38 700	31 637	16 723	7 798	7 116	7 063	1 605	2 007	3 451	17 530
High school graduate	39 788	30 309	25 141	14 350	6 237	4 554	5 168	1 299	1 669	2 200	9 479
Not high school graduate	16 442	8 391	6 496	2 373	1 561	2 562	1 895	306	338	1 251	8 051
MALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	29 172	11 317	4 302	904	848	2 550	7 015	770	1 425	4 820	17 855
Enrolled in school	21 571	7 537	2 014	274	331	1 409	5 523	554	1 145	3 824	14 034
Not enrolled in school	7 601	3 780	2 288	630	517	1 141	1 492	216	280	996	3 821
High school graduate	3 354	2 159	1 305	378	222	705	854	143	169	542	1 195
Not high school graduate	4 247	1 621	983	252	295	436	638	73	111	454	2 626
MALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	39 815	28 997	21 753	10 954	5 786	5 013	7 244	1 892	2 290	3 062	10 818
Enrolled in school	11 532	8 360	4 640	2 136	1 381	1 123	3 720	1 161	1 202	1 357	3 172
Not enrolled in school	28 283	20 637	17 113	8 818	4 405	3 890	3 524	731	1 088	1 705	7 646
High school graduate	19 169	15 375	12 840	7 281	3 374	2 185	2 535	599	876	1 060	3 794
Not high school graduate	9 114	5 262	4 273	1 537	1 031	1 705	989	132	212	645	3 852
FEMALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	28 638	11 314	3 682	1 059	774	1 849	7 632	871	1 565	5 196	17 324
Enrolled in school	21 627	8 049	1 694	466	253	975	6 355	770	1 249	4 336	13 578
Not enrolled in school	7 011	3 265	1 988	593	521	874	1 277	101	316	860	3 746
High school graduate	3 775	2 356	1 390	482	369	539	966	95	235	636	1 419
Not high school graduate	3 236	909	598	111	152	335	311	6	81	224	2 327
FEMALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	41 678	27 891	19 323	10 217	4 698	4 408	8 568	2 577	2 633	3 358	13 787
Enrolled in school	13 731	9 828	4 799	2 312	1 305	1 182	5 029	1 703	1 714	1 612	3 903
Not enrolled in school	27 947	18 063	14 524	7 905	3 393	3 226	3 539	874	919	1 746	9 884
High school graduate	20 619	14 934	12 301	7 069	2 863	2 369	2 633	700	793	1 140	5 685
Not high school graduate	7 328	3 129	2 223	836	530	857	906	174	126	606	4 199
NEW ORLEANS, LA MSA											
PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	31 984	10 259	2 971	627	564	1 780	7 288	882	1 348	5 058	21 725
Enrolled in school	24 223	6 871	1 461	209	173	1 079	5 410	573	934	3 903	17 352
Not enrolled in school	7 761	3 388	1 510	418	391	701	1 878	309	414	1 155	4 373
High school graduate	2 881	1 762	702	276	151	275	1 060	193	261	606	1 119
Not high school graduate	4 880	1 626	808	142	240	426	818	116	153	549	3 254
PERSONS 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	33 663	20 943	12 385	5 976	2 825	3 584	8 558	2 228	2 426	3 904	12 720
Enrolled in school	9 873	6 395	2 709	955	656	1 098	3 686	1 117	1 013	1 556	3 478
Not enrolled in school	23 790	14 548	9 676	5 021	2 169	2 486	4 872	1 111	1 413	2 348	9 242
High school graduate	15 389	10 749	7 315	3 992	1 685	1 638	3 434	827	1 086	1 521	4 640
Not high school graduate	8 401	3 799	2 361	1 029	484	848	1 438	284	327	827	4 602
MALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	15 607	5 142	1 642	356	335	951	3 500	484	599	2 417	10 465
Enrolled in school	11 415	3 196	770	106	85	579	2 426	295	407	1 724	8 219
Not enrolled in school	4 192	1 946	872	250	250	372	1 074	189	192	693	2 246
High school graduate	1 397	939	369	140	84	145	570	124	98	348	458
Not high school graduate	2 795	1 007	503	110	166	227	504	65	94	345	1 788
MALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	15 288	9 996	6 686	3 346	1 444	1 896	3 310	886	877	1 547	5 292
Enrolled in school	4 173	2 648	1 345	422	310	613	1 303	357	343	603	1 525
Not enrolled in school	11 115	7 348	5 341	2 924	1 134	1 283	2 007	529	534	944	3 767
High school graduate	6 711	5 056	3 775	2 229	813	733	1 281	356	372	553	1 655
Not high school graduate	4 404	2 292	1 566	695	321	550	726	173	162	391	2 112

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 117
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 19. **School Enrollment and Educational Attainment for Black Persons 16 to 24 Years by Work Status in 1989 and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Total	Worked in 1989								Did not work in 1989
		Total	Worked full time				Worked part time			
			Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	
FEMALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	16 377	5 117	1 329	271	229	829	3 788	398	749	2 641	11 260
Enrolled in school	12 808	3 675	691	103	88	500	2 984	278	527	2 179	9 133
Not enrolled in school	3 569	1 442	638	168	141	329	804	120	222	462	2 127
High school graduate	1 484	823	333	136	67	130	490	69	163	258	661
Not high school graduate	2 085	619	305	32	74	199	314	51	59	204	1 466
FEMALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	18 375	10 947	5 699	2 630	1 381	1 688	5 248	1 342	1 549	2 357	7 428
Enrolled in school	5 700	3 747	1 364	533	346	485	2 383	760	670	953	1 953
Not enrolled in school	12 675	7 200	4 335	2 097	1 035	1 203	2 865	582	879	1 404	5 475
High school graduate	8 678	5 693	3 540	1 763	872	905	2 153	471	714	968	2 985
Not high school graduate	3 997	1 507	795	334	163	298	712	111	165	436	2 490
NEW YORK, NY PMSA											
PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	141 313	52 174	20 795	4 193	2 984	13 618	31 379	3 663	5 589	22 127	89 139
Enrolled in school	106 911	36 359	11 466	1 439	1 230	8 797	24 893	2 765	4 355	17 773	70 552
Not enrolled in school	34 402	15 815	9 329	2 754	1 754	4 821	6 486	898	1 234	4 354	18 587
High school graduate	13 544	8 167	5 036	1 541	900	2 595	3 131	481	693	1 957	5 377
Not high school graduate	20 858	7 648	4 293	1 213	854	2 226	3 355	417	541	2 397	13 210
PERSONS 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	185 013	120 070	88 214	44 341	18 861	25 012	31 856	8 827	9 317	13 712	64 943
Enrolled in school	63 163	40 510	23 338	10 128	5 240	7 970	17 172	5 074	5 071	7 027	22 653
Not enrolled in school	121 850	79 560	64 876	34 213	13 621	17 042	14 684	3 753	4 246	6 685	42 290
High school graduate	77 119	57 693	47 589	26 535	10 015	11 039	10 104	2 726	3 124	4 254	19 426
Not high school graduate	44 731	21 867	17 287	7 678	3 606	6 003	4 580	1 027	1 122	2 431	22 864
MALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	69 413	24 665	10 728	2 226	1 447	7 055	13 937	1 721	2 232	9 984	44 748
Enrolled in school	51 745	16 421	5 532	656	523	4 353	10 889	1 260	1 687	7 942	35 324
Not enrolled in school	17 668	8 244	5 196	1 570	924	2 702	3 048	461	545	2 042	9 424
High school graduate	6 245	3 824	2 551	804	439	1 308	1 273	206	237	830	2 421
Not high school graduate	11 423	4 420	2 645	766	485	1 394	1 775	255	308	1 212	7 003
MALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	87 212	58 348	44 359	22 404	9 076	12 879	13 989	3 864	3 838	6 287	28 864
Enrolled in school	27 874	17 797	10 582	4 532	2 103	3 947	7 215	2 062	1 872	3 281	10 077
Not enrolled in school	59 338	40 551	33 777	17 872	6 973	8 932	6 774	1 802	1 966	3 006	18 787
High school graduate	35 767	27 306	23 033	13 067	4 688	5 278	4 273	1 248	1 329	1 696	8 461
Not high school graduate	23 571	13 245	10 744	4 805	2 285	3 654	2 501	554	637	1 310	10 326
FEMALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	71 900	27 509	10 067	1 967	1 537	6 563	17 442	1 942	3 357	12 143	44 391
Enrolled in school	55 166	19 938	5 934	783	707	4 444	14 004	1 505	2 668	9 831	35 228
Not enrolled in school	16 734	7 571	4 133	1 184	830	2 119	3 438	437	689	2 312	9 163
High school graduate	7 299	4 343	2 485	737	461	1 287	1 858	275	456	1 127	2 956
Not high school graduate	9 435	3 228	1 648	447	369	832	1 580	162	233	1 185	6 207
FEMALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	97 801	61 722	43 855	21 937	9 785	12 133	17 867	4 963	5 479	7 425	36 079
Enrolled in school	35 289	22 713	12 756	5 596	3 137	4 023	9 957	3 012	3 199	3 746	12 576
Not enrolled in school	62 512	39 009	31 099	16 341	6 648	8 110	7 910	1 951	2 280	3 679	23 503
High school graduate	41 352	30 387	24 556	13 468	5 327	5 761	5 831	1 478	1 795	2 558	10 965
Not high school graduate	21 160	8 622	6 543	2 873	1 321	2 349	2 079	473	485	1 121	12 538
NEWARK, NJ PMSA											
PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	28 714	13 396	4 752	1 168	729	2 855	8 644	1 159	1 551	5 934	15 318
Enrolled in school	20 399	8 957	2 045	270	226	1 549	6 912	856	1 164	4 892	11 442
Not enrolled in school	8 315	4 439	2 707	898	503	1 306	1 732	303	387	1 042	3 876
High school graduate	3 574	2 556	1 757	641	370	746	799	164	268	367	1 018
Not high school graduate	4 741	1 883	950	257	133	560	933	139	119	675	2 858
PERSONS 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	37 015	27 372	21 056	10 824	4 750	5 482	6 316	1 894	1 711	2 711	9 643
Enrolled in school	9 310	6 935	4 004	1 746	907	1 351	2 931	1 002	782	1 147	2 375
Not enrolled in school	27 705	20 437	17 052	9 078	3 843	4 131	3 385	892	929	1 564	7 268
High school graduate	19 010	15 242	12 819	7 195	2 917	2 707	2 423	733	721	969	3 768
Not high school graduate	8 695	5 195	4 233	1 883	926	1 424	962	159	208	595	3 500
MALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	14 765	6 482	2 592	663	430	1 499	3 890	491	695	2 704	8 283
Enrolled in school	10 423	4 196	1 091	117	171	803	3 105	362	529	2 214	6 227
Not enrolled in school	4 342	2 286	1 501	546	259	696	785	129	166	490	2 056
High school graduate	1 620	1 215	898	367	187	344	317	61	97	159	405
Not high school graduate	2 722	1 071	603	179	72	352	468	68	69	331	1 651
MALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	17 809	13 672	10 648	5 412	2 524	2 712	3 024	979	767	1 278	4 137
Enrolled in school	4 233	3 111	1 809	831	418	560	1 302	490	365	447	1 122
Not enrolled in school	13 576	10 561	8 839	4 581	2 106	2 152	1 722	489	402	831	3 015
High school graduate	8 551	7 052	5 940	3 268	1 480	1 192	1 112	381	252	479	1 499
Not high school graduate	5 025	3 509	2 899	1 313	626	960	610	108	150	352	1 516
FEMALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	13 949	6 914	2 160	505	299	1 356	4 754	668	856	3 230	7 035
Enrolled in school	9 976	4 761	954	153	55	746	3 807	494	635	2 678	5 215
Not enrolled in school	3 973	2 153	1 206	352	244	610	947	174	221	552	1 820
High school graduate	1 954	1 341	859	274	183	402	482	103	171	208	613
Not high school graduate	2 019	812	347	78	61	208	465	71	50	344	1 207
FEMALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	19 206	13 700	10 408	5 412	2 226	2 770	3 292	915	944	1 433	5 506
Enrolled in school	5 077	3 824	2 195	915	489	791	1 629	512	417	700	1 253
Not enrolled in school	14 129	9 876	8 213	4 497	1 737	1 979	1 663	403	527	733	4 253
High school graduate	10 459	8 190	6 879	3 927	1 437	1 515	1 311	352	469	490	2 269
Not high school graduate	3 670	1 686	1 334	570	300	464	352	51	58	243	1 984
PHILADELPHIA, PA--NJ PMSA											

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 118
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 19. **School Enrollment and Educational Attainment for Black Persons 16 to 24 Years by Work Status in 1989 and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Total	Worked in 1989								Did not work in 1989
		Total	Worked full time				Worked part time			
			Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	
PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	60 217	27 989	9 454	1 943	1 445	6 066	18 535	2 748	3 443	12 344	32 228
Enrolled in school	42 449	19 048	4 313	531	335	3 447	14 735	2 071	2 685	9 979	23 401
Not enrolled in school	17 768	8 941	5 141	1 412	1 110	2 619	3 800	677	758	2 365	8 827
High school graduate	8 189	5 582	3 258	1 050	762	1 446	2 324	403	532	1 389	2 607
Not high school graduate	9 579	3 359	1 883	362	348	1 173	1 476	274	226	976	6 220
PERSONS 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	75 436	53 448	40 329	20 092	8 767	11 470	13 119	3 520	3 515	6 084	21 988
Enrolled in school	17 716	12 866	7 198	2 790	1 404	3 004	5 668	1 501	1 588	2 579	4 850
Not enrolled in school	57 720	40 582	33 131	17 302	7 363	8 466	7 451	2 019	1 927	3 505	17 138
High school graduate	39 932	31 488	25 783	14 410	5 669	5 704	5 705	1 645	1 620	2 440	8 444
Not high school graduate	17 788	9 094	7 348	2 892	1 694	2 762	1 746	374	307	1 065	8 694
MALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	29 976	14 212	5 294	1 087	892	3 315	8 918	1 388	1 622	5 908	15 764
Enrolled in school	20 859	9 376	2 313	258	244	1 811	7 063	991	1 331	4 741	11 483
Not enrolled in school	9 117	4 836	2 981	829	648	1 504	1 855	397	291	1 167	4 281
High school graduate	3 795	2 790	1 745	568	389	788	1 045	221	189	635	1 005
Not high school graduate	5 322	2 046	1 236	261	259	716	810	176	102	532	3 276
MALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	36 953	26 776	21 350	9 892	4 901	6 557	5 426	1 550	1 208	2 668	10 177
Enrolled in school	7 390	5 400	3 355	1 142	653	1 560	2 045	648	427	970	1 990
Not enrolled in school	29 563	21 376	17 995	8 750	4 248	4 997	3 381	902	781	1 698	8 187
High school graduate	19 562	15 624	13 151	6 934	3 214	3 003	2 473	753	601	1 119	3 938
Not high school graduate	10 001	5 752	4 844	1 816	1 034	1 994	908	149	180	579	4 249
FEMALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	30 241	13 777	4 160	856	553	2 751	9 617	1 360	1 821	6 436	16 464
Enrolled in school	21 590	9 672	2 000	273	91	1 636	7 672	1 080	1 354	5 238	11 918
Not enrolled in school	8 651	4 105	2 160	583	462	1 115	1 945	280	467	1 198	4 546
High school graduate	4 394	2 792	1 513	482	373	658	1 279	182	343	754	1 602
Not high school graduate	4 257	1 313	647	101	89	457	666	98	124	444	2 944
FEMALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	38 483	26 672	18 979	10 200	3 866	4 913	7 693	1 970	2 307	3 416	11 811
Enrolled in school	10 326	7 466	3 843	1 648	751	1 444	3 623	853	1 161	1 609	2 860
Not enrolled in school	28 157	19 206	15 136	8 552	3 115	3 469	4 070	1 117	1 146	1 807	8 951
High school graduate	20 370	15 864	12 632	7 476	2 455	2 701	3 232	892	1 019	1 321	4 506
Not high school graduate	7 787	3 342	2 504	1 076	660	768	838	225	127	486	4 445
ST. LOUIS, MO--IL MSA											
PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	31 336	14 278	3 849	770	612	2 467	10 429	1 473	1 860	7 096	17 058
Enrolled in school	23 433	10 249	2 187	244	272	1 671	8 062	1 060	1 456	5 546	13 184
Not enrolled in school	7 903	4 029	1 662	526	340	796	2 367	413	404	1 550	3 874
High school graduate	3 157	2 150	904	337	176	391	1 246	279	236	731	1 007
Not high school graduate	4 746	1 879	758	189	164	405	1 121	134	168	819	2 867
PERSONS 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	32 372	23 212	14 519	7 370	3 321	3 828	8 693	2 037	2 306	4 350	9 160
Enrolled in school	8 070	6 141	2 886	1 100	740	1 046	3 255	912	884	1 459	1 929
Not enrolled in school	24 302	17 071	11 633	6 270	2 581	2 782	5 438	1 125	1 422	2 891	7 231
High school graduate	16 853	13 038	9 217	5 334	2 019	1 864	3 821	876	1 032	1 913	3 815
Not high school graduate	7 449	4 033	2 416	936	562	918	1 617	249	390	978	3 416
MALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	15 767	7 124	2 109	444	264	1 401	5 015	705	963	3 347	8 643
Enrolled in school	11 858	5 003	1 152	150	95	907	3 851	484	762	2 605	6 855
Not enrolled in school	3 909	2 121	957	294	169	494	1 164	221	201	742	1 788
High school graduate	1 339	940	416	159	78	179	524	134	95	295	399
Not high school graduate	2 570	1 181	541	135	91	315	640	87	106	447	1 389
MALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	14 757	11 276	7 345	3 759	1 655	1 931	3 931	750	1 096	2 085	3 481
Enrolled in school	3 871	3 039	1 601	625	384	592	1 438	332	390	716	832
Not enrolled in school	10 886	8 237	5 744	3 134	1 271	1 339	2 493	418	706	1 369	2 649
High school graduate	7 047	5 847	4 278	2 500	929	849	1 569	304	473	792	1 200
Not high school graduate	3 839	2 390	1 466	634	342	490	924	114	233	577	1 449
FEMALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	15 569	7 154	1 740	326	348	1 066	5 414	768	897	3 749	8 415
Enrolled in school	11 575	5 246	1 035	94	177	764	4 211	576	694	2 941	6 329
Not enrolled in school	3 994	1 908	705	232	171	302	1 203	192	203	808	2 086
High school graduate	1 818	1 210	488	178	98	212	722	145	141	436	608
Not high school graduate	2 176	698	217	54	73	90	481	47	62	372	1 478
FEMALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	17 615	11 936	7 174	3 611	1 666	1 897	4 762	1 287	1 210	2 265	5 679
Enrolled in school	4 199	3 102	1 285	475	356	454	1 817	580	494	743	1 097
Not enrolled in school	13 416	8 834	5 889	3 136	1 310	1 443	2 945	707	716	1 522	4 582
High school graduate	9 806	7 191	4 939	2 834	1 090	1 015	2 252	572	559	1 121	2 615
Not high school graduate	3 610	1 643	950	302	220	428	693	135	157	401	1 967
WASHINGTON, DC--MD--VA MSA											
PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	63 649	37 140	13 445	3 296	1 999	8 150	23 695	3 177	4 506	16 012	26 509
Enrolled in school	47 651	26 882	7 133	882	776	5 475	19 749	2 495	3 535	13 719	20 769
Not enrolled in school	15 998	10 258	6 312	2 414	1 223	2 675	3 946	682	971	2 293	5 740
High school graduate	8 516	6 659	4 261	1 826	874	1 561	2 398	523	619	1 256	1 857
Not high school graduate	7 482	3 599	2 051	588	349	1 114	1 548	159	352	1 037	3 883
PERSONS 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	89 048	73 562	56 648	33 204	11 752	11 692	16 914	4 829	4 991	7 094	15 486
Enrolled in school	25 296	20 923	11 582	5 548	2 392	3 642	9 341	2 700	2 787	3 854	4 373
Not enrolled in school	63 752	52 639	45 066	27 656	9 360	8 050	7 573	2 129	2 204	3 240	11 113
High school graduate	49 500	43 914	38 225	24 485	7 800	5 940	5 689	1 764	1 721	2 204	5 586
Not high school graduate	14 252	8 725	6 841	3 171	1 560	2 110	1 884	365	483	1 036	5 527

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 119
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 19. **School Enrollment and Educational Attainment for Black Persons 16 to 24 Years by Work Status in 1989 and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Total	Worked in 1989								Did not work in 1989
		Total	Worked full time				Worked part time			
			Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	
MALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	31 929	18 466	6 955	1 757	995	4 203	11 511	1 335	2 222	7 954	13 463
Enrolled in school	23 745	13 249	3 589	440	362	2 787	9 660	1 042	1 702	6 916	10 496
Not enrolled in school	8 184	5 217	3 366	1 317	633	1 416	1 851	293	520	1 038	2 967
High school graduate	3 765	3 009	1 940	857	397	686	1 069	181	289	599	756
Not high school graduate	4 419	2 208	1 426	460	236	730	782	112	231	439	2 211
MALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	41 747	34 641	27 165	15 571	6 075	5 519	7 476	2 290	2 050	3 136	7 106
Enrolled in school	11 149	9 062	5 223	2 349	1 163	1 711	3 839	1 213	1 007	1 619	2 087
Not enrolled in school	30 598	25 579	21 942	13 222	4 912	3 808	3 637	1 077	1 043	1 517	5 019
High school graduate	22 466	20 054	17 590	11 143	3 924	2 523	2 464	848	739	877	2 412
Not high school graduate	8 132	5 525	4 352	2 079	988	1 285	1 173	229	304	640	2 607
FEMALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	31 720	18 674	6 490	1 539	1 004	3 947	12 184	1 842	2 284	8 058	13 046
Enrolled in school	23 906	13 633	3 544	442	414	2 688	10 089	1 453	1 833	6 803	10 273
Not enrolled in school	7 814	5 041	2 946	1 097	590	1 259	2 095	389	451	1 255	2 773
High school graduate	4 751	3 650	2 321	969	477	875	1 329	342	330	657	1 101
Not high school graduate	3 063	1 391	625	128	113	384	766	47	121	598	1 672
FEMALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	47 301	38 921	29 483	17 633	5 677	6 173	9 438	2 539	2 941	3 958	8 380
Enrolled in school	14 147	11 861	6 359	3 199	1 229	1 931	5 502	1 487	1 780	2 235	2 286
Not enrolled in school	33 154	27 060	23 124	14 434	4 448	4 242	3 936	1 052	1 161	1 723	6 094
High school graduate	27 034	23 860	20 635	13 342	3 876	3 417	3 225	916	982	1 327	3 174
Not high school graduate	6 120	3 200	2 489	1 092	572	825	711	136	179	396	2 920

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 120
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 20. Educational Attainment of Black Persons 15 Years and Over by Age and Sex: 1990

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	Some college, no degree	Associate degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree	Percent high school graduate or higher	Percent bachelor's degree or higher
UNITED STATES										
Persons 15 years and over	21 885 476	2 665 922	6 127 184	5 961 537	4 097 564	1 006 012	1 374 476	652 781	59.8	9.3
15 to 19 years	2 628 205	297 193	1 690 071	378 896	252 170	9 026	801	48	24.4	–
15 to 17 years	1 521 906	268 205	1 203 135	41 672	8 021	785	47	41	3.3	–
18 and 19 years	1 106 299	28 988	486 936	337 224	244 149	8 241	754	7	53.4	.1
20 to 24 years	2 496 037	62 284	555 706	902 047	744 102	110 868	112 585	8 445	75.2	4.8
25 to 34 years	5 413 262	164 634	1 099 083	1 768 877	1 353 459	367 270	531 045	128 894	76.7	12.2
35 to 44 years	4 196 623	204 747	818 714	1 281 163	959 324	300 247	405 219	227 209	75.6	15.1
45 to 54 years	2 654 960	287 757	710 471	787 204	426 762	130 803	167 079	144 884	62.4	11.8
55 to 64 years	1 995 548	476 885	610 486	462 479	214 816	56 364	88 499	86 019	45.5	8.7
65 years and over	2 500 841	1 172 422	642 653	380 871	146 931	31 434	69 248	57 282	27.4	5.1
Males 15 years and over	10 042 533	1 293 216	2 930 233	2 762 541	1 781 402	407 615	586 014	281 512	57.9	8.6
15 to 19 years	1 326 521	172 830	874 987	178 081	97 080	3 270	261	12	21.0	–
15 to 17 years	775 593	156 324	597 747	17 982	3 200	319	16	5	2.8	–
18 and 19 years	550 928	16 506	277 240	160 099	93 880	2 951	245	7	46.7	–
20 to 24 years	1 212 585	34 966	305 731	462 887	321 267	42 768	41 670	3 296	71.9	3.7
25 to 34 years	2 540 881	90 758	563 932	879 349	587 003	141 954	221 859	56 026	74.2	10.9
35 to 44 years	1 941 108	111 325	397 039	583 401	434 817	130 774	185 538	98 214	73.8	14.6
45 to 54 years	1 204 147	156 675	317 467	344 949	188 095	55 123	76 909	64 929	60.6	11.8
55 to 64 years	869 733	245 323	249 071	182 461	94 921	23 260	37 627	37 070	43.2	8.6
65 years and over	947 558	481 339	222 006	131 413	58 219	10 466	22 150	21 965	25.8	4.7
Females 15 years and over	11 842 943	1 372 706	3 196 951	3 198 996	2 316 162	598 397	788 462	371 269	61.4	9.8
15 to 19 years	1 301 684	124 363	815 084	200 815	155 090	5 756	540	36	27.8	–
15 to 17 years	746 313	111 881	605 388	23 690	4 821	466	31	36	3.9	–
18 and 19 years	555 371	12 482	209 696	177 125	150 269	5 290	509	–	60.0	.1
20 to 24 years	1 283 452	27 318	249 975	439 160	422 835	68 100	70 915	5 149	78.4	5.9
25 to 34 years	2 872 381	73 876	535 151	889 528	766 456	225 316	309 186	72 868	78.8	13.3
35 to 44 years	2 255 515	93 422	421 675	697 762	524 507	169 473	219 681	128 995	77.2	15.5
45 to 54 years	1 450 813	131 082	393 004	442 255	238 667	75 680	90 170	79 955	63.9	11.7
55 to 64 years	1 125 815	231 562	361 415	280 018	119 895	33 104	50 872	48 949	47.3	8.9
65 years and over	1 553 283	691 083	420 647	249 458	88 712	20 968	47 098	35 317	28.4	5.3
ALABAMA										
Persons 15 years and over	736 377	124 354	225 310	184 390	113 767	34 067	36 546	17 943	52.5	7.4
15 to 19 years	100 603	12 946	64 498	13 148	9 625	360	26	–	23.0	–
15 to 17 years	59 385	11 771	46 007	1 318	240	34	15	–	2.7	–
18 and 19 years	41 218	1 175	18 491	11 830	9 385	326	11	–	52.3	–
20 to 24 years	79 126	1 831	17 938	27 371	24 666	4 480	2 740	100	75.0	3.6
25 to 34 years	164 313	4 923	37 617	54 846	36 975	13 084	13 995	2 873	74.1	10.3
35 to 44 years	135 340	7 813	31 269	43 319	25 480	10 501	10 844	6 114	71.1	12.5
45 to 54 years	80 483	11 003	26 921	22 676	9 107	3 377	3 535	3 864	52.9	9.2
55 to 64 years	68 227	21 055	22 722	13 228	4 508	1 418	2 545	2 751	35.8	7.8
65 years and over	108 285	64 783	24 345	9 802	3 406	847	2 861	2 241	17.7	4.7
Males 15 years and over	325 319	58 515	104 116	84 288	45 412	12 875	13 599	6 514	50.0	6.2
15 to 19 years	50 159	7 380	33 293	5 784	3 615	81	6	–	18.9	–
15 to 17 years	30 451	6 796	22 982	587	80	6	–	–	2.2	–
18 and 19 years	19 708	584	10 311	5 197	3 535	75	6	–	44.7	–
20 to 24 years	36 413	1 010	9 777	13 570	9 625	1 423	979	29	70.4	2.8
25 to 34 years	73 357	2 808	19 094	27 400	13 702	4 424	4 938	991	70.1	8.1
35 to 44 years	61 352	4 144	14 938	19 516	11 560	4 517	4 328	2 349	68.9	10.9
45 to 54 years	35 138	6 097	11 094	9 666	3 952	1 442	1 465	1 422	51.1	8.2
55 to 64 years	28 071	10 786	8 089	4 839	1 698	683	1 056	920	32.8	7.0
65 years and over	40 829	26 290	7 831	3 513	1 260	305	827	803	16.4	4.0
Females 15 years and over	411 058	65 839	121 194	100 102	68 355	21 192	22 947	11 429	54.5	8.4
15 to 19 years	50 444	5 566	31 205	7 364	6 010	279	20	–	27.1	–
15 to 17 years	28 934	4 975	23 025	731	160	28	15	–	3.2	.1
18 and 19 years	21 510	591	8 180	6 633	5 850	251	5	–	59.2	–
20 to 24 years	42 713	821	8 161	13 801	15 041	3 057	1 761	71	79.0	4.3
25 to 34 years	90 956	2 115	18 523	27 446	23 273	8 660	9 057	1 882	77.3	12.0
35 to 44 years	73 988	3 669	16 331	23 803	13 920	5 984	6 516	3 765	73.0	13.9
45 to 54 years	45 345	4 906	15 827	13 010	5 155	1 935	2 070	2 442	54.3	10.0
55 to 64 years	40 156	10 269	14 633	8 389	2 810	735	1 489	1 831	38.0	8.3
65 years and over	67 456	38 493	16 514	6 289	2 146	542	2 034	1 438	18.5	5.1
CALIFORNIA										
Persons 15 years and over	1 632 191	107 638	365 364	402 219	430 003	129 288	136 063	61 616	71.0	12.1
15 to 19 years	165 317	11 977	107 353	27 429	17 597	886	68	7	27.8	–
15 to 17 years	94 711	10 391	80 505	2 903	838	74	–	–	4.0	–
18 and 19 years	70 606	1 586	26 848	24 526	16 759	812	68	7	59.7	.1
20 to 24 years	195 897	4 005	39 266	68 026	64 575	10 675	8 567	783	77.9	4.8
25 to 34 years	443 772	9 159	68 078	116 252	144 629	43 166	50 006	12 482	82.6	14.1
35 to 44 years	321 271	7 839	39 512	73 114	101 548	37 375	40 891	20 992	85.3	19.3
45 to 54 years	206 057	8 523	33 915	51 274	55 172	21 635	20 453	15 085	79.4	17.2
55 to 64 years	140 140	16 001	33 687	33 991	28 208	10 535	9 721	7 997	64.5	12.6
65 years and over	159 737	50 134	43 553	32 133	18 274	5 016	6 357	4 270	41.3	6.7
Males 15 years and over	801 802	52 772	186 442	204 073	201 993	58 821	66 552	31 149	70.2	12.2
15 to 19 years	86 710	6 884	57 194	14 644	7 586	395	–	7	26.1	–
15 to 17 years	49 223	5 959	41 509	1 352	361	42	–	–	3.6	–
18 and 19 years	37 487	925	15 685	13 292	7 225	353	–	7	55.7	–
20 to 24 years	105 135	2 360	23 477	39 307	31 265	5 026	3 404	296	75.4	3.5
25 to 34 years	225 400	5 151	38 127	63 984	69 203	18 615	23 882	6 438	80.8	13.5
35 to 44 years	157 358	4 243	20 697	35 305	47 685	17 605	21 101	10 722	84.2	20.2
45 to 54 years	98 302	4 768	15 828	23 991	25 164	10 240	10 790	7 521	79.0	18.6
55 to 64 years	65 626	8 266	14 678	14 775	13 383	5 315	5 050	4 159	65.0	14.0
65 years and over	63 271	21 100	16 441	12 067	7 707	1 625	2 325	2 006	40.7	6.8
Females 15 years and over	830 389	54 866	178 922	198 146	228 010	70 467	69 511	30 467	71.8	12.0
15 to 19 years	78 607	5 093	50 159	12 785	10 011	491	68	–	29.7	.1
15 to 17 years	45 488	4 432	38 996	1 551	477	32	–	–	4.5	–
18 and 19 years	33 119	661	11 163	11 234	9 534	459	68	–	64.3	.2
20 to 24 years	90 762	1 645	15 789	28 719	33 310	5 649	5 163	487	80.8	6.2
25 to 34 years	218 372	4 008	29 951	52 268	75 426	24 551	26 124	6 044	84.4	14.7
35 to 44 years	163 913	3 596	18 815	37 809	53 863	19 770	19 790	10 270	86.3	18.3
45 to 54 years	107 755	3 755	18 087	27 283	30 008	11 395	9 663	7 564	79.7	16.0
55 to 64 years	74 514	7 735	19 009	19 216	14 825	5 220	4 671	3 838	64.1	11.4
65 years and over	96 466	29 034	27 112	20 066	10 567	3 391	4 032	2 264	41.8	6.5

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 121
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 20. **Educational Attainment of Black Persons 15 Years and Over by Age and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	Some college, no degree	Associate degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree	Percent high school graduate or higher	Percent bachelor's degree or higher
FLORIDA										
Persons 15 years and over	1 241 306	193 356	383 556	319 149	189 379	57 796	67 923	30 147	53.5	7.9
15 to 19 years	156 853	20 269	102 777	20 107	13 006	668	21	5	21.6	–
15 to 17 years	93 459	18 264	71 996	2 622	537	35	–	5	3.4	–
18 and 19 years	63 394	2 005	30 781	17 485	12 469	633	21	–	48.3	–
20 to 24 years	137 679	4 051	36 986	49 350	34 137	7 848	4 903	404	70.2	3.9
25 to 34 years	315 742	16 394	76 046	105 287	64 963	21 732	25 760	5 560	70.7	9.9
35 to 44 years	237 941	21 328	56 625	67 826	45 172	16 387	20 860	9 743	67.2	12.9
45 to 54 years	154 589	26 680	46 449	40 013	18 433	7 271	8 553	7 190	52.7	10.2
55 to 64 years	109 895	35 082	34 485	21 218	7 982	2 456	4 447	4 225	36.7	7.9
65 years and over	128 607	69 552	30 188	15 348	5 686	1 434	3 379	3 020	22.4	5.0
Males 15 years and over	574 193	97 075	185 420	147 889	81 152	22 306	27 717	12 634	50.8	7.0
15 to 19 years	78 995	12 218	52 866	9 032	4 647	227	–	5	17.6	–
15 to 17 years	47 898	11 003	35 493	1 169	213	15	–	5	2.9	–
18 and 19 years	31 097	1 215	17 373	7 863	4 434	212	–	–	40.2	–
20 to 24 years	65 340	1 977	19 863	24 438	14 044	3 159	1 727	132	66.6	2.8
25 to 34 years	148 048	8 504	39 229	51 761	27 323	8 237	10 619	2 375	67.8	8.8
35 to 44 years	112 241	11 850	27 975	31 609	21 068	6 519	9 216	4 004	64.5	11.8
45 to 54 years	70 774	14 649	21 504	16 875	8 248	2 831	3 392	3 275	48.9	9.4
55 to 64 years	49 172	19 105	13 775	8 457	3 370	907	1 722	1 836	33.1	7.2
65 years and over	49 623	28 772	10 208	5 717	2 452	426	1 041	1 007	21.4	4.1
Females 15 years and over	667 113	96 281	198 136	171 260	108 227	35 490	40 206	17 513	55.9	8.7
15 to 19 years	77 858	8 051	49 911	11 075	8 359	441	21	–	25.6	–
15 to 17 years	45 561	7 261	36 503	1 453	324	20	–	–	3.9	–
18 and 19 years	32 297	790	13 408	9 622	8 035	421	21	–	56.0	.1
20 to 24 years	72 339	2 074	17 123	24 912	20 093	4 689	3 176	272	73.5	4.8
25 to 34 years	167 694	7 890	36 817	53 526	37 640	13 495	15 141	3 185	73.3	10.9
35 to 44 years	125 700	9 478	28 650	36 217	24 104	9 868	11 644	5 739	69.7	13.8
45 to 54 years	83 815	12 031	24 945	23 138	10 185	4 440	5 161	3 915	55.9	10.8
55 to 64 years	60 723	15 977	20 710	12 761	4 612	1 549	2 725	2 389	39.6	8.4
65 years and over	78 984	40 780	19 980	9 631	3 234	1 008	2 338	2 013	23.1	5.5
GEORGIA										
Persons 15 years and over	1 258 888	199 113	355 047	357 477	190 600	45 144	77 496	34 011	56.0	8.9
15 to 19 years	157 529	23 682	98 852	22 233	12 209	503	50	–	22.2	–
15 to 17 years	93 097	21 920	68 889	1 977	281	30	–	–	2.5	–
18 and 19 years	64 432	1 762	29 963	20 256	11 928	473	50	–	50.8	.1
20 to 24 years	147 150	3 888	32 508	59 084	39 329	5 715	6 333	293	75.3	4.5
25 to 34 years	329 808	9 213	68 854	122 427	69 312	18 545	34 265	7 192	76.3	12.6
35 to 44 years	253 809	15 195	58 895	85 052	44 814	14 256	22 735	12 862	70.8	14.0
45 to 54 years	141 841	24 173	44 083	39 682	15 029	4 049	7 607	7 218	51.9	10.5
55 to 64 years	95 613	37 333	26 997	16 806	5 999	1 303	3 479	3 696	32.7	7.5
65 years and over	133 138	85 629	24 858	12 193	3 908	773	3 027	2 750	17.0	4.3
Males 15 years and over	566 784	92 017	165 657	165 974	80 961	18 560	30 327	13 288	54.5	7.7
15 to 19 years	78 703	13 454	50 421	10 047	4 636	143	2	–	18.8	–
15 to 17 years	47 184	12 522	33 838	733	79	12	–	–	1.7	–
18 and 19 years	31 519	932	16 583	9 314	4 557	131	2	–	44.4	–
20 to 24 years	68 964	2 275	17 229	29 493	15 954	1 892	2 047	74	71.7	3.1
25 to 34 years	152 032	4 736	34 653	60 006	29 656	7 173	13 000	2 808	74.1	10.4
35 to 44 years	115 142	8 291	27 377	38 444	19 713	6 448	9 797	5 072	69.0	12.9
45 to 54 years	64 565	13 071	19 088	17 279	6 628	1 982	3 600	2 917	50.2	10.1
55 to 64 years	40 295	17 839	9 691	6 601	2 765	666	1 260	1 473	31.7	6.8
65 years and over	47 083	32 351	7 198	4 104	1 609	256	621	944	16.0	3.3
Females 15 years and over	692 104	107 096	189 390	191 503	109 639	26 584	47 169	20 723	57.2	9.8
15 to 19 years	78 826	10 228	48 431	12 186	7 573	360	48	–	25.6	.1
15 to 17 years	45 913	9 398	35 051	1 244	202	18	–	–	3.2	–
18 and 19 years	32 913	830	13 380	10 942	7 371	342	48	–	56.8	.1
20 to 24 years	78 186	1 613	15 279	29 591	23 375	3 823	4 286	219	78.4	5.8
25 to 34 years	177 776	4 477	34 201	62 421	39 656	11 372	21 265	4 384	78.2	14.4
35 to 44 years	138 667	6 904	31 518	46 608	25 101	7 808	12 938	7 790	72.3	14.9
45 to 54 years	77 276	11 102	24 995	22 403	8 401	2 067	4 007	4 301	53.3	10.8
55 to 64 years	55 318	19 494	17 306	10 205	3 234	637	2 219	2 223	33.5	8.0
65 years and over	86 055	53 278	17 660	8 089	2 299	517	2 406	1 806	17.6	4.9
ILLINOIS										
Persons 15 years and over	1 230 583	119 564	363 001	306 200	267 388	60 682	76 508	37 240	60.8	9.2
15 to 19 years	156 993	12 995	106 656	21 992	14 728	550	66	6	23.8	–
15 to 17 years	92 469	11 698	77 081	2 930	688	66	–	6	4.0	–
18 and 19 years	64 524	1 297	29 575	19 062	14 040	484	66	–	52.2	.1
20 to 24 years	135 212	2 900	33 060	42 000	43 954	6 203	6 426	669	73.4	5.2
25 to 34 years	293 380	7 229	62 621	82 155	83 059	21 789	29 029	7 498	76.2	12.5
35 to 44 years	231 478	7 230	44 131	63 113	63 031	17 937	23 275	12 761	77.8	15.6
45 to 54 years	158 433	13 450	40 560	44 510	33 399	8 383	9 577	8 554	65.9	11.4
55 to 64 years	120 128	23 921	37 711	28 091	17 274	3 544	4 520	5 067	48.7	8.0
65 years and over	134 959	51 839	38 262	24 339	11 943	2 276	3 615	2 685	33.2	4.7
Males 15 years and over	555 209	58 552	175 315	140 912	109 610	23 719	31 954	15 147	57.9	8.5
15 to 19 years	79 798	7 572	55 549	10 676	5 729	236	36	–	20.9	–
15 to 17 years	47 408	6 812	38 994	1 314	269	19	–	–	3.4	–
18 and 19 years	32 390	760	16 555	9 362	5 460	217	36	–	46.5	.1
20 to 24 years	65 209	1 710	17 637	21 619	18 964	2 415	2 576	288	70.3	4.4
25 to 34 years	133 655	4 325	31 629	40 751	33 293	8 546	11 982	3 129	73.1	11.3
35 to 44 years	103 162	3 894	21 371	28 504	26 633	7 210	10 232	5 318	75.5	15.1
45 to 54 years	69 948	7 347	18 363	19 725	13 578	3 393	4 064	3 478	63.2	10.8
55 to 64 years	52 211	12 694	16 422	11 108	7 038	1 160	1 776	2 013	44.2	7.3
65 years and over	51 226	21 010	14 344	8 529	4 375	759	1 288	921	31.0	4.3
Females 15 years and over	675 374	61 012	187 686	165 288	157 778	36 963	44 554	22 093	63.2	9.9
15 to 19 years	77 195	5 423	51 107	11 316	8 999	314	30	6	26.8	–
15 to 17 years	45 061	4 886	38 087	1 616	419	47	–	6	4.6	–
18 and 19 years	32 134	537	13 020	9 700	8 580	267	30	–	57.8	.1
20 to 24 years	70 003	1 190	15 423	20 381	24 990	3 788	3 850	381	76.3	6.0
25 to 34 years	159 725	2 904	30 992	41 404	49 766	13 243	17 047	4 369	78.8	13.4
35 to 44 years	128 316	3 336	22 760	34 609	36 398	10 727	13 043	7 443	79.7	16.0
45 to 54 years	88 485	6 103	22 197	24 785	19 821	4 990	5 513	5 076	68.0	12.0
55 to 64 years	67 917	11 227	21 289	16 983	10 236	2 384	2 744	3 054	52.1	8.5
65 years and over	83 733	30 829	23 918	15 810	7 568	1 517	2 327	1 764	34.6	4.9

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 122
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 20. **Educational Attainment of Black Persons 15 Years and Over by Age and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	Some college, no degree	Associate degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree	Percent high school graduate or higher	Percent bachelor's degree or higher
LOUISIANA										
Persons 15 years and over	904 624	170 339	273 474	233 640	140 884	21 157	42 756	22 374	50.9	7.2
15 to 19 years	121 227	18 652	74 911	15 318	12 117	208	21	–	22.8	–
15 to 17 years	71 979	16 290	53 066	2 284	331	8	–	–	3.6	–
18 and 19 years	49 248	2 362	21 845	13 034	11 786	200	21	–	50.8	–
20 to 24 years	104 588	4 135	27 577	35 850	30 613	3 085	3 009	319	69.7	3.2
25 to 34 years	214 165	11 464	54 695	74 337	45 988	8 887	15 458	3 336	69.1	8.8
35 to 44 years	169 586	12 927	41 304	55 300	32 793	5 729	14 368	7 165	68.0	12.7
45 to 54 years	103 536	17 664	32 023	29 844	11 566	2 078	4 640	5 721	52.0	10.0
55 to 64 years	80 793	32 784	22 379	13 741	4 722	682	2 692	3 793	31.7	8.0
65 years and over	110 729	72 713	20 585	9 250	3 085	488	2 568	2 040	15.7	4.2
Males 15 years and over	405 034	81 941	130 130	105 600	56 502	7 484	15 452	7 925	47.6	5.8
15 to 19 years	60 505	11 168	38 305	6 662	4 310	53	7	–	18.2	–
15 to 17 years	36 300	9 744	25 486	965	105	–	–	–	2.9	–
18 and 19 years	24 205	1 424	12 819	5 697	4 205	53	7	–	41.2	–
20 to 24 years	48 971	2 418	14 787	17 243	12 267	974	1 134	148	64.9	2.6
25 to 34 years	97 613	6 476	28 040	35 797	18 135	2 894	5 108	1 163	64.6	6.4
35 to 44 years	75 822	7 263	19 646	24 775	13 737	2 220	5 886	2 295	64.5	10.8
45 to 54 years	45 273	9 158	13 749	12 679	4 937	851	1 752	2 147	49.4	8.6
55 to 64 years	34 250	15 952	8 523	5 168	2 069	287	855	1 396	28.5	6.6
65 years and over	42 600	29 506	7 080	3 276	1 047	205	710	776	14.1	3.5
Females 15 years and over	499 590	88 398	143 344	128 040	84 382	13 673	27 304	14 449	53.6	8.4
15 to 19 years	60 722	7 484	36 606	8 656	7 807	155	14	–	27.4	–
15 to 17 years	35 679	6 546	27 580	1 319	226	8	–	–	4.4	–
18 and 19 years	25 043	938	9 026	7 337	7 581	147	14	–	60.2	.1
20 to 24 years	55 617	1 717	12 790	18 607	18 346	2 111	1 875	171	73.9	3.7
25 to 34 years	116 552	4 988	26 655	38 540	27 853	5 993	10 350	2 173	72.9	10.7
35 to 44 years	93 764	5 664	21 658	30 525	19 056	3 509	8 482	4 870	70.9	14.2
45 to 54 years	58 263	8 506	18 274	17 165	6 629	1 227	2 888	3 574	54.0	11.1
55 to 64 years	46 543	16 832	13 856	8 573	2 653	395	1 837	2 397	34.1	9.1
65 years and over	68 129	43 207	13 505	5 974	2 038	283	1 858	1 264	16.8	4.6
MARYLAND										
Persons 15 years and over	899 642	80 158	216 259	261 498	184 608	37 408	78 126	41 585	67.1	13.3
15 to 19 years	91 836	9 337	57 134	15 189	9 953	199	24	–	27.6	–
15 to 17 years	51 681	8 109	41 357	1 798	391	26	–	–	4.3	–
18 and 19 years	40 155	1 228	15 777	13 391	9 562	173	24	–	57.7	.1
20 to 24 years	100 427	2 435	19 415	40 037	29 079	3 342	5 728	391	78.2	6.1
25 to 34 years	241 001	5 538	38 830	79 284	62 521	14 048	32 124	8 656	81.6	16.9
35 to 44 years	190 469	5 612	28 548	59 256	47 595	12 356	22 411	14 691	82.1	19.5
45 to 54 years	119 532	8 080	28 705	35 794	21 964	4 642	10 372	9 975	69.2	17.0
55 to 64 years	77 135	14 502	22 929	18 849	8 754	1 916	5 012	5 173	51.5	13.2
65 years and over	79 242	34 654	20 698	13 089	4 742	905	2 455	2 699	30.1	6.5
Males 15 years and over	413 098	41 072	107 208	121 028	77 500	15 114	32 741	18 435	64.1	12.4
15 to 19 years	46 419	5 621	29 995	6 864	3 833	95	11	–	23.3	–
15 to 17 years	26 525	4 873	20 723	768	153	8	–	–	3.5	–
18 and 19 years	19 894	748	9 272	6 096	3 680	87	11	–	49.6	.1
20 to 24 years	48 408	1 302	11 088	20 344	12 030	1 325	2 163	156	74.4	4.8
25 to 34 years	111 225	3 121	20 910	38 369	26 780	5 539	12 794	3 712	78.4	14.8
35 to 44 years	85 479	3 238	14 162	26 468	20 396	5 327	9 652	6 236	79.6	18.6
45 to 54 years	55 713	4 788	13 838	16 478	9 177	1 851	4 807	4 774	66.6	17.2
55 to 64 years	35 250	7 776	10 269	8 065	3 571	682	2 492	2 395	48.8	13.9
65 years and over	30 604	15 226	6 946	4 440	1 713	295	822	1 162	27.6	6.5
Females 15 years and over	486 544	39 086	109 051	140 470	107 108	22 294	45 385	23 150	69.6	14.1
15 to 19 years	45 417	3 716	27 139	8 325	6 120	104	13	–	32.1	–
15 to 17 years	25 156	3 236	20 634	1 030	238	18	–	–	5.1	–
18 and 19 years	20 261	480	6 505	7 295	5 882	86	13	–	65.5	.1
20 to 24 years	52 019	1 133	8 327	19 693	17 049	2 017	3 565	235	81.8	7.3
25 to 34 years	129 776	2 417	17 920	40 915	35 741	8 509	19 330	4 944	84.3	18.7
35 to 44 years	104 990	2 374	14 386	32 788	27 199	7 029	12 759	8 455	84.0	20.2
45 to 54 years	63 819	3 292	14 867	19 316	12 787	2 791	5 565	5 201	71.5	16.9
55 to 64 years	41 885	6 726	12 660	10 784	5 183	1 234	2 520	2 778	53.7	12.6
65 years and over	48 638	19 428	13 752	8 649	3 029	610	1 633	1 537	31.8	6.5
MICHIGAN										
Persons 15 years and over	942 990	88 940	288 361	239 698	203 090	46 980	48 097	27 824	60.0	8.1
15 to 19 years	122 852	12 241	84 039	14 969	11 347	243	13	–	21.6	–
15 to 17 years	72 119	10 974	59 257	1 563	294	31	–	–	2.6	–
18 and 19 years	50 733	1 267	24 782	13 406	11 053	212	13	–	48.7	–
20 to 24 years	104 419	2 150	27 941	33 818	32 558	4 058	3 648	246	71.2	3.7
25 to 34 years	215 989	4 475	46 847	61 523	64 714	16 344	17 244	4 842	76.2	10.2
35 to 44 years	186 584	4 783	34 383	54 127	51 869	15 273	15 649	10 500	79.0	14.0
45 to 54 years	110 703	7 191	27 762	34 435	22 065	6 605	6 229	6 416	68.4	11.4
55 to 64 years	90 379	15 120	31 797	21 921	12 161	2 675	3 022	3 683	48.1	7.4
65 years and over	112 064	42 980	35 592	18 905	8 376	1 782	2 292	2 137	29.9	4.0
Males 15 years and over	426 346	45 906	140 590	107 532	82 367	17 998	20 514	11 439	56.3	7.5
15 to 19 years	61 070	7 218	43 206	6 528	4 006	112	–	–	17.4	–
15 to 17 years	36 271	6 472	29 076	604	95	24	–	–	2.0	–
18 and 19 years	24 799	746	14 130	5 924	3 911	88	–	–	40.0	–
20 to 24 years	47 967	1 226	15 527	15 857	12 368	1 493	1 421	75	65.1	3.1
25 to 34 years	98 042	2 576	24 504	29 757	26 093	6 118	6 906	2 088	72.4	9.2
35 to 44 years	83 581	2 684	16 728	24 422	22 429	6 241	7 039	4 038	76.8	13.3
45 to 54 years	50 439	4 222	12 783	15 866	9 213	2 591	2 962	2 802	66.3	11.4
55 to 64 years	40 281	8 462	14 343	8 651	5 115	847	1 299	1 564	43.4	7.1
65 years and over	44 966	19 518	13 499	6 451	3 143	596	887	872	26.6	3.9
Females 15 years and over	516 644	43 034	147 771	132 166	120 723	28 982	27 583	16 385	63.1	8.5
15 to 19 years	61 782	5 023	40 833	8 441	7 341	131	13	–	25.8	–
15 to 17 years	35 848	4 502	30 181	959	199	7	–	–	3.2	–
18 and 19 years	25 934	521	10 652	7 482	7 142	124	13	–	56.9	.1
20 to 24 years	56 452	924	12 414	17 961	20 190	2 565	2 227	171	76.4	4.2
25 to 34 years	117 947	1 899	22 343	31 766	38 621	10 226	10 338	2 754	79.4	11.1
35 to 44 years	103 003	2 099	17 655	29 705	29 440	9 032	8 610	6 462	80.8	14.6
45 to 54 years	60 264	2 969	14 979	18 569	12 852	4 014	3 267	3 614	70.2	11.4
55 to 64 years	50 098	6 658	17 454	13 270	7 046	1 828	1 723	2 119	51.9	7.7
65 years and over	67 098	23 462	22 093	12 454	5 233	1 186	1 405	1 265	32.1	4.0

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 123
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 20. **Educational Attainment of Black Persons 15 Years and Over by Age and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	Some college, no degree	Associate degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree	Percent high school graduate or higher	Percent bachelor's degree or higher
MISSISSIPPI										
Persons 15 years and over	634 348	139 542	199 217	138 112	90 108	23 559	29 675	14 135	46.6	6.9
15 to 19 years	97 039	14 112	59 635	12 649	10 185	439	19	–	24.0	–
15 to 17 years	56 981	12 619	42 775	1 309	270	8	–	–	2.8	–
18 and 19 years	40 058	1 493	16 860	11 340	9 915	431	19	–	54.2	–
20 to 24 years	73 449	2 814	17 714	23 494	21 597	4 714	2 860	256	72.1	4.2
25 to 34 years	143 219	7 686	38 586	45 785	28 955	9 762	10 480	1 965	67.7	8.7
35 to 44 years	111 477	11 734	30 563	30 042	18 888	5 806	9 372	5 072	62.1	13.0
45 to 54 years	65 571	16 648	21 310	13 461	5 514	1 572	3 389	3 677	42.1	10.8
55 to 64 years	52 698	24 804	14 200	7 083	2 735	741	1 522	1 613	26.0	5.9
65 years and over	90 895	61 744	17 209	5 598	2 234	525	2 033	1 552	13.1	3.9
Males 15 years and over	280 693	66 273	92 198	61 825	35 891	8 404	10 961	5 141	43.5	5.7
15 to 19 years	47 857	7 986	30 337	5 805	3 543	174	12	–	19.9	–
15 to 17 years	28 407	7 177	20 608	505	114	3	–	–	2.2	–
18 and 19 years	19 450	809	9 729	5 300	3 429	171	12	–	45.8	.1
20 to 24 years	33 293	1 450	9 212	11 260	8 690	1 608	1 000	73	68.0	3.2
25 to 34 years	63 209	3 888	18 726	21 753	11 368	3 310	3 584	580	64.2	6.6
35 to 44 years	50 620	6 310	14 836	13 594	8 024	2 448	3 631	1 777	58.2	10.7
45 to 54 years	28 946	8 660	8 831	5 120	2 540	537	1 748	1 510	39.6	11.3
55 to 64 years	21 575	11 816	4 941	2 496	973	186	560	603	22.3	5.4
65 years and over	35 193	26 163	5 315	1 797	753	141	426	598	10.6	2.9
Females 15 years and over	353 655	73 269	107 019	76 287	54 217	15 155	18 714	8 994	49.0	7.8
15 to 19 years	49 182	6 126	29 298	6 844	6 642	265	7	–	28.0	–
15 to 17 years	28 574	5 442	22 167	804	156	5	–	–	3.4	–
18 and 19 years	20 608	684	7 131	6 040	6 486	260	7	–	62.1	–
20 to 24 years	40 156	1 364	8 502	12 234	12 907	3 106	1 860	183	75.4	5.1
25 to 34 years	80 010	3 798	19 860	24 032	17 587	6 452	6 896	1 385	70.4	10.3
35 to 44 years	60 857	5 424	15 727	16 448	10 864	3 358	5 741	3 295	65.2	14.8
45 to 54 years	36 625	7 988	12 479	8 341	2 974	1 035	1 641	2 167	44.1	10.4
55 to 64 years	31 123	12 988	9 259	4 587	1 762	555	962	1 010	28.5	6.3
65 years and over	55 702	35 581	11 894	3 801	1 481	384	1 607	954	14.8	4.6
NEW JERSEY										
Persons 15 years and over	782 787	75 409	213 769	233 000	139 470	33 794	60 557	26 788	63.1	11.2
15 to 19 years	88 701	9 043	57 027	13 838	8 330	451	12	–	25.5	–
15 to 17 years	50 618	7 875	40 630	1 657	416	40	–	–	4.2	–
18 and 19 years	38 083	1 168	16 397	12 181	7 914	411	12	–	53.9	–
20 to 24 years	92 378	2 988	21 288	33 601	24 720	4 138	5 211	432	73.7	6.1
25 to 34 years	192 519	5 735	36 594	64 322	45 467	10 775	23 481	6 145	78.0	15.4
35 to 44 years	148 861	6 813	26 313	47 572	31 452	9 703	17 275	9 733	77.7	18.1
45 to 54 years	107 043	9 024	27 572	35 751	16 078	5 028	8 174	5 416	65.8	12.7
55 to 64 years	75 670	13 092	22 408	21 528	8 529	2 485	4 046	3 582	53.1	10.1
65 years and over	77 615	28 714	22 567	16 388	4 894	1 214	2 358	1 480	33.9	4.9
Males 15 years and over	360 968	37 796	104 733	106 134	60 927	12 656	26 184	12 538	60.5	10.7
15 to 19 years	45 759	5 314	30 391	6 625	3 200	229	–	–	22.0	–
15 to 17 years	26 082	4 601	20 533	764	158	26	–	–	3.6	–
18 and 19 years	19 677	713	9 858	5 861	3 042	203	–	–	46.3	–
20 to 24 years	45 690	1 866	12 392	17 423	10 490	1 577	1 834	108	68.8	4.3
25 to 34 years	91 529	3 155	18 629	32 043	20 665	4 005	10 259	2 773	76.2	14.2
35 to 44 years	67 917	3 628	13 040	20 712	13 906	3 697	8 154	4 780	75.5	19.0
45 to 54 years	47 709	5 173	12 740	15 523	6 501	1 758	3 540	2 474	62.5	12.6
55 to 64 years	33 307	6 984	9 724	8 066	4 062	1 017	1 639	1 815	49.8	10.4
65 years and over	29 057	11 676	7 817	5 742	2 103	373	758	588	32.9	4.6
Females 15 years and over	421 819	37 613	109 036	126 866	78 543	21 138	34 373	14 250	65.2	11.5
15 to 19 years	42 942	3 729	26 636	7 213	5 130	222	12	–	29.3	–
15 to 17 years	24 536	3 274	20 097	893	258	14	–	–	4.7	–
18 and 19 years	18 406	455	6 539	6 320	4 872	208	12	–	62.0	.1
20 to 24 years	46 688	1 122	8 896	16 178	14 230	2 561	3 377	324	78.5	7.9
25 to 34 years	100 990	2 580	17 965	32 279	24 802	6 770	13 222	3 372	79.7	16.4
35 to 44 years	80 944	3 185	13 273	26 860	17 546	6 006	9 121	4 953	79.7	17.4
45 to 54 years	59 334	3 851	14 832	20 228	9 577	3 270	4 634	2 942	68.5	12.8
55 to 64 years	42 363	6 108	12 684	13 462	4 467	1 468	2 407	1 767	55.6	9.9
65 years and over	48 558	17 038	14 750	10 646	2 791	841	1 600	892	34.5	5.1
NEW YORK										
Persons 15 years and over	2 158 374	228 966	609 899	589 568	388 094	113 779	150 480	77 588	61.1	10.6
15 to 19 years	230 943	23 035	151 479	34 365	20 916	1 023	114	11	24.4	.1
15 to 17 years	133 541	20 082	107 162	5 138	1 045	103	–	11	4.7	–
18 and 19 years	97 402	2 953	44 317	29 227	19 871	920	114	–	51.5	.1
20 to 24 years	243 897	8 607	61 052	77 233	68 256	12 701	14 647	1 401	71.4	6.6
25 to 34 years	522 550	24 464	111 045	147 902	124 688	40 611	57 133	16 707	74.1	14.1
35 to 44 years	409 648	27 335	81 982	118 118	85 402	32 196	39 064	25 551	73.3	15.8
45 to 54 years	310 537	30 973	76 940	99 180	47 437	16 463	21 729	17 815	65.2	12.7
55 to 64 years	213 395	37 976	62 324	60 308	24 369	7 019	11 232	10 167	53.0	10.0
65 years and over	227 404	76 576	65 077	52 462	17 026	3 766	6 561	5 936	37.7	5.5
Males 15 years and over	961 476	103 716	290 281	261 043	169 980	42 199	61 200	33 057	59.0	9.8
15 to 19 years	114 472	13 092	77 018	15 892	8 050	382	38	–	21.3	–
15 to 17 years	66 244	11 328	52 143	2 233	510	30	–	–	4.2	–
18 and 19 years	48 228	1 764	24 875	13 659	7 540	352	38	–	44.8	.1
20 to 24 years	118 330	4 606	34 282	39 323	29 538	4 890	5 052	639	67.1	4.8
25 to 34 years	242 300	13 245	56 602	71 358	55 277	15 488	23 100	7 230	71.2	12.5
35 to 44 years	182 637	13 414	39 157	50 669	39 068	12 424	16 940	10 965	71.2	15.3
45 to 54 years	135 505	15 041	35 014	41 881	20 653	5 802	9 188	7 926	63.1	12.6
55 to 64 years	89 056	17 771	26 069	24 231	10 382	2 083	4 552	3 968	50.8	9.6
65 years and over	79 176	26 547	22 139	17 689	7 012	1 130	2 330	2 329	38.5	5.9
Females 15 years and over	1 196 898	125 250	319 618	328 525	218 114	71 580	89 280	44 531	62.8	11.2
15 to 19 years	116 471	9 943	74 461	18 473	12 866	641	76	11	27.5	.1
15 to 17 years	67 297	8 754	55 019	2 905	535	73	–	11	5.2	–
18 and 19 years	49 174	1 189	19 442	15 568	12 331	568	76	–	58.0	.2
20 to 24 years	125 567	4 001	26 770	37 910	38 718	7 811	9 595	762	75.5	8.2
25 to 34 years	280 250	11 219	54 443	76 544	69 411	25 123	34 033	9 477	76.6	15.5
35 to 44 years	227 011	13 921	42 825	67 449	46 334	19 772	22 124	14 586	75.0	16.2
45 to 54 years	175 032	15 932	41 926	57 299	26 784	10 661	12 541	9 889	66.9	12.8
55 to 64 years	124 339	20 205	36 255	36 077	13 987	4 936	6 680	6 199	54.6	10.4
65 years and over	148 228	50 029	42 938	34 773	10 014	2 636	4 231	3 607	37.3	5.3

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 124
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 20. **Educational Attainment of Black Persons 15 Years and Over by Age and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	Some college, no degree	Associate degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree	Percent high school graduate or higher	Percent bachelor's degree or higher
NORTH CAROLINA										
Persons 15 years and over	1 083 124	164 449	306 308	307 823	173 728	46 689	61 585	22 542	56.5	7.8
15 to 19 years	134 580	15 179	85 630	19 821	13 484	359	107	–	25.1	.1
15 to 17 years	76 267	14 060	60 411	1 553	216	18	9	–	2.4	–
18 and 19 years	58 313	1 119	25 219	18 268	13 268	341	98	–	54.8	.2
20 to 24 years	125 790	2 497	22 989	51 166	38 311	4 567	5 978	282	79.7	5.0
25 to 34 years	257 205	6 614	52 675	96 595	56 619	16 837	23 860	4 005	76.9	10.8
35 to 44 years	208 471	11 502	47 070	71 102	38 302	15 511	17 300	7 684	71.9	12.0
45 to 54 years	122 724	18 029	37 383	35 358	15 017	5 808	6 658	4 471	54.8	9.1
55 to 64 years	97 459	30 783	31 131	19 309	7 117	2 354	3 905	2 860	36.5	6.9
65 years and over	136 895	79 845	29 430	14 472	4 878	1 253	3 777	3 240	20.2	5.1
Males 15 years and over	490 626	80 431	141 777	144 476	72 680	18 762	23 442	9 058	54.7	6.6
15 to 19 years	66 750	8 715	43 560	9 640	4 708	94	33	–	21.7	–
15 to 17 years	38 237	8 108	29 406	651	71	1	–	–	1.9	–
18 and 19 years	28 513	607	14 154	8 989	4 637	93	33	–	48.2	.1
20 to 24 years	61 389	1 392	12 565	27 648	16 038	1 588	2 017	141	77.3	3.5
25 to 34 years	119 111	3 872	26 150	48 377	23 888	6 036	9 221	1 567	74.8	9.1
35 to 44 years	95 993	6 864	22 742	32 335	16 811	6 988	7 284	2 969	69.2	10.7
45 to 54 years	56 017	10 720	16 457	15 193	6 496	2 456	2 634	2 061	51.5	8.4
55 to 64 years	41 078	16 209	11 286	6 818	3 063	1 187	1 350	1 165	33.1	6.1
65 years and over	50 288	32 659	9 017	4 465	1 676	413	903	1 155	17.1	4.1
Females 15 years and over	592 498	84 018	164 531	163 347	101 048	27 927	38 143	13 484	58.1	8.7
15 to 19 years	67 830	6 464	42 070	10 181	8 776	265	74	–	28.4	.1
15 to 17 years	38 030	5 952	31 005	902	145	17	9	–	2.8	–
18 and 19 years	29 800	512	11 065	9 279	8 631	248	65	–	61.2	.2
20 to 24 years	64 401	1 105	10 424	23 518	22 273	2 979	3 961	141	82.1	6.4
25 to 34 years	138 094	2 742	26 525	48 218	32 731	10 801	14 639	2 438	78.8	12.4
35 to 44 years	112 478	4 638	24 328	38 767	21 491	8 523	10 016	4 715	74.2	13.1
45 to 54 years	66 707	7 309	20 926	20 165	8 521	3 352	4 024	2 410	57.7	9.6
55 to 64 years	56 381	14 574	19 845	12 491	4 054	1 167	2 555	1 695	39.0	7.5
65 years and over	86 607	47 186	20 413	10 007	3 202	840	2 874	2 085	21.9	5.7
OHIO										
Persons 15 years and over	842 192	78 925	252 470	240 908	167 948	38 393	43 068	20 480	60.7	7.5
15 to 19 years	99 584	11 534	65 908	13 013	8 934	195	–	–	22.2	–
15 to 17 years	57 861	10 805	45 801	999	244	12	–	–	2.2	–
18 and 19 years	41 723	729	20 107	12 014	8 690	183	–	–	50.1	–
20 to 24 years	86 187	1 304	20 320	30 924	26 946	3 128	3 311	254	74.9	4.1
25 to 34 years	194 995	3 579	39 595	64 308	53 655	14 097	15 953	3 808	77.9	10.1
35 to 44 years	158 275	3 607	28 565	52 113	41 663	12 285	12 627	7 415	79.7	12.7
45 to 54 years	104 110	6 007	29 734	35 838	18 300	4 870	5 106	4 255	65.7	9.0
55 to 64 years	92 316	14 249	33 793	24 746	10 994	2 466	3 171	2 897	48.0	6.6
65 years and over	106 725	38 645	34 555	19 966	7 456	1 352	2 900	1 851	31.4	4.5
Males 15 years and over	379 469	39 308	119 481	107 912	69 250	14 747	19 531	9 240	58.2	7.6
15 to 19 years	49 907	6 919	34 129	5 464	3 322	73	–	–	17.8	–
15 to 17 years	29 833	6 592	22 810	343	81	7	–	–	1.4	–
18 and 19 years	20 074	327	11 319	5 121	3 241	66	–	–	42.0	–
20 to 24 years	40 980	741	11 251	15 013	11 143	1 308	1 382	142	70.7	3.7
25 to 34 years	87 374	1 913	20 045	30 443	21 084	4 982	7 098	1 809	74.9	10.2
35 to 44 years	71 414	1 887	13 143	23 919	18 119	5 173	6 049	3 124	79.0	12.8
45 to 54 years	46 689	3 179	13 138	16 231	7 792	1 862	2 522	1 965	65.1	9.6
55 to 64 years	40 931	7 928	14 821	9 888	4 677	867	1 349	1 401	44.4	6.7
65 years and over	42 174	16 741	12 954	6 954	3 113	482	1 131	799	29.6	4.6
Females 15 years and over	462 723	39 617	132 989	132 996	98 698	23 646	23 537	11 240	62.7	7.5
15 to 19 years	49 677	4 615	31 779	7 549	5 612	122	–	–	26.7	–
15 to 17 years	28 028	4 213	22 991	656	163	5	–	–	2.9	–
18 and 19 years	21 649	402	8 788	6 893	5 449	117	–	–	57.6	–
20 to 24 years	45 207	563	9 069	15 911	15 803	1 820	1 929	112	78.7	4.5
25 to 34 years	107 621	1 666	19 550	33 865	32 571	9 115	8 855	1 999	80.3	10.1
35 to 44 years	86 861	1 720	15 422	28 194	23 544	7 112	6 578	4 291	80.3	12.5
45 to 54 years	57 421	2 828	16 596	19 607	10 508	3 008	2 584	2 290	66.2	8.5
55 to 64 years	51 385	6 321	18 972	14 858	6 317	1 599	1 822	1 496	50.8	6.5
65 years and over	64 551	21 904	21 601	13 012	4 343	870	1 769	1 052	32.6	4.4
PENNSYLVANIA										
Persons 15 years and over	818 444	74 024	248 705	265 075	128 291	33 009	46 444	22 896	60.6	8.5
15 to 19 years	88 757	8 096	57 328	14 132	8 830	335	23	13	26.3	–
15 to 17 years	50 590	7 080	41 227	1 922	320	28	–	13	4.5	–
18 and 19 years	38 167	1 016	16 101	12 210	8 510	307	23	–	55.2	.1
20 to 24 years	87 586	1 656	21 409	33 901	21 744	3 630	4 880	366	73.7	6.0
25 to 34 years	186 597	3 710	39 822	70 481	37 903	12 447	17 480	4 754	76.7	11.9
35 to 44 years	150 663	4 198	29 960	56 642	30 246	9 161	12 808	7 648	77.3	13.6
45 to 54 years	101 822	6 388	29 566	37 520	14 247	3 940	5 236	4 925	64.7	10.0
55 to 64 years	89 037	11 509	31 842	28 439	8 581	2 149	3 421	3 096	51.3	7.3
65 years and over	113 982	38 467	38 778	23 960	6 740	1 347	2 596	2 094	32.2	4.1
Males 15 years and over	369 403	36 296	117 660	117 860	55 393	12 354	19 981	9 859	58.3	8.1
15 to 19 years	44 759	4 815	29 816	6 486	3 411	211	20	–	22.6	–
15 to 17 years	25 616	4 127	20 523	814	139	13	–	–	3.8	–
18 and 19 years	19 143	688	9 293	5 672	3 272	198	20	–	47.9	.1
20 to 24 years	42 631	880	11 770	17 216	9 397	1 444	1 782	142	70.3	4.5
25 to 34 years	87 322	1 968	20 831	34 299	16 341	4 154	7 653	2 076	73.9	11.1
35 to 44 years	68 753	2 521	14 481	25 232	13 825	3 799	5 790	3 105	75.3	12.9
45 to 54 years	45 378	3 957	14 029	15 635	5 871	1 491	2 247	2 148	60.4	9.7
55 to 64 years	38 135	6 592	13 310	10 689	3 751	708	1 507	1 578	47.8	8.1
65 years and over	42 425	15 563	13 423	8 303	2 797	547	982	810	31.7	4.2
Females 15 years and over	449 041	37 728	131 045	147 215	72 898	20 655	26 463	13 037	62.4	8.8
15 to 19 years	43 998	3 281	27 512	7 646	5 419	124	3	13	30.0	–
15 to 17 years	24 974	2 953	20 704	1 108	181	15	–	13	5.3	.1
18 and 19 years	19 024	328	6 808	6 538	5 238	109	3	–	62.5	–
20 to 24 years	44 955	776	9 639	16 685	12 347	2 186	3 098	224	76.8	7.4
25 to 34 years	99 275	1 742	18 991	36 182	21 562	8 293	9 827	2 678	79.1	12.6
35 to 44 years	81 910	1 677	15 479	31 410	16 421	5 362	7 018	4 543	79.1	14.1
45 to 54 years	56 444	2 431	15 537	21 885	8 376	2 449	2 989	2 777	68.2	10.2
55 to 64 years	50 902	4 917	18 532	17 750	4 830	1 441	1 914	1 518	53.9	6.7
65 years and over	71 557	22 904	25 355	15 657	3 943	800	1 614	1 284	32.6	4.0

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 125
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 20. **Educational Attainment of Black Persons 15 Years and Over by Age and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	Some college, no degree	Associate degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree	Percent high school graduate or higher	Percent bachelor's degree or higher
SOUTH CAROLINA										
Persons 15 years and over	748 700	137 279	222 888	215 064	97 006	29 677	33 405	13 381	51.9	6.2
15 to 19 years	99 968	12 378	63 881	15 225	8 225	236	23	–	23.7	–
15 to 17 years	59 237	11 377	45 796	1 793	206	59	6	–	3.5	–
18 and 19 years	40 731	1 001	18 085	13 432	8 019	177	17	–	53.1	–
20 to 24 years	84 363	1 895	18 367	34 985	21 686	3 619	3 678	133	76.0	4.5
25 to 34 years	175 361	6 028	40 590	70 441	32 345	11 244	12 376	2 337	73.4	8.4
35 to 44 years	146 571	11 694	35 808	53 526	22 026	9 416	9 357	4 744	67.6	9.6
45 to 54 years	85 734	17 097	27 820	24 835	7 237	3 087	3 190	2 468	47.6	6.6
55 to 64 years	63 847	26 283	19 165	9 612	3 201	1 314	2 272	2 000	28.8	6.7
65 years and over	92 856	61 904	17 257	6 440	2 286	761	2 509	1 699	14.7	4.5
Males 15 years and over	336 726	65 371	103 920	98 092	40 182	12 496	12 024	4 641	49.7	4.9
15 to 19 years	49 471	7 311	32 230	6 897	2 970	57	6	–	20.1	–
15 to 17 years	29 689	6 769	22 078	735	95	6	6	–	2.8	–
18 and 19 years	19 782	542	10 152	6 162	2 875	51	–	–	45.9	–
20 to 24 years	39 335	1 044	10 064	17 480	8 390	1 089	1 240	28	71.8	3.2
25 to 34 years	80 884	3 209	20 951	34 591	13 042	3 950	4 475	666	70.1	6.4
35 to 44 years	67 124	6 544	17 206	23 359	9 795	4 654	3 811	1 755	64.6	8.3
45 to 54 years	39 077	9 635	11 760	10 230	3 554	1 654	1 280	964	45.2	5.7
55 to 64 years	27 145	13 112	6 698	3 657	1 460	845	644	729	27.0	5.1
65 years and over	33 690	24 516	5 011	1 878	971	247	568	499	12.4	3.2
Females 15 years and over	411 974	71 908	118 968	116 972	56 824	17 181	21 381	8 740	53.7	7.3
15 to 19 years	50 497	5 067	31 651	8 328	5 255	179	17	–	27.3	–
15 to 17 years	29 548	4 608	23 718	1 058	111	53	–	–	4.1	–
18 and 19 years	20 949	459	7 933	7 270	5 144	126	17	–	59.9	.1
20 to 24 years	45 028	851	8 303	17 505	13 296	2 530	2 438	105	79.7	5.6
25 to 34 years	94 477	2 819	19 639	35 850	19 303	7 294	7 901	1 671	76.2	10.1
35 to 44 years	79 447	5 150	18 602	30 167	12 231	4 762	5 546	2 989	70.1	10.7
45 to 54 years	46 657	7 462	16 060	14 605	3 683	1 433	1 910	1 504	49.6	7.3
55 to 64 years	36 702	13 171	12 467	5 955	1 741	469	1 628	1 271	30.1	7.9
65 years and over	59 166	37 388	12 246	4 562	1 315	514	1 941	1 200	16.1	5.3
TEXAS										
Persons 15 years and over	1 464 290	158 241	393 008	402 469	303 505	66 553	98 223	42 291	62.4	9.6
15 to 19 years	176 965	20 743	115 223	23 551	16 796	589	63	–	23.2	–
15 to 17 years	102 827	19 214	80 786	2 280	427	103	17	–	2.7	–
18 and 19 years	74 138	1 529	34 437	21 271	16 369	486	46	–	51.5	.1
20 to 24 years	170 075	3 640	33 093	63 706	55 403	7 651	6 136	446	78.4	3.9
25 to 34 years	386 347	8 893	70 636	126 766	104 938	25 703	41 164	8 247	79.4	12.8
35 to 44 years	284 778	8 850	48 685	87 536	73 573	19 766	31 692	14 676	79.8	16.3
45 to 54 years	165 629	13 965	43 411	51 159	30 040	8 143	10 216	8 695	65.4	11.4
55 to 64 years	124 258	28 471	39 479	27 966	13 975	3 094	5 276	5 997	45.3	9.1
65 years and over	156 238	73 679	42 481	21 785	8 780	1 607	3 676	4 230	25.7	5.1
Males 15 years and over	687 718	79 470	189 504	190 027	138 139	28 492	44 077	18 009	60.9	9.0
15 to 19 years	89 622	11 774	59 838	11 050	6 742	201	17	–	20.1	–
15 to 17 years	53 088	11 064	40 692	1 110	140	72	10	–	2.5	–
18 and 19 years	36 534	710	19 146	9 940	6 602	129	7	–	45.7	–
20 to 24 years	83 250	2 022	18 638	32 564	24 705	3 050	2 081	190	75.2	2.7
25 to 34 years	186 956	5 157	37 102	64 349	47 991	10 819	17 773	3 765	77.4	11.5
35 to 44 years	135 566	5 025	24 058	40 553	34 758	8 983	15 570	6 619	78.5	16.4
45 to 54 years	76 949	7 830	19 541	23 423	13 884	3 510	5 039	3 722	64.4	11.4
55 to 64 years	54 894	15 376	15 843	11 079	6 729	1 271	2 269	2 327	43.1	8.4
65 years and over	60 481	32 286	14 484	7 009	3 330	658	1 328	1 386	22.7	4.5
Females 15 years and over	776 572	78 771	203 504	212 442	165 366	38 061	54 146	24 282	63.7	10.1
15 to 19 years	87 343	8 969	55 385	12 501	10 054	388	46	–	26.3	.1
15 to 17 years	49 739	8 150	40 094	1 170	287	31	7	–	3.0	–
18 and 19 years	37 604	819	15 291	11 331	9 767	357	39	–	57.2	.1
20 to 24 years	86 825	1 618	14 455	31 142	30 698	4 601	4 055	256	81.5	5.0
25 to 34 years	199 391	3 736	33 534	62 417	56 947	14 884	23 391	4 482	81.3	14.0
35 to 44 years	149 212	3 825	24 627	46 983	38 815	10 783	16 122	8 057	80.9	16.2
45 to 54 years	88 680	6 135	23 870	27 736	16 156	4 633	5 177	4 973	66.2	11.4
55 to 64 years	69 364	13 095	23 636	16 887	7 246	1 823	3 007	3 670	47.0	9.6
65 years and over	95 757	41 393	27 997	14 776	5 450	949	2 348	2 844	27.5	5.4
VIRGINIA										
Persons 15 years and over	873 934	132 485	227 811	243 261	157 814	31 591	56 087	24 885	58.8	9.3
15 to 19 years	94 653	11 846	57 007	14 895	10 507	390	8	–	27.3	–
15 to 17 years	51 722	10 744	40 071	724	174	9	–	–	1.8	–
18 and 19 years	42 931	1 102	16 936	14 171	10 333	381	8	–	58.0	–
20 to 24 years	102 286	2 626	19 924	40 966	29 957	3 321	5 238	254	78.0	5.4
25 to 34 years	220 608	7 206	42 634	77 671	54 077	11 923	22 241	4 856	77.4	12.3
35 to 44 years	167 697	10 947	33 777	51 446	36 623	9 643	16 450	8 811	73.3	15.1
45 to 54 years	101 195	15 629	28 445	27 723	14 476	3 669	5 809	5 444	56.4	11.1
55 to 64 years	80 821	24 318	24 176	17 110	7 079	1 616	3 473	3 049	40.0	8.1
65 years and over	106 674	59 913	21 848	13 450	5 095	1 029	2 868	2 471	23.4	5.0
Males 15 years and over	409 023	66 612	110 029	117 651	68 673	12 616	22 636	10 806	56.8	8.2
15 to 19 years	47 376	7 063	29 197	7 387	3 649	80	–	–	23.5	–
15 to 17 years	26 056	6 451	19 270	284	51	–	–	–	1.3	–
18 and 19 years	21 320	612	9 927	7 103	3 598	80	–	–	50.6	–
20 to 24 years	51 977	1 643	11 373	22 727	13 271	1 107	1 775	81	75.0	3.6
25 to 34 years	105 145	4 344	22 817	39 807	23 290	4 239	8 751	1 897	74.2	10.1
35 to 44 years	79 387	6 234	16 853	24 251	16 513	4 484	7 177	3 875	70.9	13.9
45 to 54 years	47 384	8 863	12 584	12 188	6 870	1 598	2 604	2 677	54.7	11.1
55 to 64 years	35 887	12 956	9 624	6 630	3 084	742	1 425	1 426	37.1	7.9
65 years and over	41 867	25 509	7 581	4 661	1 996	366	904	850	21.0	4.2
Females 15 years and over	464 911	65 873	117 782	125 610	89 141	18 975	33 451	14 079	60.5	10.2
15 to 19 years	47 277	4 783	27 810	7 508	6 858	310	8	–	31.1	–
15 to 17 years	25 666	4 293	20 801	440	123	9	–	–	2.2	–
18 and 19 years	21 611	490	7 009	7 068	6 735	301	8	–	65.3	–
20 to 24 years	50 309	983	8 551	18 239	16 686	2 214	3 463	173	81.0	7.2
25 to 34 years	115 463	2 862	19 817	37 864	30 787	7 684	13 490	2 959	80.4	14.2
35 to 44 years	88 310	4 713	16 924	27 195	20 110	5 159	9 273	4 936	75.5	16.1
45 to 54 years	53 811	6 766	15 861	15 535	7 606	2 071	3 205	2 767	58.0	11.1
55 to 64 years	44 934	11 362	14 552	10 480	3 995	874	2 048	1 623	42.3	8.2
65 years and over	64 807	34 404	14 267	8 789	3 099	663	1 964	1 621	24.9	5.5

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 126
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 20. **Educational Attainment of Black Persons 15 Years and Over by Age and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	Some college, no degree	Associate degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree	Percent high school graduate or higher	Percent bachelor's degree or higher
ATLANTA, GA MSA										
Persons 15 years and over	540 240	51 191	129 552	150 456	108 644	27 332	52 324	20 741	66.5	13.5
15 to 19 years	60 825	6 841	38 057	9 186	6 439	269	33	–	26.2	.1
15 to 17 years	35 456	6 310	27 931	1 002	193	20	–	–	3.4	–
18 and 19 years	25 369	531	10 126	8 184	6 246	249	33	–	58.0	.1
20 to 24 years	65 614	1 198	11 789	23 330	21 582	3 369	4 222	124	80.2	6.6
25 to 34 years	158 244	2 545	23 704	49 000	40 551	11 757	25 456	5 231	83.4	19.4
35 to 44 years	119 347	3 913	20 153	36 944	26 157	8 761	15 505	7 914	79.8	19.6
45 to 54 years	61 321	6 509	16 091	18 784	8 589	2 235	4 701	4 412	63.1	14.9
55 to 64 years	34 613	9 479	10 132	7 631	3 454	645	1 515	1 757	43.3	9.5
65 years and over	40 276	20 706	9 626	5 581	1 872	296	892	1 303	24.7	5.4
Males 15 years and over	243 942	24 111	62 487	69 340	46 325	11 663	21 143	8 873	64.5	12.3
15 to 19 years	30 040	3 796	19 573	3 940	2 658	73	–	–	22.2	–
15 to 17 years	17 993	3 494	14 107	346	41	5	–	–	2.2	–
18 and 19 years	12 047	302	5 466	3 594	2 617	68	–	–	52.1	–
20 to 24 years	30 025	630	6 252	11 544	9 033	1 269	1 261	36	77.1	4.3
25 to 34 years	72 699	1 427	12 431	24 391	17 353	4 989	9 886	2 222	80.9	16.7
35 to 44 years	53 852	2 164	9 717	16 663	11 184	3 869	6 789	3 466	77.9	19.0
45 to 54 years	28 575	3 775	7 479	8 370	3 684	1 029	2 342	1 896	60.6	14.8
55 to 64 years	14 795	4 707	4 014	2 814	1 563	318	618	761	41.1	9.3
65 years and over	13 956	7 612	3 021	1 618	850	116	247	492	23.8	5.3
Females 15 years and over	296 298	27 080	67 065	81 116	62 319	15 669	31 181	11 868	68.2	14.5
15 to 19 years	30 785	3 045	18 484	5 246	3 781	196	33	–	30.1	.1
15 to 17 years	17 463	2 816	13 824	656	152	15	–	–	4.7	–
18 and 19 years	13 322	229	4 660	4 590	3 629	181	33	–	63.3	.2
20 to 24 years	35 589	568	5 537	11 786	12 549	2 100	2 961	88	82.8	8.6
25 to 34 years	85 545	1 118	11 273	24 609	23 198	6 768	15 570	3 009	85.5	21.7
35 to 44 years	65 495	1 749	10 436	20 281	14 973	4 892	8 716	4 448	81.4	20.1
45 to 54 years	32 746	2 734	8 612	10 414	4 905	1 206	2 359	2 516	65.4	14.9
55 to 64 years	19 818	4 772	6 118	4 817	1 891	327	897	996	45.0	9.6
65 years and over	26 320	13 094	6 605	3 963	1 022	180	645	811	25.2	5.5
BALTIMORE, MD MSA										
Persons 15 years and over	464 658	53 238	132 610	132 075	82 995	17 180	29 509	17 051	60.0	10.0
15 to 19 years	46 668	5 994	29 610	6 951	4 026	76	11	–	23.7	–
15 to 17 years	26 564	5 088	20 503	809	149	15	–	–	3.7	–
18 and 19 years	20 104	906	9 107	6 142	3 877	61	11	–	50.2	.1
20 to 24 years	50 735	1 530	12 711	19 946	12 721	1 402	2 315	110	71.9	4.8
25 to 34 years	119 038	3 721	25 212	40 515	29 072	6 182	11 252	3 084	75.7	12.0
35 to 44 years	91 885	3 635	17 594	28 844	21 121	5 818	8 890	5 983	76.9	16.2
45 to 54 years	59 072	5 333	17 429	17 082	9 206	2 175	3 813	4 034	61.5	13.3
55 to 64 years	45 166	9 695	15 463	10 451	4 198	955	2 064	2 340	44.3	9.8
65 years and over	52 094	23 330	14 591	8 286	2 651	572	1 164	1 500	27.2	5.1
Males 15 years and over	211 687	27 223	63 769	60 079	34 957	6 650	12 020	6 989	57.0	9.0
15 to 19 years	23 726	3 608	15 408	3 212	1 460	33	5	–	19.9	–
15 to 17 years	13 659	3 074	10 134	392	51	8	–	–	3.3	–
18 and 19 years	10 067	534	5 274	2 820	1 409	25	5	–	42.3	–
20 to 24 years	24 536	767	6 828	10 209	5 208	526	945	53	69.0	4.1
25 to 34 years	54 973	2 221	13 208	19 231	12 477	2 303	4 250	1 283	71.9	10.1
35 to 44 years	41 395	2 137	8 483	12 690	9 362	2 516	3 822	2 385	74.3	15.0
45 to 54 years	27 157	3 031	8 273	7 615	3 926	805	1 774	1 733	58.4	12.9
55 to 64 years	19 956	5 076	6 753	4 336	1 606	320	945	920	40.7	9.3
65 years and over	19 944	10 383	4 816	2 786	918	147	279	615	23.8	4.5
Females 15 years and over	252 971	26 015	68 841	71 996	48 038	10 530	17 489	10 062	62.5	10.9
15 to 19 years	22 942	2 386	14 202	3 739	2 566	43	6	–	27.7	–
15 to 17 years	12 905	2 014	10 369	417	98	7	–	–	4.0	–
18 and 19 years	10 037	372	3 833	3 322	2 468	36	6	–	58.1	.1
20 to 24 years	26 199	763	5 883	9 737	7 513	876	1 370	57	74.6	5.4
25 to 34 years	64 065	1 500	12 004	21 284	16 595	3 879	7 002	1 801	78.9	13.7
35 to 44 years	50 490	1 498	9 111	16 154	11 759	3 302	5 068	3 598	79.0	17.2
45 to 54 years	31 915	2 302	9 156	9 467	5 280	1 370	2 039	2 301	64.1	13.6
55 to 64 years	25 210	4 619	8 710	6 115	2 592	635	1 119	1 420	47.1	10.1
65 years and over	32 150	12 947	9 775	5 500	1 733	425	885	885	29.3	5.5
CHICAGO, IL PMSA										
Persons 15 years and over	977 028	92 965	287 547	239 634	212 311	49 413	64 238	30 920	61.1	9.7
15 to 19 years	117 846	9 727	82 707	15 048	9 877	437	44	6	21.6	–
15 to 17 years	71 095	8 721	59 695	2 172	463	38	–	6	3.8	–
18 and 19 years	46 751	1 006	23 012	12 876	9 414	399	44	–	48.6	.1
20 to 24 years	102 242	2 222	25 107	31 339	33 216	4 844	5 056	458	73.3	5.4
25 to 34 years	231 590	5 474	48 387	63 349	65 705	17 466	24 816	6 393	76.7	13.5
35 to 44 years	182 979	5 282	34 966	48 787	50 022	14 556	19 000	10 366	78.0	16.0
45 to 54 years	130 367	10 326	32 987	36 699	27 881	7 100	8 200	7 174	66.8	11.8
55 to 64 years	100 458	19 168	31 233	23 693	15 116	3 017	3 935	4 296	49.8	8.2
65 years and over	111 546	40 766	32 160	20 719	10 494	1 993	3 187	2 227	34.6	4.9
Males 15 years and over	431 393	44 849	136 340	108 279	85 103	18 807	25 943	12 072	58.0	8.8
15 to 19 years	58 878	5 522	42 604	6 908	3 661	169	14	–	18.3	–
15 to 17 years	35 987	4 944	29 933	970	128	12	–	–	3.1	–
18 and 19 years	22 891	578	12 671	5 938	3 533	157	14	–	42.1	.1
20 to 24 years	47 574	1 260	12 743	15 693	14 049	1 750	1 872	207	70.6	4.4
25 to 34 years	103 032	3 227	23 544	30 959	25 740	6 873	10 059	2 630	74.0	12.3
35 to 44 years	79 604	2 632	16 800	21 826	20 590	5 714	7 925	4 117	75.6	15.1
45 to 54 years	56 557	5 480	14 783	16 179	11 196	2 775	3 416	2 728	64.2	10.9
55 to 64 years	43 457	10 221	13 680	9 411	6 048	893	1 515	1 689	45.0	7.4
65 years and over	42 291	16 507	12 186	7 303	3 819	633	1 142	701	32.2	4.4
Females 15 years and over	545 635	48 116	151 207	131 355	127 208	30 606	38 295	18 848	63.5	10.5
15 to 19 years	58 968	4 205	40 103	8 140	6 216	268	30	6	24.9	.1
15 to 17 years	35 108	3 777	29 762	1 202	335	26	–	6	4.5	–
18 and 19 years	23 860	428	10 341	6 938	5 881	242	30	–	54.9	.1
20 to 24 years	54 668	962	12 364	15 646	19 167	3 094	3 184	251	75.6	6.3
25 to 34 years	128 558	2 247	24 843	32 390	39 965	10 593	14 757	3 763	78.9	14.4
35 to 44 years	103 375	2 650	18 166	26 961	29 432	8 842	11 075	6 249	79.9	16.8
45 to 54 years	73 810	4 846	18 204	20 520	16 685	4 325	4 784	4 446	68.8	12.5
55 to 64 years	57 001	8 947	17 553	14 282	9 068	2 124	2 420	2 607	53.5	8.8
65 years and over	69 255	24 259	19 974	13 416	6 675	1 360	2 045	1 526	36.1	5.2

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 127
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 20. **Educational Attainment of Black Persons 15 Years and Over by Age and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	Some college, no degree	Associate degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree	Percent high school graduate or higher	Percent bachelor's degree or higher
DALLAS, TX PMSA										
Persons 15 years and over	296 433	25 107	76 991	83 331	63 091	15 626	23 913	8 374	65.6	10.9
15 to 19 years	34 492	3 783	23 120	4 663	2 728	154	44	–	22.0	.1
15 to 17 years	20 912	3 554	16 723	508	86	36	5	–	3.0	–
18 and 19 years	13 580	229	6 397	4 155	2 642	118	39	–	51.2	.3
20 to 24 years	35 297	654	6 819	13 584	10 846	1 796	1 500	98	78.8	4.5
25 to 34 years	87 395	1 705	14 161	27 053	24 008	6 966	11 463	2 039	81.8	15.4
35 to 44 years	60 461	1 601	10 091	18 940	15 300	4 343	7 318	2 868	80.7	16.8
45 to 54 years	34 156	2 543	8 712	11 111	6 140	1 576	2 306	1 768	67.0	11.9
55 to 64 years	21 999	4 689	7 632	4 620	2 449	559	882	1 168	44.0	9.3
65 years and over	22 633	10 132	6 456	3 360	1 620	232	400	433	26.7	3.7
Males 15 years and over	135 900	12 476	36 910	37 352	27 556	6 703	11 232	3 671	63.7	11.0
15 to 19 years	17 092	2 234	11 792	2 008	989	64	5	–	17.9	–
15 to 17 years	10 751	2 127	8 317	241	25	36	5	–	2.9	–
18 and 19 years	6 341	107	3 475	1 767	964	28	–	–	43.5	–
20 to 24 years	16 198	336	3 837	6 220	4 616	705	461	23	74.2	3.0
25 to 34 years	40 819	859	7 064	13 180	10 654	3 068	5 034	960	80.6	14.7
35 to 44 years	27 682	894	5 032	7 989	6 672	1 947	3 883	1 265	78.6	18.6
45 to 54 years	15 745	1 432	4 039	4 879	2 678	599	1 306	812	65.3	13.5
55 to 64 years	9 916	2 603	2 999	1 984	1 308	236	337	449	43.5	7.9
65 years and over	8 448	4 118	2 147	1 092	639	84	206	162	25.8	4.4
Females 15 years and over	160 533	12 631	40 081	45 979	35 535	8 923	12 681	4 703	67.2	10.8
15 to 19 years	17 400	1 549	11 328	2 655	1 739	90	39	–	26.0	.2
15 to 17 years	10 161	1 427	8 406	267	61	–	–	–	3.2	–
18 and 19 years	7 239	122	2 922	2 388	1 678	90	39	–	57.9	.5
20 to 24 years	19 099	318	2 982	7 364	6 230	1 091	1 039	75	82.7	5.8
25 to 34 years	46 576	846	7 097	13 873	13 354	3 898	6 429	1 079	82.9	16.1
35 to 44 years	32 779	707	5 059	10 951	8 628	2 396	3 435	1 603	82.4	15.4
45 to 54 years	18 411	1 111	4 673	6 232	3 462	977	1 000	956	68.6	10.6
55 to 64 years	12 083	2 086	4 633	2 636	1 141	323	545	719	44.4	10.5
65 years and over	14 185	6 014	4 309	2 268	981	148	194	271	27.2	3.3
DETROIT, MI PMSA										
Persons 15 years and over	696 526	65 528	217 223	178 457	145 644	34 330	35 228	20 116	59.4	7.9
15 to 19 years	87 545	8 556	61 461	10 698	6 663	161	6	–	20.0	–
15 to 17 years	52 527	7 512	43 596	1 173	222	24	–	–	2.7	–
18 and 19 years	35 018	1 044	17 865	9 525	6 441	137	6	–	46.0	–
20 to 24 years	73 073	1 641	20 180	24 714	21 542	2 559	2 306	131	70.1	3.3
25 to 34 years	155 072	3 492	34 404	43 451	45 859	11 894	12 512	3 460	75.6	10.3
35 to 44 years	138 539	3 573	26 721	40 179	38 202	11 010	11 522	7 332	78.1	13.6
45 to 54 years	83 270	4 862	21 006	26 312	16 899	5 057	4 569	4 565	68.9	11.0
55 to 64 years	69 158	10 454	24 347	17 219	9 643	2 250	2 415	2 830	49.7	7.6
65 years and over	89 869	32 950	29 104	15 884	6 836	1 399	1 898	1 798	31.0	4.1
Males 15 years and over	307 311	33 580	104 184	78 265	56 593	12 444	14 564	7 681	55.2	7.2
15 to 19 years	43 179	4 966	31 111	4 596	2 421	85	–	–	16.4	–
15 to 17 years	26 059	4 377	21 168	407	83	24	–	–	2.0	–
18 and 19 years	17 120	589	9 943	4 189	2 338	61	–	–	38.5	–
20 to 24 years	32 721	899	10 801	11 307	7 999	862	828	25	64.2	2.6
25 to 34 years	67 566	1 924	17 540	20 272	17 450	4 208	4 797	1 375	71.2	9.1
35 to 44 years	60 362	1 967	13 012	17 853	15 654	4 201	5 056	2 619	75.2	12.7
45 to 54 years	37 211	2 896	9 599	12 156	6 672	1 922	2 106	1 860	66.4	10.7
55 to 64 years	30 320	5 725	11 056	6 804	3 841	722	1 078	1 094	44.7	7.2
65 years and over	35 952	15 203	11 065	5 277	2 556	444	699	708	26.9	3.9
Females 15 years and over	389 215	31 948	113 039	100 192	89 051	21 886	20 664	12 435	62.7	8.5
15 to 19 years	44 366	3 590	30 350	6 102	4 242	76	6	–	23.5	–
15 to 17 years	26 468	3 135	22 428	766	139	–	–	–	3.4	–
18 and 19 years	17 898	455	7 922	5 336	4 103	76	6	–	53.2	–
20 to 24 years	40 352	742	9 379	13 407	13 543	1 697	1 478	106	74.9	3.9
25 to 34 years	87 506	1 568	16 864	23 179	28 409	7 686	7 715	2 085	78.9	11.2
35 to 44 years	78 177	1 606	13 709	22 326	22 548	6 809	6 466	4 713	80.4	14.3
45 to 54 years	46 059	1 966	11 407	14 156	10 227	3 135	2 463	2 705	71.0	11.2
55 to 64 years	38 838	4 729	13 291	10 415	5 802	1 528	1 337	1 736	53.6	7.9
65 years and over	53 917	17 747	18 039	10 607	4 280	955	1 199	1 090	33.6	4.2
HOUSTON, TX PMSA										
Persons 15 years and over	444 345	42 303	116 860	118 736	94 432	18 418	37 350	16 246	64.2	12.1
15 to 19 years	53 363	7 007	34 688	6 709	4 816	138	5	–	21.9	–
15 to 17 years	31 088	6 500	23 672	741	138	32	5	–	2.9	–
18 and 19 years	22 275	507	11 016	5 968	4 678	106	–	–	48.3	–
20 to 24 years	50 923	1 289	10 355	17 656	17 165	2 125	2 152	181	77.1	4.6
25 to 34 years	119 266	2 603	21 745	36 865	32 220	7 070	15 344	3 419	79.6	15.7
35 to 44 years	94 125	2 566	14 999	27 079	24 317	5 651	13 359	6 154	81.3	20.7
45 to 54 years	51 954	4 015	12 837	16 116	9 453	2 333	3 778	3 422	67.6	13.9
55 to 64 years	36 041	7 959	11 620	8 162	3 892	794	1 764	1 850	45.7	10.0
65 years and over	38 673	16 864	10 616	6 149	2 569	307	948	1 220	28.9	5.6
Males 15 years and over	204 779	22 023	57 720	54 404	40 249	7 573	16 188	6 622	61.1	11.1
15 to 19 years	26 651	3 943	17 980	2 926	1 737	60	5	–	17.7	–
15 to 17 years	15 958	3 719	11 789	406	19	20	5	–	2.8	–
18 and 19 years	10 693	224	6 191	2 520	1 718	40	–	–	40.0	–
20 to 24 years	23 879	722	5 954	8 485	7 162	786	678	92	72.0	3.2
25 to 34 years	55 522	1 548	11 369	17 985	13 650	3 154	6 337	1 479	76.7	14.1
35 to 44 years	43 337	1 588	7 352	12 145	10 947	2 388	6 305	2 612	79.4	20.6
45 to 54 years	23 992	2 156	6 193	7 586	4 095	869	1 744	1 349	65.2	12.9
55 to 64 years	16 001	4 321	5 079	3 222	1 740	205	742	692	41.3	9.0
65 years and over	15 397	7 745	3 793	2 055	918	111	377	398	25.1	5.0
Females 15 years and over	239 566	20 280	59 140	64 332	54 183	10 845	21 162	9 624	66.8	12.9
15 to 19 years	26 712	3 064	16 708	3 783	3 079	78	–	–	26.0	–
15 to 17 years	15 130	2 781	11 883	335	119	12	–	–	3.1	–
18 and 19 years	11 582	283	4 825	3 448	2 960	66	–	–	55.9	–
20 to 24 years	27 044	567	4 401	9 171	10 003	1 339	1 474	89	81.6	5.8
25 to 34 years	63 744	1 055	10 376	18 880	18 570	3 916	9 007	1 940	82.1	17.2
35 to 44 years	50 788	978	7 647	14 934	13 370	3 263	7 054	3 542	83.0	20.9
45 to 54 years	27 962	1 859	6 644	8 530	5 358	1 464	2 034	2 073	69.6	14.7
55 to 64 years	20 040	3 638	6 541	4 940	2 152	589	1 022	1 158	49.2	10.9
65 years and over	23 276	9 119	6 823	4 094	1 651	196	571	822	31.5	6.0

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 128
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 20. **Educational Attainment of Black Persons 15 Years and Over by Age and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	Some college, no degree	Associate degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree	Percent high school graduate or higher	Percent bachelor's degree or higher
LOS ANGELES--LONG BEACH, CA PMSA										
Persons 15 years and over	746 270	51 367	176 116	179 787	185 716	61 287	62 992	29 005	69.5	12.3
15 to 19 years	71 560	4 629	48 027	10 849	7 546	498	11	–	26.4	–
15 to 17 years	41 792	3 948	36 086	1 339	381	38	–	–	4.2	–
18 and 19 years	29 768	681	11 941	9 510	7 165	460	11	–	57.6	–
20 to 24 years	81 493	2 089	17 419	26 070	26 605	5 154	3 850	306	76.1	5.1
25 to 34 years	194 069	4 917	32 511	48 361	59 333	19 779	22 994	6 174	80.7	15.0
35 to 44 years	144 454	4 285	19 541	32 763	42 897	17 643	18 149	9 176	83.5	18.9
45 to 54 years	102 289	4 453	18 640	26 238	25 934	10 395	9 758	6 871	77.4	16.3
55 to 64 years	70 786	7 893	17 620	17 740	13 678	5 013	4 856	3 986	64.0	12.5
65 years and over	81 619	23 101	22 358	17 766	9 723	2 805	3 374	2 492	44.3	7.2
Males 15 years and over	344 519	24 246	85 777	84 563	81 401	25 793	28 903	13 836	68.1	12.4
15 to 19 years	36 265	2 476	25 309	5 241	3 014	225	–	–	23.4	–
15 to 17 years	21 523	2 138	18 565	642	153	25	–	–	3.8	–
18 and 19 years	14 742	338	6 744	4 599	2 861	200	–	–	52.0	–
20 to 24 years	39 815	1 277	9 464	13 164	12 052	2 266	1 488	104	73.0	4.0
25 to 34 years	91 390	2 659	16 968	24 495	26 039	8 136	10 249	2 844	78.5	14.3
35 to 44 years	67 151	2 262	9 689	15 022	19 063	7 533	9 176	4 406	82.2	20.2
45 to 54 years	46 854	2 356	8 584	12 466	11 127	4 531	4 507	3 283	76.7	16.6
55 to 64 years	31 984	4 108	7 610	7 646	6 162	2 153	2 297	2 008	63.4	13.5
65 years and over	31 060	9 108	8 153	6 529	3 944	949	1 186	1 191	44.4	7.7
Females 15 years and over	401 751	27 121	90 339	95 224	104 315	35 494	34 089	15 169	70.8	12.3
15 to 19 years	35 295	2 153	22 718	5 608	4 532	273	11	–	29.5	–
15 to 17 years	20 269	1 810	17 521	697	228	13	–	–	4.6	–
18 and 19 years	15 026	343	5 197	4 911	4 304	260	11	–	63.1	.1
20 to 24 years	41 678	812	7 955	12 906	14 553	2 888	2 362	202	79.0	6.2
25 to 34 years	102 679	2 258	15 543	23 866	33 294	11 643	12 745	3 330	82.7	15.7
35 to 44 years	77 303	2 023	9 852	17 741	23 834	10 110	8 973	4 770	84.6	17.8
45 to 54 years	55 435	2 097	10 056	13 772	14 807	5 864	5 251	3 588	78.1	15.9
55 to 64 years	38 802	3 785	10 010	10 094	7 516	2 860	2 559	1 978	64.4	11.7
65 years and over	50 559	13 993	14 205	11 237	5 779	1 856	2 188	1 301	44.2	6.9
NEW ORLEANS, LA MSA										
Persons 15 years and over	303 725	43 165	93 619	75 756	55 187	9 797	18 097	8 104	55.0	8.6
15 to 19 years	40 132	5 448	25 922	4 953	3 717	80	12	–	21.8	–
15 to 17 years	24 605	4 855	18 837	758	155	–	–	–	3.7	–
18 and 19 years	15 527	593	7 085	4 195	3 562	80	12	–	50.6	.1
20 to 24 years	33 663	929	8 921	10 959	10 430	1 177	1 126	121	70.7	3.7
25 to 34 years	73 014	3 086	17 849	21 106	18 692	3 972	6 798	1 511	71.3	11.4
35 to 44 years	59 093	3 334	13 387	16 943	13 431	2 931	6 096	2 971	71.7	15.3
45 to 54 years	36 347	3 929	10 717	11 270	5 275	1 032	2 197	1 927	59.7	11.3
55 to 64 years	27 248	7 738	8 730	6 254	2 074	349	1 149	954	39.6	7.7
65 years and over	34 228	18 701	8 093	4 271	1 568	256	719	620	21.7	3.9
Males 15 years and over	133 381	20 966	43 893	33 334	21 450	3 812	6 796	3 130	51.4	7.4
15 to 19 years	19 587	3 225	12 944	2 231	1 160	27	–	–	17.5	–
15 to 17 years	12 158	2 914	8 862	334	48	–	–	–	3.1	–
18 and 19 years	7 429	311	4 082	1 897	1 112	27	–	–	40.9	–
20 to 24 years	15 288	552	4 757	5 308	3 833	424	348	66	65.3	2.7
25 to 34 years	32 347	1 785	8 624	10 091	7 527	1 459	2 360	501	67.8	8.8
35 to 44 years	25 542	1 813	6 371	7 150	5 367	1 208	2 578	1 055	68.0	14.2
45 to 54 years	15 811	2 217	4 580	4 813	2 137	442	824	798	57.0	10.3
55 to 64 years	11 470	3 725	3 556	2 322	905	127	395	440	36.5	7.3
65 years and over	13 336	7 649	3 061	1 419	521	125	291	270	19.7	4.2
Females 15 years and over	170 344	22 199	49 726	42 422	33 737	5 985	11 301	4 974	57.8	9.6
15 to 19 years	20 545	2 223	12 978	2 722	2 557	53	12	–	26.0	.1
15 to 17 years	12 447	1 941	9 975	424	107	–	–	–	4.3	–
18 and 19 years	8 098	282	3 003	2 298	2 450	53	12	–	59.4	.1
20 to 24 years	18 375	377	4 164	5 651	6 597	753	778	55	75.3	4.5
25 to 34 years	40 667	1 301	9 225	11 015	11 165	2 513	4 438	1 010	74.1	13.4
35 to 44 years	33 551	1 521	7 016	9 793	8 064	1 723	3 518	1 916	74.6	16.2
45 to 54 years	20 536	1 712	6 137	6 457	3 138	590	1 373	1 129	61.8	12.2
55 to 64 years	15 778	4 013	5 174	3 932	1 169	222	754	514	41.8	8.0
65 years and over	20 892	11 052	5 032	2 852	1 047	131	428	350	23.0	3.7
NEW YORK, NY PMSA										
Persons 15 years and over	1 709 961	185 914	484 000	468 104	298 860	90 063	121 392	61 628	60.8	10.7
15 to 19 years	176 211	17 045	118 048	26 216	13 971	822	98	11	23.3	.1
15 to 17 years	104 038	14 638	84 012	4 362	912	103	–	11	5.2	–
18 and 19 years	72 173	2 407	34 036	21 854	13 059	719	98	–	49.5	.1
20 to 24 years	185 013	7 388	47 212	58 545	49 963	9 741	11 079	1 085	70.5	6.6
25 to 34 years	407 745	20 355	85 228	113 658	96 391	32 101	46 314	13 698	74.1	14.7
35 to 44 years	326 691	23 932	66 300	93 686	66 242	25 464	31 194	19 873	72.4	15.6
45 to 54 years	251 562	25 858	61 917	80 964	38 136	12 967	17 698	14 022	65.1	12.6
55 to 64 years	173 214	29 861	50 702	49 792	19 768	5 672	9 424	7 995	53.5	10.1
65 years and over	189 525	61 475	54 593	45 243	14 389	3 296	5 585	4 944	38.8	5.6
Males 15 years and over	740 507	80 978	223 276	202 087	127 832	32 828	47 963	25 543	58.9	9.9
15 to 19 years	86 622	9 590	59 116	12 375	5 237	266	38	–	20.7	–
15 to 17 years	51 066	8 176	40 445	1 950	465	30	–	–	4.8	–
18 and 19 years	35 556	1 414	18 671	10 425	4 772	236	38	–	43.5	.1
20 to 24 years	87 212	3 832	25 335	29 120	21 007	3 753	3 649	516	66.6	4.8
25 to 34 years	182 024	10 515	41 004	53 072	41 571	11 865	18 255	5 742	71.7	13.2
35 to 44 years	142 018	11 223	30 910	39 133	29 413	9 808	13 075	8 456	70.3	15.2
45 to 54 years	107 368	12 150	27 464	33 654	16 271	4 582	7 271	5 976	63.1	12.3
55 to 64 years	70 716	13 225	21 072	19 686	8 440	1 542	3 769	2 982	51.5	9.5
65 years and over	64 547	20 443	18 375	15 047	5 893	1 012	1 906	1 871	39.9	5.9
Females 15 years and over	969 454	104 936	260 724	266 017	171 028	57 235	73 429	36 085	62.3	11.3
15 to 19 years	89 589	7 455	58 932	13 841	8 734	556	60	11	25.9	.1
15 to 17 years	52 972	6 462	43 567	2 412	447	73	–	11	5.6	–
18 and 19 years	36 617	993	15 365	11 429	8 287	483	60	–	55.3	.2
20 to 24 years	97 801	3 556	21 877	29 425	28 956	5 988	7 430	569	74.0	8.2
25 to 34 years	225 721	9 840	44 224	60 586	54 820	20 236	28 059	7 956	76.0	16.0
35 to 44 years	184 673	12 709	35 390	54 553	36 829	15 656	18 119	11 417	74.0	16.0
45 to 54 years	144 194	13 708	34 453	47 310	21 865	8 385	10 427	8 046	66.6	12.8
55 to 64 years	102 498	16 636	29 630	30 106	11 328	4 130	5 655	5 013	54.9	10.4
65 years and over	124 978	41 032	36 218	30 196	8 496	2 284	3 679	3 073	38.2	5.4

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 129
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 20. **Educational Attainment of Black Persons 15 Years and Over by Age and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	Some college, no degree	Associate degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree	Percent high school graduate or higher	Percent bachelor's degree or higher
NEWARK, NJ PMSA										
Persons 15 years and over	322 436	29 575	90 647	96 764	56 723	13 385	24 522	10 820	62.7	11.0
15 to 19 years	35 254	3 196	23 076	5 680	3 109	193	–	–	25.5	–
15 to 17 years	20 188	2 695	16 563	749	181	–	–	–	4.6	–
18 and 19 years	15 066	501	6 513	4 931	2 928	193	–	–	53.4	–
20 to 24 years	37 015	1 159	8 598	13 266	10 119	1 508	2 157	208	73.6	6.4
25 to 34 years	78 748	2 384	15 602	25 883	18 834	4 193	9 471	2 381	77.2	15.1
35 to 44 years	61 738	2 552	11 393	19 957	12 885	3 953	6 957	4 041	77.4	17.8
45 to 54 years	45 815	3 546	12 406	15 711	6 364	2 042	3 412	2 334	65.2	12.5
55 to 64 years	31 597	5 098	10 013	9 102	3 386	1 046	1 607	1 345	52.2	9.3
65 years and over	32 269	11 640	9 559	7 165	2 026	450	918	511	34.3	4.4
Males 15 years and over	145 696	14 727	43 890	42 840	24 003	4 968	10 477	4 791	59.8	10.5
15 to 19 years	18 232	1 879	12 515	2 632	1 093	113	–	–	21.1	–
15 to 17 years	10 469	1 612	8 466	329	62	–	–	–	3.7	–
18 and 19 years	7 763	267	4 049	2 303	1 031	113	–	–	44.4	–
20 to 24 years	17 809	720	4 908	6 722	4 075	595	742	47	68.4	4.4
25 to 34 years	36 517	1 224	7 660	12 479	8 293	1 681	4 174	1 006	75.7	14.2
35 to 44 years	27 778	1 538	5 554	8 527	5 533	1 543	3 247	1 836	74.5	18.3
45 to 54 years	20 012	2 041	5 610	6 709	2 598	610	1 410	1 034	61.8	12.2
55 to 64 years	13 637	2 726	4 446	3 289	1 507	301	664	704	47.4	10.0
65 years and over	11 711	4 599	3 197	2 482	904	125	240	164	33.4	3.4
Females 15 years and over	176 740	14 848	46 757	53 924	32 720	8 417	14 045	6 029	65.1	11.4
15 to 19 years	17 022	1 317	10 561	3 048	2 016	80	–	–	30.2	–
15 to 17 years	9 719	1 083	8 097	420	119	–	–	–	5.5	–
18 and 19 years	7 303	234	2 464	2 628	1 897	80	–	–	63.1	–
20 to 24 years	19 206	439	3 690	6 544	6 044	913	1 415	161	78.5	8.2
25 to 34 years	42 231	1 160	7 942	13 404	10 541	2 512	5 297	1 375	78.4	15.8
35 to 44 years	33 960	1 014	5 839	11 430	7 352	2 410	3 710	2 205	79.8	17.4
45 to 54 years	25 803	1 505	6 796	9 002	3 766	1 432	2 002	1 300	67.8	12.8
55 to 64 years	17 960	2 372	5 567	5 813	1 879	745	943	641	55.8	8.8
65 years and over	20 558	7 041	6 362	4 683	1 122	325	678	347	34.8	5.0
PHILADELPHIA, PA--NJ PMSA										
Persons 15 years and over	701 454	62 210	213 579	221 777	110 919	28 390	44 057	20 522	60.7	9.2
15 to 19 years	74 517	7 022	48 520	11 763	6 892	297	10	13	25.5	–
15 to 17 years	43 092	6 077	35 024	1 635	295	48	–	13	4.6	–
18 and 19 years	31 425	945	13 496	10 128	6 597	249	10	–	54.0	–
20 to 24 years	75 436	1 656	18 761	29 722	17 839	3 017	4 118	323	72.9	5.9
25 to 34 years	161 549	3 207	35 392	58 520	33 301	10 563	16 621	3 945	76.1	12.7
35 to 44 years	129 079	3 345	26 338	46 220	26 372	7 936	12 084	6 784	77.0	14.6
45 to 54 years	90 576	5 445	25 804	32 554	13 516	3 641	5 073	4 543	65.5	10.6
55 to 64 years	76 471	9 817	27 092	23 687	7 363	1 736	3 729	3 047	51.7	8.9
65 years and over	93 826	31 718	31 672	19 311	5 636	1 200	2 422	1 867	32.4	4.6
Males 15 years and over	314 165	30 101	100 733	98 367	47 686	10 400	18 278	8 600	58.4	8.6
15 to 19 years	37 531	4 038	25 214	5 468	2 589	212	10	–	22.1	–
15 to 17 years	21 707	3 423	17 459	667	125	33	–	–	3.8	–
18 and 19 years	15 824	615	7 755	4 801	2 464	179	10	–	47.1	.1
20 to 24 years	36 953	892	10 481	15 375	7 741	1 034	1 287	143	69.2	3.9
25 to 34 years	74 589	1 640	17 903	28 477	14 237	3 567	7 143	1 622	73.8	11.8
35 to 44 years	57 067	1 790	12 609	20 107	11 580	3 133	5 203	2 645	74.8	13.8
45 to 54 years	39 950	3 360	12 188	13 440	5 611	1 395	2 112	1 844	61.1	9.9
55 to 64 years	33 133	5 538	11 210	9 008	3 517	635	1 601	1 624	49.5	9.7
65 years and over	34 942	12 843	11 128	6 492	2 411	424	922	722	31.4	4.7
Females 15 years and over	387 289	32 109	112 846	123 410	63 233	17 990	25 779	11 922	62.6	9.7
15 to 19 years	36 986	2 984	23 306	6 295	4 303	85	–	13	28.9	–
15 to 17 years	21 385	2 654	17 565	968	170	15	–	13	5.5	.1
18 and 19 years	15 601	330	5 741	5 327	4 133	70	–	–	61.1	–
20 to 24 years	38 483	764	8 280	14 347	10 098	1 983	2 831	180	76.5	7.8
25 to 34 years	86 960	1 567	17 489	30 043	19 064	6 996	9 478	2 323	78.1	13.6
35 to 44 years	72 012	1 555	13 729	26 113	14 792	4 803	6 881	4 139	78.8	15.3
45 to 54 years	50 626	2 085	13 616	19 114	7 905	2 246	2 961	2 699	69.0	11.2
55 to 64 years	43 338	4 279	15 882	14 679	3 846	1 101	2 128	1 423	53.5	8.2
65 years and over	58 884	18 875	20 544	12 819	3 225	776	1 500	1 145	33.1	4.5
ST. LOUIS, MO--IL MSA										
Persons 15 years and over	304 568	34 910	88 453	78 691	61 888	12 768	18 248	9 610	59.5	9.1
15 to 19 years	38 826	4 296	26 794	4 712	2 921	103	–	–	19.9	–
15 to 17 years	23 485	3 961	18 734	646	123	21	–	–	3.4	–
18 and 19 years	15 341	335	8 060	4 066	2 798	82	–	–	45.3	–
20 to 24 years	32 372	675	7 858	11 167	9 975	1 438	1 132	127	73.6	3.9
25 to 34 years	69 520	1 642	14 016	22 376	19 210	4 115	6 580	1 581	77.5	11.7
35 to 44 years	57 935	1 830	10 109	16 794	15 974	3 990	5 889	3 349	79.4	15.9
45 to 54 years	36 988	2 863	8 917	11 032	7 478	1 970	2 501	2 227	68.2	12.8
55 to 64 years	29 904	6 213	9 843	6 618	3 786	702	1 248	1 494	46.3	9.2
65 years and over	39 023	17 391	10 916	5 992	2 544	450	898	832	27.5	4.4
Males 15 years and over	132 486	16 250	40 600	34 360	24 699	5 217	7 615	3 745	57.1	8.6
15 to 19 years	19 612	2 489	13 941	2 122	1 044	16	–	–	16.2	–
15 to 17 years	12 169	2 325	9 530	268	46	–	–	–	2.6	–
18 and 19 years	7 443	164	4 411	1 854	998	16	–	–	38.5	–
20 to 24 years	14 757	380	4 110	5 205	4 022	677	349	14	69.6	2.5
25 to 34 years	30 227	692	6 591	10 606	7 399	1 602	2 744	593	75.9	11.0
35 to 44 years	24 689	889	4 600	7 072	6 539	1 715	2 518	1 356	77.8	15.7
45 to 54 years	16 252	1 619	3 844	4 966	3 063	813	1 117	830	66.4	12.0
55 to 64 years	12 516	3 027	3 952	2 513	1 628	228	556	612	44.2	9.3
65 years and over	14 433	7 154	3 562	1 876	1 004	166	331	340	25.8	4.6
Females 15 years and over	172 082	18 660	47 853	44 331	37 189	7 551	10 633	5 865	61.3	9.6
15 to 19 years	19 214	1 807	12 853	2 590	1 877	87	–	–	23.7	–
15 to 17 years	11 316	1 636	9 204	378	77	21	–	–	4.2	–
18 and 19 years	7 898	171	3 649	2 212	1 800	66	–	–	51.6	–
20 to 24 years	17 615	295	3 748	5 962	5 953	761	783	113	77.0	5.1
25 to 34 years	39 293	950	7 425	11 770	11 811	2 513	3 836	988	78.7	12.3
35 to 44 years	33 246	941	5 509	9 722	9 435	2 275	3 371	1 993	80.6	16.1
45 to 54 years	20 736	1 244	5 073	6 066	4 415	1 157	1 384	1 397	69.5	13.4
55 to 64 years	17 388	3 186	5 891	4 105	2 158	474	692	882	47.8	9.1
65 years and over	24 590	10 237	7 354	4 116	1 540	284	567	492	28.5	4.3

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 130
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 20. **Educational Attainment of Black Persons 15 Years and Over by Age and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States **Selected States** **Selected Metropolitan Areas**	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	Some college, no degree	Associate degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree	Percent high school graduate or higher	Percent bachelor's degree or higher
WASHINGTON, DC--MD--VA MSA										
Persons 15 years and over	807 304	58 876	175 974	226 941	177 083	33 750	86 377	48 303	70.9	16.7
15 to 19 years	77 313	6 698	48 267	13 265	8 905	171	7	–	28.9	–
15 to 17 years	42 482	5 810	34 938	1 464	253	17	–	–	4.1	–
18 and 19 years	34 831	888	13 329	11 801	8 652	154	7	–	59.2	–
20 to 24 years	89 048	2 073	14 382	33 485	28 669	3 270	6 624	545	81.5	8.1
25 to 34 years	215 919	4 408	29 939	64 340	58 991	12 506	35 319	10 416	84.1	21.2
35 to 44 years	171 682	4 211	23 056	49 660	43 038	10 631	24 111	16 975	84.1	23.9
45 to 54 years	106 604	5 875	22 095	31 839	20 709	4 424	10 871	10 791	73.8	20.3
55 to 64 years	69 945	10 443	18 585	17 962	9 781	1 807	5 487	5 880	58.5	16.3
65 years and over	76 793	25 168	19 650	16 390	6 990	941	3 958	3 696	41.6	10.0
Males 15 years and over	369 050	29 882	85 925	103 232	75 526	14 377	37 036	23 072	68.6	16.3
15 to 19 years	38 722	4 118	25 210	5 786	3 520	88	–	–	24.3	–
15 to 17 years	21 510	3 617	17 219	585	89	–	–	–	3.1	–
18 and 19 years	17 212	501	7 991	5 201	3 431	88	–	–	50.7	–
20 to 24 years	41 747	1 307	8 008	16 238	12 276	1 403	2 309	206	77.7	6.0
25 to 34 years	100 033	2 520	15 313	31 362	25 868	5 434	14 789	4 747	82.2	19.5
35 to 44 years	78 395	2 448	11 823	22 525	18 489	4 650	10 721	7 739	81.8	23.5
45 to 54 years	49 998	3 577	10 479	14 600	8 804	1 740	5 065	5 733	71.9	21.6
55 to 64 years	31 666	5 638	8 204	7 342	4 043	753	2 720	2 966	56.3	18.0
65 years and over	28 489	10 274	6 888	5 379	2 526	309	1 432	1 681	39.8	10.9
Females 15 years and over	438 254	28 994	90 049	123 709	101 557	19 373	49 341	25 231	72.8	17.0
15 to 19 years	38 591	2 580	23 057	7 479	5 385	83	7	–	33.6	–
15 to 17 years	20 972	2 193	17 719	879	164	17	–	–	5.1	–
18 and 19 years	17 619	387	5 338	6 600	5 221	66	7	–	67.5	–
20 to 24 years	47 301	766	6 374	17 247	16 393	1 867	4 315	339	84.9	9.8
25 to 34 years	115 886	1 888	14 626	32 978	33 123	7 072	20 530	5 669	85.7	22.6
35 to 44 years	93 287	1 763	11 233	27 135	24 549	5 981	13 390	9 236	86.1	24.3
45 to 54 years	56 606	2 298	11 616	17 239	11 905	2 684	5 806	5 058	75.4	19.2
55 to 64 years	38 279	4 805	10 381	10 620	5 738	1 054	2 767	2 914	60.3	14.8
65 years and over	48 304	14 894	12 762	11 011	4 464	632	2 526	2 015	42.7	9.4

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 131
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 21. **Educational Attainment of Black Employed Males 16 Years and Over by Occupation and Selected Ages: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States

	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	Some college, no degree	Associate degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree	Percent high school graduate or higher	Percent bachelor's degree or higher
MALES 16 YEARS AND OVER										
Total	5 392 515	357 515	1 143 447	1 712 635	1 166 510	303 632	477 033	231 743	72.2	13.1
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	391 176	8 038	28 947	63 521	94 720	31 274	106 768	57 908	90.5	42.1
Professional specialty occupations	391 034	4 154	14 984	36 410	65 562	28 978	123 363	117 583	95.1	61.6
Technicians and related support occupations	148 366	2 046	10 533	29 363	48 928	23 133	27 371	6 992	91.5	23.2
Sales occupations	324 279	9 190	51 477	78 533	97 931	22 009	53 432	11 707	81.3	20.1
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	550 859	12 394	67 027	170 695	188 561	43 906	56 373	11 903	85.6	12.4
Private household occupations	5 758	1 289	1 827	1 735	571	134	147	55	45.9	3.5
Protective service occupations	241 395	7 768	28 555	77 821	80 096	19 310	23 237	4 608	85.0	11.5
Service occupations, except protective and household	766 488	66 503	250 578	265 655	132 348	26 356	19 189	5 859	58.6	3.3
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	145 031	36 672	50 710	40 593	12 108	2 434	1 993	521	39.7	1.7
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	786 451	60 797	181 115	294 446	163 219	51 959	28 508	6 407	69.2	4.4
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	573 673	44 824	146 610	243 812	101 818	21 417	12 782	2 410	66.6	2.6
Transportation and material moving occupations	559 645	52 680	150 577	217 985	99 786	19 649	14 971	3 997	63.7	3.4
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	508 360	51 160	160 507	192 066	80 862	13 073	8 899	1 793	58.4	2.1
MALES 16 TO 24 YEARS										
Total	867 638	19 332	266 691	312 980	209 577	28 150	28 863	2 045	67.0	3.6
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	31 241	470	4 243	8 501	10 472	1 966	5 214	375	84.9	17.9
Professional specialty occupations	30 065	214	3 337	5 898	10 893	2 122	6 920	681	88.2	25.3
Technicians and related support occupations	17 964	225	2 022	4 339	6 817	2 012	2 388	161	87.5	14.2
Sales occupations	83 813	1 193	25 188	23 374	27 300	3 066	3 514	178	68.5	4.4
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	111 226	1 325	19 521	38 701	42 180	4 836	4 458	205	81.3	4.2
Private household occupations	647	33	226	326	62	–	–	–	60.0	–
Protective service occupations	32 176	317	5 099	12 997	11 060	1 441	1 209	53	83.2	3.9
Service occupations, except protective and household	213 535	5 914	98 561	67 204	36 027	3 732	1 925	172	51.1	1.0
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	20 371	1 223	8 631	7 872	2 282	281	82	–	51.6	.4
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	74 830	2 114	19 553	34 212	14 283	3 398	1 223	47	71.0	1.7
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	75 584	1 639	20 008	37 690	13 783	1 713	703	48	71.4	1.0
Transportation and material moving occupations	52 703	1 164	13 634	24 045	11 912	1 401	477	70	71.9	1.0
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	123 483	3 501	46 668	47 821	22 506	2 182	750	55	59.4	.7
MALES 16 TO 19 YEARS										
Total	256 572	8 187	148 961	63 429	34 478	1 400	105	12	38.8	–
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	4 070	78	1 637	1 155	1 142	40	18	–	57.9	.4
Professional specialty occupations	4 587	47	1 476	1 435	1 512	73	32	12	66.8	1.0
Technicians and related support occupations	2 216	66	657	710	733	50	–	–	67.4	–
Sales occupations	33 223	703	18 869	7 609	5 765	257	20	–	41.1	.1
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	27 079	540	10 397	8 784	7 141	209	8	–	59.6	–
Private household occupations	183	13	117	47	6	–	–	–	29.0	–
Protective service occupations	3 911	90	1 409	1 372	991	49	–	–	61.7	–
Service occupations, except protective and household	97 714	3 399	68 395	17 369	8 252	293	6	–	26.5	–
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	5 420	469	3 412	1 170	363	2	4	–	28.4	.1
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	11 900	521	5 590	4 450	1 210	124	5	–	48.6	–
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	12 678	373	5 433	5 298	1 455	119	–	–	54.2	–
Transportation and material moving occupations	8 913	363	4 076	2 981	1 425	68	–	–	50.2	–
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	44 678	1 525	27 493	11 049	4 483	116	12	–	35.1	–
MALES 20 TO 24 YEARS										
Total	611 066	11 145	117 730	249 551	175 099	26 750	28 758	2 033	78.9	5.0
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	27 171	392	2 606	7 346	9 330	1 926	5 196	375	89.0	20.5
Professional specialty occupations	25 478	167	1 861	4 463	9 381	2 049	6 888	669	92.0	29.7
Technicians and related support occupations	15 748	159	1 365	3 629	6 084	1 962	2 388	161	90.3	16.2
Sales occupations	50 590	490	6 319	15 765	21 535	2 809	3 494	178	86.5	7.3
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	84 147	785	9 124	29 917	35 039	4 627	4 450	205	88.2	5.5
Private household occupations	464	20	109	279	56	–	–	–	72.2	–
Protective service occupations	28 265	227	3 690	11 625	10 069	1 392	1 209	53	86.1	4.5
Service occupations, except protective and household	115 821	2 515	30 166	49 835	27 775	3 439	1 919	172	71.8	1.8
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	14 951	754	5 219	6 702	1 919	279	78	–	60.0	.5
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	62 930	1 593	13 963	29 762	13 073	3 274	1 218	47	75.3	2.0
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	62 906	1 266	14 575	32 392	12 328	1 594	703	48	74.8	1.2
Transportation and material moving occupations	43 790	801	9 558	21 064	10 487	1 333	477	70	76.3	1.2
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	78 805	1 976	19 175	36 772	18 023	2 066	738	55	73.2	1.0
MALES 25 YEARS AND OVER										
Total	4 524 877	338 183	876 756	1 399 655	956 933	275 482	448 170	229 698	73.1	15.0
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	359 935	7 568	24 704	55 020	84 248	29 308	101 554	57 533	91.0	44.2
Professional specialty occupations	360 969	3 940	11 647	30 512	54 669	26 856	116 443	116 902	95.7	64.6
Technicians and related support occupations	130 402	1 821	8 511	25 024	42 111	21 121	24 983	6 831	92.1	24.4
Sales occupations	240 466	7 997	26 289	55 159	70 631	18 943	49 918	11 529	85.7	25.6
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	439 633	11 069	47 506	131 994	146 381	39 070	51 915	11 698	86.7	14.5
Private household occupations	5 111	1 256	1 601	1 409	509	134	147	55	44.1	4.0
Protective service occupations	209 219	7 451	23 456	64 824	69 036	17 869	22 028	4 555	85.2	12.7
Service occupations, except protective and household	552 953	60 589	152 017	198 451	96 321	22 624	17 264	5 687	61.6	4.2
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	124 660	35 449	42 079	32 721	9 826	2 153	1 911	521	37.8	2.0
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	711 621	58 683	161 562	260 234	148 936	48 561	27 285	6 360	69.1	4.7
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	498 089	43 185	126 602	206 122	88 035	19 704	12 079	2 362	65.9	2.9
Transportation and material moving occupations	506 942	51 516	136 943	193 940	87 874	18 248	14 494	3 927	62.8	3.6
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	384 877	47 659	113 839	144 245	58 356	10 891	8 149	1 738	58.0	2.6
MALES 25 TO 34 YEARS										
Total	1 651 537	35 793	272 972	584 938	413 298	108 706	188 460	47 370	81.3	14.3
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	115 419	998	6 607	18 820	30 430	9 955	39 110	9 499	93.4	42.1
Professional specialty occupations	118 245	480	3 582	11 339	21 490	9 775	48 094	23 485	96.6	60.5
Technicians and related support occupations	57 782	376	2 951	10 250	19 098	9 631	12 893	2 583	94.2	26.8
Sales occupations	101 733	1 302	9 822	24 249	33 065	7 972	22 451	2 872	89.1	24.9
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	185 816	1 952	16 083	55 868	67 952	16 416	24 629	2 916	90.3	14.8
Private household occupations	1 063	59	329	434	149	39	41	12	63.5	5.0
Protective service occupations	87 340	710	7 644	29 233	31 883	6 962	9 857	1 051	90.4	12.5
Service occupations, except protective and household	218 768	6 613	53 703	91 898	47 218	9 972	7 804	1 560	72.4	4.3
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	38 903	3 028	14 314	15 564	4 418	864	646	69	55.4	1.8
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	233 400	5 896	45 630	99 637	54 777	17 369	8 822	1 269	77.9	4.3
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	178 793	4 737	37 912	85 259	37 732	7 668	4 889	596	76.1	3.1
Transportation and material moving occupations	155 760	3 729	32 424	70 394	35 291	7 207	5 765	950	76.8	4.3
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	158 515	5 913	41 971	71 993	29 795	4 876	3 459	508	69.8	2.5

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 132
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 21. **Educational Attainment of Black Employed Males 16 Years and Over by Occupation and Selected Ages: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	Some college, no degree	Associate degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree	Percent high school graduate or higher	Percent bachelor's degree or higher
MALES 35 TO 44 YEARS										
Total	1 385 547	58 255	235 758	419 797	321 292	102 655	160 756	87 034	78.8	17.9
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	119 461	1 292	5 698	15 966	27 751	10 291	37 689	20 774	94.1	48.9
Professional specialty occupations	124 641	715	2 603	9 003	18 242	9 788	40 144	44 146	97.3	67.6
Technicians and related support occupations	44 834	425	2 636	8 222	14 859	7 906	8 216	2 570	93.2	24.1
Sales occupations	73 202	1 513	5 994	14 500	21 079	6 510	18 655	4 951	89.7	32.2
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	132 787	1 985	11 749	37 242	45 875	13 901	17 239	4 796	89.7	16.6
Private household occupations	1 172	118	336	407	200	52	59	–	61.3	5.0
Protective service occupations	59 502	705	4 857	16 253	21 800	6 316	7 826	1 745	90.7	16.1
Service occupations, except protective and household	139 301	9 362	35 374	51 150	28 404	7 552	5 457	2 002	67.9	5.4
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	31 881	6 000	11 920	9 062	3 327	756	650	166	43.8	2.6
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	233 928	11 288	47 108	85 287	56 530	19 992	11 246	2 477	75.0	5.9
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	160 813	8 480	37 377	68 610	32 228	8 273	4 783	1 062	71.5	3.6
Transportation and material moving occupations	156 055	8 076	39 358	62 115	31 891	7 287	5 663	1 665	69.6	4.7
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	107 970	8 296	30 748	41 980	19 106	4 031	3 129	680	63.8	3.5
MALES 45 TO 54 YEARS										
Total	884 296	90 199	208 690	264 158	149 710	45 429	67 307	58 803	66.2	14.3
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	79 578	1 822	6 512	13 037	17 333	6 253	17 256	17 365	89.5	43.5
Professional specialty occupations	71 083	595	2 180	6 182	9 407	4 732	18 767	29 220	96.1	67.5
Technicians and related support occupations	19 202	373	1 763	4 335	6 046	2 738	2 749	1 198	88.9	20.6
Sales occupations	39 454	1 741	5 457	10 389	10 425	2 947	6 176	2 319	81.8	21.5
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	76 298	2 461	10 761	25 006	22 312	6 350	6 708	2 700	82.7	12.3
Private household occupations	1 008	210	403	292	40	21	22	20	39.2	4.2
Protective service occupations	33 430	1 095	4 030	11 168	9 858	3 116	2 985	1 178	84.7	12.5
Service occupations, except protective and household	95 420	13 329	30 659	32 579	12 058	3 255	2 317	1 223	53.9	3.7
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	26 097	9 422	9 418	5 186	1 283	335	309	144	27.8	1.7
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	155 171	17 709	41 776	53 402	26 957	8 506	5 066	1 755	61.7	4.4
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	102 451	12 924	32 470	38 654	13 361	2 943	1 647	452	55.7	2.0
Transportation and material moving occupations	116 044	15 150	38 362	42 513	14 194	2 769	2 164	892	53.9	2.6
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	69 060	13 368	24 899	21 415	6 436	1 464	1 141	337	44.6	2.1
MALES 55 TO 64 YEARS										
Total	471 369	108 047	126 924	106 573	59 320	15 865	25 913	28 727	50.2	11.6
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	36 738	2 190	4 575	5 820	7 100	2 306	6 334	8 413	81.6	40.1
Professional specialty occupations	35 446	1 095	2 149	2 843	4 266	2 056	7 689	15 348	90.8	65.0
Technicians and related support occupations	7 336	562	1 016	1 969	1 734	695	959	401	78.5	18.5
Sales occupations	19 794	2 032	3 751	4 732	4 818	1 289	2 100	1 072	70.8	16.0
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	35 902	3 181	6 858	11 355	8 667	2 100	2 755	986	72.0	10.4
Private household occupations	997	380	321	169	70	22	16	19	29.7	3.5
Protective service occupations	19 480	2 271	4 317	5 864	4 318	1 258	1 055	397	66.2	7.5
Service occupations, except protective and household	70 744	19 506	23 786	17 397	6 622	1 514	1 333	586	38.8	2.7
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	17 520	9 870	4 599	2 092	532	119	217	91	17.4	1.8
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	74 570	18 758	22 925	18 901	9 134	2 401	1 750	701	44.1	3.3
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	48 175	14 013	16 410	11 972	4 185	780	617	198	36.8	1.7
Transportation and material moving occupations	64 805	19 071	22 336	16 009	5 450	854	745	340	36.1	1.7
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	39 862	15 118	13 881	7 450	2 424	471	343	175	27.3	1.3
MALES 65 YEARS AND OVER										
Total	132 128	45 889	32 412	24 189	13 313	2 827	5 734	7 764	40.7	10.2
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	8 739	1 266	1 312	1 377	1 634	503	1 165	1 482	70.5	30.3
Professional specialty occupations	11 554	1 055	1 133	1 145	1 264	505	1 749	4 703	81.1	55.8
Technicians and related support occupations	1 248	85	145	248	374	151	166	79	81.6	19.6
Sales occupations	6 283	1 409	1 265	1 289	1 244	225	536	315	57.4	13.5
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	8 830	1 490	2 055	2 523	1 575	303	584	300	59.9	10.0
Private household occupations	871	489	212	107	50	–	9	4	19.5	1.5
Protective service occupations	9 467	2 670	2 608	2 306	1 177	217	305	184	44.2	5.2
Service occupations, except protective and household	28 720	11 779	8 495	5 427	2 019	331	353	316	29.4	2.3
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	10 259	7 129	1 828	817	266	79	89	51	12.7	1.4
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	14 552	5 032	4 123	3 007	1 538	293	401	158	37.1	3.8
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	7 857	3 031	2 433	1 627	529	40	143	54	30.5	2.5
Transportation and material moving occupations	14 278	5 490	4 463	2 909	1 048	131	157	80	30.3	1.7
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	9 470	4 964	2 340	1 407	595	49	77	38	22.9	1.2

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 133
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 22. Educational Attainment of Black Employed Females 16 Years and Over by Occupation and Selected Ages: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	Some college, no degree	Associate degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree	Percent high school graduate or higher	Percent bachelor's degree or higher
FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER										
Total	6 015 288	234 862	1 020 901	1 824 428	1 547 552	450 728	635 427	301 390	79.1	15.6
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	484 659	3 869	24 710	89 891	149 212	47 472	120 565	48 940	94.1	35.0
Professional specialty occupations	799 185	5 295	25 174	86 613	123 648	91 409	262 114	204 932	96.2	58.4
Technicians and related support occupations	225 532	3 280	19 986	53 721	74 191	36 516	30 281	7 557	89.7	16.8
Sales occupations	551 297	9 342	116 918	180 312	164 786	31 894	40 908	7 137	77.1	8.7
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 553 787	13 811	122 415	490 645	627 276	152 918	128 314	18 408	91.2	9.4
Private household occupations	130 525	34 290	49 720	33 945	8 731	1 901	1 346	592	35.6	1.5
Protective service occupations	71 413	1 396	9 635	22 091	23 419	6 291	7 372	1 209	84.6	12.0
Service occupations, except protective and household	1 306 520	107 861	408 275	476 488	226 633	51 805	26 593	8 865	60.5	2.7
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	21 048	4 148	7 862	5 977	2 081	507	367	106	42.9	2.2
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	143 560	6 717	32 053	57 974	31 708	7 578	6 350	1 180	73.0	5.2
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	530 633	33 803	150 757	245 557	76 835	15 138	7 036	1 507	65.2	1.6
Transportation and material moving occupations	71 870	2 892	16 996	28 690	17 334	3 426	2 132	400	72.3	3.5
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	125 259	8 158	36 400	52 524	21 698	3 873	2 049	557	64.4	2.1
FEMALES 16 TO 24 YEARS										
Total	938 441	12 114	201 915	302 753	315 556	48 974	53 577	3 552	77.2	6.1
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	41 698	309	3 050	10 350	15 941	3 152	8 343	553	91.9	21.3
Professional specialty occupations	51 377	358	3 563	9 256	17 146	4 784	14 942	1 328	92.4	31.7
Technicians and related support occupations	23 324	198	2 163	4 946	9 454	2 813	3 494	256	89.9	16.1
Sales occupations	223 381	2 786	71 522	65 938	68 592	7 736	6 532	275	66.7	3.0
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	286 305	2 083	32 528	86 303	129 667	19 967	15 214	543	87.9	5.5
Private household occupations	5 077	260	1 719	1 841	944	171	142	–	61.0	2.8
Protective service occupations	9 938	124	1 264	3 356	4 012	513	605	64	86.0	6.7
Service occupations, except protective and household	190 448	3 841	61 377	69 058	46 465	6 364	2 915	428	65.8	1.8
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	3 080	146	1 357	1 053	419	74	31	–	51.2	1.0
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	14 240	296	2 843	6 158	3 969	564	404	6	78.0	2.9
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	59 053	1 104	12 083	31 435	11 934	1 803	630	64	77.7	1.2
Transportation and material moving occupations	6 861	99	1 319	2 869	2 023	431	90	30	79.3	1.7
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	23 659	510	7 127	10 190	4 990	602	235	5	67.7	1.0
FEMALES 16 TO 19 YEARS										
Total	276 106	4 891	129 922	75 351	62 802	2 838	272	30	51.2	.1
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	4 498	33	1 090	1 705	1 479	162	29	–	75.0	.6
Professional specialty occupations	7 153	108	1 769	1 915	2 999	205	127	30	73.8	2.2
Technicians and related support occupations	3 006	53	721	805	1 319	83	25	–	74.3	.8
Sales occupations	105 421	1 664	58 425	25 075	19 497	719	41	–	43.0	–
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	64 386	648	19 832	19 593	23 434	842	37	–	68.2	.1
Private household occupations	1 670	92	937	422	199	20	–	–	38.4	–
Protective service occupations	1 604	7	510	557	491	39	–	–	67.8	–
Service occupations, except protective and household	66 652	1 800	37 702	16 436	10 128	579	7	–	40.7	–
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	862	50	513	223	67	9	–	–	34.7	–
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	2 370	77	860	925	499	9	–	–	60.5	–
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	9 804	199	3 251	4 884	1 374	90	6	–	64.8	.1
Transportation and material moving occupations	1 538	36	552	562	335	53	–	–	61.8	–
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	7 142	124	3 760	2 249	981	28	–	–	45.6	–
FEMALES 20 TO 24 YEARS										
Total	662 335	7 223	71 993	227 402	252 754	46 136	53 305	3 522	88.0	8.6
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	37 200	276	1 960	8 645	14 462	2 990	8 314	553	94.0	23.8
Professional specialty occupations	44 224	250	1 794	7 341	14 147	4 579	14 815	1 298	95.4	36.4
Technicians and related support occupations	20 318	145	1 442	4 141	8 135	2 730	3 469	256	92.2	18.3
Sales occupations	117 960	1 122	13 097	40 863	49 095	7 017	6 491	275	87.9	5.7
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	221 919	1 435	12 696	66 710	106 233	19 125	15 177	543	93.6	7.1
Private household occupations	3 407	168	782	1 419	745	151	142	–	72.1	4.2
Protective service occupations	8 334	117	754	2 799	3 521	474	605	64	89.5	8.0
Service occupations, except protective and household	123 796	2 041	23 675	52 622	36 337	5 785	2 908	428	79.2	2.7
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	2 218	96	844	830	352	65	31	–	57.6	1.4
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	11 870	219	1 983	5 233	3 470	555	404	6	81.4	3.5
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	49 249	905	8 832	26 551	10 560	1 713	624	64	80.2	1.4
Transportation and material moving occupations	5 323	63	767	2 307	1 688	378	90	30	84.4	2.3
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	16 517	386	3 367	7 941	4 009	574	235	5	77.3	1.5
FEMALES 25 YEARS AND OVER										
Total	5 076 847	222 748	818 986	1 521 675	1 231 996	401 754	581 850	297 838	79.5	17.3
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	442 961	3 560	21 660	79 541	133 271	44 320	112 222	48 387	94.3	36.3
Professional specialty occupations	747 808	4 937	21 611	77 357	106 502	86 625	247 172	203 604	96.4	60.3
Technicians and related support occupations	202 208	3 082	17 823	48 775	64 737	33 703	26 787	7 301	89.7	16.9
Sales occupations	327 916	6 556	45 396	114 374	96 194	24 158	34 376	6 862	84.2	12.6
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 267 482	11 728	89 887	404 342	497 609	132 951	113 100	17 865	92.0	10.3
Private household occupations	125 448	34 030	48 001	32 104	7 787	1 730	1 204	592	34.6	1.4
Protective service occupations	61 475	1 272	8 371	18 735	19 407	5 778	6 767	1 145	84.3	12.9
Service occupations, except protective and household	1 116 072	104 020	346 898	407 430	180 168	45 441	23 678	8 437	59.6	2.9
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	17 968	4 002	6 505	4 924	1 662	433	336	106	41.5	2.5
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	129 320	6 421	29 210	51 816	27 739	7 014	5 946	1 174	72.4	5.5
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	471 580	32 699	138 674	214 122	64 901	13 335	6 406	1 443	63.7	1.7
Transportation and material moving occupations	65 009	2 793	15 677	25 821	15 311	2 995	2 042	370	71.6	3.7
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	101 600	7 648	29 273	42 334	16 708	3 271	1 814	552	63.7	2.3
FEMALES 25 TO 34 YEARS										
Total	1 834 415	23 735	203 853	545 563	550 767	176 755	270 332	63 410	87.6	18.2
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	165 714	573	5 888	24 947	50 376	18 310	55 476	10 144	96.1	39.6
Professional specialty occupations	223 158	619	5 082	22 424	34 772	27 299	94 273	38 689	97.4	59.6
Technicians and related support occupations	74 906	466	3 641	13 279	25 650	14 231	14 940	2 699	94.5	23.5
Sales occupations	160 043	1 501	17 813	53 185	51 630	13 125	20 434	2 355	87.9	14.2
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	557 840	2 815	28 442	153 597	236 892	68 266	62 110	5 718	94.4	12.2
Private household occupations	13 989	1 040	4 307	5 393	2 186	576	393	94	61.8	3.5
Protective service occupations	28 732	219	2 679	7 810	10 727	2 959	3 982	356	89.9	15.1
Service occupations, except protective and household	340 039	9 504	78 050	139 504	80 655	19 156	10 866	2 304	74.3	3.9
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	5 551	459	1 744	2 108	863	210	137	30	60.3	3.0
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	43 217	976	7 811	17 645	10 789	2 906	2 692	398	79.7	7.1
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	160 276	4 077	35 636	79 582	30 725	6 705	3 171	380	75.2	2.2
Transportation and material moving occupations	22 232	392	3 970	8 691	6 785	1 387	944	63	80.4	4.5
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	38 718	1 094	8 790	17 398	8 717	1 625	914	180	74.5	2.8

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 134
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 22. **Educational Attainment of Black Employed Females 16 Years and Over by Occupation and Selected Ages: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	Some college, no degree	Associate degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree	Percent high school graduate or higher	Percent bachelor's degree or higher
FEMALES 35 TO 44 YEARS										
Total	1 615 302	37 423	220 289	494 967	411 450	138 227	194 161	118 785	84.0	19.4
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	163 601	733	6 295	28 983	50 722	16 460	39 401	21 007	95.7	36.9
Professional specialty occupations	264 700	436	5 086	25 308	36 774	31 853	84 716	80 527	97.9	62.4
Technicians and related support occupations	67 547	620	5 049	15 881	23 298	11 816	8 059	2 824	91.6	16.1
Sales occupations	93 477	1 237	11 599	32 591	27 752	7 453	10 151	2 694	86.3	13.7
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	428 292	2 561	26 653	142 717	168 576	44 630	36 241	6 914	93.2	10.1
Private household occupations	18 899	2 454	7 138	6 420	1 951	511	315	110	49.2	2.2
Protective service occupations	18 585	254	2 022	6 078	5 852	1 860	2 003	516	87.8	13.6
Service occupations, except protective and household	295 111	16 635	87 181	115 677	51 867	13 767	7 135	2 849	64.8	3.4
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	5 183	930	1 899	1 505	530	184	115	20	45.4	2.6
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	45 862	1 466	8 826	18 973	10 925	2 753	2 432	487	77.6	6.4
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	159 378	7 864	44 624	76 959	22 411	4 754	2 291	475	67.1	1.7
Transportation and material moving occupations	23 378	602	5 248	9 898	5 621	1 060	730	219	75.0	4.1
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	31 289	1 631	8 669	13 977	5 171	1 126	572	143	67.1	2.3
FEMALES 45 TO 54 YEARS										
Total	975 140	53 307	211 419	309 096	186 909	61 841	78 568	74 000	72.9	15.6
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	79 257	959	5 365	17 376	23 798	7 145	13 256	11 358	92.0	31.1
Professional specialty occupations	163 681	724	4 641	18 197	22 939	18 923	43 998	54 259	96.7	60.0
Technicians and related support occupations	38 554	806	5 052	12 440	10 905	5 462	2 732	1 157	84.8	10.1
Sales occupations	46 382	1 458	8 440	18 414	11 762	2 661	2 522	1 125	78.7	7.9
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	190 759	2 526	19 714	73 435	66 510	15 131	10 328	3 115	88.3	7.0
Private household occupations	30 005	5 781	13 004	8 770	1 748	317	198	187	37.4	1.3
Protective service occupations	8 706	237	1 918	3 178	1 915	668	582	208	75.2	9.1
Service occupations, except protective and household	253 779	25 225	94 826	90 538	29 810	8 197	3 289	1 894	52.7	2.0
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	4 005	1 092	1 786	855	188	18	46	20	28.1	1.6
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	26 725	1 872	7 769	10 893	4 429	1 069	536	157	63.9	2.6
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	100 407	9 713	37 593	42 038	8 688	1 406	633	336	52.9	1.0
Transportation and material moving occupations	13 357	868	4 154	5 342	2 281	428	226	58	62.4	2.1
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	19 523	2 046	7 157	7 620	1 936	416	222	126	52.9	1.8
FEMALES 55 TO 64 YEARS										
Total	505 641	67 861	142 470	139 163	68 424	20 624	32 086	35 013	58.4	13.3
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	27 721	895	3 160	6 745	7 031	1 883	3 338	4 669	85.4	28.9
Professional specialty occupations	79 496	1 478	4 571	9 373	10 097	7 396	20 704	25 877	92.4	58.6
Technicians and related support occupations	18 278	956	3 529	6 201	4 277	1 839	904	572	75.5	8.1
Sales occupations	21 728	1 433	5 811	8 111	4 148	703	1 002	520	66.7	7.0
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	73 683	2 370	11 742	28 598	21 827	4 179	3 324	1 643	80.8	6.7
Private household occupations	36 789	12 059	15 248	7 593	1 287	241	184	177	25.8	1.0
Protective service occupations	4 159	331	1 284	1 379	673	236	200	56	61.2	6.2
Service occupations, except protective and household	171 913	34 439	68 367	49 137	13 864	3 347	1 718	1 041	40.2	1.6
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	2 199	930	780	352	61	11	29	36	22.2	3.0
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	11 538	1 728	4 139	3 720	1 383	229	239	100	49.2	2.9
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	43 356	8 437	18 003	13 513	2 533	388	268	214	39.0	1.1
Transportation and material moving occupations	4 859	715	1 853	1 592	504	79	86	30	47.1	2.4
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	9 922	2 090	3 983	2 849	739	93	90	78	38.8	1.7
FEMALES 65 YEARS AND OVER										
Total	146 349	40 422	40 955	32 886	14 446	4 307	6 703	6 630	44.4	9.1
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	6 668	400	952	1 490	1 344	522	751	1 209	79.7	29.4
Professional specialty occupations	16 773	1 680	2 231	2 055	1 920	1 154	3 481	4 252	76.7	46.1
Technicians and related support occupations	2 923	234	552	974	607	355	152	49	73.1	6.9
Sales occupations	6 286	927	1 733	2 073	902	216	267	168	57.7	6.9
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	16 908	1 456	3 336	5 995	3 804	745	1 097	475	71.7	9.3
Private household occupations	25 766	12 696	8 304	3 928	615	85	114	24	18.5	.5
Protective service occupations	1 293	231	468	290	240	55	–	9	45.9	.7
Service occupations, except protective and household	55 230	18 217	18 474	12 574	3 972	974	670	349	33.6	1.8
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 030	591	296	104	20	10	9	–	13.9	.9
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 978	379	665	585	213	57	47	32	47.2	4.0
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	8 163	2 608	2 818	2 030	544	82	43	38	33.5	1.0
Transportation and material moving occupations	1 183	216	452	298	120	41	56	–	43.5	4.7
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	2 148	787	674	490	145	11	16	25	32.0	1.9

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 135
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 23. **Disability Status of Civilian Noninstitutionalized Black Persons 16 Years and Over by Age and Sex: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Persons 16 years and over							Females 16 years and over						
	Total	16 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	16 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years and over
DISABILITY STATUS														
Persons 16 years and over	**20 345 987**	**4 319 057**	**5 033 150**	**4 026 903**	**2 611 587**	**1 969 374**	**2 385 916**	**11 394 782**	**2 300 596**	**2 820 696**	**2 234 972**	**1 443 380**	**1 117 265**	**1 477 873**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2 479 133	301 689	408 415	377 245	323 807	346 457	721 520	1 474 560	153 689	226 975	208 877	187 733	208 816	488 470
With a mobility limitation	1 204 221	69 438	115 217	132 094	145 501	197 833	544 138	759 706	33 233	58 962	71 079	88 266	124 923	383 243
In labor force	149 383	17 925	35 742	35 180	27 661	20 414	12 461	78 731	8 404	17 751	18 274	15 479	11 268	7 555
With a self-care limitation	1 928 517	274 708	358 886	316 553	252 939	249 655	475 776	1 115 337	140 809	200 995	175 527	143 020	145 459	309 527
In labor force	863 582	134 475	242 896	213 510	148 448	90 838	33 415	451 836	65 948	127 434	113 895	78 508	47 888	18 163
With a work disability	3 024 238	175 265	343 799	435 216	454 963	577 170	1 037 825	1 713 798	82 058	166 690	215 372	251 684	334 010	663 984
In labor force	630 293	58 691	134 127	161 868	134 122	96 712	44 773	294 690	25 557	61 144	73 212	65 261	46 960	22 556
Prevented from working	2 141 426	83 665	178 087	242 041	292 205	438 850	906 578	1 271 105	40 010	86 784	123 158	167 856	261 774	591 523
No work disability	17 321 749	4 143 792	4 689 351	3 591 687	2 156 624	1 392 204	1 348 091	9 680 984	2 218 538	2 654 006	2 019 600	1 191 696	783 255	813 889
In labor force	12 464 888	2 355 329	3 898 105	3 149 623	1 864 140	941 637	256 054	6 552 952	1 212 978	2 056 112	1 691 320	971 837	485 183	135 522

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 136
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 24. **Place of Work and Means of Transportation to Work for Black Employed Persons by Travel Time to Work: 1990**

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Selected States	Alabama						California					
	Less than 10 minutes	10 to 14 minutes	15 to 19 minutes	20 to 29 minutes	30 to 44 minutes	45 or more minutes	Less than 10 minutes	10 to 14 minutes	15 to 19 minutes	20 to 29 minutes	30 to 44 minutes	45 or more minutes
Employed persons 16 years and over	**43 295**	**58 381**	**75 526**	**73 971**	**63 302**	**28 916**	**63 742**	**95 635**	**131 585**	**175 884**	**193 816**	**148 987**
Worked in State of residence	42 725	57 399	74 174	72 078	60 876	26 494	63 463	95 335	131 160	175 589	193 359	148 466
Worked in county of residence	41 607	55 378	70 304	63 793	46 656	14 060	61 167	90 299	122 977	159 117	160 546	97 555
Worked outside county of residence	1 118	2 021	3 870	8 285	14 220	12 434	2 296	5 036	8 183	16 472	32 813	50 911
Worked outside State of residence	570	982	1 352	1 893	2 426	2 422	279	300	425	295	457	521
Car, truck, or van	**37 666**	**54 217**	**71 586**	**70 542**	**58 866**	**24 914**	**50 573**	**83 731**	**118 942**	**159 624**	**164 230**	**107 249**
Worked in State of residence	37 212	53 292	70 293	68 720	56 523	22 653	50 434	83 575	118 646	159 378	163 903	106 976
Worked in county of residence	36 231	51 391	66 505	60 605	42 527	10 498	48 444	79 228	110 965	144 361	135 599	65 140
Worked outside county of residence	981	1 901	3 788	8 115	13 996	12 155	1 990	4 347	7 681	15 017	28 304	41 836
Worked outside State of residence	454	925	1 293	1 822	2 343	2 261	139	156	296	246	327	273
Public transportation	**507**	**1 141**	**1 198**	**1 426**	**2 569**	**2 863**	**1 900**	**4 145**	**5 720**	**10 523**	**24 506**	**38 842**
Worked in State of residence	507	1 108	1 185	1 401	2 519	2 807	1 882	4 117	5 654	10 496	24 454	38 755
Worked in county of residence	499	1 083	1 168	1 367	2 443	2 731	1 788	3 658	5 355	9 312	20 477	30 337
Worked outside county of residence	8	25	17	34	76	76	94	459	299	1 184	3 977	8 418
Worked outside State of residence	–	33	13	25	50	56	18	28	66	27	52	87
Motorcycle	**24**	**62**	**30**	**52**	**18**	**–**	**318**	**499**	**631**	**515**	**429**	**254**
Worked in State of residence	15	62	30	52	18	–	318	499	631	515	429	254
Worked in county of residence	15	62	30	36	18	–	311	475	601	483	352	122
Worked outside county of residence	–	–	–	16	–	–	7	24	30	32	77	132
Worked outside State of residence	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bicycle	**71**	**107**	**99**	**80**	**76**	**52**	**832**	**1 021**	**1 008**	**849**	**663**	**242**
Worked in State of residence	71	107	99	80	76	52	832	1 011	1 008	849	663	242
Worked in county of residence	71	107	99	74	76	52	813	983	955	784	634	226
Worked outside county of residence	–	–	–	6	–	–	19	28	53	65	29	16
Worked outside State of residence	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	–	–	–	–
Walked	**4 122**	**1 879**	**1 522**	**899**	**1 061**	**473**	**9 151**	**5 296**	**4 280**	**3 279**	**2 403**	**1 135**
Worked in State of residence	4 045	1 875	1 502	893	1 061	459	9 081	5 229	4 229	3 272	2 373	1 135
Worked in county of residence	3 952	1 830	1 493	891	1 046	432	8 950	5 070	4 149	3 232	2 303	1 083
Worked outside county of residence	93	45	9	2	15	27	131	159	80	40	70	52
Worked outside State of residence	77	4	20	6	–	14	70	67	51	7	30	–
Other means	**905**	**975**	**1 091**	**972**	**712**	**614**	**968**	**943**	**1 004**	**1 094**	**1 585**	**1 265**
Worked in State of residence	875	955	1 065	932	679	523	916	904	992	1 079	1 537	1 104
Worked in county of residence	839	905	1 009	820	546	347	861	885	952	945	1 181	647
Worked outside county of residence	36	50	56	112	133	176	55	19	40	134	356	457
Worked outside State of residence	30	20	26	40	33	91	52	39	12	15	48	161

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 137
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 24. **Place of Work and Means of Transportation to Work for Black Employed Persons by Travel Time to Work: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Selected States	Florida						Georgia					
	Less than 10 minutes	10 to 14 minutes	15 to 19 minutes	20 to 29 minutes	30 to 44 minutes	45 or more minutes	Less than 10 minutes	10 to 14 minutes	15 to 19 minutes	20 to 29 minutes	30 to 44 minutes	45 or more minutes
Employed persons 16 years and over	**65 972**	**92 934**	**128 489**	**138 201**	**154 731**	**72 687**	**76 771**	**102 171**	**129 632**	**138 654**	**142 326**	**85 118**
Worked in State of residence	65 652	92 527	127 920	137 486	153 570	71 655	76 150	101 445	128 529	137 086	139 927	81 586
Worked in county of residence	64 150	89 390	122 429	127 449	131 629	52 975	71 207	91 135	106 331	89 333	67 284	32 916
Worked outside county of residence	1 502	3 137	5 491	10 037	21 941	18 680	4 943	10 310	22 198	47 753	72 643	48 670
Worked outside State of residence	320	407	569	715	1 161	1 032	621	726	1 103	1 568	2 399	3 532
Car, truck, or van	**54 950**	**81 419**	**116 495**	**126 441**	**133 248**	**52 218**	**64 759**	**90 793**	**117 981**	**127 335**	**122 837**	**56 279**
Worked in State of residence	54 730	81 104	116 013	125 753	132 271	51 363	64 272	90 162	116 982	125 845	120 593	52 941
Worked in county of residence	53 422	78 550	110 733	116 000	111 385	34 127	60 133	81 281	95 890	80 133	52 707	15 260
Worked outside county of residence	1 308	2 554	5 280	9 753	20 886	17 236	4 139	8 881	21 092	45 712	67 886	37 681
Worked outside State of residence	220	315	482	688	977	855	487	631	999	1 490	2 244	3 338
Public transportation	**1 750**	**3 931**	**4 966**	**6 441**	**15 717**	**18 237**	**2 248**	**4 798**	**5 281**	**7 250**	**15 329**	**27 029**
Worked in State of residence	1 734	3 905	4 928	6 435	15 577	18 084	2 245	4 773	5 247	7 194	15 236	26 908
Worked in county of residence	1 681	3 535	4 808	6 300	14 838	16 909	1 833	3 647	4 384	5 638	11 177	16 487
Worked outside county of residence	53	370	120	135	739	1 175	412	1 126	863	1 556	4 059	10 421
Worked outside State of residence	16	26	38	6	140	153	3	25	34	56	93	121
Motorcycle	**97**	**113**	**92**	**110**	**130**	**46**	**55**	**86**	**59**	**53**	**32**	**12**
Worked in State of residence	97	113	92	110	130	46	53	86	59	53	32	12
Worked in county of residence	85	113	86	110	119	40	53	80	39	41	29	–
Worked outside county of residence	12	–	6	–	11	6	–	6	20	12	3	12
Worked outside State of residence	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
Bicycle	**658**	**1 146**	**1 085**	**1 035**	**848**	**296**	**342**	**272**	**418**	**281**	**271**	**103**
Worked in State of residence	648	1 126	1 074	1 035	848	296	332	270	418	281	271	103
Worked in county of residence	638	1 084	1 055	991	796	281	330	268	418	265	225	92
Worked outside county of residence	10	42	19	44	52	15	2	2	–	16	46	11
Worked outside State of residence	10	20	11	–	–	–	10	2	–	–	–	–
Walked	**7 133**	**4 654**	**3 806**	**2 470**	**2 666**	**948**	**7 761**	**4 414**	**3 941**	**2 227**	**2 346**	**831**
Worked in State of residence	7 099	4 635	3 779	2 463	2 666	932	7 671	4 373	3 916	2 221	2 331	831
Worked in county of residence	7 020	4 566	3 764	2 446	2 659	912	7 373	4 226	3 858	2 106	2 249	774
Worked outside county of residence	79	69	15	17	7	20	298	147	58	115	82	57
Worked outside State of residence	34	19	27	7	–	16	90	41	25	6	15	–
Other means	**1 384**	**1 671**	**2 045**	**1 704**	**2 122**	**942**	**1 606**	**1 808**	**1 952**	**1 508**	**1 511**	**864**
Worked in State of residence	1 344	1 644	2 034	1 690	2 078	934	1 577	1 781	1 907	1 492	1 464	791
Worked in county of residence	1 304	1 542	1 983	1 602	1 832	706	1 485	1 633	1 742	1 150	897	303
Worked outside county of residence	40	102	51	88	246	228	92	148	165	342	567	488
Worked outside State of residence	40	27	11	14	44	8	29	27	45	16	47	73

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 138
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 24. **Place of Work and Means of Transportation to Work for Black Employed Persons by Travel Time to Work: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Selected States	Illinois						Louisiana					
	Less than 10 minutes	10 to 14 minutes	15 to 19 minutes	20 to 29 minutes	30 to 44 minutes	45 or more minutes	Less than 10 minutes	10 to 14 minutes	15 to 19 minutes	20 to 29 minutes	30 to 44 minutes	45 or more minutes
Employed persons 16 years and over	**39 916**	**55 251**	**68 609**	**95 979**	**143 202**	**174 153**	**48 095**	**58 748**	**77 843**	**75 913**	**72 905**	**44 542**
Worked in State of residence	39 611	54 578	66 783	92 959	139 163	170 853	47 826	58 387	77 325	75 163	71 540	42 793
Worked in county of residence	38 477	52 375	63 182	86 272	126 114	152 257	45 861	54 868	69 296	61 310	49 004	22 795
Worked outside county of residence	1 134	2 203	3 601	6 687	13 049	18 596	1 965	3 519	8 029	13 853	22 536	19 998
Worked outside State of residence	305	673	1 826	3 020	4 039	3 300	269	361	518	750	1 365	1 749
Car, truck, or van	**28 180**	**44 237**	**56 559**	**78 581**	**100 555**	**83 412**	**39 821**	**51 910**	**70 366**	**67 634**	**58 448**	**31 073**
Worked in State of residence	27 952	43 695	54 953	75 840	97 197	80 968	39 575	51 571	69 917	66 968	57 211	29 527
Worked in county of residence	27 098	41 815	51 632	69 422	85 058	66 117	37 835	48 350	62 285	53 701	36 075	11 902
Worked outside county of residence	854	1 880	3 321	6 418	12 139	14 851	1 740	3 221	7 632	13 267	21 136	17 625
Worked outside State of residence	228	542	1 606	2 741	3 358	2 444	246	339	449	666	1 237	1 546
Public transportation	**2 423**	**4 936**	**7 146**	**14 100**	**40 128**	**89 180**	**738**	**1 937**	**2 877**	**5 188**	**11 088**	**11 728**
Worked in State of residence	2 416	4 851	7 004	13 846	39 544	88 399	738	1 932	2 873	5 161	11 018	11 641
Worked in county of residence	2 311	4 681	6 827	13 648	38 741	84 756	709	1 789	2 699	4 842	10 007	9 668
Worked outside county of residence	105	170	177	198	803	3 643	29	143	174	319	1 011	1 973
Worked outside State of residence	7	85	142	254	584	781	–	5	4	27	70	87
Motorcycle	**20**	**9**	**37**	**18**	**10**	**21**	**81**	**23**	**74**	**25**	**14**	**8**
Worked in State of residence	20	9	37	18	10	21	81	23	74	25	14	8
Worked in county of residence	20	–	37	18	8	16	81	23	59	25	–	8
Worked outside county of residence	–	9	–	–	2	5	–	–	15	–	14	–
Worked outside State of residence	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bicycle	**214**	**203**	**187**	**231**	**181**	**109**	**291**	**315**	**495**	**358**	**360**	**117**
Worked in State of residence	214	199	187	231	172	102	291	308	472	351	360	117
Worked in county of residence	214	199	187	223	164	102	291	308	451	288	336	95
Worked outside county of residence	–	–	–	8	8	–	–	–	21	63	24	22
Worked outside State of residence	–	4	–	–	9	7	–	7	23	7	–	–
Walked	**8 521**	**5 335**	**3 972**	**2 428**	**1 595**	**703**	**6 034**	**3 187**	**2 639**	**1 714**	**1 739**	**615**
Worked in State of residence	8 464	5 305	3 943	2 428	1 568	682	6 028	3 179	2 625	1 705	1 739	613
Worked in county of residence	8 302	5 169	3 870	2 386	1 553	677	5 864	3 094	2 569	1 667	1 685	595
Worked outside county of residence	162	136	73	42	15	5	164	85	56	38	54	18
Worked outside State of residence	57	30	29	–	27	21	6	8	14	9	–	2
Other means	**558**	**531**	**708**	**621**	**733**	**728**	**1 130**	**1 376**	**1 392**	**994**	**1 256**	**1 001**
Worked in State of residence	545	519	659	596	672	681	1 113	1 374	1 364	953	1 198	887
Worked in county of residence	532	511	629	575	590	589	1 081	1 304	1 233	787	901	527
Worked outside county of residence	13	8	30	21	82	92	32	70	131	166	297	360
Worked outside State of residence	13	12	49	25	61	47	17	2	28	41	58	114

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 139
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 24. **Place of Work and Means of Transportation to Work for Black Employed Persons by Travel Time to Work: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Selected States	Maryland						Michigan					
	Less than 10 minutes	10 to 14 minutes	15 to 19 minutes	20 to 29 minutes	30 to 44 minutes	45 or more minutes	Less than 10 minutes	10 to 14 minutes	15 to 19 minutes	20 to 29 minutes	30 to 44 minutes	45 or more minutes
Employed persons 16 years and over	**32 403**	**49 308**	**70 356**	**115 018**	**150 692**	**132 113**	**38 356**	**56 218**	**79 248**	**100 947**	**80 247**	**44 606**
Worked in State of residence	30 422	44 841	61 743	90 491	97 864	67 952	38 249	56 018	78 994	100 584	79 622	44 082
Worked in county of residence	27 863	38 639	50 335	62 287	54 781	31 151	36 227	50 461	67 636	77 727	51 455	25 164
Worked outside county of residence	2 559	6 202	11 408	28 204	43 083	36 801	2 022	5 557	11 358	22 857	28 167	18 918
Worked outside State of residence	1 981	4 467	8 613	24 527	52 828	64 161	107	200	254	363	625	524
Car, truck, or van	**22 920**	**38 398**	**57 736**	**97 789**	**117 563**	**76 868**	**30 864**	**50 421**	**72 594**	**93 009**	**67 316**	**27 833**
Worked in State of residence	21 526	35 106	50 205	75 571	73 954	37 552	30 799	50 255	72 377	92 670	66 760	27 414
Worked in county of residence	19 717	30 634	39 874	49 633	35 689	12 054	29 027	45 155	61 588	70 559	40 382	12 065
Worked outside county of residence	1 809	4 472	10 331	25 938	38 265	25 498	1 772	5 100	10 789	22 111	26 378	15 349
Worked outside State of residence	1 394	3 292	7 531	22 218	43 609	39 316	65	166	217	339	556	419
Public transportation	**2 429**	**5 794**	**7 137**	**13 397**	**30 429**	**53 454**	**1 246**	**2 189**	**3 369**	**5 463**	**11 053**	**15 823**
Worked in State of residence	2 014	4 819	6 377	11 246	21 498	28 969	1 246	2 189	3 351	5 454	11 003	15 797
Worked in county of residence	1 546	3 347	5 580	9 284	16 999	18 073	1 137	1 962	3 054	4 984	9 531	12 327
Worked outside county of residence	468	1 472	797	1 962	4 499	10 896	109	227	297	470	1 472	3 470
Worked outside State of residence	415	975	760	2 151	8 931	24 485	–	–	18	9	50	26
Motorcycle	**2**	**55**	**130**	**80**	**24**	**25**	**22**	**29**	**–**	**37**	**5**	**16**
Worked in State of residence	2	41	86	69	15	17	22	29	–	37	5	16
Worked in county of residence	2	41	86	57	6	14	14	12	–	19	–	16
Worked outside county of residence	–	–	–	12	9	3	8	17	–	18	5	–
Worked outside State of residence	–	14	44	11	9	8	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bicycle	**111**	**134**	**196**	**167**	**117**	**94**	**101**	**62**	**74**	**174**	**82**	**12**
Worked in State of residence	111	134	179	165	117	66	92	62	74	174	82	12
Worked in county of residence	111	117	167	115	88	26	92	56	74	153	78	12
Worked outside county of residence	–	17	12	50	29	40	–	6	–	21	4	–
Worked outside State of residence	–	–	17	2	–	28	9	–	–	–	–	–
Walked	**6 261**	**4 177**	**4 311**	**2 908**	**1 652**	**855**	**5 653**	**3 034**	**2 392**	**1 568**	**1 054**	**532**
Worked in State of residence	6 130	4 071	4 184	2 848	1 593	817	5 620	3 010	2 383	1 561	1 054	527
Worked in county of residence	5 897	3 920	4 035	2 775	1 547	718	5 516	2 863	2 272	1 495	975	527
Worked outside county of residence	233	151	149	73	46	99	104	147	111	66	79	–
Worked outside State of residence	131	106	127	60	59	38	33	24	9	7	–	5
Other means	**680**	**750**	**846**	**677**	**907**	**817**	**470**	**483**	**819**	**696**	**737**	**390**
Worked in State of residence	639	670	712	592	687	531	470	473	809	688	718	316
Worked in county of residence	590	580	593	423	452	266	441	413	648	517	489	217
Worked outside county of residence	49	90	119	169	235	265	29	60	161	171	229	99
Worked outside State of residence	41	80	134	85	220	286	–	10	10	8	19	74

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 140
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 24. **Place of Work and Means of Transportation to Work for Black Employed Persons by Travel Time to Work: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Selected States	Mississippi						New Jersey					
	Less than 10 minutes	10 to 14 minutes	15 to 19 minutes	20 to 29 minutes	30 to 44 minutes	45 or more minutes	Less than 10 minutes	10 to 14 minutes	15 to 19 minutes	20 to 29 minutes	30 to 44 minutes	45 or more minutes
Employed persons 16 years and over	**47 052**	**51 594**	**60 310**	**49 145**	**44 343**	**25 123**	**40 384**	**60 187**	**72 495**	**91 463**	**94 853**	**75 014**
Worked in State of residence	46 740	51 273	59 619	48 226	42 294	21 751	39 244	56 918	70 720	87 915	84 760	49 973
Worked in county of residence	44 931	49 009	54 204	37 645	24 110	8 754	36 226	49 616	57 424	60 298	44 926	19 334
Worked outside county of residence	1 809	2 264	5 415	10 581	18 184	12 997	3 018	7 302	13 296	27 617	39 834	30 639
Worked outside State of residence	312	321	691	919	2 049	3 372	1 140	3 269	1 775	3 548	10 093	25 041
Car, truck, or van	**40 910**	**47 634**	**56 720**	**46 781**	**41 723**	**22 586**	**28 537**	**46 757**	**58 961**	**75 272**	**70 916**	**40 674**
Worked in State of residence	40 623	47 356	56 089	45 878	39 766	19 352	27 904	45 490	57 648	72 500	64 426	30 559
Worked in county of residence	39 110	45 190	50 765	35 473	22 000	6 928	25 581	39 663	45 368	46 623	28 317	7 563
Worked outside county of residence	1 513	2 166	5 324	10 405	17 766	12 424	2 323	5 827	12 280	25 877	36 109	22 996
Worked outside State of residence	287	278	631	903	1 957	3 234	633	1 267	1 313	2 772	6 490	10 115
Public transportation	**563**	**763**	**1 039**	**626**	**1 079**	**1 540**	**2 153**	**7 292**	**7 153**	**11 018**	**20 431**	**33 020**
Worked in State of residence	563	758	1 019	617	1 027	1 511	1 777	5 427	6 724	10 298	16 867	18 246
Worked in county of residence	537	723	985	559	845	1 119	1 461	4 171	6 017	8 925	13 637	10 941
Worked outside county of residence	26	35	34	58	182	392	316	1 256	707	1 373	3 230	7 305
Worked outside State of residence	–	5	20	9	52	29	376	1 865	429	720	3 564	14 774
Motorcycle	**23**	**38**	**51**	**20**	**6**	**8**	**39**	**30**	**33**	**32**	**30**	**–**
Worked in State of residence	23	38	43	20	6	8	39	30	33	32	25	–
Worked in county of residence	23	38	43	11	6	8	29	30	33	23	9	–
Worked outside county of residence	–	–	–	9	–	–	10	–	–	9	16	–
Worked outside State of residence	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–
Bicycle	**98**	**133**	**151**	**55**	**58**	**14**	**102**	**199**	**204**	**284**	**192**	**40**
Worked in State of residence	98	133	151	55	58	14	95	199	204	284	174	40
Worked in county of residence	98	133	145	55	53	14	81	163	176	248	155	9
Worked outside county of residence	–	–	6	–	5	–	14	36	28	36	19	31
Worked outside State of residence	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	18	–
Walked	**4 729**	**2 028**	**1 430**	**797**	**859**	**360**	**8 864**	**5 154**	**5 352**	**4 127**	**2 534**	**793**
Worked in State of residence	4 720	2 009	1 430	797	859	360	8 746	5 047	5 336	4 084	2 525	752
Worked in county of residence	4 472	1 985	1 397	746	823	353	8 445	4 917	5 198	3 952	2 378	685
Worked outside county of residence	248	24	33	51	36	7	301	130	138	132	147	67
Worked outside State of residence	9	19	–	–	–	–	118	107	16	43	9	41
Other means	**729**	**998**	**919**	**866**	**618**	**615**	**689**	**755**	**792**	**730**	**750**	**487**
Worked in State of residence	713	979	887	859	578	506	683	725	775	717	743	376
Worked in county of residence	691	940	869	801	383	332	629	672	632	527	430	136
Worked outside county of residence	22	39	18	58	195	174	54	53	143	190	313	240
Worked outside State of residence	16	19	32	7	40	109	6	30	17	13	7	111

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 141
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 24. **Place of Work and Means of Transportation to Work for Black Employed Persons by Travel Time to Work: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Selected States	New York						North Carolina			
	Less than 10 minutes	10 to 14 minutes	15 to 19 minutes	20 to 29 minutes	30 to 44 minutes	45 or more minutes	Less than 10 minutes	10 to 14 minutes	15 to 19 minutes	20 to 29 minutes
Employed persons 16 years and over	**58 346**	**89 800**	**113 009**	**149 249**	**253 701**	**433 769**	**78 669**	**109 180**	**132 766**	**122 376**
Worked in State of residence	57 592	88 522	111 640	147 095	248 808	420 184	78 186	108 217	131 937	120 949
Worked in county of residence	51 606	74 327	97 735	115 920	148 627	129 964	74 963	101 409	118 842	97 551
Worked outside county of residence	5 986	14 195	13 905	31 175	100 181	290 220	3 223	6 808	13 095	23 398
Worked outside State of residence	754	1 278	1 369	2 154	4 893	13 585	483	963	829	1 427
Car, truck, or van	**29 374**	**52 020**	**71 822**	**89 823**	**105 837**	**89 173**	**66 593**	**100 292**	**123 163**	**114 971**
Worked in State of residence	29 024	51 504	70 872	88 291	102 507	81 867	66 228	99 502	122 449	113 668
Worked in county of residence	26 868	46 330	61 559	68 022	56 584	22 959	63 298	93 124	109 858	90 909
Worked outside county of residence	2 156	5 174	9 313	20 269	45 923	58 908	2 930	6 378	12 591	22 759
Worked outside State of residence	350	516	950	1 532	3 330	7 306	365	790	714	1 303
Public transportation	**7 250**	**20 106**	**24 004**	**48 044**	**140 065**	**340 512**	**1 366**	**2 417**	**3 233**	**3 222**
Worked in State of residence	7 182	19 496	23 732	47 512	138 615	334 378	1 344	2 364	3 207	3 168
Worked in county of residence	4 041	11 052	19 690	37 052	85 108	104 354	1 317	2 244	3 071	3 073
Worked outside county of residence	3 141	8 444	4 042	10 460	53 507	230 024	27	120	136	95
Worked outside State of residence	68	610	272	532	1 450	6 134	22	53	26	54
Motorcycle	**26**	**16**	**66**	**78**	**67**	**94**	**77**	**118**	**105**	**76**
Worked in State of residence	26	16	66	78	67	80	77	118	105	76
Worked in county of residence	26	13	66	55	32	38	77	106	96	56
Worked outside county of residence	–	3	–	23	35	42	–	12	9	20
Worked outside State of residence	–	–	–	–	–	14	–	–	–	–
Bicycle	**308**	**257**	**477**	**487**	**341**	**398**	**346**	**352**	**369**	**287**
Worked in State of residence	303	257	432	487	333	398	344	342	369	274
Worked in county of residence	303	229	389	445	255	197	342	327	369	234
Worked outside county of residence	–	28	43	42	78	201	2	15	–	40
Worked outside State of residence	5	–	45	–	8	–	2	10	–	13
Walked	**20 293**	**16 478**	**15 778**	**9 939**	**6 224**	**2 454**	**8 546**	**4 130**	**3 556**	**2 176**
Worked in State of residence	19 986	16 363	15 682	9 877	6 197	2 438	8 499	4 043	3 528	2 154
Worked in county of residence	19 395	15 853	15 236	9 637	5 831	2 012	8 313	3 917	3 436	2 063
Worked outside county of residence	591	510	446	240	366	426	186	126	92	91
Worked outside State of residence	307	115	96	62	27	16	47	87	28	22
Other means	**1 095**	**923**	**862**	**878**	**1 167**	**1 138**	**1 741**	**1 871**	**2 340**	**1 644**
Worked in State of residence	1 071	886	856	850	1 089	1 023	1 694	1 848	2 279	1 609
Worked in county of residence	973	850	795	709	817	404	1 616	1 691	2 012	1 216
Worked outside county of residence	98	36	61	141	272	619	78	157	267	393
Worked outside State of residence	24	37	6	28	78	115	47	23	61	35

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 142
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 24. **Place of Work and Means of Transportation to Work for Black Employed Persons by Travel Time to Work: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Selected States	North Carolina—Con.		Ohio						Pennsylvania		
	30 to 44 minutes	45 or more minutes	Less than 10 minutes	10 to 14 minutes	15 to 19 minutes	20 to 29 minutes	30 to 44 minutes	45 or more minutes	Less than 10 minutes	10 to 14 minutes	15 to 19 minutes
Employed persons 16 years and over	**96 870**	**47 395**	**38 757**	**55 673**	**76 825**	**98 687**	**79 341**	**38 823**	**30 004**	**41 006**	**53 718**
Worked in State of residence	94 610	44 365	38 472	55 275	76 056	97 536	78 121	37 845	29 396	39 761	52 402
Worked in county of residence	60 777	21 636	37 557	53 710	73 101	90 333	68 057	30 066	27 606	35 838	46 224
Worked outside county of residence	33 833	22 729	915	1 565	2 955	7 203	10 064	7 779	1 790	3 923	6 178
Worked outside State of residence	2 260	3 030	285	398	769	1 151	1 220	978	608	1 245	1 316
Car, truck, or van	**87 319**	**38 899**	**30 420**	**49 137**	**68 995**	**87 611**	**62 353**	**21 570**	**17 368**	**27 830**	**37 553**
Worked in State of residence	85 166	36 200	30 216	48 808	68 295	86 537	61 214	20 717	17 065	27 075	36 588
Worked in county of residence	52 008	13 997	29 495	47 365	65 510	79 563	51 413	13 400	15 989	24 481	31 520
Worked outside county of residence	33 158	22 203	721	1 443	2 785	6 974	9 801	7 317	1 076	2 594	5 068
Worked outside State of residence	2 153	2 699	204	329	700	1 074	1 139	853	303	755	965
Public transportation	**5 864**	**6 546**	**1 069**	**2 363**	**4 518**	**8 648**	**15 229**	**16 499**	**2 641**	**6 066**	**9 830**
Worked in State of residence	5 772	6 343	1 069	2 335	4 498	8 590	15 160	16 380	2 483	5 704	9 625
Worked in county of residence	5 620	6 159	1 049	2 300	4 421	8 452	14 962	16 014	2 081	4 678	8 738
Worked outside county of residence	152	184	20	35	77	138	198	366	402	1 026	887
Worked outside State of residence	92	203	–	28	20	58	69	119	158	362	205
Motorcycle	**81**	**15**	**21**	**8**	**31**	**71**	**10**	**–**	**14**	**11**	**88**
Worked in State of residence	81	15	21	8	31	71	10	–	14	11	88
Worked in county of residence	73	7	21	8	28	58	–	–	14	11	88
Worked outside county of residence	8	8	–	–	3	13	10	–	–	–	–
Worked outside State of residence	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bicycle	**192**	**83**	**74**	**124**	**169**	**63**	**60**	**8**	**158**	**177**	**233**
Worked in State of residence	192	83	74	124	169	63	60	8	145	150	233
Worked in county of residence	175	71	74	124	165	63	60	8	145	135	231
Worked outside county of residence	17	12	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	15	2
Worked outside State of residence	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	13	27	–
Walked	**1 932**	**895**	**6 571**	**3 517**	**2 440**	**1 838**	**1 097**	**513**	**9 460**	**6 509**	**5 560**
Worked in State of residence	1 932	895	6 514	3 497	2 430	1 831	1 097	513	9 334	6 435	5 463
Worked in county of residence	1 880	877	6 390	3 423	2 367	1 796	1 097	503	9 083	6 189	5 309
Worked outside county of residence	52	18	124	74	63	35	–	10	251	246	154
Worked outside State of residence	–	–	57	20	10	7	–	–	126	74	97
Other means	**1 482**	**957**	**602**	**524**	**672**	**456**	**592**	**233**	**363**	**413**	**454**
Worked in State of residence	1 467	829	578	503	633	444	580	227	355	386	405
Worked in county of residence	1 021	525	528	490	610	401	525	141	294	344	338
Worked outside county of residence	446	304	50	13	23	43	55	86	61	42	67
Worked outside State of residence	15	128	24	21	39	12	12	6	8	27	49

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 143
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 24. **Place of Work and Means of Transportation to Work for Black Employed Persons by Travel Time to Work: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Selected States	Pennsylvania—Con.			South Carolina						Texas	
	20 to 29 minutes	30 to 44 minutes	45 or more minutes	Less than 10 minutes	10 to 14 minutes	15 to 19 minutes	20 to 29 minutes	30 to 44 minutes	45 or more minutes	Less than 10 minutes	10 to 14 minutes
Employed persons 16 years and over	**78 298**	**95 805**	**81 512**	**50 088**	**66 156**	**77 999**	**80 061**	**73 458**	**42 370**	**80 559**	**101 314**
Worked in State of residence	76 290	92 254	77 352	49 719	65 405	77 040	77 491	69 313	38 986	80 067	100 960
Worked in county of residence	64 306	74 221	56 667	47 151	60 667	68 908	62 768	47 801	18 522	77 359	96 618
Worked outside county of residence	11 984	18 033	20 685	2 568	4 738	8 132	14 723	21 512	20 464	2 708	4 342
Worked outside State of residence	2 008	3 551	4 160	369	751	959	2 570	4 145	3 384	492	354
Car, truck, or van	**53 282**	**51 681**	**28 605**	**41 750**	**59 776**	**71 229**	**74 709**	**66 766**	**36 261**	**66 040**	**91 131**
Worked in State of residence	51 591	48 793	25 579	41 461	59 104	70 309	72 227	62 781	32 979	65 666	90 851
Worked in county of residence	41 177	34 847	13 992	39 268	54 721	62 569	57 802	41 924	14 098	63 446	86 775
Worked outside county of residence	10 414	13 946	11 587	2 193	4 383	7 740	14 425	20 857	18 881	2 220	4 076
Worked outside State of residence	1 691	2 888	3 026	289	672	920	2 482	3 985	3 282	374	280
Public transportation	**20 329**	**40 918**	**51 106**	**974**	**1 939**	**2 060**	**1 960**	**3 319**	**4 521**	**1 853**	**3 436**
Worked in State of residence	20 069	40 342	50 045	974	1 939	2 060	1 928	3 249	4 468	1 836	3 424
Worked in county of residence	18 667	36 431	41 132	842	1 760	1 913	1 848	2 999	3 276	1 786	3 340
Worked outside county of residence	1 402	3 911	8 913	132	179	147	80	250	1 192	50	84
Worked outside State of residence	260	576	1 061	–	–	–	32	70	53	17	12
Motorcycle	**39**	**37**	**26**	**26**	**15**	**27**	**32**	**28**	**8**	**142**	**125**
Worked in State of residence	39	37	26	26	15	27	32	28	8	142	125
Worked in county of residence	39	29	26	26	15	27	16	28	–	135	125
Worked outside county of residence	–	8	–	–	–	–	16	–	8	7	–
Worked outside State of residence	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bicycle	**188**	**123**	**70**	**224**	**272**	**251**	**322**	**257**	**34**	**304**	**307**
Worked in State of residence	171	120	70	224	272	251	322	257	34	304	307
Worked in county of residence	132	98	62	216	254	226	301	222	22	264	301
Worked outside county of residence	39	22	8	8	18	25	21	35	12	40	6
Worked outside State of residence	17	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Walked	**4 075**	**2 643**	**1 114**	**5 981**	**2 754**	**2 790**	**1 790**	**1 713**	**600**	**10 746**	**4 630**
Worked in State of residence	4 060	2 584	1 106	5 924	2 731	2 790	1 790	1 713	593	10 679	4 603
Worked in county of residence	3 965	2 498	1 097	5 737	2 647	2 690	1 775	1 630	569	10 362	4 481
Worked outside county of residence	95	86	9	187	84	100	15	83	24	317	122
Worked outside State of residence	15	59	8	57	23	–	–	–	7	67	27
Other means	**385**	**403**	**591**	**1 133**	**1 400**	**1 642**	**1 248**	**1 375**	**946**	**1 474**	**1 685**
Worked in State of residence	360	378	526	1 110	1 344	1 603	1 192	1 285	904	1 440	1 650
Worked in county of residence	326	318	358	1 062	1 270	1 483	1 026	998	557	1 366	1 596
Worked outside county of residence	34	60	168	48	74	120	166	287	347	74	54
Worked outside State of residence	25	25	65	23	56	39	56	90	42	34	35

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 144
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 24. **Place of Work and Means of Transportation to Work for Black Employed Persons by Travel Time to Work: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Selected States	Texas—Con.				Virginia					
	15 to 19 minutes	20 to 29 minutes	30 to 44 minutes	45 or more minutes	Less than 10 minutes	10 to 14 minutes	15 to 19 minutes	20 to 29 minutes	30 to 44 minutes	45 or more minutes
Employed persons 16 years and over	**137 996**	**156 363**	**171 205**	**103 268**	**50 152**	**70 403**	**92 152**	**104 069**	**92 798**	**63 196**
Worked in State of residence	137 254	155 690	170 354	102 119	49 667	68 887	90 273	100 531	86 471	54 273
Worked in county of residence	129 089	140 554	142 103	76 157	42 447	52 845	58 739	51 989	33 308	14 677
Worked outside county of residence	8 165	15 136	28 251	25 962	7 220	16 042	31 534	48 542	53 163	39 596
Worked outside State of residence	742	673	851	1 149	485	1 516	1 879	3 538	6 327	8 923
Car, truck, or van	**127 808**	**146 025**	**152 747**	**74 903**	**41 099**	**62 107**	**82 955**	**93 863**	**79 409**	**49 644**
Worked in State of residence	127 175	145 432	152 032	73 986	40 753	60 810	81 339	90 829	74 599	43 508
Worked in county of residence	119 332	130 576	124 611	49 101	34 121	46 139	51 333	44 504	24 829	8 383
Worked outside county of residence	7 843	14 856	27 421	24 885	6 632	14 671	30 006	46 325	49 770	35 125
Worked outside State of residence	633	593	715	917	346	1 297	1 616	3 034	4 810	6 136
Public transportation	**4 066**	**5 986**	**13 989**	**25 871**	**1 255**	**3 197**	**3 703**	**6 403**	**10 241**	**11 711**
Worked in State of residence	4 047	5 972	13 907	25 742	1 218	3 093	3 542	5 937	8 854	9 096
Worked in county of residence	3 900	5 862	13 410	24 924	995	2 280	2 797	4 560	6 172	5 293
Worked outside county of residence	147	110	497	818	223	813	745	1 377	2 682	3 803
Worked outside State of residence	19	14	82	129	37	104	161	466	1 387	2 615
Motorcycle	**150**	**76**	**70**	**52**	**30**	**20**	**69**	**36**	**36**	**12**
Worked in State of residence	146	76	70	52	30	20	69	36	25	12
Worked in county of residence	129	62	48	26	23	3	58	5	–	–
Worked outside county of residence	17	14	22	26	7	17	11	31	25	12
Worked outside State of residence	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	–
Bicycle	**376**	**389**	**387**	**69**	**237**	**257**	**310**	**414**	**228**	**77**
Worked in State of residence	369	389	387	69	237	257	310	403	228	55
Worked in county of residence	342	383	363	69	229	243	289	292	145	23
Worked outside county of residence	27	6	24	–	8	14	21	111	83	32
Worked outside State of residence	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	22
Walked	**4 001**	**2 565**	**2 519**	**1 333**	**6 597**	**3 701**	**3 684**	**2 108**	**1 848**	**703**
Worked in State of residence	3 983	2 551	2 512	1 333	6 535	3 649	3 610	2 103	1 817	703
Worked in county of residence	3 927	2 511	2 431	1 314	6 308	3 336	3 291	1 901	1 679	641
Worked outside county of residence	56	40	81	19	227	313	319	202	138	62
Worked outside State of residence	18	14	7	–	62	52	74	5	31	–
Other means	**1 595**	**1 322**	**1 493**	**1 040**	**934**	**1 121**	**1 431**	**1 245**	**1 036**	**1 049**
Worked in State of residence	1 534	1 270	1 446	937	894	1 058	1 403	1 223	948	899
Worked in county of residence	1 459	1 160	1 240	723	771	844	971	727	483	337
Worked outside county of residence	75	110	206	214	123	214	432	496	465	562
Worked outside State of residence	61	52	47	103	40	63	28	22	88	150

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 145
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 25. **Work Status in 1989 for Black Employed Persons 16 Years and Over by Educational Attainment, Age, and Sex: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total	Worked in 1989								Did not work in 1989
		Total	Worked full time				Worked part time			
			Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	
MALES 16 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	5 392 515	5 141 742	4 472 184	3 333 916	782 389	355 879	669 558	238 422	204 462	226 674	250 773
Not high school graduate	1 500 962	1 388 592	1 121 413	785 708	216 569	119 136	267 179	86 327	73 640	107 212	112 370
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 712 635	1 633 526	1 460 176	1 085 508	255 243	119 425	173 350	64 170	54 320	54 860	79 109
Some college or associate degree	1 470 142	1 424 624	1 252 675	959 322	205 585	87 768	171 949	65 320	54 651	51 978	45 518
Bachelor's degree	477 033	467 520	429 860	342 509	66 215	21 136	37 660	14 590	14 073	8 997	9 513
Graduate or professional degree	231 743	227 480	208 060	160 869	38 777	8 414	19 420	8 015	7 778	3 627	4 263
MALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	256 572	217 888	72 841	25 592	15 224	32 025	145 047	32 467	35 663	76 917	38 684
Not high school graduate	157 148	129 089	32 945	10 353	6 652	15 940	96 144	20 003	21 663	54 478	28 059
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	63 429	55 845	28 188	11 486	6 281	10 421	27 657	7 224	7 407	13 026	7 584
Some college or associate degree	35 878	32 849	11 639	3 706	2 286	5 647	21 210	5 236	6 567	9 407	3 029
Bachelor's degree	105	93	57	42	5	10	36	4	26	6	12
Graduate or professional degree	12	12	12	5	–	7	–	–	–	–	–
MALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	611 066	571 741	437 476	268 121	97 811	71 544	134 265	45 270	43 378	45 617	39 325
Not high school graduate	128 875	115 348	91 080	51 590	20 898	18 592	24 268	6 829	6 930	10 509	13 527
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	249 551	234 368	193 925	125 095	41 855	26 975	40 443	13 980	12 824	13 639	15 183
Some college or associate degree	201 849	192 767	131 387	79 924	29 973	21 490	61 380	21 969	20 680	18 731	9 082
Bachelor's degree	28 758	27 339	19 609	10 688	4 693	4 228	7 730	2 358	2 816	2 556	1 419
Graduate or professional degree	2 033	1 919	1 475	824	392	259	444	134	128	182	114
MALES 25 TO 34 YEARS											
Total	1 651 537	1 585 610	1 441 892	1 065 214	261 465	115 213	143 718	55 373	46 148	42 197	65 927
Not high school graduate	308 765	287 230	251 409	166 285	53 314	31 810	35 821	11 762	11 176	12 883	21 535
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	584 938	559 004	512 276	374 492	95 106	42 678	46 728	18 116	14 799	13 813	25 934
Some college or associate degree	522 004	507 981	464 667	354 271	80 535	29 861	43 314	17 940	13 605	11 769	14 023
Bachelor's degree	188 460	185 198	171 723	137 624	25 832	8 267	13 475	5 573	5 058	2 844	3 262
Graduate or professional degree	47 370	46 197	41 817	32 542	6 678	2 597	4 380	1 982	1 510	888	1 173
MALES 35 TO 44 YEARS											
Total	1 385 547	1 339 151	1 251 608	969 901	208 220	73 487	87 543	33 526	29 414	24 603	46 396
Not high school graduate	294 013	277 759	251 220	180 552	49 266	21 402	26 539	9 133	8 508	8 898	16 254
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	419 797	404 343	379 632	292 937	62 790	23 905	24 711	9 428	8 534	6 749	15 454
Some college or associate degree	423 947	413 195	390 120	310 559	59 820	19 741	23 075	9 704	7 068	6 303	10 752
Bachelor's degree	160 756	158 173	150 262	122 213	22 298	5 751	7 911	2 998	3 126	1 787	2 583
Graduate or professional degree	87 034	85 681	80 374	63 640	14 046	2 688	5 307	2 263	2 178	866	1 353
MALES 45 TO 54 YEARS											
Total	884 296	855 528	798 489	635 744	124 148	38 597	57 039	23 396	19 203	14 440	28 768
Not high school graduate	298 889	285 937	261 164	198 418	45 957	16 789	24 773	9 993	8 091	6 689	12 952
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	264 158	255 469	240 420	194 771	34 849	10 800	15 049	6 379	4 931	3 739	8 689
Some college or associate degree	195 139	189 911	180 072	149 253	23 280	7 539	9 839	4 160	2 941	2 738	5 228
Bachelor's degree	67 307	66 181	62 319	51 434	9 002	1 883	3 862	1 501	1 658	703	1 126
Graduate or professional degree	58 803	58 030	54 514	41 868	11 060	1 586	3 516	1 363	1 582	571	773
MALES 55 TO 64 YEARS											
Total	471 369	451 626	400 843	319 276	62 659	18 908	50 783	23 055	16 194	11 534	19 743
Not high school graduate	234 971	223 110	196 113	152 283	33 101	10 729	26 997	12 184	8 484	6 329	11 861
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	106 573	102 256	91 837	76 051	12 082	3 704	10 419	4 741	3 370	2 308	4 317
Some college or associate degree	75 185	72 861	65 282	54 295	8 211	2 776	7 579	3 610	2 208	1 761	2 324
Bachelor's degree	25 913	25 206	22 579	18 002	3 800	777	2 627	1 202	780	645	707
Graduate or professional degree	28 727	28 193	25 032	18 645	5 465	922	3 161	1 318	1 352	491	534
MALES 65 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	132 128	120 198	69 035	50 068	12 862	6 105	51 163	25 335	14 462	11 366	11 930
Not high school graduate	78 301	70 119	37 482	26 227	7 381	3 874	32 637	16 423	8 788	7 426	8 182
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	24 189	22 241	13 898	10 676	2 280	942	8 343	4 302	2 455	1 586	1 948
Some college or associate degree	16 140	15 060	9 508	7 314	1 480	714	5 552	2 701	1 582	1 269	1 080
Bachelor's degree	5 734	5 330	3 311	2 506	585	220	2 019	954	609	456	404
Graduate or professional degree	7 764	7 448	4 836	3 345	1 136	355	2 612	955	1 028	629	316
FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	6 015 288	5 721 879	4 568 333	3 267 420	932 465	368 448	1 153 546	452 373	379 275	321 898	293 409
Not high school graduate	1 255 763	1 145 603	785 345	542 833	156 398	86 114	360 258	147 411	99 478	113 369	110 160
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 824 428	1 728 562	1 403 790	1 020 569	263 717	119 504	324 772	134 457	102 041	88 274	95 866
Some college or associate degree	1 998 280	1 928 425	1 577 803	1 162 372	294 118	121 313	350 622	130 905	122 274	97 443	69 855
Bachelor's degree	635 427	623 062	545 311	386 128	128 369	30 814	77 751	27 135	34 257	16 359	12 365
Graduate or professional degree	301 390	296 227	256 084	155 518	89 863	10 703	40 143	12 465	21 225	6 453	5 163
FEMALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	276 106	235 605	66 672	22 926	14 986	28 760	168 933	34 988	45 720	88 225	40 501
Not high school graduate	134 813	109 383	21 126	5 991	4 001	11 134	88 257	16 149	20 527	51 581	25 430
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	75 351	66 136	27 687	10 980	6 612	10 095	38 449	9 323	10 693	18 433	9 215
Some college or associate degree	65 640	59 845	17 692	5 810	4 360	7 522	42 153	9 494	14 461	18 198	5 795
Bachelor's degree	272	211	143	121	13	9	68	22	33	13	61
Graduate or professional degree	30	30	24	24	–	–	6	–	6	–	–
FEMALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	662 335	616 876	424 139	253 993	98 321	71 825	192 737	63 469	67 449	61 819	45 459
Not high school graduate	79 216	67 919	48 337	26 820	10 789	10 728	19 582	6 046	5 607	7 929	11 297
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	227 402	209 988	158 552	97 266	35 426	25 860	51 436	17 400	15 973	18 063	17 414
Some college or associate degree	298 890	284 220	179 651	109 262	42 459	27 930	104 569	34 846	38 554	31 169	14 670
Bachelor's degree	53 305	51 430	35 388	19 402	9 074	6 912	16 042	4 918	6 784	4 340	1 875
Graduate or professional degree	3 522	3 319	2 211	1 243	573	395	1 108	259	531	318	203
FEMALES 25 TO 34 YEARS											
Total	1 834 415	1 751 177	1 498 664	1 071 937	299 958	126 769	252 513	101 420	81 733	69 360	83 238
Not high school graduate	227 588	205 705	161 431	105 137	32 992	23 302	44 274	17 099	12 654	14 521	21 883
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	545 563	515 156	432 899	305 680	85 775	41 444	82 257	33 904	24 965	23 388	30 407
Some college or associate degree	727 522	702 475	608 824	444 342	118 118	46 364	93 651	37 923	31 127	24 601	25 047
Bachelor's degree	270 332	265 867	240 376	178 512	49 648	12 216	25 491	10 049	9 954	5 488	4 465
Graduate or professional degree	63 410	61 974	55 134	38 266	13 425	3 443	6 840	2 445	3 033	1 362	1 436

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 146
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 25. **Work Status in 1989 for Black Employed Persons 16 Years and Over by Educational Attainment, Age, and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total	Worked in 1989								Did not work in 1989
		Total	Worked full time				Worked part time			
			Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	
FEMALES 35 TO 44 YEARS											
Total	1 615 302	1 561 083	1 364 633	1 019 078	265 753	79 802	196 450	83 501	68 935	44 014	54 219
Not high school graduate	257 712	241 391	194 561	139 477	37 605	17 479	46 830	20 822	14 591	11 417	16 321
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	494 967	475 771	413 956	316 360	72 580	25 016	61 815	27 629	20 394	13 792	19 196
Some college or associate degree	549 677	535 789	479 115	372 524	80 059	26 532	56 674	24 733	18 715	13 226	13 888
Bachelor's degree	194 161	191 010	172 339	125 450	39 714	7 175	18 671	6 490	8 393	3 788	3 151
Graduate or professional degree	118 785	117 122	104 662	65 267	35 795	3 600	12 460	3 827	6 842	1 791	1 663
FEMALES 45 TO 54 YEARS											
Total	975 140	940 127	793 118	593 308	161 418	38 392	147 009	67 934	53 560	25 515	35 013
Not high school graduate	264 726	249 740	195 586	144 716	37 893	12 977	54 154	27 346	16 709	10 099	14 986
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	309 096	297 852	252 931	199 087	42 384	11 460	44 921	21 880	15 493	7 548	11 244
Some college or associate degree	248 750	242 284	213 233	169 107	34 916	9 210	29 051	12 729	10 670	5 652	6 466
Bachelor's degree	78 568	77 182	68 242	45 744	19 619	2 879	8 940	2 773	4 998	1 169	1 386
Graduate or professional degree	74 000	73 069	63 126	34 654	26 606	1 866	9 943	3 206	5 690	1 047	931
FEMALES 55 TO 64 YEARS											
Total	505 641	484 075	362 415	266 556	78 149	17 710	121 660	61 840	40 370	19 450	21 566
Not high school graduate	210 331	198 569	136 842	102 337	26 565	7 940	61 727	34 313	17 517	9 897	11 762
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	139 163	133 598	103 184	80 729	17 994	4 461	30 414	16 126	9 871	4 417	5 565
Some college or associate degree	89 048	86 267	69 467	54 420	12 195	2 852	16 800	7 579	6 141	3 080	2 781
Bachelor's degree	32 086	31 198	25 461	14 875	9 239	1 347	5 737	1 905	2 925	907	888
Graduate or professional degree	35 013	34 443	27 461	14 195	12 156	1 110	6 982	1 917	3 916	1 149	570
FEMALES 65 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	146 349	132 936	58 692	39 622	13 880	5 190	74 244	39 221	21 508	13 515	13 413
Not high school graduate	81 377	72 896	27 462	18 355	6 553	2 554	45 434	25 636	11 873	7 925	8 481
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	32 886	30 061	14 581	10 467	2 946	1 168	15 480	8 195	4 652	2 633	2 825
Some college or associate degree	18 753	17 545	9 821	6 907	2 011	903	7 724	3 601	2 606	1 517	1 208
Bachelor's degree	6 703	6 164	3 362	2 024	1 062	276	2 802	978	1 170	654	539
Graduate or professional degree	6 630	6 270	3 466	1 869	1 308	289	2 804	811	1 207	786	360

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 147
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 26. **Work Status in 1989 for Black Persons 16 Years and Over Employed in Executive, Administrative, and Managerial Occupations by Educational Attainment, Age, and Sex: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total	Worked in 1989									Did not work in 1989
		Total	Worked full time				Worked part time				
			Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	
MALES 16 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	391 176	382 637	359 848	301 832	43 715	14 301	22 789	10 069	7 267	5 453	8 539
Not high school graduate	36 985	35 431	31 284	24 456	4 750	2 078	4 147	1 745	1 142	1 260	1 554
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	63 521	61 608	57 369	47 124	7 520	2 725	4 239	1 900	1 280	1 059	1 913
Some college or associate degree	125 994	123 186	115 078	97 284	13 259	4 535	8 108	3 575	2 615	1 918	2 808
Bachelor's degree	106 768	105 240	101 097	86 971	10 733	3 393	4 143	1 826	1 492	825	1 528
Graduate or professional degree	57 908	57 172	55 020	45 997	7 453	1 570	2 152	1 023	738	391	736
MALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	4 070	3 696	1 760	961	263	536	1 936	544	540	852	374
Not high school graduate	1 715	1 471	604	341	96	167	867	214	186	467	244
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 155	1 087	654	367	86	201	433	122	144	167	68
Some college or associate degree	1 182	1 120	484	235	81	168	636	208	210	218	62
Bachelor's degree	18	18	18	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Graduate or professional degree	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
MALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	27 171	26 347	21 531	14 606	4 337	2 588	4 816	1 766	1 798	1 252	824
Not high school graduate	2 998	2 906	2 479	1 609	557	313	427	136	174	117	92
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	7 346	7 126	6 286	4 644	1 101	541	840	294	305	241	220
Some college or associate degree	11 256	10 927	8 310	5 927	1 540	843	2 617	1 018	961	638	329
Bachelor's degree	5 196	5 026	4 174	2 258	1 075	841	852	283	336	233	170
Graduate or professional degree	375	362	282	168	64	50	80	35	22	23	13
MALES 25 TO 34 YEARS											
Total	115 419	113 332	108 250	89 960	13 602	4 688	5 082	2 355	1 607	1 120	2 087
Not high school graduate	7 605	7 288	6 664	4 951	1 065	648	624	243	168	213	317
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	18 820	18 301	17 181	13 892	2 457	832	1 120	531	292	297	519
Some college or associate degree	40 385	39 689	37 968	31 568	4 831	1 569	1 721	868	530	323	696
Bachelor's degree	39 110	38 704	37 562	32 274	4 154	1 134	1 142	533	449	160	406
Graduate or professional degree	9 499	9 350	8 875	7 275	1 095	505	475	180	168	127	149
MALES 35 TO 44 YEARS											
Total	119 461	117 384	113 686	97 925	12 470	3 291	3 698	1 767	1 220	711	2 077
Not high school graduate	6 990	6 789	6 365	4 952	1 049	364	424	156	147	121	201
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	15 966	15 526	14 823	12 332	1 933	558	703	361	242	100	440
Some college or associate degree	38 042	37 400	36 132	31 175	3 869	1 088	1 268	610	374	284	642
Bachelor's degree	37 689	37 121	36 248	32 122	3 334	792	873	429	282	162	568
Graduate or professional degree	20 774	20 548	20 118	17 344	2 285	489	430	211	175	44	226
MALES 45 TO 54 YEARS											
Total	79 578	78 120	75 600	65 157	8 359	2 084	2 520	1 330	708	482	1 458
Not high school graduate	8 334	8 103	7 581	6 341	943	297	522	280	117	125	231
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	13 037	12 707	12 301	10 472	1 314	515	406	193	138	75	330
Some college or associate degree	23 586	22 975	22 310	19 657	2 103	550	665	377	169	119	611
Bachelor's degree	17 256	17 075	16 563	14 569	1 554	440	512	218	173	121	181
Graduate or professional degree	17 365	17 260	16 845	14 118	2 445	282	415	262	111	42	105
MALES 55 TO 64 YEARS											
Total	36 738	35 719	33 333	28 573	3 968	792	2 386	1 147	749	490	1 019
Not high school graduate	6 765	6 505	6 019	5 010	848	161	486	232	184	70	260
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	5 820	5 583	5 139	4 549	514	76	444	243	82	119	237
Some college or associate degree	9 406	9 143	8 541	7 670	654	217	602	249	182	171	263
Bachelor's degree	6 334	6 228	5 809	5 107	539	163	419	212	127	80	106
Graduate or professional degree	8 413	8 260	7 825	6 237	1 413	175	435	211	174	50	153
MALES 65 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	8 739	8 039	5 688	4 650	716	322	2 351	1 160	645	546	700
Not high school graduate	2 578	2 369	1 572	1 252	192	128	797	484	166	147	209
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 377	1 278	985	868	115	2	293	156	77	60	99
Some college or associate degree	2 137	1 932	1 333	1 052	181	100	599	245	189	165	205
Bachelor's degree	1 165	1 068	723	623	77	23	345	151	125	69	97
Graduate or professional degree	1 482	1 392	1 075	855	151	69	317	124	88	105	90
FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	484 659	475 561	441 486	358 849	64 038	18 599	34 075	14 962	11 869	7 244	9 098
Not high school graduate	28 579	27 254	22 777	16 992	4 204	1 581	4 477	2 096	1 504	877	1 325
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	89 891	87 366	80 171	64 384	12 268	3 519	7 195	3 386	2 331	1 478	2 525
Some college or associate degree	196 684	193 339	179 775	147 630	24 545	7 600	13 564	5 817	4 541	3 206	3 345
Bachelor's degree	120 565	119 121	112 931	93 742	14 653	4 536	6 190	2 651	2 304	1 235	1 444
Graduate or professional degree	48 940	48 481	45 832	36 101	8 368	1 363	2 649	1 012	1 189	448	459
FEMALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	4 498	4 192	1 915	1 014	463	438	2 277	569	882	826	306
Not high school graduate	1 123	1 014	414	211	103	100	600	113	225	262	109
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 705	1 583	793	453	230	110	790	229	305	256	122
Some college or associate degree	1 641	1 574	687	329	130	228	887	227	352	308	67
Bachelor's degree	29	21	21	21	–	–	–	–	–	–	8
Graduate or professional degree	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
FEMALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	37 200	35 960	28 920	19 967	5 897	3 056	7 040	2 650	2 593	1 797	1 240
Not high school graduate	2 236	2 046	1 724	1 190	373	161	322	111	99	112	190
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	8 645	8 310	7 153	5 181	1 280	692	1 157	477	341	339	335
Some college or associate degree	17 452	16 950	13 230	9 270	2 766	1 194	3 720	1 387	1 399	934	502
Bachelor's degree	8 314	8 101	6 439	4 114	1 349	976	1 662	638	641	383	213
Graduate or professional degree	553	553	374	212	129	33	179	37	113	29	–
FEMALES 25 TO 34 YEARS											
Total	165 714	163 268	154 968	124 688	22 963	7 317	8 300	3 711	2 910	1 679	2 446
Not high school graduate	6 461	6 206	5 414	3 981	918	515	792	419	243	130	255
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	24 947	24 386	22 987	17 998	3 842	1 147	1 399	648	467	284	561
Some college or associate degree	68 686	67 714	64 079	51 174	9 778	3 127	3 635	1 610	1 241	784	972
Bachelor's degree	55 476	54 922	52 792	43 682	7 097	2 013	2 130	932	801	397	554
Graduate or professional degree	10 144	10 040	9 696	7 853	1 328	515	344	102	158	84	104

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 148
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 26. **Work Status in 1989 for Black Persons 16 Years and Over Employed in Executive, Administrative, and Managerial Occupations by Educational Attainment, Age, and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total	Worked in 1989									Did not work in 1989
		Total	Worked full time				Worked part time				
			Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	
FEMALES 35 TO 44 YEARS											
Total	163 601	161 218	154 220	129 631	19 585	5 004	6 998	3 400	2 175	1 423	2 383
Not high school graduate	7 028	6 802	6 075	4 598	1 097	380	727	370	246	111	226
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	28 983	28 244	26 706	22 134	3 550	1 022	1 538	867	389	282	739
Some college or associate degree	67 182	66 343	63 703	54 368	7 357	1 978	2 640	1 277	729	634	839
Bachelor's degree	39 401	38 983	37 633	32 283	4 272	1 078	1 350	616	451	283	418
Graduate or professional degree	21 007	20 846	20 103	16 248	3 309	546	743	270	360	113	161
FEMALES 45 TO 54 YEARS											
Total	79 257	77 836	73 353	61 468	10 008	1 877	4 483	2 311	1 442	730	1 421
Not high school graduate	6 324	6 048	5 301	4 192	891	218	747	385	257	105	276
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	17 376	16 992	15 897	13 391	2 130	376	1 095	603	347	145	384
Some college or associate degree	30 943	30 405	28 974	24 942	3 251	781	1 431	730	407	294	538
Bachelor's degree	13 256	13 099	12 445	10 667	1 439	339	654	331	237	86	157
Graduate or professional degree	11 358	11 292	10 736	8 276	2 297	163	556	262	194	100	66
FEMALES 55 TO 64 YEARS											
Total	27 721	26 987	23 996	18 952	4 298	746	2 991	1 428	1 119	444	734
Not high school graduate	4 055	3 895	3 225	2 389	666	170	670	344	254	72	160
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	6 745	6 552	5 702	4 527	1 010	165	850	409	312	129	193
Some college or associate degree	8 914	8 709	7 901	6 533	1 151	217	808	363	275	170	205
Bachelor's degree	3 338	3 265	3 066	2 571	379	116	199	71	78	50	73
Graduate or professional degree	4 669	4 566	4 102	2 932	1 092	78	464	241	200	23	103
FEMALES 65 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	6 668	6 100	4 114	3 129	824	161	1 986	893	748	345	568
Not high school graduate	1 352	1 243	624	431	156	37	619	354	180	85	109
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 490	1 299	933	700	226	7	366	153	170	43	191
Some college or associate degree	1 866	1 644	1 201	1 014	112	75	443	223	138	82	222
Bachelor's degree	751	730	535	404	117	14	195	63	96	36	21
Graduate or professional degree	1 209	1 184	821	580	213	28	363	100	164	99	25

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 149
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 27. **Work Status in 1989 for Black Persons 16 Years and Over Employed in Professional Specialty Occupations by Educational Attainment, Age, and Sex: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total	Worked in 1989									Did not work in 1989
		Total	Worked full time				Worked part time				
			Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	
MALES 16 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	391 034	381 044	332 714	248 356	66 368	17 990	48 330	18 016	19 118	11 196	9 990
Not high school graduate	19 138	17 509	12 742	9 278	2 077	1 387	4 767	1 968	1 465	1 334	1 629
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	36 410	34 716	28 928	21 678	5 074	2 176	5 788	2 306	2 023	1 459	1 694
Some college or associate degree	94 540	91 635	77 595	60 622	11 905	5 068	14 040	5 193	4 970	3 877	2 905
Bachelor's degree	123 363	121 144	109 316	80 595	23 300	5 421	11 828	3 977	5 247	2 604	2 219
Graduate or professional degree	117 583	116 040	104 133	76 183	24 012	3 938	11 907	4 572	5 413	1 922	1 543
MALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	4 587	3 944	1 384	368	277	739	2 560	600	664	1 296	643
Not high school graduate	1 523	1 170	303	43	75	185	867	202	183	482	353
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 435	1 316	589	169	92	328	727	209	177	341	119
Some college or associate degree	1 585	1 421	463	139	105	219	958	189	296	473	164
Bachelor's degree	32	25	17	12	5	–	8	–	8	–	7
Graduate or professional degree	12	12	12	5	–	7	–	–	–	–	–
MALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	25 478	24 090	15 877	8 525	3 890	3 462	8 213	2 329	3 291	2 593	1 388
Not high school graduate	2 028	1 853	1 368	809	305	254	485	148	151	186	175
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	4 463	4 233	3 112	1 906	690	516	1 121	426	386	309	230
Some college or associate degree	11 430	10 831	6 205	3 097	1 590	1 518	4 626	1 260	1 896	1 470	599
Bachelor's degree	6 888	6 514	4 637	2 415	1 145	1 077	1 877	490	832	555	374
Graduate or professional degree	669	659	555	298	160	97	104	5	26	73	10
MALES 25 TO 34 YEARS											
Total	118 245	115 645	103 230	79 409	17 931	5 890	12 415	5 033	4 657	2 725	2 600
Not high school graduate	4 062	3 784	2 995	2 039	556	400	789	331	314	144	278
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	11 339	10 935	9 449	7 068	1 868	513	1 486	513	662	311	404
Some college or associate degree	31 265	30 438	26 859	21 242	4 020	1 597	3 579	1 562	1 140	877	827
Bachelor's degree	48 094	47 445	43 398	33 135	8 005	2 258	4 047	1 428	1 700	919	649
Graduate or professional degree	23 485	23 043	20 529	15 925	3 482	1 122	2 514	1 199	841	474	442
MALES 35 TO 44 YEARS											
Total	124 641	122 429	112 563	85 930	22 374	4 259	9 866	3 748	4 302	1 816	2 212
Not high school graduate	3 318	3 094	2 595	1 971	406	218	499	225	136	138	224
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	9 003	8 629	7 693	5 910	1 256	527	936	406	334	196	374
Some college or associate degree	28 030	27 454	25 210	20 578	3 601	1 031	2 244	908	846	490	576
Bachelor's degree	40 144	39 568	36 823	27 259	8 276	1 288	2 745	870	1 344	531	576
Graduate or professional degree	44 146	43 684	40 242	30 212	8 835	1 195	3 442	1 339	1 642	461	462
MALES 45 TO 54 YEARS											
Total	71 083	69 657	63 526	47 272	14 133	2 121	6 131	2 250	2 862	1 019	1 426
Not high school graduate	2 775	2 646	2 220	1 786	299	135	426	187	120	119	129
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	6 182	5 890	5 262	4 264	779	219	628	305	209	114	292
Some college or associate degree	14 139	13 774	12 506	10 315	1 719	472	1 268	552	412	304	365
Bachelor's degree	18 767	18 423	16 794	12 216	4 083	495	1 629	499	879	251	344
Graduate or professional degree	29 220	28 924	26 744	18 691	7 253	800	2 180	707	1 242	231	296
MALES 55 TO 64 YEARS											
Total	35 446	34 356	29 614	22 107	6 459	1 048	4 742	2 061	1 769	912	1 090
Not high school graduate	3 244	2 990	2 292	1 810	345	137	698	314	252	132	254
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 843	2 724	2 379	2 030	292	57	345	179	69	97	119
Some college or associate degree	6 322	6 039	5 301	4 415	731	155	738	395	179	164	283
Bachelor's degree	7 689	7 465	6 559	4 729	1 624	206	906	392	319	195	224
Graduate or professional degree	15 348	15 138	13 083	9 123	3 467	493	2 055	781	950	324	210
MALES 65 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	11 554	10 923	6 520	4 745	1 304	471	4 403	1 995	1 573	835	631
Not high school graduate	2 188	1 972	969	820	91	58	1 003	561	309	133	216
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 145	989	444	331	97	16	545	268	186	91	156
Some college or associate degree	1 769	1 678	1 051	836	139	76	627	327	201	99	91
Bachelor's degree	1 749	1 704	1 088	829	162	97	616	298	165	153	45
Graduate or professional degree	4 703	4 580	2 968	1 929	815	224	1 612	541	712	359	123
FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	799 185	779 818	647 568	399 381	210 532	37 655	132 250	42 325	62 848	27 077	19 367
Not high school graduate	30 469	28 417	20 705	14 534	4 587	1 584	7 712	3 232	2 478	2 002	2 052
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	86 613	82 518	65 168	43 716	15 972	5 480	17 350	6 187	6 758	4 405	4 095
Some college or associate degree	215 057	208 844	168 880	117 571	40 099	11 210	39 964	13 893	16 392	9 679	6 213
Bachelor's degree	262 114	257 738	220 388	132 537	75 454	12 397	37 350	10 507	19 764	7 079	4 376
Graduate or professional degree	204 932	202 301	172 427	91 023	74 420	6 984	29 874	8 506	17 456	3 912	2 631
FEMALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	7 153	6 414	2 228	758	603	867	4 186	753	1 219	2 214	739
Not high school graduate	1 877	1 614	433	146	139	148	1 181	221	236	724	263
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 915	1 719	770	300	208	262	949	168	301	480	196
Some college or associate degree	3 204	2 924	895	204	243	448	2 029	354	665	1 010	280
Bachelor's degree	127	127	106	84	13	9	21	10	11	–	–
Graduate or professional degree	30	30	24	24	–	–	6	–	6	–	–
FEMALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	44 224	42 093	27 685	14 476	7 454	5 755	14 408	4 034	6 127	4 247	2 131
Not high school graduate	2 044	1 884	1 341	779	312	250	543	193	216	134	160
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	7 341	6 971	4 875	2 665	1 131	1 079	2 096	640	775	681	370
Some college or associate degree	18 726	17 706	10 290	5 516	2 878	1 896	7 416	2 063	3 150	2 203	1 020
Bachelor's degree	14 815	14 311	10 388	5 149	2 898	2 341	3 923	1 049	1 770	1 104	504
Graduate or professional degree	1 298	1 221	791	367	235	189	430	89	216	125	77
FEMALES 25 TO 34 YEARS											
Total	223 158	217 534	186 806	124 767	49 550	12 489	30 728	10 622	13 046	7 060	5 624
Not high school graduate	5 701	5 375	4 367	3 157	726	484	1 008	381	379	248	326
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	22 424	20 921	17 059	11 340	3 969	1 750	3 862	1 336	1 320	1 206	1 503
Some college or associate degree	62 071	60 259	50 047	34 385	11 925	3 737	10 212	3 616	4 013	2 583	1 812
Bachelor's degree	94 273	92 961	81 785	54 408	22 927	4 450	11 176	3 705	5 196	2 275	1 312
Graduate or professional degree	38 689	38 018	33 548	21 477	10 003	2 068	4 470	1 584	2 138	748	671

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 150
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 27. **Work Status in 1989 for Black Persons 16 Years and Over Employed in Professional Specialty Occupations by Educational Attainment, Age, and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total	Worked in 1989									Did not work in 1989
		Total	Worked full time				Worked part time				
			Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	
FEMALES 35 TO 44 YEARS											
Total	264 700	260 050	225 371	141 097	74 625	9 649	34 679	11 434	17 153	6 092	4 650
Not high school graduate	5 522	5 248	4 476	3 378	869	229	772	340	233	199	274
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	25 308	24 444	20 389	14 063	5 182	1 144	4 055	1 537	1 632	886	864
Some college or associate degree	68 627	67 121	57 870	41 785	13 032	3 053	9 251	3 620	3 671	1 960	1 506
Bachelor's degree	84 716	83 569	72 716	43 994	25 858	2 864	10 853	3 100	5 777	1 976	1 147
Graduate or professional degree	80 527	79 668	69 920	37 877	29 684	2 359	9 748	2 837	5 840	1 071	859
FEMALES 45 TO 54 YEARS											
Total	163 681	160 598	136 303	80 195	50 711	5 397	24 295	7 664	13 557	3 074	3 083
Not high school graduate	5 365	4 995	4 239	3 180	901	158	756	378	250	128	370
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	18 197	17 519	14 592	10 375	3 460	757	2 927	1 023	1 355	549	678
Some college or associate degree	41 862	40 933	34 490	24 876	8 209	1 405	6 443	2 452	2 902	1 089	929
Bachelor's degree	43 998	43 420	37 308	20 438	15 130	1 740	6 112	1 454	3 949	709	578
Graduate or professional degree	54 259	53 731	45 674	21 326	23 011	1 337	8 057	2 357	5 101	599	528
FEMALES 55 TO 64 YEARS											
Total	79 496	77 516	60 886	33 567	24 536	2 783	16 630	5 297	8 692	2 641	1 980
Not high school graduate	6 049	5 768	4 190	2 881	1 112	197	1 578	834	556	188	281
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	9 373	8 993	6 597	4 428	1 759	410	2 396	1 001	988	407	380
Some college or associate degree	17 493	17 029	13 514	9 689	3 300	525	3 515	1 359	1 544	612	464
Bachelor's degree	20 704	20 154	16 332	7 611	7 875	846	3 822	922	2 291	609	550
Graduate or professional degree	25 877	25 572	20 253	8 958	10 490	805	5 319	1 181	3 313	825	305
FEMALES 65 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	16 773	15 613	8 289	4 521	3 053	715	7 324	2 521	3 054	1 749	1 160
Not high school graduate	3 911	3 533	1 659	1 013	528	118	1 874	885	608	381	378
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 055	1 951	886	545	263	78	1 065	482	387	196	104
Some college or associate degree	3 074	2 872	1 774	1 116	512	146	1 098	429	447	222	202
Bachelor's degree	3 481	3 196	1 753	853	753	147	1 443	267	770	406	285
Graduate or professional degree	4 252	4 061	2 217	994	997	226	1 844	458	842	544	191

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 151
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 28. Work Status in 1989 for Black Persons 16 Years and Over Employed in Technical and Related Support Occupations by Educational Attainment, Age, and Sex: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total	Worked in 1989									Did not work in 1989
		Total	Worked full time				Worked part time				
			Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	
MALES 16 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	148 366	144 965	134 532	110 667	17 402	6 463	10 433	4 683	3 342	2 408	3 401
Not high school graduate	12 579	11 943	10 454	7 854	1 631	969	1 489	571	457	461	636
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	29 363	28 744	26 927	21 809	3 734	1 384	1 817	735	524	558	619
Some college or associate degree	72 061	70 557	65 714	54 439	8 440	2 835	4 843	2 318	1 559	966	1 504
Bachelor's degree	27 371	26 929	25 156	21 329	2 824	1 003	1 773	743	675	355	442
Graduate or professional degree	6 992	6 792	6 281	5 236	773	272	511	316	127	68	200
MALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	2 216	1 984	1 058	437	249	372	926	248	279	399	232
Not high school graduate	723	627	270	99	48	123	357	54	122	181	96
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	710	700	457	220	115	122	243	52	66	125	10
Some college or associate degree	783	657	331	118	86	127	326	142	91	93	126
Bachelor's degree	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Graduate or professional degree	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
MALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	15 748	15 131	11 893	7 958	2 336	1 599	3 238	1 226	1 185	827	617
Not high school graduate	1 524	1 441	1 187	728	173	286	254	119	67	68	83
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	3 629	3 489	2 986	2 046	631	309	503	178	164	161	140
Some college or associate degree	8 046	7 805	5 880	4 076	1 211	593	1 925	731	778	416	241
Bachelor's degree	2 388	2 269	1 740	1 030	304	406	529	178	171	180	119
Graduate or professional degree	161	127	100	78	17	5	27	20	5	2	34
MALES 25 TO 34 YEARS											
Total	57 782	56 625	53 197	43 949	6 959	2 289	3 428	1 488	1 180	760	1 157
Not high school graduate	3 327	3 210	2 863	2 110	456	297	347	68	126	153	117
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	10 250	10 027	9 492	7 651	1 389	452	535	216	189	130	223
Some college or associate degree	28 729	28 176	26 673	22 130	3 453	1 090	1 503	730	444	329	553
Bachelor's degree	12 893	12 715	11 897	10 247	1 328	322	818	331	366	121	178
Graduate or professional degree	2 583	2 497	2 272	1 811	333	128	225	143	55	27	86
MALES 35 TO 44 YEARS											
Total	44 834	44 091	42 567	36 278	4 974	1 315	1 524	892	379	253	743
Not high school graduate	3 061	2 879	2 724	2 230	383	111	155	61	57	37	182
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	8 222	8 125	7 816	6 627	900	289	309	176	64	69	97
Some college or associate degree	22 765	22 400	21 707	18 502	2 567	638	693	440	165	88	365
Bachelor's degree	8 216	8 164	7 922	6 906	813	203	242	139	62	41	52
Graduate or professional degree	2 570	2 523	2 398	2 013	311	74	125	76	31	18	47
MALES 45 TO 54 YEARS											
Total	19 202	18 731	18 157	15 609	1 961	587	574	353	140	81	471
Not high school graduate	2 136	2 048	1 930	1 510	324	96	118	82	28	8	88
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	4 335	4 239	4 151	3 507	489	155	88	39	14	35	96
Some college or associate degree	8 784	8 603	8 414	7 355	811	248	189	124	46	19	181
Bachelor's degree	2 749	2 664	2 551	2 243	261	47	113	55	45	13	85
Graduate or professional degree	1 198	1 177	1 111	994	76	41	66	53	7	6	21
MALES 55 TO 64 YEARS											
Total	7 336	7 166	6 667	5 652	777	238	499	326	130	43	170
Not high school graduate	1 578	1 508	1 320	1 051	230	39	188	122	57	9	70
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 969	1 918	1 835	1 592	186	57	83	30	27	26	51
Some college or associate degree	2 429	2 400	2 244	1 898	243	103	156	134	22	–	29
Bachelor's degree	959	951	911	808	88	15	40	16	24	–	8
Graduate or professional degree	401	389	357	303	30	24	32	24	–	8	12
MALES 65 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	1 248	1 237	993	784	146	63	244	150	49	45	11
Not high school graduate	230	230	160	126	17	17	70	65	–	5	–
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	248	246	190	166	24	–	56	44	–	12	2
Some college or associate degree	525	516	465	360	69	36	51	17	13	21	9
Bachelor's degree	166	166	135	95	30	10	31	24	7	–	–
Graduate or professional degree	79	79	43	37	6	–	36	–	29	7	–
FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	225 532	219 242	192 511	151 007	30 809	10 695	26 731	11 143	9 158	6 430	6 290
Not high school graduate	23 266	21 740	18 113	14 099	2 806	1 208	3 627	1 463	1 205	959	1 526
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	53 721	52 114	46 498	36 617	7 553	2 328	5 616	2 482	1 631	1 503	1 607
Some college or associate degree	110 707	108 218	94 243	73 806	15 077	5 360	13 975	5 658	5 063	3 254	2 489
Bachelor's degree	30 281	29 875	27 237	21 677	4 115	1 445	2 638	1 209	909	520	406
Graduate or professional degree	7 557	7 295	6 420	4 808	1 258	354	875	331	350	194	262
FEMALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	3 006	2 767	1 064	459	250	355	1 703	457	496	750	239
Not high school graduate	774	685	184	100	24	60	501	136	151	214	89
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	805	748	391	155	105	131	357	165	23	169	57
Some college or associate degree	1 402	1 324	489	204	121	164	835	146	322	367	78
Bachelor's degree	25	10	–	–	–	–	10	10	–	–	15
Graduate or professional degree	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
FEMALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	20 318	19 363	14 298	9 146	2 991	2 161	5 065	1 537	1 975	1 553	955
Not high school graduate	1 587	1 419	1 132	763	153	216	287	80	108	99	168
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	4 141	3 948	3 245	2 106	717	422	703	179	210	314	193
Some college or associate degree	10 865	10 391	7 189	4 672	1 540	977	3 202	1 051	1 262	889	474
Bachelor's degree	3 469	3 378	2 582	1 521	564	497	796	199	370	227	91
Graduate or professional degree	256	227	150	84	17	49	77	28	25	24	29
FEMALES 25 TO 34 YEARS											
Total	74 906	72 989	65 293	50 379	11 180	3 734	7 696	3 274	2 536	1 886	1 917
Not high school graduate	4 107	3 749	3 186	2 393	497	296	563	205	204	154	358
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	13 279	12 916	11 610	8 868	2 061	681	1 306	517	366	423	363
Some college or associate degree	39 881	38 935	34 441	26 387	6 008	2 046	4 494	1 912	1 520	1 062	946
Bachelor's degree	14 940	14 777	13 772	11 021	2 190	561	1 005	545	279	181	163
Graduate or professional degree	2 699	2 612	2 284	1 710	424	150	328	95	167	66	87

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 152
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 28. **Work Status in 1989 for Black Persons 16 Years and Over Employed in Technical and Related Support Occupations by Educational Attainment, Age, and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total	Worked in 1989									Did not work in 1989
		Total	Worked full time				Worked part time				
			Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	
FEMALES 35 TO 44 YEARS											
Total	67 547	65 976	60 469	48 805	9 111	2 553	5 507	2 446	1 995	1 066	1 571
Not high school graduate	5 669	5 350	4 737	3 645	838	254	613	220	268	125	319
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	15 881	15 468	14 153	11 284	2 346	523	1 315	578	453	284	413
Some college or associate degree	35 114	34 469	31 642	25 715	4 487	1 440	2 827	1 311	1 004	512	645
Bachelor's degree	8 059	7 976	7 453	6 247	933	273	523	277	161	85	83
Graduate or professional degree	2 824	2 713	2 484	1 914	507	63	229	60	109	60	111
FEMALES 45 TO 54 YEARS											
Total	38 554	37 645	33 949	28 280	4 588	1 081	3 696	1 946	1 166	584	909
Not high school graduate	5 858	5 510	4 719	3 960	584	175	791	369	250	172	348
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	12 440	12 158	11 108	9 323	1 471	314	1 050	557	345	148	282
Some college or associate degree	16 367	16 156	14 576	12 079	2 021	476	1 580	832	507	241	211
Bachelor's degree	2 732	2 699	2 553	2 177	308	68	146	112	34	–	33
Graduate or professional degree	1 157	1 122	993	741	204	48	129	76	30	23	35
FEMALES 55 TO 64 YEARS											
Total	18 278	17 781	15 637	12 726	2 287	624	2 144	1 137	604	403	497
Not high school graduate	4 485	4 312	3 757	2 969	633	155	555	293	122	140	173
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	6 201	5 989	5 364	4 456	712	196	625	394	131	100	212
Some college or associate degree	6 116	6 018	5 267	4 331	746	190	751	334	302	115	98
Bachelor's degree	904	890	782	645	98	39	108	44	37	27	14
Graduate or professional degree	572	572	467	325	98	44	105	72	12	21	–
FEMALES 65 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	2 923	2 721	1 801	1 212	402	187	920	346	386	188	202
Not high school graduate	786	715	398	269	77	52	317	160	102	55	71
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	974	887	627	425	141	61	260	92	103	65	87
Some college or associate degree	962	925	639	418	154	67	286	72	146	68	37
Bachelor's degree	152	145	95	66	22	7	50	22	28	–	7
Graduate or professional degree	49	49	42	34	8	–	7	–	7	–	–

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 153
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 29. **Work Status in 1989 for Black Persons 16 Years and Over Employed in Sales Occupations by Educational Attainment, Age, and Sex: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total	Worked in 1989									Did not work in 1989
		Total	Worked full time				Worked part time				
			Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	
MALES 16 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	324 279	309 524	247 724	188 444	38 988	20 292	61 800	22 381	17 844	21 575	14 755
Not high school graduate	60 667	55 326	34 383	23 737	6 190	4 456	20 943	5 871	5 435	9 637	5 341
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	78 533	74 297	61 422	46 597	9 529	5 296	12 875	4 822	3 976	4 077	4 236
Some college or associate degree	119 940	116 120	93 490	70 634	15 287	7 569	22 630	9 286	6 813	6 531	3 820
Bachelor's degree	53 432	52 384	48 074	39 062	6 537	2 475	4 310	1 931	1 295	1 084	1 048
Graduate or professional degree	11 707	11 397	10 355	8 414	1 445	496	1 042	471	325	246	310
MALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	33 223	29 632	6 612	2 128	1 288	3 196	23 020	5 454	6 062	11 504	3 591
Not high school graduate	19 572	17 095	2 553	635	464	1 454	14 542	3 104	3 591	7 847	2 477
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	7 609	6 937	2 429	943	581	905	4 508	1 293	1 214	2 001	672
Some college or associate degree	6 022	5 580	1 620	550	243	827	3 960	1 057	1 247	1 656	442
Bachelor's degree	20	20	10	–	–	10	10	–	10	–	–
Graduate or professional degree	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
MALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	50 590	47 974	31 615	19 528	7 143	4 944	16 359	6 178	5 348	4 833	2 616
Not high school graduate	6 809	6 268	4 559	2 856	937	766	1 709	472	547	690	541
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	15 765	14 728	11 167	7 397	2 419	1 351	3 561	1 331	1 153	1 077	1 037
Some college or associate degree	24 344	23 449	13 308	7 898	3 104	2 306	10 141	4 092	3 334	2 715	895
Bachelor's degree	3 494	3 360	2 464	1 305	638	521	896	273	307	316	134
Graduate or professional degree	178	169	117	72	45	–	52	10	7	35	9
MALES 25 TO 34 YEARS											
Total	101 733	98 055	88 926	68 277	14 355	6 294	9 129	4 114	2 679	2 336	3 678
Not high school graduate	11 124	10 252	8 973	6 045	1 732	1 196	1 279	502	382	395	872
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	24 249	22 960	20 893	15 899	3 256	1 738	2 067	879	691	497	1 289
Some college or associate degree	41 037	39 981	35 840	27 460	6 081	2 299	4 141	1 961	1 090	1 090	1 056
Bachelor's degree	22 451	22 068	20 548	16 742	2 893	913	1 520	741	470	309	383
Graduate or professional degree	2 872	2 794	2 672	2 131	393	148	122	31	46	45	78
MALES 35 TO 44 YEARS											
Total	73 202	70 911	65 784	53 127	9 049	3 608	5 127	2 354	1 516	1 257	2 291
Not high school graduate	7 507	6 957	6 145	4 505	1 106	534	812	344	281	187	550
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	14 500	13 867	12 950	10 582	1 653	715	917	315	354	248	633
Some college or associate degree	27 589	26 798	24 743	19 791	3 543	1 409	2 055	1 057	498	500	791
Bachelor's degree	18 655	18 400	17 429	14 488	2 169	772	971	434	302	235	255
Graduate or professional degree	4 951	4 889	4 517	3 761	578	178	372	204	81	87	62
MALES 45 TO 54 YEARS											
Total	39 454	38 237	35 495	29 814	4 190	1 491	2 742	1 361	836	545	1 217
Not high school graduate	7 198	6 827	6 161	4 876	977	308	666	339	200	127	371
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	10 389	10 124	9 498	8 032	1 082	384	626	380	187	59	265
Some college or associate degree	13 372	13 009	12 151	10 268	1 351	532	858	375	248	235	363
Bachelor's degree	6 176	6 044	5 656	4 963	528	165	388	185	124	79	132
Graduate or professional degree	2 319	2 233	2 029	1 675	252	102	204	82	77	45	86
MALES 55 TO 64 YEARS											
Total	19 794	18 929	15 965	12 984	2 348	633	2 964	1 544	730	690	865
Not high school graduate	5 783	5 451	4 630	3 781	681	168	821	487	127	207	332
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	4 732	4 507	3 832	3 166	482	184	675	323	222	130	225
Some college or associate degree	6 107	5 944	4 963	3 996	812	155	981	498	264	219	163
Bachelor's degree	2 100	2 005	1 681	1 371	235	75	324	166	49	109	95
Graduate or professional degree	1 072	1 022	859	670	138	51	163	70	68	25	50
MALES 65 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	6 283	5 786	3 327	2 586	615	126	2 459	1 376	673	410	497
Not high school graduate	2 674	2 476	1 362	1 039	293	30	1 114	623	307	184	198
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 289	1 174	653	578	56	19	521	301	155	65	115
Some college or associate degree	1 469	1 359	865	671	153	41	494	246	132	116	110
Bachelor's degree	536	487	286	193	74	19	201	132	33	36	49
Graduate or professional degree	315	290	161	105	39	17	129	74	46	9	25
FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	551 297	508 346	308 410	207 621	60 709	40 080	199 936	68 150	58 004	73 782	42 951
Not high school graduate	126 260	108 840	47 409	28 662	9 234	9 513	61 431	15 602	15 312	30 517	17 420
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	180 312	166 759	107 627	72 866	20 725	14 036	59 132	22 671	16 846	19 615	13 553
Some college or associate degree	196 680	186 114	115 533	77 872	23 858	13 803	70 581	26 338	22 804	21 439	10 566
Bachelor's degree	40 908	39 840	32 426	24 194	5 896	2 336	7 414	2 941	2 556	1 917	1 068
Graduate or professional degree	7 137	6 793	5 415	4 027	996	392	1 378	598	486	294	344
FEMALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	105 421	89 625	17 284	5 391	3 975	7 918	72 341	15 489	19 431	37 421	15 796
Not high school graduate	60 089	49 276	6 514	1 475	1 338	3 701	42 762	7 865	10 215	24 682	10 813
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	25 075	22 040	6 476	2 492	1 470	2 514	15 564	3 990	4 391	7 183	3 035
Some college or associate degree	20 216	18 281	4 288	1 418	1 167	1 703	13 993	3 634	4 809	5 550	1 935
Bachelor's degree	41	28	6	6	–	–	22	–	16	6	13
Graduate or professional degree	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
FEMALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	117 960	108 948	57 697	31 174	14 059	12 464	51 251	17 557	16 880	16 814	9 012
Not high school graduate	14 219	12 124	7 281	3 686	1 651	1 944	4 843	1 495	1 412	1 936	2 095
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	40 863	37 374	22 483	12 449	5 305	4 729	14 891	5 258	4 427	5 206	3 489
Some college or associate degree	56 112	52 927	24 351	13 198	6 058	5 095	28 576	10 011	9 871	8 694	3 185
Bachelor's degree	6 491	6 279	3 471	1 800	1 001	670	2 808	775	1 085	948	212
Graduate or professional degree	275	244	111	41	44	26	133	18	85	30	31
FEMALES 25 TO 34 YEARS											
Total	160 043	149 919	112 529	77 857	23 248	11 424	37 390	15 656	10 714	11 020	10 124
Not high school graduate	19 314	17 043	12 047	7 538	2 479	2 030	4 996	1 896	1 295	1 805	2 271
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	53 185	49 111	35 287	23 810	7 271	4 206	13 824	5 867	3 803	4 154	4 074
Some college or associate degree	64 755	61 567	45 792	31 685	10 062	4 045	15 775	6 599	4 751	4 425	3 188
Bachelor's degree	20 434	19 940	17 471	13 433	3 082	956	2 469	1 133	773	563	494
Graduate or professional degree	2 355	2 258	1 932	1 391	354	187	326	161	92	73	97

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 154
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 29. **Work Status in 1989 for Black Persons 16 Years and Over Employed in Sales Occupations by Educational Attainment, Age, and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total	Worked in 1989									Did not work in 1989
		Total	Worked full time				Worked part time				
			Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	
FEMALES 35 TO 44 YEARS											
Total	93 477	89 382	70 570	53 179	12 051	5 340	18 812	8 923	5 322	4 567	4 095
Not high school graduate	12 836	11 922	8 893	6 228	1 767	898	3 029	1 310	855	864	914
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	32 591	31 092	23 868	18 159	3 959	1 750	7 224	3 589	1 938	1 697	1 499
Some college or associate degree	35 205	33 819	26 745	20 155	4 521	2 069	7 074	3 371	1 981	1 722	1 386
Bachelor's degree	10 151	9 940	8 809	6 904	1 379	526	1 131	492	410	229	211
Graduate or professional degree	2 694	2 609	2 255	1 733	425	97	354	161	138	55	85
FEMALES 45 TO 54 YEARS											
Total	46 382	44 219	33 923	27 144	4 876	1 903	10 296	5 517	2 864	1 915	2 163
Not high school graduate	9 898	9 408	7 032	5 357	1 091	584	2 376	1 238	640	498	490
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	18 414	17 553	13 308	10 974	1 849	485	4 245	2 301	1 230	714	861
Some college or associate degree	14 423	13 813	10 843	8 705	1 486	652	2 970	1 639	776	555	610
Bachelor's degree	2 522	2 414	1 968	1 512	321	135	446	214	146	86	108
Graduate or professional degree	1 125	1 031	772	596	129	47	259	125	72	62	94
FEMALES 55 TO 64 YEARS											
Total	21 728	20 583	13 875	11 113	2 024	738	6 708	3 412	1 914	1 382	1 145
Not high school graduate	7 244	6 746	4 612	3 687	714	211	2 134	1 119	540	475	498
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	8 111	7 712	5 337	4 335	717	285	2 375	1 139	802	434	399
Some college or associate degree	4 851	4 632	3 066	2 403	475	188	1 566	784	410	372	219
Bachelor's degree	1 002	996	584	485	74	25	412	276	83	53	6
Graduate or professional degree	520	497	276	203	44	29	221	94	79	48	23
FEMALES 65 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	6 286	5 670	2 532	1 763	476	293	3 138	1 596	879	663	616
Not high school graduate	2 660	2 321	1 030	691	194	145	1 291	679	355	257	339
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 073	1 877	868	647	154	67	1 009	527	255	227	196
Some college or associate degree	1 118	1 075	448	308	89	51	627	300	206	121	43
Bachelor's degree	267	243	117	54	39	24	126	51	43	32	24
Graduate or professional degree	168	154	69	63	–	6	85	39	20	26	14

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 155
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 30. **Work Status in 1989 for Black Persons 16 Years and Over Employed in Administrative Support Occupations, Including Clerical, by Educational Attainment, Age, and Sex: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total	Worked in 1989									Did not work in 1989
		Total	Worked full time				Worked part time				
			Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	
MALES 16 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	550 859	530 558	467 245	361 926	71 371	33 948	63 313	23 489	19 088	20 736	20 301
Not high school graduate	79 421	73 661	60 162	43 674	10 240	6 248	13 499	4 398	3 253	5 848	5 760
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	170 695	163 604	148 171	113 765	23 141	11 265	15 433	6 385	4 348	4 700	7 091
Some college or associate degree	232 467	226 529	197 921	155 122	29 507	13 292	28 608	10 495	9 475	8 638	5 938
Bachelor's degree	56 373	55 200	50 392	40 524	7 228	2 640	4 808	1 773	1 730	1 305	1 173
Graduate or professional degree	11 903	11 564	10 599	8 841	1 255	503	965	438	282	245	339
MALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	27 079	23 675	9 099	3 153	1 721	4 225	14 576	3 211	3 734	7 631	3 404
Not high school graduate	10 937	8 988	2 509	787	456	1 266	6 479	1 326	1 229	3 924	1 949
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	8 784	7 776	3 908	1 534	783	1 591	3 868	1 012	1 072	1 784	1 008
Some college or associate degree	7 350	6 903	2 682	832	482	1 368	4 221	873	1 425	1 923	447
Bachelor's degree	8	8	–	–	–	–	8	–	8	–	–
Graduate or professional degree	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
MALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	84 147	80 337	59 066	36 849	12 750	9 467	21 271	7 626	7 160	6 485	3 810
Not high school graduate	9 909	9 065	7 226	4 220	1 563	1 443	1 839	643	530	666	844
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	29 917	28 605	23 996	15 734	5 161	3 101	4 609	1 879	1 373	1 357	1 312
Some college or associate degree	39 666	38 231	25 014	15 379	5 347	4 288	13 217	4 670	4 659	3 888	1 435
Bachelor's degree	4 450	4 237	2 717	1 469	649	599	1 520	408	567	545	213
Graduate or professional degree	205	199	113	47	30	36	86	26	31	29	6
MALES 25 TO 34 YEARS											
Total	185 816	180 074	166 091	127 268	27 871	10 952	13 983	6 130	4 301	3 552	5 742
Not high school graduate	18 035	16 942	15 235	10 494	3 004	1 737	1 707	694	538	475	1 093
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	55 868	53 702	50 357	38 161	8 434	3 762	3 345	1 659	853	833	2 166
Some college or associate degree	84 368	82 434	75 717	58 901	12 598	4 218	6 717	2 791	2 206	1 720	1 934
Bachelor's degree	24 629	24 176	22 267	17 706	3 498	1 063	1 909	829	632	448	453
Graduate or professional degree	2 916	2 820	2 515	2 006	337	172	305	157	72	76	96
MALES 35 TO 44 YEARS											
Total	132 787	129 354	123 890	102 283	16 380	5 227	5 464	2 417	1 715	1 332	3 433
Not high school graduate	13 734	13 039	12 246	9 592	1 927	727	793	314	254	225	695
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	37 242	35 915	34 486	28 348	4 575	1 563	1 429	687	455	287	1 327
Some college or associate degree	59 776	58 754	56 437	46 997	7 327	2 113	2 317	1 055	648	614	1 022
Bachelor's degree	17 239	16 967	16 254	13 593	2 016	645	713	256	295	162	272
Graduate or professional degree	4 796	4 679	4 467	3 753	535	179	212	105	63	44	117
MALES 45 TO 54 YEARS											
Total	76 298	74 448	71 755	61 021	8 126	2 608	2 693	1 296	708	689	1 850
Not high school graduate	13 222	12 806	12 163	9 824	1 685	654	643	281	203	159	416
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	25 006	24 298	23 546	19 895	2 876	775	752	390	168	194	708
Some college or associate degree	28 662	28 058	27 182	23 571	2 714	897	876	480	167	229	604
Bachelor's degree	6 708	6 647	6 392	5 533	652	207	255	76	129	50	61
Graduate or professional degree	2 700	2 639	2 472	2 198	199	75	167	69	41	57	61
MALES 55 TO 64 YEARS											
Total	35 902	34 580	32 107	27 223	3 754	1 130	2 473	1 264	719	490	1 322
Not high school graduate	10 039	9 644	8 963	7 287	1 339	337	681	397	173	111	395
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	11 355	10 926	10 198	8 792	1 049	357	728	345	246	137	429
Some college or associate degree	10 767	10 380	9 629	8 433	886	310	751	338	242	171	387
Bachelor's degree	2 755	2 681	2 454	1 992	363	99	227	135	33	59	74
Graduate or professional degree	986	949	863	719	117	27	86	49	25	12	37
MALES 65 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	8 830	8 090	5 237	4 129	769	339	2 853	1 545	751	557	740
Not high school graduate	3 545	3 177	1 820	1 470	266	84	1 357	743	326	288	368
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 523	2 382	1 680	1 301	263	116	702	413	181	108	141
Some college or associate degree	1 878	1 769	1 260	1 009	153	98	509	288	128	93	109
Bachelor's degree	584	484	308	231	50	27	176	69	66	41	100
Graduate or professional degree	300	278	169	118	37	14	109	32	50	27	22
FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	1 553 787	1 496 982	1 291 769	975 910	222 100	93 759	205 213	77 065	67 719	60 429	56 805
Not high school graduate	136 226	125 549	95 803	68 855	16 948	10 000	29 746	9 760	7 974	12 012	10 677
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	490 645	470 763	415 911	316 897	69 510	29 504	54 852	22 162	17 149	15 541	19 882
Some college or associate degree	780 194	757 545	653 960	494 599	112 831	46 530	103 585	38 385	36 318	28 882	22 649
Bachelor's degree	128 314	125 356	110 784	83 727	20 110	6 947	14 572	5 904	5 341	3 327	2 958
Graduate or professional degree	18 408	17 769	15 311	11 832	2 701	778	2 458	854	937	667	639
FEMALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	64 386	57 141	19 657	7 025	4 247	8 385	37 484	7 568	10 997	18 919	7 245
Not high school graduate	20 480	17 334	3 922	1 129	620	2 173	13 412	2 366	3 058	7 988	3 146
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	19 593	17 571	8 520	3 634	1 951	2 935	9 051	2 060	2 495	4 496	2 022
Some college or associate degree	24 276	22 218	7 205	2 252	1 676	3 277	15 013	3 140	5 438	6 435	2 058
Bachelor's degree	37	18	10	10	–	–	8	2	6	–	19
Graduate or professional degree	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
FEMALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	221 919	211 657	155 773	99 740	34 697	21 336	55 884	19 415	20 804	15 665	10 262
Not high school graduate	14 131	12 702	9 877	6 004	2 192	1 681	2 825	916	846	1 063	1 429
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	66 710	63 123	52 077	34 302	11 078	6 697	11 046	4 032	3 598	3 416	3 587
Some college or associate degree	125 358	120 673	83 804	53 898	18 830	11 076	36 869	12 736	14 088	10 045	4 685
Bachelor's degree	15 177	14 667	9 648	5 304	2 521	1 823	5 019	1 687	2 219	1 113	510
Graduate or professional degree	543	492	367	232	76	59	125	44	53	28	51
FEMALES 25 TO 34 YEARS											
Total	557 840	539 193	490 468	368 051	88 271	34 146	48 725	20 727	15 601	12 397	18 647
Not high school graduate	31 257	28 627	24 902	17 382	4 825	2 695	3 725	1 535	1 067	1 123	2 630
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	153 597	147 303	134 014	99 971	24 095	9 948	13 289	5 773	4 074	3 442	6 294
Some college or associate degree	305 158	296 702	270 812	204 353	48 130	18 329	25 890	11 022	8 382	6 486	8 456
Bachelor's degree	62 110	61 004	55 820	42 504	10 418	2 898	5 184	2 222	1 786	1 176	1 106
Graduate or professional degree	5 718	5 557	4 920	3 841	803	276	637	175	292	170	161

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 156
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 30. **Work Status in 1989 for Black Persons 16 Years and Over Employed in Administrative Support Occupations, Including Clerical, by Educational Attainment, Age, and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total	Worked in 1989									Did not work in 1989
			Worked full time				Worked part time				
		Total	Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	
FEMALES 35 TO 44 YEARS											
Total	428 292	416 786	386 540	308 269	58 672	19 599	30 246	13 786	9 251	7 209	11 506
Not high school graduate	29 214	27 720	24 916	19 196	4 006	1 714	2 804	1 328	792	684	1 494
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	142 717	138 143	128 674	103 613	18 641	6 420	9 469	4 373	3 076	2 020	4 574
Some college or associate degree	213 206	208 725	193 993	154 688	29 736	9 569	14 732	6 726	4 436	3 570	4 481
Bachelor's degree	36 241	35 477	32 905	26 068	5 195	1 642	2 572	1 083	776	713	764
Graduate or professional degree	6 914	6 721	6 052	4 704	1 094	254	669	276	171	222	193
FEMALES 45 TO 54 YEARS											
Total	190 759	185 806	170 912	137 977	25 794	7 141	14 894	6 577	5 210	3 107	4 953
Not high school graduate	22 240	21 295	19 167	15 045	3 096	1 026	2 128	922	807	399	945
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	73 435	71 678	65 915	53 577	9 858	2 480	5 763	2 751	1 825	1 187	1 757
Some college or associate degree	81 641	79 788	73 959	59 975	10 821	3 163	5 829	2 434	2 124	1 271	1 853
Bachelor's degree	10 328	10 007	9 221	7 313	1 535	373	786	327	291	168	321
Graduate or professional degree	3 115	3 038	2 650	2 067	484	99	388	143	163	82	77
FEMALES 55 TO 64 YEARS											
Total	73 683	70 997	60 243	48 633	9 100	2 510	10 754	5 043	3 752	1 959	2 686
Not high school graduate	14 112	13 472	10 824	8 463	1 775	586	2 648	1 389	815	444	640
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	28 598	27 575	23 761	19 496	3 480	785	3 814	1 901	1 308	605	1 023
Some college or associate degree	26 006	25 183	21 740	17 597	3 255	888	3 443	1 398	1 328	717	823
Bachelor's degree	3 324	3 201	2 717	2 160	380	177	484	242	155	87	123
Graduate or professional degree	1 643	1 566	1 201	917	210	74	365	113	146	106	77
FEMALES 65 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	16 908	15 402	8 176	6 215	1 319	642	7 226	3 949	2 104	1 173	1 506
Not high school graduate	4 792	4 399	2 195	1 636	434	125	2 204	1 304	589	311	393
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	5 995	5 370	2 950	2 304	407	239	2 420	1 272	773	375	625
Some college or associate degree	4 549	4 256	2 447	1 836	383	228	1 809	929	522	358	293
Bachelor's degree	1 097	982	463	368	61	34	519	341	108	70	115
Graduate or professional degree	475	395	121	71	34	16	274	103	112	59	80

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 157
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 31. Work Status in 1989 for Black Persons 16 Years and Over Employed in Private Household Occupations by Educational Attainment, Age, and Sex: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States

	Total	Worked in 1989									Did not work in 1989
		Total	Worked full time				Worked part time				
			Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	
MALES 16 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	5 758	5 103	3 029	2 121	507	401	2 074	962	409	703	655
Not high school graduate	3 116	2 728	1 437	1 008	228	201	1 291	647	215	429	388
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 735	1 575	1 078	766	144	168	497	205	99	193	160
Some college or associate degree	705	614	398	277	103	18	216	79	75	62	91
Bachelor's degree	147	131	88	63	11	14	43	18	11	14	16
Graduate or professional degree	55	55	28	7	21	–	27	13	9	5	–
MALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	183	156	65	12	9	44	91	25	6	60	27
Not high school graduate	130	117	47	12	–	35	70	25	–	45	13
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	47	33	18	–	9	9	15	–	6	9	14
Some college or associate degree	6	6	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	6	–
Bachelor's degree	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Graduate or professional degree	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
MALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	464	357	270	157	43	70	87	39	8	40	107
Not high school graduate	129	89	76	49	12	15	13	13	–	–	40
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	279	241	173	87	31	55	68	26	8	34	38
Some college or associate degree	56	27	21	21	–	–	6	–	–	6	29
Bachelor's degree	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Graduate or professional degree	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
MALES 25 TO 34 YEARS											
Total	1 063	981	660	348	201	111	321	87	102	132	82
Not high school graduate	388	366	240	102	80	58	126	41	35	50	22
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	434	413	249	151	59	39	164	41	46	77	21
Some college or associate degree	188	149	123	72	51	–	26	5	21	–	39
Bachelor's degree	41	41	41	16	11	14	–	–	–	–	–
Graduate or professional degree	12	12	7	7	–	–	5	–	–	5	–
MALES 35 TO 44 YEARS											
Total	1 172	1 019	761	576	102	83	258	147	29	82	153
Not high school graduate	454	359	245	164	58	23	114	70	21	23	95
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	407	388	320	254	16	50	68	39	–	29	19
Some college or associate degree	252	229	166	128	28	10	63	25	8	30	23
Bachelor's degree	59	43	30	30	–	–	13	13	–	–	16
Graduate or professional degree	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
MALES 45 TO 54 YEARS											
Total	1 008	920	592	502	71	19	328	139	48	141	88
Not high school graduate	613	546	316	266	31	19	230	85	27	118	67
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	292	271	202	187	15	–	69	34	12	23	21
Some college or associate degree	61	61	46	32	14	–	15	15	–	–	–
Bachelor's degree	22	22	17	17	–	–	5	5	–	–	–
Graduate or professional degree	20	20	11	–	11	–	9	–	9	–	–
MALES 55 TO 64 YEARS											
Total	997	898	460	369	53	38	438	196	121	121	99
Not high school graduate	701	646	340	294	25	21	306	145	70	91	55
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	169	125	78	61	8	9	47	16	15	16	44
Some college or associate degree	92	92	32	14	10	8	60	26	34	–	–
Bachelor's degree	16	16	–	–	–	–	16	–	2	14	–
Graduate or professional degree	19	19	10	–	10	–	9	9	–	–	–
MALES 65 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	871	772	221	157	28	36	551	329	95	127	99
Not high school graduate	701	605	173	121	22	30	432	268	62	102	96
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	107	104	38	26	6	6	66	49	12	5	3
Some college or associate degree	50	50	10	10	–	–	40	8	12	20	–
Bachelor's degree	9	9	–	–	–	–	9	–	9	–	–
Graduate or professional degree	4	4	–	–	–	–	4	4	–	–	–
FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	130 525	118 996	48 292	33 901	9 071	5 320	70 704	41 216	17 263	12 225	11 529
Not high school graduate	84 010	76 481	27 807	19 464	5 180	3 163	48 674	28 797	11 641	8 236	7 529
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	33 945	31 039	14 434	10 303	2 626	1 505	16 605	9 830	4 050	2 725	2 906
Some college or associate degree	10 632	9 653	5 002	3 423	1 048	531	4 651	2 260	1 315	1 076	979
Bachelor's degree	1 346	1 262	756	494	157	105	506	213	156	137	84
Graduate or professional degree	592	561	293	217	60	16	268	116	101	51	31
FEMALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	1 670	1 196	289	121	43	125	907	122	229	556	474
Not high school graduate	1 029	762	185	66	30	89	577	73	114	390	267
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	422	255	81	38	13	30	174	34	73	67	167
Some college or associate degree	219	179	23	17	–	6	156	15	42	99	40
Bachelor's degree	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Graduate or professional degree	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
FEMALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	3 407	2 906	1 643	812	399	432	1 263	431	388	444	501
Not high school graduate	950	770	446	195	144	107	324	118	112	94	180
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 419	1 208	722	330	166	226	486	158	125	203	211
Some college or associate degree	896	802	398	219	87	92	404	148	126	130	94
Bachelor's degree	142	126	77	68	2	7	49	7	25	17	16
Graduate or professional degree	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
FEMALES 25 TO 34 YEARS											
Total	13 989	12 327	7 333	4 548	1 598	1 187	4 994	2 297	1 305	1 392	1 662
Not high school graduate	5 347	4 620	2 807	1 736	523	548	1 813	845	440	528	727
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	5 393	4 797	2 809	1 812	608	389	1 988	953	561	474	596
Some college or associate degree	2 762	2 471	1 414	818	402	194	1 057	438	268	351	291
Bachelor's degree	393	350	235	128	57	50	115	61	15	39	43
Graduate or professional degree	94	89	68	54	8	6	21	–	21	–	5

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 158
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 31. **Work Status in 1989 for Black Persons 16 Years and Over Employed in Private Household Occupations by Educational Attainment, Age, and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total	Worked in 1989									Did not work in 1989
		Total	Worked full time				Worked part time				
			Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	
FEMALES 35 TO 44 YEARS											
Total	18 899	17 141	9 336	6 481	1 835	1 020	7 805	4 089	1 990	1 726	1 758
Not high school graduate	9 592	8 701	4 633	3 122	926	585	4 068	2 106	1 026	936	891
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	6 420	5 840	3 244	2 360	586	298	2 596	1 461	594	541	580
Some college or associate degree	2 462	2 188	1 220	843	269	108	968	468	323	177	274
Bachelor's degree	315	302	165	104	34	27	137	47	30	60	13
Graduate or professional degree	110	110	74	52	20	2	36	7	17	12	–
FEMALES 45 TO 54 YEARS											
Total	30 005	27 681	12 572	9 311	2 188	1 073	15 109	9 084	3 802	2 223	2 324
Not high school graduate	18 785	17 189	7 416	5 430	1 347	639	9 773	5 828	2 463	1 482	1 596
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	8 770	8 190	3 919	2 964	622	333	4 271	2 691	1 030	550	580
Some college or associate degree	2 065	1 942	1 020	782	157	81	922	498	257	167	123
Bachelor's degree	198	188	143	84	47	12	45	7	38	–	10
Graduate or professional degree	187	172	74	51	15	8	98	60	14	24	15
FEMALES 55 TO 64 YEARS											
Total	36 789	34 248	12 410	9 286	2 133	991	21 838	13 963	4 854	3 021	2 541
Not high school graduate	27 307	25 377	8 780	6 419	1 570	791	16 597	10 625	3 567	2 405	1 930
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	7 593	7 104	2 800	2 179	462	159	4 304	2 809	1 010	485	489
Some college or associate degree	1 528	1 414	674	564	78	32	740	430	209	101	114
Bachelor's degree	184	184	79	64	6	9	105	58	28	19	–
Graduate or professional degree	177	169	77	60	17	–	92	41	40	11	8
FEMALES 65 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	25 766	23 497	4 709	3 342	875	492	18 788	11 230	4 695	2 863	2 269
Not high school graduate	21 000	19 062	3 540	2 496	640	404	15 522	9 202	3 919	2 401	1 938
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	3 928	3 645	859	620	169	70	2 786	1 724	657	405	283
Some college or associate degree	700	657	253	180	55	18	404	263	90	51	43
Bachelor's degree	114	112	57	46	11	–	55	33	20	2	2
Graduate or professional degree	24	21	–	–	–	–	21	8	9	4	3

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 159
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 32. **Work Status in 1989 for Black Persons 16 Years and Over Employed in Protective Service Occupations by Educational Attainment, Age, and Sex: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total	Worked in 1989									Did not work in 1989
		Total	Worked full time				Worked part time				
			Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	
MALES 16 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	241 395	232 718	210 850	163 887	32 513	14 450	21 868	8 110	6 855	6 903	8 677
Not high school graduate	36 323	33 889	27 523	18 989	5 117	3 417	6 366	2 344	2 158	1 864	2 434
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	77 821	74 402	67 858	52 493	10 497	4 868	6 544	2 546	1 899	2 099	3 419
Some college or associate degree	99 406	97 100	89 930	71 376	13 734	4 820	7 170	2 535	2 216	2 419	2 306
Bachelor's degree	23 237	22 862	21 509	17 749	2 640	1 120	1 353	570	372	411	375
Graduate or professional degree	4 608	4 465	4 030	3 280	525	225	435	115	210	110	143
MALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	3 911	3 367	1 721	587	451	683	1 646	227	478	941	544
Not high school graduate	1 499	1 267	679	226	190	263	588	87	164	337	232
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 372	1 146	679	238	175	266	467	81	118	268	226
Some college or associate degree	1 040	954	363	123	86	154	591	59	196	336	86
Bachelor's degree	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Graduate or professional degree	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
MALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	28 265	26 890	21 996	14 190	4 720	3 086	4 894	1 403	1 517	1 974	1 375
Not high school graduate	3 917	3 729	3 105	1 711	739	655	624	157	232	235	188
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	11 625	10 920	9 500	6 473	1 821	1 206	1 420	474	390	556	705
Some college or associate degree	11 461	11 021	8 534	5 525	1 934	1 075	2 487	637	845	1 005	440
Bachelor's degree	1 209	1 167	804	454	203	147	363	135	50	178	42
Graduate or professional degree	53	53	53	27	23	3	–	–	–	–	–
MALES 25 TO 34 YEARS											
Total	87 340	84 498	79 483	61 863	12 671	4 949	5 015	1 866	1 667	1 482	2 842
Not high school graduate	8 354	7 641	6 866	4 844	1 226	796	775	194	260	321	713
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	29 233	28 083	26 291	20 238	4 165	1 888	1 792	661	571	560	1 150
Some college or associate degree	38 845	38 063	36 315	28 678	5 879	1 758	1 748	745	564	439	782
Bachelor's degree	9 857	9 716	9 172	7 510	1 239	423	544	233	168	143	141
Graduate or professional degree	1 051	995	839	593	162	84	156	33	104	19	56
MALES 35 TO 44 YEARS											
Total	59 502	57 959	55 509	44 964	7 653	2 892	2 450	960	720	770	1 543
Not high school graduate	5 562	5 225	4 665	3 329	889	447	560	151	137	272	337
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	16 253	15 613	14 853	11 722	2 293	838	760	371	234	155	640
Some college or associate degree	28 116	27 685	26 806	22 081	3 618	1 107	879	356	247	276	431
Bachelor's degree	7 826	7 730	7 559	6 471	676	412	171	65	74	32	96
Graduate or professional degree	1 745	1 706	1 626	1 361	177	88	80	17	28	35	39
MALES 45 TO 54 YEARS											
Total	33 430	32 543	31 129	25 713	3 981	1 435	1 414	617	301	496	887
Not high school graduate	5 125	4 845	4 528	3 417	680	431	317	156	52	109	280
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	11 168	10 863	10 341	8 665	1 310	366	522	195	109	218	305
Some college or associate degree	12 974	12 705	12 289	10 237	1 538	514	416	190	92	134	269
Bachelor's degree	2 985	2 978	2 901	2 452	343	106	77	51	14	12	7
Graduate or professional degree	1 178	1 152	1 070	942	110	18	82	25	34	23	26
MALES 55 TO 64 YEARS											
Total	19 480	18 610	16 317	13 133	2 273	911	2 293	1 127	647	519	870
Not high school graduate	6 588	6 246	5 305	3 876	940	489	941	499	273	169	342
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	5 864	5 626	4 849	4 098	549	202	777	376	216	185	238
Some college or associate degree	5 576	5 358	4 843	4 087	590	166	515	234	138	143	218
Bachelor's degree	1 055	996	942	771	147	24	54	18	14	22	59
Graduate or professional degree	397	384	378	301	47	30	6	–	6	–	13
MALES 65 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	9 467	8 851	4 695	3 437	764	494	4 156	1 910	1 525	721	616
Not high school graduate	5 278	4 936	2 375	1 586	453	336	2 561	1 100	1 040	421	342
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 306	2 151	1 345	1 059	184	102	806	388	261	157	155
Some college or associate degree	1 394	1 314	780	645	89	46	534	314	134	86	80
Bachelor's degree	305	275	131	91	32	8	144	68	52	24	30
Graduate or professional degree	184	175	64	56	6	2	111	40	38	33	9
FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	71 413	68 198	56 992	42 260	9 627	5 105	11 206	3 076	5 021	3 109	3 215
Not high school graduate	11 031	10 054	6 648	4 378	1 301	969	3 406	905	1 588	913	977
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	22 091	20 944	17 239	12 120	3 033	2 086	3 705	1 011	1 690	1 004	1 147
Some college or associate degree	29 710	28 792	25 252	19 422	4 154	1 676	3 540	956	1 570	1 014	918
Bachelor's degree	7 372	7 246	6 762	5 437	990	335	484	173	144	167	126
Graduate or professional degree	1 209	1 162	1 091	903	149	39	71	31	29	11	47
FEMALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	1 604	1 466	785	261	158	366	681	83	244	354	138
Not high school graduate	517	447	228	68	41	119	219	8	67	144	70
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	557	505	334	75	79	180	171	31	50	90	52
Some college or associate degree	530	514	223	118	38	67	291	44	127	120	16
Bachelor's degree	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Graduate or professional degree	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
FEMALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	8 334	7 561	5 845	3 552	1 368	925	1 716	449	566	701	773
Not high school graduate	871	652	486	234	137	115	166	61	33	72	219
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 799	2 559	2 156	1 275	502	379	403	107	88	208	240
Some college or associate degree	3 995	3 713	2 747	1 729	621	397	966	206	423	337	282
Bachelor's degree	605	573	417	289	94	34	156	57	15	84	32
Graduate or professional degree	64	64	39	25	14	–	25	18	7	–	–
FEMALES 25 TO 34 YEARS											
Total	28 732	27 503	24 945	18 782	4 125	2 038	2 558	752	941	865	1 229
Not high school graduate	2 898	2 604	2 091	1 398	353	340	513	83	175	255	294
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	7 810	7 327	6 531	4 601	1 130	800	796	232	349	215	483
Some college or associate degree	13 686	13 277	12 223	9 555	1 976	692	1 054	347	374	333	409
Bachelor's degree	3 982	3 949	3 774	2 964	617	193	175	77	43	55	33
Graduate or professional degree	356	346	326	264	49	13	20	13	–	7	10

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 160
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 32. **Work Status in 1989 for Black Persons 16 Years and Over Employed in Protective Service Occupations by Educational Attainment, Age, and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total	Worked in 1989									Did not work in 1989
		Total	Worked full time				Worked part time				
			Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	
FEMALES 35 TO 44 YEARS											
Total	18 585	18 047	15 972	12 514	2 364	1 094	2 075	469	1 195	411	538
Not high school graduate	2 276	2 155	1 606	1 134	330	142	549	107	372	70	121
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	6 078	5 874	5 046	3 777	791	478	828	145	476	207	204
Some college or associate degree	7 712	7 574	6 977	5 552	1 048	377	597	183	302	112	138
Bachelor's degree	2 003	1 959	1 858	1 615	172	71	101	34	45	22	44
Graduate or professional degree	516	485	485	436	23	26	–	–	–	–	31
FEMALES 45 TO 54 YEARS											
Total	8 706	8 347	6 548	5 067	1 011	470	1 799	537	949	313	359
Not high school graduate	2 155	2 025	1 215	807	223	185	810	235	432	143	130
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	3 178	3 034	2 360	1 748	406	206	674	211	319	144	144
Some college or associate degree	2 583	2 510	2 250	1 914	275	61	260	86	148	26	73
Bachelor's degree	582	570	537	462	57	18	33	5	28	–	12
Graduate or professional degree	208	208	186	136	50	–	22	–	22	–	–
FEMALES 55 TO 64 YEARS											
Total	4 159	4 020	2 387	1 796	460	131	1 633	551	768	314	139
Not high school graduate	1 615	1 509	793	602	156	35	716	276	282	158	106
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 379	1 357	730	602	113	15	627	205	320	102	22
Some college or associate degree	909	909	638	448	128	62	271	70	153	48	–
Bachelor's degree	200	195	176	107	50	19	19	–	13	6	5
Graduate or professional degree	56	50	50	37	13	–	–	–	–	–	6
FEMALES 65 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	1 293	1 254	510	288	141	81	744	235	358	151	39
Not high school graduate	699	662	229	135	61	33	433	135	227	71	37
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	290	288	82	42	12	28	206	80	88	38	2
Some college or associate degree	295	295	194	106	68	20	101	20	43	38	–
Bachelor's degree	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Graduate or professional degree	9	9	5	5	–	–	4	–	–	4	–

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 161
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 33. **Work Status in 1989 for Black Persons 16 Years and Over Employed in Service Occupations, Except Protective and Household, by Educational Attainment, Age, and Sex: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total	Worked in 1989								Did not work in 1989
		Total	Worked full time				Worked part time			
			Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	
MALES 16 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	766 488	707 972	533 753	375 562	97 821	60 370	174 219	62 320	45 356	66 543	58 516
Not high school graduate	317 081	284 293	193 783	134 046	35 012	24 725	90 510	29 608	20 979	39 923	32 788
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	265 655	249 032	203 416	145 626	36 705	21 085	45 616	18 270	12 565	14 781	16 623
Some college or associate degree	158 704	150 632	117 007	81 407	22 628	12 972	33 625	12 545	10 359	10 721	8 072
Bachelor's degree	19 189	18 416	14 893	11 203	2 544	1 146	3 523	1 416	1 222	885	773
Graduate or professional degree	5 859	5 599	4 654	3 280	932	442	945	481	231	233	260
MALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	97 714	80 862	20 204	6 659	4 129	9 416	60 658	13 442	13 942	33 274	16 852
Not high school graduate	71 794	58 079	11 814	3 409	2 289	6 116	46 265	9 648	9 949	26 668	13 715
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	17 369	14 977	5 966	2 627	1 251	2 088	9 011	2 467	2 290	4 254	2 392
Some college or associate degree	8 545	7 800	2 424	623	589	1 212	5 376	1 327	1 703	2 346	745
Bachelor's degree	6	6	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	6	–
Graduate or professional degree	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
MALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	115 821	105 938	72 825	42 524	16 524	13 777	33 113	10 878	10 285	11 950	9 883
Not high school graduate	32 681	28 456	19 885	11 246	4 309	4 330	8 571	2 520	2 185	3 866	4 225
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	49 835	46 101	34 040	20 960	7 490	5 590	12 061	4 266	3 908	3 887	3 734
Some college or associate degree	31 214	29 445	17 842	9 705	4 487	3 650	11 603	3 793	3 866	3 944	1 769
Bachelor's degree	1 919	1 793	952	577	213	162	841	299	289	253	126
Graduate or professional degree	172	143	106	36	25	45	37	–	37	–	29
MALES 25 TO 34 YEARS											
Total	218 768	204 868	173 209	120 925	33 453	18 831	31 659	12 587	8 904	10 168	13 900
Not high school graduate	60 316	54 874	45 137	30 284	8 717	6 136	9 737	3 391	2 628	3 718	5 442
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	91 898	86 295	74 665	52 824	14 275	7 566	11 630	4 907	3 045	3 678	5 603
Some college or associate degree	57 190	54 748	46 006	32 465	9 133	4 408	8 742	3 656	2 651	2 435	2 442
Bachelor's degree	7 804	7 500	6 194	4 596	1 063	535	1 306	522	506	278	304
Graduate or professional degree	1 560	1 451	1 207	756	265	186	244	111	74	59	109
MALES 35 TO 44 YEARS											
Total	139 301	131 633	116 384	85 672	20 912	9 800	15 249	6 642	4 370	4 237	7 668
Not high school graduate	44 736	41 668	36 331	26 038	6 967	3 326	5 337	2 163	1 529	1 645	3 068
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	51 150	48 588	43 610	32 677	7 405	3 528	4 978	2 303	1 337	1 338	2 562
Some college or associate degree	35 956	34 178	30 234	22 351	5 335	2 548	3 944	1 722	1 193	1 029	1 778
Bachelor's degree	5 457	5 275	4 494	3 378	816	300	781	322	279	180	182
Graduate or professional degree	2 002	1 924	1 715	1 228	389	98	209	132	32	45	78
MALES 45 TO 54 YEARS											
Total	95 420	90 984	81 647	64 833	12 050	4 764	9 337	4 549	2 384	2 404	4 436
Not high school graduate	43 988	41 975	37 670	29 471	5 812	2 387	4 305	2 226	1 038	1 041	2 013
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	32 579	31 180	28 086	22 705	3 918	1 463	3 094	1 490	900	704	1 399
Some college or associate degree	15 313	14 425	12 903	10 196	1 924	783	1 522	634	381	507	888
Bachelor's degree	2 317	2 209	1 975	1 701	198	76	234	103	46	85	108
Graduate or professional degree	1 223	1 195	1 013	760	198	55	182	96	19	67	28
MALES 55 TO 64 YEARS											
Total	70 744	67 512	57 006	45 735	8 455	2 816	10 506	6 086	2 360	2 060	3 232
Not high school graduate	43 292	40 975	34 614	27 565	5 347	1 702	6 361	3 791	1 386	1 184	2 317
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	17 397	16 779	14 313	11 715	1 929	669	2 466	1 353	604	509	618
Some college or associate degree	8 136	7 870	6 519	5 257	938	324	1 351	787	285	279	266
Bachelor's degree	1 333	1 310	1 097	828	206	63	213	91	57	65	23
Graduate or professional degree	586	578	463	370	35	58	115	64	28	23	8
MALES 65 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	28 720	26 175	12 478	9 214	2 298	966	13 697	8 136	3 111	2 450	2 545
Not high school graduate	20 274	18 266	8 332	6 033	1 571	728	9 934	5 869	2 264	1 801	2 008
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	5 427	5 112	2 736	2 118	437	181	2 376	1 484	481	411	315
Some college or associate degree	2 350	2 166	1 079	810	222	47	1 087	626	280	181	184
Bachelor's degree	353	323	181	123	48	10	142	79	45	18	30
Graduate or professional degree	316	308	150	130	20	–	158	78	41	39	8
FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	1 306 520	1 207 613	847 623	580 686	175 641	91 296	359 990	150 411	108 790	100 789	98 907
Not high school graduate	516 136	468 133	310 978	213 338	63 391	34 249	157 155	68 318	44 028	44 809	48 003
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	476 488	443 408	325 948	226 282	65 449	34 217	117 460	49 740	36 560	31 160	33 080
Some college or associate degree	278 438	262 519	185 737	123 847	41 113	20 777	76 782	28 738	25 358	22 686	15 919
Bachelor's degree	26 593	25 262	18 728	12 837	4 299	1 592	6 534	2 767	2 300	1 467	1 331
Graduate or professional degree	8 865	8 291	6 232	4 382	1 389	461	2 059	848	544	667	574
FEMALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	66 652	54 436	14 245	4 674	3 172	6 399	40 191	8 179	9 799	22 213	12 216
Not high school graduate	39 502	30 741	6 309	1 742	1 186	3 381	24 432	4 632	5 381	14 419	8 761
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	16 436	13 982	5 374	2 079	1 299	1 996	8 608	2 049	2 272	4 287	2 454
Some college or associate degree	10 707	9 706	2 562	853	687	1 022	7 144	1 498	2 146	3 500	1 001
Bachelor's degree	7	7	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	7	–
Graduate or professional degree	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
FEMALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	123 796	110 276	69 556	38 811	16 477	14 268	40 720	12 251	12 963	15 506	13 520
Not high school graduate	25 716	21 356	14 068	7 650	2 974	3 444	7 288	2 067	2 014	3 207	4 360
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	52 622	46 806	32 281	18 729	7 325	6 227	14 525	4 569	4 301	5 655	5 816
Some college or associate degree	42 122	39 024	21 528	11 553	5 733	4 242	17 496	5 169	6 092	6 235	3 098
Bachelor's degree	2 908	2 673	1 372	663	393	316	1 301	421	529	351	235
Graduate or professional degree	428	417	307	216	52	39	110	25	27	58	11
FEMALES 25 TO 34 YEARS											
Total	340 039	312 422	230 942	150 205	49 989	30 748	81 480	32 603	24 096	24 781	27 617
Not high school graduate	87 554	77 795	55 243	34 474	11 390	9 379	22 552	8 703	6 235	7 614	9 759
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	139 504	128 524	96 130	63 881	19 806	12 443	32 394	13 149	9 488	9 757	10 980
Some college or associate degree	99 811	93 669	70 134	45 504	16 448	8 182	23 535	9 430	7 473	6 632	6 142
Bachelor's degree	10 866	10 346	7 939	5 288	2 010	641	2 407	1 025	764	618	520
Graduate or professional degree	2 304	2 088	1 496	1 058	335	103	592	296	136	160	216

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 162
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 33. **Work Status in 1989 for Black Persons 16 Years and Over Employed in Service Occupations, Except Protective and Household, by Educational Attainment, Age, and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total	Worked in 1989									Did not work in 1989
		Total	Worked full time				Worked part time				
			Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	
FEMALES 35 TO 44 YEARS											
Total	295 111	276 960	213 478	151 007	42 672	19 799	63 482	28 222	20 071	15 189	18 151
Not high school graduate	103 816	95 681	71 536	50 084	14 178	7 274	24 145	11 042	7 279	5 824	8 135
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	115 677	109 323	85 356	61 085	16 991	7 280	23 967	10 647	7 788	5 532	6 354
Some college or associate degree	65 634	62 490	49 048	34 343	10 016	4 689	13 442	5 751	4 347	3 344	3 144
Bachelor's degree	7 135	6 800	5 383	4 004	994	385	1 417	626	502	289	335
Graduate or professional degree	2 849	2 666	2 155	1 491	493	171	511	156	155	200	183
FEMALES 45 TO 54 YEARS											
Total	253 779	240 490	185 150	136 919	36 106	12 125	55 340	26 651	18 429	10 260	13 289
Not high school graduate	120 051	113 005	84 948	61 713	17 281	5 954	28 057	14 111	8 657	5 289	7 046
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	90 538	86 087	67 374	50 964	12 394	4 016	18 713	8 885	6 713	3 115	4 451
Some college or associate degree	38 007	36 426	28 779	21 376	5 519	1 884	7 647	3 238	2 785	1 624	1 581
Bachelor's degree	3 289	3 180	2 620	1 884	592	144	560	251	198	111	109
Graduate or professional degree	1 894	1 792	1 429	982	320	127	363	166	76	121	102
FEMALES 55 TO 64 YEARS											
Total	171 913	163 071	113 939	85 466	22 372	6 101	49 132	26 275	15 326	7 531	8 842
Not high school graduate	102 806	96 811	66 225	49 229	13 349	3 647	30 586	16 446	9 348	4 792	5 995
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	49 137	47 075	34 221	25 997	6 417	1 807	12 854	7 033	4 045	1 776	2 062
Some college or associate degree	17 211	16 533	11 645	8 879	2 215	551	4 888	2 414	1 627	847	678
Bachelor's degree	1 718	1 643	1 151	821	251	79	492	245	209	38	75
Graduate or professional degree	1 041	1 009	697	540	140	17	312	137	97	78	32
FEMALES 65 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	55 230	49 958	20 313	13 604	4 853	1 856	29 645	16 230	8 106	5 309	5 272
Not high school graduate	36 691	32 744	12 649	8 446	3 033	1 170	20 095	11 317	5 114	3 664	3 947
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	12 574	11 611	5 212	3 547	1 217	448	6 399	3 408	1 953	1 038	963
Some college or associate degree	4 946	4 671	2 041	1 339	495	207	2 630	1 238	888	504	275
Bachelor's degree	670	613	263	177	59	27	350	199	98	53	57
Graduate or professional degree	349	319	148	95	49	4	171	68	53	50	30

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 163
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 34. **Work Status in 1989 for Black Persons 16 Years and Over Employed in Farming, Forestry, and Fishing Occupations by Educational Attainment, Age, and Sex: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total	Worked in 1989									Did not work in 1989
		Total	Worked full time				Worked part time				
			Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	
MALES 16 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	145 031	133 924	106 551	65 534	25 564	15 453	27 373	8 532	8 333	10 508	11 107
Not high school graduate	87 382	80 422	61 443	37 160	15 012	9 271	18 979	6 016	5 576	7 387	6 960
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	40 593	37 532	31 833	19 998	7 460	4 375	5 699	1 600	1 977	2 122	3 061
Some college or associate degree	14 542	13 581	11 307	7 169	2 632	1 506	2 274	748	663	863	961
Bachelor's degree	1 993	1 886	1 570	990	365	215	316	119	93	104	107
Graduate or professional degree	521	503	398	217	95	86	105	49	24	32	18
MALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	5 420	4 444	2 304	554	537	1 213	2 140	332	513	1 295	976
Not high school graduate	3 881	3 120	1 522	282	401	839	1 598	241	379	978	761
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 170	1 011	639	262	109	268	372	67	98	207	159
Some college or associate degree	365	309	143	10	27	106	166	20	36	110	56
Bachelor's degree	4	4	–	–	–	–	4	4	–	–	–
Graduate or professional degree	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
MALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	14 951	13 427	10 826	5 700	2 830	2 296	2 601	569	921	1 111	1 524
Not high school graduate	5 973	5 243	4 068	1 955	1 194	919	1 175	224	363	588	730
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	6 702	6 088	5 133	2 897	1 304	932	955	224	421	310	614
Some college or associate degree	2 198	2 023	1 569	806	332	431	454	114	137	203	175
Bachelor's degree	78	73	56	42	–	14	17	7	–	10	5
Graduate or professional degree	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
MALES 25 TO 34 YEARS											
Total	38 903	36 002	30 934	18 558	7 735	4 641	5 068	1 641	1 648	1 779	2 901
Not high school graduate	17 342	15 975	13 331	7 501	3 400	2 430	2 644	853	848	943	1 367
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	15 564	14 414	12 598	7 859	3 057	1 682	1 816	566	623	627	1 150
Some college or associate degree	5 282	4 926	4 418	2 841	1 157	420	508	178	160	170	356
Bachelor's degree	646	618	533	341	95	97	85	35	17	33	28
Graduate or professional degree	69	69	54	16	26	12	15	9	–	6	–
MALES 35 TO 44 YEARS											
Total	31 881	29 966	25 211	15 867	6 127	3 217	4 755	1 246	1 569	1 940	1 915
Not high school graduate	17 920	16 804	13 862	8 458	3 619	1 785	2 942	748	934	1 260	1 116
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	9 062	8 526	7 402	4 831	1 592	979	1 124	291	430	403	536
Some college or associate degree	4 083	3 863	3 266	2 178	763	325	597	175	179	243	220
Bachelor's degree	650	607	541	329	135	77	66	32	10	24	43
Graduate or professional degree	166	166	140	71	18	51	26	–	16	10	–
MALES 45 TO 54 YEARS											
Total	26 097	24 697	20 503	13 696	4 602	2 205	4 194	1 383	1 379	1 432	1 400
Not high school graduate	18 840	17 863	14 701	9 823	3 219	1 659	3 162	1 084	1 045	1 033	977
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	5 186	4 873	4 163	2 802	984	377	710	184	211	315	313
Some college or associate degree	1 618	1 526	1 267	814	296	157	259	102	89	68	92
Bachelor's degree	309	309	255	173	70	12	54	13	34	7	–
Graduate or professional degree	144	126	117	84	33	–	9	–	–	9	18
MALES 55 TO 64 YEARS											
Total	17 520	16 311	12 737	8 635	2 824	1 278	3 574	1 284	1 055	1 235	1 209
Not high school graduate	14 469	13 467	10 459	6 953	2 371	1 135	3 008	1 033	917	1 058	1 002
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 092	1 932	1 565	1 130	350	85	367	151	81	135	160
Some college or associate degree	651	629	505	421	48	36	124	62	31	31	22
Bachelor's degree	217	192	141	89	46	6	51	17	23	11	25
Graduate or professional degree	91	91	67	42	9	16	24	21	3	–	–
MALES 65 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	10 259	9 077	4 036	2 524	909	603	5 041	2 077	1 248	1 716	1 182
Not high school graduate	8 957	7 950	3 500	2 188	808	504	4 450	1 833	1 090	1 527	1 007
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	817	688	333	217	64	52	355	117	113	125	129
Some college or associate degree	345	305	139	99	9	31	166	97	31	38	40
Bachelor's degree	89	83	44	16	19	9	39	11	9	19	6
Graduate or professional degree	51	51	20	4	9	7	31	19	5	7	–
FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	21 048	18 359	13 443	7 590	3 134	2 719	4 916	1 468	1 414	2 034	2 689
Not high school graduate	12 010	10 315	7 279	3 766	1 773	1 740	3 036	856	835	1 345	1 695
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	5 977	5 309	4 158	2 535	930	693	1 151	337	366	448	668
Some college or associate degree	2 588	2 310	1 753	1 103	396	254	557	204	149	204	278
Bachelor's degree	367	330	184	136	30	18	146	64	53	29	37
Graduate or professional degree	106	95	69	50	5	14	26	7	11	8	11
FEMALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	862	630	289	81	80	128	341	49	71	221	232
Not high school graduate	563	406	169	43	21	105	237	45	46	146	157
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	223	164	111	38	50	23	53	–	25	28	59
Some college or associate degree	76	60	9	–	9	–	51	4	–	47	16
Bachelor's degree	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Graduate or professional degree	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
FEMALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	2 218	1 857	1 384	830	257	297	473	100	147	226	361
Not high school graduate	940	751	597	405	75	117	154	38	47	69	189
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	830	720	551	309	126	116	169	36	42	91	110
Some college or associate degree	417	355	229	116	49	64	126	26	42	58	62
Bachelor's degree	31	31	7	–	7	–	24	–	16	8	–
Graduate or professional degree	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
FEMALES 25 TO 34 YEARS											
Total	5 551	4 905	3 824	2 293	873	658	1 081	324	373	384	646
Not high school graduate	2 203	1 889	1 353	732	384	237	536	140	180	216	314
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 108	1 880	1 543	937	305	301	337	112	119	106	228
Some college or associate degree	1 073	969	828	556	156	116	141	42	49	50	104
Bachelor's degree	137	137	70	43	23	4	67	30	25	12	–
Graduate or professional degree	30	30	30	25	5	–	–	–	–	–	–

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 164
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 34. **Work Status in 1989 for Black Persons 16 Years and Over Employed in Farming, Forestry, and Fishing Occupations by Educational Attainment, Age, and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total	Worked in 1989									Did not work in 1989
		Total	Worked full time				Worked part time				
			Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	
FEMALES 35 TO 44 YEARS											
Total	5 183	4 689	3 632	2 066	838	728	1 057	344	305	408	494
Not high school graduate	2 829	2 501	1 893	937	435	521	608	159	177	272	328
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 505	1 394	1 136	730	271	135	258	60	92	106	111
Some college or associate degree	714	659	510	320	132	58	149	91	36	22	55
Bachelor's degree	115	115	81	67	–	14	34	34	–	–	–
Graduate or professional degree	20	20	12	12	–	–	8	–	–	8	–
FEMALES 45 TO 54 YEARS											
Total	4 005	3 622	2 785	1 486	716	583	837	235	269	333	383
Not high school graduate	2 878	2 604	2 023	981	535	507	581	143	199	239	274
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	855	775	615	395	150	70	160	61	41	58	80
Some college or associate degree	206	186	129	92	31	6	57	24	6	27	20
Bachelor's degree	46	37	16	16	–	–	21	–	12	9	9
Graduate or professional degree	20	20	2	2	–	–	18	7	11	–	–
FEMALES 55 TO 64 YEARS											
Total	2 199	1 884	1 198	664	307	227	686	224	188	274	315
Not high school graduate	1 710	1 486	964	534	266	164	522	165	130	227	224
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	352	302	166	99	28	39	136	42	47	47	50
Some college or associate degree	72	61	33	10	13	10	28	17	11	–	11
Bachelor's degree	29	10	10	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	19
Graduate or professional degree	36	25	25	11	–	14	–	–	–	–	11
FEMALES 65 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	1 030	772	331	170	63	98	441	192	61	188	258
Not high school graduate	887	678	280	134	57	89	398	166	56	176	209
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	104	74	36	27	–	9	38	26	–	12	30
Some college or associate degree	30	20	15	9	6	–	5	–	5	–	10
Bachelor's degree	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9
Graduate or professional degree	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 165
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 35. Work Status in 1989 for Black Persons 16 Years and Over Employed in Precision, Production, Craft, and Repair Occupations by Educational Attainment, Age, and Sex: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total	Worked in 1989									Did not work in 1989
		Total	Worked full time				Worked part time				
			Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	
MALES 16 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	786 451	753 467	692 990	518 177	123 777	51 036	60 477	18 827	21 341	20 309	32 984
Not high school graduate	241 912	226 959	200 506	140 724	40 763	19 019	26 453	8 236	9 057	9 160	14 953
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	294 446	283 032	263 252	198 246	46 447	18 559	19 780	5 799	7 663	6 318	11 414
Some college or associate degree	215 178	209 326	196 944	153 554	31 648	11 742	12 382	4 183	4 026	4 173	5 852
Bachelor's degree	28 508	28 003	26 472	21 061	4 003	1 408	1 531	506	475	550	505
Graduate or professional degree	6 407	6 147	5 816	4 592	916	308	331	103	120	108	260
MALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	11 900	9 817	6 065	2 769	1 275	2 021	3 752	912	932	1 908	2 083
Not high school graduate	6 111	4 819	2 664	1 134	572	958	2 155	489	438	1 228	1 292
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	4 450	3 832	2 771	1 383	599	789	1 061	301	314	446	618
Some college or associate degree	1 334	1 166	630	252	104	274	536	122	180	234	168
Bachelor's degree	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5
Graduate or professional degree	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
MALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	62 930	59 285	51 874	33 200	11 418	7 256	7 411	2 224	2 427	2 760	3 645
Not high school graduate	15 556	14 114	12 162	6 923	2 935	2 304	1 952	492	571	889	1 442
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	29 762	28 308	25 304	16 778	5 357	3 169	3 004	795	1 066	1 143	1 454
Some college or associate degree	16 347	15 679	13 439	8 907	2 931	1 601	2 240	884	740	616	668
Bachelor's degree	1 218	1 141	934	574	178	182	207	53	50	104	77
Graduate or professional degree	47	43	35	18	17	–	8	–	–	8	4
MALES 25 TO 34 YEARS											
Total	233 400	224 795	208 938	152 196	39 769	16 973	15 857	4 827	5 503	5 527	8 605
Not high school graduate	51 526	48 611	43 492	28 403	9 851	5 238	5 119	1 555	1 702	1 862	2 915
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	99 637	95 854	89 329	65 558	17 000	6 771	6 525	1 970	2 438	2 117	3 783
Some college or associate degree	72 146	70 447	66 746	51 177	11 251	4 318	3 701	1 086	1 208	1 407	1 699
Bachelor's degree	8 822	8 675	8 199	6 240	1 389	570	476	193	142	141	147
Graduate or professional degree	1 269	1 208	1 172	818	278	76	36	23	13	–	61
MALES 35 TO 44 YEARS											
Total	233 928	225 664	212 601	162 682	36 789	13 130	13 063	3 935	4 860	4 268	8 264
Not high school graduate	58 396	55 295	50 262	35 481	10 479	4 302	5 033	1 425	1 869	1 739	3 101
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	85 287	82 426	78 027	60 330	13 030	4 667	4 399	1 230	1 880	1 289	2 861
Some college or associate degree	76 522	74 450	71 224	56 242	11 417	3 565	3 226	1 159	997	1 070	2 072
Bachelor's degree	11 246	11 124	10 762	8 684	1 595	483	362	109	102	151	122
Graduate or professional degree	2 477	2 369	2 326	1 945	268	113	43	12	12	19	108
MALES 45 TO 54 YEARS											
Total	155 171	149 812	140 080	110 417	22 297	7 366	9 732	3 111	3 818	2 803	5 359
Not high school graduate	59 485	56 494	51 378	38 295	9 543	3 540	5 116	1 653	2 038	1 425	2 991
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	53 402	51 911	49 143	39 272	7 599	2 272	2 768	821	1 147	800	1 491
Some college or associate degree	35 463	34 704	33 173	27 381	4 442	1 350	1 531	542	515	474	759
Bachelor's degree	5 066	4 996	4 765	4 140	516	109	231	84	88	59	70
Graduate or professional degree	1 755	1 707	1 621	1 329	197	95	86	11	30	45	48
MALES 55 TO 64 YEARS											
Total	74 570	71 245	64 813	51 060	10 406	3 347	6 432	2 095	2 567	1 770	3 325
Not high school graduate	41 683	39 657	35 513	27 141	6 294	2 078	4 144	1 343	1 624	1 177	2 026
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	18 901	18 036	16 694	13 530	2 450	714	1 342	420	582	340	865
Some college or associate degree	11 535	11 170	10 465	8 694	1 280	491	705	253	253	199	365
Bachelor's degree	1 750	1 695	1 578	1 269	262	47	117	38	43	36	55
Graduate or professional degree	701	687	563	426	120	17	124	41	65	18	14
MALES 65 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	14 552	12 849	8 619	5 853	1 823	943	4 230	1 723	1 234	1 273	1 703
Not high school graduate	9 155	7 969	5 035	3 347	1 089	599	2 934	1 279	815	840	1 186
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	3 007	2 665	1 984	1 395	412	177	681	262	236	183	342
Some college or associate degree	1 831	1 710	1 267	901	223	143	443	137	133	173	121
Bachelor's degree	401	372	234	154	63	17	138	29	50	59	29
Graduate or professional degree	158	133	99	56	36	7	34	16	–	18	25
FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	143 560	137 880	124 421	94 147	21 782	8 492	13 459	5 592	4 150	3 717	5 680
Not high school graduate	38 770	36 540	32 110	23 535	5 927	2 648	4 430	1 810	1 238	1 382	2 230
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	57 974	55 871	51 275	39 337	8 858	3 080	4 596	1 986	1 392	1 218	2 103
Some college or associate degree	39 286	38 080	34 215	25 725	6 052	2 438	3 865	1 533	1 325	1 007	1 206
Bachelor's degree	6 350	6 247	5 781	4 724	766	291	466	196	166	104	103
Graduate or professional degree	1 180	1 142	1 040	826	179	35	102	67	29	6	38
FEMALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	2 370	2 060	1 004	399	277	328	1 056	308	277	471	310
Not high school graduate	937	780	286	141	87	58	494	111	136	247	157
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	925	824	529	218	129	182	295	101	74	120	101
Some college or associate degree	508	456	189	40	61	88	267	96	67	104	52
Bachelor's degree	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Graduate or professional degree	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
FEMALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	11 870	11 034	9 122	5 746	1 930	1 446	1 912	795	563	554	836
Not high school graduate	2 202	1 920	1 605	960	322	323	315	173	62	80	282
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	5 233	4 866	4 219	2 675	918	626	647	252	170	225	367
Some college or associate degree	4 025	3 851	2 988	1 904	641	443	863	345	295	223	174
Bachelor's degree	404	391	304	207	43	54	87	25	36	26	13
Graduate or professional degree	6	6	6	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–
FEMALES 25 TO 34 YEARS											
Total	43 217	41 444	37 725	27 358	7 243	3 124	3 719	1 511	1 131	1 077	1 773
Not high school graduate	8 787	8 067	7 205	4 839	1 516	850	862	253	224	385	720
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	17 645	17 062	15 554	11 476	2 953	1 125	1 508	668	437	403	583
Some college or associate degree	13 695	13 276	12 087	8 717	2 368	1 002	1 189	503	425	261	419
Bachelor's degree	2 692	2 657	2 518	2 044	354	120	139	78	33	28	35
Graduate or professional degree	398	382	361	282	52	27	21	9	12	–	16

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 166
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 35. **Work Status in 1989 for Black Persons 16 Years and Over Employed in Precision, Production, Craft, and Repair Occupations by Educational Attainment, Age, and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total	Worked in 1989									Did not work in 1989
		Total	Worked full time				Worked part time				
			Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	
FEMALES 35 TO 44 YEARS											
Total	45 862	44 740	41 566	32 774	6 696	2 096	3 174	1 295	1 009	870	1 122
Not high school graduate	10 292	9 980	8 999	6 796	1 517	686	981	413	232	336	312
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	18 973	18 500	17 463	14 051	2 720	692	1 037	432	372	233	473
Some college or associate degree	13 678	13 356	12 405	9 690	2 075	640	951	365	316	270	322
Bachelor's degree	2 432	2 417	2 250	1 888	292	70	167	57	79	31	15
Graduate or professional degree	487	487	449	349	92	8	38	28	10	–	–
FEMALES 45 TO 54 YEARS											
Total	26 725	25 762	23 901	19 099	3 778	1 024	1 861	863	654	344	963
Not high school graduate	9 641	9 225	8 406	6 505	1 495	406	819	379	308	132	416
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	10 893	10 490	9 862	7 965	1 521	376	628	320	200	108	403
Some college or associate degree	5 498	5 363	4 988	4 077	711	200	375	132	139	104	135
Bachelor's degree	536	527	489	419	28	42	38	31	7	–	9
Graduate or professional degree	157	157	156	133	23	–	1	1	–	–	–
FEMALES 55 TO 64 YEARS											
Total	11 538	11 124	9 944	7 947	1 591	406	1 180	554	346	280	414
Not high school graduate	5 867	5 663	4 999	3 929	805	265	664	313	190	161	204
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	3 720	3 596	3 295	2 659	563	73	301	155	82	64	124
Some college or associate degree	1 612	1 543	1 393	1 162	168	63	150	58	56	36	69
Bachelor's degree	239	227	198	144	49	5	29	5	11	13	12
Graduate or professional degree	100	95	59	53	6	–	36	23	7	6	5
FEMALES 65 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	1 978	1 716	1 159	824	267	68	557	266	170	121	262
Not high school graduate	1 044	905	610	365	185	60	295	168	86	41	139
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	585	533	353	293	54	6	180	58	57	65	52
Some college or associate degree	270	235	165	135	28	2	70	34	27	9	35
Bachelor's degree	47	28	22	22	–	–	6	–	–	6	19
Graduate or professional degree	32	15	9	9	–	–	6	6	–	–	17

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 167
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 36. **Work Status in 1989 for Black Persons 16 Years and Over Employed as Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors by Educational Attainment, Age, and Sex: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total	Worked in 1989									Did not work in 1989
		Total	Worked full time				Worked part time				
			Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	
MALES 16 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	573 673	551 362	515 890	384 611	94 132	37 147	35 472	14 090	10 551	10 831	22 311
Not high school graduate	191 434	181 450	166 413	121 720	30 825	13 868	15 037	6 026	4 289	4 722	9 984
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	243 812	235 373	223 138	167 960	39 835	15 343	12 235	4 989	3 669	3 577	8 439
Some college or associate degree	123 235	119 830	112 631	84 456	21 084	7 091	7 199	2 619	2 263	2 317	3 405
Bachelor's degree	12 782	12 419	11 612	8 815	2 079	718	807	355	251	201	363
Graduate or professional degree	2 410	2 290	2 096	1 660	309	127	194	101	79	14	120
MALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	12 678	10 853	7 028	2 521	1 627	2 880	3 825	812	939	2 074	1 825
Not high school graduate	5 806	4 868	2 775	966	641	1 168	2 093	434	472	1 187	938
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	5 298	4 675	3 546	1 332	855	1 359	1 129	267	314	548	623
Some college or associate degree	1 574	1 310	707	223	131	353	603	111	153	339	264
Bachelor's degree	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Graduate or professional degree	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
MALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	62 906	58 941	51 761	32 955	11 564	7 242	7 180	2 285	2 316	2 579	3 965
Not high school graduate	15 841	14 484	12 626	7 564	2 702	2 360	1 858	482	670	706	1 357
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	32 392	30 583	27 501	18 009	6 072	3 420	3 082	934	1 029	1 119	1 809
Some college or associate degree	13 922	13 183	11 085	7 135	2 640	1 310	2 098	818	591	689	739
Bachelor's degree	703	643	516	224	150	142	127	36	26	65	60
Graduate or professional degree	48	48	33	23	–	10	15	15	–	–	–
MALES 25 TO 34 YEARS											
Total	178 793	172 400	162 152	118 758	30 686	12 708	10 248	4 366	3 125	2 757	6 393
Not high school graduate	42 649	40 280	36 934	25 357	7 550	4 027	3 346	1 350	987	1 009	2 369
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	85 259	82 486	78 465	58 645	14 075	5 745	4 021	1 898	1 141	982	2 773
Some college or associate degree	45 400	44 332	41 871	31 075	8 149	2 647	2 461	942	837	682	1 068
Bachelor's degree	4 889	4 728	4 389	3 286	825	278	339	151	110	78	161
Graduate or professional degree	596	574	493	395	87	11	81	25	50	6	22
MALES 35 TO 44 YEARS											
Total	160 813	156 321	150 044	115 036	26 886	8 122	6 277	2 601	1 909	1 767	4 492
Not high school graduate	45 857	43 998	41 362	30 764	7 714	2 884	2 636	1 121	751	764	1 859
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	68 610	67 004	64 838	50 355	11 387	3 096	2 166	939	660	567	1 606
Some college or associate degree	40 501	39 660	38 431	29 664	6 910	1 857	1 229	425	408	396	841
Bachelor's degree	4 783	4 682	4 484	3 517	743	224	198	88	70	40	101
Graduate or professional degree	1 062	977	929	736	132	61	48	28	20	–	85
MALES 45 TO 54 YEARS											
Total	102 451	99 557	95 923	76 030	15 744	4 149	3 634	1 759	1 025	850	2 894
Not high school graduate	45 394	44 041	42 008	32 830	7 121	2 057	2 033	1 049	522	462	1 353
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	38 654	37 541	36 497	29 342	5 827	1 328	1 044	531	302	211	1 113
Some college or associate degree	16 304	15 903	15 416	12 273	2 479	664	487	150	168	169	401
Bachelor's degree	1 647	1 628	1 584	1 274	244	66	44	12	24	8	19
Graduate or professional degree	452	444	418	311	73	34	26	17	9	–	8
MALES 55 TO 64 YEARS											
Total	48 175	46 363	43 976	35 659	6 698	1 619	2 387	1 266	806	315	1 812
Not high school graduate	30 423	29 057	27 426	21 941	4 412	1 073	1 631	846	563	222	1 366
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	11 972	11 609	11 085	9 308	1 464	313	524	300	169	55	363
Some college or associate degree	4 965	4 893	4 711	3 779	711	221	182	95	67	20	72
Bachelor's degree	617	606	564	462	94	8	42	25	7	10	11
Graduate or professional degree	198	198	190	169	17	4	8	–	–	8	–
MALES 65 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	7 857	6 927	5 006	3 652	927	427	1 921	1 001	431	489	930
Not high school graduate	5 464	4 722	3 282	2 298	685	299	1 440	744	324	372	742
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 627	1 475	1 206	969	155	82	269	120	54	95	152
Some college or associate degree	569	549	410	307	64	39	139	78	39	22	20
Bachelor's degree	143	132	75	52	23	–	57	43	14	–	11
Graduate or professional degree	54	49	33	26	–	7	16	16	–	–	5
FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	530 633	505 036	453 446	321 072	93 411	38 963	51 590	22 327	16 564	12 699	25 597
Not high school graduate	184 560	173 265	151 917	106 662	31 387	13 868	21 348	9 581	6 460	5 307	11 295
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	245 557	234 968	214 287	154 063	43 411	16 813	20 681	9 078	6 609	4 994	10 589
Some college or associate degree	91 973	88 645	79 976	55 199	17 214	7 563	8 669	3 308	3 191	2 170	3 328
Bachelor's degree	7 036	6 744	6 038	4 256	1 221	561	706	303	257	146	292
Graduate or professional degree	1 507	1 414	1 228	892	178	158	186	57	47	82	93
FEMALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	9 804	8 339	5 342	1 878	1 161	2 303	2 997	639	745	1 613	1 465
Not high school graduate	3 450	2 671	1 457	511	266	680	1 214	217	246	751	779
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	4 884	4 314	3 133	1 119	757	1 257	1 181	262	328	591	570
Some college or associate degree	1 464	1 354	752	248	138	366	602	160	171	271	110
Bachelor's degree	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6
Graduate or professional degree	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
FEMALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	49 249	45 289	38 367	22 063	9 379	6 925	6 922	2 244	2 477	2 201	3 960
Not high school graduate	9 737	8 496	7 097	3 774	1 647	1 676	1 399	486	409	504	1 241
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	26 551	24 613	21 585	12 935	5 246	3 404	3 028	1 004	1 050	974	1 938
Some college or associate degree	12 273	11 521	9 187	5 078	2 373	1 736	2 334	706	967	661	752
Bachelor's degree	624	595	446	224	113	109	149	48	51	50	29
Graduate or professional degree	64	64	52	52	–	–	12	–	–	12	–
FEMALES 25 TO 34 YEARS											
Total	160 276	152 329	138 108	93 575	30 438	14 095	14 221	5 833	4 758	3 630	7 947
Not high school graduate	39 713	36 947	32 731	21 335	7 153	4 243	4 216	1 616	1 392	1 208	2 766
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	79 582	76 030	69 263	47 848	15 171	6 244	6 767	2 917	2 165	1 685	3 552
Some college or associate degree	37 430	35 982	33 135	22 260	7 549	3 326	2 847	1 145	1 064	638	1 448
Bachelor's degree	3 171	3 029	2 683	1 919	541	223	346	154	126	66	142
Graduate or professional degree	380	341	296	213	24	59	45	1	11	33	39

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 168
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 36. **Work Status in 1989 for Black Persons 16 Years and Over Employed as Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors by Educational Attainment, Age, and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total	Worked in 1989									Did not work in 1989
		Total	Worked full time				Worked part time				
			Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	
FEMALES 35 TO 44 YEARS											
Total	159 378	153 563	141 093	103 610	28 159	9 324	12 470	5 544	4 137	2 789	5 815
Not high school graduate	52 488	50 137	44 760	32 189	9 043	3 528	5 377	2 382	1 741	1 254	2 351
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	76 959	74 349	69 213	51 826	13 460	3 927	5 136	2 426	1 650	1 060	2 610
Some college or associate degree	27 165	26 449	24 677	17 839	5 181	1 657	1 772	654	678	440	716
Bachelor's degree	2 291	2 193	2 064	1 463	415	186	129	55	44	30	98
Graduate or professional degree	475	435	379	293	60	26	56	27	24	5	40
FEMALES 45 TO 54 YEARS											
Total	100 407	96 761	88 381	68 036	16 275	4 070	8 380	4 412	2 515	1 453	3 646
Not high school graduate	47 306	45 123	40 505	30 151	8 155	2 199	4 618	2 333	1 356	929	2 183
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	42 038	40 819	37 792	29 789	6 492	1 511	3 027	1 666	953	408	1 219
Some college or associate degree	10 094	9 870	9 204	7 401	1 488	315	666	383	184	99	224
Bachelor's degree	633	627	575	485	82	8	52	30	22	–	6
Graduate or professional degree	336	322	305	210	58	37	17	–	–	17	14
FEMALES 55 TO 64 YEARS											
Total	43 356	41 556	37 002	28 379	6 857	1 766	4 554	2 549	1 339	666	1 800
Not high school graduate	26 440	25 187	22 121	16 557	4 292	1 272	3 066	1 713	907	446	1 253
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	13 513	13 031	11 917	9 531	2 036	350	1 114	596	343	175	482
Some college or associate degree	2 921	2 867	2 550	2 029	423	98	317	224	63	30	54
Bachelor's degree	268	257	227	138	70	19	30	16	14	–	11
Graduate or professional degree	214	214	187	124	36	27	27	–	12	15	–
FEMALES 65 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	8 163	7 199	5 153	3 531	1 142	480	2 046	1 106	593	347	964
Not high school graduate	5 426	4 704	3 246	2 145	831	270	1 458	834	409	215	722
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 030	1 812	1 384	1 015	249	120	428	207	120	101	218
Some college or associate degree	626	602	471	344	62	65	131	36	64	31	24
Bachelor's degree	43	43	43	27	–	16	–	–	–	–	–
Graduate or professional degree	38	38	9	–	–	9	29	29	–	–	–

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 169
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 37. Work Status in 1989 for Black Persons 16 Years and Over Employed in Transportation and Material Moving Occupations by Educational Attainment, Age, and Sex: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States

	Total	Worked in 1989									Did not work in 1989
		Total	Worked full time				Worked part time				
			Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	
MALES 16 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	559 645	536 935	481 271	356 386	90 744	34 141	55 664	20 830	19 826	15 008	22 710
Not high school graduate	203 257	192 749	170 640	125 342	32 765	12 533	22 109	8 180	7 618	6 311	10 508
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	217 985	209 793	191 955	144 438	34 342	13 175	17 838	6 324	6 811	4 703	8 192
Some college or associate degree	119 435	116 107	102 701	75 060	20 348	7 293	13 406	5 371	4 488	3 547	3 328
Bachelor's degree	14 971	14 534	12 683	9 366	2 532	785	1 851	768	764	319	437
Graduate or professional degree	3 997	3 752	3 292	2 180	757	355	460	187	145	128	245
MALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	8 913	7 739	3 700	1 428	867	1 405	4 039	997	1 165	1 877	1 174
Not high school graduate	4 439	3 614	1 482	659	331	492	2 132	443	583	1 106	825
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 981	2 709	1 635	647	392	596	1 074	266	319	489	272
Some college or associate degree	1 493	1 416	583	122	144	317	833	288	263	282	77
Bachelor's degree	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Graduate or professional degree	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
MALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	43 790	40 974	33 715	21 389	7 916	4 410	7 259	2 484	2 352	2 423	2 816
Not high school graduate	10 359	9 398	7 961	4 838	1 969	1 154	1 437	475	372	590	961
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	21 064	19 906	17 214	11 269	3 828	2 117	2 692	842	974	876	1 158
Some college or associate degree	11 820	11 132	8 247	5 103	2 044	1 100	2 885	1 077	892	916	688
Bachelor's degree	477	468	246	156	64	26	222	79	114	29	9
Graduate or professional degree	70	70	47	23	11	13	23	11	–	12	–
MALES 25 TO 34 YEARS											
Total	155 760	150 241	137 392	98 797	27 762	10 833	12 849	5 192	4 469	3 188	5 519
Not high school graduate	36 153	34 365	31 410	21 148	7 019	3 243	2 955	1 057	1 038	860	1 788
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	70 394	67 914	62 959	46 163	12 143	4 653	4 955	1 857	1 781	1 317	2 480
Some college or associate degree	42 498	41 503	37 398	27 334	7 580	2 484	4 105	1 900	1 320	885	995
Bachelor's degree	5 765	5 574	4 844	3 639	852	353	730	354	282	94	191
Graduate or professional degree	950	885	781	513	168	100	104	24	48	32	65
MALES 35 TO 44 YEARS											
Total	156 055	150 697	140 578	105 353	26 515	8 710	10 119	3 550	3 773	2 796	5 358
Not high school graduate	47 434	45 467	42 291	31 281	8 176	2 834	3 176	1 109	1 105	962	1 967
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	62 115	59 963	56 419	43 127	9 972	3 320	3 544	1 133	1 412	999	2 152
Some college or associate degree	39 178	38 202	35 485	26 436	6 887	2 162	2 717	1 053	973	691	976
Bachelor's degree	5 663	5 512	5 002	3 641	1 099	262	510	175	222	113	151
Graduate or professional degree	1 665	1 553	1 381	868	381	132	172	80	61	31	112
MALES 45 TO 54 YEARS											
Total	116 044	112 082	104 330	81 582	17 487	5 261	7 752	3 135	2 914	1 703	3 962
Not high school graduate	53 512	51 396	47 620	36 555	8 499	2 566	3 776	1 484	1 436	856	2 116
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	42 513	41 114	38 597	31 089	5 781	1 727	2 517	1 076	975	466	1 399
Some college or associate degree	16 963	16 619	15 402	11 920	2 701	781	1 217	434	434	349	344
Bachelor's degree	2 164	2 105	1 928	1 466	359	103	177	100	66	11	59
Graduate or professional degree	892	848	783	552	147	84	65	41	3	21	44
MALES 55 TO 64 YEARS											
Total	64 805	62 132	54 339	42 784	8 754	2 801	7 793	2 990	3 051	1 752	2 673
Not high school graduate	41 407	39 537	34 894	27 399	5 808	1 687	4 643	1 832	1 790	1 021	1 870
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	16 009	15 429	13 525	11 016	1 864	645	1 904	688	795	421	580
Some college or associate degree	6 304	6 132	5 086	3 778	898	410	1 046	402	385	259	172
Bachelor's degree	745	718	579	387	151	41	139	48	56	35	27
Graduate or professional degree	340	316	255	204	33	18	61	20	25	16	24
MALES 65 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	14 278	13 070	7 217	5 053	1 443	721	5 853	2 482	2 102	1 269	1 208
Not high school graduate	9 953	8 972	4 982	3 462	963	557	3 990	1 780	1 294	916	981
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 909	2 758	1 606	1 127	362	117	1 152	462	555	135	151
Some college or associate degree	1 179	1 103	500	367	94	39	603	217	221	165	76
Bachelor's degree	157	157	84	77	7	–	73	12	24	37	–
Graduate or professional degree	80	80	45	20	17	8	35	11	8	16	–
FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	71 870	68 463	47 019	29 906	12 746	4 367	21 444	6 490	10 502	4 452	3 407
Not high school graduate	19 888	18 560	12 140	7 544	3 415	1 181	6 420	2 002	3 132	1 286	1 328
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	28 690	27 387	18 590	11 815	5 089	1 686	8 797	2 511	4 517	1 769	1 303
Some college or associate degree	20 760	20 041	14 312	9 065	3 892	1 355	5 729	1 874	2 646	1 209	719
Bachelor's degree	2 132	2 079	1 707	1 309	298	100	372	83	184	105	53
Graduate or professional degree	400	396	270	173	52	45	126	20	23	83	4
FEMALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	1 538	1 326	510	201	129	180	816	116	330	370	212
Not high school graduate	588	483	186	99	32	55	297	45	104	148	105
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	562	493	206	59	73	74	287	5	146	136	69
Some college or associate degree	388	350	118	43	24	51	232	66	80	86	38
Bachelor's degree	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Graduate or professional degree	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
FEMALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	5 323	4 904	2 866	1 507	858	501	2 038	607	851	580	419
Not high school graduate	830	676	461	199	185	77	215	60	59	96	154
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 307	2 136	1 318	767	358	193	818	180	418	220	171
Some college or associate degree	2 066	1 984	1 006	510	292	204	978	367	359	252	82
Bachelor's degree	90	82	67	17	23	27	15	–	15	–	8
Graduate or professional degree	30	26	14	14	–	–	12	–	–	12	4
FEMALES 25 TO 34 YEARS											
Total	22 232	21 031	15 173	9 505	4 078	1 590	5 858	1 832	2 697	1 329	1 201
Not high school graduate	4 362	3 973	2 686	1 649	695	342	1 287	519	474	294	389
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	8 691	8 199	5 748	3 548	1 569	631	2 451	683	1 222	546	492
Some college or associate degree	8 172	7 885	5 890	3 659	1 655	576	1 995	599	949	447	287
Bachelor's degree	944	911	801	617	150	34	110	31	52	27	33
Graduate or professional degree	63	63	48	32	9	7	15	–	–	15	–

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 170
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 37. **Work Status in 1989 for Black Persons 16 Years and Over Employed in Transportation and Material Moving Occupations by Educational Attainment, Age, and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total	Worked in 1989									Did not work in 1989
		Total	Worked full time				Worked part time				
			Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	
FEMALES 35 TO 44 YEARS											
Total	23 378	22 627	15 905	10 403	4 176	1 326	6 722	2 034	3 444	1 244	751
Not high school graduate	5 850	5 570	3 754	2 413	982	359	1 816	500	1 008	308	280
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	9 898	9 607	6 629	4 291	1 846	492	2 978	899	1 543	536	291
Some college or associate degree	6 681	6 509	4 799	3 137	1 241	421	1 710	610	778	322	172
Bachelor's degree	730	722	572	471	74	27	150	20	97	33	8
Graduate or professional degree	219	219	151	91	33	27	68	5	18	45	–
FEMALES 45 TO 54 YEARS											
Total	13 357	12 829	9 093	5 971	2 632	490	3 736	1 051	2 086	599	528
Not high school graduate	5 022	4 747	3 178	1 947	1 003	228	1 569	411	902	256	275
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	5 342	5 200	3 647	2 479	984	184	1 553	462	835	256	142
Some college or associate degree	2 709	2 602	2 020	1 351	591	78	582	165	341	76	107
Bachelor's degree	226	222	210	166	44	–	12	4	8	–	4
Graduate or professional degree	58	58	38	28	10	–	20	9	–	11	–
FEMALES 55 TO 64 YEARS											
Total	4 859	4 681	3 031	2 042	768	221	1 650	561	932	157	178
Not high school graduate	2 568	2 496	1 630	1 087	439	104	866	266	488	112	72
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 592	1 502	923	588	243	92	579	223	316	40	90
Some college or associate degree	583	567	409	321	79	9	158	40	118	–	16
Bachelor's degree	86	86	50	38	7	5	36	26	5	5	–
Graduate or professional degree	30	30	19	8	–	11	11	6	5	–	–
FEMALES 65 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	1 183	1 065	441	277	105	59	624	289	162	173	118
Not high school graduate	668	615	245	150	79	16	370	201	97	72	53
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	298	250	119	83	16	20	131	59	37	35	48
Some college or associate degree	161	144	70	44	10	16	74	27	21	26	17
Bachelor's degree	56	56	7	–	–	7	49	2	7	40	–
Graduate or professional degree	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 171
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 38. **Work Status in 1989 for Black Persons 16 Years and Over Employed as Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers, and Laborers by Educational Attainment, Age, and Sex: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total	Worked in 1989									Did not work in 1989
		Total	Worked full time				Worked part time				
			Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	
MALES 16 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	508 360	471 533	385 787	256 413	79 487	49 887	85 746	26 113	25 132	34 501	36 827
Not high school graduate	211 667	192 232	150 643	97 720	31 959	20 964	41 589	10 717	11 996	18 876	19 435
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	192 066	179 818	154 829	105 008	30 815	19 006	24 989	8 289	7 486	9 214	12 248
Some college or associate degree	93 935	89 407	71 959	47 922	15 010	9 027	17 448	6 373	5 129	5 946	4 528
Bachelor's degree	8 899	8 372	6 998	4 781	1 419	798	1 374	588	446	340	527
Graduate or professional degree	1 793	1 704	1 358	982	284	92	346	146	75	125	89
MALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	44 678	37 719	11 841	4 015	2 531	5 295	25 878	5 663	6 409	13 806	6 959
Not high school graduate	29 018	23 854	5 723	1 760	1 089	2 874	18 131	3 736	4 367	10 028	5 164
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	11 049	9 646	4 897	1 764	1 234	1 899	4 749	1 087	1 275	2 387	1 403
Some college or associate degree	4 599	4 207	1 209	479	208	522	2 998	840	767	1 391	392
Bachelor's degree	12	12	12	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Graduate or professional degree	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
MALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	78 805	72 050	54 227	30 540	12 340	11 347	17 823	6 263	4 770	6 790	6 755
Not high school graduate	21 151	18 302	14 378	7 082	3 503	3 793	3 924	948	1 068	1 908	2 849
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	36 772	34 040	27 513	16 895	5 950	4 668	6 527	2 311	1 647	2 569	2 732
Some college or associate degree	20 089	19 014	11 933	6 345	2 813	2 775	7 081	2 875	1 981	2 225	1 075
Bachelor's degree	738	648	369	184	74	111	279	117	74	88	90
Graduate or professional degree	55	46	34	34	–	–	12	12	–	–	9
MALES 25 TO 34 YEARS											
Total	158 515	148 094	129 430	84 906	28 470	16 054	18 664	5 687	6 306	6 671	10 421
Not high school graduate	47 884	43 642	37 269	23 007	8 658	5 604	6 373	1 483	2 150	2 740	4 242
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	71 993	67 620	60 348	40 383	12 928	7 037	7 272	2 418	2 467	2 387	4 373
Some college or associate degree	34 671	33 095	28 733	19 328	6 352	3 053	4 362	1 516	1 434	1 412	1 576
Bachelor's degree	3 459	3 238	2 679	1 892	480	307	559	223	216	120	221
Graduate or professional degree	508	499	401	296	52	53	98	47	39	12	9
MALES 35 TO 44 YEARS											
Total	107 970	101 723	92 030	64 208	17 989	9 833	9 693	3 267	3 052	3 374	6 247
Not high school graduate	39 044	36 185	32 127	21 787	6 493	3 847	4 058	1 246	1 287	1 525	2 859
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	41 980	39 773	36 395	25 842	6 778	3 775	3 378	1 177	1 132	1 069	2 207
Some college or associate degree	23 137	22 122	20 279	14 436	3 955	1 888	1 843	719	532	592	1 015
Bachelor's degree	3 129	2 980	2 714	1 795	626	293	266	66	84	116	149
Graduate or professional degree	680	663	515	348	137	30	148	59	17	72	17
MALES 45 TO 54 YEARS											
Total	69 060	65 740	59 752	44 098	11 147	4 507	5 988	2 113	2 080	1 795	3 320
Not high school graduate	38 267	36 347	32 888	23 424	6 824	2 640	3 459	1 087	1 265	1 107	1 920
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	21 415	20 458	18 633	14 539	2 875	1 219	1 825	741	559	525	957
Some college or associate degree	7 900	7 549	7 013	5 234	1 188	591	536	185	220	131	351
Bachelor's degree	1 141	1 081	938	687	194	57	143	100	36	7	60
Graduate or professional degree	337	305	280	214	66	–	25	–	–	25	32
MALES 55 TO 64 YEARS											
Total	39 862	37 805	33 509	25 362	5 890	2 257	4 296	1 669	1 490	1 137	2 057
Not high school graduate	28 999	27 427	24 338	18 175	4 461	1 702	3 089	1 143	1 068	878	1 572
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	7 450	7 062	6 345	5 064	945	336	717	317	262	138	388
Some college or associate degree	2 895	2 811	2 443	1 853	410	180	368	137	126	105	84
Bachelor's degree	343	343	264	189	45	30	79	44	26	9	–
Graduate or professional degree	175	162	119	81	29	9	43	28	8	7	13
MALES 65 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	9 470	8 402	4 998	3 284	1 120	594	3 404	1 451	1 025	928	1 068
Not high school graduate	7 304	6 475	3 920	2 485	931	504	2 555	1 074	791	690	829
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 407	1 219	698	521	105	72	521	238	144	139	188
Some college or associate degree	644	609	349	247	84	18	260	101	69	90	35
Bachelor's degree	77	70	22	22	–	–	48	38	10	–	7
Graduate or professional degree	38	29	9	9	–	–	20	–	11	9	9
FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	125 259	117 385	95 353	65 090	18 865	11 398	22 032	8 148	5 973	7 911	7 874
Not high school graduate	44 558	40 455	31 659	21 004	6 245	4 410	8 796	2 989	2 083	3 724	4 103
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	52 524	50 116	42 484	29 634	8 293	4 557	7 632	3 076	2 142	2 414	2 408
Some college or associate degree	25 571	24 325	19 165	13 110	3 839	2 216	5 160	1 941	1 602	1 617	1 246
Bachelor's degree	2 049	1 962	1 589	1 058	380	151	373	124	123	126	87
Graduate or professional degree	557	527	456	284	108	64	71	18	23	30	30
FEMALES 16 TO 19 YEARS											
Total	7 142	6 013	2 060	664	428	968	3 953	656	1 000	2 297	1 129
Not high school graduate	3 884	3 170	839	260	114	465	2 331	317	548	1 466	714
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 249	1 938	969	320	248	401	969	229	210	530	311
Some college or associate degree	1 009	905	252	84	66	102	653	110	242	301	104
Bachelor's degree	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Graduate or professional degree	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
FEMALES 20 TO 24 YEARS											
Total	16 517	15 028	10 983	6 169	2 555	2 259	4 045	1 399	1 115	1 531	1 489
Not high school graduate	3 753	3 123	2 222	981	624	617	901	248	190	463	630
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	7 941	7 354	5 887	3 543	1 274	1 070	1 467	508	428	531	587
Some college or associate degree	4 583	4 323	2 704	1 599	591	514	1 619	631	480	508	260
Bachelor's degree	235	223	170	46	66	58	53	12	12	29	12
Graduate or professional degree	5	5	–	–	–	–	5	–	5	–	–
FEMALES 25 TO 34 YEARS											
Total	38 718	36 313	30 550	19 929	6 402	4 219	5 763	2 278	1 625	1 860	2 405
Not high school graduate	9 884	8 810	7 399	4 523	1 533	1 343	1 411	504	346	561	1 074
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	17 398	16 700	14 364	9 590	2 995	1 779	2 336	1 049	594	693	698
Some college or associate degree	10 342	9 769	7 942	5 289	1 661	992	1 827	660	618	549	573
Bachelor's degree	914	884	716	461	182	73	168	56	61	51	30
Graduate or professional degree	180	150	129	66	31	32	21	9	6	6	30

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 172
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 38. **Work Status in 1989 for Black Persons 16 Years and Over Employed as Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers, and Laborers by Educational Attainment, Age, and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total	Worked in 1989									Did not work in 1989
		Total	Worked full time				Worked part time				
			Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	Total	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 49 weeks	Less than 27 weeks	
FEMALES 35 TO 44 YEARS											
Total	31 289	29 904	26 481	19 242	4 969	2 270	3 423	1 515	888	1 020	1 385
Not high school graduate	10 300	9 624	8 283	5 757	1 617	909	1 341	545	362	434	676
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	13 977	13 493	12 079	8 987	2 237	855	1 414	615	391	408	484
Some college or associate degree	6 297	6 087	5 526	4 089	964	473	561	306	114	141	210
Bachelor's degree	572	557	450	342	96	12	107	49	21	37	15
Graduate or professional degree	143	143	143	67	55	21	–	–	–	–	–
FEMALES 45 TO 54 YEARS											
Total	19 523	18 531	16 248	12 355	2 735	1 158	2 283	1 086	617	580	992
Not high school graduate	9 203	8 566	7 437	5 448	1 291	698	1 129	614	188	327	637
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	7 620	7 357	6 542	5 143	1 047	352	815	349	300	166	263
Some college or associate degree	2 352	2 290	2 001	1 537	356	108	289	116	94	79	62
Bachelor's degree	222	192	157	121	36	–	35	7	28	–	30
Graduate or professional degree	126	126	111	106	5	–	15	–	7	8	–
FEMALES 55 TO 64 YEARS											
Total	9 922	9 627	7 867	5 985	1 416	466	1 760	846	536	378	295
Not high school graduate	6 073	5 847	4 722	3 591	788	343	1 125	530	318	277	226
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 849	2 810	2 371	1 832	454	85	439	219	167	53	39
Some college or associate degree	832	802	637	454	164	19	165	88	45	32	30
Bachelor's degree	90	90	89	81	–	8	1	–	1	–	–
Graduate or professional degree	78	78	48	27	10	11	30	9	5	16	–
FEMALES 65 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	2 148	1 969	1 164	746	360	58	805	368	192	245	179
Not high school graduate	1 461	1 315	757	444	278	35	558	231	131	196	146
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	490	464	272	219	38	15	192	107	52	33	26
Some college or associate degree	156	149	103	58	37	8	46	30	9	7	7
Bachelor's degree	16	16	7	7	–	–	9	–	–	9	–
Graduate or professional degree	25	25	25	18	7	–	–	–	–	–	–

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 173
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 39. **Occupation by Industry of Employed Black Males 16 Years and Over: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	Construction	Manufacturing	Transportation	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Finance	Services	Public administration
OCCUPATION									
Total	**122 813**	**431 351**	**1 158 930**	**503 720**	**225 206**	**778 549**	**224 918**	**1 346 919**	**383 736**
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	1 099	17 686	43 873	17 418	10 449	47 899	42 594	129 270	64 346
Professional specialty occupations	1 764	6 385	39 916	3 319	4 671	8 926	5 993	266 938	35 933
Technicians and related support occupations	892	3 899	34 146	4 803	4 656	3 841	5 110	61 293	16 391
Sales occupations	496	1 405	19 357	3 786	36 110	188 604	43 965	22 201	1 591
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 171	5 122	77 678	123 312	26 551	53 347	62 692	112 600	58 621
Private household occupations	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5 758	–
Protective service occupations	614	1 920	9 856	3 854	1 516	8 710	9 736	84 229	118 027
Service occupations, except protective and household	1 854	6 450	36 263	22 853	7 294	240 051	28 769	393 677	23 076
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	98 825	2 704	12 473	547	1 673	1 303	5 075	18 133	3 689
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	2 485	220 769	233 257	35 918	24 374	56 999	12 191	107 258	25 985
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	2 600	12 768	445 325	9 368	21 888	15 198	2 534	46 583	8 161
Transportation and material moving occupations	5 948	41 284	93 722	224 566	49 416	49 842	2 737	54 599	16 070
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	5 065	110 959	113 064	53 976	36 608	103 829	3 522	44 380	11 846

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 174
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 40. **Occupation by Industry of Employed Black Females 16 Years and Over: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	Construction	Manufacturing	Transportation	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Finance	Services	Public administration
OCCUPATION									
Total	**27 934**	**44 956**	**802 539**	**196 231**	**103 464**	**832 578**	**445 779**	**2 924 284**	**464 078**
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	535	6 425	34 160	10 233	9 219	50 735	73 802	185 360	94 219
Professional specialty occupations	750	1 807	21 679	2 087	3 060	10 137	9 689	687 199	51 097
Technicians and related support occupations	515	1 404	16 169	1 713	2 029	3 589	7 641	169 747	16 098
Sales occupations	354	1 131	14 839	5 218	16 185	409 296	47 324	43 138	4 451
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	3 289	17 807	122 700	119 611	37 114	93 459	285 326	546 738	222 482
Private household occupations	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	130 525	–
Protective service occupations	82	321	2 127	1 549	227	2 299	2 214	22 581	39 226
Service occupations, except protective and household	1 639	2 580	16 218	15 732	4 010	203 428	15 068	1 021 164	24 198
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	15 682	164	575	75	2 025	380	238	1 564	307
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	878	6 847	83 919	2 009	5 034	14 551	1 064	14 715	2 673
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	2 210	1 107	423 696	2 809	13 170	13 625	2 337	65 350	3 569
Transportation and material moving occupations	310	1 317	7 462	27 825	1 607	3 577	213	25 820	3 010
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1 690	4 046	58 995	7 370	9 784	27 502	863	10 383	2 748

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 175
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 41. **Occupation of Employed Black Males 16 Years and Over by Class of Worker: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Private wage and salary workers	Government workers				Self-employed workers	Unpaid family workers
		Total	Local	State	Federal		
OCCUPATION							
Total	**4 076 318**	**1 110 374**	**513 034**	**265 062**	**332 278**	**196 936**	**8 887**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	457 122	283 570	127 517	89 245	66 808	40 366	1 152
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	247 939	122 825	47 236	32 656	42 933	19 591	821
Officials and administrators, public administration	71	29 222	9 741	6 934	12 547	–	–
Management and related occupations	64 290	41 098	12 036	10 441	18 621	5 325	94
Professional specialty occupations	209 183	160 745	80 281	56 589	23 875	20 775	331
Engineers and natural scientists	62 681	20 174	5 379	4 008	10 787	1 413	30
Engineers	36 044	10 343	3 330	1 903	5 110	469	–
Health diagnosing occupations	9 959	3 374	1 341	1 073	960	5 454	18
Health assessment and treating occupations	16 612	7 877	2 671	2 916	2 290	589	15
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	33 148	86 081	50 930	31 334	3 817	1 152	67
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	12 085	59 022	42 464	15 781	777	7	–
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	754 048	240 456	53 765	39 839	146 852	27 239	1 761
Health technologists and technicians	21 435	12 517	4 166	4 025	4 326	279	23
Technologists and technicians, except health	85 629	26 822	6 474	6 578	13 770	1 548	113
Sales occupations	291 528	9 735	3 921	2 935	2 879	21 948	1 068
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	76 151	2 052	689	543	820	6 425	412
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	72 479	1 926	760	400	766	9 180	112
Other sales occupations	142 898	5 757	2 472	1 992	1 293	6 343	544
Cashiers	53 547	3 794	1 654	1 450	690	863	253
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	355 456	191 382	39 204	26 301	125 877	3 464	557
Computer equipment operators	24 725	7 027	2 179	1 549	3 299	102	19
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	8 031	4 845	1 313	1 442	2 090	118	33
Financial records processing occupations	18 354	4 415	1 545	793	2 077	548	66
Mail and message distributing occupations	32 690	81 099	2 008	1 685	77 406	555	6
Service occupations	700 349	290 800	165 512	85 925	39 363	21 126	1 366
Private household occupations	5 758	–	–	–	–	–	–
Protective service occupations	102 592	138 081	87 638	37 698	12 745	658	64
Police and firefighters	612	62 778	50 869	8 625	3 284	–	–
Service occupations, except protective and household	591 999	152 719	77 874	48 227	26 618	20 468	1 302
Food service occupations	262 387	18 333	6 797	5 895	5 641	2 274	565
Cleaning and building service occupations	242 720	99 553	57 501	26 447	15 605	8 709	554
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	104 253	17 880	11 278	4 321	2 281	21 570	1 328
Farm operators and managers	6 816	223	71	83	69	7 532	–
Farm workers and related occupations	85 421	16 947	10 840	4 086	2 021	11 650	1 274
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	631 495	100 345	47 979	16 610	35 756	53 180	1 431
Mechanics and repairers	205 403	40 618	17 368	5 596	17 654	14 939	385
Construction trades	226 559	37 226	19 732	8 291	9 203	34 522	747
Precision production occupations	192 636	22 269	10 830	2 700	8 739	3 685	285
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 429 051	177 323	106 983	29 122	41 218	33 455	1 849
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	342 749	19 415	8 763	3 451	7 201	3 372	331
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	194 037	11 888	4 796	1 942	5 150	1 705	176
Transportation occupations	350 080	75 378	50 616	12 715	12 047	21 687	459
Motor vehicle operators	340 385	71 061	48 399	11 926	10 736	21 602	451
Material moving equipment operators	98 427	12 493	6 509	2 704	3 280	1 025	96
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	443 758	58 149	36 299	8 310	13 540	5 666	787
Construction laborers	97 525	14 481	9 981	3 443	1 057	–	249
Freight, stock, and material handlers	158 386	19 616	12 827	1 874	4 915	1 460	261

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 176
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 42. **Occupation of Employed Black Females 16 Years and Over by Class of Worker: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Private wage and salary workers	Government workers				Self-employed workers	Unpaid family workers
		Total	Local	State	Federal		
OCCUPATION							
Total	**4 276 686**	**1 605 508**	**718 821**	**492 672**	**394 015**	**124 580**	**8 514**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	656 550	604 710	309 341	193 958	101 411	20 988	1 596
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	306 548	169 136	56 448	46 560	66 128	7 892	1 083
Officials and administrators, public administration	19	38 830	10 289	9 218	19 323	–	–
Management and related occupations	120 547	69 895	17 058	18 053	34 784	2 379	134
Professional specialty occupations	350 002	435 574	252 893	147 398	35 283	13 096	513
Engineers and natural scientists	30 568	11 729	2 369	2 486	6 874	258	11
Engineers	8 944	2 182	518	426	1 238	59	–
Health diagnosing occupations	6 182	1 836	743	729	364	1 562	16
Health assessment and treating occupations	131 957	51 983	23 761	18 812	9 410	4 254	106
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	102 619	287 981	189 064	89 120	9 797	1 443	108
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	69 587	238 975	166 946	65 690	6 339	373	24
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 696 416	610 472	210 793	162 454	237 225	19 986	3 742
Health technologists and technicians	109 454	37 663	13 290	15 748	8 625	1 428	105
Technologists and technicians, except health	52 026	24 261	6 278	7 019	10 964	540	55
Sales occupations	508 812	28 356	12 126	7 086	9 144	12 379	1 750
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	62 833	2 425	693	712	1 020	3 154	410
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	60 762	2 806	1 096	538	1 172	3 691	99
Other sales occupations	385 217	23 125	10 337	5 836	6 952	5 534	1 241
Cashiers	248 465	18 433	8 738	4 694	5 001	1 274	714
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 026 124	520 192	179 099	132 601	208 492	5 639	1 832
Computer equipment operators	39 431	15 256	4 947	3 694	6 615	187	12
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	232 371	145 885	52 869	46 705	46 311	2 010	600
Financial records processing occupations	98 392	23 997	9 562	5 763	8 672	1 071	430
Mail and message distributing occupations	17 494	65 630	1 431	1 495	62 704	49	7
Service occupations	1 117 708	314 207	158 813	119 278	36 116	74 604	1 939
Private household occupations	130 430	–	–	–	–	95	–
Protective service occupations	23 742	47 473	30 316	13 414	3 743	163	35
Police and firefighters	131	14 484	11 213	2 291	980	–	–
Service occupations, except protective and household	963 536	266 734	128 497	105 864	32 373	74 346	1 904
Food service occupations	260 660	62 237	33 823	19 891	8 523	2 083	549
Cleaning and building service occupations	230 714	64 960	33 376	23 352	8 232	12 281	566
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	17 447	1 924	990	599	335	1 415	262
Farm operators and managers	1 212	46	16	22	8	831	–
Farm workers and related occupations	15 531	1 781	959	549	273	500	262
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	128 380	11 446	4 615	2 237	4 594	3 487	247
Mechanics and repairers	22 108	2 811	864	447	1 500	261	40
Construction trades	8 908	2 101	1 049	468	584	888	41
Precision production occupations	96 972	6 458	2 694	1 322	2 442	2 338	166
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	660 185	62 749	34 269	14 146	14 334	4 100	728
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	339 290	14 383	6 522	3 500	4 361	1 879	316
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	166 442	7 678	3 212	1 253	3 213	518	127
Transportation occupations	33 295	29 292	20 094	7 246	1 952	990	65
Motor vehicle operators	32 633	28 552	19 693	7 082	1 777	990	65
Material moving equipment operators	7 438	767	192	137	438	21	2
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	113 720	10 629	4 249	2 010	4 370	692	218
Construction laborers	3 447	847	455	203	189	–	–
Freight, stock, and material handlers	38 154	3 449	1 114	550	1 785	205	68

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 177
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 43. **Median Earnings in 1989 of Black Persons 16 Years and Over by Educational Attainment, Occupation, Age, and Sex: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	MALES 16 YEARS AND OVER						MALES 16 TO 24 YEARS					
	Total	Not high school graduate	High school graduate (includes equiv-alency)	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree	Total	Not high school graduate	High school graduate (includes equiv-alency)	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree
Total	**18 083**	**13 115**	**16 878**	**20 548**	**27 363**	**36 193**	**7 576**	**4 542**	**9 644**	**8 658**	**12 330**	**16 455**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	27 894	18 561	20 819	24 175	30 397	38 654	10 677	8 011	11 143	9 532	14 544	20 929
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	27 845	20 344	21 664	25 344	31 804	42 641	12 030	9 688	12 073	11 511	16 240	20 294
Officials and administrators, public administration	32 075	24 882	25 525	28 321	35 358	42 774	14 276	4 375	14 309	14 422	14 229	21 250
Management and related occupations	26 903	20 244	21 540	24 062	30 128	36 979	13 558	8 309	13 080	12 443	16 301	24 777
Professional specialty occupations	27 942	15 570	18 783	22 265	28 612	36 727	8 450	5 666	8 816	6 956	12 262	21 843
Engineers and natural scientists	35 913	26 506	27 487	32 411	37 208	43 104	16 804	12 361	11 676	12 975	23 715	26 331
Engineers	37 247	27 813	30 491	33 752	39 405	45 888	20 471	22 857	15 077	14 760	26 431	28 750
Health diagnosing occupations	65 956	30 238	25 766	22 461	39 130	69 202	15 833	–	13 393	–	8 000	23 750
Health assessment and treating occupations	25 234	15 860	17 314	23 348	31 500	35 123	10 870	10 924	9 355	10 194	18 839	36 848
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	26 801	13 520	16 974	16 922	25 059	34 278	5 821	3 669	7 363	4 606	7 391	14 318
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	27 679	14 167	18 406	17 772	25 621	33 996	8 048	5 750	8 460	7 443	8 430	23 654
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	19 733	12 991	17 826	20 373	26 392	30 683	7 634	4 020	9 649	8 234	12 166	11 586
Health technologists and technicians	20 679	17 130	18 027	20 595	25 664	30 484	11 686	9 269	11 635	11 570	16 875	25 139
Technologists and technicians, except health	26 236	18 895	23 875	26 422	30 043	33 411	12 726	9 449	13 292	12 314	15 428	20 147
Sales occupations	17 013	9 358	15 431	17 255	26 881	31 349	5 998	3 111	7 547	6 970	12 317	18 050
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	22 030	18 070	20 129	22 207	28 795	35 110	12 798	12 524	12 962	12 183	16 703	7 250
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	23 792	15 451	19 424	21 867	30 432	35 288	10 351	5 812	10 674	10 778	14 763	20 714
Other sales occupations	10 694	5 328	11 122	11 551	19 500	20 956	4 817	2 666	6 570	5 969	6 671	18 000
Cashiers	7 052	3 888	8 849	8 216	13 839	15 394	4 170	2 500–	6 034	5 335	7 500	20 114
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	19 468	15 074	18 334	20 164	25 074	28 724	8 730	5 322	10 365	8 507	10 721	10 027
Computer equipment operators	22 016	18 107	22 027	21 773	24 241	28 814	12 466	11 655	14 536	11 494	14 625	–
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	15 895	10 777	15 977	15 900	20 932	24 323	7 155	5 531	11 135	6 327	4 292	11 250
Financial records processing occupations	18 080	13 828	16 927	17 772	21 440	28 652	11 049	5 710	11 292	11 301	16 064	12 292
Mail and message distributing occupations	26 831	16 833	25 710	28 482	30 179	28 361	9 171	6 330	10 454	8 822	10 583	21 250
Service occupations	12 468	9 783	12 689	16 232	21 866	22 256	5 463	3 294	7 389	6 948	9 161	10 885
Private household occupations	7 653	6 725	8 865	10 395	17 891	17 625	3 815	3 421	3 910	7 250	–	–
Protective service occupations	20 507	12 757	18 270	23 207	27 530	30 671	10 838	8 093	11 140	11 465	11 441	15 450
Police and firefighters	30 216	24 083	26 071	30 938	31 638	38 342	19 857	12 420	19 814	20 335	18 977	15 156
Service occupations, except protective and household	11 085	9 358	11 685	12 264	16 010	18 017	4 893	3 102	6 906	6 137	7 391	7 426
Food service occupations	7 687	5 434	9 339	9 665	12 205	13 032	4 166	2 736	6 112	5 519	6 730	6 618
Cleaning and building service occupations	12 580	11 729	13 126	14 431	15 844	15 505	6 461	4 419	8 166	6 626	7 893	2 500–
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	9 349	8 380	10 332	12 103	15 636	12 034	6 398	5 062	7 812	7 157	16 250	–
Farm operators and managers	8 606	7 734	10 031	11 500	17 031	10 192	5 015	4 406	6 037	5 083	18 750	–
Farm workers and related occupations	9 269	8 236	10 265	12 052	15 049	13 368	6 408	4 966	7 838	7 439	4 896	–
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	20 650	16 601	20 302	25 475	29 886	30 304	11 370	9 105	11 850	12 851	12 948	13 523
Mechanics and repairers	21 662	17 435	21 050	26 183	29 120	31 156	12 140	9 582	12 373	13 960	15 674	21 250
Construction trades	17 167	14 998	17 259	21 705	23 061	23 929	10 883	8 644	11 658	12 143	12 500	14 091
Precision production occupations	23 239	19 385	22 051	26 899	32 355	34 137	11 252	9 324	11 595	12 272	11 622	3 750
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	16 821	15 151	17 160	19 470	21 472	20 382	8 605	5 792	10 324	9 339	10 147	11 731
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	18 338	16 469	18 485	21 213	23 216	21 795	10 985	8 791	11 675	12 245	9 113	10 536
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	19 612	17 020	19 496	21 914	23 496	23 007	10 299	8 560	10 562	11 323	10 991	9 375
Transportation occupations	18 858	16 908	19 382	20 836	21 550	18 857	10 289	8 534	11 066	10 047	10 274	7 396
Motor vehicle operators	18 492	16 833	19 008	20 371	20 952	18 429	10 268	8 471	11 071	9 992	9 957	7 396
Material moving equipment operators	18 883	17 604	18 974	21 282	25 683	22 699	11 525	10 644	11 827	11 536	23 125	–
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	12 374	11 242	13 204	14 264	17 783	19 511	6 397	4 036	8 571	7 214	8 819	21 964
Construction laborers	13 233	12 365	13 391	15 671	21 148	20 040	8 924	6 744	10 231	10 880	19 722	21 250
Freight, stock, and material handlers	11 362	8 923	12 469	12 162	16 364	16 817	5 293	3 103	7 709	6 736	7 047	11 250

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 178
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 43. **Median Earnings in 1989 of Black Persons 16 Years and Over by Educational Attainment, Occupation, Age, and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	MALES 25 TO 34 YEARS						MALES 35 TO 44 YEARS					
	Total	Not high school graduate	High school graduate (includes equiv-alency)	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree	Total	Not high school graduate	High school graduate (includes equiv-alency)	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree
Total	**17 086**	**12 037**	**15 774**	**19 290**	**24 778**	**28 695**	**22 481**	**15 938**	**20 826**	**25 746**	**31 222**	**36 951**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	23 764	16 577	18 576	21 368	26 518	30 869	31 595	21 518	24 154	28 040	32 549	39 640
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	23 344	17 056	18 877	21 621	27 106	31 636	31 959	22 490	25 298	28 947	35 862	42 705
Officials and administrators, public administration	24 226	22 764	18 978	21 136	27 192	29 650	32 782	23 347	26 477	27 943	36 256	42 723
Management and related occupations	24 260	17 894	19 306	21 407	26 752	30 087	31 106	25 464	24 362	27 044	33 301	40 531
Professional specialty occupations	24 274	15 509	18 065	20 954	25 894	30 550	31 245	18 807	21 772	27 049	30 720	37 408
Engineers and natural scientists	32 146	26 250	25 213	28 149	34 834	36 830	39 531	27 161	30 410	36 491	41 301	44 350
Engineers	34 376	22 173	25 652	29 870	36 196	40 976	41 512	27 062	31 908	36 800	43 746	47 791
Health diagnosing occupations	37 052	18 750	21 250	20 125	35 653	37 445	80 239	–	73 636	100 000+	43 654	82 839
Health assessment and treating occupations	21 881	15 759	17 414	21 177	27 471	30 644	29 207	21 298	19 355	26 303	35 141	34 087
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	20 430	13 226	16 564	16 203	21 114	25 306	28 390	20 441	21 002	21 015	26 142	32 618
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	21 437	9 688	16 640	15 831	21 607	26 345	28 257	2 679	19 976	20 192	26 227	32 582
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	19 427	14 471	17 325	19 856	24 114	26 241	25 918	17 657	22 823	26 553	30 964	32 242
Health technologists and technicians	18 351	13 625	16 547	18 971	21 587	21 458	23 161	17 870	19 759	23 240	27 589	31 695
Technologists and technicians, except health	24 625	17 018	21 637	24 536	26 978	28 640	30 895	21 756	28 944	30 664	35 194	36 755
Sales occupations	19 040	14 336	16 402	18 830	25 119	30 463	25 038	16 372	20 884	23 821	31 919	35 576
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	21 202	16 941	18 870	21 378	25 606	30 820	26 652	19 308	22 938	26 459	36 080	35 793
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	22 600	16 201	19 651	21 022	27 185	36 884	29 282	20 118	22 384	25 880	35 173	40 446
Other sales occupations	14 827	11 736	13 275	15 236	18 892	19 403	18 803	13 376	16 954	20 090	23 625	24 974
Cashiers	11 311	10 478	11 328	11 595	11 993	12 303	15 049	10 711	13 555	17 469	17 904	15 901
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	18 507	14 241	17 268	19 189	22 076	22 649	25 380	17 759	23 238	26 622	28 892	30 076
Computer equipment operators	21 483	17 448	21 427	21 278	23 571	22 905	26 677	25 170	26 255	26 642	27 265	29 375
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	16 770	12 530	16 605	16 864	20 197	20 833	21 183	16 023	23 639	19 090	24 312	31 429
Financial records processing occupations	18 380	16 677	16 989	18 084	21 315	20 469	21 154	15 861	21 665	20 169	22 492	31 298
Mail and message distributing occupations	24 034	16 288	21 924	25 929	26 948	25 500	30 146	21 532	29 086	30 589	30 639	29 725
Service occupations	13 522	10 590	12 607	16 501	20 871	18 102	17 173	13 096	16 396	20 704	25 975	24 412
Private household occupations	7 308	6 908	7 310	10 694	6 477	100 000+	11 113	9 277	11 469	11 010	31 172	–
Protective service occupations	20 420	14 211	18 173	22 138	24 694	21 765	26 022	16 346	22 005	28 404	31 618	32 245
Police and firefighters	27 515	30 100	24 262	29 095	28 205	32 308	32 082	23 633	29 364	32 363	36 346	38 523
Service occupations, except protective and household	11 605	10 281	11 607	12 970	15 898	16 291	15 018	12 721	15 148	16 559	17 259	19 389
Food service occupations	10 703	9 674	10 768	11 480	13 010	13 375	12 399	11 407	12 802	13 742	14 903	13 510
Cleaning and building service occupations	11 742	10 522	11 938	13 485	14 537	10 444	15 111	13 322	15 393	16 859	16 503	14 231
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	9 884	8 489	10 331	13 077	14 028	11 509	10 465	9 441	11 294	14 828	17 436	10 000
Farm operators and managers	9 259	8 370	8 939	12 135	18 456	33 750	9 511	8 633	10 442	11 466	15 682	10 673
Farm workers and related occupations	9 848	8 418	10 288	13 116	12 405	11 078	10 403	9 274	11 264	14 434	18 194	8 000
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	17 993	13 625	17 425	21 469	23 768	22 175	23 497	17 232	22 425	28 904	32 415	31 962
Mechanics and repairers	19 555	14 533	18 763	22 181	23 653	22 139	25 300	18 698	23 822	29 670	31 897	31 138
Construction trades	15 952	12 267	15 980	19 637	20 441	21 328	19 762	15 450	20 353	25 824	25 251	25 167
Precision production occupations	19 701	15 066	18 790	22 141	26 334	22 829	26 628	20 772	24 806	30 499	36 607	38 071
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	15 588	12 334	15 693	18 021	19 472	17 359	20 372	16 555	21 003	23 869	24 909	21 685
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	16 410	13 294	16 519	19 238	20 239	13 269	21 465	17 555	22 084	25 356	26 937	26 642
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	16 532	13 149	16 506	19 085	19 703	19 250	23 275	19 066	23 593	27 015	28 607	24 737
Transportation occupations	16 879	14 398	16 876	19 095	20 390	17 974	21 044	17 718	21 311	24 693	24 343	18 920
Motor vehicle operators	16 745	14 315	16 751	18 834	20 114	17 483	20 659	17 572	20 964	23 598	22 497	18 625
Material moving equipment operators	16 593	14 174	16 616	20 399	21 765	18 882	20 632	17 463	21 536	24 837	25 046	23 510
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	12 589	10 982	13 034	15 482	17 119	18 083	16 038	12 895	16 983	19 183	19 844	22 257
Construction laborers	12 092	10 928	12 406	14 796	17 177	22 663	14 961	13 145	15 485	17 223	22 778	19 250
Freight, stock, and material handlers	13 201	11 116	13 563	15 261	16 705	16 759	16 614	12 886	17 535	20 405	17 323	18 382

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 179
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 43. **Median Earnings in 1989 of Black Persons 16 Years and Over by Educational Attainment, Occupation, Age, and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	MALES 45 TO 54 YEARS						MALES 55 TO 64 YEARS					
	Total	Not high school graduate	High school graduate (includes equiv-alency)	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree	Total	Not high school graduate	High school graduate (includes equiv-alency)	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree
Total	**25 096**	**18 411**	**24 906**	**29 805**	**34 934**	**41 017**	**21 560**	**17 588**	**22 573**	**26 780**	**31 402**	**40 695**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	35 535	23 633	28 168	32 159	36 909	42 778	33 587	23 166	26 865	30 732	35 426	42 895
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	36 446	25 127	29 597	33 948	42 143	46 838	34 196	24 326	27 536	31 798	40 772	47 347
Officials and administrators, public administration	38 864	31 974	31 332	35 180	42 774	45 361	38 894	29 028	31 902	33 862	44 275	51 690
Management and related occupations	33 328	24 754	28 378	30 519	37 938	42 381	31 244	23 582	28 600	29 738	36 401	40 203
Professional specialty occupations	34 513	19 080	25 622	30 362	33 392	40 253	32 983	20 225	25 346	27 859	32 057	40 408
Engineers and natural scientists	42 378	28 750	35 517	38 923	45 843	50 246	42 522	31 806	36 563	38 583	45 000	51 529
Engineers	43 371	29 722	36 094	38 813	47 514	51 416	44 034	39 773	40 000	39 154	48 627	55 000
Health diagnosing occupations	89 621	36 250	2 500–	–	42 759	92 101	76 230	32 381	26 250	28 500	100 000+	78 102
Health assessment and treating occupations	29 723	20 823	24 028	27 514	36 632	44 412	27 500	19 773	25 437	30 307	35 804	35 227
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	33 588	22 984	28 247	27 712	30 809	37 149	34 800	27 250	29 154	26 364	30 677	38 033
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	32 919	11 250	31 473	26 899	30 746	36 310	32 890	29 669	25 357	28 355	30 378	36 418
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	28 109	21 525	26 860	30 155	32 527	35 287	25 552	20 617	25 709	27 930	30 283	31 053
Health technologists and technicians	26 726	23 319	24 570	26 492	31 635	37 151	26 282	20 074	25 014	27 750	31 588	33 312
Technologists and technicians, except health	32 119	22 116	29 943	32 900	37 657	40 472	30 562	23 962	29 206	31 629	40 521	41 167
Sales occupations	25 689	19 512	23 417	26 760	32 496	32 172	21 238	18 369	21 138	24 306	23 360	22 381
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	26 685	21 497	25 937	28 184	36 037	45 852	23 694	20 861	22 517	27 692	30 217	32 115
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	29 194	20 182	25 373	30 074	35 358	31 525	22 579	18 204	21 560	25 339	27 083	25 878
Other sales occupations	20 632	15 802	20 309	22 040	30 186	23 869	17 906	16 146	19 198	20 386	17 941	14 830
Cashiers	17 043	14 604	16 721	20 573	25 547	17 059	17 318	18 445	14 808	16 757	19 464	14 896
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	28 727	22 304	27 968	30 308	31 809	34 561	26 471	21 395	26 796	28 858	30 554	35 202
Computer equipment operators	30 490	26 602	30 470	30 736	30 283	31 875	27 520	20 341	28 646	27 026	31 250	40 833
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	25 335	18 309	26 458	25 793	30 625	21 250	18 750	11 447	20 517	18 194	24 844	62 813
Financial records processing occupations	26 279	22 278	24 129	27 109	27 000	34 500	24 200	26 563	24 250	23 300	18 359	36 518
Mail and message distributing occupations	30 814	28 298	30 741	31 122	31 640	31 028	30 644	25 383	30 987	31 023	31 346	28 229
Service occupations	18 271	15 161	19 188	22 325	28 888	30 482	16 360	14 908	17 445	20 274	22 248	23 850
Private household occupations	10 215	8 718	17 574	12 768	16 250	50 909	8 382	7 939	11 250	7 955	2 500–	17 625
Protective service occupations	26 078	16 904	22 810	30 340	36 291	37 467	19 760	15 916	19 327	24 773	29 746	25 417
Police and firefighters	35 478	19 489	32 039	36 262	37 958	44 590	31 715	25 625	26 629	34 303	33 790	34 375
Service occupations, except protective and household	16 464	15 051	17 613	17 953	19 961	21 976	15 853	14 819	17 179	18 155	18 632	23 071
Food service occupations	15 587	13 500	17 908	16 859	15 765	13 333	14 636	13 026	16 646	17 415	14 514	27 125
Cleaning and building service occupations	16 363	15 172	17 416	18 176	19 527	21 771	15 782	15 020	17 270	18 119	18 477	16 932
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	10 689	10 040	12 274	14 146	16 144	17 083	9 985	9 511	11 873	12 705	17 857	12 083
Farm operators and managers	10 181	9 293	11 155	11 875	30 795	13 594	9 496	8 040	12 365	15 905	19 911	4 861
Farm workers and related occupations	10 692	9 902	12 740	14 746	15 641	20 893	9 885	9 556	11 720	11 384	12 321	14 500
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	25 942	20 401	27 224	31 604	36 021	32 054	23 472	20 436	26 181	30 754	30 190	31 597
Mechanics and repairers	26 961	21 043	27 648	32 121	35 507	34 706	24 520	20 879	26 760	30 782	30 722	35 571
Construction trades	21 179	18 200	22 139	28 027	30 036	23 681	20 105	17 712	22 247	25 736	25 540	26 676
Precision production occupations	29 499	22 737	30 595	32 895	39 744	36 667	27 090	23 556	29 722	33 393	37 832	36 875
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	22 289	19 748	25 505	27 518	26 828	21 062	20 627	19 038	23 609	25 445	23 340	22 423
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	23 180	20 723	25 882	28 207	30 250	24 219	21 488	20 176	24 850	26 029	25 982	23 333
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	26 536	22 270	29 156	31 447	30 842	21 786	24 448	21 576	27 091	31 469	26 413	26 364
Transportation occupations	23 750	20 862	26 158	28 001	25 252	20 581	20 578	19 196	22 869	22 341	21 339	21 971
Motor vehicle operators	23 213	20 829	25 690	26 996	24 489	20 106	20 356	19 058	22 347	21 927	20 577	22 067
Material moving equipment operators	22 640	20 215	27 052	27 839	32 083	23 839	22 291	21 264	26 657	28 474	30 865	35 179
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	17 912	15 990	21 029	22 734	21 748	18 925	17 414	16 526	20 636	23 314	19 437	15 909
Construction laborers	16 167	15 174	18 088	18 750	23 750	16 563	16 606	16 186	18 694	22 450	22 250	25 500
Freight, stock, and material handlers	19 949	16 961	22 212	26 629	20 000	17 125	18 106	17 051	19 981	25 309	22 679	16 080

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 180
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 43. **Median Earnings in 1989 of Black Persons 16 Years and Over by Educational Attainment, Occupation, Age, and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	MALES 65 YEARS AND OVER						FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER					
	Total	Not high school graduate	High school graduate (includes equiv-alency)	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree	Total	Not high school graduate	High school graduate (includes equiv-alency)	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree
Total	**9 819**	**8 169**	**11 780**	**13 283**	**17 818**	**24 944**	**14 446**	**9 348**	**12 458**	**15 780**	**22 628**	**30 981**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	20 037	13 094	16 208	17 477	24 022	30 829	22 996	14 019	16 243	19 982	25 155	31 869
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	20 334	15 023	20 943	19 618	25 521	27 604	22 205	15 434	18 530	21 214	25 790	36 465
Officials and administrators, public administration	20 884	13 125	21 576	14 783	11 875	45 294	26 723	19 801	23 536	25 553	29 477	36 755
Management and related occupations	19 021	18 589	20 472	18 056	17 875	22 292	22 019	16 908	19 949	21 125	25 149	30 623
Professional specialty occupations	19 675	11 961	11 554	16 100	22 902	31 256	23 659	12 406	13 130	17 721	24 818	31 365
Engineers and natural scientists	37 174	20 972	8 889	35 694	41 389	43 333	30 195	26 795	25 271	26 899	31 295	38 213
Engineers	41 680	26 094	8 056	36 042	46 875	55 385	31 911	19 187	26 417	27 106	33 400	41 724
Health diagnosing occupations	45 159	6 050	25 978	20 673	100 000+	48 651	37 010	12 330	12 130	17 396	26 100	43 369
Health assessment and treating occupations	19 323	6 979	10 417	30 536	19 167	22 083	26 266	13 846	15 725	25 661	31 214	32 389
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	23 239	11 480	11 875	11 750	18 631	31 794	22 890	10 504	10 058	10 844	23 268	31 141
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	26 937	16 250	7 250	15 333	26 979	31 327	23 512	10 106	9 580	10 644	23 740	31 166
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	12 914	10 458	15 172	15 687	15 335	16 458	15 492	9 432	15 046	16 009	19 878	22 788
Health technologists and technicians	19 468	15 938	30 795	17 865	19 417	80 000	18 250	14 918	17 414	18 644	23 759	22 474
Technologists and technicians, except health	26 518	21 339	21 553	26 705	33 750	19 821	21 610	16 284	19 161	21 315	25 715	29 619
Sales occupations	9 694	8 354	9 901	11 442	11 840	12 436	8 496	4 577	8 735	9 261	19 576	22 643
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	11 605	11 055	10 655	16 875	12 917	8 906	16 248	12 655	14 315	16 389	22 464	30 945
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	12 015	11 615	10 606	12 467	16 125	11 728	19 227	11 667	16 634	18 316	24 603	27 740
Other sales occupations	7 879	6 959	9 304	9 289	9 583	16 563	6 561	4 044	7 420	6 900	11 228	14 170
Cashiers	8 039	6 931	9 444	7 870	6 250	11 250	5 916	3 659	6 955	6 421	9 187	11 503
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	14 742	11 801	16 729	16 398	12 917	18 269	16 500	13 289	16 373	16 598	18 819	21 925
Computer equipment operators	27 500	19 625	30 769	25 875	9 500	47 500	18 323	16 327	17 988	18 318	20 783	20 664
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	17 535	17 784	6 250	19 375	2 500–	2 500–	16 988	14 463	17 037	17 083	17 694	19 918
Financial records processing occupations	9 948	8 625	10 375	16 615	10 074	4 643	16 936	15 521	16 670	17 038	18 003	22 736
Mail and message distributing occupations	14 457	11 663	21 375	14 554	22 250	10 156	25 696	17 487	24 789	26 522	27 875	26 612
Service occupations	7 909	7 175	9 282	9 507	10 054	10 637	9 269	7 880	9 691	10 718	15 820	15 639
Private household occupations	3 909	3 958	5 125	3 047	2 500–	6 250	5 571	5 067	6 340	6 738	7 996	7 614
Protective service occupations	8 766	7 684	10 042	10 115	10 545	7 432	17 415	9 860	14 918	19 744	24 941	28 449
Police and firefighters	17 218	18 750	12 312	22 500	31 250	8 083	26 267	20 521	22 813	26 243	30 277	30 783
Service occupations, except protective and household	7 741	7 162	9 004	9 290	9 909	12 317	9 486	8 511	9 827	10 342	13 911	14 839
Food service occupations	8 175	7 676	8 285	9 842	18 185	5 714	7 417	6 957	8 103	7 193	10 274	11 385
Cleaning and building service occupations	7 564	7 107	9 308	9 512	9 265	9 167	9 035	8 683	9 426	9 484	10 768	10 549
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	5 270	5 102	6 355	8 611	8 250	4 191	7 649	6 557	8 854	10 220	12 035	13 350
Farm operators and managers	5 349	5 187	2 946	9 196	10 054	2 500	5 457	3 929	6 578	11 325	14 722	12 589
Farm workers and related occupations	5 316	5 110	7 336	8 456	8 000	4 896	7 780	6 787	8 914	9 799	11 047	14 659
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	11 598	9 750	15 647	20 088	18 438	11 632	15 639	12 725	15 343	18 075	25 907	25 893
Mechanics and repairers	12 680	10 318	17 500	21 495	15 000	11 563	23 103	16 696	21 833	25 939	28 250	35 531
Construction trades	9 185	8 016	11 016	17 574	10 417	11 295	16 256	12 918	15 561	19 483	25 313	25 812
Precision production occupations	17 207	15 145	23 478	20 917	31 932	18 929	14 250	12 314	14 303	15 898	22 591	23 067
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	9 987	9 408	13 315	11 591	10 208	5 700	11 899	10 998	12 200	13 124	16 036	15 097
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	12 075	11 071	17 835	15 530	9 812	12 734	11 506	10 807	11 799	12 419	13 597	15 289
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	15 221	14 541	17 375	13 988	33 295	33 077	13 976	12 237	14 225	15 835	17 061	17 196
Transportation occupations	9 126	8 500	13 106	9 149	6 607	4 167	11 312	10 199	11 238	11 947	20 894	10 508
Motor vehicle operators	9 060	8 444	12 955	8 976	6 607	4 167	11 156	10 187	11 106	11 707	20 097	10 508
Material moving equipment operators	16 310	16 417	20 000	14 009	33 750	–	17 075	15 372	16 926	19 187	21 071	24 583
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	8 862	8 492	10 350	12 325	5 250	5 687	11 251	10 273	11 756	11 731	14 543	14 871
Construction laborers	8 602	8 154	12 284	10 260	3 750	–	11 248	9 205	11 604	16 217	19 688	26 250
Freight, stock, and material handlers	8 706	8 499	9 123	11 141	27 188	2 500–	11 070	9 806	11 581	11 400	13 344	14 009

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 181
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 43. **Median Earnings in 1989 of Black Persons 16 Years and Over by Educational Attainment, Occupation, Age, and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	FEMALES 16 TO 24 YEARS						FEMALES 25 TO 34 YEARS					
	Total	Not high school graduate	High school graduate (includes equiv-alency)	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree	Total	Not high school graduate	High school graduate (includes equiv-alency)	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree
Total	**6 563**	**3 204**	**7 411**	**7 120**	**11 434**	**12 088**	**14 854**	**9 779**	**11 982**	**15 588**	**21 292**	**26 017**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	10 450	7 395	9 788	9 288	14 184	15 467	20 688	14 488	15 185	18 118	22 718	26 999
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	12 126	9 474	11 558	12 033	15 543	12 705	20 613	15 414	16 784	19 298	23 743	29 914
Officials and administrators, public administration	15 549	11 842	12 051	16 503	19 291	8 158	22 409	17 569	20 197	21 017	25 652	30 403
Management and related occupations	14 096	10 454	13 871	13 578	16 242	14 968	21 013	18 490	18 110	19 550	23 598	27 971
Professional specialty occupations	8 399	5 498	7 244	6 526	13 184	16 454	20 758	13 192	11 858	16 362	22 264	26 545
Engineers and natural scientists	15 873	10 500	13 596	14 444	18 714	30 625	29 062	26 894	23 074	24 508	30 802	35 810
Engineers	16 779	9 750	12 286	11 379	25 143	31 369	32 972	18 333	28 571	24 188	34 751	40 432
Health diagnosing occupations	11 078	19 917	4 911	15 562	4 505	9 653	31 128	15 179	6 250	17 273	22 446	32 413
Health assessment and treating occupations	12 224	8 275	9 087	11 644	18 258	16 076	24 172	12 553	12 546	21 685	29 550	28 078
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	5 889	3 716	5 677	4 612	9 678	15 761	17 552	10 812	9 533	10 454	20 432	24 931
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	7 139	6 741	6 157	6 552	10 571	20 000	17 814	8 375	8 813	9 692	20 666	25 297
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	6 468	2 733	7 609	7 194	10 310	10 413	15 848	11 699	14 458	16 100	19 532	21 845
Health technologists and technicians	11 374	10 261	10 901	11 681	13 134	10 882	16 633	12 597	15 060	16 743	22 294	20 674
Technologists and technicians, except health	11 025	6 086	11 348	9 985	15 553	10 662	21 570	18 156	16 842	20 708	25 824	26 875
Sales occupations	4 230	2 500–	5 217	5 097	8 045	6 607	11 235	8 312	9 726	11 649	20 490	25 055
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	10 019	7 787	9 565	10 455	11 590	9 500	16 483	12 215	13 683	16 330	22 290	27 298
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	10 062	4 088	8 496	10 503	15 450	21 111	20 162	16 208	17 109	18 165	25 275	28 542
Other sales occupations	3 895	2 500–	4 926	4 691	5 586	5 655	8 958	7 535	8 447	9 442	12 332	14 519
Cashiers	3 667	2 500–	4 743	4 438	4 966	5 673	8 189	7 231	7 911	8 831	10 557	11 290
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	9 092	4 132	10 498	9 129	10 238	12 993	16 303	13 622	15 663	16 438	18 303	20 632
Computer equipment operators	11 362	4 696	11 947	11 245	12 556	–	17 530	15 974	16 845	17 546	20 254	21 597
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	10 622	4 106	12 072	10 604	10 167	14 634	16 771	15 527	16 599	16 856	17 103	19 259
Financial records processing occupations	11 087	7 500	11 400	11 358	9 942	15 769	16 541	16 025	15 836	16 597	17 723	22 985
Mail and message distributing occupations	7 269	4 616	8 809	7 153	10 431	–	24 848	13 117	21 346	26 079	26 639	22 072
Service occupations	5 057	2 959	6 131	5 679	7 377	10 433	9 650	7 968	9 246	10 977	16 306	15 423
Private household occupations	3 970	2 824	4 177	4 623	6 944	–	7 242	7 176	7 163	7 002	9 730	11 326
Protective service occupations	9 827	5 512	9 471	10 920	12 780	19 545	19 255	12 479	16 015	20 505	23 975	23 977
Police and firefighters	15 893	16 923	15 795	15 931	14 375	19 286	26 899	23 275	25 545	26 491	29 697	29 464
Service occupations, except protective and household	4 932	2 920	6 077	5 464	6 777	9 536	9 292	7 935	9 077	10 410	14 068	14 108
Food service occupations	3 710	2 500–	5 006	4 367	5 155	12 687	7 847	6 976	8 048	8 472	10 814	13 182
Cleaning and building service occupations	5 086	3 831	5 997	5 174	6 339	11 250	8 121	7 534	8 339	8 860	10 435	8 224
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	5 408	4 461	6 809	4 552	6 172	–	8 884	7 012	9 104	11 745	12 208	17 000
Farm operators and managers	4 290	2 500–	4 261	11 058	6 250	–	7 961	5 650	7 386	17 222	13 750	–
Farm workers and related occupations	5 575	4 857	7 000	4 082	6 071	–	8 792	7 059	9 023	11 242	11 375	16 000
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	9 460	7 302	9 957	9 858	11 908	16 250	14 180	11 375	13 118	16 331	23 368	28 611
Mechanics and repairers	11 725	10 313	11 864	11 741	16 518	–	19 989	15 146	17 156	21 414	26 460	36 726
Construction trades	10 644	7 426	12 420	11 714	2 500–	–	15 645	11 872	14 107	19 071	22 614	25 750
Precision production occupations	8 849	7 079	9 460	8 859	9 900	16 250	12 693	11 111	12 443	14 636	21 569	23 107
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	7 646	5 769	8 454	7 775	8 880	10 679	11 386	10 042	11 421	12 548	15 469	12 357
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	8 173	6 878	8 712	8 104	7 653	11 607	11 056	9 816	11 189	12 271	13 236	13 352
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	8 665	6 952	8 943	9 400	10 540	10 096	12 213	10 623	12 067	14 440	15 872	13 750
Transportation occupations	6 446	5 000	6 846	6 176	11 184	10 208	11 370	10 002	10 750	12 066	21 659	12 891
Motor vehicle operators	6 431	5 026	6 846	6 148	11 136	10 208	11 202	9 989	10 589	11 933	21 337	12 891
Material moving equipment operators	10 137	6 081	10 724	11 150	20 417	–	15 832	14 308	15 025	18 116	22 917	23 750
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	6 232	3 632	7 695	6 674	7 083	6 250	11 084	9 903	11 307	11 706	12 818	11 351
Construction laborers	7 316	6 750	8 889	6 250	–	–	11 227	8 802	11 925	12 697	11 912	–
Freight, stock, and material handlers	5 390	2 864	7 165	6 228	6 838	–	11 315	10 231	11 312	11 896	13 095	12 375

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 182
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 43. **Median Earnings in 1989 of Black Persons 16 Years and Over by Educational Attainment, Occupation, Age, and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	FEMALES 35 TO 44 YEARS						FEMALES 45 TO 54 YEARS					
	Total	Not high school graduate	High school graduate (includes equiv-alency)	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree	Total	Not high school graduate	High school graduate (includes equiv-alency)	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree
Total	**17 779**	**11 045**	**15 278**	**19 390**	**25 788**	**31 353**	**17 075**	**11 386**	**15 702**	**20 346**	**27 855**	**33 688**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	25 839	15 902	18 492	22 600	26 859	31 967	27 338	16 193	19 017	24 019	29 915	34 828
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	25 698	16 839	21 024	24 115	29 805	36 487	26 638	16 756	21 918	25 971	31 221	42 418
Officials and administrators, public administration	28 546	21 975	24 670	26 312	31 024	37 450	30 675	21 004	27 229	30 253	34 770	43 535
Management and related occupations	25 020	20 155	21 784	23 558	28 321	32 410	25 624	16 580	22 236	25 350	30 833	31 890
Professional specialty occupations	25 926	14 732	14 985	20 979	26 009	31 404	27 771	15 390	15 943	21 792	29 402	33 386
Engineers and natural scientists	33 419	26 712	28 849	30 520	36 218	41 602	32 340	29 464	28 702	31 777	35 143	40 682
Engineers	33 716	18 750	27 164	32 210	36 623	44 653	34 250	35 972	27 292	32 177	38 361	46 618
Health diagnosing occupations	57 443	8 750	7 292	21 250	30 425	62 554	59 959	–	22 974	–	36 406	70 845
Health assessment and treating occupations	28 352	14 331	16 447	27 077	31 911	34 173	29 564	16 654	18 162	28 797	35 365	35 255
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	25 130	11 211	10 657	11 690	24 328	30 774	28 184	11 701	11 855	12 652	27 597	33 141
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	25 106	9 562	9 982	11 006	24 554	30 731	28 266	10 680	11 402	12 064	27 813	32 831
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	19 048	14 999	17 870	19 708	23 475	25 332	19 575	15 626	18 780	20 732	23 795	24 974
Health technologists and technicians	19 570	14 716	17 914	20 289	25 645	24 269	20 495	15 995	19 710	21 434	29 144	25 500
Technologists and technicians, except health	25 080	18 065	21 853	24 734	31 204	30 840	24 513	17 747	22 260	26 004	27 990	34 405
Sales occupations	14 173	10 132	12 021	15 758	25 030	30 877	13 537	11 248	12 889	16 315	22 576	21 612
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	19 684	15 219	16 322	20 706	28 556	37 518	18 927	14 629	17 312	22 147	27 473	24 632
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	22 606	16 425	20 185	22 297	26 888	35 185	20 312	12 139	18 822	21 535	25 708	21 171
Other sales occupations	10 577	9 052	10 616	10 739	17 181	18 542	11 510	10 789	11 565	11 907	13 884	20 268
Cashiers	10 216	8 942	10 502	10 383	16 643	18 704	11 449	10 745	11 671	11 828	11 812	12 042
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	19 424	16 298	18 821	19 787	22 085	23 712	20 162	17 212	19 661	20 824	22 494	24 967
Computer equipment operators	21 053	18 355	20 061	21 707	23 750	19 967	21 519	20 510	21 390	21 756	23 787	22 604
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	19 148	16 882	18 962	19 314	20 306	20 264	20 117	18 298	19 639	20 429	21 346	21 825
Financial records processing occupations	19 373	17 021	18 919	19 639	21 156	23 827	20 165	17 848	19 791	20 653	21 541	25 170
Mail and message distributing occupations	28 691	22 297	28 316	29 149	30 175	29 617	30 223	28 875	29 664	30 874	30 955	25 096
Service occupations	10 624	9 085	10 656	12 465	18 949	18 549	10 865	9 779	11 305	13 630	17 838	15 893
Private household occupations	6 564	6 232	6 755	7 324	7 727	10 547	6 319	5 951	6 856	7 121	8 672	6 346
Protective service occupations	20 586	11 723	16 427	22 594	28 357	31 089	17 394	8 586	15 782	22 656	28 625	26 900
Police and firefighters	29 186	16 750	25 368	29 316	31 178	35 625	26 686	20 625	16 756	30 392	39 583	30 345
Service occupations, except protective and household	10 584	9 326	10 684	11 997	16 540	16 199	11 312	10 439	11 691	13 614	16 634	16 232
Food service occupations	9 092	8 344	9 435	10 009	12 110	9 605	9 740	9 187	10 200	10 977	12 813	11 215
Cleaning and building service occupations	9 499	8 833	10 084	10 432	11 270	9 854	10 674	10 261	11 102	12 368	12 622	13 405
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	8 603	7 245	10 015	10 662	15 375	15 714	7 740	7 082	9 383	8 796	4 702	4 643
Farm operators and managers	6 631	3 500	8 750	12 321	19 167	–	5 313	5 025	7 143	6 375	–	3 750
Farm workers and related occupations	8 662	7 430	9 900	10 096	12 679	15 714	7 911	7 217	9 721	9 167	4 286	2 500–
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	18 011	13 434	17 490	21 868	30 693	25 951	17 923	14 689	18 491	25 051	31 250	23 472
Mechanics and repairers	26 611	17 970	25 304	29 745	31 067	31 023	26 399	18 678	25 185	30 494	37 589	42 083
Construction trades	18 294	14 292	17 147	21 270	27 955	31 250	19 348	15 996	18 142	25 844	35 536	25 208
Precision production occupations	16 143	12 846	16 322	18 471	31 000	23 259	16 650	14 100	17 421	21 166	27 292	19 940
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	13 375	11 516	14 085	16 314	18 783	17 830	14 061	12 167	15 445	17 329	18 440	19 408
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	12 267	11 220	12 964	14 930	16 380	14 063	12 738	11 700	14 286	16 357	13 320	16 917
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	15 890	12 743	16 187	18 980	19 904	24 083	16 745	14 839	17 385	21 110	20 375	22 273
Transportation occupations	12 306	11 076	11 842	14 978	23 125	9 655	12 481	10 821	14 126	12 842	19 500	31 071
Motor vehicle operators	12 096	11 032	11 693	14 190	22 102	9 655	12 350	10 772	13 983	12 388	19 125	31 071
Material moving equipment operators	20 171	17 127	19 971	23 806	19 833	26 964	19 674	17 708	20 556	24 167	–	4 545
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	13 300	11 239	14 352	15 923	16 976	19 183	13 761	12 044	15 034	16 824	18 462	22 632
Construction laborers	12 891	10 174	12 119	22 417	35 341	–	11 570	10 271	11 914	30 066	23 750	–
Freight, stock, and material handlers	13 992	11 469	14 242	16 390	16 715	18 125	14 992	13 922	15 269	16 672	15 000	17 417

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 183
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 43. **Median Earnings in 1989 of Black Persons 16 Years and Over by Educational Attainment, Occupation, Age, and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	FEMALES 55 TO 64 YEARS						FEMALES 65 YEARS AND OVER					
	Total	Not high school graduate	High school graduate (includes equiv-alency)	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree	Total	Not high school graduate	High school graduate (includes equiv-alency)	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree
Total	**14 052**	**10 338**	**14 190**	**18 245**	**26 944**	**33 507**	**6 882**	**5 602**	**7 830**	**10 316**	**14 048**	**21 504**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	26 179	15 335	16 859	21 488	29 428	34 972	14 332	9 198	11 477	14 716	18 827	27 020
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	24 477	16 777	20 261	24 089	29 982	44 110	16 287	9 270	15 438	19 888	20 353	26 554
Officials and administrators, public administration	29 220	17 418	23 845	30 517	31 677	45 658	18 713	4 967	14 812	35 795	12 750	17 794
Management and related occupations	24 012	18 685	23 341	24 304	27 481	32 019	15 602	7 926	21 411	16 046	21 667	11 058
Professional specialty occupations	26 810	13 951	14 844	19 941	29 355	33 667	13 279	9 169	9 465	11 810	18 138	27 283
Engineers and natural scientists	30 733	29 625	26 806	29 167	33 292	41 125	26 838	52 500	16 250	29 375	20 313	4 868
Engineers	30 795	32 083	30 350	26 620	35 000	29 625	29 688	–	3 750	35 341	–	36 250
Health diagnosing occupations	35 625	12 321	15 536	22 727	55 000	64 565	11 667	7 426	8 750	6 776	16 250	31 667
Health assessment and treating occupations	26 533	14 718	18 823	26 751	35 148	33 523	15 047	10 321	9 890	16 648	22 262	31 336
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	28 127	12 174	11 264	12 596	27 981	33 717	13 734	9 991	8 862	9 861	16 572	27 484
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	28 389	12 236	10 850	12 037	28 351	33 693	14 966	11 600	9 503	10 402	17 685	29 118
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	17 789	14 861	17 974	19 514	20 863	21 630	10 241	8 390	11 449	11 773	10 182	6 537
Health technologists and technicians	19 991	15 890	20 226	21 140	26 295	25 662	17 135	14 571	19 195	17 035	21 467	21 776
Technologists and technicians, except health	21 924	16 371	21 027	25 699	22 857	37 742	15 855	9 306	15 625	14 844	22 778	64 000
Sales occupations	11 720	11 056	11 519	13 073	13 750	11 997	7 096	6 505	8 293	6 772	9 554	6 630
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	15 994	15 070	15 720	16 673	20 417	28 977	10 934	11 823	9 901	9 130	27 679	2 500–
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	16 545	12 335	19 866	15 655	21 190	19 531	8 361	5 625	10 184	10 208	9 659	9 010
Other sales occupations	10 802	10 567	10 737	11 425	10 950	10 841	6 582	6 183	7 743	5 975	4 318	5 707
Cashiers	11 476	10 578	11 846	12 184	11 833	13 409	6 796	6 273	8 678	5 946	25 625	6 250
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	18 696	16 291	18 675	19 812	20 702	22 333	11 074	9 354	12 240	12 494	9 556	5 614
Computer equipment operators	21 531	19 309	21 644	21 534	29 000	–	16 588	10 852	19 722	19 688	30 469	7 500
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	19 116	18 187	19 512	18 927	19 664	20 169	14 945	13 333	15 371	15 251	15 170	7 500
Financial records processing occupations	19 747	18 680	18 579	21 658	16 759	26 071	13 630	12 917	11 615	17 109	13 750	5 278
Mail and message distributing occupations	28 807	22 950	29 509	30 305	29 464	9 750	27 195	22 222	27 958	27 411	36 250	13 750
Service occupations	9 644	8 715	10 806	12 101	14 192	15 549	5 101	4 754	5 922	7 222	6 446	5 208
Private household occupations	5 650	5 375	6 357	6 719	6 827	6 921	3 695	3 534	4 254	5 482	6 058	4 125
Protective service occupations	12 622	10 569	11 607	18 475	30 060	47 308	6 354	6 037	4 458	10 306	–	17 750
Police and firefighters	27 768	4 896	21 544	31 298	35 000	28 750	14 886	15 125	31 250	13 977	–	–
Service occupations, except protective and household	10 635	9 935	11 497	12 535	14 789	16 238	6 115	5 801	6 673	7 343	6 559	5 179
Food service occupations	9 236	8 852	10 066	9 524	13 466	17 895	6 158	5 967	6 589	7 312	4 653	5 536
Cleaning and building service occupations	10 320	10 015	11 079	10 964	12 007	14 464	5 442	5 292	6 014	5 308	6 429	5 714
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	6 709	6 565	6 409	10 956	23 750	12 768	3 626	3 475	4 079	6 250	–	–
Farm operators and managers	4 628	3 972	5 735	10 536	–	13 214	3 155	2 589	6 375	6 250	–	–
Farm workers and related occupations	7 131	7 041	6 736	11 250	23 750	8 750	3 695	3 684	3 355	6 250	–	–
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	16 113	14 559	17 091	19 173	17 474	24 453	11 436	10 304	13 187	13 750	38 500	51 667
Mechanics and repairers	22 113	19 222	25 139	20 865	25 750	35 865	21 250	6 691	30 766	26 875	–	–
Construction trades	16 279	14 420	19 653	19 583	16 058	5 000	22 437	11 429	25 987	26 250	38 750	–
Precision production occupations	15 519	14 058	16 371	18 599	17 396	24 583	10 401	10 309	10 250	10 777	2 500–	51 667
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	12 522	11 754	14 158	16 010	17 578	15 161	8 854	8 447	9 785	9 483	5 417	8 639
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	12 012	11 438	13 212	14 681	19 531	20 410	8 778	8 521	9 334	9 337	18 571	7 941
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	15 629	13 666	17 202	19 560	18 750	10 875	11 089	10 321	12 006	11 713	13 750	8 750
Transportation occupations	10 844	10 181	11 339	11 836	12 794	8 750	6 601	7 016	7 174	4 875	3 697	–
Motor vehicle operators	10 752	10 231	11 269	11 281	12 794	8 750	6 673	7 124	7 174	4 875	3 697	–
Material moving equipment operators	17 667	17 182	21 750	16 786	–	–	12 222	20 568	20 227	2 500–	2 500–	–
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	12 052	11 456	13 003	14 688	21 786	8 056	7 969	7 113	9 211	9 243	7 222	9 236
Construction laborers	13 155	9 511	13 523	15 625	42 500	26 250	7 740	8 125	30 179	2 500–	–	–
Freight, stock, and material handlers	13 040	12 394	13 450	15 375	11 250	7 031	8 159	6 932	9 231	9 375	7 222	8 750

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 184
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 44. Occupation of Black Males 16 Years and Over by Earnings and Work Status in 1989: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States

	Males with earnings										
	Total	$1 to $4,999 or loss	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 to $99,999	$100,000 or more	Median (dollars)
YEAR-ROUND, FULL-TIME WORKERS												
Total	**3 331 958**	**30 143**	**245 667**	**532 012**	**596 374**	**511 296**	**744 105**	**476 923**	**151 962**	**23 683**	**19 793**	**21 971**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	549 849	3 933	13 263	35 626	58 618	73 653	139 208	131 651	67 436	13 747	12 714	31 012
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	301 566	2 264	7 501	20 696	32 988	42 324	75 032	69 442	38 836	7 414	5 069	30 633
Officials and administrators, public administration	24 663	60	187	951	1 785	3 182	6 587	7 084	4 061	673	93	33 998
Management and related occupations	85 188	544	1 561	4 442	9 591	14 317	25 220	20 119	7 180	1 307	907	29 264
Professional specialty occupations	248 283	1 669	5 762	14 930	25 630	31 329	64 176	62 209	28 600	6 333	7 645	31 434
Engineers and natural scientists	69 155	259	488	1 194	2 967	5 243	18 577	26 861	11 977	1 220	369	37 327
Engineers	39 249	101	233	558	1 263	2 290	10 037	16 105	7 687	736	239	38 972
Health diagnosing occupations	13 582	115	41	118	244	645	1 524	1 789	2 557	2 013	4 536	72 658
Health assessment and treating occupations	17 728	123	486	1 625	2 575	2 507	4 720	3 885	1 565	165	77	27 645
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	54 493	236	1 296	3 493	5 812	7 915	16 594	13 700	4 590	606	251	29 913
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	28 128	92	718	1 498	2 627	4 320	9 592	7 059	2 005	173	44	29 650
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	660 703	4 464	31 768	85 724	118 913	105 862	182 081	97 155	27 042	4 725	2 969	23 934
Health technologists and technicians	25 006	93	665	3 558	5 459	4 866	6 380	2 914	875	103	93	22 184
Technologists and technicians, except health	85 616	245	1 518	5 330	11 113	13 626	27 132	20 395	5 467	603	187	28 445
Sales occupations	188 238	2 422	13 690	26 958	30 633	28 706	42 812	26 105	11 742	3 050	2 120	22 925
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	65 084	923	2 796	7 569	11 062	11 204	15 681	9 789	4 252	1 067	741	24 379
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	57 427	639	2 443	5 111	7 463	8 308	14 267	10 725	5 773	1 593	1 105	27 248
Other sales occupations	65 727	860	8 451	14 278	12 108	9 194	12 864	5 591	1 717	390	274	18 364
Cashiers	18 166	329	3 699	5 029	3 179	2 141	2 530	1 018	145	60	36	15 030
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	361 843	1 704	15 895	49 878	71 708	58 664	105 757	47 741	8 958	969	569	22 996
Computer equipment operators	23 899	52	443	1 970	4 877	5 226	7 115	3 448	697	32	39	24 227
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	6 830	58	291	1 148	2 008	1 203	1 450	431	138	84	19	19 687
Financial records processing occupations	15 240	83	567	2 162	4 284	3 153	3 349	1 224	322	80	16	20 665
Mail and message distributing occupations	80 868	328	2 195	7 403	8 244	8 166	40 527	12 652	1 133	115	105	29 408
Service occupations	541 276	6 277	74 186	126 817	115 695	80 712	83 056	41 351	11 351	955	876	17 303
Private household occupations	2 121	112	544	704	330	184	168	32	34	6	7	11 999
Protective service occupations	163 887	685	8 926	21 922	28 863	27 265	40 270	27 133	8 100	539	184	23 542
Police and firefighters	51 307	92	553	1 897	5 462	7 450	17 162	14 344	4 135	173	39	30 776
Service occupations, except protective and household	375 268	5 480	64 716	104 191	86 502	53 263	42 618	14 186	3 217	410	685	15 628
Food service occupations	103 053	2 063	25 917	31 846	21 119	11 236	8 149	2 122	447	71	83	13 050
Cleaning and building service occupations	199 218	2 110	29 118	54 726	48 431	29 648	24 898	8 095	1 683	176	333	16 166
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	65 290	2 585	17 640	20 994	11 707	5 683	4 288	1 376	606	243	168	12 157
Farm operators and managers	6 911	1 033	1 844	1 572	1 014	462	410	239	192	80	65	11 264
Farm workers and related occupations	51 947	1 348	14 453	17 234	9 357	4 591	3 473	980	300	136	75	12 181
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	517 869	5 227	27 408	70 680	88 032	83 123	128 887	88 030	23 572	1 877	1 033	23 690
Mechanics and repairers	187 503	1 719	9 607	24 200	30 911	30 479	49 172	32 819	7 596	609	391	24 297
Construction trades	162 090	2 476	10 861	27 122	31 369	25 318	34 795	22 555	6 496	685	413	21 347
Precision production occupations	163 668	986	6 722	18 805	25 114	26 891	43 533	31 553	9 256	579	229	25 555
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	996 971	7 657	81 402	192 171	203 409	162 263	206 585	117 360	21 955	2 136	2 033	20 322
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	250 980	1 389	17 459	45 533	54 142	43 045	52 797	30 477	5 485	243	410	20 608
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	133 538	917	8 645	20 918	25 317	22 168	30 607	21 188	3 400	170	208	21 849
Transportation occupations	279 320	2 124	17 094	44 180	53 181	46 195	65 964	40 512	7 923	1 264	883	21 911
Motor vehicle operators	269 639	2 091	16 927	43 699	52 589	45 290	63 248	36 892	6 784	1 236	883	21 649
Material moving equipment operators	76 868	450	4 522	14 229	16 811	13 742	16 650	8 341	1 823	146	154	20 674
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	256 265	2 777	33 682	67 311	53 958	37 113	40 567	16 842	3 324	313	378	16 835
Construction laborers	52 838	564	6 491	14 564	11 895	7 362	7 695	3 405	654	86	122	16 674
Freight, stock, and material handlers	84 072	807	11 995	21 579	17 168	11 493	13 505	6 145	1 104	132	144	16 741
YEAR-ROUND, PART-TIME WORKERS												
Total	**238 030**	**61 085**	**80 924**	**40 196**	**20 404**	**10 990**	**12 984**	**6 943**	**3 056**	**491**	**957**	**8 137**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	28 033	4 091	6 571	4 782	3 147	2 146	2 954	2 439	1 175	229	499	12 564
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	10 045	1 524	2 584	1 684	1 261	781	957	589	460	58	147	11 990
Officials and administrators, public administration	354	28	74	118	30	25	31	10	28	–	10	12 435
Management and related occupations	2 739	398	616	476	321	201	440	144	104	13	26	13 439
Professional specialty occupations	17 988	2 567	3 987	3 098	1 886	1 365	1 997	1 850	715	171	352	13 231
Engineers and natural scientists	1 496	216	260	292	156	115	232	161	57	7	–	14 537
Engineers	648	120	90	91	75	51	106	92	23	–	–	15 821
Health diagnosing occupations	1 009	81	87	14	43	145	71	125	125	94	224	44 128
Health assessment and treating occupations	1 198	230	336	134	140	68	193	64	23	–	10	10 743
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	5 693	659	1 044	891	502	442	880	1 011	247	7	10	17 409
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 612	155	272	296	256	274	584	628	137	–	10	25 872
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	50 506	12 060	18 208	9 306	4 181	2 182	2 590	1 113	554	109	203	8 248
Health technologists and technicians	1 400	158	428	275	158	170	102	69	27	–	13	11 667
Technologists and technicians, except health	3 283	453	1 026	592	235	222	235	227	197	70	26	10 913
Sales occupations	22 352	6 652	8 232	3 511	1 413	822	950	415	206	24	127	7 123
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	2 518	485	685	519	251	209	216	86	4	13	50	10 553
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	3 555	554	1 107	688	316	170	347	212	112	–	49	10 679
Other sales occupations	16 279	5 613	6 440	2 304	846	443	387	117	90	11	28	6 495
Cashiers	7 084	2 563	3 065	815	304	178	110	14	21	7	7	6 152
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	23 471	4 797	8 522	4 928	2 375	968	1 303	402	124	15	37	8 881
Computer equipment operators	1 064	158	322	212	172	54	115	24	7	–	–	11 000
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	707	238	176	128	86	36	32	–	–	–	11	7 899
Financial records processing occupations	1 227	258	449	324	97	23	49	17	10	–	–	8 462
Mail and message distributing occupations	3 857	624	1 328	981	332	218	270	78	26	–	–	9 903
Service occupations	71 293	24 696	28 066	9 316	4 079	1 916	1 935	709	425	59	92	6 486
Private household occupations	962	410	397	90	32	9	–	–	24	–	–	5 699
Protective service occupations	8 099	1 653	3 092	1 286	709	323	581	308	117	18	12	8 422
Police and firefighters	800	52	136	91	72	55	209	89	78	18	–	22 227
Service occupations, except protective and household	62 232	22 633	24 577	7 940	3 338	1 584	1 354	401	284	41	80	6 310
Food service occupations	27 136	10 867	11 291	2 818	1 160	514	376	77	33	–	–	5 845
Cleaning and building service occupations	25 861	9 214	9 814	3 660	1 527	610	622	187	140	32	55	6 510
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	8 480	3 342	3 261	941	455	177	138	73	72	9	12	6 090
Farm operators and managers	1 117	500	304	70	70	69	40	26	17	9	12	5 841
Farm workers and related occupations	6 527	2 615	2 615	776	312	77	83	24	25	–	–	5 993
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	18 768	3 611	4 904	3 836	2 130	1 363	1 563	964	332	35	30	10 804
Mechanics and repairers	5 984	1 196	1 628	1 104	757	485	481	233	86	6	8	10 554
Construction trades	8 097	1 543	2 126	1 780	825	572	737	376	96	20	22	10 742
Precision production occupations	4 585	853	1 125	936	536	306	339	339	142	9	–	11 193
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	60 950	13 285	19 914	12 015	6 412	3 206	3 804	1 645	498	50	121	9 144
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	9 237	1 776	2 861	1 931	983	534	790	275	78	–	9	9 963
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	4 816	979	1 164	1 152	569	376	346	181	49	–	–	10 857
Transportation occupations	18 476	3 316	5 676	3 521	2 286	1 153	1 545	667	205	17	90	10 245
Motor vehicle operators	18 239	3 299	5 676	3 521	2 246	1 106	1 466	627	191	17	90	10 144
Material moving equipment operators	2 326	209	474	578	346	218	266	176	37	–	22	13 367
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	26 095	7 005	9 739	4 833	2 228	925	857	346	129	33	–	7 517
Construction laborers	3 152	624	983	644	362	182	225	115	17	–	–	9 854
Freight, stock, and material handlers	14 566	4 203	5 706	2 700	1 037	397	316	156	51	–	–	7 165

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 185
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 44. **Occupation of Black Males 16 Years and Over by Earnings and Work Status in 1989: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States

	Males with earnings										
	Total	$1 to $4,999 or loss	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 to $99,999	$100,000 or more	Median (dollars)
PART-YEAR, FULL-TIME WORKERS												
Total	**1 135 329**	**224 765**	**237 917**	**194 362**	**146 454**	**99 212**	**130 267**	**75 277**	**20 274**	**2 997**	**3 804**	**12 078**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	142 134	13 613	15 076	15 837	16 273	17 123	29 598	22 923	8 026	1 493	2 172	22 395
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	57 873	6 119	6 908	7 663	7 893	6 569	9 759	8 055	3 670	592	645	20 204
Officials and administrators, public administration	3 304	294	364	403	330	403	705	515	233	18	39	22 435
Management and related occupations	16 712	1 826	1 841	2 368	2 673	2 225	3 052	1 901	636	111	79	19 160
Professional specialty occupations	84 261	7 494	8 168	8 174	8 380	10 554	19 839	14 868	4 356	901	1 527	24 617
Engineers and natural scientists	10 615	643	968	1 013	1 008	1 097	2 514	2 302	887	124	59	26 913
Engineers	5 619	267	491	522	474	607	1 308	1 364	510	72	4	28 789
Health diagnosing occupations	3 074	43	70	218	147	212	335	503	440	326	780	50 687
Health assessment and treating occupations	4 301	398	593	680	559	509	803	505	186	41	27	19 392
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	42 373	3 092	3 106	2 749	3 339	5 819	12 630	9 584	1 917	70	67	26 897
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	30 910	1 448	1 903	1 730	2 252	4 617	10 434	7 421	1 039	28	38	27 649
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	187 903	35 561	38 563	32 338	26 447	16 964	23 762	10 408	2 890	565	405	12 465
Health technologists and technicians	5 359	699	819	953	936	693	775	372	74	29	9	15 830
Technologists and technicians, except health	18 450	2 255	2 635	2 802	2 547	2 178	3 324	2 080	533	57	39	17 369
Sales occupations	59 021	12 515	13 578	9 765	8 204	4 515	5 705	2 825	1 414	229	271	11 354
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	12 431	1 423	2 247	2 218	2 262	1 219	1 690	775	499	41	57	15 612
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	14 903	2 095	2 770	2 246	2 133	1 445	1 968	1 243	667	137	199	15 620
Other sales occupations	31 687	8 997	8 561	5 301	3 809	1 851	2 047	807	248	51	15	8 779
Cashiers	11 682	4 290	3 508	1 707	1 103	420	458	157	24	15	–	6 821
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	105 073	20 092	21 531	18 818	14 760	9 578	13 958	5 131	869	250	86	12 349
Computer equipment operators	4 911	699	861	780	824	623	704	322	65	33	–	15 617
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	3 513	796	765	688	573	339	217	95	–	10	30	11 056
Financial records processing occupations	4 466	638	866	1 091	786	534	442	84	25	–	–	13 007
Mail and message distributing occupations	20 817	3 596	3 818	2 972	1 887	1 569	5 415	1 374	151	21	14	15 048
Service occupations	205 469	56 539	53 207	37 379	25 022	12 926	12 645	5 603	1 741	118	289	9 216
Private household occupations	908	388	189	201	77	32	–	10	11	–	–	6 107
Protective service occupations	46 933	7 930	9 131	8 588	6 578	4 070	6 061	3 392	1 060	65	58	13 173
Police and firefighters	9 373	609	485	839	1 292	1 111	2 719	1 872	413	24	9	26 119
Service occupations, except protective and household	157 628	48 221	43 887	28 590	18 367	8 824	6 584	2 201	670	53	231	8 174
Food service occupations	59 239	22 191	18 187	9 455	5 219	2 110	1 479	432	85	22	59	6 700
Cleaning and building service occupations	71 247	19 500	19 100	13 765	9 368	4 331	3 634	1 106	297	7	139	9 076
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	40 799	13 474	14 183	6 999	3 093	1 396	941	409	185	42	77	6 943
Farm operators and managers	3 735	1 307	1 282	605	215	83	108	25	64	29	17	6 711
Farm workers and related occupations	32 088	10 877	11 278	5 352	2 417	1 072	632	291	102	13	54	6 797
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	174 367	27 709	33 402	29 955	25 026	17 584	23 089	13 859	3 158	315	270	14 076
Mechanics and repairers	48 201	7 808	8 514	7 561	6 575	5 068	7 070	4 528	980	67	30	15 140
Construction trades	86 311	14 636	18 226	16 085	13 076	8 393	9 343	4 986	1 196	202	168	12 371
Precision production occupations	37 878	5 057	6 346	6 047	5 151	3 914	6 313	4 006	940	32	72	16 355
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	384 657	77 869	83 486	71 854	50 593	33 219	40 232	22 075	4 274	464	591	11 661
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	79 883	13 927	16 125	15 487	11 926	7 084	9 447	4 957	778	53	99	12 616
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	51 139	9 144	9 548	8 081	6 549	5 163	7 026	4 974	580	37	37	13 987
Transportation occupations	99 720	15 101	19 856	19 178	14 097	9 996	11 970	7 236	1 790	208	288	13 415
Motor vehicle operators	96 335	14 856	19 592	18 799	13 743	9 603	11 286	6 496	1 504	179	277	13 077
Material moving equipment operators	24 961	3 781	4 470	4 627	4 023	2 717	3 303	1 627	350	34	29	14 434
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	128 954	35 916	33 487	24 481	13 998	8 259	8 486	3 281	776	132	138	9 120
Construction laborers	36 329	8 277	9 087	7 440	4 607	2 964	2 634	1 091	172	38	19	10 396
Freight, stock, and material handlers	37 984	12 042	9 829	6 976	3 603	2 067	2 190	837	345	59	36	8 202
PART-YEAR, PART-TIME WORKERS												
Total	**428 455**	**261 476**	**90 838**	**31 711**	**15 935**	**9 517**	**10 278**	**5 613**	**2 029**	**317**	**741**	**3 736**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	42 754	17 159	9 109	4 244	2 446	2 070	3 474	2 826	878	151	397	6 849
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	12 565	5 762	2 844	1 186	632	643	561	507	247	54	129	5 757
Officials and administrators, public administration	445	189	100	52	24	17	27	27	9	–	–	6 551
Management and related occupations	3 801	1 690	771	429	205	196	251	107	82	11	59	6 172
Professional specialty occupations	30 189	11 397	6 265	3 058	1 814	1 427	2 913	2 319	631	97	268	7 320
Engineers and natural scientists	2 069	785	619	170	161	57	113	122	37	5	–	6 659
Engineers	799	307	166	62	78	27	42	75	37	5	–	7 409
Health diagnosing occupations	845	98	151	107	115	37	51	97	87	32	70	17 342
Health assessment and treating occupations	1 247	558	200	174	82	76	136	21	–	–	–	6 388
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	15 128	5 025	2 866	1 432	794	756	2 067	1 844	315	25	4	9 191
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	8 114	1 809	1 368	679	465	544	1 577	1 490	171	7	4	16 537
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	84 542	54 905	18 238	5 483	2 422	1 226	1 445	494	218	53	58	3 513
Health technologists and technicians	1 546	618	454	247	112	34	59	22	–	–	–	6 595
Technologists and technicians, except health	4 166	2 079	1 034	420	179	177	190	45	18	6	18	5 015
Sales occupations	39 207	27 284	7 645	1 975	975	464	401	216	160	47	40	3 073
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	2 459	1 132	731	249	121	88	91	28	14	–	5	5 495
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	5 052	2 304	1 118	625	344	212	134	169	105	27	14	5 695
Other sales occupations	31 696	23 848	5 796	1 101	510	164	176	19	41	20	21	2 680
Cashiers	16 241	12 980	2 594	424	178	36	21	8	–	–	–	2 500–
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	39 623	24 924	9 105	2 841	1 156	551	795	211	40	–	–	3 715
Computer equipment operators	1 363	788	355	112	31	10	39	20	8	–	–	4 149
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1 380	988	246	78	25	36	7	–	–	–	–	2 907
Financial records processing occupations	1 773	1 031	473	112	35	27	95	–	–	–	–	4 164
Mail and message distributing occupations	5 269	2 968	1 236	481	190	110	241	43	–	–	–	4 252
Service occupations	126 112	91 158	23 874	5 982	2 108	1 333	780	493	266	31	87	2 623
Private household occupations	1 093	844	180	29	10	18	12	–	–	–	–	2 500–
Protective service occupations	13 729	7 779	3 351	1 276	390	313	271	244	97	–	8	4 279
Police and firefighters	951	357	165	105	35	45	108	96	40	–	–	8 094
Service occupations, except protective and household	111 290	82 535	20 343	4 677	1 708	1 002	497	249	169	31	79	2 500–
Food service occupations	65 084	51 932	10 041	1 934	554	391	86	84	22	27	13	2 500–
Cleaning and building service occupations	31 920	21 591	7 193	1 752	681	339	172	81	60	4	47	3 100
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	18 493	12 747	3 890	971	384	204	179	41	40	–	37	2 790
Farm operators and managers	1 799	1 083	356	155	77	34	43	17	9	–	25	3 515
Farm workers and related occupations	14 809	10 704	2 957	695	233	84	92	24	14	–	6	2 500–
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	41 282	18 046	10 457	5 243	2 881	2 071	1 635	558	269	56	66	5 968
Mechanics and repairers	9 325	4 766	2 215	952	546	371	298	118	35	6	18	4 869
Construction trades	25 907	10 222	7 132	3 554	1 981	1 435	1 009	342	153	38	41	6 484
Precision production occupations	5 860	2 993	1 090	710	354	265	290	84	61	6	7	4 835
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	115 272	67 461	25 270	9 788	5 694	2 613	2 765	1 201	358	26	96	3 982
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	12 696	6 913	2 909	1 245	690	417	347	121	54	–	–	4 387
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	8 586	4 833	2 042	691	471	144	290	110	5	–	–	4 264
Transportation occupations	30 525	14 080	7 888	3 530	2 122	1 055	1 048	510	202	26	64	5 558
Motor vehicle operators	30 146	13 972	7 818	3 485	2 087	1 039	981	472	202	26	64	5 524
Material moving equipment operators	4 208	1 760	1 028	467	327	200	246	151	17	–	12	6 417
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	59 257	39 875	11 403	3 855	2 084	797	834	309	80	–	20	3 060
Construction laborers	10 465	5 336	2 467	1 091	685	353	321	150	55	–	7	4 857
Freight, stock, and material handlers	30 090	22 185	4 866	1 506	840	248	315	93	25	–	12	2 500–

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 186
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 45. Occupation of Black Females 16 Years and Over by Earnings and Work Status in 1989: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States

	Females with earnings										
	Total	$1 to $4,999 or loss	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 to $99,999	$100,000 or more	Median (dollars)
YEAR-ROUND, FULL-TIME WORKERS												
Total	**3 265 418**	**32 745**	**387 967**	**715 196**	**739 762**	**526 202**	**568 593**	**234 864**	**48 856**	**6 278**	**4 955**	**18 036**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	757 821	3 759	30 357	74 314	123 097	137 619	215 753	133 253	32 767	4 342	2 560	25 318
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	358 559	1 506	11 026	35 269	66 403	72 357	98 459	54 538	16 396	1 826	779	24 355
Officials and administrators, public administration	31 879	83	393	1 541	4 052	6 180	11 253	6 586	1 569	179	43	27 794
Management and related occupations	145 940	304	2 777	12 423	30 144	35 030	43 307	18 504	3 113	220	118	23 610
Professional specialty occupations	399 262	2 253	19 331	39 045	56 694	65 262	117 294	78 715	16 371	2 516	1 781	26 078
Engineers and natural scientists	33 418	70	206	780	2 830	4 482	12 086	10 783	2 038	136	7	31 446
Engineers	8 552	9	79	166	495	747	3 121	3 151	732	52	–	33 816
Health diagnosing occupations	6 371	41	106	149	263	530	1 351	951	1 263	803	914	43 658
Health assessment and treating occupations	121 001	545	4 227	9 663	14 285	15 205	36 947	33 394	5 961	487	287	30 031
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	128 201	916	11 178	16 957	17 850	21 567	36 093	20 284	3 049	191	116	23 843
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	90 441	744	9 255	11 917	11 186	15 055	26 250	14 279	1 630	49	76	23 920
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 333 623	7 471	96 080	273 875	367 496	263 756	249 962	62 761	9 859	1 107	1 256	18 761
Health technologists and technicians	96 121	323	4 295	15 900	26 507	23 348	19 484	5 100	984	56	124	20 170
Technologists and technicians, except health	54 829	123	1 389	5 287	10 795	11 770	16 085	7 946	1 343	44	47	23 937
Sales occupations	207 167	3 607	41 302	54 055	40 722	26 185	26 932	9 849	3 453	575	487	15 457
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	47 658	670	4 849	10 122	10 909	7 645	8 523	3 569	1 077	150	144	18 438
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	40 552	416	1 640	4 986	8 099	7 992	10 690	4 323	1 845	316	245	22 475
Other sales occupations	118 957	2 521	34 813	38 947	21 714	10 548	7 719	1 957	531	109	98	12 095
Cashiers	70 500	1 700	23 596	22 926	12 098	5 523	3 667	729	167	39	55	11 565
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	975 506	3 418	49 094	198 633	289 472	202 453	187 461	39 866	4 079	432	598	18 941
Computer equipment operators	38 280	90	1 304	6 176	11 581	9 072	7 818	1 928	252	22	37	19 995
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	248 961	680	9 762	47 935	82 388	59 336	40 927	6 744	920	108	161	18 901
Financial records processing occupations	85 224	273	3 508	17 704	27 854	19 184	14 040	2 267	285	66	43	18 631
Mail and message distributing occupations	55 098	250	2 006	4 961	5 808	6 210	29 967	5 601	219	8	68	28 289
Service occupations	656 391	17 030	171 047	205 550	135 461	65 563	43 281	14 236	3 049	487	687	12 751
Private household occupations	33 901	1 749	15 689	11 189	3 485	1 123	438	132	64	18	14	9 841
Protective service occupations	42 260	167	2 892	6 115	8 473	7 807	10 157	5 615	903	84	47	21 785
Police and firefighters	11 195	19	231	748	1 675	1 856	3 662	2 590	352	62	–	27 435
Service occupations, except protective and household	580 230	15 114	152 466	188 246	123 503	56 633	32 686	8 489	2 082	385	626	12 539
Food service occupations	115 048	2 692	41 628	40 110	19 061	6 858	3 620	674	241	52	112	11 250
Cleaning and building service occupations	137 023	2 965	39 193	49 228	28 457	10 310	5 045	1 246	261	113	205	12 026
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	7 564	232	2 582	2 609	1 280	395	320	100	30	5	11	11 313
Farm operators and managers	635	96	148	191	74	73	21	27	5	–	–	11 209
Farm workers and related occupations	6 584	136	2 321	2 317	1 155	298	254	62	25	5	11	11 268
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	94 113	713	9 313	23 631	20 322	13 435	16 490	8 651	1 419	93	46	17 924
Mechanics and repairers	17 915	62	694	2 027	2 926	2 653	5 611	3 532	403	7	–	25 846
Construction trades	6 675	75	576	1 362	1 317	976	1 585	590	140	41	13	20 033
Precision production occupations	69 163	565	8 032	20 201	15 985	9 789	9 197	4 451	865	45	33	16 508
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	415 906	3 540	78 588	135 217	92 106	45 434	42 787	15 863	1 732	244	395	14 518
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	212 195	1 834	48 801	75 041	46 009	18 989	15 181	5 266	748	102	224	13 173
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	108 772	658	14 862	31 410	26 122	14 289	14 732	6 125	470	35	69	16 152
Transportation occupations	24 464	292	3 384	5 214	4 362	3 716	5 184	1 924	322	47	19	18 405
Motor vehicle operators	23 544	292	3 333	5 142	4 290	3 587	4 858	1 708	268	47	19	17 955
Material moving equipment operators	5 429	21	349	1 202	1 257	922	1 131	499	48	–	–	19 384
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	65 046	735	11 192	22 350	14 356	7 518	6 559	2 049	144	60	83	14 437
Construction laborers	1 815	9	307	526	380	247	206	140	–	–	–	15 844
Freight, stock, and material handlers	20 749	253	3 500	6 702	4 926	2 537	1 980	753	48	29	21	14 920
YEAR-ROUND, PART-TIME WORKERS												
Total	**451 776**	**133 947**	**179 350**	**70 921**	**28 595**	**14 061**	**14 571**	**7 978**	**1 702**	**147**	**504**	**7 001**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	57 167	8 982	14 211	9 527	5 744	4 431	7 700	5 424	943	57	148	12 038
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	14 889	2 542	4 711	3 180	1 500	886	1 323	462	249	6	30	10 205
Officials and administrators, public administration	750	134	211	128	54	102	95	26	–	–	–	11 119
Management and related occupations	5 003	550	1 445	1 214	713	293	590	138	60	–	–	11 325
Professional specialty occupations	42 278	6 440	9 500	6 347	4 244	3 545	6 377	4 962	694	51	118	13 614
Engineers and natural scientists	844	94	248	131	68	60	132	80	26	5	–	13 567
Engineers	240	50	66	25	16	27	41	–	15	–	–	10 667
Health diagnosing occupations	588	78	55	97	46	42	51	63	86	20	50	22 500
Health assessment and treating occupations	12 157	1 179	2 515	1 727	1 513	1 543	2 384	1 134	140	9	13	16 973
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	20 088	2 960	4 319	2 937	1 805	1 407	3 108	3 226	305	9	12	14 579
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	14 672	1 807	2 856	2 091	1 271	1 098	2 601	2 747	189	–	12	16 826
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	156 128	39 120	65 049	28 130	12 150	5 765	4 098	1 285	310	45	176	7 378
Health technologists and technicians	8 712	907	2 137	2 132	1 724	991	601	193	18	–	9	12 353
Technologists and technicians, except health	2 431	447	860	443	205	248	148	69	11	–	–	9 366
Sales occupations	68 030	21 278	31 698	8 915	2 988	1 384	1 013	487	145	26	96	6 481
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	3 360	557	1 696	546	272	70	138	47	34	–	–	8 272
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	4 396	981	1 393	762	463	247	336	174	19	9	12	9 221
Other sales occupations	60 274	19 740	28 609	7 607	2 253	1 067	539	266	92	17	84	6 312
Cashiers	37 147	13 499	17 084	4 240	1 226	564	344	121	35	1	33	6 038
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	76 955	16 488	30 354	16 640	7 233	3 142	2 336	536	136	19	71	8 338
Computer equipment operators	2 045	459	735	406	205	110	95	35	–	–	–	8 206
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	16 402	3 414	6 028	3 465	1 803	883	654	63	90	–	2	8 761
Financial records processing occupations	6 010	880	2 568	1 364	576	281	299	42	–	–	–	9 017
Mail and message distributing occupations	2 834	611	947	448	364	254	189	21	–	–	–	9 063
Service occupations	194 536	76 372	80 581	23 818	7 500	2 762	1 934	1 073	333	17	146	5 960
Private household occupations	41 216	23 698	14 390	2 342	393	141	115	25	36	10	66	4 461
Protective service occupations	3 076	850	1 140	571	247	65	103	82	18	–	–	7 436
Police and firefighters	259	37	41	60	26	–	25	70	–	–	–	14 183
Service occupations, except protective and household	150 244	51 824	65 051	20 905	6 860	2 556	1 716	966	279	7	80	6 348
Food service occupations	39 596	13 420	18 797	5 586	1 168	337	194	47	34	–	13	6 234
Cleaning and building service occupations	45 155	19 143	19 314	4 718	1 176	362	219	149	52	–	22	5 642
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 445	589	535	269	30	22	–	–	–	–	–	6 046
Farm operators and managers	118	72	20	19	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	3 587
Farm workers and related occupations	1 260	499	490	226	30	15	–	–	–	–	–	6 103
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	5 567	1 311	2 187	1 138	451	199	196	57	22	6	–	8 098
Mechanics and repairers	812	136	292	114	107	47	75	20	15	6	–	9 304
Construction trades	507	149	130	107	59	46	16	–	–	–	–	8 406
Precision production occupations	4 248	1 026	1 765	917	285	106	105	37	7	–	–	7 966
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	36 933	7 573	16 787	8 039	2 720	882	643	139	94	22	34	7 901
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	17 022	2 874	8 435	3 907	1 238	277	191	38	40	22	–	8 014
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	5 297	1 031	2 038	1 371	380	238	162	36	41	–	–	8 762
Transportation occupations	6 275	1 442	2 572	1 157	641	225	190	35	13	–	–	7 775
Motor vehicle operators	6 215	1 434	2 572	1 131	641	199	190	35	13	–	–	7 720
Material moving equipment operators	200	41	78	52	13	–	11	5	–	–	–	8 895
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	8 139	2 185	3 664	1 552	448	142	89	25	–	–	34	7 303
Construction laborers	284	86	115	52	23	8	–	–	–	–	–	6 522
Freight, stock, and material handlers	3 435	763	1 668	651	189	65	58	25	–	–	16	7 420

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 187
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 45. **Occupation of Black Females 16 Years and Over by Earnings and Work Status in 1989: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States

	Females with earnings										
	Total	$1 to $4,999 or loss	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 to $99,999	$100,000 or more	Median (dollars)
PART-YEAR, FULL-TIME WORKERS												
Total	**1 297 836**	**260 390**	**293 069**	**244 672**	**172 977**	**116 202**	**137 433**	**60 306**	**10 210**	**1 036**	**1 541**	**11 539**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	330 330	27 023	38 781	41 575	39 587	48 569	81 220	45 015	7 376	622	562	21 621
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	82 350	8 210	11 597	14 271	14 541	10 594	12 596	7 678	2 577	189	97	17 121
Officials and administrators, public administration	4 923	373	444	617	846	675	1 268	549	135	16	–	21 379
Management and related occupations	31 822	2 907	4 242	5 872	6 280	4 695	5 305	2 073	387	20	41	17 136
Professional specialty occupations	247 980	18 813	27 184	27 304	25 046	37 975	68 624	37 337	4 799	433	465	23 139
Engineers and natural scientists	6 439	506	547	923	707	860	1 540	1 065	272	19	–	22 349
Engineers	1 961	181	178	302	150	227	441	366	109	7	–	23 562
Health diagnosing occupations	1 890	105	147	261	118	154	332	232	265	95	181	28 084
Health assessment and treating occupations	36 415	3 639	3 813	4 437	4 424	4 415	8 483	5 775	1 277	77	75	21 688
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	172 258	10 663	18 501	16 169	14 376	28 273	53 304	28 369	2 358	133	112	24 646
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	148 542	8 282	15 835	13 585	12 203	25 416	47 179	24 185	1 687	105	65	24 781
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	457 072	95 025	97 916	95 444	78 293	43 439	36 199	8 649	1 666	178	263	11 548
Health technologists and technicians	28 204	3 422	4 452	5 298	6 368	4 252	3 264	917	186	17	28	15 650
Technologists and technicians, except health	13 280	1 783	1 725	2 230	2 324	2 092	2 088	819	183	6	30	16 625
Sales occupations	100 350	35 036	28 358	16 615	9 449	4 777	4 158	1 317	525	70	45	7 257
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	12 136	1 955	2 871	2 602	2 004	963	1 221	349	141	16	14	11 993
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	12 541	1 859	2 306	2 313	2 065	1 654	1 585	527	218	6	8	14 422
Other sales occupations	75 673	31 222	23 181	11 700	5 380	2 160	1 352	441	166	48	23	6 172
Cashiers	49 537	22 363	15 223	6 997	2 829	1 199	645	204	43	22	12	5 641
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	315 238	54 784	63 381	71 301	60 152	32 318	26 689	5 596	772	85	160	12 352
Computer equipment operators	10 020	1 370	1 844	2 063	2 008	1 512	1 032	151	40	–	–	14 123
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	76 351	11 289	13 184	18 198	17 574	9 206	5 428	1 178	205	35	54	13 658
Financial records processing occupations	22 743	3 453	4 165	5 425	5 220	2 505	1 747	198	28	–	2	13 240
Mail and message distributing occupations	16 839	2 854	2 398	2 330	1 762	1 582	5 107	779	20	–	7	17 117
Service occupations	295 100	86 973	94 603	59 631	29 901	12 479	8 052	2 349	546	97	469	7 875
Private household occupations	14 325	5 364	5 798	2 157	674	190	93	26	7	6	10	6 426
Protective service occupations	14 715	3 204	3 062	2 463	2 213	1 301	1 658	668	136	–	10	11 791
Police and firefighters	2 465	199	261	285	344	305	682	358	31	–	–	22 050
Service occupations, except protective and household	266 060	78 405	85 743	55 011	27 014	10 988	6 301	1 655	403	91	449	7 845
Food service occupations	65 670	21 830	24 882	12 533	4 002	1 254	775	173	128	19	74	6 884
Cleaning and building service occupations	57 925	17 227	19 596	12 274	5 488	1 937	980	210	53	14	146	7 686
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	5 816	2 580	1 862	747	402	83	119	8	2	–	13	5 673
Farm operators and managers	612	379	153	29	44	–	7	–	–	–	–	4 054
Farm workers and related occupations	4 942	2 110	1 607	698	339	79	92	2	2	–	13	5 879
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	30 196	5 776	7 056	6 771	4 090	2 718	2 564	1 055	120	26	20	11 257
Mechanics and repairers	5 000	647	771	650	781	645	1 024	431	45	6	–	17 173
Construction trades	2 899	553	648	557	381	342	285	105	7	9	12	11 585
Precision production occupations	22 209	4 556	5 628	5 562	2 918	1 731	1 246	511	38	11	8	10 623
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	179 322	43 013	52 851	40 504	20 704	8 914	9 279	3 230	500	113	214	9 354
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	88 519	21 208	28 863	20 797	9 651	3 621	3 022	998	217	32	110	8 890
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	43 604	9 525	11 310	9 539	5 385	2 577	3 593	1 423	174	40	38	10 396
Transportation occupations	15 116	2 722	3 888	3 351	2 394	1 098	1 198	366	43	27	29	11 059
Motor vehicle operators	14 787	2 698	3 872	3 312	2 303	1 023	1 125	355	43	27	29	10 934
Material moving equipment operators	1 962	263	417	458	245	290	161	116	12	–	–	12 650
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	30 121	9 295	8 373	6 359	3 029	1 328	1 305	327	54	14	37	8 194
Construction laborers	1 437	451	314	309	181	65	72	43	–	2	–	9 063
Freight, stock, and material handlers	8 896	2 815	2 244	1 895	860	499	500	74	9	–	–	8 513
PART-YEAR, PART-TIME WORKERS												
Total	**697 155**	**426 683**	**155 054**	**49 165**	**21 576**	**12 506**	**17 108**	**12 564**	**1 640**	**312**	**547**	**3 742**
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	108 572	38 239	20 879	11 141	6 876	6 525	12 799	10 836	1 011	128	138	8 516
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	18 958	8 849	4 782	2 007	1 260	722	679	406	195	20	38	5 511
Officials and administrators, public administration	735	264	166	79	55	81	58	32	–	–	–	7 054
Management and related occupations	6 889	3 299	1 780	678	423	348	194	125	42	–	–	5 319
Professional specialty occupations	89 614	29 390	16 097	9 134	5 616	5 803	12 120	10 430	816	108	100	9 736
Engineers and natural scientists	1 206	615	207	136	72	42	84	50	–	–	–	4 914
Engineers	274	122	27	51	28	–	27	19	–	–	–	8 421
Health diagnosing occupations	563	148	131	60	66	44	7	32	19	19	37	10 152
Health assessment and treating occupations	13 748	3 928	2 768	1 635	1 457	1 360	1 707	722	124	42	5	10 419
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	62 192	18 926	10 380	5 991	3 373	3 811	9 783	9 295	572	23	38	11 053
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	48 399	12 208	7 776	4 694	2 772	3 374	8 821	8 313	401	17	23	14 162
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	273 940	184 745	57 535	16 905	7 949	3 177	2 503	778	191	48	109	3 182
Health technologists and technicians	10 823	4 038	2 793	1 796	1 154	584	354	89	–	–	15	7 141
Technologists and technicians, except health	4 657	2 819	1 003	322	242	144	82	30	15	–	–	3 746
Sales occupations	131 092	98 976	24 197	4 458	1 807	699	528	270	71	40	46	2 502
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	3 698	1 774	1 343	317	189	17	38	8	–	–	12	5 205
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	6 854	3 651	1 719	688	370	179	146	87	14	–	–	4 584
Other sales occupations	120 540	93 551	21 135	3 453	1 248	503	344	175	57	40	34	2 500–
Cashiers	83 122	66 881	13 161	1 865	600	215	214	81	41	36	28	2 500–
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	127 368	78 912	29 542	10 329	4 746	1 750	1 539	389	105	8	48	3 710
Computer equipment operators	2 636	1 578	570	212	151	57	55	13	–	–	–	4 120
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	26 496	16 247	5 731	2 342	1 266	422	316	133	20	8	11	3 674
Financial records processing occupations	6 685	3 684	1 632	736	377	110	107	22	17	–	–	4 486
Mail and message distributing occupations	5 430	3 655	902	319	213	129	161	37	10	–	4	3 326
Service occupations	245 751	164 496	57 352	14 467	4 598	2 033	1 305	773	397	92	238	3 235
Private household occupations	29 375	22 751	5 265	775	285	106	70	46	27	36	14	2 500–
Protective service occupations	8 101	4 861	2 301	542	187	155	55	–	–	–	–	4 048
Police and firefighters	455	264	100	41	20	25	5	–	–	–	–	4 163
Service occupations, except protective and household	208 275	136 884	49 786	13 150	4 126	1 772	1 180	727	370	56	224	3 334
Food service occupations	76 304	53 598	17 573	3 437	974	264	128	133	111	12	74	2 928
Cleaning and building service occupations	43 086	29 819	9 876	2 283	592	177	155	64	61	26	33	3 052
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	3 412	2 562	652	131	51	1	4	11	–	–	–	2 500–
Farm operators and managers	315	246	52	9	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	2 500–
Farm workers and related occupations	2 957	2 228	566	115	32	1	4	11	–	–	–	2 500–
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	7 733	4 421	1 999	680	241	229	106	29	15	6	7	4 060
Mechanics and repairers	828	458	141	72	64	53	31	9	–	–	–	4 368
Construction trades	930	489	271	91	39	16	13	–	5	6	–	4 659
Precision production occupations	5 966	3 474	1 587	508	138	160	62	20	10	–	7	3 908
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	57 747	32 220	16 637	5 841	1 861	541	391	137	26	38	55	4 298
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	20 598	10 774	6 357	2 341	741	142	118	48	19	26	32	4 700
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	8 459	4 963	1 963	938	356	59	152	21	–	–	7	3 825
Transportation occupations	14 585	6 590	5 226	1 823	575	229	96	26	5	5	10	5 518
Motor vehicle operators	14 537	6 548	5 226	1 823	575	223	96	26	5	5	10	5 531
Material moving equipment operators	332	210	76	16	19	–	5	6	–	–	–	4 068
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	13 773	9 683	3 015	723	170	111	20	36	2	7	6	2 712
Construction laborers	393	258	101	16	–	5	13	–	–	–	–	2 894
Freight, stock, and material handlers	6 051	4 427	1 222	252	48	76	–	26	–	–	–	2 500–

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 188
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 46. Industry of Black Employed Males 16 Years and Over by Earnings and Work Status in 1989: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States

	Males with earnings											
	Total	$1 to $4,999 or loss	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 to $99,999	$100,000 or more	Median (dollars)
YEAR-ROUND, FULL-TIME WORKERS												
Total	**3 331 958**	**30 143**	**245 667**	**532 012**	**596 374**	**511 296**	**744 105**	**476 923**	**151 962**	**23 683**	**19 793**	**21 971**
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining	70 021	2 605	16 182	18 278	10 822	6 660	8 424	4 977	1 557	291	225	14 100
Construction	221 463	3 146	18 430	45 709	45 957	34 561	42 117	23 080	6 673	939	851	19 650
Manufacturing	818 765	4 315	45 005	120 784	145 646	129 274	188 514	139 251	39 739	3 805	2 432	23 030
Nondurable goods	329 487	1 741	18 851	54 175	64 061	53 223	72 771	49 457	13 144	1 235	829	21 868
Durable goods	489 278	2 574	26 154	66 609	81 585	76 051	115 743	89 794	26 595	2 570	1 603	24 219
Transportation	333 810	2 060	12 053	31 402	41 037	45 159	115 750	69 129	14 283	1 818	1 119	28 065
Communications and other public utilities	147 231	574	4 943	14 036	20 798	19 559	37 935	34 860	12 687	1 193	646	28 047
Wholesale trade	152 750	988	10 565	26 558	31 441	25 934	31 532	18 172	5 640	1 133	787	21 032
Retail trade	366 578	4 897	55 680	86 421	72 670	51 945	58 624	25 584	7 813	1 604	1 340	17 014
Finance, insurance, and real estate	155 557	1 359	8 446	22 003	28 664	25 799	34 557	20 817	9 295	2 670	1 947	22 741
Business and repair services	179 094	3 215	19 517	38 513	35 185	27 090	30 966	16 876	5 319	1 358	1 055	18 751
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	113 128	2 442	16 637	29 179	23 686	16 553	14 934	6 138	2 424	364	771	16 415
Professional and related services	476 656	3 598	31 150	75 078	94 562	77 125	95 962	58 906	26 143	6 010	8 122	21 686
Health services	190 964	1 203	14 813	35 206	42 244	32 713	33 737	16 417	7 015	2 528	5 088	20 232
Educational services	160 570	1 002	9 464	24 075	30 040	24 223	34 283	24 850	10 505	1 562	566	22 493
Other professional and related services	125 122	1 393	6 873	15 797	22 278	20 189	27 942	17 639	8 623	1 920	2 468	23 654
Public administration	296 905	944	7 059	24 051	45 906	51 637	84 790	59 133	20 389	2 498	498	26 626
YEAR-ROUND, PART-TIME WORKERS												
Total	**238 030**	**61 085**	**80 924**	**40 196**	**20 404**	**10 990**	**12 984**	**6 943**	**3 056**	**491**	**957**	**8 137**
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining	7 321	2 754	2 735	794	377	278	194	87	72	18	12	6 328
Construction	12 414	2 277	3 376	2 632	1 551	860	1 036	515	121	31	15	10 735
Manufacturing	24 610	5 213	6 900	4 688	2 772	1 543	1 944	1 070	426	14	40	10 142
Nondurable goods	11 862	2 647	3 446	2 331	1 346	682	780	467	146	8	9	9 721
Durable goods	12 748	2 566	3 454	2 357	1 426	861	1 164	603	280	6	31	10 533
Transportation	21 933	2 605	6 057	5 078	2 975	1 610	2 030	990	416	60	112	11 635
Communications and other public utilities	4 126	708	1 283	799	445	173	338	301	58	14	7	10 330
Wholesale trade	7 070	1 560	2 250	1 354	669	416	537	199	58	–	27	9 206
Retail trade	64 627	22 996	26 207	8 224	3 411	1 630	1 438	422	197	28	74	6 297
Finance, insurance, and real estate	9 742	1 944	3 361	1 841	959	409	724	234	152	–	118	9 114
Business and repair services	18 855	4 916	6 622	3 303	1 485	956	761	471	249	32	60	8 109
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	16 677	4 377	6 296	2 887	1 384	533	679	225	192	34	70	7 586
Professional and related services	42 219	10 078	13 582	6 928	3 456	2 104	2 553	2 007	905	215	391	8 841
Health services	12 694	2 637	4 284	2 289	1 139	684	682	369	276	109	225	9 227
Educational services	14 731	3 589	4 290	2 233	1 141	697	1 177	1 206	341	12	45	9 243
Other professional and related services	14 794	3 852	5 008	2 406	1 176	723	694	432	288	94	121	8 125
Public administration	8 436	1 657	2 255	1 668	920	478	750	422	210	45	31	10 686
PART-YEAR, FULL-TIME WORKERS												
Total	**1 135 329**	**224 765**	**237 917**	**194 362**	**146 454**	**99 212**	**130 267**	**75 277**	**20 274**	**2 997**	**3 804**	**12 078**
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining	41 841	12 809	13 379	6 647	3 280	1 925	1 967	1 351	325	105	53	7 439
Construction	131 720	24 132	29 338	25 437	19 542	12 441	12 753	6 009	1 489	267	312	11 809
Manufacturing	238 139	40 152	44 725	40 657	32 174	22 959	32 460	20 017	4 179	381	435	13 966
Nondurable goods	94 347	16 992	19 307	16 845	13 091	8 837	11 597	5 959	1 395	149	175	12 684
Durable goods	143 792	23 160	25 418	23 812	19 083	14 122	20 863	14 058	2 784	232	260	14 866
Transportation	100 451	14 644	16 621	15 883	12 687	9 713	18 225	9 635	2 451	254	338	15 961
Communications and other public utilities	30 618	3 799	4 212	5 246	3 861	3 006	5 418	3 741	1 114	114	107	17 200
Wholesale trade	46 104	9 178	10 383	8 616	6 552	3 906	4 425	2 236	582	105	121	11 562
Retail trade	154 037	47 171	42 370	26 591	16 880	8 410	8 080	3 173	978	187	197	8 156
Finance, insurance, and real estate	39 697	6 441	7 822	7 283	6 385	3 697	4 418	2 141	1 022	220	268	13 461
Business and repair services	79 286	19 844	21 852	14 085	9 638	5 106	5 004	2 472	909	206	170	9 445
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	46 599	12 149	11 757	9 284	5 514	2 975	2 616	1 327	559	153	265	9 679
Professional and related services	171 339	27 188	28 237	26 397	21 707	18 254	24 979	17 391	5 000	784	1 402	15 759
Health services	53 040	9 180	10 402	9 851	8 333	5 599	4 965	2 389	955	418	948	12 985
Educational services	82 452	11 363	11 252	10 100	8 510	8 859	15 852	12 920	3 278	187	131	20 000
Other professional and related services	35 847	6 645	6 583	6 446	4 864	3 796	4 162	2 082	767	179	323	13 098
Public administration	55 498	7 258	7 221	8 236	8 234	6 820	9 922	5 784	1 666	221	136	17 706
PART-YEAR, PART-TIME WORKERS												
Total	**428 455**	**261 476**	**90 838**	**31 711**	**15 935**	**9 517**	**10 278**	**5 613**	**2 029**	**317**	**741**	**3 736**
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining	17 002	11 563	3 534	922	386	179	227	93	41	26	31	2 947
Construction	38 917	16 372	10 539	5 060	2 809	1 788	1 525	526	217	34	47	6 132
Manufacturing	37 269	20 115	8 618	3 610	2 081	1 059	1 268	317	145	19	37	4 471
Nondurable goods	17 438	9 966	4 062	1 539	902	381	406	107	58	17	–	4 100
Durable goods	19 831	10 149	4 556	2 071	1 179	678	862	210	87	2	37	4 835
Transportation	29 255	12 602	7 367	3 437	2 362	1 052	1 352	763	224	39	57	6 080
Communications and other public utilities	4 970	2 684	1 044	424	285	192	183	120	13	6	19	4 585
Wholesale trade	10 005	5 875	2 310	918	357	220	221	75	29	–	–	4 015
Retail trade	133 792	102 543	22 606	4 606	1 952	1 009	603	240	128	31	74	2 500–
Finance, insurance, and real estate	12 068	5 866	3 170	1 084	612	516	305	274	147	13	81	5 205
Business and repair services	32 334	19 686	7 404	2 791	962	488	499	268	179	–	57	3 747
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	27 031	16 739	6 065	1 853	761	592	469	230	145	19	158	3 607
Professional and related services	74 000	40 732	15 934	5 954	2 804	1 963	3 211	2 430	673	119	180	4 413
Health services	16 979	9 592	3 887	1 601	666	397	387	216	125	38	70	4 264
Educational services	40 665	21 913	8 224	3 025	1 460	1 117	2 436	2 022	391	44	33	4 560
Other professional and related services	16 356	9 227	3 823	1 328	678	449	388	192	157	37	77	4 171
Public administration	11 812	6 699	2 247	1 052	564	459	415	277	88	11	–	4 306

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 189
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 47. Industry of Black Employed Females 16 Years and Over by Earnings and Work Status in 1989: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States

	Females with earnings										
	Total	$1 to $4,999 or loss	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 to $99,999	$100,000 or more	Median (dollars)
YEAR-ROUND, FULL-TIME WORKERS												
Total	**3 265 418**	**32 745**	**387 967**	**715 196**	**739 762**	**526 202**	**568 593**	**234 864**	**48 856**	**6 278**	**4 955**	**18 036**
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining	16 803	341	3 173	4 467	3 204	2 221	2 218	919	172	53	35	15 512
Construction	25 673	164	1 968	4 984	6 347	4 927	5 070	1 844	290	38	41	19 488
Manufacturing	521 094	3 054	69 872	139 982	118 691	73 435	77 369	31 884	5 517	730	560	16 627
Nondurable goods	278 926	1 893	48 670	86 464	62 050	34 039	31 695	11 070	2 332	376	337	15 155
Durable goods	242 168	1 161	21 202	53 518	56 641	39 396	45 674	20 814	3 185	354	223	18 742
Transportation	123 308	544	5 236	12 216	17 345	17 829	51 259	17 114	1 508	181	76	26 715
Communications and other public utilities	120 672	240	2 851	9 892	17 582	25 364	42 699	17 324	4 294	308	118	25 587
Wholesale trade	64 240	379	6 195	15 058	14 350	10 667	11 134	4 949	1 225	190	93	18 421
Retail trade	312 605	6 249	79 527	96 950	62 083	32 992	25 341	6 777	2 047	324	315	13 034
Finance, insurance, and real estate	305 728	1 047	13 109	60 477	88 393	61 187	57 565	18 802	4 002	619	527	19 333
Business and repair services	103 604	1 800	13 855	24 543	23 909	15 480	15 355	6 437	1 691	270	264	17 046
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	168 699	5 398	49 729	54 432	30 906	13 815	9 980	3 150	961	142	186	11 944
Professional and related services	1 171 397	12 688	132 326	249 586	270 775	192 050	193 963	93 449	21 344	2 692	2 524	18 270
Health services	666 139	5 174	80 013	153 238	163 048	106 314	96 576	47 958	10 469	1 570	1 779	17 487
Educational services	258 084	1 917	24 324	48 926	52 354	42 032	52 521	28 636	6 539	571	264	20 146
Other professional and related services	247 174	5 597	27 989	47 422	55 373	43 704	44 866	16 855	4 336	551	481	18 686
Public administration	331 595	841	10 126	42 609	86 177	76 235	76 640	32 215	5 805	731	216	21 346
YEAR-ROUND, PART-TIME WORKERS												
Total	**451 776**	**133 947**	**179 350**	**70 921**	**28 595**	**14 061**	**14 571**	**7 978**	**1 702**	**147**	**504**	**7 001**
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining	2 351	988	910	324	58	36	14	8	–	–	13	5 912
Construction	2 573	742	1 043	399	222	77	67	4	19	–	–	6 939
Manufacturing	26 336	4 887	10 581	6 095	2 531	998	745	351	94	22	32	8 752
Nondurable goods	17 775	3 021	7 733	4 236	1 724	465	363	171	28	9	25	8 605
Durable goods	8 561	1 866	2 848	1 859	807	533	382	180	66	13	7	9 143
Transportation	11 272	1 562	3 354	2 550	1 578	798	885	466	50	7	22	10 972
Communications and other public utilities	4 349	956	1 270	685	441	301	546	90	60	–	–	9 701
Wholesale trade	4 825	1 193	1 869	938	373	167	189	68	14	–	14	8 025
Retail trade	104 899	32 549	50 558	14 622	3 870	1 621	995	477	111	19	77	6 454
Finance, insurance, and real estate	21 126	4 317	8 420	4 534	1 873	769	837	251	95	9	21	8 504
Business and repair services	24 986	10 249	9 307	3 064	1 146	530	399	208	69	–	14	5 903
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	76 522	34 236	30 358	7 741	2 335	686	575	308	147	18	118	5 474
Professional and related services	156 709	38 717	56 306	26 978	12 511	7 177	8 454	5 383	957	51	175	8 080
Health services	75 936	15 329	28 681	14 700	7 144	4 216	3 746	1 629	365	29	97	8 712
Educational services	44 311	10 316	14 655	6 813	3 149	1 923	3 624	3 415	374	9	33	8 764
Other professional and related services	36 462	13 072	12 970	5 465	2 218	1 038	1 084	339	218	13	45	6 485
Public administration	15 828	3 551	5 374	2 991	1 657	901	865	364	86	21	18	8 902
PART-YEAR, FULL-TIME WORKERS												
Total	**1 297 836**	**260 390**	**293 069**	**244 672**	**172 977**	**116 202**	**137 433**	**60 306**	**10 210**	**1 036**	**1 541**	**11 539**
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining	8 357	3 229	2 422	1 283	680	242	358	67	76	–	–	6 585
Construction	10 661	2 127	2 182	2 237	1 859	1 143	819	245	21	9	19	11 887
Manufacturing	184 581	38 190	48 652	42 212	24 492	12 633	12 624	4 660	807	129	182	10 504
Nondurable goods	106 653	24 516	31 548	25 234	13 223	5 312	4 787	1 454	408	51	120	9 517
Durable goods	77 928	13 674	17 104	16 978	11 269	7 321	7 837	3 206	399	78	62	12 005
Transportation	39 146	5 925	6 493	6 672	5 027	3 944	8 654	2 146	216	34	35	15 401
Communications and other public utilities	30 925	3 152	3 967	4 308	4 961	5 237	6 896	2 067	286	51	–	18 933
Wholesale trade	22 356	4 670	6 010	4 856	2 750	1 658	1 713	513	149	–	37	10 408
Retail trade	155 124	55 869	47 674	27 232	13 329	5 563	3 677	1 158	396	88	138	6 910
Finance, insurance, and real estate	81 316	11 574	14 667	18 770	16 880	9 332	7 236	2 129	620	59	49	13 631
Business and repair services	50 836	13 245	13 284	10 179	6 553	3 222	2 977	910	316	45	105	9 523
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	76 643	24 598	25 114	14 217	7 035	2 761	1 837	671	212	53	145	7 402
Professional and related services	559 571	85 521	110 221	98 251	73 973	60 292	81 288	42 337	6 389	504	795	14 024
Health services	213 364	39 943	47 544	43 658	35 277	19 530	17 012	7 759	1 998	177	466	11 756
Educational services	256 446	25 220	40 682	36 226	25 853	33 515	57 997	32 591	3 921	216	225	20 032
Other professional and related services	89 761	20 358	21 995	18 367	12 843	7 247	6 279	1 987	470	111	104	10 554
Public administration	78 320	12 290	12 383	14 455	15 438	10 175	9 354	3 403	722	64	36	15 010
PART-YEAR, PART-TIME WORKERS												
Total	**697 155**	**426 683**	**155 054**	**49 165**	**21 576**	**12 506**	**17 108**	**12 564**	**1 640**	**312**	**547**	**3 742**
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining	4 366	3 260	802	166	86	20	24	8	–	–	–	2 563
Construction	3 415	1 890	944	346	104	50	48	22	5	6	–	4 248
Manufacturing	37 670	20 379	10 183	4 426	1 432	472	448	218	49	–	63	4 466
Nondurable goods	25 121	13 414	7 166	2 991	923	252	172	119	35	–	49	4 561
Durable goods	12 549	6 965	3 017	1 435	509	220	276	99	14	–	14	4 272
Transportation	15 255	7 450	3 994	1 679	822	461	471	297	46	7	28	5 169
Communications and other public utilities	6 285	3 705	1 474	280	223	305	246	32	11	9	–	3 885
Wholesale trade	7 102	4 490	1 650	564	231	65	39	37	9	–	17	3 563
Retail trade	188 530	143 798	34 313	6 383	2 277	725	520	256	98	66	94	2 500–
Finance, insurance, and real estate	24 943	13 320	7 092	2 069	1 188	602	463	136	73	–	–	4 634
Business and repair services	33 254	20 669	7 642	2 699	977	611	314	195	71	44	32	3 662
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	77 100	53 412	16 702	3 997	1 445	661	471	214	95	57	46	3 012
Professional and related services	276 395	141 097	64 980	24 793	11 548	7 975	13 465	10 997	1 159	123	258	4 867
Health services	86 174	44 255	22 057	9 072	4 600	2 616	2 409	736	226	41	162	4 828
Educational services	143 550	67 172	32 423	12 447	5 381	4 609	10 619	10 006	741	74	78	5 551
Other professional and related services	46 671	29 670	10 500	3 274	1 567	750	437	255	192	8	18	3 498
Public administration	22 840	13 213	5 278	1 763	1 243	559	599	152	24	–	9	4 149

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 190
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 48. Income in 1989 of Black Persons 15 Years and Over by Educational Attainment, Age, and Sex: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total (includes persons without income)	Persons with income										
		Total	$1 to $4,999 or loss	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)
MALES 15 YEARS AND OVER													
Total	10 042 533	8 337 527	1 878 172	1 450 961	1 223 125	1 038 189	770 235	1 034 716	651 420	220 009	70 700	15 261	17 141
Not high school graduate	4 223 449	3 097 985	1 074 382	739 381	461 006	310 216	189 056	200 345	90 963	23 698	8 938	10 169	11 285
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 762 541	2 420 821	437 938	406 165	429 360	369 155	259 429	308 343	162 814	38 629	8 988	16 471	16 571
Some college or associate degree	2 189 017	1 986 197	317 014	251 076	271 133	280 512	229 433	340 604	219 031	63 709	13 685	19 777	20 122
Bachelor's degree	586 014	560 448	37 623	40 326	46 587	61 518	70 313	131 051	110 435	48 991	13 604	28 485	29 228
Graduate or professional degree	281 512	272 076	11 215	14 013	15 039	16 788	22 004	54 373	68 177	44 982	25 485	34 982	42 227
MALES 15 TO 19 YEARS													
Total	1 326 521	594 823	464 691	87 356	25 271	9 308	3 658	2 573	1 087	398	481	4 321	3 680
Not high school graduate	1 047 817	396 961	335 157	44 541	9 680	3 607	1 458	1 319	631	259	309	3 647	2 970
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	178 081	122 383	74 230	29 535	11 606	4 131	1 619	752	336	72	102	6 270	5 544
Some college or associate degree	100 350	75 264	55 204	13 255	3 972	1 564	547	485	110	67	60	5 195	4 295
Bachelor's degree	261	203	100	18	13	6	34	17	10	–	5	7 446	12 891
Graduate or professional degree	12	12	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	11 250	453 854
MALES 20 TO 24 YEARS													
Total	1 212 585	959 396	324 572	233 227	203 526	109 306	48 269	30 054	7 106	1 594	1 742	10 597	9 737
Not high school graduate	340 697	228 309	105 097	55 993	37 342	17 061	6 847	4 268	1 120	251	330	8 171	7 640
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	462 887	383 989	101 459	97 168	99 633	50 941	20 567	10 566	2 395	533	727	12 131	10 541
Some college or associate degree	364 035	307 967	107 331	72 210	60 661	36 037	17 333	10 812	2 546	504	533	10 363	9 831
Bachelor's degree	41 670	36 485	10 120	7 343	5 568	4 998	3 172	4 010	913	226	135	12 996	13 041
Graduate or professional degree	3 296	2 646	565	513	322	269	350	398	132	80	17	15 043	17 422
MALES 25 TO 34 YEARS													
Total	2 540 881	2 199 689	370 329	326 431	394 759	379 192	263 978	295 426	127 839	31 316	10 419	17 534	16 948
Not high school graduate	654 690	496 113	158 393	109 647	95 112	61 720	32 232	27 407	8 120	2 197	1 285	11 441	11 050
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	879 349	769 945	124 950	121 656	161 890	151 952	91 811	83 656	27 051	5 326	1 653	16 568	15 289
Some college or associate degree	728 957	668 464	72 992	77 244	112 612	129 953	98 329	116 329	48 473	9 868	2 664	19 819	19 176
Bachelor's degree	221 859	212 371	11 165	14 274	20 743	30 644	35 158	55 254	33 597	9 089	2 447	26 222	25 875
Graduate or professional degree	56 026	52 796	2 829	3 610	4 402	4 923	6 448	12 780	10 598	4 836	2 370	29 266	32 434
MALES 35 TO 44 YEARS													
Total	1 941 108	1 750 501	228 105	199 532	212 240	231 987	212 918	332 829	234 242	75 723	22 925	22 299	22 655
Not high school graduate	508 364	425 851	99 994	80 462	72 353	60 746	42 020	44 173	20 114	4 498	1 491	14 238	14 547
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	583 401	525 861	67 090	61 909	73 020	82 036	73 463	98 722	55 619	11 719	2 283	20 920	20 099
Some college or associate degree	565 591	524 486	48 928	44 148	51 557	68 650	70 101	126 001	87 547	23 053	4 501	25 260	24 512
Bachelor's degree	185 538	178 965	8 780	9 162	10 704	15 474	20 171	44 323	44 611	20 541	5 199	32 644	32 688
Graduate or professional degree	98 214	95 338	3 313	3 851	4 606	5 081	7 163	19 610	26 351	15 912	9 451	36 993	43 915
MALES 45 TO 54 YEARS													
Total	1 204 147	1 111 736	134 725	128 196	124 153	125 522	121 409	215 284	175 539	67 247	19 661	23 586	24 697
Not high school graduate	474 142	422 932	81 892	73 410	65 322	58 818	46 383	57 879	29 605	7 351	2 272	16 449	16 935
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	344 949	320 952	31 417	33 034	34 763	38 950	41 446	73 352	52 025	13 356	2 609	24 510	23 836
Some college or associate degree	243 218	230 133	16 259	16 155	18 165	21 365	23 990	56 142	54 832	19 842	3 383	30 482	29 116
Bachelor's degree	76 909	74 381	3 228	3 442	3 830	4 180	6 109	16 464	20 743	12 665	3 720	35 834	37 702
Graduate or professional degree	64 929	63 338	1 929	2 155	2 073	2 209	3 481	11 447	18 334	14 033	7 677	41 011	49 552
MALES 55 TO 64 YEARS													
Total	869 733	814 241	131 545	145 804	110 421	98 063	77 962	118 381	85 558	35 185	11 322	18 108	20 309
Not high school graduate	494 394	455 798	99 734	104 289	71 123	57 805	39 957	49 267	24 674	6 796	2 153	13 819	15 142
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	182 461	172 193	19 895	24 949	23 357	22 643	20 343	32 013	21 528	6 305	1 160	21 153	21 243
Some college or associate degree	118 181	113 415	8 552	12 383	11 769	12 599	12 350	23 435	21 626	8 854	1 847	26 565	26 829
Bachelor's degree	37 627	36 460	2 094	2 505	2 639	3 188	3 156	7 610	8 337	5 260	1 671	32 619	34 274
Graduate or professional degree	37 070	36 375	1 270	1 678	1 533	1 828	2 156	6 056	9 393	7 970	4 491	39 215	46 293
MALES 65 YEARS AND OVER													
Total	947 558	907 141	224 205	330 415	152 755	84 811	42 041	40 169	20 049	8 546	4 150	10 438	11 520
Not high school graduate	703 345	672 021	194 115	271 039	110 074	50 459	20 159	16 032	6 699	2 346	1 098	9 557	9 367
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	131 413	125 498	18 897	37 914	25 091	18 502	10 180	9 282	3 860	1 318	454	13 511	13 864
Some college or associate degree	68 685	66 468	7 748	15 681	12 397	10 344	6 783	7 400	3 897	1 521	697	16 232	17 996
Bachelor's degree	22 150	21 583	2 136	3 582	3 090	3 028	2 513	3 373	2 224	1 210	427	20 119	23 315
Graduate or professional degree	21 965	21 571	1 309	2 199	2 103	2 478	2 406	4 082	3 369	2 151	1 474	26 509	33 190
FEMALES 15 YEARS AND OVER													
Total	11 842 943	9 965 635	3 200 068	2 176 703	1 425 854	1 126 880	757 289	821 540	357 284	79 035	20 982	11 294	12 267
Not high school graduate	4 569 657	3 459 888	1 758 059	956 915	375 423	193 429	85 824	62 272	19 955	4 842	3 169	7 427	7 101
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	3 198 996	2 759 168	783 644	656 731	504 216	370 637	210 361	173 852	48 508	7 930	3 289	11 933	11 445
Some college or associate degree	2 914 559	2 641 702	571 764	474 699	442 579	423 336	296 084	304 912	104 959	19 051	4 318	15 192	14 550
Bachelor's degree	788 462	746 850	66 906	68 985	83 569	111 934	123 297	177 233	92 908	18 806	3 212	23 881	22 303
Graduate or professional degree	371 269	358 027	19 695	19 373	20 067	27 544	41 723	103 271	90 954	28 406	6 994	31 939	30 745
FEMALES 15 TO 19 YEARS													
Total	1 301 684	618 051	498 508	86 021	20 734	7 638	2 356	1 593	708	254	239	4 359	3 237
Not high school graduate	939 447	360 342	310 843	38 504	6 604	2 292	876	588	362	105	168	3 736	2 662
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	200 815	136 754	94 967	27 914	8 993	3 240	823	467	238	63	49	5 513	4 300
Some college or associate degree	160 846	120 535	92 541	19 551	5 124	2 041	617	489	75	75	22	4 949	3 715
Bachelor's degree	540	384	157	46	13	65	40	49	3	11	–	9 402	12 359
Graduate or professional degree	36	36	–	6	–	–	–	–	30	–	–	46 783	36 083
FEMALES 20 TO 24 YEARS													
Total	1 283 452	1 077 015	468 430	279 074	171 356	98 324	35 939	18 605	3 658	981	648	8 500	7 745
Not high school graduate	277 293	214 938	126 960	55 583	18 928	8 588	2 288	1 841	449	173	128	6 709	5 581
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	439 160	368 621	150 860	100 906	66 448	34 165	10 316	4 529	849	282	266	8 857	7 797
Some college or associate degree	490 935	425 271	171 626	107 625	74 448	45 642	16 826	7 150	1 394	339	221	9 034	8 173
Bachelor's degree	70 915	63 642	17 885	13 902	10 653	9 462	6 026	4 684	869	128	33	12 506	11 552
Graduate or professional degree	5 149	4 543	1 099	1 058	879	467	483	401	97	59	–	12 968	12 539
FEMALES 25 TO 34 YEARS													
Total	2 872 381	2 568 822	614 955	531 665	460 959	397 739	246 846	228 870	70 353	13 536	3 899	13 726	13 135
Not high school graduate	609 027	504 710	228 437	145 020	69 899	34 983	13 868	8 981	2 520	633	369	8 161	7 479
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	889 528	783 142	212 846	193 020	162 379	115 418	53 256	36 794	7 725	1 119	585	12 067	10 856
Some college or associate degree	991 772	916 584	149 177	165 653	186 463	184 313	110 386	93 766	22 154	3 772	900	16 165	14 492
Bachelor's degree	309 186	295 266	20 004	23 498	36 885	55 446	57 974	69 520	26 780	4 307	852	23 300	21 389
Graduate or professional degree	72 868	69 120	4 491	4 474	5 333	7 579	11 362	19 809	11 174	3 705	1 193	27 750	26 990
FEMALES 35 TO 44 YEARS													
Total	2 255 515	2 038 792	357 502	341 455	314 695	298 794	242 763	304 732	141 320	30 214	7 317	17 531	17 032
Not high school graduate	515 097	433 275	153 626	115 607	75 833	44 648	21 495	15 529	4 885	1 097	555	9 842	9 591
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	697 762	621 629	112 218	122 280	120 774	106 929	71 520	65 431	18 821	2 637	1 019	15 159	14 384
Some college or associate degree	693 980	649 340	74 528	86 617	97 173	114 792	99 794	122 017	45 313	7 616	1 490	20 107	18 601
Bachelor's degree	219 681	209 454	12 255	12 224	16 316	25 315	35 853	61 179	36 832	8 147	1 333	27 751	25 853
Graduate or professional degree	128 995	125 094	4 875	4 727	4 599	7 110	14 101	40 576	35 469	10 717	2 920	33 513	33 048

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 191
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 48. **Income in 1989 of Black Persons 15 Years and Over by Educational Attainment, Age, and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total (includes persons without income)	Persons with income											
		Total	$1 to $4,999 or loss	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)
FEMALES 45 TO 54 YEARS													
Total	1 450 813	1 257 750	252 002	222 143	195 712	170 396	134 004	167 955	90 423	20 559	4 556	16 090	16 533
Not high school graduate	524 086	423 734	146 307	107 339	75 252	46 681	23 090	17 662	5 654	1 085	664	10 138	10 084
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	442 255	381 963	65 818	71 977	72 127	65 085	46 656	43 641	13 623	2 347	689	15 827	15 054
Some college or associate degree	314 347	288 542	31 405	35 776	40 369	46 948	45 186	56 916	25 874	5 098	970	21 250	19 877
Bachelor's degree	90 170	85 672	5 284	4 758	5 696	8 143	12 567	25 829	18 752	4 012	631	29 520	27 449
Graduate or professional degree	79 955	77 839	3 188	2 293	2 268	3 539	6 505	23 907	26 520	8 017	1 602	35 603	34 481
FEMALES 55 TO 64 YEARS													
Total	1 125 815	955 504	309 473	215 953	137 428	98 573	66 694	73 880	40 319	10 174	3 010	11 041	12 632
Not high school graduate	592 977	486 825	217 574	131 211	66 166	36 871	16 747	12 170	4 275	986	825	8 263	8 412
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	280 018	236 110	60 972	53 894	42 423	31 900	21 257	18 362	5 699	1 105	498	12 788	12 735
Some college or associate degree	152 999	137 551	23 917	23 989	21 301	20 305	17 804	19 469	8 403	1 865	498	17 318	16 752
Bachelor's degree	50 872	47 644	4 530	4 609	5 007	5 759	6 389	11 569	7 829	1 727	225	25 261	23 920
Graduate or professional degree	48 949	47 374	2 480	2 250	2 531	3 738	4 497	12 310	14 113	4 491	964	33 776	32 158
FEMALES 65 YEARS AND OVER													
Total	1 553 283	1 449 701	699 198	500 392	124 970	55 416	28 687	25 905	10 503	3 317	1 313	7 677	7 294
Not high school graduate	1 111 730	1 036 064	574 312	363 651	62 741	19 366	7 460	5 501	1 810	763	460	7 195	5 897
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	249 458	230 949	85 963	86 740	31 072	13 900	6 533	4 628	1 553	377	183	8 780	8 291
Some college or associate degree	109 680	103 879	28 570	35 488	17 701	9 295	5 471	5 105	1 746	286	217	10 251	10 704
Bachelor's degree	47 098	44 788	6 791	9 948	8 999	7 744	4 448	4 403	1 843	474	138	15 532	15 515
Graduate or professional degree	35 317	34 021	3 562	4 565	4 457	5 111	4 775	6 268	3 551	1 417	315	21 675	21 813

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 192
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 49. **Household Income in 1989 of Black Households by Household Type, Work Status in 1989, and Age of Householder: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Family households				Nonfamily households		
			Other family				
	Total	Married-couple	Female householder	Male householder	Total	Female householder	Male householder
YEAR-ROUND, FULL-TIME WORKERS							
Householder, 15 Years And Over							
Households	**3 169 072**	**1 935 675**	**1 005 228**	**228 169**	**1 040 376**	**476 310**	**564 066**
Less than $5,000	8 757	3 291	4 687	779	7 553	3 625	3 928
$5,000 to $9,999	93 598	18 443	70 034	5 121	61 833	32 888	28 945
$10,000 to $14,999	226 286	66 258	143 342	16 686	141 094	70 511	70 583
$15,000 to $24,999	624 266	268 980	304 370	50 916	335 446	166 546	168 900
$25,000 to $34,999	621 610	361 922	207 722	51 966	242 544	108 900	133 644
$35,000 to $49,999	723 892	507 220	162 736	53 936	162 995	63 421	99 574
$50,000 to $74,999	603 730	482 299	85 989	35 442	67 438	24 017	43 421
$75,000 to $99,999	181 058	153 257	18 745	9 056	13 583	4 237	9 346
$100,000 or more	85 875	74 005	7 603	4 267	7 890	2 165	5 725
Median (dollars)	35 163	41 736	24 186	32 353	23 991	22 307	25 553
Householder, 15 To 24 Years							
Households	**119 572**	**60 990**	**41 489**	**17 093**	**78 270**	**36 199**	**42 071**
Less than $5,000	618	175	390	53	474	249	225
$5,000 to $9,999	10 793	2 165	7 756	872	8 300	4 253	4 047
$10,000 to $14,999	20 846	7 889	10 561	2 396	17 692	8 653	9 039
$15,000 to $24,999	38 918	21 234	12 382	5 302	29 308	13 789	15 519
$25,000 to $34,999	25 742	16 447	5 591	3 704	12 987	5 383	7 604
$35,000 to $49,999	15 961	9 794	3 337	2 830	6 815	2 882	3 933
$50,000 to $74,999	5 329	2 676	1 188	1 465	2 056	734	1 322
$75,000 to $99,999	992	447	191	354	426	211	215
$100,000 or more	373	163	93	117	212	45	167
Median (dollars)	21 574	24 470	16 020	24 826	18 554	17 576	19 555
Householder, 25 To 34 Years							
Households	**889 437**	**529 937**	**290 949**	**68 551**	**345 499**	**147 411**	**198 088**
Less than $5,000	2 940	921	1 861	158	1 690	592	1 098
$5,000 to $9,999	38 433	5 740	31 000	1 693	15 615	6 480	9 135
$10,000 to $14,999	91 667	24 593	60 817	6 257	44 897	18 405	26 492
$15,000 to $24,999	222 881	101 789	103 278	17 814	121 362	56 467	64 895
$25,000 to $34,999	196 496	130 620	49 219	16 657	85 630	36 479	49 151
$35,000 to $49,999	194 189	149 506	29 510	15 173	50 920	19 602	31 318
$50,000 to $74,999	113 719	93 044	12 046	8 629	20 201	7 693	12 508
$75,000 to $99,999	20 727	17 134	2 228	1 365	3 434	1 087	2 347
$100,000 or more	8 385	6 590	990	805	1 750	606	1 144
Median (dollars)	29 255	35 098	19 149	29 760	23 862	23 210	24 475
Householder, 35 To 44 Years							
Households	**1 078 536**	**635 863**	**371 874**	**70 799**	**269 786**	**113 100**	**156 686**
Less than $5,000	2 610	825	1 467	318	1 539	499	1 040
$5,000 to $9,999	26 017	4 529	20 186	1 302	11 884	5 353	6 531
$10,000 to $14,999	63 971	14 143	45 484	4 344	27 773	12 060	15 713
$15,000 to $24,999	202 752	71 016	116 977	14 759	79 783	35 060	44 723
$25,000 to $34,999	213 048	108 849	87 797	16 402	69 090	30 636	38 454
$35,000 to $49,999	259 249	177 393	63 638	18 218	51 021	19 288	31 733
$50,000 to $74,999	223 399	183 044	28 676	11 679	21 409	7 865	13 544
$75,000 to $99,999	61 255	53 101	5 527	2 627	4 648	1 590	3 058
$100,000 or more	26 235	22 963	2 122	1 150	2 639	749	1 890
Median (dollars)	36 421	44 686	25 166	33 761	26 542	25 879	27 087
Householder, 45 To 54 Years							
Households	**681 025**	**436 143**	**199 346**	**45 536**	**199 479**	**97 606**	**101 873**
Less than $5,000	1 523	719	639	165	1 802	973	829
$5,000 to $9,999	10 929	2 830	7 396	703	12 002	7 341	4 661
$10,000 to $14,999	29 549	9 607	17 732	2 210	25 295	14 794	10 501
$15,000 to $24,999	94 050	38 136	48 103	7 811	57 753	32 663	25 090
$25,000 to $34,999	112 901	60 029	43 226	9 646	46 448	21 829	24 619
$35,000 to $49,999	162 910	106 783	44 188	11 939	35 379	13 927	21 452
$50,000 to $74,999	172 283	134 637	28 685	8 961	15 372	4 723	10 649
$75,000 to $99,999	65 663	56 116	6 672	2 875	3 395	897	2 498
$100,000 or more	31 217	27 286	2 705	1 226	2 033	459	1 574
Median (dollars)	42 832	49 995	30 731	37 188	25 500	22 226	28 986
Householder, 55 To 64 Years							
Households	**342 537**	**233 610**	**87 675**	**21 252**	**118 871**	**65 113**	**53 758**
Less than $5,000	835	525	257	53	1 554	1 025	529
$5,000 to $9,999	5 924	2 342	3 131	451	10 794	7 235	3 559
$10,000 to $14,999	16 474	7 728	7 526	1 220	20 301	13 292	7 009
$15,000 to $24,999	54 489	29 869	20 375	4 245	37 189	22 266	14 923
$25,000 to $34,999	62 110	38 711	18 949	4 450	23 602	11 932	11 670
$35,000 to $49,999	79 245	55 212	19 265	4 768	16 121	6 404	9 717
$50,000 to $74,999	77 971	60 868	13 361	3 742	7 115	2 411	4 704
$75,000 to $99,999	28 649	23 650	3 505	1 494	1 271	310	961
$100,000 or more	16 840	14 705	1 306	829	924	238	686
Median (dollars)	40 428	44 804	31 471	35 498	21 552	19 307	25 640
Householder, 65 Years And Over							
Households	**57 965**	**39 132**	**13 895**	**4 938**	**28 471**	**16 881**	**11 590**
Less than $5,000	231	126	73	32	494	287	207
$5,000 to $9,999	1 502	837	565	100	3 238	2 226	1 012
$10,000 to $14,999	3 779	2 298	1 222	259	5 136	3 307	1 829
$15,000 to $24,999	11 176	6 936	3 255	985	10 051	6 301	3 750
$25,000 to $34,999	11 313	7 266	2 940	1 107	4 787	2 641	2 146
$35,000 to $49,999	12 338	8 532	2 798	1 008	2 739	1 318	1 421
$50,000 to $74,999	11 029	8 030	2 033	966	1 285	591	694
$75,000 to $99,999	3 772	2 809	622	341	409	142	267
$100,000 or more	2 825	2 298	387	140	332	68	264
Median (dollars)	35 920	38 115	30 816	34 821	19 751	18 434	21 837

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 193
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 49. **Household Income in 1989 of Black Households by Household Type, Work Status in 1989, and Age of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Family households				Nonfamily households		
			Other family				
	Total	Married-couple	Female householder	Male householder	Total	Female householder	Male householder
YEAR-ROUND, PART-TIME WORKERS							
Householder, 15 Years And Over							
Households	**232 802**	**95 617**	**124 570**	**12 615**	**108 724**	**70 764**	**37 960**
Less than $5,000	15 812	2 487	12 672	653	17 319	13 359	3 960
$5,000 to $9,999	41 365	6 613	33 202	1 550	34 714	25 251	9 463
$10,000 to $14,999	35 903	10 033	23 960	1 910	21 258	13 223	8 035
$15,000 to $24,999	51 755	22 292	26 150	3 313	18 149	10 039	8 110
$25,000 to $34,999	34 110	18 858	13 115	2 137	8 381	4 469	3 912
$35,000 to $49,999	28 524	17 332	9 524	1 668	5 673	3 011	2 662
$50,000 to $74,999	17 606	12 171	4 470	965	2 323	1 120	1 203
$75,000 to $99,999	4 811	3 530	1 060	221	387	133	254
$100,000 or more	2 916	2 301	417	198	520	159	361
Median (dollars)	19 079	28 069	13 018	21 083	10 439	8 919	12 913
Householder, 15 To 24 Years							
Households	**13 429**	**3 573**	**7 906**	**1 950**	**12 398**	**7 328**	**5 070**
Less than $5,000	1 626	146	1 400	80	2 049	1 361	688
$5,000 to $9,999	3 634	480	2 809	345	3 917	2 472	1 445
$10,000 to $14,999	2 495	575	1 626	294	2 671	1 575	1 096
$15,000 to $24,999	3 063	1 298	1 202	563	2 312	1 180	1 132
$25,000 to $34,999	1 325	602	412	311	849	450	399
$35,000 to $49,999	867	364	269	234	392	191	201
$50,000 to $74,999	297	54	151	92	178	99	79
$75,000 to $99,999	92	38	37	17	23	–	23
$100,000 or more	30	16	–	14	7	–	7
Median (dollars)	12 267	19 528	9 212	18 325	10 365	9 406	11 469
Householder, 25 To 34 Years							
Households	**54 766**	**19 685**	**32 010**	**3 071**	**18 387**	**8 642**	**9 745**
Less than $5,000	5 164	749	4 207	208	1 795	1 088	707
$5,000 to $9,999	14 016	1 489	12 124	403	4 458	2 169	2 289
$10,000 to $14,999	9 187	2 236	6 443	508	3 664	1 799	1 865
$15,000 to $24,999	11 425	5 338	5 251	836	4 390	1 856	2 534
$25,000 to $34,999	6 929	4 367	2 051	511	2 117	898	1 219
$35,000 to $49,999	4 991	3 418	1 207	366	1 267	587	680
$50,000 to $74,999	2 324	1 503	625	196	494	204	290
$75,000 to $99,999	399	317	82	–	72	16	56
$100,000 or more	331	268	20	43	130	25	105
Median (dollars)	14 326	25 055	9 754	19 984	13 597	12 333	15 029
Householder, 35 To 44 Years							
Households	**52 765**	**19 500**	**30 880**	**2 385**	**14 011**	**7 245**	**6 766**
Less than $5,000	3 852	493	3 155	204	1 820	1 153	667
$5,000 to $9,999	10 176	1 253	8 718	205	3 171	1 835	1 336
$10,000 to $14,999	8 329	1 591	6 420	318	2 525	1 100	1 425
$15,000 to $24,999	10 770	3 730	6 395	645	2 639	1 230	1 409
$25,000 to $34,999	7 624	3 978	3 226	420	1 816	920	896
$35,000 to $49,999	6 434	4 048	2 033	353	1 269	724	545
$50,000 to $74,999	4 050	3 137	746	167	483	205	278
$75,000 to $99,999	956	769	137	50	140	57	83
$100,000 or more	574	501	50	23	148	21	127
Median (dollars)	18 227	31 564	12 269	21 829	13 683	12 312	14 797
Householder, 45 To 54 Years							
Households	**39 328**	**15 796**	**21 890**	**1 642**	**15 004**	**10 057**	**4 947**
Less than $5,000	2 536	508	1 986	42	3 053	2 417	636
$5,000 to $9,999	5 436	928	4 213	295	4 384	3 254	1 130
$10,000 to $14,999	5 726	1 446	4 021	259	2 421	1 479	942
$15,000 to $24,999	8 355	2 822	5 227	306	2 186	1 334	852
$25,000 to $34,999	5 699	2 810	2 642	247	1 296	749	547
$35,000 to $49,999	5 578	3 126	2 195	257	1 204	661	543
$50,000 to $74,999	4 025	2 667	1 183	175	369	122	247
$75,000 to $99,999	1 300	953	307	40	18	10	8
$100,000 or more	673	536	116	21	73	31	42
Median (dollars)	21 687	32 674	16 099	22 995	10 091	8 430	12 416
Householder, 55 To 64 Years							
Households	**37 936**	**17 095**	**19 217**	**1 624**	**21 380**	**16 454**	**4 926**
Less than $5,000	1 970	367	1 520	83	4 846	3 991	855
$5,000 to $9,999	4 743	1 220	3 374	149	7 303	6 045	1 258
$10,000 to $14,999	5 104	1 760	3 087	257	3 704	2 894	810
$15,000 to $24,999	8 492	3 445	4 669	378	2 868	1 920	948
$25,000 to $34,999	6 153	3 112	2 748	293	1 194	804	390
$35,000 to $49,999	5 732	3 162	2 312	258	895	489	406
$50,000 to $74,999	3 835	2 640	1 061	134	438	262	176
$75,000 to $99,999	1 172	816	304	52	72	21	51
$100,000 or more	735	573	142	20	60	28	32
Median (dollars)	23 172	30 893	18 130	22 669	8 399	7 716	11 936
Householder, 65 Years And Over							
Households	**34 578**	**19 968**	**12 667**	**1 943**	**27 544**	**21 038**	**6 506**
Less than $5,000	664	224	404	36	3 756	3 349	407
$5,000 to $9,999	3 360	1 243	1 964	153	11 481	9 476	2 005
$10,000 to $14,999	5 062	2 425	2 363	274	6 273	4 376	1 897
$15,000 to $24,999	9 650	5 659	3 406	585	3 754	2 519	1 235
$25,000 to $34,999	6 380	3 989	2 036	355	1 109	648	461
$35,000 to $49,999	4 922	3 214	1 508	200	646	359	287
$50,000 to $74,999	3 075	2 170	704	201	361	228	133
$75,000 to $99,999	892	637	193	62	62	29	33
$100,000 or more	573	407	89	77	102	54	48
Median (dollars)	23 299	25 908	19 521	23 529	8 884	7 997	11 922

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 194
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 49. **Household Income in 1989 of Black Households by Household Type, Work Status in 1989, and Age of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Family households				Nonfamily households		
			Other family				
	Total	Married-couple	Female householder	Male householder	Total	Female householder	Male householder
PART-YEAR, FULL-TIME WORKERS							
Householder, 15 Years And Over							
Households	**1 229 687**	**617 036**	**521 537**	**91 114**	**413 654**	**196 082**	**217 572**
Less than $5,000	110 028	18 286	85 839	5 903	54 530	24 749	29 781
$5,000 to $9,999	146 521	34 039	102 924	9 558	69 901	32 862	37 039
$10,000 to $14,999	144 395	50 662	81 971	11 762	66 730	32 538	34 192
$15,000 to $24,999	255 432	123 283	109 578	22 571	103 983	50 881	53 102
$25,000 to $34,999	195 656	115 701	63 182	16 773	60 276	28 903	31 373
$35,000 to $49,999	191 927	129 884	48 111	13 932	39 070	18 244	20 826
$50,000 to $74,999	132 391	101 915	22 856	7 620	14 410	6 225	8 185
$75,000 to $99,999	36 256	29 380	4 834	2 042	2 723	927	1 796
$100,000 or more	17 081	13 886	2 242	953	2 031	753	1 278
Median (dollars)	23 016	31 850	14 284	22 556	16 176	16 258	16 103
Householder, 15 To 24 Years							
Households	**96 639**	**27 963**	**57 765**	**10 911**	**46 476**	**22 333**	**24 143**
Less than $5,000	23 768	2 131	20 625	1 012	9 703	4 563	5 140
$5,000 to $9,999	21 951	3 808	16 429	1 714	10 881	5 184	5 697
$10,000 to $14,999	14 429	4 934	7 624	1 871	8 742	4 627	4 115
$15,000 to $24,999	19 400	8 811	7 694	2 895	10 405	4 868	5 537
$25,000 to $34,999	9 380	4 789	2 856	1 735	4 120	1 902	2 218
$35,000 to $49,999	5 239	2 549	1 698	992	1 626	673	953
$50,000 to $74,999	1 773	729	594	450	724	406	318
$75,000 to $99,999	506	138	165	203	153	58	95
$100,000 or more	193	74	80	39	122	52	70
Median (dollars)	10 770	17 943	6 739	17 341	11 263	11 260	11 265
Householder, 25 To 34 Years							
Households	**374 762**	**164 803**	**181 873**	**28 086**	**117 792**	**49 479**	**68 313**
Less than $5,000	49 838	6 586	41 218	2 034	14 939	6 013	8 926
$5,000 to $9,999	61 205	11 054	46 865	3 286	18 104	6 815	11 289
$10,000 to $14,999	54 425	17 823	32 807	3 795	19 823	8 018	11 805
$15,000 to $24,999	84 807	42 277	34 958	7 572	34 269	15 676	18 593
$25,000 to $34,999	55 078	35 499	14 066	5 513	16 860	7 351	9 509
$35,000 to $49,999	43 541	31 935	7 945	3 661	9 150	3 827	5 323
$50,000 to $74,999	20 159	15 335	3 189	1 635	3 419	1 528	1 891
$75,000 to $99,999	4 032	3 116	557	359	722	148	574
$100,000 or more	1 677	1 178	268	231	506	103	403
Median (dollars)	17 122	26 094	10 367	21 026	16 409	17 101	15 881
Householder, 35 To 44 Years							
Households	**361 808**	**183 090**	**154 086**	**24 632**	**95 503**	**39 624**	**55 879**
Less than $5,000	23 198	4 636	17 040	1 522	11 952	4 715	7 237
$5,000 to $9,999	37 999	8 535	26 982	2 482	13 576	4 950	8 626
$10,000 to $14,999	40 689	12 225	25 200	3 264	12 917	4 956	7 961
$15,000 to $24,999	76 217	32 858	37 488	5 871	23 111	10 185	12 926
$25,000 to $34,999	62 534	34 753	23 503	4 278	16 939	7 636	9 303
$35,000 to $49,999	63 700	43 010	16 203	4 487	11 436	5 054	6 382
$50,000 to $74,999	43 279	35 168	6 055	2 056	4 246	1 593	2 653
$75,000 to $99,999	9 770	8 167	1 156	447	694	274	420
$100,000 or more	4 422	3 738	459	225	632	261	371
Median (dollars)	25 380	34 549	16 780	23 173	18 622	20 018	17 461
Householder, 45 To 54 Years							
Households	**214 343**	**123 294**	**76 310**	**14 739**	**70 137**	**35 296**	**34 841**
Less than $5,000	7 984	2 448	4 698	838	8 612	4 134	4 478
$5,000 to $9,999	13 604	4 692	7 887	1 025	10 400	5 388	5 012
$10,000 to $14,999	18 073	6 844	9 754	1 475	10 548	5 522	5 026
$15,000 to $24,999	39 044	18 019	17 662	3 363	16 366	8 553	7 813
$25,000 to $34,999	37 318	20 592	14 046	2 680	11 307	5 794	5 513
$35,000 to $49,999	43 683	27 920	12 965	2 798	8 907	4 255	4 652
$50,000 to $74,999	37 889	28 840	7 244	1 805	3 256	1 385	1 871
$75,000 to $99,999	11 596	9 660	1 391	545	447	137	310
$100,000 or more	5 152	4 279	663	210	294	128	166
Median (dollars)	32 367	39 766	23 793	27 108	17 647	17 453	17 846
Householder, 55 To 64 Years							
Households	**132 612**	**84 604**	**39 016**	**8 992**	**55 514**	**31 585**	**23 929**
Less than $5,000	3 932	1 848	1 691	393	6 286	3 251	3 035
$5,000 to $9,999	8 178	3 929	3 428	821	9 899	5 744	4 155
$10,000 to $14,999	10 938	5 232	4 773	933	8 869	5 587	3 282
$15,000 to $24,999	24 607	13 712	8 920	1 975	13 557	7 943	5 614
$25,000 to $34,999	22 413	14 159	6 459	1 795	8 092	4 525	3 567
$35,000 to $49,999	26 891	18 222	7 279	1 390	5 907	3 199	2 708
$50,000 to $74,999	23 137	17 230	4 651	1 256	2 093	962	1 131
$75,000 to $99,999	8 061	6 576	1 181	304	527	230	297
$100,000 or more	4 455	3 696	634	125	284	144	140
Median (dollars)	33 124	37 351	25 986	26 626	16 647	16 273	17 162
Householder, 65 Years And Over							
Households	**49 523**	**33 282**	**12 487**	**3 754**	**28 232**	**17 765**	**10 467**
Less than $5,000	1 308	637	567	104	3 038	2 073	965
$5,000 to $9,999	3 584	2 021	1 333	230	7 041	4 781	2 260
$10,000 to $14,999	5 841	3 604	1 813	424	5 831	3 828	2 003
$15,000 to $24,999	11 357	7 606	2 856	895	6 275	3 656	2 619
$25,000 to $34,999	8 933	5 909	2 252	772	2 958	1 695	1 263
$35,000 to $49,999	8 873	6 248	2 021	604	2 044	1 236	808
$50,000 to $74,999	6 154	4 613	1 123	418	672	351	321
$75,000 to $99,999	2 291	1 723	384	184	180	80	100
$100,000 or more	1 182	921	138	123	193	65	128
Median (dollars)	27 638	29 331	23 611	27 780	13 144	12 241	15 015

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 195
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 49. **Household Income in 1989 of Black Households by Household Type, Work Status in 1989, and Age of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Family households				Nonfamily households		
			Other family				
	Total	Married-couple	Female householder	Male householder	Total	Female householder	Male householder
PART-YEAR, PART-TIME WORKERS							
Householder, 15 Years And Over							
Households	**424 075**	**151 632**	**248 131**	**24 312**	**168 083**	**99 301**	**68 782**
Less than $5,000	100 471	11 596	84 960	3 915	55 936	33 119	22 817
$5,000 to $9,999	85 006	16 617	63 754	4 635	46 449	28 655	17 794
$10,000 to $14,999	55 459	19 844	31 847	3 768	23 855	14 076	9 779
$15,000 to $24,999	72 496	35 344	32 089	5 063	21 211	11 476	9 735
$25,000 to $34,999	44 094	24 890	16 212	2 992	10 223	5 703	4 520
$35,000 to $49,999	35 488	21 721	11 624	2 143	7 065	4 462	2 603
$50,000 to $74,999	21 552	14 776	5 549	1 227	2 421	1 248	1 173
$75,000 to $99,999	5 849	4 210	1 291	348	431	279	152
$100,000 or more	3 660	2 634	805	221	492	283	209
Median (dollars)	12 131	22 474	7 336	14 765	7 267	7 103	7 539
Householder, 15 To 24 Years							
Households	**48 152**	**7 744**	**36 672**	**3 736**	**28 316**	**16 044**	**12 272**
Less than $5,000	22 285	1 370	20 148	767	12 528	7 313	5 215
$5,000 to $9,999	11 291	1 404	9 150	737	7 216	4 113	3 103
$10,000 to $14,999	5 326	1 569	3 126	631	3 709	2 095	1 614
$15,000 to $24,999	5 445	2 036	2 663	746	3 086	1 623	1 463
$25,000 to $34,999	2 085	828	923	334	973	516	457
$35,000 to $49,999	1 115	373	482	260	493	243	250
$50,000 to $74,999	362	88	106	168	239	115	124
$75,000 to $99,999	110	23	45	42	39	19	20
$100,000 or more	133	53	29	51	33	7	26
Median (dollars)	5 453	13 330	5 000–	12 327	5 658	5 483	5 911
Householder, 25 To 34 Years							
Households	**119 808**	**30 341**	**83 127**	**6 340**	**29 349**	**13 330**	**16 019**
Less than $5,000	42 345	3 412	37 650	1 283	10 351	4 651	5 700
$5,000 to $9,999	30 496	3 832	25 257	1 407	7 266	3 144	4 122
$10,000 to $14,999	14 740	4 693	8 996	1 051	3 902	1 764	2 138
$15,000 to $24,999	15 744	7 826	6 636	1 282	4 378	1 969	2 409
$25,000 to $34,999	8 559	5 410	2 581	568	1 920	1 016	904
$35,000 to $49,999	5 026	3 333	1 269	424	945	496	449
$50,000 to $74,999	1 977	1 295	485	197	387	159	228
$75,000 to $99,999	479	327	117	35	82	68	14
$100,000 or more	442	213	136	93	118	63	55
Median (dollars)	7 139	18 724	5 400	11 942	7 248	7 511	7 056
Householder, 35 To 44 Years							
Households	**92 856**	**30 946**	**56 896**	**5 014**	**24 557**	**11 398**	**13 159**
Less than $5,000	20 389	2 696	16 787	906	8 849	4 000	4 849
$5,000 to $9,999	20 083	3 332	15 585	1 166	5 972	2 656	3 316
$10,000 to $14,999	12 801	3 630	8 503	668	2 900	1 266	1 634
$15,000 to $24,999	16 658	7 128	8 472	1 058	2 908	1 386	1 522
$25,000 to $34,999	9 815	5 446	3 740	629	1 750	795	955
$35,000 to $49,999	7 538	4 500	2 674	364	1 544	986	558
$50,000 to $74,999	4 097	3 099	842	156	507	242	265
$75,000 to $99,999	938	708	175	55	72	30	42
$100,000 or more	537	407	118	12	55	37	18
Median (dollars)	12 001	22 859	8 113	12 991	7 145	7 509	6 871
Householder, 45 To 54 Years							
Households	**59 849**	**24 410**	**32 237**	**3 202**	**21 530**	**12 529**	**9 001**
Less than $5,000	8 493	1 783	6 237	473	7 405	4 503	2 902
$5,000 to $9,999	9 961	2 436	6 992	533	4 741	2 721	2 020
$10,000 to $14,999	7 931	2 438	4 902	591	2 736	1 606	1 130
$15,000 to $24,999	11 153	4 811	5 719	623	2 634	1 366	1 268
$25,000 to $34,999	7 673	3 814	3 487	372	1 709	906	803
$35,000 to $49,999	7 477	4 197	2 993	287	1 612	1 082	530
$50,000 to $74,999	5 172	3 376	1 517	279	460	202	258
$75,000 to $99,999	1 325	1 027	266	32	103	70	33
$100,000 or more	664	528	124	12	130	73	57
Median (dollars)	17 742	26 505	12 767	15 051	7 924	7 571	8 441
Householder, 55 To 64 Years							
Households	**51 813**	**26 564**	**22 569**	**2 680**	**27 598**	**18 930**	**8 668**
Less than $5,000	4 659	1 339	2 974	346	8 865	6 259	2 606
$5,000 to $9,999	6 815	2 353	4 061	401	7 345	5 258	2 087
$10,000 to $14,999	6 494	2 883	3 302	309	3 930	2 716	1 214
$15,000 to $24,999	10 966	5 597	4 809	560	3 424	2 137	1 287
$25,000 to $34,999	7 493	4 216	2 848	429	1 919	1 133	786
$35,000 to $49,999	7 093	4 387	2 395	311	1 568	1 102	466
$50,000 to $74,999	5 498	3 765	1 524	209	391	218	173
$75,000 to $99,999	1 684	1 149	441	94	71	46	25
$100,000 or more	1 111	875	215	21	85	61	24
Median (dollars)	21 852	27 392	16 605	19 338	7 653	7 291	8 676
Householder, 65 Years And Over							
Households	**51 597**	**31 627**	**16 630**	**3 340**	**36 733**	**27 070**	**9 663**
Less than $5,000	2 300	996	1 164	140	7 938	6 393	1 545
$5,000 to $9,999	6 360	3 260	2 709	391	13 909	10 763	3 146
$10,000 to $14,999	8 167	4 631	3 018	518	6 678	4 629	2 049
$15,000 to $24,999	12 530	7 946	3 790	794	4 781	2 995	1 786
$25,000 to $34,999	8 469	5 176	2 633	660	1 952	1 337	615
$35,000 to $49,999	7 239	4 931	1 811	497	903	553	350
$50,000 to $74,999	4 446	3 153	1 075	218	437	312	125
$75,000 to $99,999	1 313	976	247	90	64	46	18
$100,000 or more	773	558	183	32	71	42	29
Median (dollars)	21 631	23 524	17 984	22 413	8 019	7 456	10 288

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 196
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 50. Family Income in 1989 of Black Families by Selected Characteristics: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States

	Family income											
	Total	Less than $5,000	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 to $99,999	$100,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)
HOUSEHOLDER, ALL LEVELS OF EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT												
Families	**7 055 063**	**862 062**	**850 577**	**762 216**	**1 341 930**	**1 043 831**	**1 060 248**	**797 643**	**228 130**	**108 426**	**22 429**	**28 659**
Size Of Family												
Two persons	2 272 402	302 523	335 226	304 147	486 717	328 824	279 950	171 223	42 350	21 442	18 525	24 182
Three persons	1 828 586	250 241	214 818	191 753	346 229	268 179	274 014	203 250	55 379	24 723	22 015	27 933
Four persons	1 453 442	162 715	144 847	126 105	244 771	217 857	253 871	212 689	62 611	27 976	26 966	32 377
Five or more persons	1 500 633	146 583	155 686	140 211	264 213	228 971	252 413	210 481	67 790	34 285	26 698	32 722
Presence Of Related Children Under 18 Years												
Without related children under 18 years	2 355 947	140 880	251 543	262 271	460 300	377 714	400 029	315 516	98 252	49 442	26 443	32 723
With related children under 18 years	4 699 116	721 182	599 034	499 945	881 630	666 117	660 219	482 127	129 878	58 984	20 636	26 622
One related child under 18 years	1 925 386	247 444	209 189	200 751	379 912	290 848	287 964	217 167	63 757	28 354	22 577	28 603
Two related children under 18 years	1 536 170	233 860	184 621	154 025	280 511	219 566	227 672	171 272	44 604	20 039	21 564	27 511
Three related children under 18 years	768 422	139 954	114 087	83 968	138 969	102 995	98 873	66 725	15 560	7 291	17 902	23 990
Four related children under 18 years	301 823	63 716	55 307	37 798	53 214	34 919	31 558	19 208	4 041	2 062	14 055	20 568
Five related children under 18 years	109 021	23 478	23 019	15 137	18 770	11 702	9 633	5 112	1 321	849	12 364	18 976
Six or more related children under 18 years	58 294	12 730	12 811	8 266	10 254	6 087	4 519	2 643	595	389	11 939	18 064
Presence Of Related Children Under 6 Years												
Without related children under 6 years	4 708 527	430 561	522 514	507 496	912 038	728 218	757 163	591 703	175 864	82 970	24 764	30 786
With related children under 6 years	2 346 536	431 501	328 063	254 720	429 892	315 613	303 085	205 940	52 266	25 456	18 269	24 390
One related child under 6 years	1 610 269	257 807	204 812	172 541	304 650	229 213	225 440	156 917	39 857	19 032	20 240	25 922
Two related children under 6 years	569 796	126 163	88 646	62 042	99 281	70 058	65 285	42 235	10 750	5 336	15 676	22 245
Three or more related children under 6 years	166 471	47 531	34 605	20 137	25 961	16 342	12 360	6 788	1 659	1 088	10 243	16 915
Workers In Family In 1989												
No workers	1 173 808	546 081	340 093	141 874	98 334	29 505	12 201	4 425	851	444	5 308	7 611
1 worker	2 344 189	274 071	405 024	428 777	641 614	323 745	189 606	62 725	9 918	8 709	15 764	19 049
2 workers	2 595 101	38 571	94 195	168 352	509 684	548 987	625 361	454 117	108 408	47 426	33 718	38 182
3 or more workers	941 965	3 339	11 265	23 213	92 298	141 594	233 080	276 376	108 953	51 847	47 623	52 566
Married-couple families	**3 521 382**	**115 798**	**211 842**	**273 454**	**621 592**	**616 289**	**745 545**	**646 514**	**196 072**	**94 276**	**33 538**	**38 722**
Size Of Family												
Two persons	944 011	46 117	105 596	109 387	187 827	152 215	162 370	126 939	35 580	17 980	26 275	32 489
Three persons	830 020	22 165	37 596	56 002	142 822	150 634	187 000	164 009	47 938	21 854	35 377	40 012
Four persons	858 025	20 597	28 979	48 108	135 720	154 107	203 290	185 269	56 337	25 618	37 539	42 307
Five or more persons	889 326	26 919	39 671	59 957	155 223	159 333	192 885	170 297	56 217	28 824	35 226	40 673
Presence Of Related Children Under 18 Years												
Without related children under 18 years	1 415 438	54 513	123 153	137 086	253 311	222 622	260 734	239 442	81 617	42 960	31 069	37 406
With related children under 18 years	2 105 944	61 285	88 689	136 368	368 281	393 667	484 811	407 072	114 455	51 316	35 116	39 606
One related child under 18 years	826 682	20 535	31 719	47 688	130 847	146 617	192 322	177 061	55 618	24 275	37 299	41 995
Two related children under 18 years	739 399	19 292	26 294	43 304	123 878	139 594	178 744	150 218	40 029	18 046	36 202	40 513
Three related children under 18 years	356 741	12 406	17 044	27 120	71 192	72 031	79 014	57 786	13 873	6 275	31 699	36 102
Four related children under 18 years	122 391	5 316	8 061	11 585	27 868	23 882	24 316	16 059	3 523	1 781	28 105	32 981
Five related children under 18 years	41 541	2 415	3 635	4 538	9 833	8 048	7 296	4 067	1 041	668	25 360	30 484
Six or more related children under 18 years	19 190	1 321	1 936	2 133	4 663	3 495	3 119	1 881	371	271	23 896	28 875
Presence Of Related Children Under 6 Years												
Without related children under 6 years	2 475 383	81 363	164 234	195 140	415 063	409 158	513 277	473 894	150 873	72 381	34 246	39 460
With related children under 6 years	1 045 999	34 435	47 608	78 314	206 529	207 131	232 268	172 620	45 199	21 895	32 181	36 973
One related child under 6 years	736 891	21 342	29 524	48 424	137 606	146 023	171 106	131 958	34 564	16 344	33 836	38 274
Two related children under 6 years	252 295	9 423	13 113	22 620	54 966	50 440	52 180	35 505	9 324	4 724	30 070	34 967
Three or more related children under 6 years	56 813	3 670	4 971	7 270	13 957	10 668	8 982	5 157	1 311	827	23 563	29 011
Workers In Family In 1989												
No workers	345 299	64 198	101 345	75 185	67 060	22 787	9 997	3 779	644	304	10 414	12 967
1 worker	692 228	34 701	69 074	107 014	203 790	130 212	95 595	39 248	6 727	5 867	21 108	25 485
2 workers	1 832 900	15 683	37 440	81 830	305 298	380 133	481 263	389 344	98 226	43 683	37 418	42 068
3 or more workers	650 955	1 216	3 983	9 425	45 444	83 157	158 690	214 143	90 475	44 422	52 051	57 036
Other family householder	**3 533 681**	**746 264**	**638 735**	**488 762**	**720 338**	**427 542**	**314 703**	**151 129**	**32 058**	**14 150**	**13 733**	**18 631**
Size Of Family												
Two persons	1 328 391	256 406	229 630	194 760	298 890	176 609	117 580	44 284	6 770	3 462	14 502	18 278
Three persons	998 566	228 076	177 222	135 751	203 407	117 545	87 014	39 241	7 441	2 869	13 253	17 893
Four persons	595 417	142 118	115 868	77 997	109 051	63 750	50 581	27 420	6 274	2 358	12 222	18 067
Five or more persons	611 307	119 664	116 015	80 254	108 990	69 638	59 528	40 184	11 573	5 461	14 259	21 155
Presence Of Related Children Under 18 Years												
Without related children under 18 years	940 509	86 367	128 390	125 185	206 989	155 092	139 295	76 074	16 635	6 482	20 971	25 674
With related children under 18 years	2 593 172	659 897	510 345	363 577	513 349	272 450	175 408	75 055	15 423	7 668	11 495	16 077
One related child under 18 years	1 098 704	226 909	177 470	153 063	249 065	144 231	95 642	40 106	8 139	4 079	14 691	18 527
Two related children under 18 years	796 771	214 568	158 327	110 721	156 633	79 972	48 928	21 054	4 575	1 993	10 999	15 445
Three related children under 18 years	411 681	127 548	97 043	56 848	67 777	30 964	19 859	8 939	1 687	1 016	8 535	13 495
Four related children under 18 years	179 432	58 400	47 246	26 213	25 346	11 037	7 242	3 149	518	281	7 605	12 100
Five related children under 18 years	67 480	21 063	19 384	10 599	8 937	3 654	2 337	1 045	280	181	7 526	11 891
Six or more related children under 18 years	39 104	11 409	10 875	6 133	5 591	2 592	1 400	762	224	118	8 112	12 758
Presence Of Related Children Under 6 Years												
Without related children under 6 years	2 233 144	349 198	358 280	312 356	496 975	319 060	243 886	117 809	24 991	10 589	16 619	21 172
With related children under 6 years	1 300 537	397 066	280 455	176 406	223 363	108 482	70 817	33 320	7 067	3 561	9 233	14 269
One related child under 6 years	873 378	236 465	175 288	124 117	167 044	83 190	54 334	24 959	5 293	2 688	10 861	15 500
Two related children under 6 years	317 501	116 740	75 533	39 422	44 315	19 618	13 105	6 730	1 426	612	7 059	12 136
Three or more related children under 6 years	109 658	43 861	29 634	12 867	12 004	5 674	3 378	1 631	348	261	6 176	10 648
Workers In Family In 1989												
No workers	828 509	481 883	238 748	66 689	31 274	6 718	2 204	646	207	140	5 000	5 378
1 worker	1 651 961	239 370	335 950	321 763	437 824	193 533	94 011	23 477	3 191	2 842	13 684	16 353
2 workers	762 201	22 888	56 755	86 522	204 386	168 854	144 098	64 773	10 182	3 743	25 539	28 838
3 or more workers	291 010	2 123	7 282	13 788	46 854	58 437	74 390	62 233	18 478	7 425	37 854	42 565

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 197
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 50. **Family Income in 1989 of Black Families by Selected Characteristics: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States

	Family income											
	Total	Less than $5,000	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 to $99,999	$100,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)
HOUSEHOLDER, NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE												
Families	**2 535 878**	**448 023**	**455 065**	**360 467**	**507 002**	**312 000**	**255 974**	**147 594**	**34 357**	**15 396**	**15 070**	**20 830**
Size Of Family												
Two persons	866 644	158 731	198 061	153 316	181 061	88 382	57 260	23 366	4 020	2 447	12 203	16 690
Three persons	593 116	117 466	98 795	80 057	118 886	74 771	61 737	32 657	6 154	2 593	15 017	20 212
Four persons	454 698	83 232	69 021	53 914	86 111	61 664	56 240	33 531	8 143	2 842	17 113	22 717
Five or more persons	621 420	88 594	89 188	73 180	120 944	87 183	80 737	58 040	16 040	7 514	19 566	25 814
Presence Of Related Children Under 18 Years												
Without related children under 18 years	1 048 300	94 402	184 128	171 728	239 609	146 155	119 122	68 965	16 984	7 207	17 535	23 377
With related children under 18 years	1 487 578	353 621	270 937	188 739	267 393	165 845	136 852	78 629	17 373	8 189	12 837	19 035
One related child under 18 years	566 166	114 145	91 540	71 476	107 624	69 495	61 953	36 955	8 841	4 137	15 456	21 428
Two related children under 18 years	441 518	106 594	76 724	53 946	79 855	51 146	42 146	23 964	4 900	2 243	13 192	19 187
Three related children under 18 years	265 386	72 113	52 171	33 455	44 978	27 687	20 491	11 090	2 235	1 166	11 081	17 044
Four related children under 18 years	127 673	36 948	29 042	16 983	21 087	10 699	7 616	4 191	806	301	9 402	14 980
Five related children under 18 years	53 383	14 913	13 346	7 733	8 303	4 159	2 915	1 462	347	205	9 062	14 532
Six or more related children under 18 years	33 452	8 908	8 114	5 146	5 546	2 659	1 731	967	244	137	9 696	15 002
Presence Of Related Children Under 6 Years												
Without related children under 6 years	1 800 735	243 669	313 680	270 490	382 610	237 998	198 907	115 036	26 641	11 704	16 554	22 297
With related children under 6 years	735 143	204 354	141 385	89 977	124 392	74 002	57 067	32 558	7 716	3 692	11 053	17 238
One related child under 6 years	471 175	116 306	84 058	57 937	85 409	52 665	42 304	24 082	5 604	2 810	12 676	18 807
Two related children under 6 years	188 332	60 924	38 542	22 943	29 047	16 335	11 533	6 619	1 723	666	8 945	15 107
Three or more related children under 6 years	75 636	27 124	18 785	9 097	9 936	5 002	3 230	1 857	389	216	7 113	12 767
Workers In Family In 1989												
No workers	714 103	309 374	225 019	100 100	61 159	13 297	3 746	998	258	152	5 565	7 450
1 worker	839 631	118 492	179 997	175 438	217 865	88 244	43 590	12 593	1 758	1 654	13 206	16 208
2 workers	657 307	18 466	43 977	72 704	181 398	148 182	123 017	56 491	8 830	4 242	25 667	29 360
3 or more workers	324 837	1 691	6 072	12 225	46 580	62 277	85 621	77 512	23 511	9 348	40 407	44 932
Married-couple families	**1 170 695**	**66 757**	**142 589**	**157 047**	**271 985**	**198 024**	**181 374**	**113 661**	**27 346**	**11 912**	**22 682**	**28 158**
Size Of Family												
Two persons	401 293	32 064	83 307	74 814	97 513	52 713	38 379	17 488	3 275	1 740	15 846	20 839
Three persons	246 752	11 267	22 898	29 951	59 389	46 691	43 708	25 820	4 976	2 052	24 975	29 384
Four persons	212 610	9 203	14 303	21 672	47 866	41 753	42 005	26 831	6 667	2 310	27 793	32 172
Five or more persons	310 040	14 223	22 081	30 610	67 217	56 867	57 282	43 522	12 428	5 810	28 334	33 903
Presence Of Related Children Under 18 Years												
Without related children under 18 years	620 400	37 922	96 722	96 031	142 756	92 547	82 456	52 713	13 500	5 753	20 016	26 202
With related children under 18 years	550 295	28 835	45 867	61 016	129 229	105 477	98 918	60 948	13 846	6 159	25 807	30 362
One related child under 18 years	222 649	9 714	17 574	22 508	47 800	41 662	43 950	29 027	7 226	3 188	27 885	32 690
Two related children under 18 years	167 593	8 240	12 506	17 917	39 494	33 935	31 322	18 591	3 894	1 694	26 402	30 521
Three related children under 18 years	94 076	5 916	8 128	11 300	23 960	18 733	14 973	8 472	1 772	822	23 887	27 999
Four related children under 18 years	40 598	2 843	4 376	5 627	11 196	7 054	5 511	3 156	605	230	21 217	25 966
Five related children under 18 years	16 312	1 321	2 062	2 318	4 366	2 733	2 092	1 045	241	134	19 933	24 590
Six or more related children under 18 years	9 067	801	1 221	1 346	2 413	1 360	1 070	657	108	91	19 178	24 885
Presence Of Related Children Under 6 Years												
Without related children under 6 years	928 029	52 214	121 241	127 758	211 798	152 392	142 173	89 884	21 412	9 157	22 300	27 958
With related children under 6 years	242 666	14 543	21 348	29 289	60 187	45 632	39 201	23 777	5 934	2 755	24 191	28 923
One related child under 6 years	169 403	8 902	13 417	18 642	41 701	32 899	29 415	17 904	4 354	2 169	25 517	30 123
Two related children under 6 years	55 940	3 832	5 628	7 823	14 258	10 180	7 786	4 656	1 329	448	21 932	26 725
Three or more related children under 6 years	17 323	1 809	2 303	2 824	4 228	2 553	2 000	1 217	251	138	18 402	24 288
Workers In Family In 1989												
No workers	239 575	41 402	82 155	57 850	43 778	10 405	2 905	820	167	93	9 595	11 454
1 worker	300 240	17 940	41 114	58 893	96 914	48 399	26 717	8 144	1 167	952	17 668	20 941
2 workers	413 171	6 862	17 039	34 795	106 353	100 650	91 665	45 182	7 306	3 319	28 696	32 440
3 or more workers	217 709	553	2 281	5 509	24 940	38 570	60 087	59 515	18 706	7 548	43 894	48 364
Other family householder	**1 365 183**	**381 266**	**312 476**	**203 420**	**235 017**	**113 976**	**74 600**	**33 933**	**7 011**	**3 484**	**9 706**	**14 547**
Size Of Family												
Two persons	465 351	126 667	114 754	78 502	83 548	35 669	18 881	5 878	745	707	9 378	13 112
Three persons	346 364	106 199	75 897	50 106	59 497	28 080	18 029	6 837	1 178	541	9 081	13 679
Four persons	242 088	74 029	54 718	32 242	38 245	19 911	14 235	6 700	1 476	532	8 907	14 414
Five or more persons	311 380	74 371	67 107	42 570	53 727	30 316	23 455	14 518	3 612	1 704	11 482	17 759
Presence Of Related Children Under 18 Years												
Without related children under 18 years	427 900	56 480	87 406	75 697	96 853	53 608	36 666	16 252	3 484	1 454	14 596	19 281
With related children under 18 years	937 283	324 786	225 070	127 723	138 164	60 368	37 934	17 681	3 527	2 030	7 498	12 385
One related child under 18 years	343 517	104 431	73 966	48 968	59 824	27 833	18 003	7 928	1 615	949	9 288	14 130
Two related children under 18 years	273 925	98 354	64 218	36 029	40 361	17 211	10 824	5 373	1 006	549	7 297	12 253
Three related children under 18 years	171 310	66 197	44 043	22 155	21 018	8 954	5 518	2 618	463	344	6 493	11 027
Four related children under 18 years	87 075	34 105	24 666	11 356	9 891	3 645	2 105	1 035	201	71	6 211	9 857
Five related children under 18 years	37 071	13 592	11 284	5 415	3 937	1 426	823	417	106	71	6 421	10 106
Six or more related children under 18 years	24 385	8 107	6 893	3 800	3 133	1 299	661	310	136	46	7 194	11 327
Presence Of Related Children Under 6 Years												
Without related children under 6 years	872 706	191 455	192 439	142 732	170 812	85 606	56 734	25 152	5 229	2 547	11 622	16 277
With related children under 6 years	492 477	189 811	120 037	60 688	64 205	28 370	17 866	8 781	1 782	937	6 636	11 480
One related child under 6 years	301 772	107 404	70 641	39 295	43 708	19 766	12 889	6 178	1 250	641	7 375	12 455
Two related children under 6 years	132 392	57 092	32 914	15 120	14 789	6 155	3 747	1 963	394	218	5 841	10 198
Three or more related children under 6 years	58 313	25 315	16 482	6 273	5 708	2 449	1 230	640	138	78	5 660	9 344
Workers In Family In 1989												
No workers	474 528	267 972	142 864	42 250	17 381	2 892	841	178	91	59	5 000	5 428
1 worker	539 391	100 552	138 883	116 545	120 951	39 845	16 873	4 449	591	702	11 110	13 574
2 workers	244 136	11 604	26 938	37 909	75 045	47 532	31 352	11 309	1 524	923	20 758	24 146
3 or more workers	107 128	1 138	3 791	6 716	21 640	23 707	25 534	17 997	4 805	1 800	33 396	37 955

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 198
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 50. **Family Income in 1989 of Black Families by Selected Characteristics: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States

	Family income											
	Total	Less than $5,000	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 to $99,999	$100,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)
HOUSEHOLDER, HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE (INCLUDES EQUIVALENCY)												
Families	**2 030 303**	**261 050**	**233 230**	**225 019**	**414 103**	**322 273**	**309 190**	**202 719**	**45 790**	**16 929**	**21 767**	**26 594**
Size Of Family												
Two persons	595 581	86 444	78 818	80 463	138 952	92 274	73 249	37 310	6 020	2 051	18 294	22 283
Three persons	550 942	84 375	67 566	61 794	110 335	82 896	79 261	51 370	10 059	3 286	20 183	24 886
Four persons	448 545	51 837	45 215	41 805	84 078	74 353	78 422	55 552	13 038	4 245	25 157	29 272
Five or more persons	435 235	38 394	41 631	40 957	80 738	72 750	78 258	58 487	16 673	7 347	26 981	31 894
Presence Of Related Children Under 18 Years												
Without related children under 18 years	574 359	28 969	42 148	54 501	118 679	109 074	112 460	80 802	20 163	7 563	28 650	33 037
With related children under 18 years	1 455 944	232 081	191 082	170 518	295 424	213 199	196 730	121 917	25 627	9 366	19 130	24 052
One related child under 18 years	578 604	80 134	66 083	67 846	122 187	87 273	81 651	55 856	12 947	4 627	20 754	25 843
Two related children under 18 years	494 507	81 328	62 974	55 003	98 283	73 637	69 591	42 581	8 219	2 891	19 505	24 153
Three related children under 18 years	246 853	44 313	37 013	29 195	49 209	35 134	31 032	16 616	3 098	1 243	17 171	22 000
Four related children under 18 years	91 112	18 021	16 178	12 003	17 234	11 658	10 248	4 625	824	321	14 683	19 819
Five related children under 18 years	31 078	5 763	5 849	4 583	6 000	3 812	2 964	1 552	361	194	14 199	19 908
Six or more related children under 18 years	13 790	2 522	2 985	1 888	2 511	1 685	1 244	687	178	90	13 295	19 323
Presence Of Related Children Under 6 Years												
Without related children under 6 years	1 280 228	115 134	124 236	134 681	264 716	218 296	220 837	154 284	35 359	12 685	25 053	29 511
With related children under 6years	750 075	145 916	108 994	90 338	149 387	103 977	88 353	48 435	10 431	4 244	16 636	21 614
One related child under 6 years	511 145	87 680	68 478	61 142	104 775	74 993	65 536	37 269	8 034	3 238	18 145	22 983
Two related children under 6 years	187 815	43 510	30 208	22 632	36 035	23 819	19 146	9 667	1 998	800	14 374	19 454
Three or more related children under 6 years	51 115	14 726	10 308	6 564	8 577	5 165	3 671	1 499	399	206	10 361	15 865
Workers In Family In 1989												
No workers	285 176	156 750	71 329	26 055	20 459	7 106	2 521	729	117	110	5 000	6 677
1 worker	699 777	91 985	130 219	137 315	193 896	85 684	46 095	12 204	1 240	1 139	14 580	17 109
2 workers	770 776	11 227	28 767	55 007	173 736	186 433	187 120	106 935	16 832	4 719	31 043	34 006
3 or more workers	274 574	1 088	2 915	6 642	26 012	43 050	73 454	82 851	27 601	10 961	46 512	50 645
Married-couple families	**979 832**	**29 727**	**41 962**	**70 330**	**191 530**	**202 090**	**226 206**	**165 249**	**38 740**	**13 998**	**32 396**	**36 358**
Size Of Family												
Two persons	219 196	8 559	13 783	21 062	48 848	45 988	45 705	28 741	5 063	1 447	28 391	31 779
Three persons	232 927	6 371	8 482	15 451	44 944	48 898	55 986	41 493	8 567	2 735	33 143	36 596
Four persons	261 794	6 831	8 863	15 602	48 094	54 787	64 006	48 287	11 504	3 820	34 317	37 968
Five or more persons	265 915	7 966	10 834	18 215	49 644	52 417	60 509	46 728	13 606	5 996	33 650	38 340
Presence Of Related Children Under 18 Years												
Without related children under 18 years	336 053	10 209	16 450	25 359	61 474	63 573	74 177	61 989	16 512	6 310	33 396	37 757
With related children under 18 years	643 779	19 518	25 512	44 971	130 056	138 517	152 029	103 260	22 228	7 688	32 027	35 628
One related child under 18 years	242 854	6 439	8 098	14 752	44 293	49 500	58 599	46 122	11 218	3 833	34 610	38 335
Two related children under 18 years	229 977	6 562	8 419	15 000	45 823	50 708	56 644	37 220	7 175	2 426	32 414	35 660
Three related children under 18 years	115 068	3 857	5 308	9 675	26 239	26 200	25 742	14 361	2 695	991	29 578	32 516
Four related children under 18 years	37 872	1 557	2 357	3 700	9 313	8 227	7 929	3 834	701	254	27 038	30 291
Five related children under 18 years	12 847	749	873	1 338	3 192	2 811	2 217	1 238	295	134	25 723	30 060
Six or more related children under 18 years	5 161	354	457	506	1 196	1 071	898	485	144	50	25 544	29 221
Presence Of Related Children Under 6 Years												
Without related children under 6 years	653 503	18 054	26 475	41 797	114 458	128 941	157 595	125 496	30 019	10 668	34 740	38 310
With related children under 6 years	326 329	11 673	15 487	28 533	77 072	73 149	68 611	39 753	8 721	3 330	28 823	32 449
One related child under 6 years	227 087	7 184	9 310	17 059	50 593	52 080	50 836	30 788	6 686	2 551	30 382	33 850
Two related children under 6 years	80 635	3 346	4 538	8 674	21 212	17 477	15 138	7 890	1 708	652	26 200	30 063
Three or more related children under 6 years	18 607	1 143	1 639	2 800	5 267	3 592	2 637	1 075	327	127	21 298	25 699
Workers In Family In 1989												
No workers	59 662	14 180	12 515	11 445	13 197	5 458	2 102	621	91	53	11 232	13 458
1 worker	189 990	10 060	17 019	29 144	58 516	38 449	26 848	8 446	955	553	21 088	23 955
2 workers	543 211	5 057	11 425	27 458	107 741	133 396	147 116	92 012	14 897	4 109	33 859	36 837
3 or more workers	186 969	430	1 003	2 283	12 076	24 787	50 140	64 170	22 797	9 283	50 756	54 877
Other family householder	**1 050 471**	**231 323**	**191 268**	**154 689**	**222 573**	**120 183**	**82 984**	**37 470**	**7 050**	**2 931**	**13 017**	**17 486**
Size Of Family												
Two persons	376 385	77 885	65 035	59 401	90 104	46 286	27 544	8 569	957	604	13 579	16 753
Three persons	318 015	78 004	59 084	46 343	65 391	33 998	23 275	9 877	1 492	551	12 094	16 310
Four persons	186 751	45 006	36 352	26 203	35 984	19 566	14 416	7 265	1 534	425	11 963	17 082
Five or more persons	169 320	30 428	30 797	22 742	31 094	20 333	17 749	11 759	3 067	1 351	15 181	21 769
Presence Of Related Children Under 18 Years												
Without related children under 18 years	238 306	18 760	25 698	29 142	57 205	45 501	38 283	18 813	3 651	1 253	22 760	26 381
With related children under 18 years	812 165	212 563	165 570	125 547	165 368	74 682	44 701	18 657	3 399	1 678	10 948	14 876
One related child under 18 years	335 750	73 695	57 985	53 094	77 894	37 773	23 052	9 734	1 729	794	13 126	16 807
Two related children under 18 years	264 530	74 766	54 555	40 003	52 460	22 929	12 947	5 361	1 044	465	10 314	14 149
Three related children under 18 years	131 785	40 456	31 705	19 520	22 970	8 934	5 290	2 255	403	252	8 500	12 818
Four related children under 18 years	53 240	16 464	13 821	8 303	7 921	3 431	2 319	791	123	67	8 042	12 369
Five related children under 18 years	18 231	5 014	4 976	3 245	2 808	1 001	747	314	66	60	8 624	12 753
Six or more related children under 18 years	8 629	2 168	2 528	1 382	1 315	614	346	202	34	40	8 787	13 402
Presence Of Related Children Under 6 Years												
Without related children under 6 years	626 725	97 080	97 761	92 884	150 258	89 355	63 242	28 788	5 340	2 017	16 381	20 337
With related children under 6 years	423 746	134 243	93 507	61 805	72 315	30 828	19 742	8 682	1 710	914	8 707	13 270
One related child under 6 years	284 058	80 496	59 168	44 083	54 182	22 913	14 700	6 481	1 348	687	10 228	14 295
Two related children under 6 years	107 180	40 164	25 670	13 958	14 823	6 342	4 008	1 777	290	148	6 892	11 472
Three or more related children under 6 years	32 508	13 583	8 669	3 764	3 310	1 573	1 034	424	72	79	5 939	10 237
Workers In Family In 1989												
No workers	225 514	142 570	58 814	14 610	7 262	1 648	419	108	26	57	5 000–	4 883
1 worker	509 787	81 925	113 200	108 171	135 380	47 235	19 247	3 758	285	586	12 315	14 557
2 workers	227 565	6 170	17 342	27 549	65 995	53 037	40 004	14 923	1 935	610	24 487	27 249
3 or more workers	87 605	658	1 912	4 359	13 936	18 263	23 314	18 681	4 804	1 678	37 388	41 614

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 199
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 50. **Family Income in 1989 of Black Families by Selected Characteristics: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Family income											
	Total	Less than $5,000	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 to $99,999	$100,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)
HOUSEHOLDER, BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR HIGHER												
Families	**733 577**	**17 021**	**17 860**	**24 107**	**78 873**	**109 826**	**164 726**	**189 290**	**81 172**	**50 702**	**45 500**	**51 930**
Size Of Family												
Two persons	263 228	7 474	7 990	11 355	36 956	49 034	61 710	55 547	20 775	12 387	39 037	45 344
Three persons	197 410	4 882	4 746	6 181	20 918	28 630	44 865	51 290	22 864	13 034	45 719	51 732
Four persons	159 690	2 510	2 945	3 320	11 768	18 151	34 411	49 978	22 262	14 345	52 613	58 747
Five or more persons	113 249	2 155	2 179	3 251	9 231	14 011	23 740	32 475	15 271	10 936	51 157	57 968
Presence Of Related Children Under 18 Years												
Without related children under 18 years	267 215	3 654	5 223	7 511	23 201	35 841	60 650	73 710	34 571	22 854	49 333	56 059
With related children under 18 years	466 362	13 367	12 637	16 596	55 672	73 985	104 076	115 580	46 601	27 848	43 010	49 564
One related child under 18 years	224 627	6 358	5 704	8 112	29 087	38 126	49 982	51 829	22 529	12 900	41 713	48 396
Two related children under 18 years	160 605	4 218	3 942	5 007	16 825	23 148	35 928	43 843	17 108	10 586	46 017	52 070
Three related children under 18 years	58 724	1 730	1 921	2 182	6 952	9 201	13 158	14 889	5 456	3 235	42 422	49 007
Four related children under 18 years	16 676	730	590	829	1 986	2 517	3 855	4 124	1 249	796	40 451	46 576
Five related children under 18 years	4 017	205	317	360	569	651	795	647	218	255	33 625	41 507
Six or more related children under 18 years	1 713	126	163	106	253	342	358	248	41	76	31 448	34 775
Presence Of Related Children Under 6 Years												
Without related children under 6 years	516 236	10 216	11 299	15 565	51 991	75 560	114 206	136 017	62 598	38 784	46 932	53 566
With related children under 6 years	217 341	6 805	6 561	8 542	26 882	34 266	50 520	53 273	18 574	11 918	41 961	48 043
One related child under 6 years	162 612	4 793	4 556	6 286	20 541	25 833	37 469	39 998	14 245	8 891	42 059	48 096
Two related children under 6 years	46 984	1 669	1 543	1 768	5 282	7 090	11 358	11 870	3 818	2 586	42 503	48 670
Three or more related children under 6 years	7 745	343	462	488	1 059	1 343	1 693	1 405	511	441	36 450	43 134
Workers In Family In 1989												
No workers	29 363	8 390	4 279	2 997	4 569	3 620	3 347	1 746	334	81	13 141	18 916
1 worker	199 850	7 002	9 974	14 455	44 744	49 013	44 791	20 814	4 725	4 332	29 556	34 091
2 workers	394 717	1 545	3 265	6 030	26 732	49 934	99 443	128 719	50 600	28 449	51 454	57 518
3 or more workers	109 647	84	342	625	2 828	7 259	17 145	38 011	25 513	17 840	66 399	73 169
Married-couple families	**477 408**	**4 576**	**5 628**	**8 474**	**30 210**	**52 136**	**104 176**	**154 096**	**71 777**	**46 335**	**54 547**	**60 946**
Size Of Family												
Two persons	128 966	1 436	2 143	3 134	9 928	15 930	29 049	39 082	17 340	10 924	51 359	57 717
Three persons	125 815	1 208	1 384	1 761	7 357	13 020	27 435	41 565	20 054	12 031	55 861	61 323
Four persons	131 114	1 049	1 095	1 699	6 751	12 639	28 335	45 208	20 801	13 537	56 601	63 237
Five or more persons	91 513	883	1 006	1 880	6 174	10 547	19 357	28 241	13 582	9 843	54 139	61 694
Presence Of Related Children Under 18 Years												
Without related children under 18 years	179 013	1 630	2 520	3 637	11 591	18 991	36 264	54 578	29 159	20 643	55 998	62 774
With related children under 18 years	298 395	2 946	3 108	4 837	18 619	33 145	67 912	99 518	42 618	25 692	53 760	59 849
One related child under 18 years	124 915	1 184	1 280	1 579	7 278	12 941	27 019	41 966	20 121	11 547	55 949	61 261
Two related children under 18 years	114 289	1 041	924	1 666	6 271	11 986	26 553	39 669	16 068	10 111	54 320	60 946
Three related children under 18 years	43 584	496	592	1 034	3 555	5 912	10 419	13 501	5 080	2 995	49 679	55 641
Four related children under 18 years	11 930	152	149	347	1 105	1 651	2 986	3 649	1 148	743	47 011	53 725
Five related children under 18 years	2 699	38	112	172	271	460	664	584	175	223	40 961	49 815
Six or more related children under 18 years	978	35	51	39	139	195	271	149	26	73	37 143	41 220
Presence Of Related Children Under 6 Years												
Without related children under 6 years	323 243	2 703	3 719	5 328	17 995	31 883	64 949	106 728	54 653	35 285	57 236	63 508
With related children under 6 years	154 165	1 873	1 909	3 146	12 215	20 253	39 227	47 368	17 124	11 050	49 347	55 574
One related child under 6 years	111 256	1 288	1 275	1 876	8 242	13 807	28 115	35 356	13 124	8 173	50 534	56 446
Two related children under 6 years	37 073	488	469	1 040	3 246	5 346	9 669	10 774	3 555	2 486	47 135	54 100
Three or more related children under 6 years	5 836	97	165	230	727	1 100	1 443	1 238	445	391	40 629	48 314
Workers In Family In 1989												
No workers	15 039	2 211	1 467	1 407	2 596	2 670	2 783	1 541	287	77	24 316	26 638
1 worker	64 864	1 586	2 305	3 401	10 158	12 457	16 309	12 173	3 170	3 305	36 682	44 446
2 workers	313 058	737	1 683	3 358	16 166	32 766	74 240	110 579	46 402	27 127	55 182	61 511
3 or more workers	84 447	42	173	308	1 290	4 243	10 844	29 803	21 918	15 826	70 520	77 635
Other family householder	**256 169**	**12 445**	**12 232**	**15 633**	**48 663**	**57 690**	**60 550**	**35 194**	**9 395**	**4 367**	**31 502**	**35 127**
Size Of Family												
Two persons	134 262	6 038	5 847	8 221	27 028	33 104	32 661	16 465	3 435	1 463	30 764	33 459
Three persons	71 595	3 674	3 362	4 420	13 561	15 610	17 430	9 725	2 810	1 003	31 728	34 877
Four persons	28 576	1 461	1 850	1 621	5 017	5 512	6 076	4 770	1 461	808	32 451	38 146
Five or more persons	21 736	1 272	1 173	1 371	3 057	3 464	4 383	4 234	1 689	1 093	36 283	42 285
Presence Of Related Children Under 18 Years												
Without related children under 18 years	88 202	2 024	2 703	3 874	11 610	16 850	24 386	19 132	5 412	2 211	38 766	42 430
With related children under 18 years	167 967	10 421	9 529	11 759	37 053	40 840	36 164	16 062	3 983	2 156	28 312	31 292
One related child under 18 years	99 712	5 174	4 424	6 533	21 809	25 185	22 963	9 863	2 408	1 353	29 499	32 280
Two related children under 18 years	46 316	3 177	3 018	3 341	10 554	11 162	9 375	4 174	1 040	475	27 222	30 167
Three related children under 18 years	15 140	1 234	1 329	1 148	3 397	3 289	2 739	1 388	376	240	26 156	29 909
Four related children under 18 years	4 746	578	441	482	881	866	869	475	101	53	24 876	28 606
Five related children under 18 years	1 318	167	205	188	298	191	131	63	43	32	19 261	24 493
Six or more related children under 18 years	735	91	112	67	114	147	87	99	15	3	24 083	26 200
Presence Of Related Children Under 6 Years												
Without related children under 6 years	192 993	7 513	7 580	10 237	33 996	43 677	49 257	29 289	7 945	3 499	33 249	36 914
With related children under 6 years	63 176	4 932	4 652	5 396	14 667	14 013	11 293	5 905	1 450	868	26 032	29 667
One related child under 6 years	51 356	3 505	3 281	4 410	12 299	12 026	9 354	4 642	1 121	718	26 356	30 007
Two related children under 6 years	9 911	1 181	1 074	728	2 036	1 744	1 689	1 096	263	100	24 552	28 360
Three or more related children under 6 years	1 909	246	297	258	332	243	250	167	66	50	20 778	27 300
Workers In Family In 1989												
No workers	14 324	6 179	2 812	1 590	1 973	950	564	205	47	4	6 172	10 809
1 worker	134 986	5 416	7 669	11 054	34 586	36 556	28 482	8 641	1 555	1 027	26 871	29 114
2 workers	81 659	808	1 582	2 672	10 566	17 168	25 203	18 140	4 198	1 322	39 149	42 211
3 or more workers	25 200	42	169	317	1 538	3 016	6 301	8 208	3 595	2 014	53 025	58 202

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 200
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 51. Family Income in 1989 of Black Families by Family Type, Earner Status, and Work Status in 1989: 1990

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	United States						Alabama					
		Married-couple			Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present		Married-couple			Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present
	Total	Total	Husband only worker	Husband and wife workers			Total	Total	Husband only worker	Husband and wife workers		
YEAR-ROUND, FULL-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**3 169 072**	**1 935 675**	**252 512**	**1 559 450**	**1 005 228**	**228 169**	**99 329**	**64 544**	**9 831**	**50 647**	**28 884**	**5 901**
Less than $5,000	9 746	3 316	1 742	1 278	5 196	1 234	507	202	114	78	305	–
$5,000 to $9,999	104 568	18 641	10 406	6 237	77 325	8 602	6 895	1 468	852	426	5 068	359
$10,000 to $14,999	248 726	66 744	32 563	28 388	157 830	24 152	12 641	3 944	1 944	1 718	7 389	1 308
$15,000 to $24,999	654 804	271 243	78 354	171 794	321 332	62 229	24 955	14 117	3 559	9 551	8 801	2 037
$25,000 to $34,999	619 062	363 218	57 789	280 279	204 701	51 143	21 020	15 764	1 863	12 970	4 241	1 015
$35,000 to $49,999	702 339	507 850	46 126	429 352	148 626	45 863	19 049	15 869	1 078	13 828	2 363	817
$50,000 to $74,999	577 711	481 034	18 635	436 137	70 867	25 810	11 315	10 496	320	9 602	551	268
$75,000 to $99,999	171 605	151 351	3 475	140 647	14 017	6 237	2 248	2 097	77	1 950	88	63
$100,000 or more	80 511	72 278	3 422	65 338	5 334	2 899	699	587	24	524	78	34
Median (dollars)	33 978	41 607	25 428	44 421	22 619	28 045	26 835	32 373	19 875	35 235	16 224	21 074
YEAR-ROUND, PART-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**232 802**	**95 617**	**18 194**	**65 881**	**124 570**	**12 615**	**9 635**	**3 574**	**664**	**2 382**	**5 624**	**437**
Less than $5,000	16 944	2 492	1 271	920	13 592	860	1 330	149	95	38	1 131	50
$5,000 to $9,999	44 228	6 718	2 774	2 902	35 495	2 015	2 386	337	121	129	1 972	77
$10,000 to $14,999	37 461	10 169	3 768	4 799	25 122	2 170	1 697	463	154	231	1 099	135
$15,000 to $24,999	50 587	22 367	5 102	14 749	25 128	3 092	1 963	974	133	737	897	92
$25,000 to $34,999	32 561	18 838	2 656	14 080	11 824	1 899	1 109	751	81	533	293	65
$35,000 to $49,999	27 309	17 297	1 556	13 607	8 543	1 469	722	537	52	427	179	6
$50,000 to $74,999	16 532	12 017	772	9 955	3 734	781	293	245	28	171	36	12
$75,000 to $99,999	4 469	3 474	168	3 014	816	179	73	64	–	62	9	–
$100,000 or more	2 711	2 245	127	1 855	316	150	62	54	–	54	8	–
Median (dollars)	18 046	27 906	16 879	31 292	12 176	18 397	13 064	23 172	13 643	25 993	8 772	13 058
PART-YEAR, FULL-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**1 229 687**	**617 036**	**93 752**	**475 776**	**521 537**	**91 114**	**40 847**	**21 271**	**3 644**	**16 066**	**17 356**	**2 220**
Less than $5,000	121 779	18 567	8 983	7 725	93 614	9 598	5 558	962	454	408	4 276	320
$5,000 to $9,999	158 526	34 360	13 901	17 096	111 626	12 540	6 650	1 758	671	969	4 458	434
$10,000 to $14,999	149 933	50 948	15 966	30 150	85 402	13 583	5 600	2 380	679	1 452	2 780	440
$15,000 to $24,999	252 908	124 031	23 983	90 117	106 935	21 942	9 192	5 656	995	4 297	3 026	510
$25,000 to $34,999	188 547	116 013	14 696	92 591	57 787	14 747	6 210	4 237	369	3 485	1 673	300
$35,000 to $49,999	183 272	129 709	10 640	109 576	42 311	11 252	4 639	3 584	316	3 057	869	186
$50,000 to $74,999	124 783	101 040	3 972	90 472	18 352	5 391	2 449	2 178	95	1 979	255	16
$75,000 to $99,999	33 903	28 842	783	26 206	3 691	1 370	361	356	21	314	5	–
$100,000 or more	16 036	13 526	828	11 843	1 819	691	188	160	44	105	14	14
Median (dollars)	21 842	31 709	17 871	34 697	12 888	18 855	17 214	24 713	15 147	26 906	9 893	14 045
PART-YEAR, PART-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**424 075**	**151 632**	**30 180**	**103 612**	**248 131**	**24 312**	**16 023**	**5 561**	**1 208**	**3 717**	**9 604**	**858**
Less than $5,000	108 599	11 789	5 444	4 481	91 231	5 579	5 465	669	353	225	4 583	213
$5,000 to $9,999	88 771	16 697	6 171	8 018	66 932	5 142	3 522	791	263	405	2 527	204
$10,000 to $14,999	54 442	19 997	5 329	12 455	30 916	3 529	2 005	957	277	584	926	122
$15,000 to $24,999	68 237	35 508	6 654	24 976	28 315	4 414	2 537	1 439	191	1 099	944	154
$25,000 to $34,999	41 589	24 741	3 212	18 985	14 411	2 437	1 414	907	70	742	403	104
$35,000 to $49,999	33 259	21 634	1 943	17 113	9 875	1 750	747	520	30	432	189	38
$50,000 to $74,999	20 310	14 538	970	12 018	4 714	1 058	254	202	16	162	32	20
$75,000 to $99,999	5 458	4 153	195	3 518	1 033	272	51	48	8	40	–	3
$100,000 or more	3 410	2 575	262	2 048	704	131	28	28	–	28	–	–
Median (dollars)	11 182	22 313	12 986	25 688	6 700	11 848	8 011	17 538	9 629	20 056	5 226	10 429

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 201
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 51. **Family Income in 1989 of Black Families by Family Type, Earner Status, and Work Status in 1989: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	California						Florida					
		Married-couple			Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present		Married-couple			Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present
	Total	Total	Husband only worker	Husband and wife workers			Total	Total	Husband only worker	Husband and wife workers		
YEAR-ROUND, FULL-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**237 791**	**151 960**	**22 205**	**121 145**	**66 171**	**19 660**	**186 308**	**112 132**	**14 112**	**90 936**	**59 186**	**14 990**
Less than $5,000	527	251	162	69	206	70	656	175	79	96	357	124
$5,000 to $9,999	2 309	630	414	194	1 411	268	9 793	1 471	784	455	7 375	947
$10,000 to $14,999	8 834	2 587	1 607	801	5 102	1 145	20 664	5 255	2 578	2 134	12 931	2 478
$15,000 to $24,999	35 397	13 184	5 164	7 078	18 353	3 860	44 715	20 211	5 119	13 777	19 427	5 077
$25,000 to $34,999	41 474	19 972	5 183	13 473	17 194	4 308	39 530	26 089	3 009	21 149	10 273	3 168
$35,000 to $49,999	54 433	36 021	5 631	28 332	13 533	4 879	38 360	30 465	1 659	27 042	5 804	2 091
$50,000 to $74,999	60 185	48 581	2 839	43 266	8 014	3 590	24 689	21 345	672	19 700	2 436	908
$75,000 to $99,999	22 175	19 509	603	17 868	1 661	1 005	5 740	5 146	127	4 774	451	143
$100,000 or more	12 457	11 225	602	10 064	697	535	2 161	1 975	85	1 809	132	54
Median (dollars)	42 494	51 300	31 715	54 989	29 249	35 370	29 057	36 096	21 166	38 267	18 786	22 436
YEAR-ROUND, PART-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**13 693**	**6 232**	**1 227**	**4 350**	**6 373**	**1 088**	**14 414**	**6 021**	**1 134**	**4 252**	**7 716**	**677**
Less than $5,000	536	108	69	21	404	24	924	48	28	13	866	10
$5,000 to $9,999	1 520	341	147	173	1 050	129	3 360	516	172	249	2 701	143
$10,000 to $14,999	1 815	386	164	191	1 294	135	2 504	669	258	299	1 713	122
$15,000 to $24,999	2 828	1 150	337	693	1 451	227	3 285	1 750	450	1 126	1 344	191
$25,000 to $34,999	2 247	1 006	211	691	1 018	223	1 855	1 194	123	970	556	105
$35,000 to $49,999	2 165	1 280	122	1 005	721	164	1 573	1 135	78	985	360	78
$50,000 to $74,999	1 736	1 298	119	1 021	343	95	691	513	10	467	156	22
$75,000 to $99,999	532	400	20	349	77	55	165	139	15	108	20	6
$100,000 or more	314	263	38	206	15	36	57	57	–	35	–	–
Median (dollars)	25 564	36 225	21 997	40 262	17 162	25 993	15 951	25 182	16 267	28 814	10 676	18 143
PART-YEAR, FULL-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**89 450**	**46 442**	**8 030**	**35 096**	**34 857**	**8 151**	**79 501**	**39 062**	**5 609**	**30 717**	**33 547**	**6 892**
Less than $5,000	4 736	896	456	360	3 109	731	8 594	1 052	526	441	6 817	725
$5,000 to $9,999	7 425	1 383	479	746	5 183	859	11 253	2 567	1 139	1 217	7 559	1 127
$10,000 to $14,999	10 028	2 672	1 150	1 261	6 291	1 065	11 455	3 773	1 000	2 396	6 407	1 275
$15,000 to $24,999	17 367	7 162	2 000	4 601	8 426	1 779	18 113	9 514	1 445	7 351	6 761	1 838
$25,000 to $34,999	14 594	7 975	1 650	5 756	5 179	1 440	12 113	7 978	758	6 690	3 136	999
$35,000 to $49,999	15 923	10 525	1 285	8 457	4 133	1 265	9 882	7 516	392	6 713	1 774	592
$50,000 to $74,999	12 619	10 076	662	8 833	1 891	652	6 010	4 922	258	4 346	859	229
$75,000 to $99,999	4 276	3 573	173	3 174	479	224	1 472	1 281	62	1 154	130	61
$100,000 or more	2 482	2 180	175	1 908	166	136	609	459	29	409	104	46
Median (dollars)	27 913	39 230	24 515	42 718	17 729	22 250	19 334	27 829	15 842	30 449	11 563	16 352
PART-YEAR, PART-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**25 358**	**10 035**	**2 135**	**6 869**	**13 749**	**1 574**	**26 364**	**10 033**	**1 811**	**7 205**	**14 523**	**1 808**
Less than $5,000	2 887	443	269	109	2 142	302	6 761	681	271	277	5 708	372
$5,000 to $9,999	4 952	656	255	314	4 025	271	5 360	1 147	461	545	3 808	405
$10,000 to $14,999	3 510	913	258	583	2 357	240	3 907	1 541	377	996	2 050	316
$15,000 to $24,999	4 472	1 974	513	1 267	2 277	221	4 957	2 809	379	2 220	1 739	409
$25,000 to $34,999	3 147	1 711	365	1 256	1 235	201	2 573	1 683	124	1 428	722	168
$35,000 to $49,999	2 994	1 851	257	1 363	987	156	1 643	1 230	94	982	315	98
$50,000 to $74,999	2 302	1 666	134	1 335	491	145	889	697	55	591	164	28
$75,000 to $99,999	695	496	44	369	177	22	133	125	12	110	8	–
$100,000 or more	399	325	40	273	58	16	141	120	38	56	9	12
Median (dollars)	17 365	30 826	19 229	34 843	11 333	14 097	11 200	21 156	11 954	23 352	6 341	11 580

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 202
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 51. **Family Income in 1989 of Black Families by Family Type, Earner Status, and Work Status in 1989: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Georgia						Illinois					
		Married-couple			Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present		Married-couple			Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present
	Total	Total	Husband only worker	Husband and wife workers			Total	Total	Husband only worker	Husband and wife workers		
YEAR-ROUND, FULL-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**196 263**	**122 117**	**13 857**	**101 406**	**60 497**	**13 649**	**161 959**	**92 247**	**12 299**	**71 723**	**57 828**	**11 884**
Less than $5,000	694	334	200	82	304	56	300	120	78	42	128	52
$5,000 to $9,999	8 231	1 404	666	575	6 267	560	3 344	603	326	146	2 454	287
$10,000 to $14,999	18 376	5 111	2 277	2 295	11 428	1 837	8 320	1 546	896	496	6 234	540
$15,000 to $24,999	45 909	21 151	4 974	14 778	20 507	4 251	28 640	7 590	2 905	3 698	18 214	2 836
$25,000 to $34,999	40 861	26 570	3 004	21 909	11 014	3 277	30 191	13 475	3 381	8 609	13 549	3 167
$35,000 to $49,999	43 501	33 632	1 900	30 015	7 556	2 313	39 662	26 097	3 140	20 458	10 638	2 927
$50,000 to $74,999	29 367	25 457	578	23 775	2 806	1 104	36 985	30 097	1 209	26 746	5 344	1 544
$75,000 to $99,999	6 647	6 065	116	5 769	403	179	9 902	8 618	204	7 925	951	333
$100,000 or more	2 677	2 393	142	2 208	212	72	4 615	4 101	160	3 603	316	198
Median (dollars)	30 901	37 242	21 879	39 586	20 141	25 246	38 359	47 833	30 595	50 954	26 196	31 893
YEAR-ROUND, PART-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**14 330**	**5 683**	**868**	**4 020**	**7 828**	**819**	**9 990**	**4 258**	**916**	**2 862**	**5 248**	**484**
Less than $5,000	1 208	229	99	102	922	57	596	87	47	40	463	46
$5,000 to $9,999	2 912	497	182	234	2 288	127	1 633	278	133	100	1 281	74
$10,000 to $14,999	2 432	673	207	345	1 615	144	1 602	391	174	178	1 114	97
$15,000 to $24,999	3 378	1 430	221	1 007	1 693	255	2 016	808	291	456	1 122	86
$25,000 to $34,999	1 962	1 123	82	887	748	91	1 514	1 003	189	751	461	50
$35,000 to $49,999	1 438	986	47	793	380	72	1 342	791	77	575	476	75
$50,000 to $74,999	662	469	19	405	134	59	932	634	–	527	259	39
$75,000 to $99,999	225	181	11	163	37	7	220	173	5	142	40	7
$100,000 or more	113	95	–	84	11	7	135	93	–	93	32	10
Median (dollars)	16 448	25 122	13 176	28 227	11 909	17 515	20 713	30 761	16 677	33 891	13 541	20 172
PART-YEAR, FULL-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**74 953**	**37 366**	**4 589**	**30 241**	**32 303**	**5 284**	**63 392**	**29 367**	**4 528**	**22 122**	**29 344**	**4 681**
Less than $5,000	8 814	1 018	406	524	7 177	619	5 923	797	404	262	4 687	439
$5,000 to $9,999	10 729	2 165	853	1 077	7 750	814	7 381	1 214	550	511	5 655	512
$10,000 to $14,999	9 342	3 090	798	2 044	5 446	806	6 885	1 739	614	919	4 474	672
$15,000 to $24,999	15 983	8 715	1 314	6 798	5 972	1 296	11 596	4 132	1 002	2 731	6 313	1 151
$25,000 to $34,999	11 940	7 819	667	6 669	3 185	936	9 601	5 303	1 042	3 786	3 489	809
$35,000 to $49,999	10 430	7 824	341	6 907	2 010	596	11 138	7 512	617	6 242	3 002	624
$50,000 to $74,999	6 004	5 243	146	4 861	631	130	7 918	6 159	216	5 482	1 400	359
$75,000 to $99,999	1 217	1 091	48	986	73	53	2 016	1 706	59	1 518	248	62
$100,000 or more	494	401	16	375	59	34	934	805	24	671	76	53
Median (dollars)	19 991	29 526	16 337	31 468	10 925	17 259	24 904	37 678	22 101	41 121	14 830	21 126
PART-YEAR, PART-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**26 394**	**9 021**	**1 590**	**6 215**	**15 916**	**1 457**	**23 670**	**7 288**	**1 318**	**5 030**	**15 081**	**1 301**
Less than $5,000	7 490	815	401	303	6 392	283	5 789	495	205	158	4 921	373
$5,000 to $9,999	6 086	1 225	424	511	4 538	323	5 172	663	232	296	4 289	220
$10,000 to $14,999	3 432	1 239	287	768	1 922	271	2 293	703	205	405	1 472	118
$15,000 to $24,999	4 113	2 194	227	1 755	1 642	277	2 890	1 257	287	829	1 480	153
$25,000 to $34,999	2 464	1 466	108	1 205	891	107	2 547	1 161	193	736	1 163	223
$35,000 to $49,999	1 723	1 238	95	950	354	131	2 352	1 194	77	1 017	1 072	86
$50,000 to $74,999	731	536	25	445	136	59	1 756	1 225	106	1 057	458	73
$75,000 to $99,999	224	198	6	192	20	6	528	376	7	337	114	38
$100,000 or more	131	110	17	86	21	–	343	214	6	195	112	17
Median (dollars)	9 493	19 953	9 413	23 215	6 061	12 393	11 637	29 413	15 438	34 557	7 288	12 054

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 203
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 51. **Family Income in 1989 of Black Families by Family Type, Earner Status, and Work Status in 1989: 1990** —Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Louisiana						Maryland					
		Married-couple			Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present		Married-couple			Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present
	Total	Total	Husband only worker	Husband and wife workers			Total	Total	Husband only worker	Husband and wife workers		
YEAR-ROUND, FULL-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**107 940**	**68 849**	**14 206**	**49 585**	**31 863**	**7 228**	**163 929**	**96 951**	**7 596**	**84 372**	**54 697**	**12 281**
Less than $5,000	769	231	156	73	433	105	296	66	28	27	179	51
$5,000 to $9,999	9 049	1 781	1 126	477	6 582	686	1 829	275	129	111	1 383	171
$10,000 to $14,999	15 045	5 384	2 734	2 241	8 189	1 472	6 353	876	378	368	4 844	633
$15,000 to $24,999	28 405	16 687	5 397	9 838	9 504	2 214	25 186	5 945	2 049	3 420	16 415	2 826
$25,000 to $34,999	21 243	15 389	2 474	11 723	4 356	1 498	27 647	11 723	2 087	8 938	12 985	2 939
$35,000 to $49,999	18 902	15 949	1 684	13 129	2 136	817	37 844	24 186	1 745	20 877	10 870	2 788
$50,000 to $74,999	11 447	10 592	570	9 457	563	292	40 975	32 737	806	30 584	6 156	2 082
$75,000 to $99,999	2 254	2 100	38	1 964	56	98	16 492	14 412	182	13 703	1 532	548
$100,000 or more	826	736	27	683	44	46	7 307	6 731	192	6 344	333	243
Median (dollars)	25 266	31 337	19 958	34 911	15 534	20 533	42 581	53 261	30 772	55 325	27 831	32 508
YEAR-ROUND, PART-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**11 364**	**4 016**	**1 071**	**2 407**	**6 827**	**521**	**8 331**	**3 904**	**703**	**2 844**	**3 948**	**479**
Less than $5,000	1 357	170	99	40	1 157	30	263	43	28	15	188	32
$5,000 to $9,999	3 361	466	268	152	2 741	154	814	82	50	26	717	15
$10,000 to $14,999	2 092	665	260	303	1 284	143	1 005	221	101	80	699	85
$15,000 to $24,999	2 163	1 025	294	596	1 053	85	1 719	545	167	318	1 011	163
$25,000 to $34,999	1 077	699	34	554	316	62	1 390	728	109	547	607	55
$35,000 to $49,999	910	650	61	501	226	34	1 434	955	135	744	435	44
$50,000 to $74,999	318	256	43	194	49	13	1 028	729	66	643	240	59
$75,000 to $99,999	63	62	12	50	1	–	423	359	14	302	38	26
$100,000 or more	23	23	–	17	–	–	255	242	33	169	13	–
Median (dollars)	11 963	20 995	11 996	26 376	8 516	12 173	27 295	39 622	25 430	42 308	18 152	21 054
PART-YEAR, FULL-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**51 742**	**28 693**	**6 158**	**20 124**	**19 530**	**3 519**	**45 938**	**22 562**	**2 233**	**18 913**	**19 575**	**3 801**
Less than $5,000	7 221	1 585	889	552	5 063	573	3 000	316	128	168	2 388	296
$5,000 to $9,999	8 916	2 862	1 154	1 445	5 247	807	3 757	563	199	324	2 873	321
$10,000 to $14,999	7 749	3 622	1 328	1 994	3 394	733	3 934	902	314	504	2 585	447
$15,000 to $24,999	11 491	7 082	1 453	5 079	3 549	860	7 912	2 666	516	1 970	4 429	817
$25,000 to $34,999	6 692	5 141	695	4 002	1 296	255	7 526	3 937	515	3 216	2 812	777
$35,000 to $49,999	5 590	4 738	449	3 907	637	215	8 694	5 413	393	4 579	2 637	644
$50,000 to $74,999	3 260	2 947	148	2 503	268	45	7 405	5 572	133	5 116	1 438	395
$75,000 to $99,999	579	502	21	467	46	31	2 681	2 274	–	2 171	320	87
$100,000 or more	244	214	21	175	30	–	1 029	919	35	865	93	17
Median (dollars)	16 488	23 581	13 602	26 860	9 154	12 343	30 400	42 433	24 196	45 099	19 520	25 207
PART-YEAR, PART-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**22 103**	**8 417**	**1 850**	**5 569**	**12 394**	**1 292**	**13 460**	**5 324**	**753**	**3 888**	**7 357**	**779**
Less than $5,000	7 750	1 149	546	470	6 201	400	2 304	169	49	46	2 009	126
$5,000 to $9,999	4 683	1 369	415	761	2 993	321	2 034	270	113	123	1 684	80
$10,000 to $14,999	2 605	1 189	319	723	1 206	210	1 385	377	98	220	866	142
$15,000 to $24,999	3 340	1 993	327	1 490	1 081	266	2 338	1 020	271	631	1 116	202
$25,000 to $34,999	1 864	1 263	133	949	569	32	1 630	822	83	626	737	71
$35,000 to $49,999	1 166	857	77	688	265	44	1 735	1 085	75	858	588	62
$50,000 to $74,999	553	478	11	418	64	11	1 262	981	43	852	244	37
$75,000 to $99,999	88	80	–	53	–	8	483	371	8	344	58	54
$100,000 or more	54	39	22	17	15	–	289	229	13	188	55	5
Median (dollars)	7 911	16 736	9 307	19 444	5 000–	8 255	19 114	35 051	17 427	39 255	9 928	16 383

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 204
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 51. **Family Income in 1989 of Black Families by Family Type, Earner Status, and Work Status in 1989: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Michigan						Mississippi					
		Married-couple			Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present		Married-couple			Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present
	Total	Total	Husband only worker	Husband and wife workers			Total	Total	Husband only worker	Husband and wife workers		
YEAR-ROUND, FULL-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**108 778**	**62 862**	**9 003**	**48 495**	**37 705**	**8 211**	**75 273**	**48 171**	**7 320**	**37 755**	**22 167**	**4 935**
Less than $5,000	225	54	40	7	130	41	464	192	108	73	225	47
$5,000 to $9,999	1 830	202	81	114	1 487	141	7 652	1 409	869	410	5 721	522
$10,000 to $14,999	5 265	885	435	350	3 801	579	11 799	4 404	1 929	2 104	6 218	1 177
$15,000 to $24,999	15 987	4 008	1 557	2 063	10 552	1 427	21 523	13 784	2 630	9 995	6 030	1 709
$25,000 to $34,999	18 770	7 722	1 945	4 942	9 210	1 838	15 571	12 243	1 114	10 376	2 409	919
$35,000 to $49,999	26 370	16 014	3 024	11 401	8 151	2 205	11 393	9 741	421	8 906	1 214	438
$50,000 to $74,999	26 108	21 060	1 453	17 926	3 517	1 531	5 545	5 161	165	4 792	272	112
$75,000 to $99,999	9 991	8 995	231	8 162	675	321	819	784	63	697	29	6
$100,000 or more	4 232	3 922	237	3 530	182	128	507	453	21	402	49	5
Median (dollars)	41 374	52 167	36 349	55 433	28 149	35 369	22 798	27 981	17 040	30 430	13 879	18 009
YEAR-ROUND, PART-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**7 688**	**2 652**	**453**	**1 841**	**4 595**	**441**	**7 580**	**2 570**	**608**	**1 579**	**4 601**	**409**
Less than $5,000	459	44	36	8	393	22	1 180	121	84	31	981	78
$5,000 to $9,999	1 475	109	17	66	1 274	92	2 422	419	177	170	1 886	117
$10,000 to $14,999	1 293	209	70	109	1 034	50	1 319	490	166	240	754	75
$15,000 to $24,999	1 763	614	136	403	1 007	142	1 547	769	124	514	696	82
$25,000 to $34,999	968	572	109	404	359	37	664	421	7	344	197	46
$35,000 to $49,999	921	486	46	357	377	58	307	230	30	182	72	5
$50,000 to $74,999	599	475	39	369	111	13	94	83	20	61	11	–
$75,000 to $99,999	155	102	–	84	26	27	22	18	–	18	4	–
$100,000 or more	55	41	–	41	14	–	25	19	–	19	–	6
Median (dollars)	18 180	30 780	22 679	33 660	12 713	17 140	10 586	17 802	10 833	21 133	7 663	10 424
PART-YEAR, FULL-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**51 096**	**23 475**	**4 181**	**17 079**	**23 642**	**3 979**	**42 695**	**22 522**	**4 096**	**16 726**	**17 499**	**2 674**
Less than $5,000	4 244	517	330	149	3 373	354	6 092	1 068	552	422	4 590	434
$5,000 to $9,999	6 476	848	373	407	5 146	482	8 347	2 440	1 024	1 135	5 196	711
$10,000 to $14,999	5 787	1 520	534	816	3 855	412	6 800	3 241	1 031	1 923	3 041	518
$15,000 to $24,999	7 967	2 929	713	1 898	4 319	719	9 812	6 358	948	4 982	2 824	630
$25,000 to $34,999	7 587	3 926	1 000	2 511	2 860	801	5 600	4 164	342	3 504	1 221	215
$35,000 to $49,999	9 056	5 400	790	4 041	2 835	821	3 789	3 215	129	2 870	466	108
$50,000 to $74,999	6 996	5 596	351	4 816	1 041	359	1 745	1 594	53	1 496	112	39
$75,000 to $99,999	2 207	2 017	29	1 827	175	15	314	285	6	251	15	14
$100,000 or more	776	722	61	614	38	16	196	157	11	143	34	5
Median (dollars)	26 241	39 946	26 148	43 679	14 077	25 252	15 092	21 697	12 243	24 487	8 439	11 661
PART-YEAR, PART-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**19 879**	**5 347**	**1 128**	**3 461**	**13 563**	**969**	**14 140**	**5 178**	**1 185**	**3 372**	**8 036**	**926**
Less than $5,000	4 445	337	166	102	3 821	287	4 912	741	365	272	3 919	252
$5,000 to $9,999	5 366	492	185	172	4 637	237	3 511	1 036	416	486	2 223	252
$10,000 to $14,999	2 675	636	178	329	1 938	101	2 100	1 065	217	754	865	170
$15,000 to $24,999	2 695	1 180	302	700	1 366	149	2 042	1 255	142	894	618	169
$25,000 to $34,999	1 620	897	145	637	627	96	797	563	17	499	182	52
$35,000 to $49,999	1 573	883	119	705	652	38	524	341	11	309	168	15
$50,000 to $74,999	1 176	703	31	615	418	55	134	108	–	106	26	–
$75,000 to $99,999	177	115	2	97	56	6	80	45	7	38	35	–
$100,000 or more	152	104	–	104	48	–	40	24	10	14	–	16
Median (dollars)	10 206	25 238	15 717	29 733	7 374	8 710	7 353	13 682	6 873	16 117	5 110	8 717

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 205
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 51. **Family Income in 1989 of Black Families by Family Type, Earner Status, and Work Status in 1989: 1990** —Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	New Jersey						New York					
		Married-couple			Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present		Married-couple			Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present
	Total	Total	Husband only worker	Husband and wife workers			Total	Total	Husband only worker	Husband and wife workers		
YEAR-ROUND, FULL-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**122 872**	**73 405**	**8 456**	**59 708**	**39 838**	**9 629**	**301 107**	**166 481**	**22 984**	**129 569**	**111 695**	**22 931**
Less than $5,000	281	82	55	15	113	86	636	172	77	56	279	185
$5,000 to $9,999	1 220	261	165	73	829	130	4 033	829	533	209	2 885	319
$10,000 to $14,999	4 616	760	390	262	3 388	468	12 913	3 075	2 042	726	8 492	1 346
$15,000 to $24,999	17 215	4 546	2 005	2 105	10 975	1 694	53 517	14 621	6 473	6 181	33 737	5 159
$25,000 to $34,999	19 870	8 539	2 216	5 501	9 166	2 165	52 042	21 729	6 020	13 211	25 307	5 006
$35,000 to $49,999	29 899	18 738	2 232	15 114	8 619	2 542	68 079	40 800	5 233	31 976	21 853	5 426
$50,000 to $74,999	30 607	23 896	926	21 395	4 998	1 713	70 103	52 003	1 943	46 447	14 100	4 000
$75,000 to $99,999	12 636	10 776	219	9 983	1 299	561	25 112	20 531	310	19 044	3 574	1 007
$100,000 or more	6 528	5 807	248	5 260	451	270	14 672	12 721	353	11 719	1 468	483
Median (dollars)	43 528	53 091	31 307	55 979	29 555	36 245	40 505	50 682	28 657	54 758	28 809	33 207
YEAR-ROUND, PART-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**7 017**	**3 197**	**406**	**2 415**	**3 397**	**423**	**20 851**	**8 112**	**1 447**	**5 811**	**11 449**	**1 290**
Less than $5,000	265	25	16	9	232	8	941	224	97	127	654	63
$5,000 to $9,999	559	83	18	34	452	24	2 366	247	109	87	1 965	154
$10,000 to $14,999	741	165	55	86	541	35	2 852	506	316	111	2 118	228
$15,000 to $24,999	1 360	432	105	262	829	99	3 815	1 086	373	594	2 506	223
$25,000 to $34,999	1 068	475	81	357	489	104	3 474	1 596	291	1 141	1 680	198
$35,000 to $49,999	1 456	887	81	712	512	57	3 331	1 674	116	1 348	1 404	253
$50,000 to $74,999	1 022	701	50	559	257	64	2 672	1 789	100	1 526	761	122
$75,000 to $99,999	321	253	–	225	61	7	848	550	38	500	271	27
$100,000 or more	225	176	–	171	24	25	552	440	7	377	90	22
Median (dollars)	29 938	41 481	25 592	43 806	20 170	27 230	26 033	38 328	18 943	43 886	18 587	23 873
PART-YEAR, FULL-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**41 711**	**20 295**	**2 596**	**16 055**	**17 641**	**3 775**	**112 933**	**54 542**	**8 750**	**39 790**	**49 338**	**9 053**
Less than $5,000	2 289	364	194	138	1 684	241	7 704	1 386	756	438	5 616	702
$5,000 to $9,999	3 363	432	159	189	2 695	236	9 922	2 195	1 007	894	7 100	627
$10,000 to $14,999	3 903	784	370	336	2 662	457	10 333	2 889	1 073	1 456	6 572	872
$15,000 to $24,999	7 728	2 723	762	1 721	4 058	947	22 645	8 216	2 483	4 483	12 315	2 114
$25,000 to $34,999	6 619	3 406	522	2 579	2 546	667	17 953	8 836	1 586	6 201	7 197	1 920
$35,000 to $49,999	7 618	4 687	384	3 964	2 282	649	19 956	12 423	1 307	9 980	6 043	1 490
$50,000 to $74,999	6 627	4 953	152	4 432	1 239	435	16 057	11 944	386	10 475	3 268	845
$75,000 to $99,999	2 319	1 855	17	1 719	344	120	5 501	4 354	72	3 861	836	311
$100,000 or more	1 245	1 091	36	977	131	23	2 862	2 299	80	2 002	391	172
Median (dollars)	30 306	42 378	21 788	46 093	18 845	25 089	27 713	39 060	21 020	43 448	18 913	25 899
PART-YEAR, PART-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**11 447**	**4 373**	**782**	**3 095**	**6 347**	**727**	**31 576**	**10 932**	**1 950**	**7 589**	**18 448**	**2 196**
Less than $5,000	1 567	117	63	43	1 356	94	5 921	723	301	248	4 819	379
$5,000 to $9,999	1 621	128	30	79	1 398	95	5 817	829	279	359	4 578	410
$10,000 to $14,999	1 090	276	118	141	721	93	3 557	904	367	463	2 427	226
$15,000 to $24,999	1 824	771	245	439	968	85	5 400	2 067	376	1 450	2 890	443
$25,000 to $34,999	1 520	775	173	567	625	120	3 923	2 027	318	1 490	1 642	254
$35,000 to $49,999	1 664	809	74	564	713	142	3 194	1 923	210	1 535	1 037	234
$50,000 to $74,999	1 335	884	67	717	386	65	2 438	1 480	69	1 245	788	170
$75,000 to $99,999	528	405	–	358	117	6	807	572	20	467	180	55
$100,000 or more	298	208	12	187	63	27	519	407	10	332	87	25
Median (dollars)	22 840	36 429	22 287	41 225	12 145	24 327	15 747	29 369	15 814	33 092	9 684	16 098

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 206
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 51. **Family Income in 1989 of Black Families by Family Type, Earner Status, and Work Status in 1989: 1990** —Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	North Carolina						Ohio					
		Married-couple			Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present		Married-couple			Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present
	Total	Total	Husband only worker	Husband and wife workers			Total	Total	Husband only worker	Husband and wife workers		
YEAR-ROUND, FULL-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**173 913**	**113 112**	**11 414**	**96 102**	**49 263**	**11 538**	**113 680**	**67 716**	**9 912**	**53 245**	**37 941**	**8 023**
Less than $5,000	578	193	76	105	325	60	344	104	48	50	191	49
$5,000 to $9,999	7 567	1 110	578	439	5 877	580	2 638	453	209	173	1 876	309
$10,000 to $14,999	18 803	5 253	2 470	2 484	11 634	1 916	7 748	1 443	692	649	5 619	686
$15,000 to $24,999	42 314	21 556	4 572	15 661	16 714	4 044	22 219	6 749	2 414	3 680	13 571	1 899
$25,000 to $34,999	39 960	29 187	2 003	25 720	8 179	2 594	22 463	12 194	2 806	8 581	8 486	1 783
$35,000 to $49,999	37 958	31 652	1 239	29 129	4 766	1 540	27 472	19 446	2 269	15 806	5 992	2 034
$50,000 to $74,999	20 982	18 807	331	17 624	1 528	647	23 146	20 227	1 179	17 837	1 948	971
$75,000 to $99,999	4 083	3 821	94	3 515	184	78	5 567	5 152	159	4 764	151	264
$100,000 or more	1 668	1 533	51	1 425	56	79	2 083	1 948	136	1 705	107	28
Median (dollars)	29 142	34 700	19 808	36 133	18 237	22 247	35 624	44 616	30 548	47 319	22 908	30 795
YEAR-ROUND, PART-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**12 380**	**5 581**	**1 066**	**3 856**	**6 161**	**638**	**8 433**	**3 387**	**893**	**2 085**	**4 545**	**501**
Less than $5,000	783	181	52	125	561	41	593	100	74	12	429	64
$5,000 to $9,999	2 373	463	179	205	1 828	82	1 529	170	88	65	1 283	76
$10,000 to $14,999	2 220	774	257	398	1 304	142	1 501	302	126	136	1 132	67
$15,000 to $24,999	3 175	1 602	345	1 115	1 330	243	2 001	882	314	482	998	121
$25,000 to $34,999	1 795	1 086	130	814	634	75	1 211	765	149	541	368	78
$35,000 to $49,999	1 303	902	74	720	349	52	851	577	90	414	212	62
$50,000 to $74,999	578	447	14	368	128	3	513	386	39	277	108	19
$75,000 to $99,999	95	80	–	80	15	–	111	96	13	68	15	–
$100,000 or more	58	46	15	31	12	–	123	109	–	90	–	14
Median (dollars)	17 315	23 540	15 907	25 819	12 048	16 901	17 992	27 294	19 616	31 127	12 058	17 472
PART-YEAR, FULL-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**64 967**	**32 726**	**4 012**	**26 529**	**28 491**	**3 750**	**45 478**	**22 103**	**3 694**	**16 576**	**20 321**	**3 054**
Less than $5,000	7 260	910	303	477	5 941	409	4 802	572	326	188	3 919	311
$5,000 to $9,999	9 850	1 795	735	911	7 437	618	6 118	1 154	455	599	4 512	452
$10,000 to $14,999	8 995	3 264	862	2 133	5 026	705	5 095	1 629	584	839	3 084	382
$15,000 to $24,999	15 124	8 401	1 185	6 638	5 570	1 153	8 668	3 944	856	2 765	4 036	688
$25,000 to $34,999	9 920	6 936	519	6 006	2 495	489	6 930	4 166	725	3 075	2 215	549
$35,000 to $49,999	8 220	6 469	240	5 900	1 459	292	7 487	5 334	544	4 345	1 811	342
$50,000 to $74,999	4 417	3 878	135	3 478	480	59	4 730	3 880	115	3 529	586	264
$75,000 to $99,999	826	786	7	754	34	6	1 278	1 119	41	984	123	36
$100,000 or more	355	287	26	232	49	19	370	305	48	252	35	30
Median (dollars)	18 750	27 315	15 632	29 699	10 735	15 938	22 185	33 932	20 504	37 201	12 354	20 296
PART-YEAR, PART-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**21 679**	**8 318**	**1 619**	**5 808**	**12 206**	**1 155**	**17 201**	**5 623**	**1 271**	**3 720**	**10 830**	**748**
Less than $5,000	5 750	475	217	191	4 984	291	4 834	395	185	173	4 211	228
$5,000 to $9,999	4 059	1 124	422	597	2 736	199	4 270	602	210	312	3 488	180
$10,000 to $14,999	3 174	1 283	397	798	1 719	172	2 075	768	270	425	1 187	120
$15,000 to $24,999	4 144	2 379	367	1 731	1 539	226	2 352	1 352	337	839	904	96
$25,000 to $34,999	2 216	1 353	126	1 081	737	126	1 590	946	134	720	573	71
$35,000 to $49,999	1 549	1 100	50	911	342	107	1 170	774	67	623	359	37
$50,000 to $74,999	574	431	29	352	113	30	685	592	55	456	82	11
$75,000 to $99,999	115	78	–	63	33	4	111	106	4	102	–	5
$100,000 or more	98	95	11	84	3	–	114	88	9	70	26	–
Median (dollars)	11 455	19 794	11 791	22 021	6 389	12 908	9 060	22 613	14 232	26 235	6 022	8 560

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 207
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 51. **Family Income in 1989 of Black Families by Family Type, Earner Status, and Work Status in 1989: 1990** —Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Pennsylvania						South Carolina					
		Married-couple			Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present		Married-couple			Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present
	Total	Total	Husband only worker	Husband and wife workers			Total	Total	Husband only worker	Husband and wife workers		
YEAR-ROUND, FULL-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**102 800**	**55 947**	**8 110**	**43 422**	**38 017**	**8 836**	**109 986**	**73 464**	**8 542**	**60 221**	**30 205**	**6 317**
Less than $5,000	187	60	30	26	117	10	447	143	63	64	246	58
$5,000 to $9,999	1 908	286	183	96	1 400	222	5 709	1 190	582	486	4 159	360
$10,000 to $14,999	6 096	1 205	674	408	4 424	467	12 758	4 136	1 756	2 022	7 473	1 149
$15,000 to $24,999	20 370	5 384	2 289	2 547	12 631	2 355	27 985	16 070	3 405	11 593	9 740	2 175
$25,000 to $34,999	20 964	9 357	2 189	6 345	9 162	2 445	25 069	18 947	1 514	16 215	4 883	1 239
$35,000 to $49,999	25 439	16 783	1 739	13 517	6 536	2 120	23 204	19 557	891	17 537	2 663	984
$50,000 to $74,999	20 341	16 303	660	14 580	3 090	948	11 814	10 696	249	9 854	824	294
$75,000 to $99,999	5 098	4 482	144	4 151	432	184	2 314	2 142	38	1 969	129	43
$100,000 or more	2 397	2 087	202	1 752	225	85	686	583	44	481	88	15
Median (dollars)	35 902	45 149	28 585	48 018	25 364	30 350	27 708	32 607	19 289	34 540	17 365	21 541
YEAR-ROUND, PART-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**8 600**	**3 475**	**756**	**2 112**	**4 668**	**457**	**9 369**	**3 725**	**629**	**2 521**	**5 168**	**476**
Less than $5,000	348	56	31	12	274	18	855	90	47	43	705	60
$5,000 to $9,999	1 058	127	84	10	830	101	1 954	318	128	123	1 595	41
$10,000 to $14,999	1 399	276	107	130	1 055	68	1 774	659	222	298	1 046	69
$15,000 to $24,999	2 066	809	246	425	1 156	101	2 195	1 057	144	778	983	155
$25,000 to $34,999	1 518	960	222	577	475	83	1 330	750	34	600	498	82
$35,000 to $49,999	1 242	584	36	448	596	62	825	553	37	426	222	50
$50,000 to $74,999	704	442	30	334	238	24	333	201	8	178	113	19
$75,000 to $99,999	158	139	–	120	19	–	52	52	9	34	–	–
$100,000 or more	107	82	–	56	25	–	51	45	–	41	6	–
Median (dollars)	21 949	29 436	21 219	32 269	16 239	19 152	15 378	22 047	12 114	25 291	11 315	19 138
PART-YEAR, FULL-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**38 406**	**17 480**	**2 999**	**13 016**	**17 207**	**3 719**	**44 235**	**23 695**	**3 192**	**18 800**	**17 929**	**2 611**
Less than $5,000	3 268	519	303	187	2 365	384	5 191	948	419	461	3 902	341
$5,000 to $9,999	4 615	740	383	285	3 366	509	6 663	1 565	711	709	4 658	440
$10,000 to $14,999	4 517	1 039	393	546	2 978	500	6 136	2 572	646	1 720	3 077	487
$15,000 to $24,999	7 417	2 856	735	1 832	3 771	790	10 303	6 347	817	5 093	3 346	610
$25,000 to $34,999	6 266	3 281	515	2 470	2 281	704	7 407	5 267	339	4 559	1 712	428
$35,000 to $49,999	6 674	4 585	513	3 710	1 530	559	5 058	4 048	185	3 544	845	165
$50,000 to $74,999	4 204	3 324	115	2 973	709	171	2 837	2 390	59	2 209	311	136
$75,000 to $99,999	1 000	796	28	705	116	88	456	397	9	363	59	–
$100,000 or more	445	340	14	308	91	14	184	161	7	142	19	4
Median (dollars)	24 055	35 810	20 883	38 989	14 811	20 031	18 570	25 655	13 185	27 351	10 529	15 536
PART-YEAR, PART-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**14 986**	**5 104**	**1 145**	**3 253**	**9 041**	**841**	**16 757**	**6 730**	**1 322**	**4 392**	**9 333**	**694**
Less than $5,000	3 294	221	97	88	2 899	174	4 597	681	286	242	3 791	125
$5,000 to $9,999	2 964	471	235	158	2 342	151	3 408	842	302	432	2 386	180
$10,000 to $14,999	1 827	637	207	364	1 075	115	2 388	1 071	246	678	1 205	112
$15,000 to $24,999	2 358	1 183	367	683	1 053	122	3 054	1 768	295	1 145	1 161	125
$25,000 to $34,999	1 625	865	129	602	641	119	1 542	1 007	86	824	462	73
$35,000 to $49,999	1 589	955	65	739	542	92	1 080	806	63	639	244	30
$50,000 to $74,999	1 002	603	30	471	340	59	473	381	21	299	59	33
$75,000 to $99,999	220	126	–	120	85	9	140	108	7	95	16	16
$100,000 or more	107	43	15	28	64	–	75	66	16	38	9	–
Median (dollars)	13 027	25 370	16 309	30 008	7 783	13 682	10 645	18 967	11 025	21 309	6 179	12 283

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 208
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 51. **Family Income in 1989 of Black Families by Family Type, Earner Status, and Work Status in 1989: 1990** —Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Texas						Virginia					
		Married-couple			Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present		Married-couple			Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present
	Total	Total	Husband only worker	Husband and wife workers			Total	Total	Husband only worker	Husband and wife workers		
YEAR-ROUND, FULL-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**226 600**	**144 824**	**21 068**	**115 543**	**66 997**	**14 779**	**145 005**	**97 816**	**10 685**	**81 815**	**37 884**	**9 305**
Less than $5,000	855	302	160	126	437	116	296	84	51	25	188	24
$5,000 to $9,999	9 242	1 796	1 041	495	6 617	829	3 868	540	277	220	2 986	342
$10,000 to $14,999	21 924	6 612	3 181	2 923	13 345	1 967	11 574	3 096	1 439	1 408	7 403	1 075
$15,000 to $24,999	53 071	25 048	6 982	16 288	23 211	4 812	29 827	14 165	3 696	9 590	12 737	2 925
$25,000 to $34,999	45 941	29 961	4 651	23 311	12 806	3 174	30 098	20 806	2 745	16 974	7 213	2 079
$35,000 to $49,999	48 586	38 241	3 397	32 871	7 789	2 556	34 044	27 336	1 591	24 348	5 017	1 691
$50,000 to $74,999	35 635	32 333	1 323	29 655	2 331	971	25 850	23 016	668	21 138	1 926	908
$75,000 to $99,999	8 473	7 915	197	7 488	293	265	6 391	5 960	117	5 518	267	164
$100,000 or more	2 873	2 616	136	2 386	168	89	3 057	2 813	101	2 594	147	97
Median (dollars)	30 889	37 791	23 282	40 742	20 070	23 741	33 818	40 080	24 558	41 787	20 948	26 202
YEAR-ROUND, PART-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**17 795**	**7 554**	**1 498**	**5 259**	**9 433**	**808**	**10 014**	**4 375**	**688**	**3 176**	**5 190**	**449**
Less than $5,000	1 930	294	141	107	1 551	85	618	86	46	24	530	2
$5,000 to $9,999	4 207	745	266	401	3 239	223	1 734	266	108	113	1 404	64
$10,000 to $14,999	3 190	1 095	406	449	2 007	88	1 530	379	115	203	1 088	63
$15,000 to $24,999	3 716	1 969	369	1 439	1 583	164	2 358	1 105	181	823	1 148	105
$25,000 to $34,999	2 030	1 360	146	1 115	560	110	1 399	778	125	565	540	81
$35,000 to $49,999	1 677	1 244	109	1 010	333	100	1 357	953	91	765	339	65
$50,000 to $74,999	809	648	45	561	129	32	786	616	18	522	101	69
$75,000 to $99,999	164	146	4	142	18	–	181	149	4	120	32	–
$100,000 or more	72	53	12	35	13	6	51	43	–	41	8	–
Median (dollars)	14 118	22 878	13 797	26 483	9 796	15 370	19 405	29 835	18 594	31 919	12 295	23 750
PART-YEAR, FULL-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**89 717**	**48 386**	**7 140**	**38 002**	**34 957**	**6 374**	**46 064**	**26 048**	**3 471**	**20 868**	**17 139**	**2 877**
Less than $5,000	10 301	2 216	1 037	959	7 122	963	4 159	509	257	249	3 499	151
$5,000 to $9,999	12 158	3 481	1 220	1 899	7 513	1 164	5 375	1 244	541	603	3 805	326
$10,000 to $14,999	11 725	4 879	1 313	3 062	5 836	1 010	5 195	2 057	779	1 126	2 750	388
$15,000 to $24,999	19 707	10 689	1 736	8 179	7 363	1 655	9 981	5 693	976	4 260	3 500	788
$25,000 to $34,999	12 991	8 713	872	7 360	3 571	707	7 987	5 587	417	4 855	1 806	594
$35,000 to $49,999	12 692	9 604	638	8 432	2 505	583	7 349	5 687	337	4 946	1 263	399
$50,000 to $74,999	7 774	6 773	268	6 179	795	206	4 363	3 776	106	3 431	414	173
$75,000 to $99,999	1 552	1 393	25	1 346	99	60	1 130	1 023	29	963	70	37
$100,000 or more	817	638	31	586	153	26	525	472	29	435	32	21
Median (dollars)	20 045	28 079	15 000	31 107	12 160	15 238	23 108	31 224	16 227	33 181	11 997	21 771
PART-YEAR, PART-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**30 739**	**11 707**	**2 582**	**7 915**	**17 125**	**1 907**	**16 952**	**6 851**	**1 224**	**4 842**	**9 236**	**865**
Less than $5,000	10 075	1 267	694	443	8 228	580	4 361	517	186	267	3 718	126
$5,000 to $9,999	6 129	1 689	589	856	3 954	486	3 147	635	260	262	2 298	214
$10,000 to $14,999	3 871	1 793	419	1 234	1 808	270	2 307	954	241	635	1 246	107
$15,000 to $24,999	5 222	3 001	465	2 167	1 895	326	2 942	1 769	315	1 282	984	189
$25,000 to $34,999	2 624	1 781	221	1 450	713	130	1 923	1 212	101	975	572	139
$35,000 to $49,999	1 783	1 357	123	1 121	342	84	1 301	998	67	817	255	48
$50,000 to $74,999	733	615	58	481	100	18	715	557	32	453	116	42
$75,000 to $99,999	183	143	13	115	27	13	167	152	13	112	15	–
$100,000 or more	119	61	–	48	58	–	89	57	9	39	32	–
Median (dollars)	8 959	18 386	10 074	20 981	5 231	8 263	11 933	21 906	12 845	24 849	6 288	14 364

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 209
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 51. **Family Income in 1989 of Black Families by Family Type, Earner Status, and Work Status in 1989: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Atlanta, GA MSA						Baltimore, MD MSA					
		Married-couple			Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present		Married-couple			Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present
	Total	Total	Husband only worker	Husband and wife workers			Total	Total	Husband only worker	Husband and wife workers		
YEAR-ROUND, FULL-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**94 120**	**56 677**	**5 091**	**48 739**	**30 486**	**6 957**	**71 834**	**39 143**	**3 511**	**33 209**	**27 183**	**5 508**
Less than $5,000	167	41	23	–	103	23	171	24	7	6	118	29
$5,000 to $9,999	1 910	284	87	174	1 501	125	1 218	139	70	56	943	136
$10,000 to $14,999	5 622	1 201	590	437	3 879	542	4 085	455	158	221	3 261	369
$15,000 to $24,999	18 142	5 760	1 725	3 628	10 413	1 969	14 085	3 072	1 013	1 786	9 469	1 544
$25,000 to $34,999	19 001	10 347	1 350	8 370	6 762	1 892	13 417	6 089	1 095	4 653	6 101	1 227
$35,000 to $49,999	23 580	16 922	896	15 194	5 233	1 425	16 916	11 171	750	9 580	4 521	1 224
$50,000 to $74,999	18 896	15 990	276	15 111	2 134	772	15 048	12 072	277	11 168	2 217	759
$75,000 to $99,999	4 844	4 358	50	4 160	332	154	5 030	4 390	80	4 115	483	157
$100,000 or more	1 958	1 774	94	1 665	129	55	1 864	1 731	61	1 624	70	63
Median (dollars)	36 086	43 959	25 605	45 893	24 111	28 007	37 212	47 774	29 038	50 058	24 729	30 376
YEAR-ROUND, PART-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**5 164**	**2 088**	**224**	**1 532**	**2 758**	**318**	**4 308**	**1 683**	**319**	**1 144**	**2 381**	**244**
Less than $5,000	441	92	26	46	325	24	147	19	19	–	118	10
$5,000 to $9,999	804	141	59	71	591	72	568	64	41	17	489	15
$10,000 to $14,999	763	138	26	79	606	19	606	74	29	16	489	43
$15,000 to $24,999	1 156	434	47	294	633	89	991	338	106	180	571	82
$25,000 to $34,999	797	458	30	357	310	29	735	345	62	233	369	21
$35,000 to $49,999	663	422	20	328	189	52	614	391	32	313	206	17
$50,000 to $74,999	334	228	11	196	80	26	407	242	7	235	126	39
$75,000 to $99,999	137	113	5	108	24	–	147	130	8	105	–	17
$100,000 or more	69	62	–	53	–	7	93	80	15	45	13	–
Median (dollars)	19 901	29 965	15 208	31 455	13 609	19 565	22 964	35 052	22 067	39 328	16 514	21 436
PART-YEAR, FULL-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**34 553**	**16 771**	**1 700**	**14 138**	**14 848**	**2 934**	**23 645**	**10 459**	**1 295**	**8 410**	**11 122**	**2 064**
Less than $5,000	3 254	350	156	171	2 630	274	1 989	179	73	97	1 614	196
$5,000 to $9,999	3 949	644	265	327	2 929	376	2 387	307	108	172	1 892	188
$10,000 to $14,999	3 982	995	319	633	2 524	463	2 549	514	159	323	1 788	247
$15,000 to $24,999	7 019	3 137	376	2 549	3 249	633	4 405	1 539	327	1 089	2 400	466
$25,000 to $34,999	6 059	3 626	339	3 120	1 821	612	4 117	2 189	319	1 740	1 521	407
$35,000 to $49,999	5 584	3 983	138	3 578	1 201	400	4 028	2 422	216	1 996	1 260	346
$50,000 to $74,999	3 592	3 078	62	2 898	399	115	2 936	2 245	93	2 002	517	174
$75,000 to $99,999	770	675	29	605	58	37	883	776	–	709	79	28
$100,000 or more	344	283	16	257	37	24	351	288	–	282	51	12
Median (dollars)	23 395	33 913	17 236	35 952	13 382	20 158	26 051	37 468	24 238	40 334	15 992	23 690
PART-YEAR, PART-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**9 656**	**3 425**	**506**	**2 545**	**5 552**	**679**	**7 867**	**2 590**	**374**	**1 825**	**4 807**	**470**
Less than $5,000	2 409	285	148	108	2 076	48	1 671	105	23	27	1 471	95
$5,000 to $9,999	1 998	279	86	123	1 537	182	1 346	179	67	78	1 102	65
$10,000 to $14,999	1 081	297	70	184	623	161	741	215	57	113	454	72
$15,000 to $24,999	1 594	843	98	684	641	110	1 374	560	119	376	706	108
$25,000 to $34,999	1 125	650	31	572	396	79	910	343	51	229	519	48
$35,000 to $49,999	842	590	31	490	185	67	985	581	39	463	365	39
$50,000 to $74,999	385	275	19	208	78	32	563	394	18	338	147	22
$75,000 to $99,999	140	131	6	125	9	–	186	155	–	143	15	16
$100,000 or more	82	75	17	51	7	–	91	58	–	58	28	5
Median (dollars)	11 821	25 112	11 319	27 193	6 530	13 430	16 232	31 951	17 273	36 494	8 812	15 121

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 210
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 51. **Family Income in 1989 of Black Families by Family Type, Earner Status, and Work Status in 1989: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Chicago, IL PMSA						Dallas, TX PMSA					
		Married-couple			Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present		Married-couple			Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present
	Total	Total	Husband only worker	Husband and wife workers			Total	Total	Husband only worker	Husband and wife workers		
YEAR-ROUND, FULL-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**128 411**	**71 981**	**9 800**	**55 256**	**46 924**	**9 506**	**51 008**	**30 581**	**3 381**	**25 553**	**16 933**	**3 494**
Less than $5,000	246	98	71	27	96	52	164	47	17	23	61	56
$5,000 to $9,999	2 219	395	201	104	1 646	178	1 638	324	146	124	1 196	118
$10,000 to $14,999	5 849	1 046	649	298	4 400	403	4 333	997	484	428	2 884	452
$15,000 to $24,999	22 330	5 726	2 412	2 483	14 459	2 145	11 196	4 089	984	2 800	6 053	1 054
$25,000 to $34,999	24 077	10 294	2 774	6 268	11 245	2 538	10 463	5 961	955	4 670	3 655	847
$35,000 to $49,999	31 468	20 027	2 432	15 542	9 031	2 410	11 501	8 544	411	7 674	2 223	734
$50,000 to $74,999	29 918	23 750	961	20 968	4 845	1 323	8 816	7 922	329	7 278	733	161
$75,000 to $99,999	8 203	7 023	164	6 407	900	280	2 108	1 960	10	1 884	88	60
$100,000 or more	4 101	3 622	136	3 159	302	177	789	737	45	672	40	12
Median (dollars)	39 023	48 644	30 412	51 843	27 242	32 355	32 314	41 157	25 561	43 276	21 698	25 605
YEAR-ROUND, PART-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**7 595**	**3 362**	**704**	**2 238**	**3 847**	**386**	**3 009**	**1 156**	**121**	**849**	**1 677**	**176**
Less than $5,000	383	65	32	33	291	27	224	41	–	33	172	11
$5,000 to $9,999	1 071	186	88	60	833	52	709	98	30	51	568	43
$10,000 to $14,999	1 031	256	125	110	695	80	514	83	43	11	412	19
$15,000 to $24,999	1 684	688	257	370	925	71	685	312	31	251	346	27
$25,000 to $34,999	1 167	727	132	532	393	47	368	220	14	157	106	42
$35,000 to $49,999	1 141	681	65	488	394	66	329	247	3	211	54	28
$50,000 to $74,999	830	557	–	474	247	26	143	118	–	98	19	6
$75,000 to $99,999	186	142	5	111	37	7	35	35	–	35	–	–
$100,000 or more	102	60	–	60	32	10	2	2	–	2	–	–
Median (dollars)	22 643	31 860	16 807	35 220	15 898	20 650	15 817	27 200	12 768	30 601	10 800	21 389
PART-YEAR, FULL-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**49 159**	**22 717**	**3 545**	**16 977**	**22 720**	**3 722**	**19 574**	**10 143**	**1 130**	**8 515**	**8 044**	**1 387**
Less than $5,000	4 101	600	299	203	3 245	256	2 071	389	170	178	1 502	180
$5,000 to $9,999	5 127	885	409	337	3 877	365	2 452	615	207	362	1 606	231
$10,000 to $14,999	5 031	1 163	473	566	3 377	491	2 426	877	200	591	1 303	246
$15,000 to $24,999	9 203	3 123	813	1 999	5 096	984	4 272	2 093	281	1 697	1 816	363
$25,000 to $34,999	7 523	3 938	812	2 742	2 941	644	2 927	1 942	126	1 776	838	147
$35,000 to $49,999	9 040	5 873	501	4 831	2 635	532	3 091	2 238	89	2 026	687	166
$50,000 to $74,999	6 544	4 971	172	4 410	1 238	335	1 742	1 485	39	1 399	222	35
$75,000 to $99,999	1 744	1 447	49	1 283	235	62	414	386	12	374	9	19
$100,000 or more	846	717	17	606	76	53	179	118	6	112	61	–
Median (dollars)	26 367	38 995	22 794	42 377	16 240	22 310	20 960	30 452	14 655	32 316	13 279	15 742
PART-YEAR, PART-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**17 676**	**5 663**	**997**	**3 889**	**11 040**	**973**	**5 859**	**2 017**	**463**	**1 409**	**3 364**	**478**
Less than $5,000	3 807	322	148	49	3 185	300	1 709	149	124	17	1 445	115
$5,000 to $9,999	3 565	492	169	213	2 943	130	1 178	248	116	106	792	138
$10,000 to $14,999	1 652	442	151	238	1 139	71	778	310	76	210	391	77
$15,000 to $24,999	2 185	899	207	562	1 153	133	1 109	560	72	436	462	87
$25,000 to $34,999	2 119	888	138	563	1 039	192	493	319	36	276	157	17
$35,000 to $49,999	1 955	944	65	814	938	73	410	313	39	253	74	23
$50,000 to $74,999	1 630	1 149	106	981	437	44	99	65	–	58	26	8
$75,000 to $99,999	477	338	7	299	114	25	71	53	–	53	5	13
$100,000 or more	286	189	6	170	92	5	12	–	–	–	12	–
Median (dollars)	14 273	32 238	16 030	37 917	8 417	13 705	10 249	19 838	9 400	22 371	5 936	9 162

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 211
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 51. **Family Income in 1989 of Black Families by Family Type, Earner Status, and Work Status in 1989: 1990** —Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Detroit, MI PMSA						Houston, TX PMSA					
		Married-couple			Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present		Married-couple			Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present
	Total	Total	Husband only worker	Husband and wife workers			Total	Total	Husband only worker	Husband and wife workers		
YEAR-ROUND, FULL-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**79 323**	**44 871**	**6 482**	**34 227**	**28 026**	**6 426**	**70 289**	**43 119**	**6 231**	**34 320**	**22 219**	**4 951**
Less than $5,000	152	40	40	–	81	31	243	77	35	42	136	30
$5,000 to $9,999	1 066	145	56	83	812	109	2 413	528	344	93	1 548	337
$10,000 to $14,999	3 611	613	297	253	2 583	415	5 456	1 289	643	525	3 584	583
$15,000 to $24,999	11 444	2 576	936	1 326	7 752	1 116	14 742	5 410	1 827	3 157	7 954	1 378
$25,000 to $34,999	13 664	5 240	1 432	3 210	6 972	1 452	13 948	8 059	1 610	5 761	4 747	1 142
$35,000 to $49,999	19 410	11 518	2 280	8 019	6 219	1 673	16 159	12 179	1 270	10 238	3 052	928
$50,000 to $74,999	19 231	15 077	1 091	12 696	2 879	1 275	12 788	11 401	370	10 576	995	392
$75,000 to $99,999	7 430	6 599	158	5 922	570	261	3 404	3 152	82	2 987	131	121
$100,000 or more	3 315	3 063	192	2 718	158	94	1 136	1 024	50	941	72	40
Median (dollars)	42 027	52 749	36 881	56 084	29 253	35 554	33 508	41 840	26 033	45 104	21 706	26 174
YEAR-ROUND, PART-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**4 848**	**1 896**	**343**	**1 255**	**2 691**	**261**	**4 809**	**2 308**	**486**	**1 588**	**2 273**	**228**
Less than $5,000	262	27	19	8	235	–	504	84	69	15	404	16
$5,000 to $9,999	785	41	9	11	692	52	954	184	81	83	723	47
$10,000 to $14,999	709	161	53	78	528	20	753	347	115	138	374	32
$15,000 to $24,999	1 082	428	120	251	584	70	997	481	102	323	467	49
$25,000 to $34,999	700	395	92	259	270	35	566	343	34	283	190	33
$35,000 to $49,999	658	342	26	250	265	51	577	480	45	402	72	25
$50,000 to $74,999	485	382	24	296	97	6	348	296	28	263	26	26
$75,000 to $99,999	127	94	–	76	6	27	72	55	–	55	17	–
$100,000 or more	40	26	–	26	14	–	38	38	12	26	–	–
Median (dollars)	21 263	32 117	22 893	36 782	13 671	22 036	16 374	26 408	13 382	32 222	10 089	16 696
PART-YEAR, FULL-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**37 328**	**17 029**	**3 133**	**12 069**	**17 189**	**3 110**	**28 672**	**15 221**	**2 307**	**11 691**	**11 228**	**2 223**
Less than $5,000	2 910	350	246	66	2 298	262	2 807	628	344	219	1 852	327
$5,000 to $9,999	4 404	555	238	258	3 516	333	3 488	915	308	489	2 230	343
$10,000 to $14,999	3 867	987	349	475	2 590	290	3 524	1 409	408	764	1 811	304
$15,000 to $24,999	5 833	2 004	497	1 269	3 297	532	6 429	3 190	643	2 262	2 603	636
$25,000 to $34,999	5 846	2 870	804	1 748	2 257	719	4 123	2 526	302	2 023	1 322	275
$35,000 to $49,999	6 767	3 945	661	2 789	2 197	625	4 500	3 305	197	2 980	990	205
$50,000 to $74,999	5 385	4 205	276	3 588	846	334	2 870	2 493	89	2 238	297	80
$75,000 to $99,999	1 709	1 544	15	1 397	150	15	616	521	5	498	68	27
$100,000 or more	607	569	47	479	38	–	315	234	11	218	55	26
Median (dollars)	27 439	40 976	27 365	45 167	15 480	26 605	21 654	30 715	16 408	34 664	14 144	17 109
PART-YEAR, PART-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**13 825**	**3 771**	**816**	**2 356**	**9 361**	**693**	**8 882**	**3 452**	**700**	**2 465**	**4 859**	**571**
Less than $5,000	2 963	224	118	43	2 524	215	2 856	413	212	173	2 273	170
$5,000 to $9,999	3 458	275	111	93	3 012	171	1 616	412	151	215	1 102	102
$10,000 to $14,999	1 735	378	129	178	1 304	53	1 167	536	102	398	511	120
$15,000 to $24,999	2 033	874	219	488	1 050	109	1 485	856	118	624	530	99
$25,000 to $34,999	1 177	652	102	446	451	74	833	511	43	425	268	54
$35,000 to $49,999	1 275	677	106	512	560	38	587	436	39	378	130	21
$50,000 to $74,999	913	504	31	421	376	33	246	237	29	207	4	5
$75,000 to $99,999	135	92	–	80	43	–	40	18	6	12	22	–
$100,000 or more	136	95	–	95	41	–	52	33	–	33	19	–
Median (dollars)	11 195	26 779	16 359	31 594	7 859	8 274	9 846	19 248	9 316	22 005	5 405	10 438

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 212
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 51. **Family Income in 1989 of Black Families by Family Type, Earner Status, and Work Status in 1989: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Los Angeles--Long Beach, CA PMSA						New Orleans, LA MSA			
		Married-couple						Married-couple		
	Total	Total	Husband only worker	Husband and wife workers	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Total	Total	Husband only worker	Husband and wife workers
YEAR-ROUND, FULL-TIME WORKERS										
Families	**103 503**	**61 594**	**9 495**	**48 194**	**33 179**	**8 730**	**38 912**	**23 289**	**3 983**	**17 375**
Less than $5,000	315	154	95	50	121	40	227	57	23	34
$5,000 to $9,999	1 014	345	258	87	558	111	2 546	458	276	141
$10,000 to $14,999	3 730	905	668	183	2 313	512	4 800	1 149	544	510
$15,000 to $24,999	14 748	4 511	2 098	1 926	8 712	1 525	9 394	4 515	1 470	2 577
$25,000 to $34,999	17 881	7 274	2 325	4 366	8 603	2 004	8 054	5 219	892	3 801
$35,000 to $49,999	22 433	13 333	2 272	10 199	7 219	1 881	7 444	6 048	526	4 982
$50,000 to $74,999	26 756	20 722	1 203	18 389	4 229	1 805	4 950	4 452	235	4 022
$75,000 to $99,999	10 382	8 821	294	8 058	1 001	560	1 052	991	–	945
$100,000 or more	6 244	5 529	282	4 936	423	292	445	400	17	363
Median (dollars)	43 738	54 182	31 540	57 951	30 370	35 916	27 596	35 513	22 383	38 925
YEAR-ROUND, PART-TIME WORKERS										
Families	**5 953**	**2 490**	**537**	**1 704**	**2 896**	**567**	**3 728**	**1 347**	**333**	**853**
Less than $5,000	227	31	18	–	179	17	359	33	17	16
$5,000 to $9,999	563	94	40	49	411	58	929	149	94	49
$10,000 to $14,999	707	139	77	55	498	70	551	145	60	61
$15,000 to $24,999	1 133	343	176	149	669	121	888	375	125	207
$25,000 to $34,999	986	392	73	272	502	92	304	179	13	137
$35,000 to $49,999	927	502	63	396	329	96	524	348	20	275
$50,000 to $74,999	904	600	58	450	237	67	145	90	4	86
$75,000 to $99,999	282	216	12	190	56	10	13	13	–	13
$100,000 or more	224	173	20	143	15	36	15	15	–	9
Median (dollars)	28 496	41 119	22 529	46 657	19 274	26 250	15 308	23 074	14 297	30 565
PART-YEAR, FULL-TIME WORKERS										
Families	**41 822**	**20 984**	**3 626**	**15 676**	**16 887**	**3 951**	**16 027**	**7 885**	**1 294**	**5 823**
Less than $5,000	1 983	380	209	149	1 282	321	1 892	273	111	135
$5,000 to $9,999	3 059	542	212	241	2 077	440	2 351	497	161	285
$10,000 to $14,999	4 399	1 067	494	432	2 850	482	2 346	811	320	435
$15,000 to $24,999	7 795	2 983	773	1 911	4 047	765	3 622	1 813	348	1 322
$25,000 to $34,999	6 923	3 526	787	2 456	2 760	637	2 284	1 548	206	1 122
$35,000 to $49,999	7 795	4 767	581	3 783	2 325	703	1 856	1 468	100	1 269
$50,000 to $74,999	6 386	4 838	360	4 246	1 145	403	1 309	1 148	42	946
$75,000 to $99,999	2 063	1 635	95	1 421	291	137	252	222	–	216
$100,000 or more	1 419	1 246	115	1 037	110	63	115	105	6	93
Median (dollars)	29 565	40 787	26 153	44 347	19 752	24 424	18 633	28 472	16 478	30 916
PART-YEAR, PART-TIME WORKERS										
Families	**11 325**	**4 369**	**775**	**3 087**	**6 243**	**713**	**7 827**	**2 959**	**562**	**2 028**
Less than $5,000	1 125	181	104	59	830	114	2 543	399	159	173
$5,000 to $9,999	2 018	274	83	155	1 633	111	1 346	299	77	188
$10,000 to $14,999	1 417	325	95	191	951	141	882	342	99	197
$15,000 to $24,999	1 800	772	210	471	938	90	1 191	685	100	523
$25,000 to $34,999	1 567	770	106	617	697	100	880	488	51	353
$35,000 to $49,999	1 538	784	50	625	677	77	622	437	49	337
$50,000 to $74,999	1 199	806	73	629	327	66	304	258	11	226
$75,000 to $99,999	395	240	44	145	141	14	32	24	–	20
$100,000 or more	266	217	10	195	49	–	27	27	16	11
Median (dollars)	20 077	32 852	17 813	36 487	13 203	14 646	10 133	21 122	11 654	23 374

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 213
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 51. **Family Income in 1989 of Black Families by Family Type, Earner Status, and Work Status in 1989: 1990 —Con.**

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	New Orleans, LA MSA—Con.		New York, NY PMSA					
				Married-couple				
	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Total	Total	Husband only worker	Husband and wife workers	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present
YEAR-ROUND, FULL-TIME WORKERS								
Families	**12 945**	**2 678**	**237 947**	**127 411**	**18 352**	**97 801**	**91 805**	**18 731**
Less than $5,000	150	20	554	124	61	47	252	178
$5,000 to $9,999	1 847	241	3 042	678	440	158	2 103	261
$10,000 to $14,999	3 206	445	9 130	2 383	1 629	488	5 738	1 009
$15,000 to $24,999	4 097	782	43 237	11 646	5 357	4 555	27 495	4 096
$25,000 to $34,999	2 189	646	42 079	16 639	4 792	9 785	21 254	4 186
$35,000 to $49,999	1 062	334	54 395	31 365	4 110	24 449	18 499	4 531
$50,000 to $74,999	331	167	55 567	40 088	1 468	35 778	12 188	3 291
$75,000 to $99,999	38	23	18 902	15 088	233	13 927	3 055	759
$100,000 or more	25	20	11 041	9 400	262	8 614	1 221	420
Median (dollars)	17 089	22 822	40 225	50 380	27 652	54 671	29 651	33 576
YEAR-ROUND, PART-TIME WORKERS								
Families	**2 222**	**159**	**16 768**	**6 404**	**1 185**	**4 538**	**9 344**	**1 020**
Less than $5,000	321	5	745	219	95	124	478	48
$5,000 to $9,999	759	21	1 757	198	80	75	1 424	135
$10,000 to $14,999	350	56	2 224	391	222	94	1 680	153
$15,000 to $24,999	474	39	3 084	812	304	397	2 092	180
$25,000 to $34,999	125	–	2 897	1 286	266	895	1 460	151
$35,000 to $49,999	151	25	2 729	1 309	100	1 077	1 210	210
$50,000 to $74,999	42	13	2 245	1 435	89	1 196	702	108
$75,000 to $99,999	–	–	704	457	29	416	228	19
$100,000 or more	–	–	383	297	–	264	70	16
Median (dollars)	10 299	14 583	26 575	37 991	19 937	43 831	20 000	24 545
PART-YEAR, FULL-TIME WORKERS								
Families	**7 042**	**1 100**	**90 222**	**43 201**	**6 915**	**31 319**	**39 446**	**7 575**
Less than $5,000	1 478	141	5 578	1 144	626	337	3 959	475
$5,000 to $9,999	1 622	232	7 307	1 873	841	761	5 001	433
$10,000 to $14,999	1 317	218	7 901	2 235	779	1 158	4 919	747
$15,000 to $24,999	1 466	343	18 856	6 617	1 958	3 589	10 445	1 794
$25,000 to $34,999	631	105	14 731	6 968	1 306	4 783	6 135	1 628
$35,000 to $49,999	343	45	16 347	9 839	1 017	7 882	5 218	1 290
$50,000 to $74,999	154	7	12 831	9 414	269	8 312	2 662	755
$75,000 to $99,999	21	9	4 395	3 358	52	2 970	750	287
$100,000 or more	10	–	2 276	1 753	67	1 527	357	166
Median (dollars)	11 306	13 886	28 222	38 818	21 135	43 452	20 051	26 808
PART-YEAR, PART-TIME WORKERS								
Families	**4 471**	**397**	**23 532**	**8 373**	**1 528**	**5 742**	**13 264**	**1 895**
Less than $5,000	2 042	102	3 990	616	230	233	3 022	352
$5,000 to $9,999	995	52	4 076	640	195	259	3 108	328
$10,000 to $14,999	437	103	2 566	622	268	316	1 756	188
$15,000 to $24,999	419	87	4 208	1 456	273	1 018	2 344	408
$25,000 to $34,999	380	12	3 185	1 634	285	1 161	1 342	209
$35,000 to $49,999	157	28	2 546	1 492	180	1 185	857	197
$50,000 to $74,999	41	5	1 895	1 146	69	946	613	136
$75,000 to $99,999	–	8	640	446	18	371	142	52
$100,000 or more	–	–	426	321	10	253	80	25
Median (dollars)	5 577	12 911	17 116	29 997	17 930	33 355	11 453	16 110

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 214
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 51. **Family Income in 1989 of Black Families by Family Type, Earner Status, and Work Status in 1989: 1990** —Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Newark, NJ PMSA						Philadelphia, PA--NJ PMSA					
		Married-couple			Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present		Married-couple			Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present
	Total	Total	Husband only worker	Husband and wife workers			Total	Total	Husband only worker	Husband and wife workers		
YEAR-ROUND, FULL-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**48 583**	**27 988**	**3 248**	**22 542**	**16 777**	**3 818**	**94 246**	**52 309**	**7 056**	**41 233**	**34 042**	**7 895**
Less than $5,000	98	21	21	–	56	21	176	46	26	20	98	32
$5,000 to $9,999	486	141	88	37	282	63	1 330	246	142	104	917	167
$10,000 to $14,999	1 503	265	114	93	1 049	189	4 927	963	597	254	3 570	394
$15,000 to $24,999	7 013	1 785	837	788	4 544	684	16 980	4 358	1 918	2 036	10 673	1 949
$25,000 to $34,999	7 895	2 997	909	1 719	4 062	836	17 946	7 423	1 827	4 915	8 449	2 074
$35,000 to $49,999	11 596	6 929	839	5 519	3 683	984	23 958	15 424	1 663	12 451	6 485	2 049
$50,000 to $74,999	12 106	9 113	232	8 259	2 295	698	20 533	16 529	628	14 790	3 103	901
$75,000 to $99,999	5 038	4 249	97	3 877	573	216	5 873	5 132	141	4 776	532	209
$100,000 or more	2 848	2 488	111	2 250	233	127	2 523	2 188	114	1 887	215	120
Median (dollars)	43 762	54 390	30 671	57 233	30 647	36 568	38 209	47 581	29 390	50 459	26 586	31 423
YEAR-ROUND, PART-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**2 889**	**1 251**	**91**	**998**	**1 475**	**163**	**7 532**	**3 000**	**665**	**1 896**	**4 206**	**326**
Less than $5,000	122	9	–	9	105	8	279	31	26	5	230	18
$5,000 to $9,999	226	45	–	28	170	11	717	58	45	–	599	60
$10,000 to $14,999	321	41	13	12	267	13	1 057	185	75	87	832	40
$15,000 to $24,999	490	120	26	76	330	40	1 914	682	212	367	1 178	54
$25,000 to $34,999	432	186	47	123	217	29	1 318	764	202	446	488	66
$35,000 to $49,999	591	341	5	302	217	33	1 213	587	68	439	578	48
$50,000 to $74,999	474	324	–	279	132	18	758	490	37	388	244	24
$75,000 to $99,999	139	116	–	100	23	–	153	114	–	95	32	7
$100,000 or more	94	69	–	69	14	11	123	89	–	69	25	9
Median (dollars)	31 719	42 634	25 602	46 897	19 655	27 159	23 812	31 360	23 862	35 342	18 191	19 821
PART-YEAR, FULL-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**17 240**	**8 257**	**957**	**6 548**	**7 354**	**1 629**	**33 518**	**15 472**	**2 439**	**11 800**	**14 657**	**3 389**
Less than $5,000	1 097	208	115	68	772	117	2 459	435	245	180	1 671	353
$5,000 to $9,999	1 424	181	62	72	1 121	122	3 324	464	262	162	2 488	372
$10,000 to $14,999	1 471	255	146	98	999	217	3 787	879	314	477	2 533	375
$15,000 to $24,999	3 188	1 095	273	705	1 750	343	6 066	2 085	532	1 360	3 247	734
$25,000 to $34,999	2 605	1 350	175	1 058	977	278	5 546	2 717	415	2 055	2 124	705
$35,000 to $49,999	3 194	1 937	125	1 625	967	290	6 401	4 218	506	3 404	1 614	569
$50,000 to $74,999	2 742	1 990	42	1 798	557	195	4 229	3 339	130	2 957	711	179
$75,000 to $99,999	918	710	–	663	164	44	1 221	972	28	860	161	88
$100,000 or more	601	531	19	461	47	23	485	363	7	345	108	14
Median (dollars)	30 164	42 665	20 787	45 751	18 853	25 451	27 111	38 677	21 971	41 724	16 426	23 041
PART-YEAR, PART-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**4 564**	**1 669**	**318**	**1 192**	**2 624**	**271**	**11 703**	**4 346**	**963**	**2 719**	**6 618**	**739**
Less than $5,000	632	48	48	–	563	21	1 965	177	80	78	1 657	131
$5,000 to $9,999	614	38	13	25	556	20	1 826	294	111	103	1 437	95
$10,000 to $14,999	471	136	83	44	296	39	1 472	529	172	301	832	111
$15,000 to $24,999	794	310	65	198	437	47	2 027	955	338	499	992	80
$25,000 to $34,999	512	253	49	185	224	35	1 452	709	150	461	612	131
$35,000 to $49,999	594	276	26	199	259	59	1 537	851	57	614	585	101
$50,000 to $74,999	599	333	34	285	231	35	1 008	612	40	482	333	63
$75,000 to $99,999	222	168	–	158	48	6	266	162	–	139	95	9
$100,000 or more	126	107	–	98	10	9	150	57	15	42	75	18
Median (dollars)	21 421	37 134	16 630	44 704	12 244	28 036	17 456	27 593	18 590	33 447	11 038	17 031

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 215
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 51. **Family Income in 1989 of Black Families by Family Type, Earner Status, and Work Status in 1989: 1990** —Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	St. Louis, MO--IL MSA						Washington, DC--MD--VA MSA					
		Married-couple			Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present		Married-couple			Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present
	Total	Total	Husband only worker	Husband and wife workers			Total	Total	Husband only worker	Husband and wife workers		
YEAR-ROUND, FULL-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**44 083**	**24 281**	**2 854**	**19 510**	**16 699**	**3 103**	**147 394**	**87 221**	**6 922**	**75 796**	**48 648**	**11 525**
Less than $5,000	157	8	6	2	121	28	176	62	32	30	92	22
$5,000 to $9,999	1 682	231	98	84	1 287	164	938	157	84	68	697	84
$10,000 to $14,999	3 730	600	228	273	2 854	276	3 987	811	435	259	2 718	458
$15,000 to $24,999	8 978	2 528	666	1 528	5 592	858	20 592	4 551	1 689	2 482	13 668	2 373
$25,000 to $34,999	8 303	4 121	698	2 998	3 436	746	22 612	8 144	1 791	5 815	11 719	2 749
$35,000 to $49,999	10 263	7 217	758	5 864	2 471	575	32 817	19 543	1 570	16 832	10 497	2 777
$50,000 to $74,999	7 943	6 768	241	6 191	828	347	40 094	30 889	926	28 550	7 046	2 159
$75,000 to $99,999	2 321	2 164	50	2 069	82	75	17 266	14 914	206	14 109	1 748	604
$100,000 or more	706	644	109	501	28	34	8 912	8 150	189	7 651	463	299
Median (dollars)	33 884	44 304	30 879	46 693	21 830	27 177	46 289	56 978	31 445	58 969	30 661	35 309
YEAR-ROUND, PART-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**3 391**	**1 225**	**224**	**768**	**2 041**	**125**	**7 533**	**3 551**	**555**	**2 603**	**3 533**	**449**
Less than $5,000	233	31	–	17	196	6	299	74	14	31	175	50
$5,000 to $9,999	732	68	44	24	645	19	647	70	19	27	561	16
$10,000 to $14,999	577	77	20	30	463	37	694	163	62	75	454	77
$15,000 to $24,999	771	326	88	164	435	10	1 371	346	92	245	948	77
$25,000 to $34,999	420	242	38	176	149	29	1 180	585	87	442	530	65
$35,000 to $49,999	361	230	19	150	122	9	1 449	900	171	615	471	78
$50,000 to $74,999	218	180	12	145	23	15	1 151	787	74	667	313	51
$75,000 to $99,999	41	33	3	24	8	–	480	389	18	317	65	26
$100,000 or more	38	38	–	38	–	–	262	237	18	184	16	9
Median (dollars)	16 698	31 325	20 000	33 854	11 650	20 125	31 543	44 009	35 165	46 673	20 437	25 865
PART-YEAR, FULL-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**16 712**	**7 344**	**1 098**	**5 694**	**8 282**	**1 086**	**37 592**	**19 172**	**1 906**	**16 002**	**15 498**	**2 922**
Less than $5,000	1 851	198	81	77	1 517	136	1 763	247	80	133	1 355	161
$5,000 to $9,999	2 279	316	139	147	1 811	152	2 375	352	139	193	1 754	269
$10,000 to $14,999	2 151	578	243	291	1 392	181	2 735	759	282	416	1 755	221
$15,000 to $24,999	3 138	1 285	288	913	1 607	246	6 260	1 887	408	1 298	3 835	538
$25,000 to $34,999	2 458	1 389	160	1 125	934	135	6 044	2 970	424	2 395	2 421	653
$35,000 to $49,999	2 454	1 638	113	1 347	642	174	7 463	4 531	352	3 805	2 329	603
$50,000 to $74,999	1 884	1 518	65	1 397	314	52	6 917	5 064	120	4 659	1 500	353
$75,000 to $99,999	341	298	1	297	33	10	2 779	2 289	57	2 115	392	98
$100,000 or more	156	124	8	100	32	–	1 256	1 073	44	988	157	26
Median (dollars)	21 620	34 299	18 664	37 264	12 248	18 391	34 219	45 731	25 859	48 250	21 996	28 520
PART-YEAR, PART-TIME WORKERS												
Families	**6 591**	**1 904**	**353**	**1 304**	**4 344**	**343**	**10 086**	**4 565**	**642**	**3 300**	**4 787**	**734**
Less than $5,000	1 851	115	50	48	1 631	105	1 237	177	55	77	1 012	48
$5,000 to $9,999	1 368	209	72	115	1 089	70	1 127	91	33	40	953	83
$10,000 to $14,999	849	232	72	84	540	77	1 095	223	58	140	769	103
$15,000 to $24,999	918	416	77	309	474	28	1 655	645	110	449	768	242
$25,000 to $34,999	642	322	42	245	313	7	1 228	730	117	497	423	75
$35,000 to $49,999	581	357	32	276	200	24	1 526	990	135	700	470	66
$50,000 to $74,999	301	207	–	194	81	13	1 389	1 028	85	849	282	79
$75,000 to $99,999	50	41	8	28	9	–	494	378	32	329	78	38
$100,000 or more	31	5	–	5	7	19	335	303	17	219	32	–
Median (dollars)	10 359	24 457	13 750	28 724	6 752	9 598	24 449	42 008	31 544	44 821	12 255	19 375

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 216
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 52. Median Income in 1989 of Black Married-Couple Families by Educational Attainment of Wife by Educational Attainment of Husband: 1990

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Total	Educational attainment of wife				
		Not high school graduate	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree
UNITED STATES						
Married-couple families	33 602	21 322	31 749	39 015	50 180	62 778
Not high school graduate	22 941	18 803	26 810	31 331	37 654	44 143
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	32 596	26 291	31 515	35 984	44 503	53 960
Some college or associate degree	40 236	30 732	36 554	40 325	48 052	59 306
Bachelor's degree	51 003	33 994	43 495	48 058	53 953	64 488
Graduate or professional degree	62 647	36 445	47 890	55 428	62 953	75 060
ALABAMA						
Married-couple families	25 553	16 682	25 452	30 352	41 441	53 577
Not high school graduate	17 841	15 180	21 482	24 205	29 706	37 602
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	26 898	21 550	26 130	28 693	38 491	44 652
Some college or associate degree	33 129	26 392	30 563	32 173	40 252	52 699
Bachelor's degree	42 669	26 156	31 712	36 591	45 667	55 462
Graduate or professional degree	52 301	33 214	35 764	43 304	51 139	62 776
CALIFORNIA						
Married-couple families	41 944	24 907	36 027	45 970	57 909	72 669
Not high school graduate	26 010	20 308	29 251	34 965	39 318	49 779
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	35 955	27 679	32 877	39 993	47 943	58 078
Some college or associate degree	46 188	35 316	40 666	46 904	55 819	65 810
Bachelor's degree	58 589	37 783	51 179	55 823	62 368	75 065
Graduate or professional degree	70 167	43 958	53 547	62 462	71 396	86 323
FLORIDA						
Married-couple families	29 899	21 168	28 943	34 850	46 834	58 354
Not high school graduate	22 502	19 629	25 613	29 107	38 312	42 821
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	29 854	24 749	28 469	32 469	43 484	49 122
Some college or associate degree	36 002	28 033	33 241	36 221	45 551	53 980
Bachelor's degree	45 296	27 986	40 643	42 166	51 084	57 769
Graduate or professional degree	58 245	33 594	39 118	50 851	61 175	75 067
GEORGIA						
Married-couple families	31 264	20 488	30 639	36 861	46 860	60 215
Not high school graduate	21 758	18 532	26 526	29 313	34 477	42 220
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	31 378	25 362	30 568	34 586	42 421	50 641
Some college or associate degree	38 563	30 294	34 055	38 665	44 918	55 149
Bachelor's degree	47 877	32 702	40 221	44 409	50 161	61 376
Graduate or professional degree	60 810	37 898	41 799	51 649	61 189	69 389
ILLINOIS						
Married-couple families	38 964	26 907	36 345	41 465	52 899	65 970
Not high school graduate	29 530	24 317	31 884	35 832	43 230	50 197
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	37 191	30 507	36 228	38 902	49 109	60 507
Some college or associate degree	43 242	35 351	40 406	42 295	51 417	58 784
Bachelor's degree	53 635	30 789	45 722	50 372	55 042	70 231
Graduate or professional degree	64 143	31 620	45 677	54 213	63 060	78 629
LOUISIANA						
Married-couple families	23 135	14 751	23 056	29 452	41 268	51 116
Not high school graduate	16 175	13 385	19 430	22 606	29 055	35 858
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	24 995	19 661	23 547	28 587	36 257	43 056
Some college or associate degree	31 914	21 215	28 792	30 865	41 529	50 873
Bachelor's degree	43 962	30 040	35 074	39 298	48 160	54 293
Graduate or professional degree	51 893	25 119	34 271	43 255	50 371	60 510
MARYLAND						
Married-couple families	46 856	30 333	42 429	50 329	60 701	74 644
Not high school graduate	33 987	26 626	36 421	43 583	51 503	56 637
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	43 918	33 333	42 146	47 474	57 146	65 288
Some college or associate degree	51 390	40 888	46 486	50 839	57 668	67 721
Bachelor's degree	60 805	37 941	52 803	55 667	63 531	77 978
Graduate or professional degree	71 054	40 132	56 005	63 267	68 760	81 216
MICHIGAN						
Married-couple families	39 637	24 175	37 213	43 655	57 495	74 278
Not high school graduate	26 720	21 149	30 980	35 537	43 864	52 576
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	38 935	30 858	37 682	42 284	52 703	65 447
Some college or associate degree	45 360	34 052	42 117	44 803	55 397	66 809
Bachelor's degree	59 034	34 500	50 428	55 893	59 331	74 602
Graduate or professional degree	70 857	42 917	55 422	60 599	68 953	86 366
MISSISSIPPI						
Married-couple families	20 996	14 326	21 805	25 872	36 661	47 679
Not high school graduate	15 690	13 309	19 259	20 262	24 662	29 947
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	23 168	18 938	22 393	24 186	35 837	42 318
Some college or associate degree	28 019	20 185	25 277	28 117	34 365	41 641
Bachelor's degree	39 898	28 590	31 211	34 389	42 924	50 141
Graduate or professional degree	50 836	25 227	31 771	41 619	50 723	57 824
NEW JERSEY						
Married-couple families	46 050	32 376	43 528	50 254	61 576	76 057
Not high school graduate	36 083	30 057	40 232	45 188	52 180	54 943
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	43 999	36 883	42 630	46 722	58 544	63 891
Some college or associate degree	50 341	37 268	46 907	50 372	58 348	68 521
Bachelor's degree	60 568	36 372	50 581	59 590	63 312	77 692
Graduate or professional degree	74 560	45 850	58 466	64 183	73 956	88 926
NEW YORK						
Married-couple families	41 664	29 091	39 978	46 474	58 489	70 542
Not high school graduate	31 221	26 041	33 929	38 629	50 868	53 924
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	40 847	32 695	39 975	44 398	55 434	61 232
Some college or associate degree	47 162	36 735	45 076	46 656	56 280	66 014
Bachelor's degree	57 890	41 116	51 225	56 967	60 181	73 015
Graduate or professional degree	69 596	45 455	54 228	62 849	73 876	86 216

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 217
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 52. **Median Income in 1989 of Black Married-Couple Families by Educational Attainment of Wife by Educational Attainment of Husband: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Total	Educational attainment of wife				
		Not high school graduate	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree
NORTH CAROLINA						
Married-couple families	29 345	20 239	28 863	33 279	44 563	56 549
Not high school graduate	21 560	18 102	25 257	27 512	34 126	37 902
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	29 947	24 967	29 237	31 606	39 155	50 016
Some college or associate degree	35 700	30 552	33 069	35 213	42 872	50 834
Bachelor's degree	45 385	32 813	40 545	39 661	49 560	60 283
Graduate or professional degree	57 969	35 000	42 955	45 202	58 921	66 375
OHIO						
Married-couple families	34 616	23 261	32 843	40 141	51 210	64 678
Not high school graduate	24 451	20 430	27 165	30 973	41 053	41 607
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	34 478	27 994	33 374	38 557	47 348	56 507
Some college or associate degree	39 871	31 004	36 716	40 546	46 882	61 057
Bachelor's degree	52 301	40 357	47 753	51 357	53 530	64 861
Graduate or professional degree	63 579	40 357	41 563	59 291	63 550	76 948
PENNSYLVANIA						
Married-couple families	35 774	23 854	35 031	40 900	53 496	62 005
Not high school graduate	26 044	21 432	29 620	33 209	46 071	45 952
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	35 874	28 943	35 623	39 641	48 327	56 947
Some college or associate degree	41 878	31 561	39 483	42 188	50 131	58 719
Bachelor's degree	52 725	36 492	46 343	48 566	60 597	64 834
Graduate or professional degree	62 917	33 618	49 651	57 516	63 164	76 261
SOUTH CAROLINA						
Married-couple families	26 815	18 809	27 418	31 892	40 235	53 889
Not high school graduate	20 180	16 908	24 289	26 718	27 446	33 750
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	27 912	23 901	27 487	29 457	35 760	46 579
Some college or associate degree	34 863	28 671	33 042	34 327	41 472	50 975
Bachelor's degree	43 690	28 158	36 628	41 514	45 663	58 014
Graduate or professional degree	54 155	32 961	42 321	43 194	52 516	64 725
TEXAS						
Married-couple families	30 085	17 342	27 163	35 715	47 453	57 240
Not high school graduate	18 731	14 950	21 778	26 839	36 408	34 698
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	28 373	21 193	26 859	32 318	42 311	49 074
Some college or associate degree	36 142	24 217	31 961	36 794	45 651	54 429
Bachelor's degree	47 560	30 293	37 539	44 218	51 696	59 279
Graduate or professional degree	55 569	29 271	38 989	49 787	55 409	64 805
VIRGINIA						
Married-couple families	33 898	23 510	32 412	37 866	50 807	62 772
Not high school graduate	24 931	20 828	28 864	32 882	41 090	37 500
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	33 337	29 680	32 230	35 079	43 274	52 131
Some college or associate degree	40 248	31 217	37 564	39 263	48 490	59 084
Bachelor's degree	51 100	38 672	43 210	44 467	55 791	65 958
Graduate or professional degree	64 964	43 750	46 646	57 827	66 156	74 982
ATLANTA, GA MSA						
Married-couple families	38 237	25 036	35 027	41 157	49 940	63 840
Not high school graduate	26 810	22 970	30 694	33 287	38 625	48 750
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	36 237	29 448	34 828	39 254	45 352	54 298
Some college or associate degree	42 111	30 839	39 184	41 714	46 565	57 453
Bachelor's degree	50 576	33 750	41 395	47 129	52 602	63 419
Graduate or professional degree	63 339	30 179	50 000	53 020	62 623	75 618
BALTIMORE, MD MSA						
Married-couple families	40 670	27 135	37 605	44 160	57 997	69 922
Not high school graduate	30 331	24 625	33 121	38 999	44 583	55 756
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	38 536	30 611	37 026	40 853	53 515	62 619
Some college or associate degree	45 944	37 770	41 863	45 126	54 743	64 505
Bachelor's degree	57 824	37 219	51 347	50 560	62 516	76 651
Graduate or professional degree	66 704	38 750	54 601	57 257	64 572	78 761
CHICAGO, IL PMSA						
Married-couple families	39 812	28 036	36 658	41 946	53 706	66 339
Not high school graduate	30 464	25 532	32 801	36 357	43 454	47 352
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	37 853	31 606	36 273	39 614	50 115	58 139
Some college or associate degree	44 208	35 722	41 015	42 932	52 563	59 814
Bachelor's degree	54 317	31 932	46 451	50 788	55 468	72 360
Graduate or professional degree	65 075	35 750	42 604	55 980	63 121	80 015
DALLAS, TX PMSA						
Married-couple families	34 109	19 899	31 139	38 615	49 690	59 897
Not high school graduate	22 046	17 244	25 054	32 304	38 281	35 341
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	31 759	22 711	31 339	36 659	48 598	55 174
Some college or associate degree	38 646	30 329	35 306	38 182	47 752	53 593
Bachelor's degree	49 658	31 750	38 029	46 363	53 446	60 280
Graduate or professional degree	60 155	12 454	38 370	55 320	54 584	68 215
DETROIT, MI PMSA						
Married-couple families	40 318	25 156	37 567	44 752	58 002	75 387
Not high school graduate	27 266	21 729	31 043	36 464	44 318	52 172
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	39 553	31 418	38 061	43 580	51 793	65 322
Some college or associate degree	46 630	35 850	42 932	45 786	56 282	69 716
Bachelor's degree	61 039	39 009	51 171	58 348	60 659	76 837
Graduate or professional degree	72 133	61 330	56 762	60 896	71 999	90 379
HOUSTON, TX PMSA						
Married-couple families	33 838	19 293	29 897	38 323	49 302	59 018
Not high school graduate	21 757	17 353	23 809	30 265	38 079	35 944
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	31 679	23 906	30 025	36 003	44 726	49 318
Some college or associate degree	40 043	23 382	35 310	39 817	48 037	56 594
Bachelor's degree	50 023	31 019	38 383	47 333	52 837	60 981
Graduate or professional degree	56 664	26 302	51 888	44 461	54 598	66 007

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 218
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 52. **Median Income in 1989 of Black Married-Couple Families by Educational Attainment of Wife by Educational Attainment of Husband: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Total	Educational attainment of wife				
		Not high school graduate	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree
LOS ANGELES--LONG BEACH, CA PMSA						
Married-couple families	43 469	24 940	37 303	48 958	59 617	75 410
Not high school graduate	26 820	20 754	30 684	36 000	42 125	51 072
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	38 182	27 097	35 304	43 356	51 198	56 745
Some college or associate degree	49 786	35 765	41 949	50 723	58 044	69 266
Bachelor's degree	59 865	39 738	52 979	56 490	63 582	79 381
Graduate or professional degree	72 792	43 125	56 730	61 001	77 036	91 518
NEW ORLEANS, LA MSA						
Married-couple families	27 264	17 613	26 136	31 505	44 774	54 626
Not high school graduate	19 248	16 466	22 298	25 120	32 100	36 806
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	27 359	19 961	26 904	29 606	38 706	47 863
Some college or associate degree	34 498	25 316	31 070	32 131	43 980	51 771
Bachelor's degree	47 058	30 405	43 413	45 407	48 838	61 062
Graduate or professional degree	54 653	10 179	30 066	44 550	55 083	65 315
NEW YORK, NY PMSA						
Married-couple families	41 236	29 045	39 607	46 585	58 005	69 289
Not high school graduate	30 962	25 807	33 392	38 570	50 197	53 772
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	40 817	33 056	39 399	45 876	56 058	60 752
Some college or associate degree	47 186	37 014	45 563	46 557	56 352	65 583
Bachelor's degree	58 016	41 296	50 943	58 215	60 042	70 517
Graduate or professional degree	67 340	45 284	51 568	61 127	72 803	86 385
NEWARK, NJ PMSA						
Married-couple families	46 555	33 475	45 123	51 539	62 500	76 154
Not high school graduate	37 372	31 517	41 545	46 971	51 958	53 649
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	45 540	37 374	44 362	49 155	63 005	65 058
Some college or associate degree	50 683	36 374	47 414	50 931	58 165	71 093
Bachelor's degree	60 513	30 208	54 430	60 728	62 449	79 723
Graduate or professional degree	75 517	46 250	56 798	63 943	75 781	90 966
PHILADELPHIA, PA--NJ PMSA						
Married-couple families	39 071	25 803	37 159	44 445	55 253	63 938
Not high school graduate	27 719	22 498	31 638	35 383	46 049	47 500
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	38 384	31 145	37 425	41 630	50 277	59 018
Some college or associate degree	45 323	35 083	42 442	46 163	51 894	61 004
Bachelor's degree	56 881	36 089	48 828	54 256	62 050	64 978
Graduate or professional degree	66 969	34 868	57 121	59 167	65 624	80 479
ST. LOUIS, MO--IL MSA						
Married-couple families	35 845	22 362	33 663	40 238	51 449	63 000
Not high school graduate	23 680	19 419	27 904	32 881	38 214	54 516
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	35 244	28 583	34 626	36 290	50 210	59 803
Some college or associate degree	40 780	31 729	35 696	40 876	48 138	56 308
Bachelor's degree	54 259	34 922	41 023	49 673	58 526	66 832
Graduate or professional degree	62 111	55 190	41 852	56 230	61 072	71 645
WASHINGTON, DC--MD--VA MSA						
Married-couple families	51 334	33 482	46 417	53 886	62 170	77 486
Not high school graduate	37 598	29 857	40 890	48 097	49 958	60 000
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	47 404	37 488	46 100	51 729	55 748	66 557
Some college or associate degree	53 868	43 644	50 102	53 204	57 866	68 328
Bachelor's degree	61 926	34 693	53 788	57 794	64 592	78 796
Graduate or professional degree	75 966	47 639	55 024	69 175	75 204	86 655

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 219
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 53. Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Families With a Civilian Householder by Family Type, Work Status in 1989, Educational Attainment, and Age of Householder: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States

	Age of householder							
	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Householder, All Levels Of Educational Attainment								
Families	**6 938 663**	**393 554**	**1 733 617**	**1 837 276**	**1 216 402**	**874 512**	**591 934**	**291 368**
Worked in 1989	4 940 541	258 966	1 376 181	1 555 850	991 378	564 503	159 726	33 937
50 to 52 weeks	3 300 973	117 788	888 764	1 104 264	717 467	380 147	77 940	14 603
27 to 49 weeks	982 839	58 252	277 102	296 790	189 707	114 778	38 210	8 000
26 weeks or less	656 729	82 926	210 315	154 796	84 204	69 578	43 576	11 334
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week in 1989	4 287 959	198 307	1 203 882	1 411 197	892 313	474 772	90 721	16 767
50 to 52 weeks	3 070 925	104 861	835 537	1 052 123	678 223	342 216	49 822	8 143
27 to 49 weeks	791 158	43 584	229 166	251 001	156 614	87 516	19 693	3 584
26 weeks or less	425 876	49 862	139 179	108 073	57 476	45 040	21 206	5 040
Did not work in 1989	1 998 122	134 588	357 436	281 426	225 024	310 009	432 208	257 431
Married-couple families	**3 415 940**	**93 457**	**735 580**	**911 801**	**674 668**	**507 801**	**344 141**	**148 492**
Worked in 1989	2 695 632	83 044	688 025	842 295	596 726	361 533	103 108	20 901
50 to 52 weeks	1 939 564	50 601	499 231	630 943	449 255	250 434	49 994	9 106
27 to 49 weeks	501 516	19 213	128 829	149 956	104 833	69 607	24 178	4 900
26 weeks or less	254 552	13 230	59 965	61 396	42 638	41 492	28 936	6 895
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week in 1989	2 452 152	72 573	639 949	792 713	556 611	317 892	61 672	10 742
50 to 52 weeks	1 846 432	47 503	480 923	612 002	433 528	233 344	33 884	5 248
27 to 49 weeks	426 036	15 923	113 490	133 530	91 514	55 978	13 287	2 314
26 weeks or less	179 684	9 147	45 536	47 181	31 569	28 570	14 501	3 180
Did not work in 1989	720 308	10 413	47 555	69 506	77 942	146 268	241 033	127 591
Other family householder	**3 522 723**	**300 097**	**998 037**	**925 475**	**541 734**	**366 711**	**247 793**	**142 876**
Worked in 1989	2 244 909	175 922	688 156	713 555	394 652	202 970	56 618	13 036
50 to 52 weeks	1 361 409	67 187	389 533	473 321	268 212	129 713	27 946	5 497
27 to 49 weeks	481 323	39 039	148 273	146 834	84 874	45 171	14 032	3 100
26 weeks or less	402 177	69 696	150 350	93 400	41 566	28 086	14 640	4 439
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week in 1989	1 835 807	125 734	563 933	618 484	335 702	156 880	29 049	6 025
50 to 52 weeks	1 224 493	57 358	354 614	440 121	244 695	108 872	15 938	2 895
27 to 49 weeks	365 122	27 661	115 676	117 471	65 100	31 538	6 406	1 270
26 weeks or less	246 192	40 715	93 643	60 892	25 907	16 470	6 705	1 860
Did not work in 1989	1 277 814	124 175	309 881	211 920	147 082	163 741	191 175	129 840
Householder, Not High School Graduate								
Families	**2 532 882**	**135 106**	**401 936**	**433 433**	**450 603**	**475 643**	**405 673**	**230 488**
Worked in 1989	1 308 333	62 703	240 148	303 081	317 607	270 335	92 357	22 102
50 to 52 weeks	782 672	21 165	126 158	190 826	214 961	177 000	43 321	9 241
27 to 49 weeks	276 154	12 206	51 162	64 248	65 592	56 135	21 801	5 010
26 weeks or less	249 507	29 332	62 828	48 007	37 054	37 200	27 235	7 851
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week in 1989	1 054 329	44 194	194 251	259 410	275 157	221 560	49 899	9 858
50 to 52 weeks	692 771	18 412	114 236	176 255	198 165	155 553	25 575	4 575
27 to 49 weeks	208 375	8 891	40 148	51 640	52 544	42 029	11 156	1 967
26 weeks or less	153 183	16 891	39 867	31 515	24 448	23 978	13 168	3 316
Did not work in 1989	1 224 549	72 403	161 788	130 352	132 996	205 308	313 316	208 386
Married-couple families	**1 168 004**	**19 947**	**116 946**	**182 959**	**233 113**	**267 233**	**231 370**	**116 436**
Worked in 1989	709 989	15 077	100 253	156 128	191 301	174 281	59 384	13 565
50 to 52 weeks	461 923	7 998	63 563	105 268	134 753	117 215	27 371	5 755
27 to 49 weeks	148 455	3 350	22 069	32 802	37 994	35 202	13 952	3 086
26 weeks or less	99 611	3 729	14 621	18 058	18 554	21 864	18 061	4 724
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week in 1989	611 896	12 738	89 800	142 401	174 243	151 839	34 446	6 429
50 to 52 weeks	425 444	7 527	60 003	100 877	128 264	108 351	17 386	3 036
27 to 49 weeks	119 971	2 786	18 923	28 296	32 566	28 297	7 825	1 278
26 weeks or less	66 481	2 425	10 874	13 228	13 413	15 191	9 235	2 115
Did not work in 1989	458 015	4 870	16 693	26 831	41 812	92 952	171 986	102 871
Other family householder	**1 364 878**	**115 159**	**284 990**	**250 474**	**217 490**	**208 410**	**174 303**	**114 052**
Worked in 1989	598 344	47 626	139 895	146 953	126 306	96 054	32 973	8 537
50 to 52 weeks	320 749	13 167	62 595	85 558	80 208	59 785	15 950	3 486
27 to 49 weeks	127 699	8 856	29 093	31 446	27 598	20 933	7 849	1 924
26 weeks or less	149 896	25 603	48 207	29 949	18 500	15 336	9 174	3 127
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week in 1989	442 433	31 456	104 451	117 009	100 914	69 721	15 453	3 429
50 to 52 weeks	267 327	10 885	54 233	75 378	69 901	47 202	8 189	1 539
27 to 49 weeks	88 404	6 105	21 225	23 344	19 978	13 732	3 331	689
26 weeks or less	86 702	14 466	28 993	18 287	11 035	8 787	3 933	1 201
Did not work in 1989	766 534	67 533	145 095	103 521	91 184	112 356	141 330	105 515
Householder, High School Graduate (includes Equivalency)								
Families	**1 987 831**	**151 971**	**586 625**	**560 642**	**357 708**	**196 945**	**101 306**	**32 634**
Worked in 1989	1 522 009	107 756	467 973	473 683	301 090	135 236	30 906	5 365
50 to 52 weeks	1 023 586	51 291	297 475	336 149	224 306	95 431	16 277	2 657
27 to 49 weeks	296 637	23 949	96 784	89 269	53 464	24 380	7 496	1 295
26 weeks or less	201 786	32 516	73 714	48 265	23 320	15 425	7 133	1 413
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week in 1989	1 335 455	86 033	409 401	430 449	273 035	115 285	18 125	3 127
50 to 52 weeks	957 340	46 832	278 970	319 776	212 551	86 685	10 792	1 734
27 to 49 weeks	242 586	18 571	80 602	76 060	44 372	18 633	3 661	687
26 weeks or less	135 529	20 630	49 829	34 613	16 112	9 967	3 672	706
Did not work in 1989	465 822	44 215	118 652	86 959	56 618	61 709	70 400	27 269
Married-couple families	**940 605**	**39 496**	**247 332**	**271 557**	**198 001**	**110 701**	**57 590**	**15 928**
Worked in 1989	797 158	35 855	230 380	249 905	177 195	81 836	18 905	3 082
50 to 52 weeks	578 983	22 085	163 862	186 103	136 558	58 974	9 860	1 541
27 to 49 weeks	146 813	8 182	45 695	44 934	28 877	13 974	4 409	742
26 weeks or less	71 362	5 588	20 823	18 868	11 760	8 888	4 636	799
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week in 1989	735 276	32 075	214 642	235 964	166 648	72 620	11 508	1 819
50 to 52 weeks	554 972	21 016	157 963	180 523	132 329	55 248	6 910	983
27 to 49 weeks	127 218	7 034	40 516	40 429	25 394	11 141	2 253	451
26 weeks or less	53 086	4 025	16 163	15 012	8 925	6 231	2 345	385
Did not work in 1989	143 447	3 641	16 952	21 652	20 806	28 865	38 685	12 846
Other family householder	**1 047 226**	**112 475**	**339 293**	**289 085**	**159 707**	**86 244**	**43 716**	**16 706**
Worked in 1989	724 851	71 901	237 593	223 778	123 895	53 400	12 001	2 283
50 to 52 weeks	444 603	29 206	133 613	150 046	87 748	36 457	6 417	1 116
27 to 49 weeks	149 824	15 767	51 089	44 335	24 587	10 406	3 087	553
26 weeks or less	130 424	26 928	52 891	29 397	11 560	6 537	2 497	614
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week in 1989	600 179	53 958	194 759	194 485	106 387	42 665	6 617	1 308
50 to 52 weeks	402 368	25 816	121 007	139 253	80 222	31 437	3 882	751
27 to 49 weeks	115 368	11 537	40 086	35 631	18 978	7 492	1 408	236
26 weeks or less	82 443	16 605	33 666	19 601	7 187	3 736	1 327	321
Did not work in 1989	322 375	40 574	101 700	65 307	35 812	32 844	31 715	14 423

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 220
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 53. **Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Families With a Civilian Householder by Family Type, Work Status in 1989, Educational Attainment, and Age of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Age of householder							
	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989—Con.								
Householder, Bachelor's Degree Or Higher								
Families	**720 341**	**9 466**	**175 181**	**270 918**	**143 249**	**76 622**	**32 820**	**12 085**
Worked in 1989	657 671	8 630	168 602	261 339	135 941	64 197	15 800	3 162
50 to 52 weeks	472 005	4 734	127 502	194 365	96 639	39 852	7 694	1 219
27 to 49 weeks	141 798	2 192	30 245	53 830	32 792	17 825	4 074	840
26 weeks or less	43 868	1 704	10 855	13 144	6 510	6 520	4 032	1 103
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week in 1989	599 821	6 581	156 473	244 358	125 500	55 263	9 842	1 804
50 to 52 weeks	452 265	4 076	122 873	188 384	93 276	36 999	5 822	835
27 to 49 weeks	117 481	1 435	25 766	46 341	27 403	13 968	2 160	408
26 weeks or less	30 075	1 070	7 834	9 633	4 821	4 296	1 860	561
Did not work in 1989	62 670	836	6 579	9 579	7 308	12 425	17 020	8 923
Married-couple families	**465 265**	**4 493**	**114 568**	**171 137**	**93 223**	**52 130**	**22 315**	**7 399**
Worked in 1989	430 124	4 253	111 940	166 367	89 534	44 462	11 331	2 237
50 to 52 weeks	324 146	2 596	88 076	129 894	67 472	29 420	5 768	920
27 to 49 weeks	80 556	1 074	17 919	29 331	18 199	10 760	2 741	532
26 weeks or less	25 422	583	5 945	7 142	3 863	4 282	2 822	785
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week in 1989	399 194	3 449	105 570	158 057	84 457	39 125	7 250	1 286
50 to 52 weeks	312 559	2 280	85 447	126 590	65 637	27 575	4 405	625
27 to 49 weeks	68 720	798	15 606	25 990	15 863	8 697	1 516	250
26 weeks or less	17 915	371	4 517	5 477	2 957	2 853	1 329	411
Did not work in 1989	35 141	240	2 628	4 770	3 689	7 668	10 984	5 162
Other family householder	**255 076**	**4 973**	**60 613**	**99 781**	**50 026**	**24 492**	**10 505**	**4 686**
Worked in 1989	227 547	4 377	56 662	94 972	46 407	19 735	4 469	925
50 to 52 weeks	147 859	2 138	39 426	64 471	29 167	10 432	1 926	299
27 to 49 weeks	61 242	1 118	12 326	24 499	14 593	7 065	1 333	308
26 weeks or less	18 446	1 121	4 910	6 002	2 647	2 238	1 210	318
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week in 1989	200 627	3 132	50 903	86 301	41 043	16 138	2 592	518
50 to 52 weeks	139 706	1 796	37 426	61 794	27 639	9 424	1 417	210
27 to 49 weeks	48 761	637	10 160	20 351	11 540	5 271	644	158
26 weeks or less	12 160	699	3 317	4 156	1 864	1 443	531	150
Did not work in 1989	27 529	596	3 951	4 809	3 619	4 757	6 036	3 761
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Householder, All Levels Of Educational Attainment								
Families	**1 845 769**	**229 209**	**630 357**	**415 655**	**209 066**	**164 001**	**123 873**	**73 608**
Worked in 1989	772 052	107 837	314 460	205 384	83 696	43 697	13 473	3 505
50 to 52 weeks	242 386	19 915	93 381	74 067	32 636	17 247	4 199	941
27 to 49 weeks	189 069	23 916	77 584	51 726	21 352	10 685	3 119	687
26 weeks or less	340 597	64 006	143 495	79 591	29 708	15 765	6 155	1 877
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week in 1989	496 280	65 537	209 272	139 020	52 300	24 072	4 863	1 216
50 to 52 weeks	175 721	14 103	70 714	56 227	22 913	10 069	1 370	325
27 to 49 weeks	119 118	14 875	51 687	33 845	12 088	5 428	1 049	146
26 weeks or less	201 441	36 559	86 871	48 948	17 299	8 575	2 444	745
Did not work in 1989	1 073 717	121 372	315 897	210 271	125 370	120 304	110 400	70 103
Married-couple families	**382 554**	**19 216**	**84 368**	**82 161**	**54 724**	**56 394**	**52 276**	**33 415**
Worked in 1989	173 723	13 612	58 551	50 252	26 802	17 149	5 927	1 430
50 to 52 weeks	64 343	3 870	21 845	19 634	10 542	6 487	1 598	367
27 to 49 weeks	44 727	3 706	15 697	13 149	6 564	4 066	1 255	290
26 weeks or less	64 653	6 036	21 009	17 469	9 696	6 596	3 074	773
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week in 1989	128 426	9 876	45 945	38 810	19 445	11 418	2 476	456
50 to 52 weeks	52 809	3 181	18 809	16 760	8 473	4 730	730	126
27 to 49 weeks	32 209	2 710	11 900	9 977	4 537	2 555	475	55
26 weeks or less	43 408	3 985	15 236	12 073	6 435	4 133	1 271	275
Did not work in 1989	208 831	5 604	25 817	31 909	27 922	39 245	46 349	31 985
Other family householder	**1 463 215**	**209 993**	**545 989**	**333 494**	**154 342**	**107 607**	**71 597**	**40 193**
Worked in 1989	598 329	94 225	255 909	155 132	56 894	26 548	7 546	2 075
50 to 52 weeks	178 043	16 045	71 536	54 433	22 094	10 760	2 601	574
27 to 49 weeks	144 342	20 210	61 887	38 577	14 788	6 619	1 864	397
26 weeks or less	275 944	57 970	122 486	62 122	20 012	9 169	3 081	1 104
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week in 1989	367 854	55 661	163 327	100 210	32 855	12 654	2 387	760
50 to 52 weeks	122 912	10 922	51 905	39 467	14 440	5 339	640	199
27 to 49 weeks	86 909	12 165	39 787	23 868	7 551	2 873	574	91
26 weeks or less	158 033	32 574	71 635	36 875	10 864	4 442	1 173	470
Did not work in 1989	864 886	115 768	290 080	178 362	97 448	81 059	64 051	38 118
Householder, Not High School Graduate								
Families	**955 865**	**103 087**	**249 814**	**183 281**	**129 410**	**123 235**	**102 328**	**64 710**
Worked in 1989	309 603	36 708	102 183	78 903	47 241	31 178	10 581	2 809
50 to 52 weeks	102 045	5 978	30 458	30 374	18 833	12 435	3 234	733
27 to 49 weeks	69 703	6 194	22 213	18 881	11 828	7 615	2 427	545
26 weeks or less	137 855	24 536	49 512	29 648	16 580	11 128	4 920	1 531
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week in 1989	195 350	22 014	68 364	53 259	29 900	17 235	3 656	922
50 to 52 weeks	73 729	4 384	23 843	23 447	13 544	7 306	990	215
27 to 49 weeks	42 646	3 898	14 910	12 146	6 880	3 867	829	116
26 weeks or less	78 975	13 732	29 611	17 666	9 476	6 062	1 837	591
Did not work in 1989	646 262	66 379	147 631	104 378	82 169	92 057	91 747	61 901
Married-couple families	**226 527**	**7 266**	**30 577**	**36 469**	**34 732**	**43 807**	**43 806**	**29 870**
Worked in 1989	81 892	4 476	20 117	21 469	16 785	12 939	4 867	1 239
50 to 52 weeks	30 893	1 291	7 752	8 665	6 673	4 968	1 233	311
27 to 49 weeks	20 580	1 041	5 220	5 766	4 216	3 071	1 009	257
26 weeks or less	30 419	2 144	7 145	7 038	5 896	4 900	2 625	671
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week in 1989	59 224	3 278	15 964	16 669	12 255	8 676	1 963	419
50 to 52 weeks	25 314	1 094	6 892	7 631	5 409	3 658	528	102
27 to 49 weeks	14 550	815	4 045	4 353	3 029	1 880	373	55
26 weeks or less	19 360	1 369	5 027	4 685	3 817	3 138	1 062	262
Did not work in 1989	144 635	2 790	10 460	15 000	17 947	30 868	38 939	28 631
Other family householder	**729 338**	**95 821**	**219 237**	**146 812**	**94 678**	**79 428**	**58 522**	**34 840**
Worked in 1989	227 711	32 232	82 066	57 434	30 456	18 239	5 714	1 570
50 to 52 weeks	71 152	4 687	22 706	21 709	12 160	7 467	2 001	422
27 to 49 weeks	49 123	5 153	16 993	13 115	7 612	4 544	1 418	288
26 weeks or less	107 436	22 392	42 367	22 610	10 684	6 228	2 295	860
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week in 1989	136 126	18 736	52 400	36 590	17 645	8 559	1 693	503
50 to 52 weeks	48 415	3 290	16 951	15 816	8 135	3 648	462	113
27 to 49 weeks	28 096	3 083	10 865	7 793	3 851	1 987	456	61
26 weeks or less	59 615	12 363	24 584	12 981	5 659	2 924	775	329
Did not work in 1989	501 627	63 589	137 171	89 378	64 222	61 189	52 808	33 270

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 221
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 53. **Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Families With a Civilian Householder by Family Type, Work Status in 1989, Educational Attainment, and Age of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Age of householder							
	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL—Con.								
Householder, High School Graduate (includes Equivalency)								
Families	**543 835**	**84 109**	**225 394**	**134 597**	**51 208**	**27 772**	**14 791**	**5 964**
Worked in 1989	268 182	44 270	120 747	69 820	22 773	8 299	1 821	452
50 to 52 weeks	87 882	8 986	38 789	26 533	9 440	3 377	609	148
27 to 49 weeks	66 299	10 229	29 925	17 787	5 813	1 971	469	105
26 weeks or less	114 001	25 055	52 033	25 500	7 520	2 951	743	199
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week in 1989	178 913	28 465	82 595	48 551	13 841	4 544	734	183
50 to 52 weeks	65 546	6 698	29 838	20 457	6 329	1 943	206	75
27 to 49 weeks	43 383	6 754	20 327	12 017	3 043	1 063	161	18
26 weeks or less	69 984	15 013	32 430	16 077	4 469	1 538	367	90
Did not work in 1989	275 653	39 839	104 647	64 777	28 435	19 473	12 970	5 512
Married-couple families	**94 929**	**8 017**	**32 490**	**25 801**	**12 636**	**8 175**	**5 569**	**2 241**
Worked in 1989	55 202	5 987	23 278	16 057	6 306	2 745	691	138
50 to 52 weeks	21 001	1 758	8 909	6 452	2 628	980	244	30
27 to 49 weeks	14 212	1 675	6 232	3 991	1 429	706	154	25
26 weeks or less	19 989	2 554	8 137	5 614	2 249	1 059	293	83
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week in 1989	42 512	4 542	18 600	12 676	4 560	1 766	349	19
50 to 52 weeks	17 637	1 460	7 703	5 541	2 110	671	144	8
27 to 49 weeks	10 611	1 299	4 786	3 094	877	481	74	–
26 weeks or less	14 264	1 783	6 111	4 041	1 573	614	131	11
Did not work in 1989	39 727	2 030	9 212	9 744	6 330	5 430	4 878	2 103
Other family householder	**448 906**	**76 092**	**192 904**	**108 796**	**38 572**	**19 597**	**9 222**	**3 723**
Worked in 1989	212 980	38 283	97 469	53 763	16 467	5 554	1 130	314
50 to 52 weeks	66 881	7 228	29 880	20 081	6 812	2 397	365	118
27 to 49 weeks	52 087	8 554	23 693	13 796	4 384	1 265	315	80
26 weeks or less	94 012	22 501	43 896	19 886	5 271	1 892	450	116
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week in 1989	136 401	23 923	63 995	35 875	9 281	2 778	385	164
50 to 52 weeks	47 909	5 238	22 135	14 916	4 219	1 272	62	67
27 to 49 weeks	32 772	5 455	15 541	8 923	2 166	582	87	18
26 weeks or less	55 720	13 230	26 319	12 036	2 896	924	236	79
Did not work in 1989	235 926	37 809	95 435	55 033	22 105	14 043	8 092	3 409
Householder, Bachelor's Degree Or Higher								
Families	**38 085**	**1 948**	**12 253**	**13 442**	**5 211**	**2 903**	**1 534**	**794**
Worked in 1989	21 754	1 393	7 907	8 468	2 624	1 032	268	62
50 to 52 weeks	5 903	203	2 015	2 528	722	353	71	11
27 to 49 weeks	6 422	443	2 299	2 324	951	341	64	–
26 weeks or less	9 429	747	3 593	3 616	951	338	133	51
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week in 1989	13 121	637	4 660	5 655	1 566	485	80	38
50 to 52 weeks	4 029	101	1 292	1 900	495	201	29	11
27 to 49 weeks	3 643	126	1 360	1 504	520	124	9	–
26 weeks or less	5 449	410	2 008	2 251	551	160	42	27
Did not work in 1989	16 331	555	4 346	4 974	2 587	1 871	1 266	732
Married-couple families	**12 408**	**440**	**3 534**	**4 470**	**1 808**	**1 110**	**647**	**399**
Worked in 1989	7 163	323	2 497	2 931	925	360	109	18
50 to 52 weeks	2 446	97	849	1 080	241	144	24	11
27 to 49 weeks	2 011	72	625	825	365	103	21	–
26 weeks or less	2 706	154	1 023	1 026	319	113	64	7
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week in 1989	4 746	152	1 594	2 084	633	222	48	13
50 to 52 weeks	1 844	52	618	850	173	125	15	11
27 to 49 weeks	1 232	20	319	581	247	60	5	–
26 weeks or less	1 670	80	657	653	213	37	28	2
Did not work in 1989	5 245	117	1 037	1 539	883	750	538	381
Other family householder	**25 677**	**1 508**	**8 719**	**8 972**	**3 403**	**1 793**	**887**	**395**
Worked in 1989	14 591	1 070	5 410	5 537	1 699	672	159	44
50 to 52 weeks	3 457	106	1 166	1 448	481	209	47	–
27 to 49 weeks	4 411	371	1 674	1 499	586	238	43	–
26 weeks or less	6 723	593	2 570	2 590	632	225	69	44
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week in 1989	8 375	485	3 066	3 571	933	263	32	25
50 to 52 weeks	2 185	49	674	1 050	322	76	14	–
27 to 49 weeks	2 411	106	1 041	923	273	64	4	–
26 weeks or less	3 779	330	1 351	1 598	338	123	14	25
Did not work in 1989	11 086	438	3 309	3 435	1 704	1 121	728	351

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 222
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 54. Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons by Selected Characteristics: 1990

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	United States			Alabama			California			Florida		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
AGE												
All persons	**28 663 173**	**8 441 429**	**29.5**	**986 829**	**371 975**	**37.7**	**2 074 601**	**437 201**	**21.1**	**1 681 373**	**529 479**	**31.5**
Under 15 years	7 848 920	3 203 136	40.8	279 394	135 364	48.4	547 074	172 045	31.4	502 926	211 610	42.1
15 to 17 years	1 486 988	513 992	34.6	58 714	25 146	42.8	90 439	23 518	26.0	91 173	31 825	34.9
18 to 21 years	1 833 199	590 298	32.2	63 801	26 264	41.2	124 324	30 384	24.4	103 517	35 516	34.3
22 to 24 years	1 337 503	383 565	28.7	42 198	15 373	36.4	102 361	21 738	21.2	75 006	22 447	29.9
25 to 34 years	5 119 997	1 253 760	24.5	158 450	48 941	30.9	409 058	75 222	18.4	295 570	74 115	25.1
35 to 44 years	4 065 084	798 474	19.6	132 157	33 260	25.2	307 436	45 428	14.8	229 153	48 542	21.2
45 to 54 years	2 615 679	476 673	18.2	79 412	21 190	26.7	202 427	23 937	11.8	152 207	31 639	20.8
55 to 59 years	1 016 137	214 339	21.1	33 648	10 173	30.2	73 740	9 243	12.5	56 580	13 253	23.4
60 to 64 years	953 759	245 569	25.7	34 026	11 760	34.6	64 389	10 638	16.5	52 001	15 206	29.2
65 to 74 years	1 477 162	422 249	28.6	58 687	22 040	37.6	98 743	15 307	15.5	76 466	25 599	33.5
75 to 84 years	722 246	262 775	36.4	35 641	16 721	46.9	44 088	7 580	17.2	37 723	15 491	41.1
85 years and over	186 499	76 599	41.1	10 701	5 743	53.7	10 522	2 161	20.5	9 051	4 236	46.8
Under 18 years	9 335 908	3 717 128	39.8	338 108	160 510	47.5	637 513	195 563	30.7	594 099	243 435	41.0
18 to 64 years	16 941 358	3 962 678	23.4	543 692	166 961	30.7	1 283 735	216 590	16.9	964 034	240 718	25.0
65 years and over	2 385 907	761 623	31.9	105 029	44 504	42.4	153 353	25 048	16.3	123 240	45 326	36.8
Median age	28.6	21.4	…	28.2	21.9	…	29.2	21.0	…	27.4	20.3	…
Female	**15 429 855**	**4 952 652**	**32.1**	**537 843**	**221 370**	**41.2**	**1 081 396**	**245 319**	**22.7**	**900 135**	**310 295**	**34.5**
Under 15 years	3 880 493	1 592 598	41.0	137 417	66 928	48.7	270 119	85 344	31.6	248 011	105 800	42.7
15 to 17 years	740 639	261 085	35.3	28 867	12 358	42.8	45 097	12 167	27.0	45 306	16 581	36.6
18 to 21 years	960 084	343 498	35.8	33 504	15 222	45.4	63 967	16 989	26.6	55 974	21 631	38.6
22 to 24 years	734 394	251 855	34.3	23 750	10 455	44.0	53 534	13 053	24.4	41 970	15 417	36.7
25 to 34 years	2 835 688	856 444	30.2	90 134	34 272	38.0	213 449	47 619	22.3	164 958	51 276	31.1
35 to 44 years	2 239 714	511 097	22.8	73 605	22 225	30.2	161 942	26 954	16.6	124 614	30 496	24.5
45 to 54 years	1 443 660	297 963	20.6	45 190	14 199	31.4	107 064	14 121	13.2	83 452	19 667	23.6
55 to 59 years	571 275	137 857	24.1	19 574	6 633	33.9	38 820	5 669	14.6	30 887	8 424	27.3
60 to 64 years	546 059	159 376	29.2	20 382	7 808	38.3	35 215	6 778	19.2	29 385	9 555	32.5
65 to 74 years	881 737	293 345	33.3	35 149	15 322	43.6	57 367	9 868	17.2	44 853	17 310	38.6
75 to 84 years	466 252	191 100	41.0	23 006	11 894	51.7	27 421	5 134	18.7	24 684	11 206	45.4
85 years and over	129 860	56 434	43.5	7 265	4 054	55.8	7 401	1 623	21.9	6 041	2 932	48.5
Under 18 years	4 621 132	1 853 683	40.1	166 284	79 286	47.7	315 216	97 511	30.9	293 317	122 381	41.7
18 to 64 years	9 330 874	2 558 090	27.4	306 139	110 814	36.2	673 991	131 183	19.5	531 240	156 466	29.5
65 years and over	1 477 849	540 879	36.6	65 420	31 270	47.8	92 189	16 625	18.0	75 578	31 448	41.6
Median age	30.0	25.3	…	30.2	26.7	…	30.1	23.9	…	28.6	24.2	…
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP												
All persons	**28 663 173**	**8 441 429**	**29.5**	**986 829**	**371 975**	**37.7**	**2 074 601**	**437 201**	**21.1**	**1 681 373**	**529 479**	**31.5**
In households	28 504 419	8 330 469	29.2	985 100	370 816	37.6	2 056 584	426 482	20.7	1 673 254	523 608	31.3
Family householder	7 055 063	1 852 014	26.3	245 451	83 224	33.9	510 351	96 715	19.0	404 780	112 851	27.9
Nonfamily householder	2 886 787	980 884	34.0	89 377	43 549	48.7	236 959	40 360	17.0	147 273	55 401	37.6
Spouse	3 403 863	380 474	11.2	123 979	21 367	17.2	245 538	17 520	7.1	200 863	24 911	12.4
Child	10 921 567	3 686 236	33.8	392 785	162 179	41.3	739 336	189 479	25.6	642 350	227 946	35.5
Other relatives	3 074 395	929 301	30.2	111 216	48 005	43.2	209 184	42 281	20.2	198 767	66 578	33.5
Nonrelatives	1 162 744	501 560	43.1	22 292	12 492	56.0	115 216	40 127	34.8	79 221	35 921	45.3
In group quarters	158 754	110 960	69.9	1 729	1 159	67.0	18 017	10 719	59.5	8 119	5 871	72.3
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT												
Persons 16 years and over	**20 323 143**	**5 063 610**	**24.9**	**687 971**	**228 121**	**33.2**	**1 497 044**	**256 883**	**17.2**	**1 147 261**	**306 417**	**26.7**
Not high school graduate	7 872 058	2 913 673	37.0	319 036	140 918	44.2	404 645	110 555	27.3	515 072	191 994	37.3
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	5 677 790	1 299 891	22.9	178 643	53 675	30.0	368 082	71 857	19.5	303 114	70 947	23.4
Some college or associate degree	4 777 722	727 747	15.2	136 648	29 398	21.5	530 159	64 084	12.1	232 646	36 951	15.9
Bachelor's degree	1 349 497	89 311	6.6	35 863	3 235	9.0	133 478	7 681	5.8	66 755	4 798	7.2
Graduate or professional degree	646 076	32 988	5.1	17 781	895	5.0	60 680	2 706	4.5	29 674	1 727	5.8
WORK STATUS IN 1989												
Persons 16 years and over	**20 323 143**	**5 063 610**	**24.9**	**687 971**	**228 121**	**33.2**	**1 497 044**	**256 883**	**17.2**	**1 147 261**	**306 417**	**26.7**
Worked in 1989	13 374 458	1 781 602	13.3	409 184	81 154	19.8	996 744	80 952	8.1	785 993	127 041	16.2
Year-round, full-time worker	7 122 797	278 259	3.9	206 979	16 932	8.2	547 067	7 962	1.5	407 530	24 631	6.0
Year-round, part-time worker	776 323	152 329	19.6	28 448	8 545	30.0	52 629	5 766	11.0	45 525	10 026	22.0
Part-year, full-time worker	3 594 044	742 775	20.7	112 676	30 290	26.9	268 533	37 466	14.0	220 414	52 840	24.0
Part-year, part-time worker	1 881 294	608 239	32.3	61 081	25 387	41.6	128 515	29 758	23.2	112 524	39 544	35.1
Did not work in 1989	6 948 685	3 282 008	47.2	278 787	146 967	52.7	500 300	175 931	35.2	361 268	179 376	49.7
TENURE AND LIVING ARRANGEMENTS												
All persons	**28 663 173**	**8 441 429**	**29.5**	**986 829**	**371 975**	**37.7**	**2 074 601**	**437 201**	**21.1**	**1 681 373**	**529 479**	**31.5**
Living with relatives	25 617 632	7 349 585	28.7	895 723	327 267	36.5	1 819 625	386 122	21.2	1 525 981	468 207	30.7
Owner-occupied housing units	12 704 947	1 896 872	14.9	543 210	130 112	24.0	781 633	65 897	8.4	795 008	133 936	16.8
Renter-occupied housing units	12 912 685	5 452 713	42.2	352 513	197 155	55.9	1 037 992	320 225	30.9	730 973	334 271	45.7
Living with nonrelatives only	559 241	224 343	40.1	9 780	4 668	47.7	59 680	17 980	30.1	35 461	15 111	42.6
Owner-occupied housing units	106 655	24 619	23.1	2 692	1 053	39.1	9 569	1 243	13.0	7 171	2 015	28.1
Renter-occupied housing units	452 586	199 724	44.1	7 088	3 615	51.0	50 111	16 737	33.4	28 290	13 096	46.3
Living alone	2 486 300	867 501	34.9	81 326	40 040	49.2	195 296	33 099	16.9	119 931	46 161	38.5
Owner-occupied housing units	855 126	270 539	31.6	41 356	18 761	45.4	52 450	8 025	15.3	47 463	17 143	36.1
Renter-occupied housing units	1 631 174	596 962	36.6	39 970	21 279	53.2	142 846	25 074	17.6	72 468	29 018	40.0

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 223
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 54. **Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons by Selected Characteristics: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Georgia			Illinois			Louisiana			Maryland		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
AGE												
All persons	**1 678 436**	**507 992**	**30.3**	**1 634 241**	**508 129**	**31.1**	**1 250 476**	**571 704**	**45.7**	**1 146 699**	**190 010**	**16.6**
Under 15 years	476 655	194 848	40.9	448 020	199 880	44.6	388 453	222 431	57.3	281 353	66 613	23.7
15 to 17 years	91 500	32 359	35.4	91 093	33 626	36.9	70 592	36 797	52.1	50 246	10 389	20.7
18 to 21 years	106 318	34 607	32.6	107 521	36 165	33.6	80 215	39 921	49.8	70 967	12 943	18.2
22 to 24 years	81 716	22 249	27.2	75 680	23 455	31.0	56 507	25 969	46.0	57 488	9 221	16.0
25 to 34 years	314 836	71 959	22.9	281 372	76 088	27.0	203 970	81 080	39.8	230 787	31 795	13.8
35 to 44 years	246 847	47 081	19.1	226 051	49 191	21.8	164 787	54 351	33.0	185 827	17 937	9.7
45 to 54 years	139 833	27 879	19.9	156 348	29 243	18.7	102 029	32 886	32.2	118 228	11 302	9.6
55 to 59 years	48 880	11 878	24.3	60 894	12 399	20.4	40 628	14 469	35.6	41 441	5 213	12.6
60 to 64 years	45 349	14 418	31.8	57 591	13 347	23.2	38 839	15 585	40.1	34 765	6 061	17.4
65 to 74 years	75 119	27 109	36.1	83 398	20 902	25.1	62 776	26 424	42.1	48 831	10 632	21.8
75 to 84 years	41 563	18 716	45.0	37 147	11 217	30.2	32 706	16 716	51.1	21 341	6 147	28.8
85 years and over	9 820	4 889	49.8	9 126	2 616	28.7	8 974	5 075	56.6	5 425	1 757	32.4
Under 18 years	568 155	227 207	40.0	539 113	233 506	43.3	459 045	259 228	56.5	331 599	77 002	23.2
18 to 64 years	983 779	230 071	23.4	965 457	239 888	24.8	686 975	264 261	38.5	739 503	94 472	12.8
65 years and over	126 502	50 714	40.1	129 671	34 735	26.8	104 456	48 215	46.2	75 597	18 536	24.5
Median age	27.6	20.9	…	28.4	20.1	…	26.5	20.6	…	29.9	23.6	…
Female	**911 215**	**304 498**	**33.4**	**885 826**	**295 354**	**33.3**	**678 194**	**332 692**	**49.1**	**616 901**	**113 254**	**18.4**
Under 15 years	235 227	97 036	41.3	221 984	99 658	44.9	192 254	110 301	57.4	138 942	33 210	23.9
15 to 17 years	45 681	16 594	36.3	44 827	16 616	37.1	35 465	18 923	53.4	24 899	5 330	21.4
18 to 21 years	57 026	20 991	36.8	56 305	20 809	37.0	42 319	22 766	53.8	37 101	7 759	20.9
22 to 24 years	46 087	15 675	34.0	41 102	14 707	35.8	31 228	16 356	52.4	31 322	6 160	19.7
25 to 34 years	176 012	51 544	29.3	158 393	51 542	32.5	115 580	54 591	47.2	128 669	22 224	17.3
35 to 44 years	137 891	31 602	22.9	127 737	31 475	24.6	93 288	36 041	38.6	104 410	11 415	10.9
45 to 54 years	77 030	17 908	23.2	87 936	18 302	20.8	57 984	21 213	36.6	63 648	6 708	10.5
55 to 59 years	27 746	7 873	28.4	34 763	8 025	23.1	23 410	9 514	40.6	22 372	3 257	14.6
60 to 64 years	27 011	9 390	34.8	32 551	8 769	26.9	22 654	10 037	44.3	19 266	3 974	20.6
65 to 74 years	46 701	18 801	40.3	49 568	14 908	30.1	37 338	17 971	48.1	28 573	7 387	25.9
75 to 84 years	27 563	13 448	48.8	24 248	8 625	35.6	20 616	11 429	55.4	13 900	4 538	32.6
85 years and over	7 240	3 636	50.2	6 412	1 918	29.9	6 058	3 550	58.6	3 799	1 292	34.0
Under 18 years	280 908	113 630	40.5	266 811	116 274	43.6	227 719	129 224	56.7	163 841	38 540	23.5
18 to 64 years	548 803	154 983	28.2	538 787	153 629	28.5	386 463	170 518	44.1	406 788	61 497	15.1
65 years and over	81 504	35 885	44.0	80 228	25 451	31.7	64 012	32 950	51.5	46 272	13 217	28.6
Median age	29.0	25.4	…	30.1	24.2	…	28.3	24.6	…	31.0	26.8	…
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP												
All persons	**1 678 436**	**507 992**	**30.3**	**1 634 241**	**508 129**	**31.1**	**1 250 476**	**571 704**	**45.7**	**1 146 699**	**190 010**	**16.6**
In households	1 672 607	503 635	30.1	1 626 076	502 276	30.9	1 248 889	570 435	45.7	1 143 167	187 550	16.4
Family householder	418 583	114 519	27.4	385 009	106 354	27.6	305 910	128 214	41.9	288 641	40 251	13.9
Nonfamily householder	154 707	57 268	37.0	159 951	54 461	34.0	101 149	51 619	51.0	111 784	25 260	22.6
Spouse	206 904	24 427	11.8	168 902	16 017	9.5	145 819	31 802	21.8	147 450	6 429	4.4
Child	649 888	222 501	34.2	648 852	236 864	36.5	527 132	267 471	50.7	408 140	75 055	18.4
Other relatives	181 721	59 941	33.0	194 926	54 642	28.0	135 940	71 265	52.4	125 641	20 598	16.4
Nonrelatives	60 804	24 979	41.1	68 436	33 938	49.6	32 939	20 064	60.9	61 511	19 957	32.4
In group quarters	5 829	4 357	74.7	8 165	5 853	71.7	1 587	1 269	80.0	3 532	2 460	69.6
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT												
Persons 16 years and over	**1 171 640**	**302 266**	**25.8**	**1 156 890**	**297 442**	**25.7**	**838 150**	**336 575**	**40.2**	**848 909**	**119 951**	**14.1**
Not high school graduate	499 626	190 993	38.2	432 449	164 732	38.1	399 696	209 986	52.5	264 884	69 317	26.2
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	342 331	74 740	21.8	296 468	74 585	25.2	224 238	82 301	36.7	252 653	31 646	12.5
Some college or associate degree	219 773	30 352	13.8	315 854	51 370	16.3	149 822	38 697	25.8	212 670	15 309	7.2
Bachelor's degree	76 181	4 497	5.9	75 223	4 938	6.6	42 208	4 206	10.0	77 379	2 551	3.3
Graduate or professional degree	33 729	1 684	5.0	36 896	1 817	4.9	22 186	1 385	6.2	41 323	1 128	2.7
WORK STATUS IN 1989												
Persons 16 years and over	**1 171 640**	**302 266**	**25.8**	**1 156 890**	**297 442**	**25.7**	**838 150**	**336 575**	**40.2**	**848 909**	**119 951**	**14.1**
Worked in 1989	804 994	117 547	14.6	712 981	86 074	12.1	466 210	112 214	24.1	640 360	41 015	6.4
Year-round, full-time worker	433 656	20 856	4.8	371 099	9 637	2.6	215 576	22 575	10.5	392 601	5 232	1.3
Year-round, part-time worker	44 588	9 821	22.0	38 731	6 676	17.2	33 716	11 138	33.0	30 238	3 164	10.5
Part-year, full-time worker	216 815	48 263	22.3	188 980	35 748	18.9	135 581	41 513	30.6	148 885	18 629	12.5
Part-year, part-time worker	109 935	38 607	35.1	114 171	34 013	29.8	81 337	36 988	45.5	68 636	13 990	20.4
Did not work in 1989	366 646	184 719	50.4	443 909	211 368	47.6	371 940	224 361	60.3	208 549	78 936	37.9
TENURE AND LIVING ARRANGEMENTS												
All persons	**1 678 436**	**507 992**	**30.3**	**1 634 241**	**508 129**	**31.1**	**1 250 476**	**571 704**	**45.7**	**1 146 699**	**190 010**	**16.6**
Living with relatives	1 517 900	446 367	29.4	1 466 125	447 815	30.5	1 147 740	518 816	45.2	1 031 383	162 290	15.7
Owner-occupied housing units	783 289	124 872	15.9	688 752	77 624	11.3	616 572	182 762	29.6	516 885	28 289	5.5
Renter-occupied housing units	734 611	321 495	43.8	777 373	370 191	47.6	531 168	336 054	63.3	514 498	134 001	26.0
Living with nonrelatives only	29 789	11 246	37.8	29 809	12 215	41.0	12 129	6 199	51.1	24 955	6 224	24.9
Owner-occupied housing units	5 373	1 519	28.3	6 092	1 320	21.7	2 845	1 183	41.6	5 324	596	11.2
Renter-occupied housing units	24 416	9 727	39.8	23 717	10 895	45.9	9 284	5 016	54.0	19 631	5 628	28.7
Living alone	130 747	50 379	38.5	138 307	48 099	34.8	90 607	46 689	51.5	90 361	21 496	23.8
Owner-occupied housing units	49 678	18 398	37.0	35 856	7 807	21.8	41 623	20 318	48.8	29 388	4 818	16.4
Renter-occupied housing units	81 069	31 981	39.4	102 451	40 292	39.3	48 984	26 371	53.8	60 973	16 678	27.4

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 224
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 54. **Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons by Selected Characteristics: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Michigan			Mississippi			New Jersey			New York		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
AGE												
All persons	**1 244 342**	**419 921**	**33.7**	**888 848**	**412 593**	**46.4**	**990 927**	**191 031**	**19.3**	**2 742 756**	**685 113**	**25.0**
Under 15 years	337 719	161 030	47.7	278 184	156 541	56.3	244 751	69 395	28.4	675 230	236 876	35.1
15 to 17 years	70 441	27 375	38.9	56 601	29 671	52.4	49 139	12 393	25.2	130 203	38 071	29.2
18 to 21 years	86 311	31 918	37.0	62 290	31 033	49.8	65 431	13 035	19.9	179 065	48 595	27.1
22 to 24 years	56 631	20 470	36.1	37 117	16 849	45.4	50 320	9 256	18.4	134 640	31 578	23.5
25 to 34 years	205 674	66 400	32.3	139 510	54 190	38.8	181 895	29 765	16.4	492 422	110 202	22.4
35 to 44 years	180 846	44 682	24.7	109 979	35 496	32.3	144 382	18 386	12.7	397 628	77 001	19.4
45 to 54 years	108 830	21 975	20.2	65 041	22 129	34.0	105 830	11 227	10.6	306 269	47 276	15.4
55 to 59 years	44 968	9 957	22.1	26 444	10 320	39.0	39 683	4 816	12.1	109 767	18 718	17.1
60 to 64 years	44 714	10 201	22.8	25 804	11 431	44.3	35 092	5 849	16.7	100 809	21 396	21.2
65 to 74 years	69 397	14 922	21.5	47 950	22 337	46.6	48 554	9 728	20.0	141 217	32 475	23.0
75 to 84 years	30 679	8 393	27.4	30 742	17 080	55.6	21 116	5 603	26.5	60 545	17 921	29.6
85 years and over	8 132	2 598	31.9	9 186	5 516	60.0	4 734	1 578	33.3	14 961	5 004	33.4
Under 18 years	408 160	188 405	46.2	334 785	186 212	55.6	293 890	81 788	27.8	805 433	274 947	34.1
18 to 64 years	727 974	205 603	28.2	466 185	181 448	38.9	622 633	92 334	14.8	1 720 600	354 766	20.6
65 years and over	108 208	25 913	23.9	87 878	44 933	51.1	74 404	16 909	22.7	216 723	55 400	25.6
Median age	28.6	20.6	…	25.7	20.4	…	29.6	22.2	…	30.0	23.8	…
Female	**675 503**	**247 151**	**36.6**	**481 445**	**239 320**	**49.7**	**532 930**	**113 205**	**21.2**	**1 508 225**	**402 332**	**26.7**
Under 15 years	167 443	80 978	48.4	137 930	78 014	56.6	120 699	34 487	28.6	334 271	117 981	35.3
15 to 17 years	35 621	14 345	40.3	28 494	15 073	52.9	24 395	6 114	25.1	66 635	19 772	29.7
18 to 21 years	46 015	19 198	41.7	32 659	17 666	54.1	32 998	7 762	23.5	93 432	27 283	29.2
22 to 24 years	32 446	13 910	42.9	20 921	10 705	51.2	27 085	5 944	21.9	73 196	20 054	27.4
25 to 34 years	116 980	44 934	38.4	79 594	36 719	46.1	99 706	20 284	20.3	276 142	73 077	26.5
35 to 44 years	102 451	28 111	27.4	60 635	22 700	37.4	80 348	11 812	14.7	225 452	48 095	21.3
45 to 54 years	60 077	13 393	22.3	36 444	14 258	39.1	59 201	7 195	12.2	174 183	28 447	16.3
55 to 59 years	25 417	6 617	26.0	15 743	6 778	43.1	22 318	3 152	14.1	63 780	11 760	18.4
60 to 64 years	24 525	6 712	27.4	15 183	7 354	48.4	19 721	3 762	19.1	59 654	14 220	23.8
65 to 74 years	39 816	10 560	26.5	28 957	14 987	51.8	29 178	6 975	23.9	88 753	23 335	26.3
75 to 84 years	19 162	6 394	33.4	18 915	11 455	60.6	13 913	4 417	31.7	41 475	14 163	34.1
85 years and over	5 550	1 999	36.0	5 970	3 611	60.5	3 368	1 301	38.6	11 252	4 145	36.8
Under 18 years	203 064	95 323	46.9	166 424	93 087	55.9	145 094	40 601	28.0	400 906	137 753	34.4
18 to 64 years	407 911	132 875	32.6	261 179	116 180	44.5	341 377	59 911	17.5	965 839	222 936	23.1
65 years and over	64 528	18 953	29.4	53 842	30 053	55.8	46 459	12 693	27.3	141 480	41 643	29.4
Median age	30.0	24.0	…	27.6	24.5	…	31.1	26.1	…	31.7	27.2	…
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP												
All persons	**1 244 342**	**419 921**	**33.7**	**888 848**	**412 593**	**46.4**	**990 927**	**191 031**	**19.3**	**2 742 756**	**685 113**	**25.0**
In households	1 238 827	415 502	33.5	886 670	410 632	46.3	982 356	185 726	18.9	2 706 551	658 436	24.3
Family householder	306 021	93 726	30.6	211 560	89 076	42.1	237 632	39 065	16.4	651 408	141 926	21.8
Nonfamily householder	134 224	49 899	37.2	68 519	38 481	56.2	93 222	23 817	25.5	291 010	91 378	31.4
Spouse	128 494	12 091	9.4	104 712	25 843	24.7	117 574	6 081	5.2	294 692	25 478	8.6
Child	487 356	191 107	39.2	374 231	187 148	50.0	367 940	80 519	21.9	1 008 997	278 379	27.6
Other relatives	128 465	40 146	31.3	106 735	57 509	53.9	117 502	19 839	16.9	326 795	70 099	21.5
Nonrelatives	54 267	28 533	52.6	20 913	12 575	60.1	48 486	16 405	33.8	133 649	51 176	38.3
In group quarters	5 515	4 419	80.1	2 178	1 961	90.0	8 571	5 305	61.9	36 205	26 677	73.7
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT												
Persons 16 years and over	**884 674**	**250 093**	**28.3**	**591 646**	**245 811**	**41.5**	**730 354**	**117 548**	**16.1**	**2 023 700**	**434 773**	**21.5**
Not high school graduate	340 166	132 957	39.1	311 915	162 710	52.2	256 652	66 577	25.9	749 679	245 006	32.7
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	231 492	65 535	28.3	133 309	49 856	37.4	223 386	33 120	14.8	568 675	111 008	19.5
Some college or associate degree	238 200	46 448	19.5	103 265	28 805	27.9	163 949	14 636	8.9	479 776	64 567	13.5
Bachelor's degree	47 240	3 623	7.7	29 060	3 515	12.1	59 783	2 376	4.0	148 599	9 695	6.5
Graduate or professional degree	27 576	1 530	5.5	14 097	925	6.6	26 584	839	3.2	76 971	4 497	5.8
WORK STATUS IN 1989												
Persons 16 years and over	**884 674**	**250 093**	**28.3**	**591 646**	**245 811**	**41.5**	**730 354**	**117 548**	**16.1**	**2 023 700**	**434 773**	**21.5**
Worked in 1989	513 873	71 241	13.9	335 392	88 763	26.5	517 865	35 974	6.9	1 311 555	117 289	8.9
Year-round, full-time worker	248 887	5 982	2.4	153 757	19 382	12.6	296 821	4 514	1.5	730 094	13 839	1.9
Year-round, part-time worker	29 513	5 464	18.5	20 204	7 600	37.6	24 339	2 109	8.7	70 634	8 963	12.7
Part-year, full-time worker	147 044	30 251	20.6	111 832	37 695	33.7	137 707	17 890	13.0	357 004	54 493	15.3
Part-year, part-time worker	88 429	29 544	33.4	49 599	24 086	48.6	58 998	11 461	19.4	153 823	39 994	26.0
Did not work in 1989	370 801	178 852	48.2	256 254	157 048	61.3	212 489	81 574	38.4	712 145	317 484	44.6
TENURE AND LIVING ARRANGEMENTS												
All persons	**1 244 342**	**419 921**	**33.7**	**888 848**	**412 593**	**46.4**	**990 927**	**191 031**	**19.3**	**2 742 756**	**685 113**	**25.0**
Living with relatives	1 104 603	365 603	33.1	818 151	372 151	45.5	889 134	161 909	18.2	2 415 541	567 058	23.5
Owner-occupied housing units	605 420	93 834	15.5	515 752	172 356	33.4	415 680	28 541	6.9	791 431	54 613	6.9
Renter-occupied housing units	499 183	271 769	54.4	302 399	199 795	66.1	473 454	133 368	28.2	1 624 110	512 445	31.6
Living with nonrelatives only	22 704	10 823	47.7	8 303	4 979	60.0	22 649	7 868	34.7	72 947	36 424	49.9
Owner-occupied housing units	6 117	1 449	23.7	2 277	1 047	46.0	3 688	588	15.9	7 897	1 266	16.0
Renter-occupied housing units	16 587	9 374	56.5	6 026	3 932	65.3	18 961	7 280	38.4	65 050	35 158	54.0
Living alone	117 035	43 495	37.2	62 394	35 463	56.8	79 144	21 254	26.9	254 268	81 631	32.1
Owner-occupied housing units	41 551	10 080	24.3	34 433	19 403	56.4	19 451	3 351	17.2	42 968	6 633	15.4
Renter-occupied housing units	75 484	33 415	44.3	27 961	16 060	57.4	59 693	17 903	30.0	211 300	74 998	35.5

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 225
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 54. **Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons by Selected Characteristics: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	North Carolina			Ohio			Pennsylvania			South Carolina		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
AGE												
All persons	**1 392 141**	**377 109**	**27.1**	**1 105 410**	**357 250**	**32.3**	**1 037 993**	**300 650**	**29.0**	**1 001 022**	**314 153**	**31.4**
Under 15 years	365 405	135 242	37.0	303 112	143 314	47.3	259 618	108 205	41.7	286 557	116 402	40.6
15 to 17 years	75 277	22 765	30.2	56 060	19 817	35.3	48 073	16 654	34.6	58 451	20 161	34.5
18 to 21 years	90 007	25 327	28.1	69 773	24 192	34.7	64 996	20 394	31.4	63 449	20 111	31.7
22 to 24 years	64 246	14 993	23.3	45 834	16 486	36.0	46 831	13 569	29.0	44 563	12 280	27.6
25 to 34 years	246 090	51 951	21.1	184 564	55 862	30.3	175 949	45 330	25.8	167 205	40 948	24.5
35 to 44 years	203 563	33 640	16.5	152 495	32 608	21.4	144 772	30 100	20.8	142 814	30 263	21.2
45 to 54 years	121 132	20 302	16.8	102 216	19 317	18.9	100 163	19 569	19.5	84 775	18 165	21.4
55 to 59 years	48 292	10 286	21.3	46 555	9 409	20.2	43 054	8 452	19.6	32 232	8 281	25.7
60 to 64 years	47 919	13 541	28.3	44 470	10 295	23.2	44 891	10 342	23.0	30 914	9 918	32.1
65 to 74 years	79 499	27 091	34.1	65 655	15 541	23.7	69 061	16 391	23.7	56 207	22 047	39.2
75 to 84 years	40 475	17 109	42.3	28 068	8 155	29.1	32 252	9 068	28.1	27 370	12 394	45.3
85 years and over	10 236	4 862	47.5	6 608	2 254	34.1	8 333	2 576	30.9	6 485	3 183	49.1
Under 18 years	440 682	158 007	35.9	359 172	163 131	45.4	307 691	124 859	40.6	345 008	136 563	39.6
18 to 64 years	821 249	170 040	20.7	645 907	168 169	26.0	620 656	147 756	23.8	565 952	139 966	24.7
65 years and over	130 210	49 062	37.7	100 331	25 950	25.9	109 646	28 035	25.6	90 062	37 624	41.8
Median age	29.2	23.0	…	29.4	20.5	…	30.7	23.1	…	27.9	22.1	…
Female	**754 493**	**227 666**	**30.2**	**600 033**	**210 262**	**35.0**	**567 370**	**178 338**	**31.4**	**542 780**	**187 728**	**34.6**
Under 15 years	181 296	66 953	36.9	149 661	70 826	47.3	128 948	54 471	42.2	141 978	57 998	40.8
15 to 17 years	37 867	11 900	31.4	27 631	9 885	35.8	24 613	8 593	34.9	29 410	10 375	35.3
18 to 21 years	46 719	14 689	31.4	36 919	14 459	39.2	33 563	11 609	34.6	33 727	11 987	35.5
22 to 24 years	35 631	10 592	29.7	25 336	10 953	43.2	25 339	8 674	34.2	25 158	8 582	34.1
25 to 34 years	136 842	37 327	27.3	106 331	39 276	36.9	98 202	30 295	30.8	93 395	28 958	31.0
35 to 44 years	111 848	22 721	20.3	86 090	21 276	24.7	81 332	19 473	23.9	78 967	20 172	25.5
45 to 54 years	66 331	12 882	19.4	57 089	12 184	21.3	56 213	11 844	21.1	46 442	11 377	24.5
55 to 59 years	27 690	6 941	25.1	25 969	5 826	22.4	24 674	5 332	21.6	18 242	5 576	30.6
60 to 64 years	28 195	8 878	31.5	24 958	6 748	27.0	25 974	6 987	26.9	18 231	6 322	34.7
65 to 74 years	48 478	19 032	39.3	37 837	11 027	29.1	41 356	11 945	28.9	34 641	15 111	43.6
75 to 84 years	26 398	12 270	46.5	17 672	6 064	34.3	21 411	7 033	32.8	17 840	8 787	49.3
85 years and over	7 198	3 481	48.4	4 540	1 738	38.3	5 745	2 082	36.2	4 749	2 483	52.3
Under 18 years	219 163	78 853	36.0	177 292	80 711	45.5	153 561	63 064	41.1	171 388	68 373	39.9
18 to 64 years	453 256	114 030	25.2	362 692	110 722	30.5	345 297	94 214	27.3	314 162	92 974	29.6
65 years and over	82 074	34 783	42.4	60 049	18 829	31.4	68 512	21 060	30.7	57 230	26 381	46.1
Median age	30.6	27.6	…	30.8	24.7	…	32.4	26.9	…	29.5	26.7	…
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP												
All persons	**1 392 141**	**377 109**	**27.1**	**1 105 410**	**357 250**	**32.3**	**1 037 993**	**300 650**	**29.0**	**1 001 022**	**314 153**	**31.4**
In households	1 388 617	374 695	27.0	1 101 290	354 371	32.2	1 029 600	294 582	28.6	999 216	312 950	31.3
Family householder	359 127	87 780	24.4	281 740	81 949	29.1	252 797	63 686	25.2	246 606	70 206	28.5
Nonfamily householder	134 562	50 886	37.8	132 328	47 536	35.9	119 717	39 800	33.2	78 243	34 988	44.7
Spouse	190 962	20 852	10.9	127 791	12 471	9.8	107 517	10 169	9.5	132 399	19 496	14.7
Child	515 164	154 553	30.0	421 900	163 181	38.7	376 057	124 864	33.2	397 982	133 569	33.6
Other relatives	144 357	42 185	29.2	97 253	28 702	29.5	123 539	32 928	26.7	119 401	43 342	36.3
Nonrelatives	44 445	18 439	41.5	40 278	20 532	51.0	49 973	23 135	46.3	24 585	11 349	46.2
In group quarters	3 524	2 414	68.5	4 120	2 879	69.9	8 393	6 068	72.3	1 806	1 203	66.6
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT												
Persons 16 years and over	**1 002 091**	**234 091**	**23.4**	**783 943**	**207 229**	**26.4**	**762 471**	**186 640**	**24.5**	**695 201**	**190 979**	**27.5**
Not high school graduate	429 423	146 298	34.1	294 434	109 215	37.1	289 123	99 743	34.5	328 797	125 137	38.1
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	290 970	56 297	19.3	232 923	58 277	25.0	254 209	59 121	23.3	206 212	45 665	22.1
Some college or associate degree	199 296	26 908	13.5	193 985	35 492	18.3	151 003	23 037	15.3	114 270	17 026	14.9
Bachelor's degree	60 210	3 707	6.2	42 306	3 048	7.2	45 532	3 341	7.3	32 655	2 456	7.5
Graduate or professional degree	22 192	881	4.0	20 295	1 197	5.9	22 604	1 398	6.2	13 267	695	5.2
WORK STATUS IN 1989												
Persons 16 years and over	**1 002 091**	**234 091**	**23.4**	**783 943**	**207 229**	**26.4**	**762 471**	**186 640**	**24.5**	**695 201**	**190 979**	**27.5**
Worked in 1989	708 090	97 719	13.8	485 202	65 304	13.5	464 057	52 239	11.3	462 780	77 112	16.7
Year-round, full-time worker	383 358	17 879	4.7	248 038	6 928	2.8	247 882	5 801	2.3	238 232	15 367	6.5
Year-round, part-time worker	39 480	7 818	19.8	30 688	5 253	17.1	27 983	3 972	14.2	28 297	6 952	24.6
Part-year, full-time worker	189 645	42 115	22.2	127 443	26 642	20.9	122 981	22 847	18.6	128 665	30 411	23.6
Part-year, part-time worker	95 607	29 907	31.3	79 033	26 481	33.5	65 211	19 619	30.1	67 586	24 382	36.1
Did not work in 1989	294 001	136 372	46.4	298 741	141 925	47.5	298 414	134 401	45.0	232 421	113 867	49.0
TENURE AND LIVING ARRANGEMENTS												
All persons	**1 392 141**	**377 109**	**27.1**	**1 105 410**	**357 250**	**32.3**	**1 037 993**	**300 650**	**29.0**	**1 001 022**	**314 153**	**31.4**
Living with relatives	1 254 055	323 809	25.8	968 962	306 835	31.7	909 883	254 782	28.0	920 973	277 962	30.2
Owner-occupied housing units	681 058	90 238	13.2	474 887	52 590	11.1	530 270	77 105	14.5	582 788	117 866	20.2
Renter-occupied housing units	572 997	233 571	40.8	494 075	254 245	51.5	379 613	177 677	46.8	338 185	160 096	47.3
Living with nonrelatives only	21 233	7 313	34.4	18 961	7 884	41.6	25 038	10 999	43.9	10 432	4 283	41.1
Owner-occupied housing units	4 191	1 099	26.2	4 338	965	22.2	7 458	1 822	24.4	2 620	984	37.6
Renter-occupied housing units	17 042	6 214	36.5	14 623	6 919	47.3	17 580	9 177	52.2	7 812	3 299	42.2
Living alone	116 853	45 987	39.4	117 487	42 531	36.2	103 072	34 869	33.8	69 617	31 908	45.8
Owner-occupied housing units	49 124	18 208	37.1	35 602	7 911	22.2	43 010	11 523	26.8	35 706	15 920	44.6
Renter-occupied housing units	67 729	27 779	41.0	81 885	34 620	42.3	60 062	23 346	38.9	33 911	15 988	47.1

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 226
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 54. **Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons by Selected Characteristics: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States **Selected States** **Selected Metropolitan Areas**	Texas			Virginia			Atlanta, GA MSA			Baltimore, MD MSA		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
AGE												
All persons	**1 934 951**	**599 936**	**31.0**	**1 100 009**	**245 972**	**22.4**	**715 637**	**160 211**	**22.4**	**592 717**	**137 441**	**23.2**
Under 15 years	544 974	218 840	40.2	282 476	89 529	31.7	191 204	59 601	31.2	146 230	48 361	33.1
15 to 17 years	101 293	35 447	35.0	50 596	13 333	26.4	34 999	9 307	26.6	25 850	7 577	29.3
18 to 21 years	122 563	41 785	34.1	65 829	17 056	25.9	45 197	11 638	25.7	36 366	9 209	25.3
22 to 24 years	92 396	27 991	30.3	52 438	11 947	22.8	38 980	8 553	21.9	29 027	6 517	22.5
25 to 34 years	363 832	89 696	24.7	207 045	34 867	16.8	154 203	25 433	16.5	113 466	22 894	20.2
35 to 44 years	275 016	56 426	20.5	161 631	21 162	13.1	117 066	16 113	13.8	89 047	12 872	14.5
45 to 54 years	163 173	34 557	21.2	99 477	13 218	13.3	60 736	8 897	14.6	58 152	8 403	14.5
55 to 59 years	64 825	17 090	26.4	41 096	6 797	16.5	18 273	3 405	18.6	22 999	4 032	17.5
60 to 64 years	57 860	18 900	32.7	38 659	8 183	21.2	15 954	4 195	26.3	21 614	4 514	20.9
65 to 74 years	87 896	31 165	35.5	64 173	17 088	26.6	23 706	7 061	29.8	32 135	7 479	23.3
75 to 84 years	47 503	21 191	44.6	29 197	10 005	34.3	12 521	4 853	38.8	14 130	4 302	30.4
85 years and over	13 620	6 848	50.3	7 392	2 787	37.7	2 798	1 155	41.3	3 701	1 281	34.6
Under 18 years	646 267	254 287	39.3	333 072	102 862	30.9	226 203	68 908	30.5	172 080	55 938	32.5
18 to 64 years	1 139 665	286 445	25.1	666 175	113 230	17.0	450 409	78 234	17.4	370 671	68 441	18.5
65 years and over	149 019	59 204	39.7	100 762	29 880	29.7	39 025	13 069	33.5	49 966	13 062	26.1
Median age	27.9	22.4	…	29.8	22.8	…	28.0	21.8	…	30.3	23.6	…
Female	**1 025 116**	**344 897**	**33.6**	**589 397**	**149 028**	**25.3**	**385 996**	**95 875**	**24.8**	**320 392**	**81 529**	**25.4**
Under 15 years	267 704	108 021	40.4	140 327	44 615	31.8	94 348	29 540	31.3	71 949	23 885	33.2
15 to 17 years	49 423	17 617	35.6	25 431	6 836	26.9	17 401	4 902	28.2	12 774	3 850	30.1
18 to 21 years	64 959	24 169	37.2	34 616	10 412	30.1	24 350	7 338	30.1	19 218	5 549	28.9
22 to 24 years	50 169	17 754	35.4	28 243	7 899	28.0	21 727	5 885	27.1	15 423	4 308	27.9
25 to 34 years	196 642	58 508	29.8	113 866	25 367	22.3	85 087	17 568	20.6	63 400	16 043	25.3
35 to 44 years	148 125	34 733	23.4	87 702	14 688	16.7	65 343	10 415	15.9	50 063	8 049	16.1
45 to 54 years	88 169	20 767	23.6	53 429	8 527	16.0	32 683	5 692	17.4	31 817	5 089	16.0
55 to 59 years	35 703	10 192	28.5	22 867	4 441	19.4	10 311	2 228	21.6	12 856	2 488	19.4
60 to 64 years	33 241	11 769	35.4	21 678	5 429	25.0	9 352	2 742	29.3	12 206	2 951	24.2
65 to 74 years	51 960	21 471	41.3	37 469	11 455	30.6	14 803	5 083	34.3	18 700	5 147	27.5
75 to 84 years	29 922	15 004	50.1	18 681	7 293	39.0	8 456	3 579	42.3	9 390	3 219	34.3
85 years and over	9 099	4 892	53.8	5 088	2 066	40.6	2 135	903	42.3	2 596	951	36.6
Under 18 years	317 127	125 638	39.6	165 758	51 451	31.0	111 749	34 442	30.8	84 723	27 735	32.7
18 to 64 years	617 008	177 892	28.8	362 401	76 763	21.2	248 853	51 868	20.8	204 983	44 477	21.7
65 years and over	90 981	41 367	45.5	61 238	20 814	34.0	25 394	9 565	37.7	30 686	9 317	30.4
Median age	29.0	25.8	…	30.9	26.8	…	29.1	25.2	…	31.5	27.0	…
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP												
All persons	**1 934 951**	**599 936**	**31.0**	**1 100 009**	**245 972**	**22.4**	**715 637**	**160 211**	**22.4**	**592 717**	**137 441**	**23.2**
In households	1 928 988	595 294	30.9	1 096 994	244 175	22.3	712 854	158 283	22.2	590 080	135 506	23.0
Family householder	485 638	134 081	27.6	282 714	55 708	19.7	178 024	35 731	20.1	147 750	29 330	19.9
Nonfamily householder	198 436	71 516	36.0	108 610	32 264	29.7	74 947	18 882	25.2	58 519	18 001	30.8
Spouse	253 061	34 348	13.6	158 220	12 348	7.8	89 203	6 613	7.4	66 060	4 091	6.2
Child	731 508	252 051	34.5	394 785	99 386	25.2	263 406	68 225	25.9	212 317	55 242	26.0
Other relatives	196 585	71 989	36.6	107 821	27 379	25.4	72 669	17 122	23.6	73 108	15 650	21.4
Nonrelatives	63 760	31 309	49.1	44 844	17 090	38.1	34 605	11 710	33.8	32 326	13 192	40.8
In group quarters	5 963	4 642	77.8	3 015	1 797	59.6	2 783	1 928	69.3	2 637	1 935	73.4
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT												
Persons 16 years and over	**1 357 360**	**369 301**	**27.2**	**800 823**	**151 947**	**19.0**	**513 112**	**97 496**	**19.0**	**437 928**	**86 592**	**19.8**
Not high school graduate	489 647	201 509	41.2	324 063	96 120	29.7	163 293	52 810	32.3	169 267	52 777	31.2
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	382 674	103 368	27.0	224 991	33 354	14.8	147 103	27 009	18.4	127 168	22 007	17.3
Some college or associate degree	346 269	55 078	15.9	172 318	19 322	11.2	130 329	14 123	10.8	95 364	9 998	10.5
Bachelor's degree	96 773	6 775	7.0	54 851	2 324	4.2	51 835	2 650	5.1	29 156	1 358	4.7
Graduate or professional degree	41 997	2 571	6.1	24 600	827	3.4	20 552	904	4.4	16 973	452	2.7
WORK STATUS IN 1989												
Persons 16 years and over	**1 357 360**	**369 301**	**27.2**	**800 823**	**151 947**	**19.0**	**513 112**	**97 496**	**19.0**	**437 928**	**86 592**	**19.8**
Worked in 1989	921 456	150 930	16.4	577 602	61 762	10.7	386 579	40 309	10.4	300 950	27 296	9.1
Year-round, full-time worker	481 057	24 839	5.2	326 329	10 078	3.1	219 268	5 311	2.4	172 716	3 338	1.9
Year-round, part-time worker	58 217	15 667	26.9	34 623	5 914	17.1	17 626	3 110	17.6	15 990	2 176	13.6
Part-year, full-time worker	247 541	59 363	24.0	139 612	24 532	17.6	102 725	18 102	17.6	75 763	12 451	16.4
Part-year, part-time worker	134 641	51 061	37.9	77 038	21 238	27.6	46 960	13 786	29.4	36 481	9 331	25.6
Did not work in 1989	435 904	218 371	50.1	223 221	90 185	40.4	126 533	57 187	45.2	136 978	59 296	43.3
TENURE AND LIVING ARRANGEMENTS												
All persons	**1 934 951**	**599 936**	**31.0**	**1 100 009**	**245 972**	**22.4**	**715 637**	**160 211**	**22.4**	**592 717**	**137 441**	**23.2**
Living with relatives	1 730 552	523 778	30.3	988 384	211 911	21.4	637 907	139 401	21.9	531 561	117 505	22.1
Owner-occupied housing units	863 000	152 816	17.7	531 688	52 524	9.9	307 617	27 939	9.1	240 447	17 613	7.3
Renter-occupied housing units	867 552	370 962	42.8	456 696	159 387	34.9	330 290	111 462	33.7	291 114	99 892	34.3
Living with nonrelatives only	29 935	12 402	41.4	21 433	6 049	28.2	18 055	5 188	28.7	12 503	4 419	35.3
Owner-occupied housing units	5 384	1 639	30.4	5 084	1 030	20.3	2 850	580	20.4	2 631	424	16.1
Renter-occupied housing units	24 551	10 763	43.8	16 349	5 019	30.7	15 205	4 608	30.3	9 872	3 995	40.5
Living alone	174 464	63 756	36.5	90 192	28 012	31.1	59 675	15 622	26.2	48 653	15 517	31.9
Owner-occupied housing units	66 780	27 530	41.2	37 323	10 828	29.0	17 665	4 158	23.5	14 180	2 871	20.2
Renter-occupied housing units	107 684	36 226	33.6	52 869	17 184	32.5	42 010	11 464	27.3	34 473	12 646	36.7

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 227
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 54. **Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons by Selected Characteristics: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States **Selected States** **Selected Metropolitan Areas**	Chicago, IL PMSA			Dallas, TX PMSA			Detroit, MI PMSA		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
AGE									
All persons	**1 306 018**	**391 836**	**30.0**	**401 728**	**107 107**	**26.7**	**926 441**	**305 557**	**33.0**
Under 15 years	344 315	150 513	43.7	112 199	39 582	35.3	239 975	112 888	47.0
15 to 17 years	70 628	25 813	36.5	20 741	6 229	30.0	51 764	20 105	38.8
18 to 21 years	84 425	26 765	31.7	25 879	8 144	31.5	64 431	22 782	35.4
22 to 24 years	60 433	17 481	28.9	20 797	5 320	25.6	41 661	14 050	33.7
25 to 34 years	228 659	59 031	25.8	85 272	17 301	20.3	152 820	48 554	31.8
35 to 44 years	181 243	39 590	21.8	59 540	10 472	17.6	137 315	34 569	25.2
45 to 54 years	129 378	23 758	18.4	33 908	6 335	18.7	82 622	16 874	20.4
55 to 59 years	50 688	10 027	19.8	11 733	2 827	24.1	34 116	7 496	22.0
60 to 64 years	48 523	10 945	22.6	10 087	3 080	30.5	34 711	7 771	22.4
65 to 74 years	70 019	17 267	24.7	13 236	4 389	33.2	55 683	11 603	20.8
75 to 84 years	30 139	8 597	28.5	6 456	2 679	41.5	24 725	6 705	27.1
85 years and over	7 568	2 049	27.1	1 880	749	39.8	6 618	2 160	32.6
Under 18 years	414 943	176 326	42.5	132 940	45 811	34.5	291 739	132 993	45.6
18 to 64 years	783 349	187 597	23.9	247 216	53 479	21.6	547 676	152 096	27.8
65 years and over	107 726	27 913	25.9	21 572	7 817	36.2	87 026	20 468	23.5
Median age	29.1	20.7	…	27.4	21.8	…	29.5	21.4	…
Female	**710 187**	**228 057**	**32.1**	**213 585**	**61 691**	**28.9**	**504 846**	**180 215**	**35.7**
Under 15 years	170 807	74 841	43.8	55 504	19 797	35.7	119 147	56 836	47.7
15 to 17 years	34 945	12 712	36.4	10 127	3 010	29.7	26 363	10 600	40.2
18 to 21 years	44 437	15 259	34.3	13 890	4 869	35.1	33 829	13 335	39.4
22 to 24 years	32 660	10 970	33.6	11 502	3 462	30.1	23 872	9 596	40.2
25 to 34 years	127 917	39 857	31.2	46 126	11 307	24.5	87 076	32 904	37.8
35 to 44 years	102 989	25 280	24.5	32 616	6 395	19.6	77 933	21 596	27.7
45 to 54 years	73 343	14 878	20.3	18 340	3 615	19.7	45 927	10 249	22.3
55 to 59 years	28 811	6 448	22.4	6 433	1 707	26.5	19 568	5 070	25.9
60 to 64 years	27 631	7 383	26.7	5 599	1 897	33.9	19 146	5 068	26.5
65 to 74 years	41 639	12 229	29.4	7 948	3 017	38.0	32 065	8 184	25.5
75 to 84 years	19 671	6 687	34.0	4 202	2 055	48.9	15 388	5 116	33.2
85 years and over	5 337	1 513	28.3	1 298	560	43.1	4 532	1 661	36.7
Under 18 years	205 752	87 553	42.6	65 631	22 807	34.8	145 510	67 436	46.3
18 to 64 years	437 788	120 075	27.4	134 506	33 252	24.7	307 351	97 818	31.8
65 years and over	66 647	20 429	30.7	13 448	5 632	41.9	51 985	14 961	28.8
Median age	30.7	25.1	…	28.3	24.7	…	30.9	24.9	…
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	**1 306 018**	**391 836**	**30.0**	**401 728**	**107 107**	**26.7**	**926 441**	**305 557**	**33.0**
In households	1 299 619	387 463	29.8	400 321	105 992	26.5	922 264	302 087	32.8
Family householder	305 644	80 973	26.5	100 096	23 842	23.8	226 656	67 608	29.8
Nonfamily householder	129 915	42 626	32.8	40 922	11 208	27.4	101 302	37 382	36.9
Spouse	132 878	11 931	9.0	50 324	5 363	10.7	94 460	8 433	8.9
Child	508 363	179 574	35.3	149 677	44 844	30.0	357 334	136 525	38.2
Other relatives	167 727	45 420	27.1	43 201	13 830	32.0	102 602	31 337	30.5
Nonrelatives	55 092	26 939	48.9	16 101	6 905	42.9	39 910	20 802	52.1
In group quarters	6 399	4 373	68.3	1 407	1 115	79.2	4 177	3 470	83.1
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 16 years and over	**939 145**	**232 983**	**24.8**	**282 853**	**65 495**	**23.2**	**670 504**	**186 223**	**27.8**
Not high school graduate	349 438	130 153	37.2	92 232	34 944	37.9	261 652	101 275	38.7
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	236 868	58 349	24.6	81 902	19 518	23.8	175 772	48 792	27.8
Some college or associate degree	258 340	39 016	15.1	76 696	9 431	12.3	177 959	32 733	18.4
Bachelor's degree	63 740	4 011	6.3	23 719	1 254	5.3	35 037	2 365	6.8
Graduate or professional degree	30 759	1 454	4.7	8 304	348	4.2	20 084	1 058	5.3
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over	**939 145**	**232 983**	**24.8**	**282 853**	**65 495**	**23.2**	**670 504**	**186 223**	**27.8**
Worked in 1989	572 025	61 830	10.8	207 320	28 434	13.7	380 337	48 206	12.7
Year-round, full-time worker	301 295	7 114	2.4	114 453	4 652	4.1	186 989	4 065	2.2
Year-round, part-time worker	29 979	4 454	14.9	10 253	2 327	22.7	20 429	3 305	16.2
Part-year, full-time worker	152 378	26 461	17.4	56 047	12 206	21.8	109 901	20 946	19.1
Part-year, part-time worker	88 373	23 801	26.9	26 567	9 249	34.8	63 018	19 890	31.6
Did not work in 1989	367 120	171 153	46.6	75 533	37 061	49.1	290 167	138 017	47.6
TENURE AND LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
All persons	**1 306 018**	**391 836**	**30.0**	**401 728**	**107 107**	**26.7**	**926 441**	**305 557**	**33.0**
Living with relatives	1 169 704	344 837	29.5	359 399	94 784	26.4	820 962	264 705	32.2
Owner-occupied housing units	552 814	60 480	10.9	162 107	20 740	12.8	461 856	72 565	15.7
Renter-occupied housing units	616 890	284 357	46.1	197 292	74 044	37.5	359 106	192 140	53.5
Living with nonrelatives only	23 780	9 102	38.3	7 582	2 894	38.2	16 284	7 776	47.8
Owner-occupied housing units	4 774	1 023	21.4	972	300	30.9	4 700	1 076	22.9
Renter-occupied housing units	19 006	8 079	42.5	6 610	2 594	39.2	11 584	6 700	57.8
Living alone	112 534	37 897	33.7	34 747	9 429	27.1	89 195	33 076	37.1
Owner-occupied housing units	27 196	5 499	20.2	9 288	2 853	30.7	31 567	7 394	23.4
Renter-occupied housing units	85 338	32 398	38.0	25 459	6 576	25.8	57 628	25 682	44.6

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 228
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 54. **Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons by Selected Characteristics: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States **Selected States** **Selected Metropolitan Areas**	Houston, TX PMSA			Los Angeles--Long Beach, CA PMSA			New Orleans, LA MSA			New York, NY PMSA		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
AGE												
All persons	**595 856**	**166 196**	**27.9**	**959 887**	**203 286**	**21.2**	**421 343**	**171 700**	**40.8**	**2 196 595**	**544 144**	**24.8**
Under 15 years	163 277	59 594	36.5	235 932	75 863	32.2	125 743	67 222	53.5	524 336	180 621	34.4
15 to 17 years	30 774	9 966	32.4	39 983	10 662	26.7	24 251	12 086	49.8	102 386	29 965	29.3
18 to 21 years	38 915	11 721	30.1	58 567	13 022	22.2	26 680	11 822	44.3	141 837	37 460	26.4
22 to 24 years	29 032	8 234	28.4	46 609	9 243	19.8	19 632	8 045	41.0	107 553	24 025	22.3
25 to 34 years	116 143	26 739	23.0	187 709	35 990	19.2	70 760	24 573	34.7	396 651	87 395	22.0
35 to 44 years	92 686	16 673	18.0	141 311	21 732	15.4	58 247	17 033	29.2	321 771	64 662	20.1
45 to 54 years	51 619	10 136	19.6	101 447	12 811	12.6	36 143	9 973	27.6	249 256	39 765	16.0
55 to 59 years	19 088	4 650	24.4	37 816	5 190	13.7	14 089	4 258	30.2	88 521	15 173	17.1
60 to 64 years	16 624	5 140	30.9	32 272	5 582	17.3	12 950	4 254	32.8	82 867	17 595	21.2
65 to 74 years	23 730	7 668	32.3	50 084	8 132	16.2	20 792	7 318	35.2	118 099	27 830	23.6
75 to 84 years	10 728	4 288	40.0	22 980	3 886	16.9	9 710	4 075	42.0	50 726	15 354	30.3
85 years and over	3 240	1 387	42.8	5 177	1 173	22.7	2 346	1 041	44.4	12 592	4 299	34.1
Under 18 years	194 051	69 560	35.8	275 915	86 525	31.4	149 994	79 308	52.9	626 722	210 586	33.6
18 to 64 years	364 107	83 293	22.9	605 731	103 570	17.1	238 501	79 958	33.5	1 388 456	286 075	20.6
65 years and over	37 698	13 343	35.4	78 241	13 191	16.9	32 848	12 434	37.9	181 417	47 483	26.2
Median age	28.2	22.7	…	30.2	22.7	…	27.1	20.0	…	30.5	25.0	…
Female	**316 031**	**94 795**	**30.0**	**512 508**	**114 823**	**22.4**	**230 031**	**101 689**	**44.2**	**1 217 525**	**321 673**	**26.4**
Under 15 years	80 488	29 275	36.4	117 196	38 067	32.5	62 356	33 615	53.9	260 133	90 263	34.7
15 to 17 years	15 012	4 988	33.2	20 170	5 695	28.2	12 432	6 377	51.3	52 625	15 565	29.6
18 to 21 years	20 602	6 783	32.9	30 147	7 120	23.6	14 202	6 836	48.1	74 040	20 765	28.0
22 to 24 years	15 720	4 980	31.7	24 934	5 403	21.7	11 053	5 153	46.6	58 494	15 149	25.9
25 to 34 years	63 200	17 234	27.3	101 320	22 727	22.4	40 391	16 964	42.0	223 330	57 704	25.8
35 to 44 years	50 545	10 493	20.8	76 635	12 743	16.6	33 462	11 659	34.8	183 622	40 411	22.0
45 to 54 years	27 848	6 116	22.0	55 252	7 520	13.6	20 501	6 476	31.6	143 579	24 313	16.9
55 to 59 years	10 429	2 735	26.2	20 554	3 113	15.1	8 185	2 942	35.9	52 219	9 805	18.8
60 to 64 years	9 517	3 035	31.9	18 030	3 680	20.4	7 546	2 894	38.4	49 671	11 892	23.9
65 to 74 years	13 678	5 231	38.2	29 695	5 177	17.4	11 971	5 016	41.9	75 182	19 948	26.5
75 to 84 years	6 900	3 036	44.0	14 828	2 684	18.1	6 276	2 941	46.9	35 169	12 284	34.9
85 years and over	2 092	889	42.5	3 747	894	23.9	1 656	816	49.3	9 461	3 574	37.8
Under 18 years	95 500	34 263	35.9	137 366	43 762	31.9	74 788	39 992	53.5	312 758	105 828	33.8
18 to 64 years	197 861	51 376	26.0	326 872	62 306	19.1	135 340	52 924	39.1	784 955	180 039	22.9
65 years and over	22 670	9 156	40.4	48 270	8 755	18.1	19 903	8 773	44.1	119 812	35 806	29.9
Median age	29.2	25.8	…	31.2	25.5	…	28.8	24.3	…	32.3	28.3	…
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP												
All persons	**595 856**	**166 196**	**27.9**	**959 887**	**203 286**	**21.2**	**421 343**	**171 700**	**40.8**	**2 196 595**	**544 144**	**24.8**
In households	594 451	165 123	27.8	951 846	198 207	20.8	420 602	171 168	40.7	2 166 608	522 028	24.1
Family householder	147 435	36 926	25.0	232 358	44 716	19.2	104 289	39 061	37.5	520 038	112 223	21.6
Nonfamily householder	61 099	18 513	30.3	118 365	20 667	17.5	36 316	15 772	43.4	238 426	73 292	30.7
Spouse	76 570	8 944	11.7	108 487	7 969	7.3	46 700	7 511	16.1	232 366	21 435	9.2
Child	224 874	68 645	30.5	332 809	84 559	25.4	176 723	81 707	46.2	796 095	215 006	27.0
Other relatives	64 602	22 262	34.5	109 051	21 824	20.0	44 836	20 712	46.2	275 549	60 713	22.0
Nonrelatives	19 871	9 833	49.5	50 776	18 472	36.4	11 738	6 405	54.6	104 134	39 359	37.8
In group quarters	1 405	1 073	76.4	8 041	5 079	63.2	741	532	71.8	29 987	22 116	73.8
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT												
Persons 16 years and over	**422 601**	**103 233**	**24.4**	**710 632**	**123 641**	**17.4**	**287 535**	**100 399**	**34.9**	**1 637 836**	**352 967**	**21.6**
Not high school graduate	145 080	54 456	37.5	203 984	56 297	27.6	124 702	59 461	47.7	614 933	202 036	32.9
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	116 041	29 105	25.1	174 506	34 266	19.6	73 924	24 837	33.6	459 500	89 472	19.5
Some college or associate degree	108 248	16 176	14.9	240 986	28 397	11.8	63 030	14 160	22.5	381 479	49 924	13.1
Bachelor's degree	37 025	2 355	6.4	62 414	3 501	5.6	17 855	1 488	8.3	120 692	7 789	6.5
Graduate or professional degree	16 207	1 141	7.0	28 742	1 180	4.1	8 024	453	5.6	61 232	3 746	6.1
WORK STATUS IN 1989												
Persons 16 years and over	**422 601**	**103 233**	**24.4**	**710 632**	**123 641**	**17.4**	**287 535**	**100 399**	**34.9**	**1 637 836**	**352 967**	**21.6**
Worked in 1989	291 205	41 621	14.3	459 247	34 244	7.5	166 279	32 367	19.5	1 044 643	87 956	8.4
Year-round, full-time worker	153 483	6 320	4.1	252 400	3 772	1.5	80 804	6 179	7.6	585 369	11 074	1.9
Year-round, part-time worker	16 446	3 749	22.8	22 627	2 478	11.0	11 824	3 156	26.7	55 377	6 824	12.3
Part-year, full-time worker	79 154	16 793	21.2	127 995	16 200	12.7	44 047	11 286	25.6	288 343	41 500	14.4
Part-year, part-time worker	42 122	14 759	35.0	56 225	11 794	21.0	29 604	11 746	39.7	115 554	28 558	24.7
Did not work in 1989	131 396	61 612	46.9	251 385	89 397	35.6	121 256	68 032	56.1	593 193	265 011	44.7
TENURE AND LIVING ARRANGEMENTS												
All persons	**595 856**	**166 196**	**27.9**	**959 887**	**203 286**	**21.2**	**421 343**	**171 700**	**40.8**	**2 196 595**	**544 144**	**24.8**
Living with relatives	533 352	146 610	27.5	833 481	177 540	21.3	384 286	155 396	40.4	1 928 182	448 736	23.3
Owner-occupied housing units	261 280	38 989	14.9	365 072	33 001	9.0	174 376	35 083	20.1	548 348	37 335	6.8
Renter-occupied housing units	272 072	107 621	39.6	468 409	144 539	30.9	209 910	120 313	57.3	1 379 834	411 401	29.8
Living with nonrelatives only	8 913	3 286	36.9	26 405	8 137	30.8	4 348	1 946	44.8	58 244	29 154	50.1
Owner-occupied housing units	1 528	392	25.7	4 318	621	14.4	818	259	31.7	5 433	911	16.8
Renter-occupied housing units	7 385	2 894	39.2	22 087	7 516	34.0	3 530	1 687	47.8	52 811	28 243	53.5
Living alone	53 591	16 300	30.4	100 001	17 609	17.6	32 709	14 358	43.9	210 169	66 254	31.5
Owner-occupied housing units	17 671	5 773	32.7	26 569	4 149	15.6	10 726	3 920	36.5	31 699	4 623	14.6
Renter-occupied housing units	35 920	10 527	29.3	73 432	13 460	18.3	21 983	10 438	47.5	178 470	61 631	34.5

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 229
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 54. **Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons by Selected Characteristics: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States **Selected States** **Selected Metropolitan Areas**	Newark, NJ PMSA			Philadelphia, PA--NJ PMSA			St. Louis, MO--IL MSA			Washington, DC--MD--VA MSA		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
AGE												
All persons	**412 117**	**82 131**	**19.9**	**895 743**	**228 789**	**25.5**	**412 655**	**129 302**	**31.3**	**1 005 595**	**126 680**	**12.6**
Under 15 years	96 976	27 748	28.6	221 032	81 009	36.7	114 633	51 842	45.2	227 614	39 070	17.2
15 to 17 years	19 612	5 255	26.8	41 478	12 730	30.7	23 029	8 799	38.2	41 851	6 876	16.4
18 to 21 years	28 292	5 817	20.6	55 091	14 524	26.4	27 620	9 230	33.4	62 190	9 337	15.0
22 to 24 years	21 122	3 738	17.7	41 165	10 014	24.3	18 783	5 920	31.5	50 475	6 021	11.9
25 to 34 years	76 694	13 306	17.3	154 736	35 156	22.7	68 203	18 814	27.6	208 050	21 476	10.3
35 to 44 years	60 928	8 469	13.9	126 248	23 204	18.4	56 999	11 138	19.5	167 826	13 003	7.7
45 to 54 years	45 586	5 465	12.0	89 542	14 937	16.7	36 662	6 451	17.6	105 558	7 838	7.4
55 to 59 years	16 939	2 067	12.2	38 030	6 566	17.3	15 411	3 177	20.6	37 673	4 128	11.0
60 to 64 years	14 523	2 586	17.8	37 720	8 270	21.9	14 208	3 308	23.3	31 501	4 594	14.6
65 to 74 years	20 396	4 487	22.0	58 071	13 097	22.6	22 151	5 689	25.7	47 014	8 177	17.4
75 to 84 years	9 036	2 597	28.7	26 127	7 291	27.9	11 803	3 807	32.3	20 720	4 950	23.9
85 years and over	2 013	596	29.6	6 503	1 991	30.6	3 153	1 127	35.7	5 123	1 210	23.6
Under 18 years	116 588	33 003	28.3	262 510	93 739	35.7	137 662	60 641	44.1	269 465	45 946	17.1
18 to 64 years	264 084	41 448	15.7	542 532	112 671	20.8	237 886	58 038	24.4	663 273	66 397	10.0
65 years and over	31 445	7 680	24.4	90 701	22 379	24.7	37 107	10 623	28.6	72 857	14 337	19.7
Median age	30.2	23.8	…	30.8	23.8	…	28.4	19.7	…	30.8	25.9	…
Female	**222 448**	**48 938**	**22.0**	**490 459**	**136 593**	**27.9**	**227 462**	**77 241**	**34.0**	**541 565**	**75 003**	**13.8**
Under 15 years	47 835	13 694	28.6	109 681	41 118	37.5	57 417	26 244	45.7	112 715	19 440	17.2
15 to 17 years	9 700	2 548	26.3	21 165	6 792	32.1	11 267	4 180	37.1	20 919	3 599	17.2
18 to 21 years	14 318	3 386	23.6	28 588	8 188	28.6	14 360	5 488	38.2	32 182	5 496	17.1
22 to 24 years	11 265	2 465	21.9	22 528	6 372	28.3	10 789	4 146	38.4	28 453	4 242	14.9
25 to 34 years	41 907	9 027	21.5	86 260	23 483	27.2	39 172	13 248	33.8	114 426	13 998	12.2
35 to 44 years	33 779	5 506	16.3	71 762	15 066	21.0	33 106	7 416	22.4	92 737	7 807	8.4
45 to 54 years	25 780	3 372	13.1	50 488	9 130	18.1	20 632	4 060	19.7	56 396	4 611	8.2
55 to 59 years	9 732	1 362	14.0	21 527	4 120	19.1	9 201	2 272	24.7	20 457	2 484	12.1
60 to 64 years	8 179	1 690	20.7	21 643	5 509	25.5	8 095	2 188	27.0	17 565	2 977	16.9
65 to 74 years	12 441	3 286	26.4	34 764	9 528	27.4	13 529	4 181	30.9	28 262	5 678	20.1
75 to 84 years	6 046	2 107	34.8	17 407	5 630	32.3	7 615	2 858	37.5	13 656	3 696	27.1
85 years and over	1 466	495	33.8	4 646	1 657	35.7	2 279	960	42.1	3 797	975	25.7
Under 18 years	57 535	16 242	28.2	130 846	47 910	36.6	68 684	30 424	44.3	133 634	23 039	17.2
18 to 64 years	144 960	26 808	18.5	302 796	71 868	23.7	135 355	38 818	28.7	362 216	41 615	11.5
65 years and over	19 953	5 888	29.5	56 817	16 815	29.6	23 423	7 999	34.2	45 715	10 349	22.6
Median age	31.7	27.4	…	32.4	27.5	…	30.3	24.0	…	31.6	28.3	…
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP												
All persons	**412 117**	**82 131**	**19.9**	**895 743**	**228 789**	**25.5**	**412 655**	**129 302**	**31.3**	**1 005 595**	**126 680**	**12.6**
In households	408 501	79 995	19.6	888 872	223 953	25.2	411 204	128 211	31.2	998 908	122 906	12.3
Family householder	96 824	16 552	17.1	217 080	46 780	21.5	100 613	27 805	27.6	246 896	24 847	10.1
Nonfamily householder	42 566	11 456	26.9	95 500	29 713	31.1	42 735	14 049	32.9	123 952	20 999	16.9
Spouse	45 725	2 433	5.3	96 718	7 881	8.1	44 548	4 278	9.6	128 816	4 400	3.4
Child	151 258	33 116	21.9	323 002	92 612	28.7	164 133	60 641	36.9	336 286	43 969	13.1
Other relatives	51 542	9 027	17.5	113 726	28 313	24.9	44 745	14 215	31.8	107 245	13 529	12.6
Nonrelatives	20 586	7 411	36.0	42 846	18 654	43.5	14 430	7 223	50.1	55 713	15 162	27.2
In group quarters	3 616	2 136	59.1	6 871	4 836	70.4	1 451	1 091	75.2	6 687	3 774	56.4
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT												
Persons 16 years and over	**308 755**	**52 582**	**17.0**	**660 711**	**143 320**	**21.7**	**290 698**	**74 550**	**25.6**	**764 355**	**85 350**	**11.2**
Not high school graduate	110 407	29 643	26.8	249 173	80 650	32.4	112 169	42 126	37.6	209 881	46 024	21.9
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	94 917	15 045	15.9	214 413	43 452	20.3	77 453	19 063	24.6	218 876	22 382	10.2
Some college or associate degree	68 348	6 541	9.6	133 380	15 617	11.7	73 387	11 836	16.1	202 395	12 541	6.2
Bachelor's degree	24 305	937	3.9	43 430	2 598	6.0	18 102	1 077	5.9	85 406	2 914	3.4
Graduate or professional degree	10 778	416	3.9	20 315	1 003	4.9	9 587	448	4.7	47 797	1 489	3.1
WORK STATUS IN 1989												
Persons 16 years and over	**308 755**	**52 582**	**17.0**	**660 711**	**143 320**	**21.7**	**290 698**	**74 550**	**25.6**	**764 355**	**85 350**	**11.2**
Worked in 1989	214 089	14 492	6.8	415 882	38 859	9.3	186 274	25 877	13.9	590 543	29 982	5.1
Year-round, full-time worker	122 125	1 736	1.4	229 129	4 582	2.0	96 480	3 525	3.7	372 560	3 614	1.0
Year-round, part-time worker	10 270	904	8.8	23 825	2 576	10.8	11 482	2 397	20.9	27 207	2 642	9.7
Part-year, full-time worker	57 309	7 342	12.8	109 038	17 957	16.5	47 677	10 411	21.8	130 758	12 876	9.8
Part-year, part-time worker	24 385	4 510	18.5	53 890	13 744	25.5	30 635	9 544	31.2	60 018	10 850	18.1
Did not work in 1989	94 666	38 090	40.2	244 829	104 461	42.7	104 424	48 673	46.6	173 812	55 368	31.9
TENURE AND LIVING ARRANGEMENTS												
All persons	**412 117**	**82 131**	**19.9**	**895 743**	**228 789**	**25.5**	**412 655**	**129 302**	**31.3**	**1 005 595**	**126 680**	**12.6**
Living with relatives	365 935	68 539	18.7	793 372	194 240	24.5	368 469	114 162	31.0	874 956	101 907	11.6
Owner-occupied housing units	157 109	9 760	6.2	499 288	70 637	14.1	192 705	26 047	13.5	440 837	18 480	4.2
Renter-occupied housing units	208 826	58 779	28.1	294 084	123 603	42.0	175 764	88 115	50.1	434 119	83 427	19.2
Living with nonrelatives only	9 302	3 225	34.7	20 601	8 468	41.1	6 365	2 389	37.5	28 095	6 671	23.7
Owner-occupied housing units	1 199	121	10.1	6 640	1 592	24.0	1 557	245	15.7	5 155	452	8.8
Renter-occupied housing units	8 103	3 104	38.3	13 961	6 876	49.3	4 808	2 144	44.6	22 940	6 219	27.1
Living alone	36 880	10 367	28.1	81 770	26 081	31.9	37 821	12 751	33.7	102 544	18 102	17.7
Owner-occupied housing units	6 750	1 066	15.8	38 088	9 883	25.9	12 561	3 239	25.8	30 830	3 272	10.6
Renter-occupied housing units	30 130	9 301	30.9	43 682	16 198	37.1	25 260	9 512	37.7	71 714	14 830	20.7

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 230
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 55. Selected Characteristics of Black Persons in Group Quarters: 1990

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	United States									Alabama		
		Institutionalized persons				Other persons in group quarters					Institutionalized persons	
	In group quarters	Correctional institutions	Nursing homes	Mental hospitals	Other institutions	College dormitories	Military quarters	Emergency shelters for homeless persons	Other noninstitutional group quarters	In group quarters	Correctional institutions	Nursing homes
All persons	**1 264 708**	**507 143**	**133 392**	**29 252**	**75 250**	**207 127**	**131 274**	**80 404**	**100 866**	**31 368**	**10 763**	**3 290**
AGE												
Male	**904 227**	**465 359**	**50 968**	**19 235**	**53 941**	**85 153**	**112 209**	**51 870**	**65 492**	**19 825**	**10 016**	**1 131**
Under 6 years	5 773	–	–	13	853	59	17	3 803	1 028	32	–	–
1 and 2 years	2 409	–	–	–	256	28	12	1 639	474	25	–	–
3 to 5 years	2 274	–	–	13	326	12	–	1 471	452	–	–	–
6 to 9 years	3 268	–	–	145	1 062	60	–	1 554	447	115	–	–
10 to 14 years	11 675	–	–	551	7 781	369	31	1 907	1 036	220	–	–
15 to 19 years	130 028	32 073	96	823	22 938	39 282	22 568	1 965	10 283	3 473	542	–
20 to 24 years	210 217	96 388	263	1 560	3 366	41 195	55 089	3 238	9 118	4 750	2 011	13
25 to 29 years	158 189	113 790	808	2 909	2 821	2 547	19 546	7 629	8 139	3 051	2 239	8
30 to 34 years	133 507	96 291	1 374	3 163	3 228	835	8 645	9 715	10 256	2 468	1 979	23
35 to 39 years	89 680	62 639	1 377	3 046	2 434	340	4 418	7 557	7 869	1 946	1 541	6
40 to 44 years	52 308	34 173	1 769	2 188	1 728	145	1 387	5 422	5 496	1 154	825	20
45 to 49 years	27 201	14 646	2 141	1 552	1 293	154	348	3 584	3 483	708	478	36
50 to 54 years	16 799	7 355	2 612	881	837	135	121	2 265	2 593	315	233	16
55 to 59 years	11 935	3 624	3 215	730	1 029	9	13	1 358	1 957	213	60	60
60 to 64 years	11 041	2 481	4 452	442	1 089	23	–	1 050	1 504	154	52	39
65 to 69 years	9 922	1 076	5 861	470	1 098	–	17	463	937	247	–	137
70 to 74 years	8 810	435	6 047	404	999	–	9	266	650	224	51	113
75 to 79 years	8 906	257	7 478	155	665	–	–	41	310	349	5	278
80 to 84 years	6 778	83	5 940	113	435	–	–	–	207	175	–	170
85 years and over	8 190	48	7 535	90	285	–	–	53	179	231	–	212
Female	**360 481**	**41 784**	**82 424**	**10 017**	**21 309**	**121 974**	**19 065**	**28 534**	**35 374**	**11 543**	**747**	**2 159**
Under 6 years	5 276	–	–	40	711	50	–	3 413	1 062	99	–	–
1 and 2 years	2 155	–	–	–	199	34	–	1 581	341	4	–	–
3 to 5 years	1 874	–	–	17	168	16	–	1 254	419	35	–	–
6 to 9 years	2 551	–	–	34	471	32	7	1 506	501	32	–	–
10 to 14 years	6 188	–	–	326	3 030	117	11	1 784	920	199	–	–
15 to 19 years	84 238	1 920	139	333	4 673	63 759	4 503	2 419	6 492	3 927	28	–
20 to 24 years	83 176	7 433	221	524	1 579	54 490	9 175	3 809	5 945	3 307	138	6
25 to 29 years	30 090	11 191	438	1 286	1 850	2 393	3 611	4 718	4 603	435	107	10
30 to 34 years	24 446	10 160	639	1 331	1 705	475	1 219	4 548	4 369	527	247	34
35 to 39 years	16 727	6 387	686	1 019	1 270	339	455	3 006	3 565	300	94	28
40 to 44 years	8 671	2 602	972	840	926	125	78	1 467	1 661	187	63	14
45 to 49 years	5 217	966	1 179	609	623	105	6	715	1 014	96	44	–
50 to 54 years	5 041	489	1 883	750	470	28	–	388	1 033	104	12	40
55 to 59 years	4 592	221	2 436	513	329	–	–	171	922	117	9	35
60 to 64 years	6 092	165	4 008	328	419	37	–	240	895	137	–	97
65 to 69 years	8 102	32	6 217	553	491	24	–	107	678	186	–	116
70 to 74 years	11 485	46	9 512	431	733	–	–	103	660	215	–	203
75 to 79 years	14 681	57	13 172	407	516	–	–	99	430	421	5	356
80 to 84 years	16 032	38	14 886	244	513	–	–	31	320	415	–	388
85 years and over	27 876	77	26 036	449	1 000	–	–	10	304	839	–	832
MARITAL STATUS												
Persons 15 years and over	**1 229 977**	**507 143**	**133 392**	**28 143**	**61 342**	**206 440**	**131 208**	**66 437**	**95 872**	**30 671**	**10 763**	**3 290**
Never married	810 718	320 007	30 599	18 327	47 576	198 987	93 210	37 468	64 544	21 404	6 246	644
Now married, except separated	163 294	90 711	15 348	2 550	5 181	5 577	27 462	7 513	8 952	3 146	1 842	422
Separated	79 368	41 324	7 374	2 419	2 473	967	4 706	10 594	9 511	1 452	1 000	150
Widowed	84 768	6 889	67 339	1 669	3 289	159	181	1 844	3 398	2 179	229	1 774
Divorced	91 829	48 212	12 732	3 178	2 823	750	5 649	9 018	9 467	2 490	1 446	300
LABOR FORCE STATUS												
Persons 16 years and over	**1 220 059**	**505 714**	**133 358**	**27 902**	**55 076**	**206 387**	**131 208**	**65 361**	**95 053**	**30 448**	**10 708**	**3 290**
In labor force	302 687	–	–	–	–	91 447	131 125	37 759	42 356	7 008	–	–
Armed Forces	134 228	–	–	–	–	384	131 018	89	2 737	1 675	–	–
Civilian labor force	168 459	–	–	–	–	91 063	107	37 670	39 619	5 333	–	–
Employed	126 830	–	–	–	–	75 568	101	20 986	30 175	4 092	–	–
At work 35 or more hours	33 257	–	–	–	–	4 290	72	10 986	17 909	535	–	–
Unemployed	41 629	–	–	–	–	15 495	6	16 684	9 444	1 241	–	–
Not in labor force	917 372	505 714	133 358	27 902	55 076	114 940	83	27 602	52 697	23 440	10 708	3 290
DISABILITY												
Persons 15 years and over	**1 229 977**	**507 143**	**133 392**	**28 143**	**61 342**	**206 440**	**131 208**	**66 437**	**95 872**	**30 671**	**10 763**	**3 290**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	265 442	67 117	118 723	16 391	25 222	3 178	–	12 572	22 239	6 450	1 270	3 174
With a mobility limitation	205 622	26 990	116 854	15 225	22 867	1 075	–	6 049	16 562	5 391	420	3 156
With a self-care limitation	232 742	57 481	109 562	11 967	22 342	2 902	–	10 462	18 026	5 851	1 140	3 037
With a work disability	310 130	84 563	126 465	22 721	28 505	4 096	–	14 762	29 018	6 935	1 121	3 239
No work disability	919 847	422 580	6 927	5 422	32 837	202 344	131 208	51 675	66 854	23 736	9 642	51

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 231
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 55. Selected Characteristics of Black Persons in Group Quarters: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Alabama—Con.						California				
	Institutionalized persons—Con.		Other persons in group quarters					Institutionalized persons			
	Mental hospitals	Other institutions	College dormitories	Military quarters	Emergency shelters for homeless persons	Other noninstitutional group quarters	In group quarters	Correctional institutions	Nursing homes	Mental hospitals	Other institutions
All persons	**1 055**	**1 945**	**10 633**	**1 642**	**725**	**1 315**	**125 701**	**58 892**	**7 328**	**2 027**	**8 736**
AGE											
Male	**725**	**1 294**	**4 291**	**1 185**	**526**	**657**	**100 471**	**51 793**	**2 820**	**1 340**	**7 323**
Under 6 years	–	25	–	–	–	7	486	–	–	–	83
1 and 2 years	–	25	–	–	–	–	163	–	–	–	62
3 to 5 years	–	–	–	–	–	–	244	–	–	–	7
6 to 9 years	8	88	5	–	6	8	354	–	–	13	57
10 to 14 years	–	212	–	7	–	1	1 041	–	–	24	699
15 to 19 years	–	399	2 039	295	71	127	13 160	3 369	18	30	3 972
20 to 24 years	39	48	2 141	453	12	33	25 681	11 454	6	67	1 144
25 to 29 years	157	22	79	262	132	152	19 198	13 126	64	208	167
30 to 34 years	98	48	12	101	67	140	15 493	10 832	49	206	203
35 to 39 years	156	41	15	44	91	52	9 619	6 231	94	151	191
40 to 44 years	83	46	–	23	82	75	6 279	3 598	223	348	209
45 to 49 years	67	42	–	–	61	24	2 860	1 470	134	112	76
50 to 54 years	8	36	–	–	–	22	1 587	832	123	46	36
55 to 59 years	41	38	–	–	3	11	1 050	418	193	24	69
60 to 64 years	25	38	–	–	–	–	1 277	425	227	16	132
65 to 69 years	31	78	–	–	1	–	694	38	328	55	132
70 to 74 years	5	55	–	–	–	–	486	–	335	–	83
75 to 79 years	–	66	–	–	–	–	498	–	414	21	14
80 to 84 years	–	–	–	–	–	5	286	–	242	19	25
85 years and over	7	12	–	–	–	–	422	–	370	–	31
Female	**330**	**651**	**6 342**	**457**	**199**	**658**	**25 230**	**7 099**	**4 508**	**687**	**1 413**
Under 6 years	–	66	–	–	17	16	471	–	–	–	41
1 and 2 years	–	–	–	–	4	–	245	–	–	–	28
3 to 5 years	–	10	–	–	9	16	131	–	–	–	5
6 to 9 years	–	26	–	–	6	–	290	–	–	13	28
10 to 14 years	–	180	–	–	17	2	378	–	–	17	210
15 to 19 years	–	74	3 566	119	32	108	3 598	270	5	15	339
20 to 24 years	16	35	2 649	200	29	234	4 287	1 139	13	28	132
25 to 29 years	41	27	99	82	16	53	3 492	1 850	44	71	126
30 to 34 years	47	55	10	50	39	45	3 316	1 907	27	85	67
35 to 39 years	55	52	–	6	30	35	2 259	1 037	24	93	81
40 to 44 years	48	23	–	–	–	39	1 056	409	79	20	113
45 to 49 years	28	14	–	–	5	5	593	309	47	40	29
50 to 54 years	7	–	10	–	–	35	370	83	75	32	53
55 to 59 years	26	12	–	–	–	35	306	54	93	51	13
60 to 64 years	15	6	–	–	8	11	309	8	234	26	–
65 to 69 years	12	50	8	–	–	–	716	–	562	39	28
70 to 74 years	12	–	–	–	–	–	614	17	500	16	22
75 to 79 years	11	24	–	–	–	25	998	16	874	31	48
80 to 84 years	12	–	–	–	–	15	866	–	764	29	39
85 years and over	–	7	–	–	–	–	1 311	–	1 167	81	44
MARITAL STATUS											
Persons 15 years and over	**1 047**	**1 348**	**10 628**	**1 635**	**679**	**1 281**	**122 681**	**58 892**	**7 328**	**1 960**	**7 618**
Never married	732	988	10 341	1 130	392	931	78 164	36 931	1 457	1 116	6 082
Now married, except separated	95	170	171	319	17	110	20 001	12 000	926	151	403
Separated	40	41	62	66	62	31	8 942	4 466	391	209	494
Widowed	32	77	–	–	40	27	5 168	606	3 716	149	271
Divorced	148	72	54	120	168	182	10 406	4 889	838	335	368
LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 years and over	**1 047**	**1 233**	**10 628**	**1 635**	**653**	**1 254**	**121 713**	**58 643**	**7 323**	**1 960**	**7 013**
In labor force	–	–	4 336	1 635	508	529	35 210	–	–	–	–
Armed Forces	–	–	16	1 635	–	24	22 724	–	–	–	–
Civilian labor force	–	–	4 320	–	508	505	12 486	–	–	–	–
Employed	–	–	3 439	–	262	391	8 913	–	–	–	–
At work 35 or more hours	–	–	149	–	178	208	3 993	–	–	–	–
Unemployed	–	–	881	–	246	114	3 573	–	–	–	–
Not in labor force	1 047	1 233	6 292	–	145	725	86 503	58 643	7 323	1 960	7 013
DISABILITY											
Persons 15 years and over	**1 047**	**1 348**	**10 628**	**1 635**	**679**	**1 281**	**122 681**	**58 892**	**7 328**	**1 960**	**7 618**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	856	788	92	–	47	223	19 628	6 729	6 300	1 292	1 591
With a mobility limitation	824	778	30	–	15	168	14 650	3 729	6 211	1 241	1 202
With a self-care limitation	745	674	80	–	47	128	16 090	5 146	5 786	1 025	1 252
With a work disability	1 013	905	168	–	106	383	27 146	11 177	6 630	1 555	1 876
No work disability	34	443	10 460	1 635	573	898	95 535	47 715	698	405	5 742

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 232
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 55. **Selected Characteristics of Black Persons in Group Quarters: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States **Selected States** **Selected Metropolitan Areas**	California—Con.				Florida					
	Other persons in group quarters					Institutionalized persons				Other persons in group quarters
	College dormitories	Military quarters	Emergency shelters for homeless persons	Other noninstitutional group quarters	In group quarters	Correctional institutions	Nursing homes	Mental hospitals	Other institutions	College dormitories	Military quarters
All persons	**6 015**	**22 651**	**9 280**	**10 772**	**72 276**	**40 226**	**6 282**	**955**	**2 826**	**7 615**	**5 414**
AGE											
Male	**2 615**	**20 430**	**6 849**	**7 301**	**54 104**	**36 219**	**2 406**	**592**	**1 946**	**2 743**	**4 369**
Under 6 years	11	–	310	82	150	–	–	–	50	–	–
1 and 2 years	–	–	71	30	54	–	–	–	12	–	–
3 to 5 years	–	–	185	52	55	–	–	–	8	–	–
6 to 9 years	–	–	218	66	64	–	–	28	11	–	–
10 to 14 years	–	–	214	104	502	–	–	47	301	–	–
15 to 19 years	1 215	4 131	172	253	7 145	3 818	–	74	506	1 293	1 039
20 to 24 years	1 126	10 748	374	762	11 713	7 559	6	82	68	1 301	2 127
25 to 29 years	110	3 338	968	1 217	10 126	8 339	78	54	120	84	721
30 to 34 years	43	1 366	1 302	1 492	8 988	7 301	87	63	249	29	306
35 to 39 years	44	601	1 211	1 096	6 282	4 997	40	57	98	23	113
40 to 44 years	14	160	839	888	2 988	2 127	38	31	111	13	43
45 to 49 years	7	70	579	412	1 433	929	99	33	75	–	20
50 to 54 years	25	8	208	309	1 182	671	99	14	79	–	–
55 to 59 years	–	8	123	215	796	214	168	39	81	–	–
60 to 64 years	20	–	264	193	547	184	132	9	36	–	–
65 to 69 years	–	–	38	103	583	69	271	49	72	–	–
70 to 74 years	–	–	29	39	481	–	360	12	41	–	–
75 to 79 years	–	–	–	49	416	7	369	–	12	–	–
80 to 84 years	–	–	–	–	359	–	332	–	24	–	–
85 years and over	–	–	–	21	349	4	327	–	12	–	–
Female	**3 400**	**2 221**	**2 431**	**3 471**	**18 172**	**4 007**	**3 876**	**363**	**880**	**4 872**	**1 045**
Under 6 years	–	–	205	225	167	–	–	–	38	–	–
1 and 2 years	–	–	107	110	51	–	–	–	–	–	–
3 to 5 years	–	–	93	33	55	–	–	–	10	–	–
6 to 9 years	–	7	151	91	126	–	–	–	22	–	–
10 to 14 years	–	–	82	69	289	–	–	49	99	14	–
15 to 19 years	2 041	491	155	282	3 763	92	20	22	115	2 779	384
20 to 24 years	1 153	1 112	301	409	3 797	855	–	21	64	1 949	495
25 to 29 years	101	417	320	563	1 910	1 115	45	101	86	90	105
30 to 34 years	38	166	479	547	1 599	928	33	14	138	18	46
35 to 39 years	47	20	435	522	1 247	644	65	52	77	16	15
40 to 44 years	11	8	223	193	380	169	15	12	21	–	–
45 to 49 years	9	–	53	106	348	113	83	–	45	6	–
50 to 54 years	–	–	27	100	250	7	73	29	7	–	–
55 to 59 years	–	–	–	95	253	20	169	–	8	–	–
60 to 64 years	–	–	–	41	325	18	198	15	23	–	–
65 to 69 years	–	–	–	87	424	–	304	33	38	–	–
70 to 74 years	–	–	–	59	502	–	385	–	16	–	–
75 to 79 years	–	–	–	29	697	–	644	15	6	–	–
80 to 84 years	–	–	–	34	781	–	700	–	21	–	–
85 years and over	–	–	–	19	1 314	46	1 142	–	56	–	–
MARITAL STATUS											
Persons 15 years and over	**6 004**	**22 644**	**8 100**	**10 135**	**70 978**	**40 226**	**6 282**	**831**	**2 305**	**7 601**	**5 414**
Never married	5 703	17 137	4 179	5 559	46 060	26 069	1 374	611	1 700	7 309	4 199
Now married, except separated	176	3 923	992	1 430	9 397	6 130	885	104	204	186	789
Separated	56	808	1 327	1 191	4 929	3 531	287	13	81	33	134
Widowed	6	6	172	242	4 562	673	3 210	41	143	13	17
Divorced	63	770	1 430	1 713	6 030	3 823	526	62	177	60	275
LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 years and over	**6 004**	**22 644**	**8 007**	**10 119**	**70 461**	**39 984**	**6 262**	**831**	**2 165**	**7 596**	**5 414**
In labor force	3 402	22 644	4 782	4 382	13 010	–	–	–	–	3 079	5 414
Armed Forces	–	22 627	20	77	5 510	–	–	–	–	–	5 414
Civilian labor force	3 402	17	4 762	4 305	7 500	–	–	–	–	3 079	–
Employed	2 926	17	2 429	3 541	6 050	–	–	–	–	2 380	–
At work 35 or more hours	266	17	1 311	2 399	2 311	–	–	–	–	211	–
Unemployed	476	–	2 333	764	1 450	–	–	–	–	699	–
Not in labor force	2 602	–	3 225	5 737	57 451	39 984	6 262	831	2 165	4 517	–
DISABILITY											
Persons 15 years and over	**6 004**	**22 644**	**8 100**	**10 135**	**70 978**	**40 226**	**6 282**	**831**	**2 305**	**7 601**	**5 414**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	37	–	1 651	2 028	15 905	6 060	5 462	620	1 478	166	–
With a mobility limitation	13	–	735	1 519	10 752	1 911	5 328	574	1 337	16	–
With a self-care limitation	24	–	1 403	1 454	14 226	5 575	4 996	448	1 299	161	–
With a work disability	163	–	2 160	3 585	17 339	6 561	5 889	760	1 586	59	–
No work disability	5 841	22 644	5 940	6 550	53 639	33 665	393	71	719	7 542	5 414

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 233
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 55. **Selected Characteristics of Black Persons in Group Quarters: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States **Selected States** **Selected Metropolitan Areas**	Florida—Con.		Georgia							
	Other persons in group quarters—Con.			Institutionalized persons				Other persons in group quarters			
	Emergency shelters for homeless persons	Other noninstitutional group quarters	In group quarters	Correctional institutions	Nursing homes	Mental hospitals	Other institutions	College dormitories	Military quarters	Emergency shelters for homeless persons	Other noninstitutional group quarters
All persons	**2 485**	**6 473**	**63 885**	**26 747**	**7 455**	**973**	**2 249**	**11 527**	**8 246**	**2 607**	**4 081**
AGE											
Male	**1 807**	**4 022**	**45 542**	**24 746**	**2 505**	**514**	**1 531**	**4 735**	**7 102**	**2 006**	**2 403**
Under 6 years	52	48	129	–	–	–	32	–	–	31	66
1 and 2 years	26	16	35	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	31
3 to 5 years	15	32	81	–	–	–	32	–	–	20	29
6 to 9 years	22	3	80	–	–	6	9	–	–	20	45
10 to 14 years	55	99	339	–	–	24	214	–	–	55	46
15 to 19 years	149	266	6 951	1 843	–	10	649	2 311	1 394	29	715
20 to 24 years	92	478	11 191	4 997	–	6	118	2 218	3 329	99	424
25 to 29 years	267	463	8 304	5 951	22	159	41	173	1 435	384	139
30 to 34 years	309	644	6 127	4 589	43	37	69	16	599	504	270
35 to 39 years	325	629	4 986	3 815	12	107	65	17	281	403	286
40 to 44 years	173	452	2 227	1 656	49	53	64	–	50	262	93
45 to 49 years	93	184	1 112	730	95	50	3	–	–	76	158
50 to 54 years	133	186	1 032	608	174	33	60	–	9	66	82
55 to 59 years	72	222	457	197	144	–	62	–	5	16	33
60 to 64 years	36	150	467	184	192	–	39	–	–	17	35
65 to 69 years	3	119	342	145	150	–	20	–	–	27	–
70 to 74 years	15	53	439	25	327	29	41	–	–	17	–
75 to 79 years	11	17	584	6	522	–	45	–	–	–	11
80 to 84 years	–	3	290	–	290	–	–	–	–	–	–
85 years and over	–	6	485	–	485	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	**678**	**2 451**	**18 343**	**2 001**	**4 950**	**459**	**718**	**6 792**	**1 144**	**601**	**1 678**
Under 6 years	66	63	167	–	–	–	26	–	–	109	32
1 and 2 years	47	4	69	–	–	–	6	–	–	63	–
3 to 5 years	4	41	77	–	–	–	6	–	–	46	25
6 to 9 years	52	52	49	–	–	–	–	–	–	28	21
10 to 14 years	61	66	185	–	–	–	103	6	–	49	27
15 to 19 years	79	272	4 514	139	–	8	123	3 404	279	33	528
20 to 24 years	123	290	4 773	325	11	4	35	3 244	570	83	501
25 to 29 years	83	285	1 250	585	9	136	43	84	200	46	147
30 to 34 years	73	349	921	434	20	30	62	24	63	117	171
35 to 39 years	78	300	635	338	73	22	20	22	32	55	73
40 to 44 years	41	122	316	99	34	98	8	8	–	20	49
45 to 49 years	16	85	153	42	20	14	4	–	–	44	29
50 to 54 years	6	128	184	35	97	4	15	–	–	7	26
55 to 59 years	–	56	315	–	200	39	66	–	–	10	–
60 to 64 years	–	71	283	4	212	9	31	–	–	–	27
65 to 69 years	–	49	431	–	329	19	67	–	–	–	16
70 to 74 years	–	101	626	–	530	7	70	–	–	–	19
75 to 79 years	–	32	888	–	815	58	9	–	–	–	6
80 to 84 years	–	60	995	–	988	–	7	–	–	–	–
85 years and over	–	70	1 658	–	1 612	11	29	–	–	–	6
MARITAL STATUS											
Persons 15 years and over	**2 177**	**6 142**	**62 936**	**26 747**	**7 455**	**943**	**1 865**	**11 521**	**8 246**	**2 315**	**3 844**
Never married	1 221	3 577	39 106	15 500	1 219	575	1 150	11 148	5 479	1 107	2 928
Now married, except separated	267	832	9 533	5 205	1 000	126	383	222	1 979	301	317
Separated	295	555	4 099	2 425	395	60	52	93	347	421	306
Widowed	97	368	5 348	525	4 409	57	185	14	30	84	44
Divorced	297	810	4 850	3 092	432	125	95	44	411	402	249
LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 years and over	**2 107**	**6 102**	**62 494**	**26 620**	**7 455**	**938**	**1 594**	**11 521**	**8 246**	**2 300**	**3 820**
In labor force	1 443	3 074	16 720	–	–	–	–	5 151	8 227	1 771	1 571
Armed Forces	–	96	8 421	–	–	–	–	15	8 202	–	204
Civilian labor force	1 443	2 978	8 299	–	–	–	–	5 136	25	1 771	1 367
Employed	1 063	2 607	6 536	–	–	–	–	3 860	19	1 513	1 144
At work 35 or more hours	509	1 591	1 755	–	–	–	–	283	13	767	692
Unemployed	380	371	1 763	–	–	–	–	1 276	6	258	223
Not in labor force	664	3 028	45 774	26 620	7 455	938	1 594	6 370	19	529	2 249
DISABILITY											
Persons 15 years and over	**2 177**	**6 142**	**62 936**	**26 747**	**7 455**	**943**	**1 865**	**11 521**	**8 246**	**2 315**	**3 844**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	470	1 649	12 782	3 225	6 918	545	741	141	–	609	603
With a mobility limitation	219	1 367	9 862	1 207	6 856	507	691	68	–	209	324
With a self-care limitation	420	1 327	11 655	2 739	6 667	449	678	89	–	572	461
With a work disability	343	2 141	15 174	5 055	7 179	660	865	294	–	442	679
No work disability	1 834	4 001	47 762	21 692	276	283	1 000	11 227	8 246	1 873	3 165

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 234
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 55. **Selected Characteristics of Black Persons in Group Quarters: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States **Selected States** **Selected Metropolitan Areas**	Illinois									Louisiana		
		Institutionalized persons				Other persons in group quarters					Institutionalized persons	
	In group quarters	Correctional institutions	Nursing homes	Mental hospitals	Other institutions	College dormitories	Military quarters	Emergency shelters for homeless persons	Other noninstitutional group quarters	In group quarters	Correctional institutions	Nursing homes
All persons	**54 206**	**21 189**	**7 238**	**2 500**	**3 709**	**7 326**	**2 940**	**4 191**	**5 113**	**44 838**	**17 931**	**7 495**
AGE												
Male	**39 489**	**19 838**	**3 114**	**1 704**	**2 561**	**3 408**	**2 572**	**3 021**	**3 271**	**30 539**	**17 057**	**2 821**
Under 6 years	443	–	–	–	74	–	–	309	60	34	–	–
1 and 2 years	211	–	–	–	–	–	–	156	55	10	–	–
3 to 5 years	142	–	–	–	10	–	–	127	5	18	–	–
6 to 9 years	159	–	–	–	29	–	–	113	17	39	–	–
10 to 14 years	487	–	–	19	298	–	–	149	21	358	–	–
15 to 19 years	6 330	1 727	–	61	886	1 922	1 278	60	396	4 588	1 230	–
20 to 24 years	7 452	4 385	44	248	166	1 350	870	155	234	6 911	3 278	10
25 to 29 years	6 452	4 623	124	450	192	100	227	401	335	5 076	3 989	–
30 to 34 years	5 986	4 177	111	242	295	11	81	528	541	4 437	3 787	5
35 to 39 years	3 773	2 341	163	212	135	8	56	412	446	2 983	2 363	93
40 to 44 years	2 606	1 552	140	96	101	17	27	425	248	1 600	1 256	44
45 to 49 years	1 391	500	168	175	70	–	22	139	317	897	518	74
50 to 54 years	963	296	221	48	36	–	–	126	236	530	268	162
55 to 59 years	697	66	239	120	66	–	–	84	122	458	204	122
60 to 64 years	734	44	400	7	98	–	–	78	107	472	138	274
65 to 69 years	472	66	276	16	32	–	11	8	63	321	–	297
70 to 74 years	505	31	317	4	53	–	–	34	66	335	17	299
75 to 79 years	393	19	316	6	12	–	–	–	40	545	9	522
80 to 84 years	261	11	230	–	6	–	–	–	14	399	–	384
85 years and over	385	–	365	–	12	–	–	–	8	556	–	535
Female	**14 717**	**1 351**	**4 124**	**796**	**1 148**	**3 918**	**368**	**1 170**	**1 842**	**14 299**	**874**	**4 674**
Under 6 years	265	–	–	–	69	–	–	174	22	29	–	–
1 and 2 years	97	–	–	–	69	–	–	17	11	19	–	–
3 to 5 years	120	–	–	–	–	–	–	112	8	5	–	–
6 to 9 years	133	–	–	–	15	–	–	101	17	28	–	–
10 to 14 years	192	–	–	57	96	4	–	22	13	162	–	–
15 to 19 years	3 166	181	–	30	168	2 273	172	62	280	4 073	77	–
20 to 24 years	2 468	205	5	73	172	1 495	156	124	238	3 435	146	11
25 to 29 years	1 211	332	46	92	73	135	30	186	317	577	204	15
30 to 34 years	1 048	337	54	108	104	11	10	197	227	540	247	20
35 to 39 years	622	214	37	54	46	–	–	120	151	314	125	11
40 to 44 years	394	56	53	81	38	–	–	76	90	247	51	57
45 to 49 years	264	–	98	11	47	–	–	42	66	172	6	42
50 to 54 years	455	14	191	39	140	–	–	25	46	126	13	91
55 to 59 years	373	–	208	48	7	–	–	15	95	151	5	104
60 to 64 years	451	12	284	10	9	–	–	26	110	328	–	307
65 to 69 years	362	–	310	18	10	–	–	–	24	431	–	418
70 to 74 years	644	–	538	6	51	–	–	–	49	671	–	636
75 to 79 years	635	–	535	29	29	–	–	–	42	764	–	748
80 to 84 years	635	–	545	27	36	–	–	–	27	891	–	869
85 years and over	1 399	–	1 220	113	38	–	–	–	28	1 360	–	1 345
MARITAL STATUS												
Persons 15 years and over	**52 527**	**21 189**	**7 238**	**2 424**	**3 128**	**7 322**	**2 940**	**3 323**	**4 963**	**44 188**	**17 931**	**7 495**
Never married	35 475	14 443	2 398	1 790	2 509	7 049	2 432	1 692	3 162	29 306	11 666	1 616
Now married, except separated	5 415	3 278	548	134	221	244	428	237	325	5 594	3 119	986
Separated	3 201	1 205	471	112	61	20	25	725	582	2 079	1 171	319
Widowed	3 991	194	3 039	207	165	–	–	81	305	4 241	267	3 854
Divorced	4 445	2 069	782	181	172	9	55	588	589	2 968	1 708	720
LABOR FORCE STATUS												
Persons 16 years and over	**52 271**	**21 101**	**7 238**	**2 424**	**2 986**	**7 322**	**2 940**	**3 308**	**4 952**	**43 822**	**17 851**	**7 495**
In labor force	11 576	–	–	–	–	4 380	2 940	2 068	2 188	8 082	–	–
Armed Forces	2 948	–	–	–	–	–	2 940	–	8	3 380	–	–
Civilian labor force	8 628	–	–	–	–	4 380	–	2 068	2 180	4 702	–	–
Employed	6 324	–	–	–	–	3 665	–	1 090	1 569	3 596	–	–
At work 35 or more hours	1 720	–	–	–	–	107	–	691	922	322	–	–
Unemployed	2 304	–	–	–	–	715	–	978	611	1 106	–	–
Not in labor force	40 695	21 101	7 238	2 424	2 986	2 942	–	1 240	2 764	35 740	17 851	7 495
DISABILITY												
Persons 15 years and over	**52 527**	**21 189**	**7 238**	**2 424**	**3 128**	**7 322**	**2 940**	**3 323**	**4 963**	**44 188**	**17 931**	**7 495**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	14 856	3 585	6 027	1 191	1 788	87	–	618	1 560	11 368	2 070	6 904
With a mobility limitation	11 825	1 637	5 681	1 129	1 698	41	–	360	1 279	9 838	950	6 860
With a self-care limitation	13 000	3 139	5 451	828	1 615	51	–	570	1 346	10 241	1 730	6 412
With a work disability	17 444	3 794	6 664	2 090	2 050	129	–	858	1 859	12 797	2 856	7 208
No work disability	35 083	17 395	574	334	1 078	7 193	2 940	2 465	3 104	31 391	15 075	287

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 235
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 55. **Selected Characteristics of Black Persons in Group Quarters: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States **Selected States** **Selected Metropolitan Areas**	Louisiana—Con.						Maryland				
	Institutionalized persons—Con.		Other persons in group quarters					Institutionalized persons			
	Mental hospitals	Other institutions	College dormitories	Military quarters	Emergency shelters for homeless persons	Other noninstitutional group quarters	In group quarters	Correctional institutions	Nursing homes	Mental hospitals	Other institutions
All persons	**824**	**2 803**	**10 706**	**3 228**	**885**	**966**	**38 838**	**19 102**	**4 226**	**868**	**2 671**
AGE											
Male	**654**	**1 908**	**4 088**	**2 759**	**731**	**521**	**28 565**	**17 916**	**1 612**	**591**	**1 840**
Under 6 years	–	8	–	–	26	–	258	–	–	–	73
1 and 2 years	–	–	–	–	10	–	78	–	–	–	–
3 to 5 years	–	8	–	–	10	–	76	–	–	–	34
6 to 9 years	–	17	–	–	22	–	70	–	–	–	50
10 to 14 years	58	282	10	–	8	–	280	–	–	13	206
15 to 19 years	58	706	2 045	376	72	101	3 974	1 355	–	–	828
20 to 24 years	62	108	1 922	1 348	30	153	6 128	3 985	–	40	128
25 to 29 years	152	159	103	546	62	65	5 098	4 111	52	98	112
30 to 34 years	68	169	8	229	141	30	4 726	3 747	48	94	75
35 to 39 years	120	104	–	161	97	45	2 626	1 970	8	94	85
40 to 44 years	56	65	–	61	88	30	1 913	1 488	83	56	88
45 to 49 years	34	95	–	31	117	28	1 000	657	98	53	36
50 to 54 years	–	39	–	7	52	2	343	202	42	23	–
55 to 59 years	12	53	–	–	7	60	443	237	88	39	22
60 to 64 years	22	22	–	–	9	7	333	76	144	35	41
65 to 69 years	5	19	–	–	–	–	362	51	214	16	37
70 to 74 years	–	19	–	–	–	–	226	4	186	–	16
75 to 79 years	7	7	–	–	–	–	297	33	189	25	35
80 to 84 years	–	15	–	–	–	–	204	–	181	–	8
85 years and over	–	21	–	–	–	–	284	–	279	5	–
Female	**170**	**895**	**6 618**	**469**	**154**	**445**	**10 273**	**1 186**	**2 614**	**277**	**831**
Under 6 years	–	4	–	–	7	18	207	–	–	–	30
1 and 2 years	–	4	–	–	7	8	61	–	–	–	–
3 to 5 years	–	–	–	–	–	5	56	–	–	–	15
6 to 9 years	–	15	–	–	13	–	47	–	–	–	42
10 to 14 years	18	65	24	–	21	34	148	–	–	17	69
15 to 19 years	–	156	3 644	80	25	91	2 658	84	5	10	234
20 to 24 years	18	55	2 876	226	14	89	1 963	246	–	7	67
25 to 29 years	27	90	49	106	12	74	881	271	4	–	103
30 to 34 years	19	122	19	23	42	48	608	245	24	39	111
35 to 39 years	16	68	–	27	–	67	510	248	6	45	84
40 to 44 years	17	90	–	7	8	17	240	61	26	16	30
45 to 49 years	21	78	6	–	12	7	151	24	60	6	25
50 to 54 years	9	13	–	–	–	–	108	7	12	37	–
55 to 59 years	20	22	–	–	–	–	78	–	51	–	–
60 to 64 years	–	21	–	–	–	–	214	–	174	22	–
65 to 69 years	–	13	–	–	–	–	294	–	233	48	7
70 to 74 years	–	35	–	–	–	–	324	–	291	7	–
75 to 79 years	5	11	–	–	–	–	443	–	423	9	–
80 to 84 years	–	22	–	–	–	–	631	–	588	8	29
85 years and over	–	15	–	–	–	–	768	–	717	6	–
MARITAL STATUS											
Persons 15 years and over	**748**	**2 412**	**10 672**	**3 228**	**788**	**914**	**37 828**	**19 102**	**4 226**	**838**	**2 201**
Never married	505	2 178	10 342	1 906	416	677	26 659	13 934	1 132	552	1 924
Now married, except separated	85	79	235	910	50	130	4 050	2 206	415	60	161
Separated	68	29	51	222	190	29	2 376	1 266	331	82	20
Widowed	12	89	–	7	9	3	2 327	221	1 907	73	42
Divorced	78	37	44	183	123	75	2 416	1 475	441	71	54
LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 years and over	**718**	**2 191**	**10 672**	**3 228**	**772**	**895**	**37 565**	**19 021**	**4 226**	**838**	**2 054**
In labor force	–	–	3 887	3 228	513	454	7 010	–	–	–	–
Armed Forces	–	–	15	3 228	28	109	2 941	–	–	–	–
Civilian labor force	–	–	3 872	–	485	345	4 069	–	–	–	–
Employed	–	–	3 128	–	227	241	3 371	–	–	–	–
At work 35 or more hours	–	–	108	–	69	145	1 027	–	–	–	–
Unemployed	–	–	744	–	258	104	698	–	–	–	–
Not in labor force	718	2 191	6 785	–	259	441	30 555	19 021	4 226	838	2 054
DISABILITY											
Persons 15 years and over	**748**	**2 412**	**10 672**	**3 228**	**788**	**914**	**37 828**	**19 102**	**4 226**	**838**	**2 201**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	291	1 532	101	–	270	200	8 263	2 399	3 591	668	823
With a mobility limitation	258	1 454	45	–	165	106	5 913	591	3 579	625	662
With a self-care limitation	167	1 448	95	–	217	172	7 568	2 200	3 237	660	776
With a work disability	641	1 570	183	–	209	130	8 912	2 225	4 066	756	949
No work disability	107	842	10 489	3 228	579	784	28 916	16 877	160	82	1 252

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 236
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 55. **Selected Characteristics of Black Persons in Group Quarters: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States **Selected States** **Selected Metropolitan Areas**	Maryland—Con.				Michigan					
	Other persons in group quarters					Institutionalized persons				Other persons in group quarters
	College dormitories	Military quarters	Emergency shelters for homeless persons	Other noninstitutional group quarters	In group quarters	Correctional institutions	Nursing homes	Mental hospitals	Other institutions	College dormitories	Military quarters
All persons	**5 192**	**2 679**	**1 992**	**2 108**	**42 953**	**22 433**	**4 488**	**1 284**	**2 661**	**5 784**	**257**
AGE											
Male	**2 036**	**2 033**	**1 130**	**1 407**	**32 291**	**21 277**	**1 752**	**808**	**1 983**	**2 188**	**192**
Under 6 years	–	–	175	10	123	–	–	–	8	6	–
1 and 2 years	–	–	74	4	54	–	–	–	–	–	–
3 to 5 years	–	–	36	6	64	–	–	–	8	6	–
6 to 9 years	–	–	20	–	88	–	–	–	32	–	–
10 to 14 years	–	–	17	44	445	–	–	–	374	17	–
15 to 19 years	1 045	313	18	415	4 468	1 751	–	41	1 163	1 098	47
20 to 24 years	913	832	61	169	6 026	4 606	–	45	26	888	71
25 to 29 years	30	439	166	90	5 447	4 647	27	43	54	94	22
30 to 34 years	19	266	310	167	5 069	4 110	6	186	83	45	11
35 to 39 years	22	94	159	194	3 902	2 944	57	133	67	22	38
40 to 44 years	7	67	67	57	2 416	1 688	125	67	36	6	3
45 to 49 years	–	13	88	55	1 407	853	105	147	45	12	–
50 to 54 years	–	9	32	35	721	299	125	90	10	–	–
55 to 59 years	–	–	–	57	376	142	102	18	14	–	–
60 to 64 years	–	–	–	37	341	100	123	11	31	–	–
65 to 69 years	–	–	17	27	458	84	268	15	17	–	–
70 to 74 years	–	–	–	20	246	41	172	4	–	–	–
75 to 79 years	–	–	–	15	238	–	189	4	6	–	–
80 to 84 years	–	–	–	15	265	12	225	4	11	–	–
85 years and over	–	–	–	–	255	–	228	–	6	–	–
Female	**3 156**	**646**	**862**	**701**	**10 662**	**1 156**	**2 736**	**476**	**678**	**3 596**	**65**
Under 6 years	–	–	153	24	163	–	–	23	–	–	–
1 and 2 years	–	–	49	12	38	–	–	–	–	–	–
3 to 5 years	–	–	29	12	27	–	–	–	–	–	–
6 to 9 years	–	–	5	–	48	–	–	–	6	–	–
10 to 14 years	–	–	43	19	204	–	–	–	103	–	–
15 to 19 years	1 918	96	177	134	2 578	51	–	2	200	2 072	20
20 to 24 years	1 173	256	114	100	1 972	220	27	20	90	1 408	42
25 to 29 years	37	204	129	133	832	288	16	48	107	99	3
30 to 34 years	14	40	83	52	643	255	8	80	44	10	–
35 to 39 years	7	43	62	15	442	187	13	45	32	7	–
40 to 44 years	7	7	36	57	410	131	51	71	15	–	–
45 to 49 years	–	–	–	36	194	17	61	41	22	–	–
50 to 54 years	–	–	52	–	108	–	24	15	7	–	–
55 to 59 years	–	–	8	19	117	7	35	12	–	–	–
60 to 64 years	–	–	–	18	197	–	71	25	6	–	–
65 to 69 years	–	–	–	6	357	–	223	25	23	–	–
70 to 74 years	–	–	–	26	353	–	260	35	5	–	–
75 to 79 years	–	–	–	11	609	–	560	34	6	–	–
80 to 84 years	–	–	–	6	406	–	382	–	12	–	–
85 years and over	–	–	–	45	1 029	–	1 005	–	–	–	–
MARITAL STATUS											
Persons 15 years and over	**5 192**	**2 679**	**1 579**	**2 011**	**41 882**	**22 433**	**4 488**	**1 261**	**2 138**	**5 761**	**257**
Never married	5 034	1 721	876	1 486	27 610	14 702	957	771	1 717	5 585	204
Now married, except separated	142	617	284	165	4 938	3 411	742	101	143	126	25
Separated	16	154	295	212	2 509	1 528	160	120	103	28	5
Widowed	–	–	–	84	3 230	374	2 406	72	79	7	–
Divorced	–	187	124	64	3 595	2 418	223	197	96	15	23
LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 years and over	**5 192**	**2 679**	**1 550**	**2 005**	**41 355**	**22 415**	**4 488**	**1 233**	**1 739**	**5 755**	**257**
In labor force	2 283	2 679	952	1 096	5 559	–	–	–	–	3 366	257
Armed Forces	222	2 679	31	9	269	–	–	–	–	12	257
Civilian labor force	2 061	–	921	1 087	5 290	–	–	–	–	3 354	–
Employed	1 934	–	478	959	3 722	–	–	–	–	2 847	–
At work 35 or more hours	180	–	271	576	604	–	–	–	–	144	–
Unemployed	127	–	443	128	1 568	–	–	–	–	507	–
Not in labor force	2 909	–	598	909	35 796	22 415	4 488	1 233	1 739	2 389	–
DISABILITY											
Persons 15 years and over	**5 192**	**2 679**	**1 579**	**2 011**	**41 882**	**22 433**	**4 488**	**1 261**	**2 138**	**5 761**	**257**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	11	–	294	477	9 980	3 035	3 848	771	558	85	–
With a mobility limitation	–	–	94	362	7 096	801	3 791	699	456	51	–
With a self-care limitation	11	–	278	406	8 826	2 837	3 657	629	481	46	–
With a work disability	81	–	365	470	11 255	2 933	4 343	1 042	634	143	–
No work disability	5 111	2 679	1 214	1 541	30 627	19 500	145	219	1 504	5 618	257

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 237
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 55. **Selected Characteristics of Black Persons in Group Quarters: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States **Selected States** **Selected Metropolitan Areas**	Michigan—Con.		Mississippi							
	Other persons in group quarters—Con.			Institutionalized persons				Other persons in group quarters			
	Emergency shelters for homeless persons	Other noninstitutional group quarters	In group quarters	Correctional institutions	Nursing homes	Mental hospitals	Other institutions	College dormitories	Military quarters	Emergency shelters for homeless persons	Other noninstitutional group quarters
All persons	**1 832**	**4 214**	**26 177**	**5 757**	**3 088**	**1 045**	**1 033**	**11 731**	**1 146**	**151**	**2 226**
AGE											
Male	**1 308**	**2 783**	**14 905**	**5 540**	**1 197**	**518**	**786**	**4 756**	**896**	**89**	**1 123**
Under 6 years	44	65	49	–	–	–	15	8	–	22	4
1 and 2 years	9	45	31	–	–	–	–	8	–	22	1
3 to 5 years	35	15	8	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	3
6 to 9 years	41	15	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3
10 to 14 years	40	14	156	–	–	–	118	8	–	11	19
15 to 19 years	35	333	3 426	383	–	36	243	2 174	244	–	346
20 to 24 years	166	224	4 322	1 190	–	15	85	2 420	426	5	181
25 to 29 years	231	329	1 863	1 425	5	19	70	93	144	6	101
30 to 34 years	198	430	1 746	1 301	–	115	57	25	39	35	174
35 to 39 years	175	466	885	546	19	139	28	–	37	10	106
40 to 44 years	159	332	537	410	6	55	26	10	–	–	30
45 to 49 years	104	141	188	64	46	30	14	–	6	–	28
50 to 54 years	72	125	213	109	27	31	7	15	–	–	24
55 to 59 years	18	82	83	21	6	14	18	–	–	–	24
60 to 64 years	14	62	226	76	72	–	43	3	–	–	32
65 to 69 years	11	63	167	15	123	–	16	–	–	–	13
70 to 74 years	–	29	131	–	65	24	15	–	–	–	27
75 to 79 years	–	39	325	–	282	24	13	–	–	–	6
80 to 84 years	–	13	309	–	275	16	13	–	–	–	5
85 years and over	–	21	276	–	271	–	5	–	–	–	–
Female	**524**	**1 431**	**11 272**	**217**	**1 891**	**527**	**247**	**6 975**	**250**	**62**	**1 103**
Under 6 years	46	94	33	–	–	–	–	–	–	22	11
1 and 2 years	30	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
3 to 5 years	16	11	24	–	–	–	–	–	–	22	2
6 to 9 years	29	13	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3
10 to 14 years	68	33	71	–	–	–	31	–	–	19	21
15 to 19 years	133	100	4 183	3	–	5	58	3 547	67	10	493
20 to 24 years	24	141	3 931	41	–	–	21	3 352	122	–	395
25 to 29 years	62	209	269	53	8	46	27	54	41	11	29
30 to 34 years	73	173	187	57	15	37	42	–	20	–	16
35 to 39 years	21	137	191	26	27	73	13	10	–	–	42
40 to 44 years	38	104	101	6	16	32	19	–	–	–	28
45 to 49 years	7	46	95	31	4	39	7	12	–	–	2
50 to 54 years	–	62	112	–	9	61	18	–	–	–	24
55 to 59 years	–	63	96	–	40	50	–	–	–	–	6
60 to 64 years	23	72	113	–	81	26	–	–	–	–	6
65 to 69 years	–	86	125	–	85	32	–	–	–	–	8
70 to 74 years	–	53	240	–	195	26	–	–	–	–	19
75 to 79 years	–	9	354	–	300	48	6	–	–	–	–
80 to 84 years	–	12	392	–	361	31	–	–	–	–	–
85 years and over	–	24	776	–	750	21	5	–	–	–	–
MARITAL STATUS											
Persons 15 years and over	**1 564**	**3 980**	**25 862**	**5 757**	**3 088**	**1 045**	**869**	**11 715**	**1 146**	**77**	**2 165**
Never married	1 094	2 580	19 449	3 515	547	532	692	11 251	907	54	1 951
Now married, except separated	95	295	2 188	1 116	325	118	65	358	153	–	53
Separated	148	417	959	479	81	157	55	54	22	12	99
Widowed	59	233	2 180	44	1 977	90	15	34	–	–	20
Divorced	168	455	1 086	603	158	148	42	18	64	11	42
LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 years and over	**1 545**	**3 923**	**25 741**	**5 757**	**3 088**	**1 037**	**773**	**11 715**	**1 146**	**77**	**2 148**
In labor force	707	1 229	6 392	–	–	–	–	4 558	1 146	57	631
Armed Forces	–	–	1 197	–	–	–	–	–	1 146	–	51
Civilian labor force	707	1 229	5 195	–	–	–	–	4 558	–	57	580
Employed	225	650	3 682	–	–	–	–	3 265	–	39	378
At work 35 or more hours	134	326	437	–	–	–	–	322	–	–	115
Unemployed	482	579	1 513	–	–	–	–	1 293	–	18	202
Not in labor force	838	2 694	19 349	5 757	3 088	1 037	773	7 157	–	20	1 517
DISABILITY											
Persons 15 years and over	**1 564**	**3 980**	**25 862**	**5 757**	**3 088**	**1 045**	**869**	**11 715**	**1 146**	**77**	**2 165**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	200	1 483	5 316	609	2 708	598	423	317	–	10	651
With a mobility limitation	107	1 191	4 558	243	2 676	576	384	117	–	–	562
With a self-care limitation	146	1 030	4 807	524	2 593	483	368	306	–	10	523
With a work disability	302	1 858	5 928	744	2 928	920	433	171	–	–	732
No work disability	1 262	2 122	19 934	5 013	160	125	436	11 544	1 146	77	1 433

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 238
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 55. **Selected Characteristics of Black Persons in Group Quarters: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States **Selected States** **Selected Metropolitan Areas**	New Jersey									New York		
		Institutionalized persons				Other persons in group quarters					Institutionalized persons	
	In group quarters	Correctional institutions	Nursing homes	Mental hospitals	Other institutions	College dormitories	Military quarters	Emergency shelters for homeless persons	Other noninstitutional group quarters	In group quarters	Correctional institutions	Nursing homes
All persons	**47 451**	**18 887**	**3 460**	**1 071**	**4 122**	**6 575**	**2 965**	**5 606**	**4 765**	**133 870**	**52 938**	**11 825**
AGE												
Male	**33 830**	**17 419**	**1 297**	**801**	**3 158**	**2 583**	**2 112**	**3 072**	**3 388**	**94 248**	**49 030**	**4 883**
Under 6 years	423	–	–	–	85	–	–	285	53	1 241	–	–
1 and 2 years	180	–	–	–	39	–	–	134	7	529	–	–
3 to 5 years	158	–	–	–	32	–	–	85	41	484	–	–
6 to 9 years	195	–	–	–	15	–	–	179	1	507	–	–
10 to 14 years	491	–	–	–	251	6	–	190	44	2 161	–	–
15 to 19 years	4 299	949	5	–	1 435	948	511	146	305	9 029	3 715	22
20 to 24 years	7 909	4 477	–	82	346	1 511	773	209	511	17 094	10 620	41
25 to 29 years	6 381	4 452	17	78	355	86	430	452	511	17 947	13 063	85
30 to 34 years	5 051	3 298	47	223	108	16	230	647	482	16 026	10 019	102
35 to 39 years	3 185	2 165	71	52	139	8	109	209	432	9 864	5 623	161
40 to 44 years	1 995	1 064	28	141	78	–	28	191	465	6 108	3 016	168
45 to 49 years	1 094	529	23	97	23	8	7	219	188	3 719	1 655	168
50 to 54 years	623	190	26	65	81	–	24	119	118	2 467	686	247
55 to 59 years	577	151	152	20	32	–	–	77	145	1 747	285	262
60 to 64 years	378	83	71	4	55	–	–	100	65	1 709	184	625
65 to 69 years	282	30	118	8	50	–	–	28	48	1 655	145	859
70 to 74 years	280	–	139	31	81	–	–	15	14	984	–	587
75 to 79 years	341	31	283	–	20	–	–	6	1	675	19	488
80 to 84 years	145	–	140	–	–	–	–	–	5	635	–	513
85 years and over	181	–	177	–	4	–	–	–	–	680	–	555
Female	**13 621**	**1 468**	**2 163**	**270**	**964**	**3 992**	**853**	**2 534**	**1 377**	**39 622**	**3 908**	**6 942**
Under 6 years	507	–	–	–	74	–	–	403	30	1 309	–	–
1 and 2 years	214	–	–	–	21	–	–	193	–	577	–	–
3 to 5 years	196	–	–	–	15	–	–	151	30	473	–	–
6 to 9 years	296	–	–	–	–	–	–	202	94	394	–	–
10 to 14 years	357	–	–	–	97	–	–	162	98	1 205	–	–
15 to 19 years	2 437	95	–	13	92	1 667	273	155	142	6 051	172	–
20 to 24 years	3 480	319	–	–	57	2 242	373	379	110	6 767	565	6
25 to 29 years	1 444	400	23	10	70	61	165	479	236	4 691	1 040	32
30 to 34 years	926	348	18	64	60	22	30	252	132	4 546	1 212	39
35 to 39 years	917	207	34	109	82	–	12	304	169	2 995	522	46
40 to 44 years	308	67	51	8	11	–	–	91	80	1 452	238	94
45 to 49 years	213	7	17	31	38	–	–	30	90	830	48	180
50 to 54 years	111	6	17	8	9	–	–	11	60	762	62	153
55 to 59 years	184	13	75	13	33	–	–	–	50	665	22	255
60 to 64 years	217	6	126	4	54	–	–	21	6	836	19	393
65 to 69 years	199	–	137	–	39	–	–	7	16	984	–	643
70 to 74 years	348	–	276	–	49	–	–	7	16	1 275	8	892
75 to 79 years	402	–	331	–	28	–	–	10	33	1 297	–	1 089
80 to 84 years	562	–	495	10	40	–	–	11	6	1 249	–	1 057
85 years and over	713	–	563	–	131	–	–	10	9	2 314	–	2 063
MARITAL STATUS												
Persons 15 years and over	**45 182**	**18 887**	**3 460**	**1 071**	**3 600**	**6 569**	**2 965**	**4 185**	**4 445**	**127 053**	**52 938**	**11 825**
Never married	31 917	13 486	901	737	2 831	6 401	2 040	2 743	2 778	82 454	34 816	3 487
Now married, except separated	4 688	2 394	355	176	254	129	695	368	317	19 174	11 579	1 254
Separated	3 308	1 532	255	78	154	23	88	556	622	10 949	3 936	903
Widowed	2 275	125	1 649	32	225	–	6	66	172	7 566	485	5 249
Divorced	2 994	1 350	300	48	136	16	136	452	556	6 910	2 122	932
LABOR FORCE STATUS												
Persons 16 years and over	**44 774**	**18 846**	**3 460**	**1 071**	**3 358**	**6 569**	**2 965**	**4 135**	**4 370**	**125 564**	**52 770**	**11 825**
In labor force	11 613	–	–	–	–	3 718	2 965	2 260	2 670	24 434	–	–
Armed Forces	3 006	–	–	–	–	22	2 956	–	28	2 331	–	–
Civilian labor force	8 607	–	–	–	–	3 696	9	2 260	2 642	22 103	–	–
Employed	6 348	–	–	–	–	3 192	9	1 155	1 992	14 684	–	–
At work 35 or more hours	2 201	–	–	–	–	107	9	797	1 288	5 550	–	–
Unemployed	2 259	–	–	–	–	504	–	1 105	650	7 419	–	–
Not in labor force	33 161	18 846	3 460	1 071	3 358	2 851	–	1 875	1 700	101 130	52 770	11 825
DISABILITY												
Persons 15 years and over	**45 182**	**18 887**	**3 460**	**1 071**	**3 600**	**6 569**	**2 965**	**4 185**	**4 445**	**127 053**	**52 938**	**11 825**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	8 760	2 371	3 031	572	1 350	70	–	743	623	29 442	6 415	10 127
With a mobility limitation	6 296	715	2 962	557	1 270	10	–	380	402	22 895	2 858	9 943
With a self-care limitation	7 591	2 134	2 830	266	1 265	60	–	538	498	25 260	5 080	9 355
With a work disability	10 085	2 790	3 135	742	1 634	87	–	870	827	36 309	8 568	10 812
No work disability	35 097	16 097	325	329	1 966	6 482	2 965	3 315	3 618	90 744	44 370	1 013

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 239
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 55. **Selected Characteristics of Black Persons in Group Quarters: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	New York—Con.						North Carolina			
	Institutionalized persons—Con.		Other persons in group quarters					Institutionalized persons		
	Mental hospitals	Other institutions	College dormitories	Military quarters	Emergency shelters for homeless persons	Other noninstitutional group quarters	In group quarters	Correctional institutions	Nursing homes	Mental hospitals	Other institutions
All persons	**4 783**	**8 971**	**12 098**	**2 315**	**20 960**	**19 980**	**60 842**	**13 758**	**8 128**	**1 172**	**2 893**
AGE											
Male	**3 141**	**5 791**	**4 609**	**2 033**	**11 812**	**12 949**	**40 238**	**12 878**	**3 152**	**654**	**1 790**
Under 6 years	–	76	8	–	954	203	120	–	–	–	69
1 and 2 years	–	12	–	–	409	108	42	–	–	–	33
3 to 5 years	–	44	–	–	369	71	41	–	–	–	30
6 to 9 years	48	166	12	–	239	42	82	–	–	–	55
10 to 14 years	101	1 276	6	–	490	288	324	–	–	58	204
15 to 19 years	89	1 468	1 675	353	474	1 233	6 752	983	–	29	522
20 to 24 years	512	236	2 379	1 047	877	1 382	12 866	2 488	28	43	67
25 to 29 years	550	359	248	342	1 607	1 693	6 157	3 040	40	78	167
30 to 34 years	522	389	175	100	1 985	2 734	4 529	2 558	159	46	247
35 to 39 years	398	374	40	104	1 626	1 538	3 036	1 930	71	107	85
40 to 44 years	260	237	19	61	1 095	1 252	1 814	1 071	117	60	95
45 to 49 years	165	193	17	13	762	746	936	379	173	51	70
50 to 54 years	97	132	26	13	603	663	557	176	244	32	28
55 to 59 years	96	200	4	–	544	356	491	140	275	6	34
60 to 64 years	103	118	–	–	259	420	359	57	179	46	15
65 to 69 years	98	151	–	–	185	217	497	–	401	45	34
70 to 74 years	76	145	–	–	80	96	442	22	347	12	42
75 to 79 years	–	128	–	–	13	27	560	–	495	13	46
80 to 84 years	18	73	–	–	–	31	334	27	265	11	10
85 years and over	8	70	–	–	19	28	382	7	358	17	–
Female	**1 642**	**3 180**	**7 489**	**282**	**9 148**	**7 031**	**20 604**	**880**	**4 976**	**518**	**1 103**
Under 6 years	–	45	–	–	1 011	253	81	–	–	–	53
1 and 2 years	–	–	–	–	521	56	11	–	–	–	8
3 to 5 years	–	31	–	–	311	131	25	–	–	–	–
6 to 9 years	–	78	–	–	263	53	39	–	–	–	23
10 to 14 years	19	456	–	–	539	191	284	–	–	61	127
15 to 19 years	79	553	3 305	38	801	1 103	6 034	76	9	9	148
20 to 24 years	144	152	3 575	134	1 236	955	6 352	191	20	18	93
25 to 29 years	280	357	380	38	1 520	1 044	831	178	–	29	71
30 to 34 years	261	256	109	64	1 451	1 154	683	179	78	46	105
35 to 39 years	107	168	62	8	1 111	971	482	106	90	51	78
40 to 44 years	120	188	6	–	471	335	243	56	75	37	65
45 to 49 years	81	90	52	–	263	116	199	13	100	17	23
50 to 54 years	122	54	–	–	168	203	223	–	184	23	16
55 to 59 years	18	25	–	–	76	269	247	6	170	58	13
60 to 64 years	55	118	–	–	80	171	281	7	209	16	17
65 to 69 years	105	67	–	–	73	96	414	16	291	19	23
70 to 74 years	106	190	–	–	31	48	832	16	697	51	41
75 to 79 years	58	63	–	–	42	45	821	7	739	36	39
80 to 84 years	21	135	–	–	12	24	1 166	10	1 076	28	52
85 years and over	66	185	–	–	–	–	1 392	19	1 238	19	116
MARITAL STATUS											
Persons 15 years and over	**4 615**	**6 874**	**12 072**	**2 315**	**17 464**	**18 950**	**59 912**	**13 758**	**8 128**	**1 053**	**2 362**
Never married	3 356	4 637	11 220	1 645	10 418	12 875	40 961	8 624	2 247	654	1 831
Now married, except separated	332	761	769	425	2 182	1 872	7 964	2 233	646	116	147
Separated	554	396	37	104	2 664	2 355	2 673	1 105	405	76	73
Widowed	136	546	5	8	614	523	4 967	246	4 148	97	223
Divorced	237	534	41	133	1 586	1 325	3 347	1 550	682	110	88
LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 years and over	**4 578**	**6 157**	**12 072**	**2 315**	**17 198**	**18 649**	**59 571**	**13 739**	**8 128**	**1 044**	**2 091**
In labor force	–	–	5 953	2 315	8 109	8 057	22 812	–	–	–	–
Armed Forces	–	–	–	2 315	–	16	13 930	–	–	–	–
Civilian labor force	–	–	5 953	–	8 109	8 041	8 882	–	–	–	–
Employed	–	–	5 312	–	3 855	5 517	7 191	–	–	–	–
At work 35 or more hours	–	–	258	–	1 992	3 300	1 228	–	–	–	–
Unemployed	–	–	641	–	4 254	2 524	1 691	–	–	–	–
Not in labor force	4 578	6 157	6 119	–	9 089	10 592	36 759	13 739	8 128	1 044	2 091
DISABILITY											
Persons 15 years and over	**4 615**	**6 874**	**12 072**	**2 315**	**17 464**	**18 950**	**59 912**	**13 758**	**8 128**	**1 053**	**2 362**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2 245	3 078	199	–	3 320	4 058	12 695	2 228	7 249	660	1 647
With a mobility limitation	2 065	2 843	121	–	1 770	3 295	10 782	866	7 182	633	1 595
With a self-care limitation	1 595	2 801	182	–	2 735	3 512	11 055	1 927	6 443	486	1 388
With a work disability	3 182	3 659	228	–	3 883	5 977	13 582	2 177	7 784	876	1 679
No work disability	1 433	3 215	11 844	2 315	13 581	12 973	46 330	11 581	344	177	683

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 240
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 55. **Selected Characteristics of Black Persons in Group Quarters: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States **Selected States** **Selected Metropolitan Areas**	North Carolina—Con.				Ohio					
	Other persons in group quarters					Institutionalized persons				Other persons in group quarters
	College dormitories	Military quarters	Emergency shelters for homeless persons	Other noninstitutional group quarters	In group quarters	Correctional institutions	Nursing homes	Mental hospitals	Other institutions	College dormitories	Military quarters
All persons	**17 146**	**13 856**	**1 483**	**2 406**	**45 313**	**20 786**	**7 545**	**1 153**	**3 684**	**7 369**	**95**
AGE											
Male	**6 313**	**12 621**	**1 176**	**1 654**	**31 030**	**18 930**	**2 448**	**827**	**2 597**	**3 136**	**83**
Under 6 years	–	–	23	28	95	–	–	–	6	–	–
1 and 2 years	–	–	–	9	35	–	–	–	–	–	–
3 to 5 years	–	–	–	11	43	–	–	–	6	–	–
6 to 9 years	–	–	7	20	106	–	–	–	6	20	–
10 to 14 years	8	10	21	23	589	–	–	7	454	–	–
15 to 19 years	2 777	1 957	27	457	3 973	855	–	–	1 537	1 334	11
20 to 24 years	3 362	6 514	67	297	5 651	3 566	17	6	65	1 658	42
25 to 29 years	123	2 313	193	203	5 288	4 498	59	136	32	75	–
30 to 34 years	30	1 040	232	217	5 124	4 027	52	142	101	9	10
35 to 39 years	13	524	162	144	3 596	2 889	50	150	90	26	20
40 to 44 years	–	200	189	82	1 982	1 502	66	143	73	–	–
45 to 49 years	–	39	135	89	1 180	844	82	42	37	–	–
50 to 54 years	–	24	40	13	623	326	106	60	51	14	–
55 to 59 years	–	–	17	19	496	250	143	42	23	–	–
60 to 64 years	–	–	41	21	388	96	204	24	51	–	–
65 to 69 years	–	–	17	–	321	49	239	18	7	–	–
70 to 74 years	–	–	5	14	517	28	366	50	34	–	–
75 to 79 years	–	–	–	6	389	–	365	–	24	–	–
80 to 84 years	–	–	–	21	283	–	276	7	–	–	–
85 years and over	–	–	–	–	429	–	423	–	6	–	–
Female	**10 833**	**1 235**	**307**	**752**	**14 283**	**1 856**	**5 097**	**326**	**1 087**	**4 233**	**12**
Under 6 years	–	–	20	8	82	–	–	–	6	7	–
1 and 2 years	–	–	–	3	48	–	–	–	–	7	–
3 to 5 years	–	–	20	5	10	–	–	–	–	–	–
6 to 9 years	–	–	8	8	130	–	–	–	6	–	–
10 to 14 years	5	–	28	63	297	–	–	–	241	–	–
15 to 19 years	5 425	187	8	172	3 145	43	–	–	434	2 357	12
20 to 24 years	5 271	551	38	170	2 370	275	8	38	87	1 744	–
25 to 29 years	84	354	76	39	1 017	612	68	28	45	56	–
30 to 34 years	20	99	94	62	720	365	12	47	46	11	–
35 to 39 years	28	44	6	79	624	312	31	52	72	30	–
40 to 44 years	–	–	10	–	362	125	59	39	33	18	–
45 to 49 years	–	–	19	27	219	73	32	43	–	–	–
50 to 54 years	–	–	–	–	243	27	141	6	10	–	–
55 to 59 years	–	–	–	–	168	12	124	5	15	–	–
60 to 64 years	–	–	–	32	328	12	236	19	25	10	–
65 to 69 years	–	–	–	65	518	–	403	22	34	–	–
70 to 74 years	–	–	–	27	668	–	624	27	–	–	–
75 to 79 years	–	–	–	–	788	–	771	–	17	–	–
80 to 84 years	–	–	–	–	828	–	828	–	–	–	–
85 years and over	–	–	–	–	1 776	–	1 760	–	16	–	–
MARITAL STATUS											
Persons 15 years and over	**17 133**	**13 846**	**1 376**	**2 256**	**44 014**	**20 786**	**7 545**	**1 146**	**2 965**	**7 342**	**95**
Never married	16 769	8 573	710	1 553	26 505	12 218	1 510	766	2 475	6 967	65
Now married, except separated	238	4 363	101	120	5 660	3 642	885	81	198	269	20
Separated	77	436	296	205	2 794	1 901	252	55	64	93	–
Widowed	7	29	39	178	4 486	221	4 051	13	76	–	–
Divorced	42	445	230	200	4 569	2 804	847	231	152	13	10
LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 years and over	**17 127**	**13 846**	**1 376**	**2 220**	**43 533**	**20 780**	**7 545**	**1 146**	**2 557**	**7 342**	**95**
In labor force	6 755	13 846	1 070	1 141	5 694	–	–	–	–	3 478	95
Armed Forces	–	13 846	–	84	136	–	–	–	–	–	95
Civilian labor force	6 755	–	1 070	1 057	5 558	–	–	–	–	3 478	–
Employed	5 530	–	766	895	4 409	–	–	–	–	2 874	–
At work 35 or more hours	279	–	434	515	766	–	–	–	–	151	–
Unemployed	1 225	–	304	162	1 149	–	–	–	–	604	–
Not in labor force	10 372	–	306	1 079	37 839	20 780	7 545	1 146	2 557	3 864	–
DISABILITY											
Persons 15 years and over	**17 133**	**13 846**	**1 376**	**2 256**	**44 014**	**20 786**	**7 545**	**1 146**	**2 965**	**7 342**	**95**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	235	–	254	422	12 311	2 938	7 029	740	595	93	–
With a mobility limitation	125	–	138	243	10 457	1 643	6 989	691	458	34	–
With a self-care limitation	220	–	227	364	10 459	2 186	6 394	465	521	93	–
With a work disability	328	–	271	467	14 907	4 546	7 358	969	852	131	–
No work disability	16 805	13 846	1 105	1 789	29 107	16 240	187	177	2 113	7 211	95

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 241
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 55. **Selected Characteristics of Black Persons in Group Quarters: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States **Selected States** **Selected Metropolitan Areas**	Ohio—Con.		Pennsylvania							
	Other persons in group quarters—Con.			Institutionalized persons				Other persons in group quarters			
	Emergency shelters for homeless persons	Other noninstitutional group quarters	In group quarters	Correctional institutions	Nursing homes	Mental hospitals	Other institutions	College dormitories	Military quarters	Emergency shelters for homeless persons	Other noninstitutional group quarters
All persons	**2 170**	**2 511**	**50 991**	**20 340**	**5 557**	**848**	**5 442**	**8 582**	**690**	**4 311**	**5 221**
AGE											
Male	**1 512**	**1 497**	**36 252**	**18 991**	**2 249**	**595**	**4 268**	**3 754**	**593**	**2 649**	**3 153**
Under 6 years	29	60	317	–	–	–	38	–	–	240	39
1 and 2 years	7	28	138	–	–	–	–	–	–	127	11
3 to 5 years	13	24	116	–	–	–	38	–	–	63	15
6 to 9 years	45	35	178	–	–	–	70	7	–	84	17
10 to 14 years	70	58	1 044	–	–	17	615	253	–	142	17
15 to 19 years	90	146	5 591	660	–	34	2 513	1 924	48	67	345
20 to 24 years	145	152	6 450	3 946	27	18	106	1 476	253	202	422
25 to 29 years	272	216	6 079	4 830	43	62	149	41	100	435	419
30 to 34 years	454	329	5 394	3 835	111	107	165	15	117	526	518
35 to 39 years	209	162	3 991	2 846	69	75	223	6	62	331	379
40 to 44 years	80	118	2 420	1 601	101	169	161	–	–	227	161
45 to 49 years	84	91	1 347	571	196	56	52	20	13	221	218
50 to 54 years	26	40	715	346	138	15	9	12	–	68	127
55 to 59 years	8	30	652	204	182	24	14	–	–	74	154
60 to 64 years	–	13	529	106	222	–	86	–	–	23	92
65 to 69 years	–	8	278	23	220	9	–	–	–	–	26
70 to 74 years	–	39	393	14	257	9	27	–	–	9	77
75 to 79 years	–	–	238	–	192	–	21	–	–	–	25
80 to 84 years	–	–	218	–	154	–	19	–	–	–	45
85 years and over	–	–	418	9	337	–	–	–	–	–	72
Female	**658**	**1 014**	**14 739**	**1 349**	**3 308**	**253**	**1 174**	**4 828**	**97**	**1 662**	**2 068**
Under 6 years	31	38	376	–	–	–	62	21	–	251	42
1 and 2 years	14	27	160	–	–	–	19	21	–	92	28
3 to 5 years	8	2	113	–	–	–	7	–	–	106	–
6 to 9 years	87	37	158	–	–	–	53	–	–	98	7
10 to 14 years	10	46	456	–	–	4	253	41	–	115	43
15 to 19 years	82	217	3 091	39	–	8	392	2 224	36	114	278
20 to 24 years	85	133	3 169	241	19	–	61	2 346	33	213	256
25 to 29 years	103	105	1 188	342	19	63	36	164	–	320	244
30 to 34 years	114	125	874	276	54	21	80	–	13	270	160
35 to 39 years	79	48	612	168	29	27	59	13	15	88	213
40 to 44 years	31	57	484	162	55	–	50	–	–	92	125
45 to 49 years	–	71	196	17	12	18	26	–	–	55	68
50 to 54 years	26	33	246	48	21	47	42	–	–	7	81
55 to 59 years	6	6	159	8	50	–	11	–	–	7	83
60 to 64 years	–	26	299	8	123	35	–	19	–	12	102
65 to 69 years	4	55	387	–	266	16	37	–	–	–	68
70 to 74 years	–	17	486	–	386	6	–	–	–	20	74
75 to 79 years	–	–	632	–	512	8	–	–	–	–	112
80 to 84 years	–	–	800	28	684	–	6	–	–	–	82
85 years and over	–	–	1 126	12	1 078	–	6	–	–	–	30
MARITAL STATUS											
Persons 15 years and over	**1 898**	**2 237**	**48 462**	**20 340**	**5 557**	**827**	**4 351**	**8 260**	**690**	**3 381**	**5 056**
Never married	1 038	1 466	32 151	12 771	1 581	584	3 763	8 022	321	2 021	3 088
Now married, except separated	269	296	5 116	3 264	498	18	294	186	227	315	314
Separated	213	216	3 893	1 988	308	111	119	17	88	599	663
Widowed	65	60	3 857	378	2 753	6	109	–	–	117	494
Divorced	313	199	3 445	1 939	417	108	66	35	54	329	497
LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 years and over	**1 852**	**2 216**	**47 904**	**20 340**	**5 557**	**819**	**3 880**	**8 260**	**690**	**3 321**	**5 037**
In labor force	1 198	923	8 296	–	–	–	–	4 054	690	1 679	1 873
Armed Forces	–	41	749	–	–	–	–	–	690	–	59
Civilian labor force	1 198	882	7 547	–	–	–	–	4 054	–	1 679	1 814
Employed	760	775	5 624	–	–	–	–	3 574	–	881	1 169
At work 35 or more hours	364	251	1 316	–	–	–	–	104	–	538	674
Unemployed	438	107	1 923	–	–	–	–	480	–	798	645
Not in labor force	654	1 293	39 608	20 340	5 557	819	3 880	4 206	–	1 642	3 164
DISABILITY											
Persons 15 years and over	**1 898**	**2 237**	**48 462**	**20 340**	**5 557**	**827**	**4 351**	**8 260**	**690**	**3 381**	**5 056**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	240	676	12 243	3 342	4 866	493	1 222	99	–	671	1 550
With a mobility limitation	101	541	9 168	1 563	4 841	456	1 020	–	–	228	1 060
With a self-care limitation	232	568	10 938	2 941	4 502	322	1 112	99	–	595	1 367
With a work disability	265	786	13 618	3 579	5 178	647	1 435	181	–	643	1 955
No work disability	1 633	1 451	34 844	16 761	379	180	2 916	8 079	690	2 738	3 101

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 242
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 55. **Selected Characteristics of Black Persons in Group Quarters: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	South Carolina									Texas		
		Institutionalized persons				Other persons in group quarters					Institutionalized persons	
	In group quarters	Correctional institutions	Nursing homes	Mental hospitals	Other institutions	College dormitories	Military quarters	Emergency shelters for homeless persons	Other noninstitutional group quarters	In group quarters	Correctional institutions	Nursing homes
All persons	**36 639**	**11 987**	**3 465**	**645**	**1 848**	**9 256**	**7 441**	**411**	**1 586**	**81 505**	**38 900**	**8 438**
AGE												
Male	**24 631**	**11 200**	**1 287**	**385**	**1 180**	**3 656**	**5 630**	**273**	**1 020**	**60 278**	**35 463**	**3 075**
Under 6 years	48	–	–	–	4	–	–	44	–	96	–	–
1 and 2 years	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	–	58	–	–
3 to 5 years	34	–	–	–	–	–	–	34	–	30	–	–
6 to 9 years	60	–	–	–	42	–	–	–	18	134	–	–
10 to 14 years	249	–	–	24	195	10	–	20	–	510	–	–
15 to 19 years	4 260	725	–	–	529	1 600	1 267	17	122	8 086	2 130	–
20 to 24 years	6 574	2 202	7	–	79	1 964	2 265	7	50	14 420	6 745	3
25 to 29 years	4 056	2 727	6	31	45	61	1 048	29	109	11 333	8 618	12
30 to 34 years	3 333	2 386	47	84	48	16	575	30	147	9 930	8 090	39
35 to 39 years	2 352	1 618	26	63	85	–	334	68	158	6 412	5 210	36
40 to 44 years	1 338	854	66	81	49	5	96	26	161	3 245	2 618	78
45 to 49 years	586	327	53	36	16	–	45	5	104	1 450	1 009	90
50 to 54 years	310	125	61	46	35	–	–	19	24	901	521	170
55 to 59 years	265	85	128	–	22	–	–	–	30	475	230	133
60 to 64 years	284	99	138	–	–	–	–	8	39	750	181	411
65 to 69 years	215	28	131	–	12	–	–	–	44	430	17	274
70 to 74 years	189	16	166	7	–	–	–	–	–	422	13	336
75 to 79 years	275	8	250	–	7	–	–	–	10	507	55	410
80 to 84 years	131	–	106	13	12	–	–	–	–	561	26	489
85 years and over	106	–	102	–	–	–	–	–	4	616	–	594
Female	**12 008**	**787**	**2 178**	**260**	**668**	**5 600**	**1 811**	**138**	**566**	**21 227**	**3 437**	**5 363**
Under 6 years	31	–	–	–	6	–	–	19	6	92	–	–
1 and 2 years	20	–	–	–	–	–	–	14	6	44	–	–
3 to 5 years	11	–	–	–	6	–	–	5	–	35	–	–
6 to 9 years	53	–	–	–	15	–	–	38	–	87	–	–
10 to 14 years	157	–	–	5	106	–	–	20	26	310	–	–
15 to 19 years	3 655	14	–	–	144	2 838	573	21	65	5 028	147	7
20 to 24 years	3 746	106	–	16	71	2 696	772	4	81	5 147	608	7
25 to 29 years	699	267	–	8	46	48	268	19	43	1 962	898	29
30 to 34 years	566	182	43	48	56	–	116	8	113	1 305	814	61
35 to 39 years	436	120	30	16	111	–	82	9	68	905	545	25
40 to 44 years	131	49	22	16	34	–	–	–	10	481	265	14
45 to 49 years	134	19	54	16	–	6	–	–	39	355	74	107
50 to 54 years	126	14	75	24	7	–	–	–	6	266	27	149
55 to 59 years	98	–	47	15	21	–	–	–	15	302	15	202
60 to 64 years	156	16	106	9	7	8	–	–	10	178	–	125
65 to 69 years	150	–	135	–	–	4	–	–	11	404	10	372
70 to 74 years	348	–	294	–	27	–	–	–	27	494	5	474
75 to 79 years	423	–	395	7	–	–	–	–	21	811	29	762
80 to 84 years	389	–	353	23	7	–	–	–	6	1 150	–	1 150
85 years and over	710	–	624	57	10	–	–	–	19	1 950	–	1 879
MARITAL STATUS												
Persons 15 years and over	**36 041**	**11 987**	**3 465**	**616**	**1 480**	**9 246**	**7 441**	**270**	**1 536**	**80 276**	**38 900**	**8 438**
Never married	24 895	7 073	1 147	406	1 329	8 985	4 885	109	961	49 863	21 748	1 332
Now married, except separated	5 559	2 585	328	53	57	204	2 043	51	238	11 965	7 647	1 307
Separated	1 999	1 143	326	53	29	36	213	51	148	5 552	4 052	246
Widowed	2 062	283	1 501	89	58	12	7	–	112	5 587	593	4 722
Divorced	1 526	903	163	15	7	9	293	59	77	7 309	4 860	831
LABOR FORCE STATUS												
Persons 16 years and over	**35 810**	**11 979**	**3 465**	**616**	**1 270**	**9 246**	**7 441**	**265**	**1 528**	**79 752**	**38 758**	**8 438**
In labor force	12 155	–	–	–	–	3 841	7 385	191	738	18 333	–	–
Armed Forces	7 465	–	–	–	–	–	7 377	–	88	10 947	–	–
Civilian labor force	4 690	–	–	–	–	3 841	8	191	650	7 386	–	–
Employed	3 710	–	–	–	–	3 005	8	136	561	5 345	–	–
At work 35 or more hours	541	–	–	–	–	144	–	74	323	1 162	–	–
Unemployed	980	–	–	–	–	836	–	55	89	2 041	–	–
Not in labor force	23 655	11 979	3 465	616	1 270	5 405	56	74	790	61 419	38 758	8 438
DISABILITY												
Persons 15 years and over	**36 041**	**11 987**	**3 465**	**616**	**1 480**	**9 246**	**7 441**	**270**	**1 536**	**80 276**	**38 900**	**8 438**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	6 470	1 534	3 063	431	614	221	–	25	582	17 516	6 002	7 868
With a mobility limitation	4 977	387	3 057	420	597	51	–	25	440	12 728	2 171	7 753
With a self-care limitation	5 691	1 444	2 706	305	503	196	–	12	525	15 616	5 146	7 467
With a work disability	7 066	1 239	3 384	564	835	385	–	62	597	21 278	9 219	8 065
No work disability	28 975	10 748	81	52	645	8 861	7 441	208	939	58 998	29 681	373

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 243
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 55. Selected Characteristics of Black Persons in Group Quarters: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Texas—Con.						Virginia			
	Institutionalized persons—Con.		Other persons in group quarters					Institutionalized persons		
	Mental hospitals	Other institutions	College dormitories	Military quarters	Emergency shelters for homeless persons	Other noninstitutional group quarters	In group quarters	Correctional institutions	Nursing homes	Mental hospitals	Other institutions
All persons	**1 072**	**3 592**	**12 049**	**9 962**	**2 666**	**4 826**	**60 172**	**20 694**	**6 220**	**1 550**	**2 894**
AGE											
Male	**756**	**2 564**	**5 021**	**8 172**	**1 981**	**3 246**	**42 966**	**19 058**	**2 677**	**908**	**1 983**
Under 6 years	–	5	–	6	67	18	109	–	–	–	8
1 and 2 years	–	–	–	6	47	5	54	–	–	–	–
3 to 5 years	–	5	–	–	12	13	35	–	–	–	8
6 to 9 years	–	96	–	–	21	17	94	–	–	5	25
10 to 14 years	74	300	6	–	54	76	281	–	–	–	229
15 to 19 years	92	823	2 311	1 869	96	765	6 652	1 063	–	109	814
20 to 24 years	25	157	2 452	4 119	131	788	12 719	3 766	5	71	61
25 to 29 years	66	244	158	1 390	361	484	6 899	4 494	15	133	44
30 to 34 years	146	340	41	489	514	271	5 606	4 157	126	159	94
35 to 39 years	138	146	43	235	266	338	3 996	2 920	78	173	57
40 to 44 years	46	55	–	59	209	180	1 877	1 469	119	70	21
45 to 49 years	14	95	5	–	148	89	960	627	129	92	35
50 to 54 years	–	36	–	5	78	91	509	229	163	29	17
55 to 59 years	23	52	5	–	27	5	486	162	174	63	18
60 to 64 years	34	84	–	–	9	31	308	103	149	–	8
65 to 69 years	7	59	–	–	–	73	689	57	403	–	171
70 to 74 years	31	22	–	–	–	20	474	–	296	–	144
75 to 79 years	31	11	–	–	–	–	603	11	493	–	83
80 to 84 years	7	39	–	–	–	–	453	–	353	–	85
85 years and over	22	–	–	–	–	–	251	–	174	4	69
Female	**316**	**1 028**	**7 028**	**1 790**	**685**	**1 580**	**17 206**	**1 636**	**3 543**	**642**	**911**
Under 6 years	5	12	–	–	68	7	63	–	–	–	7
1 and 2 years	–	5	–	–	39	–	22	–	–	–	–
3 to 5 years	5	7	–	–	16	7	41	–	–	–	7
6 to 9 years	–	35	10	–	12	30	72	–	–	–	20
10 to 14 years	15	134	4	–	103	54	137	–	–	–	53
15 to 19 years	6	232	3 688	452	85	411	5 054	80	–	48	157
20 to 24 years	11	60	3 129	935	46	351	4 622	321	23	–	55
25 to 29 years	13	183	148	308	123	260	1 098	396	–	72	72
30 to 34 years	77	68	15	57	80	133	819	357	13	106	45
35 to 39 years	36	60	24	10	83	122	491	252	27	9	6
40 to 44 years	16	59	5	28	38	56	329	161	43	69	–
45 to 49 years	32	61	5	–	11	65	206	26	36	58	43
50 to 54 years	34	22	–	–	–	34	229	18	108	93	–
55 to 59 years	35	28	–	–	6	16	100	–	52	42	6
60 to 64 years	–	15	–	–	30	8	353	25	264	–	–
65 to 69 years	22	–	–	–	–	–	340	–	306	6	7
70 to 74 years	–	–	–	–	–	15	732	–	490	97	127
75 to 79 years	–	9	–	–	–	11	669	–	540	37	92
80 to 84 years	–	–	–	–	–	–	801	–	742	5	43
85 years and over	14	50	–	–	–	7	1 091	–	899	–	178
MARITAL STATUS											
Persons 15 years and over	**978**	**3 010**	**12 029**	**9 956**	**2 341**	**4 624**	**59 416**	**20 694**	**6 220**	**1 545**	**2 552**
Never married	576	2 396	11 639	7 669	1 077	3 426	41 515	13 933	1 761	800	1 558
Now married, except separated	126	289	273	1 537	349	437	7 534	2 929	720	153	411
Separated	74	102	67	323	388	300	3 404	2 021	370	130	111
Widowed	71	86	5	8	71	31	3 705	208	2 817	144	441
Divorced	131	137	45	419	456	430	3 258	1 603	552	318	31
LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 years and over	**963**	**2 709**	**12 029**	**9 956**	**2 290**	**4 609**	**59 068**	**20 694**	**6 220**	**1 497**	**2 291**
In labor force	–	–	4 251	9 948	1 598	2 536	19 262	–	–	–	–
Armed Forces	–	–	–	9 948	–	999	14 219	–	–	–	–
Civilian labor force	–	–	4 251	–	1 598	1 537	5 043	–	–	–	–
Employed	–	–	3 181	–	902	1 262	4 215	–	–	–	–
At work 35 or more hours	–	–	202	–	320	640	717	–	–	–	–
Unemployed	–	–	1 070	–	696	275	828	–	–	–	–
Not in labor force	963	2 709	7 778	8	692	2 073	39 806	20 694	6 220	1 497	2 291
DISABILITY											
Persons 15 years and over	**978**	**3 010**	**12 029**	**9 956**	**2 341**	**4 624**	**59 416**	**20 694**	**6 220**	**1 545**	**2 552**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	558	1 585	151	–	416	936	11 224	2 671	5 438	834	1 416
With a mobility limitation	477	1 499	40	–	139	649	8 995	1 134	5 290	815	1 322
With a self-care limitation	471	1 322	141	–	341	728	9 524	2 367	4 601	512	1 315
With a work disability	758	1 675	224	–	418	919	12 234	2 700	5 857	1 258	1 391
No work disability	220	1 335	11 805	9 956	1 923	3 705	47 182	17 994	363	287	1 161

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 244
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 55. **Selected Characteristics of Black Persons in Group Quarters: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States **Selected States** **Selected Metropolitan Areas**	Virginia—Con.				Atlanta, GA MSA					
	Other persons in group quarters					Institutionalized persons				Other persons in group quarters
	College dormitories	Military quarters	Emergency shelters for homeless persons	Other noninstitutional group quarters	In group quarters	Correctional institutions	Nursing homes	Mental hospitals	Other institutions	College dormitories	Military quarters
All persons	**11 292**	**13 939**	**1 230**	**2 353**	**19 022**	**8 394**	**1 425**	**198**	**638**	**4 996**	**193**
AGE											
Male	**3 989**	**12 118**	**709**	**1 524**	**13 413**	**7 899**	**361**	**155**	**484**	**2 216**	**149**
Under 6 years	–	–	95	6	25	–	–	–	–	–	–
1 and 2 years	–	–	54	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–
3 to 5 years	–	–	27	–	14	–	–	–	–	–	–
6 to 9 years	–	–	37	27	36	–	–	6	–	–	–
10 to 14 years	26	–	25	1	197	–	–	5	137	–	–
15 to 19 years	2 102	2 222	31	311	2 034	495	–	10	248	1 232	6
20 to 24 years	1 839	6 636	23	318	2 509	1 369	–	6	50	891	60
25 to 29 years	18	1 896	140	159	2 206	1 749	–	–	12	76	65
30 to 34 years	4	804	105	157	2 185	1 626	–	13	11	–	–
35 to 39 years	–	500	114	154	1 992	1 417	–	47	–	17	12
40 to 44 years	–	45	60	93	865	614	–	6	–	–	6
45 to 49 years	–	–	35	42	457	308	36	–	–	–	–
50 to 54 years	–	15	–	56	261	139	6	33	–	–	–
55 to 59 years	–	–	8	61	136	65	44	–	8	–	–
60 to 64 years	–	–	26	22	141	80	25	–	9	–	–
65 to 69 years	–	–	10	48	76	37	12	–	–	–	–
70 to 74 years	–	–	–	34	98	–	43	29	9	–	–
75 to 79 years	–	–	–	16	81	–	81	–	–	–	–
80 to 84 years	–	–	–	15	14	–	14	–	–	–	–
85 years and over	–	–	–	4	100	–	100	–	–	–	–
Female	**7 303**	**1 821**	**521**	**829**	**5 609**	**495**	**1 064**	**43**	**154**	**2 780**	**44**
Under 6 years	–	–	48	8	85	–	–	–	6	–	–
1 and 2 years	–	–	15	7	55	–	–	–	6	–	–
3 to 5 years	–	–	33	1	30	–	–	–	–	–	–
6 to 9 years	–	–	34	18	18	–	–	–	–	–	–
10 to 14 years	7	4	58	15	71	–	–	–	24	6	–
15 to 19 years	4 199	405	11	154	1 719	14	–	8	35	1 456	–
20 to 24 years	2 999	938	119	167	1 565	43	–	4	20	1 262	19
25 to 29 years	78	339	62	79	279	146	–	–	18	21	13
30 to 34 years	11	108	58	121	357	153	–	5	34	18	6
35 to 39 years	9	21	71	96	224	104	–	–	–	17	6
40 to 44 years	–	6	44	6	54	13	–	–	–	–	–
45 to 49 years	–	–	13	30	60	–	5	–	–	–	–
50 to 54 years	–	–	3	7	76	18	12	4	9	–	–
55 to 59 years	–	–	–	–	133	–	127	–	–	–	–
60 to 64 years	–	–	–	64	34	4	24	–	–	–	–
65 to 69 years	–	–	–	21	27	–	23	4	–	–	–
70 to 74 years	–	–	–	18	155	–	147	–	–	–	–
75 to 79 years	–	–	–	–	204	–	186	18	–	–	–
80 to 84 years	–	–	–	11	181	–	181	–	–	–	–
85 years and over	–	–	–	14	367	–	359	–	8	–	–
MARITAL STATUS											
Persons 15 years and over	**11 259**	**13 935**	**933**	**2 278**	**18 590**	**8 394**	**1 425**	**187**	**471**	**4 990**	**193**
Never married	10 996	10 428	489	1 550	11 340	4 091	176	69	393	4 865	118
Now married, except separated	242	2 655	155	269	2 608	1 978	136	30	35	71	54
Separated	5	459	170	138	1 426	943	27	6	–	31	–
Widowed	–	29	–	66	1 292	158	988	31	9	6	–
Divorced	16	364	119	255	1 924	1 224	98	51	34	17	21
LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 years and over	**11 244**	**13 935**	**920**	**2 267**	**18 398**	**8 387**	**1 425**	**182**	**309**	**4 990**	**193**
In labor force	3 773	13 935	611	943	4 065	–	–	–	–	2 052	193
Armed Forces	53	13 923	–	243	208	–	–	–	–	15	193
Civilian labor force	3 720	12	611	700	3 857	–	–	–	–	2 037	–
Employed	3 206	12	396	601	3 079	–	–	–	–	1 543	–
At work 35 or more hours	144	12	211	350	936	–	–	–	–	63	–
Unemployed	514	–	215	99	778	–	–	–	–	494	–
Not in labor force	7 471	–	309	1 324	14 333	8 387	1 425	182	309	2 938	–
DISABILITY											
Persons 15 years and over	**11 259**	**13 935**	**933**	**2 278**	**18 590**	**8 394**	**1 425**	**187**	**471**	**4 990**	**193**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	219	–	173	473	3 385	1 073	1 279	104	177	32	–
With a mobility limitation	–	–	103	331	2 206	335	1 279	104	169	6	–
With a self-care limitation	219	–	135	375	2 965	896	1 208	65	168	32	–
With a work disability	180	–	157	691	3 833	1 248	1 369	174	170	142	–
No work disability	11 079	13 935	776	1 587	14 757	7 146	56	13	301	4 848	193

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 245
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 55. **Selected Characteristics of Black Persons in Group Quarters: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States **Selected States** **Selected Metropolitan Areas**	Atlanta, GA MSA—Con.		Baltimore, MD MSA							
	Other persons in group quarters—Con.			Institutionalized persons				Other persons in group quarters			
	Emergency shelters for homeless persons	Other noninstitutional group quarters	In group quarters	Correctional institutions	Nursing homes	Mental hospitals	Other institutions	College dormitories	Military quarters	Emergency shelters for homeless persons	Other noninstitutional group quarters
All persons	**2 014**	**1 164**	**21 348**	**10 613**	**2 377**	**732**	**1 350**	**1 890**	**1 493**	**1 135**	**1 758**
AGE											
Male	**1 611**	**538**	**15 717**	**9 785**	**814**	**481**	**930**	**698**	**1 123**	**724**	**1 162**
Under 6 years	18	7	118	–	–	–	73	–	–	45	–
1 and 2 years	4	–	19	–	–	–	–	–	–	19	–
3 to 5 years	7	7	51	–	–	–	34	–	–	17	–
6 to 9 years	20	10	65	–	–	–	50	–	–	15	–
10 to 14 years	55	–	151	–	–	13	77	–	–	17	44
15 to 19 years	21	22	2 024	731	–	–	354	286	220	18	415
20 to 24 years	95	38	2 997	1 932	–	40	18	374	470	38	125
25 to 29 years	272	32	2 572	2 012	27	75	98	16	187	87	70
30 to 34 years	399	136	2 773	2 167	18	76	60	–	155	213	84
35 to 39 years	344	155	1 660	1 162	–	83	68	22	41	121	163
40 to 44 years	232	7	1 106	878	25	45	46	–	41	50	21
45 to 49 years	45	68	787	506	85	43	31	–	–	82	40
50 to 54 years	49	34	213	113	19	16	–	–	9	21	35
55 to 59 years	–	19	315	173	59	32	–	–	–	–	51
60 to 64 years	17	10	178	54	62	25	–	–	–	–	37
65 to 69 years	27	–	181	24	77	8	28	–	–	17	27
70 to 74 years	17	–	92	–	72	–	–	–	–	–	20
75 to 79 years	–	–	206	33	106	25	27	–	–	–	15
80 to 84 years	–	–	102	–	87	–	–	–	–	–	15
85 years and over	–	–	177	–	177	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	**403**	**626**	**5 631**	**828**	**1 563**	**251**	**420**	**1 192**	**370**	**411**	**596**
Under 6 years	71	8	97	–	–	–	30	–	–	43	24
1 and 2 years	49	–	39	–	–	–	–	–	–	27	12
3 to 5 years	22	8	43	–	–	–	15	–	–	16	12
6 to 9 years	18	–	42	–	–	–	42	–	–	–	–
10 to 14 years	32	9	67	–	–	17	40	–	–	10	–
15 to 19 years	22	184	1 121	66	5	10	75	694	76	74	121
20 to 24 years	18	199	903	119	–	7	33	484	139	43	78
25 to 29 years	29	52	559	214	4	–	31	–	116	75	119
30 to 34 years	91	50	368	163	24	31	31	14	22	31	52
35 to 39 years	55	42	375	181	6	45	78	–	10	49	6
40 to 44 years	20	21	177	54	6	16	24	–	7	26	44
45 to 49 years	34	21	93	24	36	–	–	–	–	–	33
50 to 54 years	7	26	90	7	–	31	–	–	–	52	–
55 to 59 years	6	–	34	–	13	–	–	–	–	8	13
60 to 64 years	–	6	147	–	113	22	–	–	–	–	12
65 to 69 years	–	–	193	–	132	48	7	–	–	–	6
70 to 74 years	–	8	214	–	181	7	–	–	–	–	26
75 to 79 years	–	–	236	–	216	9	–	–	–	–	11
80 to 84 years	–	–	434	–	391	8	29	–	–	–	6
85 years and over	–	–	481	–	436	–	–	–	–	–	45
MARITAL STATUS											
Persons 15 years and over	**1 800**	**1 130**	**20 808**	**10 613**	**2 377**	**702**	**1 038**	**1 890**	**1 493**	**1 005**	**1 690**
Never married	796	832	14 344	7 740	658	480	883	1 832	952	563	1 236
Now married, except separated	237	67	2 350	1 306	189	47	84	58	381	152	133
Separated	326	93	1 429	660	234	61	6	–	62	207	199
Widowed	80	20	1 417	125	1 119	61	34	–	–	–	78
Divorced	361	118	1 268	782	177	53	31	–	98	83	44
LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 years and over	**1 795**	**1 117**	**20 602**	**10 546**	**2 377**	**702**	**921**	**1 890**	**1 493**	**983**	**1 690**
In labor force	1 386	434	3 840	–	–	–	–	902	1 493	543	902
Armed Forces	–	–	1 724	–	–	–	–	222	1 493	–	9
Civilian labor force	1 386	434	2 116	–	–	–	–	680	–	543	893
Employed	1 182	354	1 668	–	–	–	–	638	–	265	765
At work 35 or more hours	618	255	653	–	–	–	–	55	–	125	473
Unemployed	204	80	448	–	–	–	–	42	–	278	128
Not in labor force	409	683	16 762	10 546	2 377	702	921	988	–	440	788
DISABILITY											
Persons 15 years and over	**1 800**	**1 130**	**20 808**	**10 613**	**2 377**	**702**	**1 038**	**1 890**	**1 493**	**1 005**	**1 690**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	541	179	4 931	1 343	1 860	594	486	–	–	242	406
With a mobility limitation	184	129	3 532	390	1 860	551	384	–	–	42	305
With a self-care limitation	504	92	4 527	1 225	1 652	586	464	–	–	242	358
With a work disability	403	327	5 471	1 305	2 268	639	580	33	–	256	390
No work disability	1 397	803	15 337	9 308	109	63	458	1 857	1 493	749	1 300

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 246
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 55. **Selected Characteristics of Black Persons in Group Quarters: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States **Selected States** **Selected Metropolitan Areas**	Chicago, IL PMSA								Dallas, TX PMSA		
		Institutionalized persons				Other persons in group quarters				Institutionalized persons	
	In group quarters	Correctional institutions	Nursing homes	Mental hospitals	Other institutions	College dormitories	Military quarters	Emergency shelters for homeless persons	Other noninstitutional group quarters	In group quarters	Correctional institutions	Nursing homes
All persons	**22 910**	**4 689**	**5 347**	**1 126**	**2 152**	**2 190**	**57**	**3 730**	**3 619**	**8 492**	**3 993**	**1 245**
AGE												
Male	**14 128**	**4 151**	**2 237**	**462**	**1 303**	**997**	**57**	**2 698**	**2 223**	**5 689**	**3 372**	**426**
Under 6 years	311	–	–	–	4	–	–	275	32	29	–	–
1 and 2 years	173	–	–	–	–	–	–	141	32	14	–	–
3 to 5 years	112	–	–	–	4	–	–	108	–	15	–	–
6 to 9 years	125	–	–	–	22	–	–	86	17	14	–	–
10 to 14 years	299	–	–	–	164	–	–	114	21	76	–	–
15 to 19 years	1 529	578	–	30	254	534	11	60	62	784	365	–
20 to 24 years	1 871	978	44	87	48	411	23	143	137	987	662	3
25 to 29 years	1 841	899	79	40	177	26	12	322	286	1 070	826	–
30 to 34 years	1 894	667	61	71	193	11	11	482	398	954	699	6
35 to 39 years	1 464	458	112	79	80	8	–	385	342	674	407	16
40 to 44 years	1 184	399	105	37	65	7	–	386	185	306	224	8
45 to 49 years	652	87	115	37	52	–	–	125	236	190	75	16
50 to 54 years	524	23	164	13	31	–	–	126	167	108	60	7
55 to 59 years	503	30	185	39	66	–	–	84	99	62	22	22
60 to 64 years	522	–	298	7	63	–	–	78	76	103	21	35
65 to 69 years	314	13	201	16	18	–	–	8	58	38	5	25
70 to 74 years	364	8	241	–	36	–	–	24	55	42	–	42
75 to 79 years	270	–	222	6	12	–	–	–	30	76	6	70
80 to 84 years	200	11	169	–	6	–	–	–	14	87	–	87
85 years and over	261	–	241	–	12	–	–	–	8	89	–	89
Female	**8 782**	**538**	**3 110**	**664**	**849**	**1 193**	**–**	**1 032**	**1 396**	**2 803**	**621**	**819**
Under 6 years	179	–	–	–	16	–	–	163	–	26	–	–
1 and 2 years	33	–	–	–	16	–	–	17	–	21	–	–
3 to 5 years	101	–	–	–	–	–	–	101	–	5	–	–
6 to 9 years	122	–	–	–	15	–	–	101	6	16	–	–
10 to 14 years	150	–	–	57	75	4	–	10	4	20	–	–
15 to 19 years	1 048	138	–	30	91	588	–	59	142	568	30	–
20 to 24 years	969	57	5	73	88	490	–	99	157	574	113	–
25 to 29 years	821	108	29	51	67	100	–	167	299	322	203	–
30 to 34 years	586	93	54	45	83	11	–	153	147	236	130	–
35 to 39 years	450	114	30	50	30	–	–	103	123	149	112	–
40 to 44 years	328	20	39	73	30	–	–	76	90	33	27	–
45 to 49 years	224	–	91	11	40	–	–	35	47	16	6	5
50 to 54 years	381	8	135	39	134	–	–	25	40	55	–	26
55 to 59 years	336	–	195	40	7	–	–	15	79	29	–	29
60 to 64 years	422	–	273	10	9	–	–	26	104	22	–	22
65 to 69 years	301	–	249	18	10	–	–	–	24	71	–	71
70 to 74 years	473	–	379	6	51	–	–	–	37	71	–	71
75 to 79 years	458	–	363	24	29	–	–	–	42	118	–	118
80 to 84 years	487	–	400	24	36	–	–	–	27	241	–	241
85 years and over	1 047	–	868	113	38	–	–	–	28	236	–	236
MARITAL STATUS												
Persons 15 years and over	**21 724**	**4 689**	**5 347**	**1 069**	**1 856**	**2 186**	**57**	**2 981**	**3 539**	**8 311**	**3 993**	**1 245**
Never married	12 502	3 006	1 806	680	1 347	2 082	45	1 508	2 028	4 622	2 082	193
Now married, except separated	2 067	946	408	22	145	95	12	210	229	1 192	847	123
Separated	2 055	331	432	79	46	–	–	654	513	736	460	32
Widowed	2 893	33	2 199	168	157	–	–	81	255	869	105	754
Divorced	2 207	373	502	120	161	9	–	528	514	892	499	143
LABOR FORCE STATUS												
Persons 16 years and over	**21 625**	**4 668**	**5 347**	**1 069**	**1 804**	**2 186**	**57**	**2 966**	**3 528**	**8 251**	**3 993**	**1 245**
In labor force	5 276	–	–	–	–	1 620	57	1 825	1 774	1 369	–	–
Armed Forces	57	–	–	–	–	–	57	–	–	109	–	–
Civilian labor force	5 219	–	–	–	–	1 620	–	1 825	1 774	1 260	–	–
Employed	3 552	–	–	–	–	1 310	–	990	1 252	913	–	–
At work 35 or more hours	1 501	–	–	–	–	79	–	637	785	208	–	–
Unemployed	1 667	–	–	–	–	310	–	835	522	347	–	–
Not in labor force	16 349	4 668	5 347	1 069	1 804	566	–	1 141	1 754	6 882	3 993	1 245
DISABILITY												
Persons 15 years and over	**21 724**	**4 689**	**5 347**	**1 069**	**1 856**	**2 186**	**57**	**2 981**	**3 539**	**8 311**	**3 993**	**1 245**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	9 022	1 223	4 470	354	1 294	15	–	523	1 143	2 559	836	1 197
With a mobility limitation	7 426	537	4 138	333	1 225	–	–	306	887	1 926	334	1 197
With a self-care limitation	8 158	1 143	3 968	338	1 178	15	–	498	1 018	2 389	749	1 171
With a work disability	10 242	950	4 873	819	1 476	8	–	794	1 322	2 524	726	1 220
No work disability	11 482	3 739	474	250	380	2 178	57	2 187	2 217	5 787	3 267	25

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 247
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 55. Selected Characteristics of Black Persons in Group Quarters: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Dallas, TX PMSA—Con.						Detroit, MI PMSA				
	Institutionalized persons—Con.		Other persons in group quarters					Institutionalized persons			
	Mental hospitals	Other institutions	College dormitories	Military quarters	Emergency shelters for homeless persons	Other noninstitutional group quarters	In group quarters	Correctional institutions	Nursing homes	Mental hospitals	Other institutions
All persons	**162**	**346**	**1 118**	**109**	**691**	**828**	**14 856**	**3 960**	**3 354**	**874**	**1 603**
AGE											
Male	**90**	**269**	**259**	**85**	**554**	**634**	**9 762**	**3 649**	**1 246**	**525**	**1 133**
Under 6 years	–	–	–	–	20	9	64	–	–	–	8
1 and 2 years	–	–	–	–	14	–	19	–	–	–	–
3 to 5 years	–	–	–	–	6	9	40	–	–	–	8
6 to 9 years	–	6	–	–	8	–	83	–	–	–	32
10 to 14 years	–	43	–	–	29	4	256	–	–	–	218
15 to 19 years	–	130	81	–	11	197	1 321	414	–	5	622
20 to 24 years	–	8	125	18	20	151	1 310	835	–	38	9
25 to 29 years	30	11	23	25	120	35	1 206	708	27	31	26
30 to 34 years	–	40	5	8	154	42	1 479	783	6	137	71
35 to 39 years	40	14	15	34	77	71	1 173	413	50	107	48
40 to 44 years	–	–	–	–	32	42	668	218	31	60	28
45 to 49 years	–	7	5	–	36	51	504	171	43	70	39
50 to 54 years	–	7	–	–	34	–	312	64	95	28	–
55 to 59 years	–	–	5	–	13	–	151	28	42	11	14
60 to 64 years	20	3	–	–	–	24	148	9	79	11	13
65 to 69 years	–	–	–	–	–	8	301	6	201	15	5
70 to 74 years	–	–	–	–	–	–	157	–	124	4	–
75 to 79 years	–	–	–	–	–	–	225	–	182	4	–
80 to 84 years	–	–	–	–	–	–	183	–	166	4	–
85 years and over	–	–	–	–	–	–	221	–	200	–	–
Female	**72**	**77**	**859**	**24**	**137**	**194**	**5 094**	**311**	**2 108**	**349**	**470**
Under 6 years	5	–	–	–	21	–	52	–	–	23	–
1 and 2 years	–	–	–	–	21	–	5	–	–	–	–
3 to 5 years	5	–	–	–	–	–	17	–	–	–	–
6 to 9 years	–	6	10	–	–	–	24	–	–	–	6
10 to 14 years	–	5	4	–	11	–	140	–	–	–	74
15 to 19 years	–	16	408	–	17	97	546	15	–	–	111
20 to 24 years	–	–	390	13	8	50	430	42	20	14	90
25 to 29 years	6	25	15	3	36	34	394	56	10	44	88
30 to 34 years	32	17	15	4	38	–	424	86	8	75	44
35 to 39 years	–	8	12	4	–	13	272	50	13	45	27
40 to 44 years	–	–	–	–	6	–	197	49	16	38	6
45 to 49 years	–	–	5	–	–	–	152	6	61	27	5
50 to 54 years	29	–	–	–	–	–	95	–	11	15	7
55 to 59 years	–	–	–	–	–	–	96	7	26	7	–
60 to 64 years	–	–	–	–	–	–	162	–	59	25	–
65 to 69 years	–	–	–	–	–	–	279	–	161	25	7
70 to 74 years	–	–	–	–	–	–	248	–	184	6	5
75 to 79 years	–	–	–	–	–	–	439	–	425	5	–
80 to 84 years	–	–	–	–	–	–	285	–	273	–	–
85 years and over	–	–	–	–	–	–	859	–	841	–	–
MARITAL STATUS											
Persons 15 years and over	**157**	**286**	**1 104**	**109**	**602**	**815**	**14 237**	**3 960**	**3 354**	**851**	**1 265**
Never married	131	254	1 037	50	272	603	8 414	2 692	675	518	1 049
Now married, except separated	6	27	47	59	35	48	1 504	568	489	101	69
Separated	–	5	5	–	143	91	925	238	121	81	60
Widowed	–	–	5	–	5	–	2 215	58	1 908	38	7
Divorced	20	–	10	–	147	73	1 179	404	161	113	80
LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 years and over	**157**	**236**	**1 104**	**109**	**592**	**815**	**13 936**	**3 960**	**3 354**	**851**	**1 046**
In labor force	–	–	575	109	415	270	1 684	–	–	–	–
Armed Forces	–	–	–	109	–	–	26	–	–	–	–
Civilian labor force	–	–	575	–	415	270	1 658	–	–	–	–
Employed	–	–	505	–	218	190	749	–	–	–	–
At work 35 or more hours	–	–	8	–	74	126	250	–	–	–	–
Unemployed	–	–	70	–	197	80	909	–	–	–	–
Not in labor force	157	236	529	–	177	545	12 252	3 960	3 354	851	1 046
DISABILITY											
Persons 15 years and over	**157**	**286**	**1 104**	**109**	**602**	**815**	**14 237**	**3 960**	**3 354**	**851**	**1 265**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	157	141	8	–	112	108	5 350	364	2 827	504	313
With a mobility limitation	157	133	–	–	33	72	4 745	167	2 807	432	274
With a self-care limitation	157	141	8	–	91	72	4 705	327	2 654	437	249
With a work disability	157	129	23	–	136	133	6 616	520	3 242	676	374
No work disability	–	157	1 081	109	466	682	7 621	3 440	112	175	891

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 248
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 55. **Selected Characteristics of Black Persons in Group Quarters: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Detroit, MI PMSA—Con.				Houston, TX PMSA					
	Other persons in group quarters					Institutionalized persons				Other persons in group quarters
	College dormitories	Military quarters	Emergency shelters for homeless persons	Other noninstitutional group quarters	In group quarters	Correctional institutions	Nursing homes	Mental hospitals	Other institutions	College dormitories	Military quarters
All persons	**584**	**26**	**1 223**	**3 232**	**13 464**	**6 124**	**1 153**	**170**	**763**	**3 607**	**–**
AGE											
Male	**206**	**23**	**897**	**2 083**	**8 910**	**5 327**	**425**	**114**	**496**	**1 412**	**–**
Under 6 years	–	–	34	22	30	–	–	–	–	–	–
1 and 2 years	–	–	9	10	30	–	–	–	–	–	–
3 to 5 years	–	–	25	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
6 to 9 years	–	–	36	15	23	–	–	–	–	–	–
10 to 14 years	–	–	24	14	61	–	–	–	31	–	–
15 to 19 years	72	–	35	173	1 247	563	–	9	35	581	–
20 to 24 years	106	7	155	160	2 090	1 130	–	5	60	760	–
25 to 29 years	–	7	117	290	1 581	1 194	–	–	65	66	–
30 to 34 years	–	6	168	308	1 438	1 140	8	–	101	5	–
35 to 39 years	22	–	135	398	1 036	771	7	38	32	–	–
40 to 44 years	–	3	95	233	468	316	16	–	16	–	–
45 to 49 years	6	–	49	126	240	119	–	–	44	–	–
50 to 54 years	–	–	38	87	65	26	24	–	8	–	–
55 to 59 years	–	–	–	56	57	15	20	–	8	–	–
60 to 64 years	–	–	–	36	192	16	150	–	26	–	–
65 to 69 years	–	–	11	63	86	12	19	–	42	–	–
70 to 74 years	–	–	–	29	116	13	72	31	–	–	–
75 to 79 years	–	–	–	39	79	12	36	31	–	–	–
80 to 84 years	–	–	–	13	40	–	12	–	28	–	–
85 years and over	–	–	–	21	61	–	61	–	–	–	–
Female	**378**	**3**	**326**	**1 149**	**4 554**	**797**	**728**	**56**	**267**	**2 195**	**–**
Under 6 years	–	–	20	9	35	–	–	–	–	–	–
1 and 2 years	–	–	4	1	10	–	–	–	–	–	–
3 to 5 years	–	–	16	1	16	–	–	–	–	–	–
6 to 9 years	–	–	12	6	45	–	–	–	15	–	–
10 to 14 years	–	–	41	25	99	–	–	–	5	–	–
15 to 19 years	217	–	122	81	1 267	52	7	–	75	1 075	–
20 to 24 years	145	–	19	100	1 277	146	–	–	25	1 042	–
25 to 29 years	16	3	29	148	412	179	–	–	90	78	–
30 to 34 years	–	–	58	153	235	186	–	–	11	–	–
35 to 39 years	–	–	–	137	196	109	18	8	7	–	–
40 to 44 years	–	–	8	80	116	70	7	16	8	–	–
45 to 49 years	–	–	7	46	82	16	4	32	15	–	–
50 to 54 years	–	–	–	62	60	–	40	–	7	–	–
55 to 59 years	–	–	–	56	80	–	80	–	–	–	–
60 to 64 years	–	–	10	68	44	–	5	–	9	–	–
65 to 69 years	–	–	–	86	46	10	36	–	–	–	–
70 to 74 years	–	–	–	53	91	–	91	–	–	–	–
75 to 79 years	–	–	–	9	151	29	122	–	–	–	–
80 to 84 years	–	–	–	12	163	–	163	–	–	–	–
85 years and over	–	–	–	18	155	–	155	–	–	–	–
MARITAL STATUS											
Persons 15 years and over	**584**	**26**	**1 056**	**3 141**	**13 171**	**6 124**	**1 153**	**170**	**712**	**3 607**	**–**
Never married	562	16	792	2 110	8 153	3 202	128	45	535	3 503	–
Now married, except separated	7	6	54	210	1 975	1 306	189	56	92	71	–
Separated	6	–	113	306	1 132	811	63	–	50	33	–
Widowed	–	–	22	182	744	66	626	–	13	–	–
Divorced	9	4	75	333	1 167	739	147	69	22	–	–
LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 years and over	**578**	**26**	**1 037**	**3 084**	**12 986**	**6 008**	**1 153**	**161**	**681**	**3 607**	**–**
In labor force	313	26	490	855	2 056	–	–	–	–	1 279	–
Armed Forces	–	26	–	–	15	–	–	–	–	–	–
Civilian labor force	313	–	490	855	2 041	–	–	–	–	1 279	–
Employed	263	–	100	386	1 404	–	–	–	–	924	–
At work 35 or more hours	30	–	50	170	342	–	–	–	–	98	–
Unemployed	50	–	390	469	637	–	–	–	–	355	–
Not in labor force	265	–	547	2 229	10 930	6 008	1 153	161	681	2 328	–
DISABILITY											
Persons 15 years and over	**584**	**26**	**1 056**	**3 141**	**13 171**	**6 124**	**1 153**	**170**	**712**	**3 607**	**–**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	8	–	114	1 220	2 688	1 013	969	32	344	54	–
With a mobility limitation	–	–	38	1 027	1 805	327	944	32	344	–	–
With a self-care limitation	8	–	105	925	2 394	880	894	32	308	54	–
With a work disability	10	–	151	1 643	2 887	1 086	1 013	76	397	42	–
No work disability	574	26	905	1 498	10 284	5 038	140	94	315	3 565	–

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 249
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 55. **Selected Characteristics of Black Persons in Group Quarters: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States **Selected States** **Selected Metropolitan Areas**	Houston, TX PMSA—Con.		Los Angeles--Long Beach, CA PMSA							
	Other persons in group quarters—Con.			Institutionalized persons				Other persons in group quarters			
	Emergency shelters for homeless persons	Other noninstitutional group quarters	In group quarters	Correctional institutions	Nursing homes	Mental hospitals	Other institutions	College dormitories	Military quarters	Emergency shelters for homeless persons	Other noninstitutional group quarters
All persons	**926**	**721**	**31 555**	**10 604**	**3 813**	**972**	**3 693**	**2 106**	**1 511**	**3 212**	**5 644**
AGE											
Male	**581**	**555**	**22 631**	**8 709**	**1 530**	**523**	**3 103**	**884**	**1 443**	**2 505**	**3 934**
Under 6 years	25	5	223	–	–	–	49	11	–	123	40
1 and 2 years	25	5	97	–	–	–	35	–	–	40	22
3 to 5 years	–	–	101	–	–	–	–	–	–	83	18
6 to 9 years	6	17	116	–	–	8	33	–	–	69	6
10 to 14 years	12	18	448	–	–	8	303	–	–	47	90
15 to 19 years	34	25	3 391	813	–	–	1 833	293	239	66	147
20 to 24 years	47	88	3 505	1 478	–	34	112	496	851	179	355
25 to 29 years	104	152	3 770	2 329	64	45	50	47	200	301	734
30 to 34 years	110	74	3 399	1 875	35	100	66	18	99	402	804
35 to 39 years	78	110	2 508	1 118	55	52	117	12	38	440	676
40 to 44 years	86	34	1 845	668	133	136	131	7	8	356	406
45 to 49 years	65	12	971	289	71	18	56	–	8	285	244
50 to 54 years	–	7	506	65	85	38	29	–	–	94	195
55 to 59 years	14	–	355	74	97	9	49	–	–	40	86
60 to 64 years	–	–	427	–	180	8	63	–	–	91	85
65 to 69 years	–	13	344	–	147	47	110	–	–	–	40
70 to 74 years	–	–	211	–	155	–	39	–	–	12	5
75 to 79 years	–	–	212	–	178	9	14	–	–	–	11
80 to 84 years	–	–	136	–	100	11	25	–	–	–	–
85 years and over	–	–	264	–	230	–	24	–	–	–	10
Female	**345**	**166**	**8 924**	**1 895**	**2 283**	**449**	**590**	**1 222**	**68**	**707**	**1 710**
Under 6 years	35	–	159	–	–	–	38	–	–	35	86
1 and 2 years	10	–	87	–	–	–	28	–	–	35	24
3 to 5 years	16	–	15	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	10
6 to 9 years	12	18	134	–	–	8	28	–	–	70	28
10 to 14 years	63	31	119	–	–	9	71	–	–	15	24
15 to 19 years	50	8	1 059	38	–	–	104	733	15	54	115
20 to 24 years	24	40	1 126	360	–	–	12	388	44	71	251
25 to 29 years	51	14	1 032	581	33	63	53	22	–	101	179
30 to 34 years	19	19	1 021	444	6	53	62	18	9	129	300
35 to 39 years	47	7	773	242	18	40	9	41	–	117	306
40 to 44 years	7	8	463	149	54	–	75	11	–	100	74
45 to 49 years	7	8	193	48	19	27	–	9	–	8	82
50 to 54 years	–	13	140	–	24	11	31	–	–	7	67
55 to 59 years	–	–	132	–	11	43	13	–	–	–	65
60 to 64 years	30	–	162	–	142	9	–	–	–	–	11
65 to 69 years	–	–	506	–	397	39	21	–	–	–	49
70 to 74 years	–	–	269	17	179	11	15	–	–	–	47
75 to 79 years	–	–	467	16	394	31	12	–	–	–	14
80 to 84 years	–	–	491	–	445	29	17	–	–	–	–
85 years and over	–	–	678	–	561	76	29	–	–	–	12
MARITAL STATUS											
Persons 15 years and over	**773**	**632**	**30 356**	**10 604**	**3 813**	**939**	**3 171**	**2 095**	**1 511**	**2 853**	**5 370**
Never married	352	388	17 395	5 978	909	512	2 208	2 013	1 200	1 556	3 019
Now married, except separated	164	97	4 363	2 452	377	74	184	30	229	353	664
Separated	105	70	2 737	949	198	114	386	7	33	413	637
Widowed	39	–	2 611	210	1 892	99	200	–	–	66	144
Divorced	113	77	3 250	1 015	437	140	193	45	49	465	906
LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 years and over	**744**	**632**	**29 876**	**10 503**	**3 813**	**939**	**2 845**	**2 095**	**1 511**	**2 810**	**5 360**
In labor force	495	282	6 566	–	–	–	–	1 359	1 511	1 535	2 161
Armed Forces	–	15	1 517	–	–	–	–	–	1 511	–	6
Civilian labor force	495	267	5 049	–	–	–	–	1 359	–	1 535	2 155
Employed	259	221	3 703	–	–	–	–	1 193	–	828	1 682
At work 35 or more hours	115	129	1 670	–	–	–	–	85	–	442	1 143
Unemployed	236	46	1 346	–	–	–	–	166	–	707	473
Not in labor force	249	350	23 310	10 503	3 813	939	2 845	736	–	1 275	3 199
DISABILITY											
Persons 15 years and over	**773**	**632**	**30 356**	**10 604**	**3 813**	**939**	**3 171**	**2 095**	**1 511**	**2 853**	**5 370**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	138	138	7 856	1 119	3 251	685	782	10	–	682	1 327
With a mobility limitation	49	109	6 705	1 006	3 169	676	550	–	–	329	975
With a self-care limitation	103	123	6 648	807	2 960	603	670	10	–	613	985
With a work disability	132	141	10 207	2 099	3 530	767	883	19	–	782	2 127
No work disability	641	491	20 149	8 505	283	172	2 288	2 076	1 511	2 071	3 243

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 250
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 55. **Selected Characteristics of Black Persons in Group Quarters: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States **Selected States** **Selected Metropolitan Areas**	New Orleans, LA MSA									New York, NY PMSA		
		Institutionalized persons				Other persons in group quarters					Institutionalized persons	
	In group quarters	Correctional institutions	Nursing homes	Mental hospitals	Other institutions	College dormitories	Military quarters	Emergency shelters for homeless persons	Other noninstitutional group quarters	In group quarters	Correctional institutions	Nursing homes
All persons	**9 017**	**4 078**	**1 577**	**90**	**281**	**1 522**	**642**	**644**	**183**	**72 876**	**18 600**	**9 396**
AGE												
Male	**6 178**	**3 864**	**504**	**55**	**196**	**449**	**482**	**556**	**72**	**46 764**	**16 394**	**3 968**
Under 6 years	16	–	–	–	–	–	–	16	–	1 006	–	–
1 and 2 years	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	458	–	–
3 to 5 years	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	–	379	–	–
6 to 9 years	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	454	–	–
10 to 14 years	94	–	–	15	79	–	–	–	–	1 416	–	–
15 to 19 years	910	492	–	9	90	248	8	63	–	3 735	1 773	22
20 to 24 years	1 184	878	–	5	6	166	97	25	7	6 433	3 578	34
25 to 29 years	1 226	995	–	5	–	27	130	62	7	7 588	4 104	79
30 to 34 years	922	672	–	9	16	8	116	101	–	7 838	3 105	95
35 to 39 years	655	455	–	6	–	–	89	97	8	5 108	1 822	133
40 to 44 years	251	171	–	–	5	–	31	44	–	3 286	884	119
45 to 49 years	183	47	5	–	–	–	11	100	20	2 316	717	147
50 to 54 years	145	70	36	–	–	–	–	39	–	1 611	287	171
55 to 59 years	87	23	28	6	–	–	–	–	30	1 112	55	232
60 to 64 years	114	53	52	–	–	–	–	9	–	1 300	59	563
65 to 69 years	17	–	17	–	–	–	–	–	–	1 242	5	702
70 to 74 years	32	8	24	–	–	–	–	–	–	698	–	414
75 to 79 years	147	–	147	–	–	–	–	–	–	528	5	385
80 to 84 years	76	–	76	–	–	–	–	–	–	529	–	419
85 years and over	119	–	119	–	–	–	–	–	–	564	–	453
Female	**2 839**	**214**	**1 073**	**35**	**85**	**1 073**	**160**	**88**	**111**	**26 112**	**2 206**	**5 428**
Under 6 years	16	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	9	1 126	–	–
1 and 2 years	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	4	522	–	–
3 to 5 years	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	372	–	–
6 to 9 years	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	301	–	–
10 to 14 years	17	–	–	4	4	–	–	9	–	884	–	–
15 to 19 years	741	–	–	–	21	691	–	18	11	2 465	108	–
20 to 24 years	540	53	6	–	24	374	52	8	23	3 061	281	6
25 to 29 years	189	34	–	–	36	–	71	12	36	3 671	632	25
30 to 34 years	123	76	–	10	–	8	16	6	7	3 298	539	34
35 to 39 years	78	46	–	–	–	–	14	–	18	2 313	411	19
40 to 44 years	44	5	10	7	–	–	7	8	7	1 046	118	83
45 to 49 years	42	–	23	7	–	–	–	12	–	672	43	163
50 to 54 years	5	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	621	43	140
55 to 59 years	13	–	6	7	–	–	–	–	–	583	12	215
60 to 64 years	34	–	34	–	–	–	–	–	–	604	19	228
65 to 69 years	132	–	132	–	–	–	–	–	–	769	–	523
70 to 74 years	189	–	189	–	–	–	–	–	–	992	–	753
75 to 79 years	145	–	145	–	–	–	–	–	–	1 004	–	866
80 to 84 years	199	–	199	–	–	–	–	–	–	1 000	–	817
85 years and over	324	–	324	–	–	–	–	–	–	1 702	–	1 556
MARITAL STATUS												
Persons 15 years and over	**8 866**	**4 078**	**1 577**	**71**	**198**	**1 522**	**642**	**604**	**174**	**67 689**	**18 600**	**9 396**
Never married	5 445	2 848	327	27	158	1 492	144	326	123	41 188	12 638	3 038
Now married, except separated	1 648	911	193	26	18	22	403	38	37	8 951	3 119	927
Separated	466	182	78	5	22	–	31	141	7	7 279	1 712	775
Widowed	843	23	811	–	–	–	–	9	–	5 760	270	3 952
Divorced	464	114	168	13	–	8	64	90	7	4 511	861	704
LABOR FORCE STATUS												
Persons 16 years and over	**8 772**	**4 044**	**1 577**	**71**	**149**	**1 522**	**642**	**604**	**163**	**66 724**	**18 459**	**9 396**
In labor force	1 546	–	–	–	–	423	642	388	93	15 002	–	–
Armed Forces	700	–	–	–	–	–	642	28	30	211	–	–
Civilian labor force	846	–	–	–	–	423	–	360	63	14 791	–	–
Employed	578	–	–	–	–	350	–	183	45	8 638	–	–
At work 35 or more hours	95	–	–	–	–	–	–	69	26	4 366	–	–
Unemployed	268	–	–	–	–	73	–	177	18	6 153	–	–
Not in labor force	7 226	4 044	1 577	71	149	1 099	–	216	70	51 722	18 459	9 396
DISABILITY												
Persons 15 years and over	**8 866**	**4 078**	**1 577**	**71**	**198**	**1 522**	**642**	**604**	**174**	**67 689**	**18 600**	**9 396**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 981	352	1 299	17	41	–	–	238	34	20 683	3 312	8 079
With a mobility limitation	1 721	266	1 286	12	24	–	–	133	–	16 331	1 307	7 905
With a self-care limitation	1 779	261	1 241	17	41	–	–	185	34	18 301	2 830	7 450
With a work disability	2 197	489	1 387	71	58	10	–	175	7	23 989	2 947	8 526
No work disability	6 669	3 589	190	–	140	1 512	642	429	167	43 700	15 653	870

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 251
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 55. **Selected Characteristics of Black Persons in Group Quarters: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States **Selected States** **Selected Metropolitan Areas**	New York, NY PMSA—Con.						Newark, NJ PMSA				
	Institutionalized persons—Con.		Other persons in group quarters					Institutionalized persons			
	Mental hospitals	Other institutions	College dormitories	Military quarters	Emergency shelters for homeless persons	Other noninstitutional group quarters	In group quarters	Correctional institutions	Nursing homes	Mental hospitals	Other institutions
All persons	**1 933**	**5 937**	**2 890**	**206**	**18 023**	**15 891**	**12 033**	**3 095**	**849**	**375**	**1 603**
AGE											
Male	**1 251**	**3 653**	**1 206**	**148**	**9 829**	**10 315**	**8 130**	**2 819**	**271**	**279**	**1 323**
Under 6 years	–	62	–	–	842	102	293	–	–	–	63
1 and 2 years	–	12	–	–	378	68	137	–	–	–	39
3 to 5 years	–	30	–	–	331	18	119	–	–	–	24
6 to 9 years	48	136	12	–	223	35	141	–	–	–	–
10 to 14 years	101	731	–	–	334	250	131	–	–	–	29
15 to 19 years	73	559	195	6	433	674	1 121	134	5	–	663
20 to 24 years	77	203	657	40	789	1 055	1 448	733	–	37	228
25 to 29 years	160	212	139	47	1 436	1 411	1 373	729	–	36	138
30 to 34 years	260	295	133	8	1 674	2 268	1 324	660	17	100	8
35 to 39 years	204	286	27	21	1 262	1 353	616	312	7	9	33
40 to 44 years	151	200	9	13	881	1 029	581	133	7	97	14
45 to 49 years	55	157	10	–	597	633	281	64	7	–	–
50 to 54 years	8	99	20	13	489	524	228	38	11	–	75
55 to 59 years	25	138	4	–	390	268	196	16	39	–	6
60 to 64 years	10	95	–	–	211	362	139	–	8	–	17
65 to 69 years	67	124	–	–	175	169	44	–	8	–	18
70 to 74 years	6	102	–	–	80	96	56	–	23	–	18
75 to 79 years	–	111	–	–	–	27	108	–	94	–	13
80 to 84 years	6	73	–	–	–	31	18	–	13	–	–
85 years and over	–	70	–	–	13	28	32	–	32	–	–
Female	**682**	**2 284**	**1 684**	**58**	**8 194**	**5 576**	**3 903**	**276**	**578**	**96**	**280**
Under 6 years	–	21	–	–	890	215	299	–	–	–	34
1 and 2 years	–	–	–	–	479	43	115	–	–	–	5
3 to 5 years	–	11	–	–	255	106	118	–	–	–	–
6 to 9 years	–	49	–	–	204	48	130	–	–	–	–
10 to 14 years	19	249	–	–	461	155	128	–	–	–	34
15 to 19 years	25	334	595	–	741	662	518	5	–	–	24
20 to 24 years	78	134	659	–	1 185	718	688	34	–	–	4
25 to 29 years	151	291	255	7	1 389	921	432	65	7	10	6
30 to 34 years	105	189	72	51	1 298	1 010	349	107	7	50	–
35 to 39 years	40	134	62	–	953	694	306	59	–	36	37
40 to 44 years	30	148	6	–	378	283	169	6	28	–	–
45 to 49 years	60	26	35	–	240	105	75	–	–	–	10
50 to 54 years	67	31	–	–	153	187	48	–	13	–	–
55 to 59 years	–	17	–	–	76	263	7	–	–	–	–
60 to 64 years	7	110	–	–	80	160	70	–	25	–	24
65 to 69 years	46	56	–	–	66	78	71	–	35	–	32
70 to 74 years	21	166	–	–	31	21	99	–	52	–	31
75 to 79 years	14	55	–	–	37	32	122	–	99	–	–
80 to 84 years	12	135	–	–	12	24	182	–	153	–	12
85 years and over	7	139	–	–	–	–	210	–	159	–	32
MARITAL STATUS											
Persons 15 years and over	**1 765**	**4 689**	**2 878**	**206**	**15 069**	**15 086**	**10 911**	**3 095**	**849**	**375**	**1 443**
Never married	1 166	2 783	2 329	103	9 120	10 011	7 450	2 178	207	357	1 080
Now married, except separated	146	652	513	42	1 984	1 568	973	352	151	9	136
Separated	232	338	16	8	2 231	1 967	1 221	379	68	–	111
Widowed	89	417	5	–	542	485	499	29	353	–	47
Divorced	132	499	15	53	1 192	1 055	768	157	70	9	69
LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 years and over	**1 755**	**4 365**	**2 878**	**206**	**14 816**	**14 849**	**10 693**	**3 095**	**849**	**375**	**1 289**
In labor force	–	–	1 369	206	7 036	6 391	2 995	–	–	–	–
Armed Forces	–	–	–	206	–	5	49	–	–	–	–
Civilian labor force	–	–	1 369	–	7 036	6 386	2 946	–	–	–	–
Employed	–	–	1 237	–	3 305	4 096	1 905	–	–	–	–
At work 35 or more hours	–	–	123	–	1 687	2 556	830	–	–	–	–
Unemployed	–	–	132	–	3 731	2 290	1 041	–	–	–	–
Not in labor force	1 755	4 365	1 509	–	7 780	8 458	7 698	3 095	849	375	1 289
DISABILITY											
Persons 15 years and over	**1 765**	**4 689**	**2 878**	**206**	**15 069**	**15 086**	**10 911**	**3 095**	**849**	**375**	**1 443**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	759	2 137	112	–	2 931	3 353	2 130	268	735	310	283
With a mobility limitation	718	1 975	81	–	1 574	2 771	1 601	40	721	310	271
With a self-care limitation	654	1 924	102	–	2 429	2 912	1 639	241	665	86	225
With a work disability	1 245	2 675	106	–	3 386	5 104	2 407	222	769	365	431
No work disability	520	2 014	2 772	206	11 683	9 982	8 504	2 873	80	10	1 012

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 252
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 55. **Selected Characteristics of Black Persons in Group Quarters: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States **Selected States** **Selected Metropolitan Areas**	Newark, NJ PMSA—Con.				Philadelphia, PA--NJ PMSA					
	Other persons in group quarters					Institutionalized persons				Other persons in group quarters
	College dormitories	Military quarters	Emergency shelters for homeless persons	Other noninstitutional group quarters	In group quarters	Correctional institutions	Nursing homes	Mental hospitals	Other institutions	College dormitories	Military quarters
All persons	**1 478**	**20**	**2 538**	**2 075**	**35 575**	**12 198**	**4 047**	**958**	**3 664**	**4 260**	**2 632**
AGE											
Male	**548**	**20**	**1 346**	**1 524**	**25 586**	**11 639**	**1 861**	**689**	**2 947**	**1 936**	**1 851**
Under 6 years	–	–	181	49	253	–	–	–	54	–	–
1 and 2 years	–	–	95	3	83	–	–	–	–	–	–
3 to 5 years	–	–	54	41	125	–	–	–	46	–	–
6 to 9 years	–	–	141	–	101	–	–	–	30	–	–
10 to 14 years	–	–	98	4	759	–	–	17	354	236	–
15 to 19 years	230	–	34	55	3 825	629	–	23	1 726	894	389
20 to 24 years	268	–	39	143	5 746	3 693	27	51	117	764	718
25 to 29 years	26	–	141	303	4 441	3 178	20	65	99	34	364
30 to 34 years	16	–	273	250	3 373	1 789	89	110	125	–	240
35 to 39 years	8	9	66	172	2 172	1 205	84	80	75	–	111
40 to 44 years	–	–	92	238	1 327	579	85	199	141	–	22
45 to 49 years	–	–	80	130	937	332	136	74	34	8	7
50 to 54 years	–	11	50	43	472	154	116	26	9	–	–
55 to 59 years	–	–	70	65	476	27	150	26	29	–	–
60 to 64 years	–	–	61	53	406	39	198	–	84	–	–
65 to 69 years	–	–	11	7	209	5	167	9	7	–	–
70 to 74 years	–	–	9	6	371	–	241	9	27	–	–
75 to 79 years	–	–	–	1	222	–	180	–	17	–	–
80 to 84 years	–	–	–	5	203	–	139	–	19	–	–
85 years and over	–	–	–	–	293	9	229	–	–	–	–
Female	**930**	**–**	**1 192**	**551**	**9 989**	**559**	**2 186**	**269**	**717**	**2 324**	**781**
Under 6 years	–	–	235	30	384	–	–	–	84	21	–
1 and 2 years	–	–	110	–	170	–	–	–	23	21	–
3 to 5 years	–	–	88	30	96	–	–	–	22	–	–
6 to 9 years	–	–	126	4	152	–	–	–	47	–	–
10 to 14 years	–	–	85	9	312	–	–	–	165	41	–
15 to 19 years	380	–	73	36	1 571	39	–	21	173	873	302
20 to 24 years	491	–	128	31	2 104	97	–	–	69	1 271	310
25 to 29 years	45	–	185	114	966	117	–	51	30	92	119
30 to 34 years	14	–	111	60	706	145	54	29	40	–	23
35 to 39 years	–	–	88	86	431	40	23	17	29	7	27
40 to 44 years	–	–	86	49	282	58	16	8	25	–	–
45 to 49 years	–	–	16	49	136	17	12	18	–	–	–
50 to 54 years	–	–	–	35	158	6	11	55	19	–	–
55 to 59 years	–	–	–	7	123	–	22	13	5	–	–
60 to 64 years	–	–	21	–	217	–	70	39	–	19	–
65 to 69 years	–	–	–	4	242	–	155	–	19	–	–
70 to 74 years	–	–	7	9	267	–	182	–	–	–	–
75 to 79 years	–	–	10	13	475	–	352	8	–	–	–
80 to 84 years	–	–	11	6	643	28	517	10	6	–	–
85 years and over	–	–	10	9	820	12	772	–	6	–	–
MARITAL STATUS											
Persons 15 years and over	**1 478**	**20**	**1 672**	**1 979**	**33 614**	**12 198**	**4 047**	**941**	**2 930**	**3 962**	**2 632**
Never married	1 427	–	1 076	1 125	22 367	8 576	1 226	622	2 403	3 870	1 785
Now married, except separated	45	20	119	141	3 680	1 775	320	73	271	77	562
Separated	–	–	304	359	2 975	1 026	319	152	113	15	161
Widowed	–	–	28	42	2 722	133	1 886	7	99	–	6
Divorced	6	–	145	312	1 870	688	296	87	44	–	118
LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 years and over	**1 478**	**20**	**1 638**	**1 949**	**33 252**	**12 198**	**4 047**	**933**	**2 638**	**3 962**	**2 632**
In labor force	844	20	884	1 247	7 551	–	–	–	–	1 936	2 632
Armed Forces	7	20	–	22	2 649	–	–	–	–	–	2 623
Civilian labor force	837	–	884	1 225	4 902	–	–	–	–	1 936	9
Employed	727	–	305	873	3 463	–	–	–	–	1 722	9
At work 35 or more hours	31	–	210	589	1 096	–	–	–	–	65	9
Unemployed	110	–	579	352	1 439	–	–	–	–	214	–
Not in labor force	634	–	754	702	25 701	12 198	4 047	933	2 638	2 026	–
DISABILITY											
Persons 15 years and over	**1 478**	**20**	**1 672**	**1 979**	**33 614**	**12 198**	**4 047**	**941**	**2 930**	**3 962**	**2 632**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	15	–	274	245	8 749	2 001	3 405	508	709	76	–
With a mobility limitation	–	–	109	150	6 557	1 063	3 363	463	507	–	–
With a self-care limitation	15	–	203	204	7 913	1 795	3 195	410	626	76	–
With a work disability	12	–	299	309	9 549	1 913	3 657	614	926	88	–
No work disability	1 466	20	1 373	1 670	24 065	10 285	390	327	2 004	3 874	2 632

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 253
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 55. Selected Characteristics of Black Persons in Group Quarters: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Philadelphia, PA--NJ PMSA—Con.		St. Louis, MO--IL MSA						
	Other persons in group quarters—Con.			Institutionalized persons				Other persons in group quarters	
	Emergency shelters for homeless persons	Other noninstitutional group quarters	In group quarters	Correctional institutions	Nursing homes	Mental hospitals	Other institutions	College dormitories	Military quarters
All persons	**3 892**	**3 924**	**8 683**	**2 739**	**2 155**	**335**	**1 077**	**459**	**133**
AGE									
Male	**2 247**	**2 416**	**5 828**	**2 522**	**886**	**235**	**768**	**230**	**81**
Under 6 years	188	11	136	–	–	–	30	–	–
1 and 2 years	83	–	66	–	–	–	9	–	–
3 to 5 years	68	11	34	–	–	–	17	–	–
6 to 9 years	54	17	102	–	–	8	51	–	–
10 to 14 years	135	17	151	–	–	–	124	–	–
15 to 19 years	89	75	1 080	390	–	–	298	124	30
20 to 24 years	186	190	687	362	–	19	–	95	35
25 to 29 years	342	339	725	586	–	30	7	6	10
30 to 34 years	525	495	687	492	6	50	9	–	–
35 to 39 years	273	344	623	400	49	48	66	–	6
40 to 44 years	161	140	306	196	10	–	16	5	–
45 to 49 years	164	182	198	41	12	38	70	–	–
50 to 54 years	56	111	117	10	41	–	10	–	–
55 to 59 years	51	193	84	–	24	20	19	–	–
60 to 64 years	14	71	159	10	120	–	–	–	–
65 to 69 years	–	21	227	18	151	18	34	–	–
70 to 74 years	9	85	136	17	70	4	27	–	–
75 to 79 years	–	25	102	–	95	–	7	–	–
80 to 84 years	–	45	96	–	96	–	–	–	–
85 years and over	–	55	212	–	212	–	–	–	–
Female	**1 645**	**1 508**	**2 855**	**217**	**1 269**	**100**	**309**	**229**	**52**
Under 6 years	243	36	122	–	–	–	14	–	–
1 and 2 years	104	22	56	–	–	–	–	–	–
3 to 5 years	74	–	53	–	–	–	7	–	–
6 to 9 years	83	22	34	–	–	–	23	–	–
10 to 14 years	94	12	141	–	–	–	102	–	–
15 to 19 years	124	39	377	24	–	–	49	150	19
20 to 24 years	194	163	240	59	–	–	–	79	33
25 to 29 years	372	185	115	8	–	19	27	–	–
30 to 34 years	284	131	154	36	–	–	31	–	–
35 to 39 years	93	195	152	90	–	14	–	–	–
40 to 44 years	75	100	63	–	7	17	12	–	–
45 to 49 years	32	57	49	–	42	–	7	–	–
50 to 54 years	12	55	80	–	34	9	12	–	–
55 to 59 years	7	76	102	–	59	4	–	–	–
60 to 64 years	12	77	35	–	29	–	–	–	–
65 to 69 years	–	68	96	–	67	24	–	–	–
70 to 74 years	20	65	181	–	169	–	–	–	–
75 to 79 years	–	115	269	–	251	5	6	–	–
80 to 84 years	–	82	201	–	201	–	–	–	–
85 years and over	–	30	444	–	410	8	26	–	–
MARITAL STATUS									
Persons 15 years and over	**3 095**	**3 809**	**7 997**	**2 739**	**2 155**	**327**	**733**	**459**	**133**
Never married	1 879	2 006	4 278	1 621	312	214	568	459	127
Now married, except separated	321	281	978	571	187	15	73	–	6
Separated	513	676	556	248	108	30	9	–	–
Widowed	106	485	1 284	30	1 126	33	36	–	–
Divorced	276	361	901	269	422	35	47	–	–
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	**3 033**	**3 809**	**7 828**	**2 713**	**2 155**	**327**	**593**	**459**	**133**
In labor force	1 495	1 488	1 188	–	–	–	–	301	133
Armed Forces	–	26	134	–	–	–	–	–	133
Civilian labor force	1 495	1 462	1 054	–	–	–	–	301	–
Employed	733	999	854	–	–	–	–	273	–
At work 35 or more hours	394	628	313	–	–	–	–	10	–
Unemployed	762	463	200	–	–	–	–	28	–
Not in labor force	1 538	2 321	6 640	2 713	2 155	327	593	158	–
DISABILITY									
Persons 15 years and over	**3 095**	**3 809**	**7 997**	**2 739**	**2 155**	**327**	**733**	**459**	**133**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	715	1 335	3 300	346	1 997	134	345	19	–
With a mobility limitation	262	899	2 877	128	1 990	126	319	–	–
With a self-care limitation	620	1 191	2 977	267	1 903	94	285	19	–
With a work disability	615	1 736	4 006	530	2 144	278	350	9	–
No work disability	2 480	2 073	3 991	2 209	11	49	383	450	133

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 254
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 55. **Selected Characteristics of Black Persons in Group Quarters: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States **Selected States** **Selected Metropolitan Areas**	St. Louis, MO–IL MSA—Con.		Washington, DC–MD–VA MSA							
	Other persons in group quarters—Con.			Institutionalized persons				Other persons in group quarters			
	Emergency shelters for homeless persons	Other noninstitutional group quarters	In group quarters	Correctional institutions	Nursing homes	Mental hospitals	Other institutions	College dormitories	Military quarters	Emergency shelters for homeless persons	Other noninstitutional group quarters
All persons	**676**	**1 109**	**37 862**	**12 781**	**4 589**	**1 223**	**1 346**	**5 592**	**3 661**	**6 183**	**2 487**
AGE											
Male	**388**	**718**	**25 088**	**11 346**	**1 734**	**836**	**991**	**2 038**	**2 909**	**3 602**	**1 632**
Under 6 years	84	22	628	–	–	–	85	–	–	533	10
1 and 2 years	35	22	246	–	–	–	35	–	–	207	4
3 to 5 years	17	–	237	–	–	–	–	–	–	231	6
6 to 9 years	43	–	239	–	–	–	18	–	–	203	18
10 to 14 years	27	–	185	–	–	–	90	–	–	94	1
15 to 19 years	–	238	2 997	1 031	9	–	295	1 007	296	101	258
20 to 24 years	33	143	5 289	2 542	–	30	45	896	1 229	102	445
25 to 29 years	4	82	4 139	2 645	25	46	32	17	763	429	182
30 to 34 years	60	70	3 433	2 137	38	132	103	30	350	451	192
35 to 39 years	22	32	2 911	1 791	23	214	40	–	161	530	152
40 to 44 years	40	39	1 558	676	110	102	64	16	89	395	106
45 to 49 years	23	14	739	352	20	79	15	41	21	146	65
50 to 54 years	40	16	647	62	86	86	28	31	–	286	68
55 to 59 years	–	21	468	61	157	33	60	–	–	100	57
60 to 64 years	–	29	297	17	130	33	18	–	–	82	17
65 to 69 years	–	6	366	32	188	21	31	–	–	94	–
70 to 74 years	12	6	512	–	371	40	30	–	–	22	49
75 to 79 years	–	–	279	–	257	10	–	–	–	–	12
80 to 84 years	–	–	171	–	134	10	27	–	–	–	–
85 years and over	–	–	230	–	186	–	10	–	–	34	–
Female	**288**	**391**	**12 774**	**1 435**	**2 855**	**387**	**355**	**3 554**	**752**	**2 581**	**855**
Under 6 years	99	9	391	–	–	–	–	–	–	381	10
1 and 2 years	56	–	110	–	–	–	–	–	–	101	9
3 to 5 years	43	3	159	–	–	–	–	–	–	158	1
6 to 9 years	11	–	164	–	–	–	–	–	–	163	1
10 to 14 years	25	14	245	–	–	–	77	–	–	151	17
15 to 19 years	–	135	2 344	13	63	–	29	1 837	89	155	158
20 to 24 years	58	11	2 758	297	27	20	26	1 548	312	278	250
25 to 29 years	45	16	1 551	499	23	29	48	142	227	494	89
30 to 34 years	41	46	971	310	–	43	37	–	60	464	57
35 to 39 years	–	48	729	206	18	41	39	20	54	264	87
40 to 44 years	9	18	259	88	13	24	6	7	10	66	45
45 to 49 years	–	–	154	15	49	12	10	–	–	42	26
50 to 54 years	–	25	193	7	76	41	–	–	–	29	40
55 to 59 years	–	39	123	–	87	29	–	–	–	–	7
60 to 64 years	–	6	182	–	101	23	17	–	–	18	23
65 to 69 years	–	5	323	–	268	41	14	–	–	–	–
70 to 74 years	–	12	438	–	330	21	31	–	–	32	24
75 to 79 years	–	7	721	–	622	21	21	–	–	36	21
80 to 84 years	–	–	476	–	433	35	–	–	–	8	–
85 years and over	–	–	752	–	745	7	–	–	–	–	–
MARITAL STATUS											
Persons 15 years and over	**387**	**1 064**	**36 010**	**12 781**	**4 589**	**1 223**	**1 076**	**5 592**	**3 661**	**4 658**	**2 430**
Never married	141	836	23 559	9 095	1 016	749	680	5 355	2 402	2 560	1 702
Now married, except separated	91	35	4 142	1 699	367	110	130	161	877	568	230
Separated	88	73	3 491	1 267	691	127	100	16	193	908	189
Widowed	4	55	2 410	121	1 868	80	70	–	6	142	123
Divorced	63	65	2 408	599	647	157	96	60	183	480	186
LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 years and over	**387**	**1 061**	**35 873**	**12 767**	**4 589**	**1 223**	**1 052**	**5 592**	**3 661**	**4 560**	**2 429**
In labor force	262	492	10 659	–	–	–	–	2 643	3 661	2 830	1 525
Armed Forces	–	1	4 038	–	–	–	–	–	3 661	31	346
Civilian labor force	262	491	6 621	–	–	–	–	2 643	–	2 799	1 179
Employed	201	380	5 051	–	–	–	–	2 517	–	1 670	864
At work 35 or more hours	128	175	1 654	–	–	–	–	332	–	913	409
Unemployed	61	111	1 570	–	–	–	–	126	–	1 129	315
Not in labor force	125	569	25 214	12 767	4 589	1 223	1 052	2 949	–	1 730	904
DISABILITY											
Persons 15 years and over	**387**	**1 064**	**36 010**	**12 781**	**4 589**	**1 223**	**1 076**	**5 592**	**3 661**	**4 658**	**2 430**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	54	405	8 816	2 199	4 004	738	417	242	–	834	382
With a mobility limitation	30	284	6 551	866	3 935	674	340	36	–	460	240
With a self-care limitation	45	364	7 941	2 096	3 749	532	393	242	–	625	304
With a work disability	88	607	9 016	1 663	4 140	1 100	392	71	–	1 171	479
No work disability	299	457	26 994	11 118	449	123	684	5 521	3 661	3 487	1 951

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 255
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 56. Financial Characteristics of Black Householders by Educational Attainment and Household Type: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States

		Family households				Nonfamily households				
							Male		Female	
	Total	Total	Married-couple families	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Total	Total	Living alone	Total	Living alone
Householder, all levels of educational attainment	**9 073 054**	**6 401 891**	**3 071 728**	**2 890 891**	**439 272**	**2 671 163**	**1 172 740**	**955 042**	**1 498 423**	**1 334 793**
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**3 516 516**	**2 794 257**	**1 843 512**	**778 024**	**172 721**	**722 259**	**264 889**	**224 207**	**457 370**	**418 219**
Less than $20,000	443 327	294 031	141 636	126 439	25 956	149 296	52 403	47 011	96 893	90 800
$20,000 to $29,999	383 284	280 897	153 450	106 062	21 385	102 387	35 044	30 676	67 343	62 646
$30,000 to $39,999	483 054	377 178	223 824	128 378	24 976	105 876	36 317	31 475	69 559	64 306
$40,000 to $49,999	447 190	361 370	231 961	107 698	21 711	85 820	31 164	26 658	54 656	50 418
$50,000 to $59,999	350 413	286 414	194 672	75 287	16 455	63 999	23 967	20 311	40 032	36 650
$60,000 to $69,999	307 822	255 838	183 309	58 948	13 581	51 984	20 206	16 840	31 778	28 663
$70,000 to $79,999	229 602	193 051	144 229	38 688	10 134	36 551	14 473	11 837	22 078	19 828
$80,000 to $89,999	165 342	140 124	105 028	28 090	7 006	25 218	10 082	7 879	15 136	13 380
$90,000 to $99,999	121 888	102 785	76 625	21 078	5 082	19 103	7 316	5 918	11 787	10 254
$100,000 to $124,999	171 617	145 014	109 679	27 603	7 732	26 603	10 624	8 461	15 979	13 889
$125,000 to $149,999	125 712	107 879	82 853	19 109	5 917	17 833	7 533	5 717	10 300	8 810
$150,000 to $174,999	96 913	83 709	64 476	14 768	4 465	13 204	5 487	4 201	7 717	6 614
$175,000 to $199,999	62 238	54 496	42 498	9 305	2 693	7 742	3 031	2 252	4 711	4 018
$200,000 to $249,999	58 693	51 031	39 803	8 440	2 788	7 662	3 329	2 424	4 333	3 728
$250,000 to $299,999	31 086	26 970	21 624	4 103	1 243	4 116	1 684	1 061	2 432	1 970
$300,000 to $399,999	22 242	19 456	16 220	2 326	910	2 786	1 249	813	1 537	1 248
$400,000 to $499,999	7 466	6 591	5 627	715	249	875	415	320	460	424
$500,000 or more	8 627	7 423	5 998	987	438	1 204	565	353	639	573
Median (dollars)	50 040	52 921	58 778	42 612	46 468	40 416	42 785	41 103	39 265	38 656
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**5 556 538**	**3 607 634**	**1 228 216**	**2 112 867**	**266 551**	**1 948 904**	**907 851**	**730 835**	**1 041 053**	**916 574**
Less than $200	1 450 719	862 997	160 647	656 145	46 205	587 722	226 500	203 601	361 222	342 862
$200 to $299	1 092 600	683 610	208 199	422 146	53 265	408 990	214 810	178 837	194 180	170 591
$300 to $399	1 110 656	725 944	266 265	403 174	56 505	384 712	190 970	150 642	193 742	165 882
$400 to $499	744 522	502 986	209 451	251 970	41 565	241 536	113 706	85 311	127 830	107 630
$500 to $599	449 113	310 443	137 800	146 454	26 189	138 670	66 491	48 116	72 179	58 971
$600 to $749	344 914	253 790	119 028	112 611	22 151	91 124	44 956	28 210	46 168	35 079
$750 to $999	139 377	106 010	53 947	42 443	9 620	33 367	17 445	9 024	15 922	9 888
$1,000 or more	32 623	23 316	13 879	7 173	2 264	9 307	4 882	2 181	4 425	2 342
No cash rent	192 014	138 538	59 000	70 751	8 787	53 476	28 091	24 913	25 385	23 329
Householder, not high school graduate	**3 406 146**	**2 298 370**	**1 009 301**	**1 113 806**	**175 263**	**1 107 776**	**439 376**	**374 630**	**668 400**	**618 953**
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**1 351 852**	**1 012 780**	**637 251**	**301 329**	**74 200**	**339 072**	**113 148**	**98 391**	**225 924**	**209 200**
Less than $20,000	290 721	185 703	94 807	74 578	16 318	105 018	35 187	31 845	69 831	65 888
$20,000 to $29,999	207 208	146 103	83 358	51 065	11 680	61 105	19 628	17 327	41 477	38 935
$30,000 to $39,999	229 004	174 266	106 876	55 133	12 257	54 738	16 874	14 674	37 864	35 096
$40,000 to $49,999	182 717	144 540	95 202	39 659	9 679	38 177	12 392	10 579	25 785	23 824
$50,000 to $59,999	121 700	97 734	66 735	24 545	6 454	23 966	8 355	7 078	15 611	14 347
$60,000 to $69,999	91 347	75 428	53 233	17 317	4 878	15 919	6 087	5 181	9 832	8 835
$70,000 to $79,999	59 880	49 201	35 918	10 029	3 254	10 679	3 942	3 329	6 737	6 072
$80,000 to $89,999	38 056	31 441	22 940	6 295	2 206	6 615	2 463	1 895	4 152	3 575
$90,000 to $99,999	26 622	21 404	15 426	4 633	1 345	5 218	1 799	1 400	3 419	2 878
$100,000 to $124,999	34 873	28 711	20 098	6 420	2 193	6 162	2 278	1 808	3 884	3 418
$125,000 to $149,999	23 002	19 303	14 294	3 647	1 362	3 699	1 340	1 091	2 359	2 031
$150,000 to $174,999	18 416	15 446	11 361	3 070	1 015	2 970	1 135	842	1 835	1 577
$175,000 to $199,999	10 741	9 041	6 659	1 827	555	1 700	634	515	1 066	930
$200,000 to $249,999	8 704	7 235	5 237	1 514	484	1 469	512	391	957	831
$250,000 to $299,999	4 326	3 593	2 594	740	259	733	218	170	515	447
$300,000 to $399,999	2 452	2 021	1 481	406	134	431	146	132	285	224
$400,000 to $499,999	673	513	383	117	13	160	56	52	104	99
$500,000 or more	1 410	1 097	649	334	114	313	102	82	211	193
Median (dollars)	37 773	40 022	43 528	34 538	37 426	30 624	31 042	30 016	30 437	29 943
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**2 054 294**	**1 285 590**	**372 050**	**812 477**	**101 063**	**768 704**	**326 228**	**276 239**	**442 476**	**409 753**
Less than $200	859 121	453 499	87 667	338 439	27 393	405 622	144 626	131 997	260 996	250 368
$200 to $299	427 910	272 872	78 649	171 237	22 986	155 038	78 224	64 958	76 814	68 235
$300 to $399	322 767	225 912	75 136	131 433	19 343	96 855	48 207	37 597	48 648	42 496
$400 to $499	178 449	132 444	50 259	70 004	12 181	46 005	21 812	15 957	24 193	20 828
$500 to $599	93 528	73 338	30 571	35 744	7 023	20 190	10 500	7 565	9 690	8 096
$600 to $749	63 563	53 404	23 125	25 066	5 213	10 159	5 487	3 320	4 672	3 759
$750 to $999	20 611	17 808	7 918	7 978	1 912	2 803	1 444	771	1 359	904
$1,000 or more	3 568	2 880	1 509	1 101	270	688	332	183	356	249
No cash rent	84 777	53 433	17 216	31 475	4 742	31 344	15 596	13 891	15 748	14 818

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 256
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 56. **Financial Characteristics of Black Householders by Educational Attainment and Household Type: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States		Family households				Nonfamily households				
							Male		Female	
	Total	Total	Married-couple families	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Total	Total	Living alone	Total	Living alone
Householder, high school graduate (includes equivalency)	**2 431 681**	**1 837 560**	**845 802**	**863 510**	**128 248**	**594 121**	**287 568**	**226 820**	**306 553**	**268 975**
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**859 873**	**712 211**	**467 003**	**200 349**	**44 859**	**147 662**	**59 992**	**49 696**	**87 670**	**79 136**
Less than $20,000	93 657	67 282	30 537	30 632	6 113	26 375	10 396	9 139	15 979	14 738
$20,000 to $29,999	95 696	74 072	40 030	28 460	5 582	21 624	8 151	7 093	13 473	12 259
$30,000 to $39,999	129 298	105 280	63 247	34 871	7 162	24 018	9 538	8 131	14 480	13 297
$40,000 to $49,999	124 400	104 723	68 600	30 147	5 976	19 677	8 145	6 784	11 532	10 564
$50,000 to $59,999	94 161	80 226	55 374	20 389	4 463	13 935	5 933	4 842	8 002	7 300
$60,000 to $69,999	79 511	68 207	49 385	15 212	3 610	11 304	4 968	3 933	6 336	5 607
$70,000 to $79,999	56 145	49 259	37 433	9 210	2 616	6 886	2 901	2 289	3 985	3 406
$80,000 to $89,999	38 978	33 896	25 309	6 857	1 730	5 082	2 158	1 695	2 924	2 564
$90,000 to $99,999	26 855	23 361	17 252	4 691	1 418	3 494	1 321	1 040	2 173	1 968
$100,000 to $124,999	39 412	34 010	25 604	6 596	1 810	5 402	2 354	1 804	3 048	2 622
$125,000 to $149,999	27 633	24 373	18 676	4 339	1 358	3 260	1 411	983	1 849	1 551
$150,000 to $174,999	20 809	18 226	13 546	3 468	1 212	2 583	1 137	870	1 446	1 190
$175,000 to $199,999	13 736	12 298	9 562	2 160	576	1 438	579	422	859	669
$200,000 to $249,999	10 428	9 147	6 648	1 775	724	1 281	489	314	792	718
$250,000 to $299,999	4 912	4 247	3 069	865	313	665	283	214	382	298
$300,000 to $399,999	2 619	2 253	1 750	386	117	366	153	109	213	198
$400,000 to $499,999	748	635	528	75	32	113	15	11	98	98
$500,000 or more	875	716	453	216	47	159	60	23	99	89
Median (dollars)	48 946	50 592	55 614	42 060	45 978	40 922	42 346	40 715	39 933	39 454
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**1 571 808**	**1 125 349**	**378 799**	**663 161**	**83 389**	**446 459**	**227 576**	**177 124**	**218 883**	**189 839**
Less than $200	374 380	262 675	46 751	203 080	12 844	111 705	48 854	42 203	62 851	58 470
$200 to $299	339 302	228 323	71 532	139 104	17 687	110 979	61 935	50 347	49 044	42 813
$300 to $399	340 658	241 565	90 404	131 342	19 819	99 093	51 677	39 645	47 416	40 449
$400 to $499	213 707	155 991	65 121	77 529	13 341	57 716	29 011	21 061	28 705	24 190
$500 to $599	123 880	92 492	39 745	44 591	8 156	31 388	16 212	10 934	15 176	12 255
$600 to $749	89 891	71 672	32 816	32 423	6 433	18 219	9 704	5 580	8 515	5 929
$750 to $999	30 936	25 851	12 757	10 733	2 361	5 085	2 916	1 297	2 169	1 371
$1,000 or more	5 295	4 310	2 285	1 614	411	985	610	217	375	224
No cash rent	53 759	42 470	17 388	22 745	2 337	11 289	6 657	5 840	4 632	4 138
Householder, bachelor's degree or higher	**1 030 864**	**652 631**	**419 979**	**195 593**	**37 059**	**378 233**	**160 580**	**132 489**	**217 653**	**192 174**
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**509 075**	**398 690**	**288 652**	**92 452**	**17 586**	**110 385**	**37 583**	**31 476**	**72 802**	**66 929**
Less than $20,000	12 441	7 262	2 766	3 916	580	5 179	1 451	1 272	3 728	3 554
$20,000 to $29,999	20 088	13 406	6 186	6 310	910	6 682	2 054	1 858	4 628	4 437
$30,000 to $39,999	34 154	23 588	12 603	9 753	1 232	10 566	3 091	2 772	7 475	7 062
$40,000 to $49,999	42 352	30 251	17 807	10 875	1 569	12 101	3 801	3 360	8 300	7 824
$50,000 to $59,999	47 025	34 660	22 554	10 586	1 520	12 365	3 738	3 384	8 627	8 059
$60,000 to $69,999	52 101	39 617	28 044	9 860	1 713	12 484	3 953	3 464	8 531	7 927
$70,000 to $79,999	46 907	37 149	27 752	7 871	1 526	9 758	3 352	2 813	6 406	5 885
$80,000 to $89,999	39 096	31 626	23 996	6 468	1 162	7 470	2 627	2 144	4 843	4 423
$90,000 to $99,999	32 193	26 559	20 489	5 079	991	5 634	2 039	1 757	3 595	3 215
$100,000 to $124,999	45 322	37 181	29 735	5 960	1 486	8 141	2 940	2 357	5 201	4 575
$125,000 to $149,999	35 611	29 489	23 447	4 761	1 281	6 122	2 548	1 961	3 574	3 113
$150,000 to $174,999	27 692	23 432	18 862	3 513	1 057	4 260	1 711	1 317	2 549	2 277
$175,000 to $199,999	18 623	15 933	13 026	2 328	579	2 690	953	733	1 737	1 530
$200,000 to $249,999	21 809	18 886	15 681	2 420	785	2 923	1 384	1 079	1 539	1 335
$250,000 to $299,999	13 143	11 389	9 708	1 281	400	1 754	738	405	1 016	832
$300,000 to $399,999	11 282	9 986	8 667	883	436	1 296	629	390	667	533
$400,000 to $499,999	4 368	3 940	3 499	298	143	428	274	220	154	143
$500,000 or more	4 868	4 336	3 830	290	216	532	300	190	232	205
Median (dollars)	79 887	84 241	91 278	64 854	78 316	66 648	72 099	68 926	64 270	63 190
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**521 789**	**253 941**	**131 327**	**103 141**	**19 473**	**267 848**	**122 997**	**101 013**	**144 851**	**125 245**
Less than $200	28 623	14 086	4 052	9 160	874	14 537	7 228	6 576	7 309	6 785
$200 to $299	66 331	26 794	11 461	13 406	1 927	39 537	20 206	18 056	19 331	17 814
$300 to $399	113 803	47 981	22 836	21 305	3 840	65 822	30 166	26 172	35 656	32 116
$400 to $499	105 648	49 447	25 422	20 023	4 002	56 201	23 945	19 874	32 256	28 357
$500 to $599	77 265	38 877	21 167	14 953	2 757	38 388	16 400	13 233	21 988	18 517
$600 to $749	68 267	37 872	21 406	13 449	3 017	30 395	13 781	9 982	16 614	13 582
$750 to $999	36 306	22 016	13 075	7 013	1 928	14 290	6 890	4 201	7 400	5 061
$1,000 or more	12 582	7 746	5 435	1 615	696	4 836	2 368	1 097	2 468	1 380
No cash rent	12 964	9 122	6 473	2 217	432	3 842	2 013	1 822	1 829	1 633

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 257
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 57. Family Income in 1989 of Black Householders by Selected Financial Characteristics and Family Type: 1990

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	United States										
	Total	Less than $5,000	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 to $99,999	$100,000 or more
Families	**6 401 891**	**764 144**	**764 296**	**683 348**	**639 369**	**575 368**	**955 758**	**980 329**	**735 150**	**207 656**	**96 473**
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**2 794 257**	**113 116**	**199 500**	**231 342**	**235 020**	**231 446**	**450 256**	**566 479**	**520 419**	**166 450**	**80 229**
Less than $20,000	294 031	29 843	56 117	51 179	40 054	29 384	41 270	29 308	13 303	2 445	1 128
$20,000 to $39,999	658 075	37 329	70 915	82 455	79 522	73 466	123 149	114 989	61 570	11 144	3 536
$40,000 to $59,999	647 784	23 395	41 135	54 007	60 651	64 180	128 742	151 647	99 827	18 709	5 491
$60,000 to $74,999	360 408	9 205	13 996	18 632	22 777	26 964	64 162	96 045	84 454	18 727	5 446
$75,000 to $99,999	331 390	5 785	8 827	12 692	16 827	18 807	46 312	83 730	99 444	29 586	9 380
$100,000 to $149,999	252 893	3 713	4 720	7 147	8 879	10 930	27 234	52 952	86 413	35 976	14 929
$150,000 to $199,999	138 205	2 234	2 037	3 147	3 754	4 952	12 210	23 964	46 016	25 288	14 603
$200,000 to $249,999	51 031	655	778	928	1 401	1 377	3 758	7 752	14 769	11 564	8 049
$250,000 to $299,999	26 970	360	386	525	488	551	1 688	3 481	7 957	6 184	5 350
$300,000 or more	33 470	597	589	630	667	835	1 731	2 611	6 666	6 827	12 317
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**3 607 634**	**651 028**	**564 796**	**452 006**	**404 349**	**343 922**	**505 502**	**413 850**	**214 731**	**41 206**	**16 244**
Less than $200	862 997	314 417	233 411	120 700	71 262	44 016	46 882	22 248	7 809	1 254	998
$200 to $499	1 912 540	257 933	266 772	268 150	261 082	222 820	307 974	221 367	88 433	13 029	4 980
$500 to $749	564 233	33 433	38 438	40 297	49 970	57 059	114 723	129 486	80 807	15 010	5 010
$750 to $999	106 010	4 017	4 836	4 812	6 005	6 834	16 581	25 780	26 699	7 738	2 708
$1,000 or more	23 316	718	665	751	760	982	2 727	4 471	6 734	3 306	2 202
Married-couple families	**3 071 728**	**100 631**	**186 664**	**241 588**	**266 158**	**274 284**	**533 654**	**652 040**	**566 222**	**170 336**	**80 151**
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**1 843 512**	**41 464**	**91 689**	**117 581**	**125 138**	**131 571**	**283 745**	**411 381**	**427 846**	**143 016**	**70 081**
Less than $20,000	141 636	8 612	23 764	24 110	19 332	14 846	22 939	17 103	8 511	1 626	793
$20,000 to $39,999	377 274	12 607	31 985	40 153	40 759	40 383	75 797	78 241	46 110	8 443	2 796
$40,000 to $59,999	426 633	9 454	19 601	28 113	32 786	37 353	83 554	113 702	81 988	15 533	4 549
$60,000 to $74,999	261 061	4 029	7 184	10 389	13 125	16 443	42 741	74 489	71 981	16 239	4 441
$75,000 to $99,999	248 130	2 770	4 617	7 434	10 086	11 448	29 963	63 340	84 451	25 946	8 075
$100,000 to $149,999	192 532	1 863	2 455	4 190	5 319	6 421	16 686	38 294	72 918	31 467	12 919
$150,000 to $199,999	106 974	1 244	1 062	1 943	2 220	3 022	7 554	16 675	38 046	22 256	12 952
$200,000 to $249,999	39 803	343	438	589	831	771	2 334	5 215	11 958	10 087	7 237
$250,000 to $299,999	21 624	210	205	315	282	351	1 054	2 389	6 469	5 434	4 915
$300,000 or more	27 845	332	378	345	398	533	1 123	1 933	5 414	5 985	11 404
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**1 228 216**	**59 167**	**94 975**	**124 007**	**141 020**	**142 713**	**249 909**	**240 659**	**138 376**	**27 320**	**10 070**
Less than $200	160 647	19 471	36 799	28 774	23 206	17 289	20 052	10 208	3 943	580	325
$200 to $499	683 915	29 885	45 449	74 743	89 858	92 404	156 468	129 395	54 877	8 130	2 706
$500 to $749	256 828	5 861	6 264	10 921	16 576	21 631	51 983	75 998	54 236	10 055	3 303
$750 to $999	53 947	734	862	1 391	1 928	2 494	7 609	14 416	17 334	5 404	1 775
$1,000 or more	13 879	157	139	191	267	492	1 419	2 502	4 590	2 408	1 714
Female householder, no spouse present	**2 890 891**	**629 411**	**533 332**	**391 360**	**322 005**	**254 405**	**342 710**	**255 380**	**124 699**	**26 340**	**11 249**
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**778 024**	**62 647**	**93 734**	**96 932**	**92 579**	**83 012**	**135 135**	**122 056**	**68 617**	**16 478**	**6 834**
Less than $20,000	126 439	18 688	27 898	22 681	17 202	11 693	14 462	9 363	3 574	586	292
$20,000 to $39,999	234 440	21 807	34 277	36 492	32 707	27 408	38 317	29 263	11 721	1 883	565
$40,000 to $59,999	182 985	12 288	18 916	22 416	23 787	22 738	36 913	29 822	13 139	2 294	672
$60,000 to $74,999	80 047	4 509	5 815	6 824	8 163	8 854	17 640	16 631	9 165	1 758	688
$75,000 to $99,999	66 757	2 530	3 517	4 343	5 561	6 160	13 577	16 425	11 110	2 629	905
$100,000 to $149,999	46 712	1 469	1 872	2 429	3 031	3 714	8 460	11 476	9 977	3 004	1 280
$150,000 to $199,999	24 073	743	821	1 055	1 245	1 576	3 699	5 679	5 973	2 178	1 104
$200,000 to $249,999	8 440	276	283	298	469	473	1 104	2 023	1 983	994	537
$250,000 to $299,999	4 103	111	144	158	168	162	505	875	1 150	572	258
$300,000 or more	4 028	226	191	236	246	234	458	499	825	580	533
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**2 112 867**	**566 764**	**439 598**	**294 428**	**229 426**	**171 393**	**207 575**	**133 324**	**56 082**	**9 862**	**4 415**
Less than $200	656 145	285 988	186 126	83 504	41 866	22 759	21 872	9 832	3 104	525	569
$200 to $499	1 077 290	216 040	206 010	173 391	149 705	110 495	121 855	69 966	24 617	3 427	1 784
$500 to $749	259 065	25 239	29 734	26 008	29 004	30 925	52 224	41 514	19 641	3 630	1 146
$750 to $999	42 443	2 957	3 706	3 136	3 563	3 874	7 477	8 872	6 704	1 572	582
$1,000 or more	7 173	456	459	492	425	437	962	1 595	1 461	617	269

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 258
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 57. **Family Income in 1989 of Black Householders by Selected Financial Characteristics and Family Type: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	United States—Con.		Alabama									
	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Total	Less than $5,000	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 to $99,999
Families	**22 802**	**28 838**	**209 754**	**33 634**	**32 601**	**28 856**	**23 900**	**19 877**	**29 824**	**24 135**	**13 648**	**2 525**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**33 403**	**38 688**	**114 173**	**7 258**	**13 597**	**14 373**	**13 099**	**11 972**	**20 047**	**18 818**	**12 097**	**2 259**
Less than $20,000	16 145	20 936	19 122	2 604	4 323	3 599	2 700	2 025	2 363	1 094	341	51
$20,000 to $39,999	23 902	27 789	40 585	2 728	5 459	6 202	5 926	4 539	7 541	5 630	2 223	209
$40,000 to $59,999	31 146	34 052	32 126	1 349	2 663	3 340	3 132	3 669	6 735	6 989	3 709	416
$60,000 to $74,999	38 521	40 784	12 202	352	678	836	822	1 096	2 050	2 949	2 806	535
$75,000 to $99,999	45 176	47 239	7 333	168	306	322	368	478	993	1 778	2 242	537
$100,000 to $149,999	52 563	54 809	2 100	20	110	58	130	122	280	297	672	319
$150,000 to $199,999	58 813	61 629	419	13	28	5	1	18	57	48	85	124
$200,000 to $249,999	64 423	69 490	129	4	15	4	–	7	14	12	13	37
$250,000 to $299,999	68 081	74 501	43	7	8	–	4	–	–	11	–	13
$300,000 or more	81 877	99 105	114	13	7	7	16	18	14	10	6	18
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**16 548**	**21 208**	**95 581**	**26 376**	**19 004**	**14 483**	**10 801**	**7 905**	**9 777**	**5 317**	**1 551**	**266**
Less than $200	6 751	10 661	51 088	17 631	13 301	7 842	4 722	2 856	2 944	1 324	383	63
$200 to $499	17 968	21 220	35 487	4 630	4 363	5 674	5 431	4 522	6 264	3 440	953	148
$500 to $749	30 274	32 822	519	–	19	10	7	29	82	201	121	37
$750 to $999	40 728	43 117	31	13	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	9
$1,000 or more	51 570	58 043	8	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Married-couple families	**33 548**	**38 613**	**102 825**	**4 863**	**10 272**	**11 332**	**11 834**	**11 567**	**19 707**	**18 341**	**11 935**	**2 307**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**39 545**	**44 082**	**71 534**	**2 374**	**6 203**	**6 986**	**7 232**	**7 081**	**13 404**	**14 750**	**10 796**	**2 110**
Less than $20,000	18 592	23 894	8 644	713	1 759	1 481	1 434	947	1 291	715	242	48
$20,000 to $39,999	27 688	31 285	23 227	849	2 430	2 952	3 122	2 660	5 026	4 141	1 767	160
$40,000 to $59,999	35 272	37 715	21 821	549	1 390	1 805	1 808	2 236	4 569	5 651	3 308	398
$60,000 to $74,999	42 081	44 071	9 422	135	316	502	537	769	1 531	2 463	2 611	487
$75,000 to $99,999	48 650	50 668	6 052	92	204	205	223	344	709	1 487	2 140	522
$100,000 to $149,999	56 370	58 479	1 800	13	78	35	99	110	213	224	633	303
$150,000 to $199,999	62 406	65 716	351	8	17	5	–	8	37	36	76	124
$200,000 to $249,999	68 959	73 954	111	4	8	–	–	–	14	12	13	37
$250,000 to $299,999	72 901	79 407	24	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	13
$300,000 or more	87 278	106 343	82	11	1	1	9	7	14	10	6	18
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**26 770**	**30 403**	**31 291**	**2 489**	**4 069**	**4 346**	**4 602**	**4 486**	**6 303**	**3 591**	**1 139**	**197**
Less than $200	14 062	17 529	12 981	1 729	2 664	2 353	2 002	1 473	1 712	754	241	31
$200 to $499	25 508	28 071	15 625	543	966	1 664	2 348	2 694	4 172	2 379	718	111
$500 to $749	37 503	39 760	396	–	11	–	–	19	56	168	92	37
$750 to $999	47 404	50 052	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	9
$1,000 or more	58 445	66 861	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female householder, no spouse present	**13 405**	**18 458**	**94 676**	**27 518**	**20 653**	**15 366**	**10 196**	**6 684**	**8 284**	**4 537**	**1 274**	**117**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**22 390**	**27 003**	**36 010**	**4 377**	**6 660**	**6 274**	**4 955**	**3 909**	**5 512**	**3 246**	**965**	**81**
Less than $20,000	13 482	17 555	8 748	1 670	2 221	1 781	1 071	780	859	277	81	3
$20,000 to $39,999	18 666	22 372	14 760	1 708	2 825	2 737	2 365	1 480	2 069	1 207	345	24
$40,000 to $59,999	22 929	26 027	8 681	718	1 142	1 336	1 120	1 226	1 830	1 034	251	12
$60,000 to $74,999	27 991	30 963	2 420	210	319	297	233	297	455	421	157	24
$75,000 to $99,999	33 151	35 989	1 030	50	89	90	127	106	226	229	96	10
$100,000 to $149,999	37 610	41 365	248	7	32	23	31	2	53	66	26	8
$150,000 to $199,999	42 285	46 070	63	5	11	–	1	5	20	12	9	–
$200,000 to $249,999	44 414	50 317	18	–	7	4	–	7	–	–	–	–
$250,000 to $299,999	48 903	51 697	15	7	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$300,000 or more	46 630	55 319	27	2	6	6	7	6	–	–	–	–
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**10 737**	**15 311**	**58 666**	**23 141**	**13 993**	**9 092**	**5 241**	**2 775**	**2 772**	**1 291**	**309**	**36**
Less than $200	5 636	8 628	35 027	15 379	9 971	4 835	2 258	1 114	967	392	92	19
$200 to $499	13 135	16 409	17 779	3 974	3 209	3 732	2 658	1 494	1 675	810	194	17
$500 to $749	22 899	25 725	112	–	8	10	7	10	26	31	20	–
$750 to $999	30 226	33 454	13	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$1,000 or more	38 583	41 599	8	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 259
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 57. **Family Income in 1989 of Black Householders by Selected Financial Characteristics and Family Type: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Alabama—Con.			California								
	$100,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Total	Less than $5,000	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999
Families	**754**	**16 819**	**21 760**	**486 539**	**28 755**	**49 618**	**45 009**	**42 183**	**40 457**	**73 541**	**84 412**	**79 598**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**653**	**23 531**	**28 023**	**192 284**	**4 957**	**6 947**	**9 990**	**10 562**	**11 480**	**25 524**	**38 372**	**50 281**
Less than $20,000	22	13 510	16 568	1 172	110	178	186	158	56	197	107	124
$20,000 to $39,999	128	19 979	23 800	3 001	251	326	550	368	313	513	312	249
$40,000 to $59,999	124	27 641	30 100	6 849	346	694	981	606	824	1 104	1 368	736
$60,000 to $74,999	78	36 077	37 968	11 069	419	939	952	1 267	1 229	2 119	2 347	1 404
$75,000 to $99,999	141	43 447	44 869	30 210	1 071	1 638	2 430	2 641	2 835	5 732	6 812	5 276
$100,000 to $149,999	92	50 808	54 781	53 291	1 168	1 666	2 595	3 069	3 164	7 844	12 740	15 230
$150,000 to $199,999	40	61 295	61 648	38 476	892	752	1 371	1 401	1 716	4 236	7 928	13 156
$200,000 to $249,999	23	59 172	81 898	18 809	254	418	445	488	639	1 869	3 507	5 839
$250,000 to $299,999	–	40 893	39 136	11 948	178	182	261	273	267	980	1 706	4 061
$300,000 or more	5	23 000	38 055	17 459	268	154	219	291	437	930	1 545	4 206
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**101**	**10 716**	**14 278**	**294 255**	**23 798**	**42 671**	**35 019**	**31 621**	**28 977**	**48 017**	**46 040**	**29 317**
Less than $200	22	7 232	10 671	22 552	4 338	9 054	3 803	1 891	1 060	1 337	695	277
$200 to $499	62	17 411	19 975	93 856	9 971	17 797	14 986	12 706	10 282	12 928	9 760	4 436
$500 to $749	13	44 596	47 651	124 748	7 462	13 420	13 106	13 464	13 772	24 513	23 463	12 735
$750 to $999	–	45 694	38 894	37 343	1 551	1 922	2 188	2 154	2 492	6 511	9 103	8 580
$1,000 or more	–	5 000–	–	9 068	260	227	232	320	329	1 104	1 962	2 754
Married-couple families	**667**	**25 689**	**29 833**	**247 591**	**6 247**	**8 119**	**14 916**	**16 655**	**17 516**	**36 586**	**52 443**	**59 812**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**598**	**29 370**	**33 143**	**135 159**	**2 545**	**3 215**	**5 672**	**6 120**	**6 539**	**14 769**	**26 137**	**40 729**
Less than $20,000	14	16 106	19 233	602	48	73	106	86	34	71	43	85
$20,000 to $39,999	120	24 244	27 614	1 489	59	142	278	224	106	276	172	170
$40,000 to $59,999	107	31 803	33 735	3 863	178	182	587	315	390	605	953	543
$60,000 to $74,999	71	40 650	41 616	6 516	216	498	500	690	747	1 069	1 560	953
$75,000 to $99,999	126	47 481	47 974	18 370	498	580	1 376	1 530	1 532	3 064	4 495	3 879
$100,000 to $149,999	92	53 974	58 518	36 762	606	820	1 380	1 775	1 793	4 480	8 799	12 275
$150,000 to $199,999	40	70 187	67 312	29 044	547	444	862	810	1 102	2 761	5 498	11 071
$200,000 to $249,999	23	76 775	92 788	14 212	130	260	297	341	368	1 186	2 306	4 746
$250,000 to $299,999	–	75 275	64 471	9 585	72	97	164	177	215	608	1 166	3 520
$300,000 or more	5	34 000	47 191	14 716	191	119	122	172	252	649	1 145	3 487
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**69**	**20 139**	**22 265**	**112 432**	**3 702**	**4 904**	**9 244**	**10 535**	**10 977**	**21 817**	**26 306**	**19 083**
Less than $200	22	14 404	17 103	2 518	274	472	549	277	215	304	229	143
$200 to $499	30	24 166	26 016	30 586	1 662	2 538	4 409	4 103	3 697	5 664	5 200	2 744
$500 to $749	13	45 139	50 589	50 201	1 247	1 445	3 342	4 498	5 109	10 829	13 798	8 207
$750 to $999	–	61 250	63 936	18 189	320	292	444	626	851	2 994	5 005	5 734
$1,000 or more	–	–	–	5 429	73	20	83	132	218	548	1 155	1 757
Female householder, no spouse present	**47**	**9 671**	**13 098**	**199 863**	**20 458**	**38 249**	**26 702**	**21 871**	**19 271**	**30 070**	**24 301**	**13 878**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**31**	**15 633**	**18 726**	**44 606**	**1 857**	**3 011**	**3 611**	**3 724**	**4 109**	**8 685**	**9 571**	**6 895**
Less than $20,000	5	11 233	13 864	451	52	105	54	43	16	106	54	21
$20,000 to $39,999	–	15 200	17 997	1 311	173	151	251	123	188	217	105	71
$40,000 to $59,999	12	20 088	21 534	2 344	125	440	287	237	332	375	365	121
$60,000 to $74,999	7	21 724	24 813	3 572	155	340	403	506	406	785	551	352
$75,000 to $99,999	7	27 208	29 446	9 726	484	825	885	913	1 094	2 253	1 939	1 089
$100,000 to $149,999	–	27 931	29 494	13 051	409	674	1 015	1 088	1 176	2 748	3 088	2 154
$150,000 to $199,999	–	32 981	33 366	7 052	223	264	433	503	510	1 139	1 801	1 465
$200,000 to $249,999	–	13 750	14 748	3 450	108	138	121	120	218	551	946	757
$250,000 to $299,999	–	5 036	4 835	1 786	67	48	75	83	44	294	429	421
$300,000 or more	–	14 792	12 913	1 863	61	26	87	108	125	217	293	444
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**16**	**6 518**	**9 643**	**155 257**	**18 601**	**35 238**	**23 091**	**18 147**	**15 162**	**21 385**	**14 730**	**6 983**
Less than $200	–	5 596	7 876	18 937	3 887	8 238	3 115	1 450	754	959	394	104
$200 to $499	16	11 987	14 249	54 758	7 628	14 217	9 319	7 360	5 444	5 736	3 610	1 169
$500 to $749	–	33 214	36 046	62 350	5 730	10 947	8 656	7 726	7 294	11 238	6 922	3 121
$750 to $999	–	5 000–	4 220	15 656	1 140	1 548	1 600	1 317	1 451	2 979	3 095	1 928
$1,000 or more	–	5 000–	–	2 617	147	174	139	154	90	388	617	638

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 260
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 57. **Family Income in 1989 of Black Householders by Selected Financial Characteristics and Family Type: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	California—Con.				Florida							
	$75,000 to $99,999	$100,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Total	Less than $5,000	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999
Families	**27 645**	**15 321**	**29 904**	**36 317**	**374 930**	**44 289**	**46 186**	**47 476**	**42 807**	**38 664**	**59 479**	**53 503**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**21 260**	**12 911**	**45 261**	**50 708**	**179 370**	**7 535**	**14 173**	**17 700**	**17 849**	**17 531**	**32 970**	**36 110**
Less than $20,000	8	48	18 506	28 426	10 638	1 131	2 321	2 114	1 326	1 036	1 568	798
$20,000 to $39,999	91	28	20 085	26 572	38 442	2 352	4 909	6 024	5 077	4 506	7 005	5 825
$40,000 to $59,999	137	53	24 813	29 105	55 574	2 062	4 187	5 222	6 344	6 064	11 683	11 894
$60,000 to $74,999	322	71	28 477	31 935	35 433	1 222	1 673	2 453	2 625	3 201	6 930	8 692
$75,000 to $99,999	1 329	446	32 393	36 336	26 092	460	713	1 263	1 779	1 957	4 209	6 574
$100,000 to $149,999	4 255	1 560	43 202	45 546	9 493	200	267	439	528	619	1 258	1 771
$150,000 to $199,999	4 929	2 095	51 503	53 313	2 247	50	55	131	132	95	211	331
$200,000 to $249,999	3 558	1 792	57 799	60 944	651	30	19	12	26	15	50	127
$250,000 to $299,999	2 685	1 355	62 856	65 492	281	–	4	–	4	13	22	53
$300,000 or more	3 946	5 463	78 035	90 467	519	28	25	42	8	25	34	45
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**6 385**	**2 410**	**22 160**	**26 913**	**195 560**	**36 754**	**32 013**	**29 776**	**24 958**	**21 133**	**26 509**	**17 393**
Less than $200	54	43	8 109	12 257	46 205	17 927	12 804	6 862	3 744	2 069	1 842	772
$200 to $499	650	340	16 460	20 558	120 732	16 185	17 104	20 092	18 155	15 604	18 765	11 169
$500 to $749	2 116	697	25 381	28 326	21 564	1 303	1 135	1 971	2 164	2 718	4 986	4 634
$750 to $999	2 132	710	37 651	40 018	1 223	8	50	65	88	126	231	339
$1,000 or more	1 275	605	50 628	54 598	148	14	–	18	7	–	14	23
Married-couple families	**22 406**	**12 891**	**41 345**	**46 998**	**183 573**	**5 529**	**12 709**	**16 634**	**19 152**	**19 971**	**36 512**	**38 491**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**18 130**	**11 303**	**51 331**	**56 122**	**115 336**	**2 617**	**6 565**	**8 631**	**9 177**	**9 876**	**21 518**	**27 131**
Less than $20,000	8	48	19 362	34 474	5 229	385	1 099	927	576	495	938	564
$20,000 to $39,999	62	–	21 461	28 029	20 962	742	2 255	2 874	2 265	2 417	4 359	4 079
$40,000 to $59,999	73	37	30 007	32 405	34 343	729	1 916	2 467	3 221	3 286	7 357	8 708
$60,000 to $74,999	253	30	30 785	34 179	24 633	426	776	1 261	1 521	2 034	4 740	6 688
$75,000 to $99,999	1 044	372	36 761	40 050	19 469	187	326	710	1 110	1 160	2 901	5 235
$100,000 to $149,999	3 581	1 253	47 452	49 510	7 618	79	148	258	344	381	1 006	1 418
$150,000 to $199,999	4 209	1 740	55 361	56 502	1 839	21	14	97	118	55	143	253
$200,000 to $249,999	3 010	1 568	61 771	64 540	567	20	6	6	10	15	40	102
$250,000 to $299,999	2 334	1 232	65 729	69 159	222	–	–	–	4	8	10	39
$300,000 or more	3 556	5 023	81 451	95 001	454	28	25	31	8	25	24	45
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**4 276**	**1 588**	**32 350**	**36 030**	**68 237**	**2 912**	**6 144**	**8 003**	**9 975**	**10 095**	**14 994**	**11 360**
Less than $200	31	24	14 694	21 713	7 132	707	1 946	1 328	1 099	796	814	347
$200 to $499	355	214	23 240	27 374	46 673	1 857	3 674	5 699	7 472	7 412	10 944	7 214
$500 to $749	1 258	468	33 474	35 857	11 049	209	318	636	867	1 334	2 619	3 237
$750 to $999	1 531	392	45 346	47 444	748	–	10	39	48	86	133	194
$1,000 or more	961	482	56 355	60 917	101	–	–	–	7	–	6	16
Female householder, no spouse present	**3 552**	**1 511**	**18 125**	**23 305**	**162 939**	**36 756**	**30 945**	**26 735**	**19 689**	**14 560**	**17 675**	**10 973**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**2 095**	**1 048**	**31 521**	**35 886**	**53 090**	**4 306**	**6 785**	**7 854**	**7 443**	**6 203**	**9 292**	**7 006**
Less than $20,000	–	–	17 625	21 201	4 565	675	1 059	1 031	651	401	494	166
$20,000 to $39,999	12	20	18 460	22 935	15 169	1 475	2 447	2 833	2 448	1 712	2 231	1 438
$40,000 to $59,999	52	10	21 037	24 337	17 442	1 112	1 990	2 336	2 693	2 279	3 492	2 440
$60,000 to $74,999	54	20	24 630	27 753	8 683	679	790	990	925	938	1 753	1 509
$75,000 to $99,999	193	51	27 437	30 075	5 337	225	354	472	543	656	1 084	1 068
$100,000 to $149,999	492	207	32 489	35 678	1 447	101	108	147	163	177	201	281
$150,000 to $199,999	470	244	37 912	41 751	296	29	33	34	4	40	15	73
$200,000 to $249,999	335	156	41 685	46 238	61	10	–	6	16	–	–	25
$250,000 to $299,999	235	90	45 676	48 728	31	–	4	–	–	–	12	6
$300,000 or more	252	250	50 391	56 782	59	–	–	5	–	–	10	–
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**1 457**	**463**	**15 173**	**19 690**	**109 849**	**32 450**	**24 160**	**18 881**	**12 246**	**8 357**	**8 383**	**3 967**
Less than $200	17	19	7 498	10 814	37 125	16 927	10 538	5 057	2 368	1 078	801	289
$200 to $499	202	73	12 784	16 308	61 339	13 366	12 252	12 229	8 534	6 085	5 574	2 500
$500 to $749	599	117	18 685	21 710	8 295	1 002	687	1 139	1 070	1 110	1 799	978
$750 to $999	428	170	27 276	30 342	289	–	36	26	40	29	45	105
$1,000 or more	193	77	41 167	42 678	40	14	–	18	–	–	8	–

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 261
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 57. **Family Income in 1989 of Black Householders by Selected Financial Characteristics and Family Type: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Florida—Con.					Georgia						
	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 to $99,999	$100,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Total	Less than $5,000	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999
Families	**32 173**	**7 450**	**2 903**	**20 784**	**25 613**	**372 543**	**48 280**	**45 552**	**41 346**	**39 618**	**35 326**	**58 118**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**26 386**	**6 596**	**2 520**	**29 460**	**33 697**	**168 555**	**6 609**	**13 187**	**14 950**	**14 698**	**14 664**	**29 299**
Less than $20,000	224	96	24	14 351	18 398	17 044	1 542	3 561	3 320	2 739	1 711	2 131
$20,000 to $39,999	2 256	362	126	20 874	24 350	40 240	2 379	5 143	5 502	5 155	4 713	7 661
$40,000 to $59,999	6 577	1 220	321	28 062	31 336	45 517	1 642	2 996	3 767	4 280	4 793	9 642
$60,000 to $74,999	6 806	1 425	406	34 394	37 382	28 608	642	848	1 243	1 396	2 108	5 294
$75,000 to $99,999	6 882	1 674	581	40 815	43 318	24 780	282	406	836	817	1 030	3 443
$100,000 to $149,999	2 728	1 200	483	46 880	50 059	8 765	47	169	175	243	215	918
$150,000 to $199,999	607	385	250	54 032	57 737	2 157	52	32	53	17	52	119
$200,000 to $249,999	157	136	79	55 579	63 653	763	14	7	35	25	–	52
$250,000 to $299,999	88	56	41	53 610	70 910	327	–	16	–	–	12	20
$300,000 or more	61	42	209	70 955	95 908	354	9	9	19	26	30	19
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**5 787**	**854**	**383**	**14 849**	**18 199**	**203 988**	**41 671**	**32 365**	**26 396**	**24 920**	**20 662**	**28 819**
Less than $200	174	6	5	6 308	9 251	74 000	27 458	19 060	10 192	6 752	4 129	4 053
$200 to $499	2 988	475	195	16 726	19 344	100 036	10 765	10 840	13 900	15 364	13 653	19 036
$500 to $749	2 192	328	133	27 687	30 030	20 353	1 091	779	1 113	1 677	2 094	4 523
$750 to $999	286	21	9	36 169	37 835	643	5	7	12	48	34	124
$1,000 or more	36	9	27	49 500	49 515	157	–	–	–	17	–	22
Married-couple families	**25 812**	**6 348**	**2 415**	**29 706**	**33 845**	**180 138**	**5 619**	**11 672**	**14 319**	**16 546**	**17 936**	**34 803**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**21 867**	**5 767**	**2 187**	**34 653**	**38 477**	**110 079**	**2 355**	**5 763**	**6 887**	**7 282**	**8 200**	**18 862**
Less than $20,000	134	87	24	16 685	21 105	7 925	401	1 519	1 408	1 266	874	1 294
$20,000 to $39,999	1 601	279	91	24 846	27 634	22 080	840	2 144	2 332	2 541	2 507	4 935
$40,000 to $59,999	5 385	968	306	32 538	35 495	29 833	658	1 325	1 879	2 180	2 846	6 338
$60,000 to $74,999	5 668	1 243	276	38 334	40 549	20 726	267	464	718	660	1 130	3 353
$75,000 to $99,999	5 794	1 535	511	44 434	46 594	19 103	123	218	407	438	608	2 157
$100,000 to $149,999	2 472	1 077	435	51 371	53 747	7 287	32	72	54	146	166	623
$150,000 to $199,999	537	351	250	60 874	62 673	1 888	19	14	42	17	47	94
$200,000 to $249,999	153	136	79	60 726	69 508	657	6	–	35	8	–	37
$250,000 to $299,999	70	56	35	55 582	67 347	282	–	7	–	–	–	12
$300,000 or more	53	35	180	69 353	97 268	298	9	–	12	26	22	19
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**3 945**	**581**	**228**	**23 407**	**26 016**	**70 059**	**3 264**	**5 909**	**7 432**	**9 264**	**9 736**	**15 941**
Less than $200	84	6	5	12 793	15 711	14 602	1 435	3 006	2 572	2 510	1 933	1 929
$200 to $499	2 028	284	89	22 986	25 232	41 061	1 432	2 227	4 071	5 749	6 371	10 735
$500 to $749	1 482	256	91	32 968	35 065	10 488	256	174	307	463	937	2 476
$750 to $999	218	11	9	38 984	40 554	426	5	–	–	17	22	103
$1,000 or more	36	9	27	60 380	64 995	107	–	–	–	–	–	8
Female householder, no spouse present	**4 530**	**761**	**315**	**12 257**	**16 393**	**168 086**	**40 823**	**31 354**	**24 282**	**19 791**	**14 633**	**18 293**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**3 395**	**609**	**197**	**20 114**	**24 122**	**49 283**	**3 860**	**6 595**	**7 190**	**6 345**	**5 538**	**8 475**
Less than $20,000	79	9	–	12 583	15 298	7 606	1 018	1 816	1 643	1 192	654	630
$20,000 to $39,999	501	68	16	16 532	19 697	15 465	1 438	2 652	2 857	2 253	1 909	2 145
$40,000 to $59,999	882	203	15	21 161	23 904	13 517	897	1 503	1 763	1 847	1 701	2 694
$60,000 to $74,999	889	131	79	25 094	29 421	6 583	325	342	466	612	866	1 681
$75,000 to $99,999	811	88	36	29 768	32 643	4 633	136	170	346	327	363	1 078
$100,000 to $149,999	168	79	22	26 185	32 545	1 107	13	77	97	97	25	208
$150,000 to $199,999	44	24	–	31 333	33 890	194	25	10	11	–	–	25
$200,000 to $249,999	4	–	–	17 266	26 452	82	8	7	–	17	–	6
$250,000 to $299,999	9	–	–	32 292	37 276	45	–	9	–	–	12	8
$300,000 or more	8	7	29	97 751	93 976	51	–	9	7	–	8	–
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**1 135**	**152**	**118**	**9 439**	**12 657**	**118 803**	**36 963**	**24 759**	**17 092**	**13 446**	**9 095**	**9 818**
Less than $200	67	–	–	5 413	7 648	55 397	25 247	15 192	6 903	3 674	1 793	1 658
$200 to $499	601	101	97	11 798	14 350	50 120	8 809	7 933	8 830	8 197	6 043	6 192
$500 to $749	445	51	14	21 001	22 948	8 227	738	579	768	1 108	1 032	1 649
$750 to $999	8	–	–	27 917	27 493	185	–	7	12	31	12	21
$1,000 or more	–	–	–	10 833	11 743	32	–	–	–	17	–	8

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 262
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 57. **Family Income in 1989 of Black Householders by Selected Financial Characteristics and Family Type: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Georgia—Con.						Illinois					
	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 to $99,999	$100,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Total	Less than $5,000	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999
Families	**56 555**	**36 451**	**8 004**	**3 293**	**21 487**	**26 502**	**344 514**	**49 082**	**39 760**	**30 645**	**30 681**	**27 739**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**36 172**	**29 294**	**6 966**	**2 716**	**31 718**	**35 751**	**128 889**	**3 458**	**4 862**	**6 926**	**8 426**	**8 668**
Less than $20,000	1 420	556	38	26	15 163	19 315	6 859	544	881	1 144	824	710
$20,000 to $39,999	6 743	2 391	445	108	21 961	25 227	20 996	823	1 440	1 994	2 048	1 915
$40,000 to $59,999	10 742	6 599	757	299	30 543	32 695	35 922	996	1 242	1 907	2 656	2 935
$60,000 to $74,999	8 309	7 012	1 363	393	39 855	41 569	30 643	711	773	1 238	1 750	1 773
$75,000 to $99,999	6 993	8 341	2 070	562	47 010	48 694	21 739	239	455	494	886	1 008
$100,000 to $149,999	1 525	3 490	1 391	592	57 993	59 098	8 372	108	59	107	192	278
$150,000 to $199,999	276	645	538	373	68 188	74 528	2 573	30	12	15	49	31
$200,000 to $249,999	99	176	206	149	70 917	77 187	727	4	–	7	6	14
$250,000 to $299,999	52	37	90	100	80 223	92 604	365	–	–	17	–	4
$300,000 or more	13	47	68	114	76 296	84 102	693	3	–	3	15	–
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**20 383**	**7 157**	**1 038**	**577**	**15 287**	**18 858**	**215 625**	**45 624**	**34 898**	**23 719**	**22 255**	**19 071**
Less than $200	1 691	476	98	91	6 762	10 649	44 092	20 232	12 378	4 773	2 309	1 419
$200 to $499	12 119	3 684	412	263	19 695	21 982	134 349	21 582	19 214	16 189	16 874	14 291
$500 to $749	5 897	2 578	437	164	32 357	33 799	30 844	2 648	2 599	2 305	2 803	3 015
$750 to $999	128	213	47	25	42 687	46 898	2 418	125	133	86	55	133
$1,000 or more	8	62	28	20	60 171	61 189	629	32	13	42	4	38
Married-couple families	**40 170**	**29 455**	**6 893**	**2 725**	**31 697**	**35 638**	**146 801**	**4 813**	**7 342**	**9 051**	**10 068**	**10 371**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**27 184**	**24 887**	**6 241**	**2 418**	**37 790**	**41 099**	**84 254**	**1 327**	**1 859**	**3 331**	**4 206**	**4 299**
Less than $20,000	813	307	32	11	17 263	21 724	3 326	143	319	559	414	238
$20,000 to $39,999	4 566	1 801	346	68	26 249	28 397	11 702	306	526	895	1 025	889
$40,000 to $59,999	8 206	5 526	636	239	34 498	36 182	21 841	355	477	826	1 179	1 471
$60,000 to $74,999	6 660	5 991	1 175	308	43 058	45 069	20 695	303	273	692	907	955
$75,000 to $99,999	5 420	7 315	1 907	510	50 400	52 282	15 988	125	224	282	500	567
$100,000 to $149,999	1 201	3 127	1 285	581	60 585	62 537	6 916	71	32	45	126	147
$150,000 to $199,999	200	589	519	347	71 331	78 281	2 258	17	8	15	43	14
$200,000 to $249,999	74	158	197	142	75 784	81 373	620	4	–	–	6	14
$250,000 to $299,999	36	37	90	100	85 727	103 392	325	–	–	17	–	4
$300,000 or more	8	36	54	112	81 164	89 372	583	3	–	–	6	–
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**12 986**	**4 568**	**652**	**307**	**24 687**	**27 057**	**62 547**	**3 486**	**5 483**	**5 720**	**5 862**	**6 072**
Less than $200	878	267	62	10	15 588	17 762	5 128	882	1 429	848	485	341
$200 to $499	7 869	2 247	217	143	25 529	27 370	42 298	2 284	3 414	4 240	4 580	4 729
$500 to $749	3 706	1 742	314	113	36 885	38 934	12 251	253	566	492	647	798
$750 to $999	87	144	23	25	44 250	49 212	1 332	18	22	9	29	94
$1,000 or more	8	55	28	8	65 051	65 876	423	4	–	18	4	30
Female householder, no spouse present	**12 725**	**4 945**	**828**	**412**	**12 151**	**16 728**	**174 490**	**42 152**	**30 187**	**19 465**	**17 980**	**15 421**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**7 179**	**3 319**	**557**	**225**	**20 539**	**24 831**	**36 416**	**1 747**	**2 579**	**3 021**	**3 449**	**3 805**
Less than $20,000	444	193	1	15	12 623	16 633	2 945	358	467	473	347	438
$20,000 to $39,999	1 668	428	75	40	16 739	20 653	7 559	392	791	958	811	880
$40,000 to $59,999	2 152	837	76	47	22 093	25 369	11 742	518	629	914	1 206	1 288
$60,000 to $74,999	1 264	793	166	68	28 464	31 677	8 158	356	445	450	753	700
$75,000 to $99,999	1 292	754	132	35	33 850	35 708	4 500	96	216	170	278	354
$100,000 to $149,999	252	262	70	6	37 122	40 770	1 113	27	27	53	39	128
$150,000 to $199,999	66	33	19	5	41 371	40 191	231	–	4	–	6	17
$200,000 to $249,999	20	8	9	7	40 577	51 992	44	–	–	–	–	–
$250,000 to $299,999	16	–	–	–	25 469	24 999	35	–	–	–	–	–
$300,000 or more	5	11	9	2	45 750	52 242	89	–	–	3	9	–
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**5 546**	**1 626**	**271**	**187**	**9 262**	**13 366**	**138 074**	**40 405**	**27 608**	**16 444**	**14 531**	**11 616**
Less than $200	671	162	24	73	5 437	8 440	37 314	18 883	10 482	3 710	1 666	976
$200 to $499	2 995	891	155	75	14 658	16 936	81 187	18 227	14 559	10 811	10 853	8 483
$500 to $749	1 751	494	75	33	24 462	26 376	16 481	2 249	1 949	1 645	1 935	2 046
$750 to $999	41	47	14	–	36 583	38 429	978	107	111	72	26	26
$1,000 or more	–	7	–	–	19 853	29 311	172	12	13	24	–	8

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 263
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 57. **Family Income in 1989 of Black Householders by Selected Financial Characteristics and Family Type: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Illinois—Con.							Louisiana				
	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 to $99,999	$100,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Total	Less than $5,000	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999
Families	**48 878**	**55 520**	**45 413**	**11 470**	**5 326**	**23 846**	**29 421**	**271 244**	**57 232**	**47 027**	**37 653**	**28 892**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**19 974**	**30 303**	**32 182**	**9 611**	**4 479**	**40 581**	**44 276**	**131 586**	**11 020**	**18 599**	**17 667**	**14 971**
Less than $20,000	1 003	1 006	631	89	27	20 258	25 036	21 577	3 453	6 022	4 376	2 820
$20,000 to $39,999	3 862	5 137	3 007	590	180	31 087	33 269	36 529	3 829	6 477	6 281	4 951
$40,000 to $59,999	6 896	9 150	7 915	1 695	530	36 713	39 325	36 123	2 289	3 999	4 392	4 396
$60,000 to $74,999	4 931	8 006	8 630	2 055	776	42 322	44 648	18 945	910	1 417	1 629	1 589
$75,000 to $99,999	2 473	5 292	7 287	2 551	1 054	50 057	52 618	13 112	403	502	785	971
$100,000 to $149,999	589	1 368	3 423	1 553	695	61 108	63 026	3 853	102	132	97	182
$150,000 to $199,999	105	256	876	746	453	72 263	75 028	931	10	22	52	24
$200,000 to $249,999	63	33	176	198	226	80 470	86 067	208	9	2	9	23
$250,000 to $299,999	7	34	103	61	139	80 631	99 100	135	10	7	24	–
$300,000 or more	45	21	134	73	399	116 586	133 279	173	5	19	22	15
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**28 904**	**25 217**	**13 231**	**1 859**	**847**	**15 759**	**20 541**	**139 658**	**46 212**	**28 428**	**19 986**	**13 921**
Less than $200	1 531	981	321	95	53	5 389	9 122	61 412	28 603	15 524	7 586	4 130
$200 to $499	20 897	16 855	7 406	809	232	17 887	21 165	65 186	13 124	10 706	10 694	8 614
$500 to $749	5 712	6 414	4 453	595	300	28 406	30 861	1 559	139	82	106	89
$750 to $999	254	552	726	247	107	46 875	48 326	78	–	12	9	–
$1,000 or more	40	58	173	74	155	62 864	87 229	37	9	6	7	2
Married-couple families	**23 207**	**34 204**	**34 194**	**9 200**	**4 351**	**38 397**	**41 878**	**125 197**	**7 812**	**14 644**	**15 757**	**15 434**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**11 286**	**20 305**	**25 955**	**7 866**	**3 820**	**46 537**	**49 648**	**83 451**	**3 710**	**8 582**	**9 349**	**8 850**
Less than $20,000	528	682	377	49	17	24 784	28 390	10 182	992	2 582	2 115	1 464
$20,000 to $39,999	2 121	3 119	2 272	415	134	35 343	37 098	20 846	1 160	3 021	3 488	2 893
$40,000 to $59,999	3 784	6 036	6 097	1 197	419	41 612	43 437	23 744	853	1 872	2 204	2 600
$60,000 to $74,999	2 778	5 454	6 977	1 717	639	47 390	48 713	14 045	405	769	978	1 099
$75,000 to $99,999	1 505	3 714	6 106	2 107	858	53 881	56 203	10 162	218	290	460	640
$100,000 to $149,999	446	1 052	2 993	1 381	623	62 577	65 223	3 270	61	41	69	101
$150,000 to $199,999	83	173	775	707	423	75 019	77 767	808	2	1	5	24
$200,000 to $249,999	22	29	146	180	219	84 650	91 775	162	9	–	9	18
$250,000 to $299,999	7	25	84	49	139	86 173	103 116	110	10	–	6	–
$300,000 or more	12	21	128	64	349	126 012	140 667	122	–	6	15	11
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**11 921**	**13 899**	**8 239**	**1 334**	**531**	**28 860**	**31 412**	**41 746**	**4 102**	**6 062**	**6 408**	**6 584**
Less than $200	540	324	218	55	6	11 248	17 173	12 277	1 973	3 270	2 266	1 815
$200 to $499	8 774	9 303	4 321	519	134	27 050	28 945	24 422	1 731	2 244	3 293	4 006
$500 to $749	2 176	3 676	3 049	429	165	39 614	40 272	932	25	20	29	36
$750 to $999	121	294	435	223	87	54 733	58 204	59	–	–	9	–
$1,000 or more	9	26	119	74	139	75 358	110 204	22	9	–	–	2
Female householder, no spouse present	**21 293**	**17 222**	**8 427**	**1 708**	**635**	**13 706**	**18 872**	**128 648**	**46 924**	**29 209**	**18 582**	**11 295**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**7 175**	**8 213**	**4 732**	**1 276**	**419**	**30 031**	**33 020**	**39 872**	**6 498**	**8 667**	**6 934**	**4 967**
Less than $20,000	349	259	227	24	3	17 479	21 518	9 485	2 202	2 954	1 819	1 135
$20,000 to $39,999	1 389	1 666	561	106	5	24 665	27 238	13 022	2 352	2 987	2 383	1 589
$40,000 to $59,999	2 624	2 633	1 419	425	86	29 626	32 738	10 496	1 295	1 880	1 869	1 515
$60,000 to $74,999	1 809	2 055	1 266	218	106	32 662	34 839	3 968	447	577	534	430
$75,000 to $99,999	795	1 265	850	335	141	37 375	41 540	2 328	158	152	262	231
$100,000 to $149,999	137	262	283	120	37	45 062	48 872	425	31	75	21	62
$150,000 to $199,999	22	60	78	32	12	50 805	53 782	86	8	21	34	–
$200,000 to $249,999	17	4	23	–	–	50 226	46 168	7	–	2	–	5
$250,000 to $299,999	–	9	19	7	–	62 264	61 972	12	–	7	5	–
$300,000 or more	33	–	6	9	29	32 396	74 220	43	5	12	7	–
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**14 118**	**9 009**	**3 695**	**432**	**216**	**10 281**	**15 141**	**88 776**	**40 426**	**20 542**	**11 648**	**6 328**
Less than $200	873	563	87	40	34	5 000–	7 788	45 545	25 740	11 356	4 455	1 897
$200 to $499	9 952	5 778	2 195	258	71	13 521	16 649	36 138	10 764	7 716	6 490	4 101
$500 to $749	3 074	2 324	1 079	105	75	20 944	23 419	528	114	62	70	47
$750 to $999	112	242	238	24	20	36 786	35 409	19	–	12	–	–
$1,000 or more	31	24	44	–	16	34 286	42 801	13	–	6	7	–

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 264
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 57. **Family Income in 1989 of Black Householders by Selected Financial Characteristics and Family Type: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Louisiana—Con.								Maryland			
	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 to $99,999	$100,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Total	Less than $5,000	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999
Families	**23 529**	**31 639**	**26 556**	**14 873**	**2 783**	**1 060**	**14 049**	**19 507**	**273 250**	**17 189**	**15 948**	**16 750**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**13 244**	**20 178**	**19 641**	**12 800**	**2 520**	**946**	**21 214**	**26 438**	**127 987**	**1 955**	**2 944**	**4 238**
Less than $20,000	1 963	1 795	883	213	21	31	11 182	14 247	4 328	256	436	536
$20,000 to $39,999	4 043	5 638	3 769	1 315	162	64	16 636	20 031	12 893	442	747	1 014
$40,000 to $59,999	4 265	6 642	6 578	3 047	398	117	23 384	26 765	20 129	514	742	1 155
$60,000 to $74,999	1 824	3 450	4 426	3 134	455	111	30 909	33 360	15 341	211	330	637
$75,000 to $99,999	810	2 032	3 151	3 399	809	250	40 426	42 275	25 185	262	390	454
$100,000 to $149,999	232	517	681	1 314	421	175	49 596	49 494	31 858	211	208	278
$150,000 to $199,999	83	45	123	262	207	103	60 573	64 228	11 421	42	58	117
$200,000 to $249,999	–	12	18	85	28	22	54 174	58 140	3 302	7	5	5
$250,000 to $299,999	4	28	8	14	15	25	31 354	60 649	1 783	–	15	14
$300,000 or more	20	19	4	17	4	48	30 089	91 535	1 747	10	13	28
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**10 285**	**11 461**	**6 915**	**2 073**	**263**	**114**	**8 725**	**12 977**	**145 263**	**15 234**	**13 004**	**12 512**
Less than $200	2 445	1 980	821	230	44	49	5 371	8 504	18 363	6 252	4 828	2 679
$200 to $499	6 878	8 318	5 186	1 475	138	53	13 972	16 871	66 446	6 981	6 398	7 277
$500 to $749	205	242	460	202	34	–	32 051	32 396	47 159	1 526	1 287	2 073
$750 to $999	–	–	13	21	23	–	51 669	50 850	9 623	211	195	235
$1,000 or more	–	–	–	–	11	2	13 750	35 204	1 212	28	49	8
Married-couple families	**13 670**	**20 941**	**20 712**	**12 912**	**2 467**	**848**	**23 103**	**27 880**	**140 127**	**1 968**	**3 416**	**4 820**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**8 327**	**14 029**	**16 197**	**11 309**	**2 295**	**803**	**26 845**	**31 397**	**87 870**	**829**	**1 524**	**2 186**
Less than $20,000	1 101	1 145	621	125	19	18	13 147	16 645	1 918	91	188	210
$20,000 to $39,999	2 408	3 704	2 943	1 063	119	47	19 759	23 044	6 630	121	377	506
$40,000 to $59,999	2 787	4 800	5 474	2 717	345	92	27 949	30 837	11 805	212	347	631
$60,000 to $74,999	1 254	2 440	3 828	2 782	406	84	35 301	36 384	9 821	99	169	282
$75,000 to $99,999	546	1 450	2 586	2 995	744	233	44 526	45 812	17 252	130	203	248
$100,000 to $149,999	152	399	625	1 252	414	156	52 312	53 305	24 837	145	162	179
$150,000 to $199,999	69	45	90	262	207	103	65 256	71 137	9 649	21	45	90
$200,000 to $249,999	–	4	18	82	22	–	53 220	50 004	2 868	–	5	5
$250,000 to $299,999	4	28	8	14	15	25	42 188	72 201	1 555	–	15	14
$300,000 or more	6	14	4	17	4	45	57 997	112 461	1 535	10	13	21
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**5 343**	**6 912**	**4 515**	**1 603**	**172**	**45**	**18 127**	**20 847**	**52 257**	**1 139**	**1 892**	**2 634**
Less than $200	1 268	1 070	432	157	14	12	11 713	14 717	2 182	150	606	312
$200 to $499	3 461	5 018	3 375	1 184	87	23	21 251	23 353	21 650	699	940	1 567
$500 to $749	87	186	364	161	24	–	38 547	38 970	21 267	232	245	558
$750 to $999	–	–	13	14	23	–	55 801	59 146	5 001	23	56	95
$1,000 or more	–	–	–	–	11	–	47 500	43 869	814	6	19	–
Female householder, no spouse present	**8 105**	**8 406**	**4 357**	**1 465**	**164**	**141**	**7 277**	**11 435**	**113 000**	**14 292**	**11 677**	**10 607**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**4 077**	**4 883**	**2 548**	**1 102**	**106**	**90**	**13 177**	**16 907**	**32 166**	**952**	**1 185**	**1 693**
Less than $20,000	627	470	188	75	2	13	8 855	11 618	1 955	149	197	286
$20,000 to $39,999	1 360	1 503	614	207	10	17	12 126	15 468	5 158	259	327	432
$40,000 to $59,999	1 333	1 477	818	254	30	25	15 592	18 300	6 755	244	324	429
$60,000 to $74,999	474	822	412	243	12	17	19 958	22 170	4 489	90	148	241
$75,000 to $99,999	214	522	450	281	52	6	26 986	29 583	6 412	116	140	172
$100,000 to $149,999	45	84	53	42	–	12	23 080	26 841	5 408	66	36	99
$150,000 to $199,999	10	–	13	–	–	–	12 188	14 700	1 329	21	13	27
$200,000 to $249,999	–	–	–	–	–	–	18 250	15 225	325	7	–	–
$250,000 to $299,999	–	–	–	–	–	–	8 656	9 625	177	–	–	–
$300,000 or more	14	5	–	–	–	–	14 107	15 557	158	–	–	7
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**4 028**	**3 523**	**1 809**	**363**	**58**	**51**	**5 565**	**8 977**	**80 834**	**13 340**	**10 492**	**8 914**
Less than $200	931	713	320	73	23	37	5 000–	6 605	15 284	5 977	4 093	2 272
$200 to $499	2 828	2 593	1 346	251	35	14	9 570	12 239	39 102	5 847	5 070	5 061
$500 to $749	89	56	69	21	–	–	17 929	19 676	21 553	1 148	962	1 335
$750 to $999	–	–	–	7	–	–	8 090	25 087	3 658	147	139	130
$1,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	12 679	9 495	294	22	17	8

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 265
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 57. **Family Income in 1989 of Black Householders by Selected Financial Characteristics and Family Type: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Maryland—Con.									Michigan		
	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 to $99,999	$100,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Total	Less than $5,000	$5,000 to $9,999
Families	**20 612**	**21 065**	**43 288**	**55 630**	**53 374**	**20 378**	**9 016**	**35 419**	**40 307**	**284 169**	**36 920**	**42 308**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**5 736**	**6 709**	**15 753**	**27 999**	**37 437**	**17 213**	**8 003**	**49 186**	**53 356**	**145 787**	**6 380**	**9 271**
Less than $20,000	519	511	799	757	414	94	6	24 113	27 662	34 113	2 334	4 141
$20,000 to $39,999	1 389	1 437	2 599	2 833	1 864	426	142	30 630	35 305	64 339	2 914	3 837
$40,000 to $59,999	1 578	1 829	3 554	5 300	4 161	1 013	283	36 733	40 355	25 511	805	933
$60,000 to $74,999	663	966	2 673	4 205	4 056	1 195	405	42 537	45 812	9 163	198	203
$75,000 to $99,999	858	1 051	3 218	6 450	8 822	2 842	838	49 751	51 768	6 857	72	91
$100,000 to $149,999	525	681	2 236	6 389	12 858	6 249	2 223	59 015	61 407	3 738	32	52
$150,000 to $199,999	150	185	552	1 553	3 734	3 145	1 885	69 932	72 684	1 154	7	9
$200,000 to $249,999	10	35	55	279	864	1 203	839	80 337	85 771	426	–	–
$250,000 to $299,999	16	7	25	133	453	618	502	81 393	89 030	196	5	–
$300,000 or more	28	7	42	100	211	428	880	100 263	118 290	290	13	5
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**14 876**	**14 356**	**27 535**	**27 631**	**15 937**	**3 165**	**1 013**	**25 842**	**28 810**	**138 382**	**30 540**	**33 037**
Less than $200	1 527	1 036	1 067	538	320	64	52	7 293	12 045	21 741	6 592	6 670
$200 to $499	9 419	7 830	12 961	10 397	4 262	674	247	21 869	24 919	106 107	23 348	25 559
$500 to $749	3 276	4 731	11 406	13 377	7 920	1 234	329	34 273	36 250	7 326	361	535
$750 to $999	327	494	1 416	2 724	2 893	937	191	45 568	47 214	887	26	21
$1,000 or more	6	48	102	216	402	178	175	58 804	64 114	283	–	–
Married-couple families	**6 542**	**7 378**	**19 909**	**32 775**	**38 799**	**16 799**	**7 721**	**46 571**	**51 276**	**118 843**	**3 584**	**5 851**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**2 680**	**3 223**	**8 270**	**18 158**	**29 239**	**14 632**	**7 129**	**55 080**	**59 087**	**87 847**	**1 794**	**2 891**
Less than $20,000	243	197	362	381	170	76	–	25 524	29 288	15 913	441	1 135
$20,000 to $39,999	572	660	1 248	1 561	1 219	254	112	33 441	38 637	37 034	968	1 180
$40,000 to $59,999	692	847	1 914	3 260	2 972	717	213	40 492	44 317	17 442	265	350
$60,000 to $74,999	353	477	1 355	2 756	3 028	990	312	46 690	49 985	6 895	49	103
$75,000 to $99,999	459	560	1 759	4 259	6 662	2 268	704	52 874	55 241	5 557	38	69
$100,000 to $149,999	262	351	1 242	4 413	10 695	5 475	1 913	61 487	64 208	3 207	19	45
$150,000 to $199,999	45	101	313	1 164	3 245	2 828	1 797	73 217	76 140	991	3	9
$200,000 to $249,999	10	22	43	185	719	1 076	803	82 183	88 032	389	–	–
$250,000 to $299,999	16	1	20	104	352	566	467	83 134	91 513	166	5	–
$300,000 or more	28	7	14	75	177	382	808	101 957	122 741	253	6	–
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**3 862**	**4 155**	**11 639**	**14 617**	**9 560**	**2 167**	**592**	**35 681**	**38 141**	**30 996**	**1 790**	**2 960**
Less than $200	272	230	263	202	92	33	22	15 394	21 264	3 070	373	732
$200 to $499	2 345	2 221	5 783	5 263	2 338	400	94	30 162	32 113	22 948	1 385	2 085
$500 to $749	987	1 436	4 543	7 202	4 909	911	244	40 346	42 064	3 413	14	88
$750 to $999	107	118	552	1 526	1 826	589	109	50 220	51 762	522	–	6
$1,000 or more	3	26	63	149	288	156	104	59 332	62 926	225	–	–
Female householder, no spouse present	**12 345**	**11 911**	**19 517**	**18 133**	**11 098**	**2 583**	**837**	**23 015**	**27 105**	**145 276**	**31 293**	**34 219**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**2 573**	**2 942**	**6 108**	**7 916**	**6 361**	**1 899**	**537**	**36 038**	**39 649**	**47 705**	**4 032**	**5 680**
Less than $20,000	213	280	332	277	203	18	–	22 400	25 963	15 373	1 714	2 705
$20,000 to $39,999	654	628	1 091	1 086	546	105	30	27 447	31 889	22 469	1 691	2 361
$40,000 to $59,999	750	822	1 367	1 656	876	235	52	30 279	33 785	6 540	453	506
$60,000 to $74,999	284	435	1 154	1 167	748	154	68	34 054	37 231	1 676	120	85
$75,000 to $99,999	333	411	1 230	1 740	1 687	489	94	40 632	43 772	1 045	30	18
$100,000 to $149,999	244	275	750	1 614	1 696	473	155	45 697	48 932	375	13	–
$150,000 to $199,999	95	78	153	275	379	242	46	50 133	52 593	131	4	–
$200,000 to $249,999	–	13	12	55	127	97	14	62 503	69 679	37	–	–
$250,000 to $299,999	–	–	–	21	69	52	35	73 107	78 204	30	–	–
$300,000 or more	–	–	19	25	30	34	43	73 164	82 886	29	7	5
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**9 772**	**8 969**	**13 409**	**10 217**	**4 737**	**684**	**300**	**18 905**	**22 114**	**97 571**	**27 261**	**28 539**
Less than $200	1 095	705	664	278	156	21	23	6 330	9 964	17 124	5 842	5 535
$200 to $499	6 343	4 974	6 078	3 958	1 479	167	125	17 739	20 508	75 648	20 893	22 399
$500 to $749	1 956	2 888	5 827	4 913	2 246	226	52	28 760	30 416	3 480	320	416
$750 to $999	211	317	716	942	732	252	72	38 082	40 374	324	26	15
$1,000 or more	3	13	35	59	91	18	28	47 404	50 368	29	–	–

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 266
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 57. **Family Income in 1989 of Black Householders by Selected Financial Characteristics and Family Type: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Michigan—Con.										Mississippi	
	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 to $99,999	$100,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Total	Less than $5,000
Families	**27 678**	**22 747**	**20 455**	**36 204**	**42 899**	**37 014**	**12 761**	**5 183**	**22 845**	**30 018**	**174 250**	**31 461**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**11 002**	**10 924**	**10 816**	**21 375**	**29 921**	**30 117**	**11 407**	**4 574**	**36 418**	**41 142**	**97 504**	**8 268**
Less than $20,000	4 684	4 094	3 167	5 440	5 611	3 548	844	250	22 797	28 401	19 792	2 851
$20,000 to $39,999	4 687	4 874	5 364	10 470	14 986	12 965	3 370	872	35 020	37 760	37 543	3 308
$40,000 to $59,999	1 123	1 365	1 576	3 644	5 776	6 769	2 737	783	43 523	45 867	26 899	1 586
$60,000 to $74,999	293	335	377	1 154	1 891	2 848	1 359	505	50 872	53 328	7 786	329
$75,000 to $99,999	141	169	243	472	1 152	2 306	1 530	681	61 555	63 676	3 895	137
$100,000 to $149,999	36	64	44	170	404	1 243	1 032	661	70 972	74 586	1 129	47
$150,000 to $199,999	21	14	18	23	52	283	360	367	82 660	94 420	270	–
$200,000 to $249,999	–	5	–	–	40	74	121	186	92 513	105 424	66	–
$250,000 to $299,999	–	4	–	–	7	67	31	82	85 222	107 940	41	–
$300,000 or more	17	–	27	2	2	14	23	187	122 899	174 049	83	10
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**16 676**	**11 823**	**9 639**	**14 829**	**12 978**	**6 897**	**1 354**	**609**	**11 446**	**18 299**	**76 746**	**23 193**
Less than $200	3 047	1 641	1 181	1 128	944	426	85	27	7 432	12 113	41 974	14 488
$200 to $499	12 810	9 539	7 651	11 808	9 929	4 602	597	264	11 377	17 355	24 113	4 000
$500 to $749	525	415	500	1 402	1 605	1 468	413	102	34 420	38 014	292	16
$750 to $999	10	19	30	107	195	228	156	95	59 879	68 399	9	–
$1,000 or more	8	–	–	–	29	86	75	85	79 311	128 292	2	–
Married-couple families	**8 106**	**8 135**	**8 705**	**17 152**	**24 532**	**27 477**	**10 698**	**4 603**	**39 560**	**44 478**	**81 267**	**4 738**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**4 904**	**5 314**	**5 558**	**11 721**	**18 420**	**23 289**	**9 788**	**4 168**	**44 274**	**48 763**	**59 080**	**2 725**
Less than $20,000	1 986	1 753	1 537	2 863	3 065	2 374	542	217	28 651	34 606	9 804	885
$20,000 to $39,999	2 081	2 377	2 719	5 392	9 222	9 672	2 682	741	40 818	43 382	20 967	973
$40,000 to $59,999	592	841	871	2 323	3 671	5 420	2 410	699	49 171	50 898	17 729	629
$60,000 to $74,999	155	190	189	745	1 315	2 450	1 219	480	56 743	58 494	6 075	158
$75,000 to $99,999	71	105	181	284	818	1 912	1 444	635	64 988	67 443	3 180	65
$100,000 to $149,999	19	34	22	112	265	1 115	973	603	74 279	77 902	954	15
$150,000 to $199,999	–	14	12	–	41	215	346	351	86 538	100 830	224	–
$200,000 to $249,999	–	–	–	–	21	66	121	181	96 038	108 222	66	–
$250,000 to $299,999	–	–	–	–	–	51	28	82	98 820	117 831	26	–
$300,000 or more	–	–	27	2	2	14	23	179	150 000+	194 150	55	–
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**3 202**	**2 821**	**3 147**	**5 431**	**6 112**	**4 188**	**910**	**435**	**27 500**	**32 335**	**22 187**	**2 013**
Less than $200	444	374	278	337	293	188	44	7	14 823	20 215	9 768	1 340
$200 to $499	2 559	2 270	2 598	4 236	4 672	2 654	335	154	26 159	29 313	9 230	405
$500 to $749	97	92	174	651	843	1 018	349	87	46 229	48 352	131	–
$750 to $999	10	13	–	8	94	197	114	80	67 218	82 279	9	–
$1,000 or more	8	–	–	–	13	73	53	78	81 611	144 183	–	–
Female householder, no spouse present	**17 545**	**12 787**	**10 167**	**15 856**	**14 606**	**6 955**	**1 476**	**372**	**11 743**	**18 212**	**81 768**	**25 315**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**5 215**	**4 728**	**4 391**	**8 110**	**9 210**	**4 919**	**1 153**	**267**	**24 774**	**28 267**	**32 801**	**5 013**
Less than $20,000	2 378	1 957	1 395	2 128	1 980	902	197	17	17 260	21 862	8 408	1 741
$20,000 to $39,999	2 223	2 090	2 179	4 306	4 659	2 318	523	119	26 681	29 161	14 304	2 088
$40,000 to $59,999	431	471	585	1 129	1 718	972	242	33	32 500	33 418	7 904	921
$60,000 to $74,999	98	119	161	311	435	260	83	4	33 272	35 044	1 396	156
$75,000 to $99,999	53	57	53	163	290	288	58	35	42 198	45 637	599	65
$100,000 to $149,999	10	25	12	50	96	102	33	34	44 375	51 649	134	32
$150,000 to $199,999	13	–	6	23	6	53	14	12	56 110	54 667	20	–
$200,000 to $249,999	–	5	–	–	19	8	–	5	46 518	76 007	–	–
$250,000 to $299,999	–	4	–	–	7	16	3	–	52 513	53 206	15	–
$300,000 or more	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	10 694	42 833	21	10
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**12 330**	**8 059**	**5 776**	**7 746**	**5 396**	**2 036**	**323**	**105**	**8 133**	**13 297**	**48 967**	**20 302**
Less than $200	2 363	1 140	807	635	551	198	41	12	6 639	10 417	29 385	12 618
$200 to $499	9 389	6 535	4 497	6 220	3 993	1 459	185	78	8 140	13 124	13 068	3 446
$500 to $749	428	267	305	680	680	326	50	8	25 046	26 856	146	16
$750 to $999	–	6	30	80	94	31	42	–	37 639	40 123	–	–
$1,000 or more	–	–	–	–	16	8	5	–	46 750	52 407	2	–

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 267
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 57. **Family Income in 1989 of Black Householders by Selected Financial Characteristics and Family Type: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Mississippi—Con.										
	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 to $99,999	$100,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)
Families	**34 607**	**27 523**	**20 454**	**15 612**	**21 184**	**14 890**	**6 754**	**1 049**	**716**	**13 698**	**18 602**
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**16 129**	**14 973**	**12 203**	**10 345**	**15 696**	**12 248**	**6 127**	**942**	**573**	**18 770**	**23 518**
Less than $20,000	5 395	4 064	2 687	1 699	1 941	901	177	43	34	11 809	15 092
$20,000 to $39,999	6 523	6 561	5 350	4 569	6 341	3 581	1 074	111	125	17 112	20 597
$40,000 to $59,999	3 296	3 332	3 055	3 043	5 213	4 797	2 244	197	136	23 305	26 689
$60,000 to $74,999	528	618	655	721	1 511	1 767	1 345	195	117	31 850	35 080
$75,000 to $99,999	292	266	366	178	493	933	948	208	74	37 846	40 006
$100,000 to $149,999	49	93	50	98	160	217	226	152	37	40 850	45 220
$150,000 to $199,999	23	16	11	22	22	32	96	12	36	55 000	58 806
$200,000 to $249,999	–	12	–	12	–	7	8	13	14	63 114	59 133
$250,000 to $299,999	–	1	11	–	6	12	–	11	–	38 393	47 627
$300,000 or more	23	10	18	3	9	1	9	–	–	14 531	17 756
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**18 478**	**12 550**	**8 251**	**5 267**	**5 488**	**2 642**	**627**	**107**	**143**	**8 631**	**12 355**
Less than $200	12 388	6 645	3 783	1 984	1 727	711	142	45	61	6 832	10 031
$200 to $499	3 905	4 468	3 605	2 809	3 245	1 632	365	31	53	14 642	17 342
$500 to $749	5	37	23	27	59	102	13	3	7	29 333	32 382
$750 to $999	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	–	61 359	62 202
$1,000 or more	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	16 250	15 900
Married-couple families	**11 000**	**11 666**	**10 519**	**9 304**	**14 839**	**11 626**	**6 035**	**956**	**584**	**21 307**	**25 907**
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**7 248**	**7 461**	**6 860**	**6 461**	**11 491**	**9 905**	**5 534**	**875**	**520**	**23 938**	**28 345**
Less than $20,000	2 581	1 989	1 360	1 004	1 207	580	152	22	24	13 304	17 280
$20,000 to $39,999	2 831	3 020	2 893	2 785	4 565	2 805	886	101	108	21 247	24 605
$40,000 to $59,999	1 356	1 768	1 787	1 951	3 950	3 980	2 009	189	110	28 191	30 891
$60,000 to $74,999	251	388	487	499	1 250	1 484	1 258	183	117	35 039	38 528
$75,000 to $99,999	183	191	277	112	368	820	892	198	74	41 907	43 501
$100,000 to $149,999	14	81	42	78	124	191	226	146	37	45 625	49 841
$150,000 to $199,999	9	10	1	17	12	31	96	12	36	61 656	67 627
$200,000 to $249,999	–	12	–	12	–	7	8	13	14	63 114	59 133
$250,000 to $299,999	–	1	2	–	6	6	–	11	–	44 000	59 227
$300,000 or more	23	1	11	3	9	1	7	–	–	16 250	20 111
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**3 752**	**4 205**	**3 659**	**2 843**	**3 348**	**1 721**	**501**	**81**	**64**	**16 372**	**19 416**
Less than $200	2 346	2 052	1 581	1 008	864	424	105	22	26	12 509	16 154
$200 to $499	709	1 429	1 621	1 532	2 137	1 057	282	31	27	21 440	23 121
$500 to $749	5	12	–	10	11	73	13	–	7	42 788	41 744
$750 to $999	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	–	61 359	62 202
$1,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female householder, no spouse present	**21 124**	**13 901**	**8 178**	**5 089**	**4 874**	**2 539**	**582**	**68**	**98**	**8 058**	**11 518**
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**7 847**	**6 581**	**4 456**	**3 206**	**3 320**	**1 813**	**469**	**48**	**48**	**12 439**	**15 507**
Less than $20,000	2 378	1 709	1 111	555	600	266	17	21	10	10 231	12 717
$20,000 to $39,999	3 359	3 164	2 058	1 460	1 405	603	145	10	12	12 333	14 946
$40,000 to $59,999	1 732	1 429	1 052	924	997	612	208	3	26	14 527	17 827
$60,000 to $74,999	253	193	143	183	199	208	54	7	–	18 297	21 165
$75,000 to $99,999	95	65	81	60	89	98	45	1	–	19 375	23 184
$100,000 to $149,999	24	12	–	20	20	20	–	6	–	14 167	19 677
$150,000 to $199,999	6	–	–	4	10	–	–	–	–	23 750	18 982
$200,000 to $249,999	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$250,000 to $299,999	–	–	9	–	–	6	–	–	–	19 583	27 520
$300,000 or more	–	9	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	10 625	7 970
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**13 277**	**7 320**	**3 722**	**1 883**	**1 554**	**726**	**113**	**20**	**50**	**5 960**	**8 847**
Less than $200	9 206	4 092	1 812	797	568	228	31	17	16	5 609	7 605
$200 to $499	2 885	2 730	1 640	959	855	448	79	–	26	10 335	13 198
$500 to $749	–	14	23	17	48	25	–	3	–	25 682	25 280
$750 to $999	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$1,000 or more	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	16 250	15 900

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 268
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 57. **Family Income in 1989 of Black Householders by Selected Financial Characteristics and Family Type: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	New Jersey										
	Total	Less than $5,000	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 to $99,999	$100,000 or more
Families	**214 158**	**14 847**	**16 670**	**14 401**	**17 276**	**16 072**	**32 102**	**42 320**	**38 401**	**14 631**	**7 438**
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**79 317**	**1 698**	**1 920**	**2 500**	**3 306**	**3 996**	**9 090**	**16 710**	**23 053**	**10 965**	**6 079**
Less than $20,000	2 161	162	195	180	252	214	487	349	235	68	19
$20,000 to $39,999	5 658	312	397	336	534	517	1 054	1 242	957	235	74
$40,000 to $59,999	6 644	287	321	449	561	585	1 085	1 685	1 209	373	89
$60,000 to $74,999	7 387	203	271	245	381	542	1 219	1 939	1 930	479	178
$75,000 to $99,999	14 457	291	317	494	619	735	1 948	3 804	4 332	1 471	446
$100,000 to $149,999	21 036	244	255	455	536	912	1 848	4 623	7 444	3 200	1 519
$150,000 to $199,999	13 276	127	111	217	245	381	1 124	2 098	4 635	2 788	1 550
$200,000 to $249,999	4 814	32	21	58	132	31	175	682	1 544	1 251	888
$250,000 to $299,999	2 067	26	11	44	20	40	105	180	515	629	497
$300,000 or more	1 817	14	21	22	26	39	45	108	252	471	819
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**134 841**	**13 149**	**14 750**	**11 901**	**13 970**	**12 076**	**23 012**	**25 610**	**15 348**	**3 666**	**1 359**
Less than $200	14 286	4 113	4 597	1 931	1 054	826	963	472	232	30	68
$200 to $499	56 247	5 064	5 906	6 333	7 447	5 952	9 879	9 761	4 516	1 070	319
$500 to $749	52 192	3 517	3 580	3 116	4 617	4 400	10 515	12 652	7 718	1 560	517
$750 to $999	8 287	295	494	290	575	546	1 099	2 029	2 095	637	227
$1,000 or more	1 819	39	70	27	58	62	178	313	536	336	200
Married-couple families	**103 559**	**1 971**	**2 738**	**4 060**	**5 465**	**5 952**	**13 993**	**24 424**	**27 286**	**11 557**	**6 113**
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**55 505**	**635**	**788**	**1 407**	**1 678**	**2 163**	**5 195**	**11 168**	**17 972**	**9 199**	**5 300**
Less than $20,000	989	46	54	93	106	102	214	176	152	27	19
$20,000 to $39,999	2 728	107	111	174	214	229	480	677	566	137	33
$40,000 to $59,999	3 756	98	134	268	311	314	567	975	775	266	48
$60,000 to $74,999	4 577	39	150	120	159	341	593	1 302	1 368	361	144
$75,000 to $99,999	10 162	141	154	260	313	407	1 263	2 717	3 346	1 184	377
$100,000 to $149,999	15 670	121	112	308	323	512	1 109	3 190	6 128	2 641	1 226
$150,000 to $199,999	10 378	48	48	124	145	188	735	1 489	3 740	2 448	1 413
$200,000 to $249,999	3 907	10	–	21	92	23	124	443	1 236	1 153	805
$250,000 to $299,999	1 703	19	4	17	–	8	82	126	445	553	449
$300,000 or more	1 635	6	21	22	15	39	28	73	216	429	786
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**48 054**	**1 336**	**1 950**	**2 653**	**3 787**	**3 789**	**8 798**	**13 256**	**9 314**	**2 358**	**813**
Less than $200	1 587	157	450	224	223	188	148	117	64	6	10
$200 to $499	18 796	636	904	1 641	1 997	1 924	3 649	4 872	2 394	625	154
$500 to $749	21 147	464	491	532	1 196	1 306	4 270	6 710	4 903	996	279
$750 to $999	3 981	54	68	135	204	150	319	1 093	1 338	438	182
$1,000 or more	1 171	14	12	18	2	38	120	132	397	264	174
Female householder, no spouse present	**94 264**	**12 034**	**13 064**	**9 315**	**10 537**	**8 753**	**15 230**	**14 074**	**8 220**	**2 127**	**910**
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**18 395**	**859**	**985**	**937**	**1 393**	**1 528**	**3 141**	**4 223**	**3 605**	**1 214**	**510**
Less than $20,000	1 006	95	114	58	146	103	251	139	66	34	–
$20,000 to $39,999	2 256	113	237	156	262	228	446	403	329	69	13
$40,000 to $59,999	2 201	154	158	149	228	226	370	493	317	65	41
$60,000 to $74,999	2 091	149	114	106	163	156	496	457	350	84	16
$75,000 to $99,999	3 477	134	153	210	273	298	579	901	690	189	50
$100,000 to $149,999	4 137	106	125	115	183	342	586	1 158	925	394	203
$150,000 to $199,999	2 232	71	56	79	84	139	330	463	672	224	114
$200,000 to $249,999	601	22	21	37	32	8	43	154	180	69	35
$250,000 to $299,999	256	7	7	27	14	28	23	32	40	59	19
$300,000 or more	138	8	–	–	8	–	17	23	36	27	19
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**75 869**	**11 175**	**12 079**	**8 378**	**9 144**	**7 225**	**12 089**	**9 851**	**4 615**	**913**	**400**
Less than $200	12 041	3 851	4 012	1 600	796	608	669	284	139	24	58
$200 to $499	32 787	4 153	4 666	4 267	4 920	3 504	5 430	3 746	1 597	351	153
$500 to $749	26 466	2 838	2 905	2 271	2 988	2 669	5 218	4 853	2 179	412	133
$750 to $999	3 551	203	376	145	348	330	669	779	567	89	45
$1,000 or more	477	20	42	–	53	19	42	148	115	33	5

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 269
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 57. **Family Income in 1989 of Black Householders by Selected Financial Characteristics and Family Type: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	New Jersey—Con.		New York									
	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Total	Less than $5,000	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 to $99,999
Families	**33 415**	**38 824**	**582 971**	**64 020**	**56 541**	**46 133**	**51 296**	**52 191**	**85 116**	**96 536**	**86 147**	**29 236**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**50 364**	**54 978**	**119 447**	**2 148**	**2 433**	**3 418**	**5 111**	**6 326**	**13 851**	**23 815**	**34 228**	**16 666**
Less than $20,000	26 628	29 536	2 115	137	186	239	258	292	367	311	215	76
$20,000 to $39,999	31 950	35 349	5 740	225	254	453	568	630	1 084	1 417	788	221
$40,000 to $59,999	35 215	38 265	7 605	171	250	380	613	689	1 317	2 069	1 537	503
$60,000 to $74,999	40 570	43 541	6 839	103	197	275	465	491	1 140	1 665	1 966	395
$75,000 to $99,999	45 746	48 468	11 988	194	338	380	706	774	1 542	2 827	3 413	1 313
$100,000 to $149,999	54 653	57 083	29 315	429	427	820	990	1 603	3 416	6 293	9 090	4 053
$150,000 to $199,999	61 587	64 962	35 803	533	531	575	953	1 376	3 538	6 458	11 826	6 117
$200,000 to $249,999	70 267	78 023	11 523	191	154	186	444	295	893	1 785	3 240	2 451
$250,000 to $299,999	77 296	82 132	4 812	116	58	72	80	124	290	713	1 383	850
$300,000 or more	93 644	116 513	3 707	49	38	38	34	52	264	277	770	687
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**25 588**	**29 322**	**463 524**	**61 872**	**54 108**	**42 715**	**46 185**	**45 865**	**71 265**	**72 721**	**51 919**	**12 570**
Less than $200	7 516	12 094	51 720	16 245	12 963	6 314	4 512	3 180	4 413	2 517	1 293	188
$200 to $499	22 569	26 743	247 670	34 953	32 794	26 972	29 478	27 024	37 278	33 709	20 206	4 045
$500 to $749	31 250	33 202	127 700	8 927	6 799	7 392	10 136	13 257	23 876	28 444	21 816	5 426
$750 to $999	41 296	43 306	25 609	1 189	1 043	1 129	1 419	1 599	4 046	6 127	6 322	1 912
$1,000 or more	56 086	66 658	6 188	174	230	276	221	280	860	1 129	1 660	847
Married-couple families	**45 542**	**50 500**	**251 787**	**9 444**	**10 550**	**13 502**	**16 374**	**18 445**	**36 953**	**54 318**	**58 317**	**21 449**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**56 030**	**60 360**	**82 546**	**1 030**	**1 113**	**1 822**	**2 764**	**3 295**	**7 739**	**15 769**	**25 959**	**13 403**
Less than $20,000	31 060	33 303	1 226	76	93	75	172	174	221	196	140	51
$20,000 to $39,999	36 038	39 199	3 469	88	144	225	305	343	692	897	561	126
$40,000 to $59,999	37 721	39 844	4 656	67	97	161	339	298	610	1 428	1 187	405
$60,000 to $74,999	45 101	47 766	4 730	62	119	160	231	274	721	1 174	1 566	303
$75,000 to $99,999	48 701	51 927	8 078	104	160	199	374	418	946	1 869	2 603	1 059
$100,000 to $149,999	57 540	59 828	20 219	177	164	441	559	803	1 836	4 183	7 027	3 278
$150,000 to $199,999	65 107	69 207	25 643	256	245	366	542	746	1 940	4 254	8 972	5 061
$200,000 to $249,999	75 056	79 699	8 245	93	58	135	202	131	491	1 151	2 460	1 937
$250,000 to $299,999	79 505	87 074	3 458	91	19	46	30	68	136	428	905	709
$300,000 or more	97 438	121 733	2 822	16	14	14	10	40	146	189	538	474
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**36 542**	**39 111**	**169 241**	**8 414**	**9 437**	**11 680**	**13 610**	**15 150**	**29 214**	**38 549**	**32 358**	**8 046**
Less than $200	14 335	18 644	8 500	1 100	1 853	1 247	944	638	1 132	910	540	88
$200 to $499	31 358	33 379	82 209	4 784	5 637	7 382	8 262	8 232	15 081	17 537	12 007	2 536
$500 to $749	39 884	41 477	59 713	2 130	1 441	2 214	3 622	5 242	10 162	15 734	14 557	3 528
$750 to $999	49 640	51 510	12 601	236	295	419	457	555	1 859	3 326	3 690	1 256
$1,000 or more	62 301	78 998	3 147	18	79	26	44	103	449	515	1 053	504
Female householder, no spouse present	**21 169**	**25 939**	**289 279**	**51 473**	**42 982**	**29 381**	**30 962**	**29 853**	**40 493**	**34 013**	**21 743**	**5 936**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**35 844**	**40 228**	**29 704**	**928**	**1 161**	**1 329**	**1 968**	**2 455**	**4 974**	**6 703**	**6 372**	**2 501**
Less than $20,000	24 631	26 273	762	61	93	144	78	102	131	72	50	25
$20,000 to $39,999	27 245	31 143	1 893	126	95	182	208	245	321	448	205	51
$40,000 to $59,999	29 297	35 899	2 469	78	146	194	236	328	608	525	270	80
$60,000 to $74,999	31 997	34 248	1 747	41	70	102	192	187	349	385	328	75
$75,000 to $99,999	36 236	38 114	3 339	63	151	132	332	300	477	870	639	231
$100,000 to $149,999	42 979	46 987	7 089	216	229	286	359	613	1 297	1 677	1 541	552
$150,000 to $199,999	46 558	48 498	8 133	198	235	195	302	519	1 283	1 889	2 217	854
$200,000 to $249,999	48 969	58 750	2 583	98	79	51	195	108	320	555	584	353
$250,000 to $299,999	42 143	53 109	1 075	25	39	21	42	41	125	232	385	122
$300,000 or more	59 533	62 435	614	22	24	22	24	12	63	50	153	158
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**18 292**	**22 474**	**259 575**	**50 545**	**41 821**	**28 052**	**28 994**	**27 398**	**35 519**	**27 310**	**15 371**	**3 435**
Less than $200	6 864	10 853	40 272	14 541	10 420	4 759	3 238	2 300	2 852	1 373	661	81
$200 to $499	18 255	22 171	147 462	28 731	25 598	17 724	19 024	16 679	18 763	13 104	6 383	1 101
$500 to $749	24 102	26 284	57 691	6 058	4 852	4 552	5 716	7 183	11 578	10 086	5 759	1 466
$750 to $999	30 205	34 216	10 609	876	679	650	760	971	1 843	2 084	2 059	489
$1,000 or more	41 629	41 021	2 430	137	146	201	158	171	317	498	433	280

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 270
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 57. **Family Income in 1989 of Black Householders by Selected Financial Characteristics and Family Type: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	New York—Con.			North Carolina								
	$100,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Total	Less than $5,000	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999
Families	**15 755**	**27 162**	**33 613**	**307 671**	**33 764**	**37 730**	**39 599**	**35 706**	**31 566**	**51 987**	**45 765**	**24 792**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**11 451**	**51 484**	**56 937**	**146 206**	**5 024**	**12 026**	**14 089**	**14 724**	**14 075**	**28 375**	**31 374**	**20 612**
Less than $20,000	34	24 247	30 096	14 251	1 135	2 884	2 916	1 939	1 610	2 124	1 182	354
$20,000 to $39,999	100	31 939	34 862	36 418	1 691	4 396	4 874	5 104	4 604	7 447	5 459	2 377
$40,000 to $59,999	76	37 943	41 762	48 295	1 347	3 259	4 169	5 041	4 891	11 364	11 413	5 748
$60,000 to $74,999	142	41 298	43 493	23 768	511	933	1 284	1 676	1 782	4 424	7 468	4 757
$75,000 to $99,999	501	46 132	49 152	15 716	222	413	573	777	892	2 208	4 306	4 902
$100,000 to $149,999	2 194	51 317	54 894	5 522	76	97	220	123	218	622	1 198	1 878
$150,000 to $199,999	3 896	57 693	60 903	1 394	24	20	42	40	41	93	228	411
$200,000 to $249,999	1 884	63 255	69 032	473	13	7	4	4	14	66	84	105
$250,000 to $299,999	1 126	65 674	73 860	178	5	10	–	–	10	9	22	31
$300,000 or more	1 498	85 020	105 851	191	–	7	7	20	13	18	14	49
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**4 304**	**22 635**	**27 603**	**161 465**	**28 740**	**25 704**	**25 510**	**20 982**	**17 491**	**23 612**	**14 391**	**4 180**
Less than $200	95	8 095	13 337	56 966	16 467	13 711	9 608	6 206	4 311	4 150	1 918	472
$200 to $499	1 211	19 940	24 174	89 723	8 926	9 860	14 098	13 257	11 918	17 557	10 775	2 779
$500 to $749	1 627	31 797	35 421	3 776	108	101	141	265	354	919	1 106	721
$750 to $999	823	40 875	43 776	158	–	–	15	–	–	8	40	28
$1,000 or more	511	48 962	53 692	75	7	–	10	–	–	23	10	16
Married-couple families	**12 435**	**40 257**	**45 343**	**158 957**	**4 472**	**11 098**	**14 303**	**16 273**	**17 359**	**33 864**	**34 694**	**20 987**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**9 652**	**56 498**	**62 176**	**100 482**	**2 026**	**6 421**	**7 176**	**8 299**	**8 474**	**19 620**	**24 981**	**18 115**
Less than $20,000	28	25 509	32 611	7 474	389	1 555	1 314	1 065	841	1 232	796	209
$20,000 to $39,999	88	34 155	37 252	21 840	616	2 181	2 404	2 752	2 755	4 938	3 917	1 899
$40,000 to $59,999	64	42 379	47 377	32 798	579	1 734	2 101	2 736	2 942	7 937	9 113	4 775
$60,000 to $74,999	120	45 543	46 536	18 546	254	570	807	1 109	1 121	3 346	6 118	4 354
$75,000 to $99,999	346	49 779	52 356	13 007	127	280	388	487	592	1 575	3 716	4 525
$100,000 to $149,999	1 751	55 465	59 028	4 873	36	76	126	98	153	469	1 068	1 783
$150,000 to $199,999	3 261	61 929	65 153	1 239	14	15	27	32	41	59	163	404
$200,000 to $249,999	1 587	68 051	74 967	406	6	–	4	–	10	46	68	103
$250,000 to $299,999	1 026	75 142	81 793	145	5	10	–	–	10	–	13	24
$300,000 or more	1 381	97 927	118 493	154	–	–	5	20	9	18	9	39
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**2 783**	**33 831**	**37 132**	**58 475**	**2 446**	**4 677**	**7 127**	**7 974**	**8 885**	**14 244**	**9 713**	**2 872**
Less than $200	48	15 244	20 969	14 079	1 241	2 572	2 558	2 113	1 985	2 245	1 049	291
$200 to $499	751	29 363	32 465	38 129	940	1 597	3 876	5 095	6 139	10 821	7 455	1 853
$500 to $749	1 083	39 402	42 084	2 351	16	27	31	99	164	554	828	579
$750 to $999	508	46 678	49 473	126	–	–	10	–	–	8	33	8
$1,000 or more	356	57 408	62 595	55	–	–	10	–	–	10	10	16
Female householder, no spouse present	**2 443**	**18 335**	**23 314**	**130 200**	**28 187**	**24 676**	**22 365**	**16 726**	**11 764**	**14 368**	**8 598**	**2 907**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**1 313**	**39 258**	**44 201**	**37 451**	**2 697**	**4 872**	**5 750**	**5 365**	**4 578**	**6 888**	**5 025**	**1 909**
Less than $20,000	6	20 347	25 055	5 564	689	1 163	1 215	738	657	640	323	108
$20,000 to $39,999	12	27 948	30 860	11 925	925	1 910	2 086	1 923	1 481	1 972	1 208	361
$40,000 to $59,999	4	30 015	32 335	12 666	701	1 316	1 774	1 910	1 603	2 740	1 737	733
$60,000 to $74,999	18	32 991	36 254	4 363	235	317	418	496	536	890	1 107	316
$75,000 to $99,999	144	37 924	42 601	2 164	95	130	161	261	243	466	459	302
$100,000 to $149,999	319	39 576	44 513	554	35	19	79	25	50	132	114	82
$150,000 to $199,999	441	45 864	49 519	132	10	3	15	8	–	24	55	7
$200,000 to $249,999	240	46 869	52 977	50	7	7	–	4	4	20	8	–
$250,000 to $299,999	43	50 799	50 683	13	–	–	–	–	–	4	9	–
$300,000 or more	86	65 350	65 809	20	–	7	2	–	4	–	5	–
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**1 130**	**16 590**	**20 924**	**92 749**	**25 490**	**19 804**	**16 615**	**11 361**	**7 186**	**7 480**	**3 573**	**998**
Less than $200	47	6 937	11 458	39 397	14 803	10 559	6 283	3 502	1 877	1 497	648	148
$200 to $499	355	15 450	19 007	45 795	7 681	7 814	9 342	7 240	4 894	5 361	2 610	701
$500 to $749	441	25 329	28 728	1 224	91	74	86	166	190	297	215	102
$750 to $999	198	32 033	36 189	32	–	–	5	–	–	–	7	20
$1,000 or more	89	36 848	41 469	20	7	–	–	–	–	13	–	–

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 271
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 57. **Family Income in 1989 of Black Householders by Selected Financial Characteristics and Family Type: 1990** —Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	North Carolina—Con.				Ohio							
	$75,000 to $99,999	$100,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Total	Less than $5,000	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999
Families	**4 899**	**1 863**	**20 991**	**25 324**	**262 577**	**41 114**	**31 949**	**26 621**	**24 913**	**22 293**	**38 039**	**39 355**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**4 381**	**1 526**	**29 507**	**32 946**	**118 785**	**3 808**	**6 344**	**8 870**	**9 969**	**10 089**	**20 840**	**26 595**
Less than $20,000	64	43	15 454	20 235	11 793	927	1 699	1 762	1 646	1 298	2 094	1 492
$20,000 to $39,999	357	109	22 095	25 286	36 389	1 477	2 574	3 720	4 439	3 994	7 170	7 482
$40,000 to $59,999	779	284	29 801	31 740	35 942	945	1 373	2 265	2 591	3 145	7 358	9 589
$60,000 to $74,999	762	171	37 332	38 168	16 858	277	429	722	765	1 009	2 607	4 511
$75,000 to $99,999	1 108	315	44 303	45 628	11 181	94	178	307	343	487	1 249	2 651
$100,000 to $149,999	868	222	52 418	54 017	4 700	51	55	70	112	113	301	768
$150,000 to $199,999	309	186	61 573	65 387	1 173	8	6	5	40	25	41	79
$200,000 to $249,999	105	71	62 021	64 586	313	–	5	19	26	18	14	12
$250,000 to $299,999	19	72	77 076	99 875	172	4	14	–	–	–	–	11
$300,000 or more	10	53	54 833	67 207	264	25	11	–	7	–	6	–
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**518**	**337**	**15 165**	**18 423**	**143 792**	**37 306**	**25 605**	**17 751**	**14 944**	**12 204**	**17 199**	**12 760**
Less than $200	64	59	9 022	12 642	44 759	19 295	11 957	4 918	2 807	1 863	2 278	1 157
$200 to $499	357	196	19 463	21 782	88 644	15 608	12 675	12 106	11 334	9 641	13 485	9 932
$500 to $749	44	17	35 000	36 030	5 466	262	205	326	471	453	1 043	1 370
$750 to $999	22	45	54 364	74 614	291	14	–	15	6	–	48	33
$1,000 or more	9	–	32 019	39 830	72	–	5	–	–	–	18	–
Married-couple families	**4 340**	**1 567**	**29 485**	**32 943**	**120 350**	**3 840**	**7 064**	**9 384**	**9 919**	**10 340**	**21 139**	**26 668**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**3 961**	**1 409**	**34 008**	**37 124**	**79 864**	**1 313**	**2 871**	**4 729**	**5 394**	**5 638**	**12 885**	**19 225**
Less than $20,000	36	37	17 097	22 881	5 983	244	710	866	791	704	1 226	850
$20,000 to $39,999	293	85	25 376	28 254	21 364	509	1 080	1 965	2 307	2 050	4 263	4 979
$40,000 to $59,999	614	267	32 735	34 846	24 483	387	618	1 183	1 424	1 864	4 558	7 091
$60,000 to $74,999	720	147	40 361	40 693	12 801	103	266	445	503	542	1 709	3 463
$75,000 to $99,999	1 023	294	47 063	48 218	9 352	39	117	192	227	372	878	2 149
$100,000 to $149,999	851	213	55 518	56 823	4 171	19	55	66	92	77	210	598
$150,000 to $199,999	298	186	65 224	69 310	1 029	–	6	5	17	11	21	72
$200,000 to $249,999	105	64	66 924	68 666	295	–	5	7	26	18	14	12
$250,000 to $299,999	11	72	98 609	110 479	159	4	14	–	–	–	–	11
$300,000 or more	10	44	54 662	70 046	227	8	–	–	7	–	6	–
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**379**	**158**	**23 822**	**25 758**	**40 486**	**2 527**	**4 193**	**4 655**	**4 525**	**4 702**	**8 254**	**7 443**
Less than $200	20	5	16 438	18 612	7 240	907	1 888	1 284	772	685	874	560
$200 to $499	277	76	26 065	27 709	29 042	1 508	2 132	3 199	3 476	3 731	6 630	5 781
$500 to $749	36	17	39 021	40 879	3 070	42	36	106	155	197	561	889
$750 to $999	22	45	78 412	82 288	174	2	–	–	–	–	13	33
$1,000 or more	9	–	41 875	46 509	62	–	–	–	–	–	13	–
Female householder, no spouse present	**413**	**196**	**12 430**	**16 094**	**125 683**	**35 692**	**23 024**	**15 432**	**13 022**	**10 356**	**14 016**	**9 865**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**281**	**86**	**20 041**	**23 047**	**31 287**	**2 134**	**2 868**	**3 479**	**3 802**	**3 762**	**6 471**	**5 762**
Less than $20,000	25	6	13 581	16 870	4 678	560	810	769	727	466	641	506
$20,000 to $39,999	37	22	17 586	20 287	12 287	848	1 247	1 457	1 773	1 650	2 382	1 943
$40,000 to $59,999	135	17	21 904	24 420	9 341	506	638	941	1 021	1 049	2 333	1 939
$60,000 to $74,999	29	19	26 878	28 664	3 071	135	116	205	165	444	741	831
$75,000 to $99,999	36	11	29 113	31 362	1 417	45	46	91	90	103	291	418
$100,000 to $149,999	9	9	29 035	32 838	336	15	–	4	13	36	69	120
$150,000 to $199,999	10	–	37 813	34 076	102	8	–	–	13	14	14	5
$200,000 to $249,999	–	–	31 250	24 999	18	–	–	12	–	–	–	–
$250,000 to $299,999	–	–	45 694	41 238	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$300,000 or more	–	2	23 125	31 289	37	17	11	–	–	–	–	–
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**132**	**110**	**10 281**	**13 287**	**94 396**	**33 558**	**20 156**	**11 953**	**9 220**	**6 594**	**7 545**	**4 103**
Less than $200	44	36	6 578	9 727	35 454	17 821	9 673	3 370	1 738	1 032	1 136	515
$200 to $499	78	74	13 836	16 569	53 301	13 532	9 721	8 074	6 991	5 171	5 795	3 142
$500 to $749	3	–	25 103	26 127	2 125	206	157	197	303	247	437	396
$750 to $999	–	–	51 023	44 400	79	12	–	15	6	–	27	–
$1,000 or more	–	–	30 577	21 462	10	–	5	–	–	–	5	–

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 272
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 57. **Family Income in 1989 of Black Householders by Selected Financial Characteristics and Family Type: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Ohio—Con.					Pennsylvania						
	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 to $99,999	$100,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Total	Less than $5,000	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999
Families	**28 819**	**6 925**	**2 549**	**21 374**	**26 987**	**242 024**	**27 332**	**27 719**	**24 518**	**23 795**	**21 579**	**37 225**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**23 800**	**6 247**	**2 223**	**34 713**	**38 781**	**131 775**	**5 596**	**7 920**	**10 575**	**11 841**	**12 094**	**22 761**
Less than $20,000	698	126	51	19 555	23 659	29 862	2 278	3 421	3 925	4 055	3 193	5 127
$20,000 to $39,999	4 606	730	197	27 451	31 273	46 579	2 007	2 902	4 034	4 625	5 237	9 130
$40,000 to $59,999	7 102	1 309	265	35 404	37 524	26 033	818	953	1 761	1 932	1 973	4 862
$60,000 to $74,999	5 101	1 196	241	43 117	44 677	10 226	221	301	311	607	632	1 676
$75,000 to $99,999	4 039	1 493	340	51 381	53 598	9 311	123	211	340	359	670	1 140
$100,000 to $149,999	1 696	992	542	62 822	65 613	5 630	79	71	128	151	264	619
$150,000 to $199,999	430	262	277	71 084	78 983	2 379	39	28	38	46	97	136
$200,000 to $249,999	62	75	82	75 106	82 165	858	16	6	–	47	23	34
$250,000 to $299,999	52	46	45	76 752	89 097	473	–	–	–	9	5	20
$300,000 or more	14	18	183	120 599	175 813	424	15	27	38	10	–	17
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**5 019**	**678**	**326**	**12 220**	**17 244**	**110 249**	**21 736**	**19 799**	**13 943**	**11 954**	**9 485**	**14 464**
Less than $200	404	29	51	5 758	9 968	32 471	11 982	9 814	4 125	2 038	1 472	1 721
$200 to $499	3 411	330	122	16 610	19 699	63 907	8 545	8 941	8 903	8 710	6 813	10 306
$500 to $749	1 004	239	93	34 710	37 307	9 845	510	451	650	779	843	2 085
$750 to $999	87	52	36	58 360	76 313	1 006	16	40	20	38	75	137
$1,000 or more	20	16	13	57 886	64 940	216	34	5	–	7	13	–
Married-couple families	**23 752**	**6 063**	**2 181**	**34 210**	**38 176**	**104 119**	**3 377**	**5 333**	**7 821**	**8 010**	**9 067**	**17 558**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**20 261**	**5 603**	**1 945**	**40 328**	**43 594**	**74 483**	**1 818**	**2 617**	**4 858**	**5 146**	**5 804**	**11 664**
Less than $20,000	472	103	17	22 642	26 121	12 417	574	917	1 717	1 496	1 388	2 216
$20,000 to $39,999	3 500	581	130	31 298	34 096	24 123	687	974	1 692	1 938	2 327	4 488
$40,000 to $59,999	5 995	1 125	238	39 655	41 091	16 244	340	400	944	1 050	1 034	2 622
$60,000 to $74,999	4 533	1 050	187	47 258	47 741	6 900	87	134	190	268	370	1 043
$75,000 to $99,999	3 655	1 408	315	54 237	56 478	6 853	49	103	222	217	422	756
$100,000 to $149,999	1 604	961	489	64 452	67 717	4 449	33	51	66	102	170	395
$150,000 to $199,999	386	236	275	74 666	83 573	2 061	17	20	18	38	75	94
$200,000 to $249,999	56	75	82	77 102	85 369	748	16	6	–	26	15	29
$250,000 to $299,999	46	46	38	76 513	89 885	355	–	–	–	9	3	16
$300,000 or more	14	18	174	129 797	192 006	333	15	12	9	2	–	5
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**3 491**	**460**	**236**	**24 590**	**27 490**	**29 636**	**1 559**	**2 716**	**2 963**	**2 864**	**3 263**	**5 894**
Less than $200	237	13	20	12 891	17 923	3 942	474	1 110	718	417	412	375
$200 to $499	2 317	192	76	25 683	27 496	19 586	992	1 406	2 003	2 181	2 376	4 454
$500 to $749	809	195	80	42 352	45 041	4 559	58	120	158	175	318	907
$750 to $999	58	32	36	65 896	100 214	611	–	9	–	20	36	54
$1,000 or more	20	16	13	59 340	71 810	132	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female householder, no spouse present	**3 514**	**501**	**261**	**11 169**	**16 274**	**118 620**	**22 593**	**20 483**	**14 874**	**13 802**	**10 502**	**15 975**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**2 437**	**393**	**179**	**24 437**	**27 868**	**46 327**	**3 198**	**4 377**	**4 847**	**5 688**	**5 180**	**9 076**
Less than $20,000	148	23	28	16 359	20 553	14 074	1 404	2 067	1 899	2 065	1 538	2 331
$20,000 to $39,999	817	109	61	22 307	26 863	18 526	1 138	1 589	1 965	2 394	2 367	3 776
$40,000 to $59,999	794	103	17	27 261	28 697	7 877	422	476	733	713	780	1 846
$60,000 to $74,999	321	91	22	30 916	33 256	2 529	115	108	86	316	205	526
$75,000 to $99,999	266	55	12	36 032	37 663	1 922	57	94	79	121	195	349
$100,000 to $149,999	48	3	28	37 214	43 076	892	40	20	40	44	71	195
$150,000 to $199,999	37	9	2	41 000	42 060	243	22	8	16	6	22	36
$200,000 to $249,999	6	–	–	14 063	29 655	96	–	–	–	21	–	5
$250,000 to $299,999	–	–	–	–	–	86	–	–	–	–	2	4
$300,000 or more	–	–	9	5 350	76 466	82	–	15	29	8	–	8
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**1 077**	**108**	**82**	**7 742**	**12 431**	**72 293**	**19 395**	**16 106**	**10 027**	**8 114**	**5 322**	**6 899**
Less than $200	122	16	31	5 000–	8 080	27 120	11 128	8 384	3 236	1 540	957	1 124
$200 to $499	760	77	38	11 898	15 054	38 648	7 250	6 963	6 199	5 842	3 679	4 649
$500 to $749	160	9	13	24 224	25 840	4 404	379	293	435	450	518	969
$750 to $999	13	6	–	29 531	29 187	288	16	17	20	13	33	68
$1,000 or more	–	–	–	21 250	22 348	72	34	5	–	7	13	–

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 273
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 57. **Family Income in 1989 of Black Householders by Selected Financial Characteristics and Family Type: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Pennsylvania—Con.						South Carolina					
	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 to $99,999	$100,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Total	Less than $5,000	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999
Families	**40 831**	**28 987**	**6 822**	**3 216**	**24 011**	**29 533**	**196 599**	**23 720**	**27 189**	**26 792**	**22 666**	**19 623**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**28 983**	**23 212**	**6 024**	**2 769**	**32 499**	**37 543**	**106 585**	**5 479**	**11 173**	**12 255**	**10 931**	**10 865**
Less than $20,000	4 833	2 390	338	302	21 798	27 493	12 965	1 503	2 772	2 320	1 719	1 244
$20,000 to $39,999	10 513	6 753	1 116	262	29 576	32 794	31 151	1 720	4 094	4 515	3 807	3 726
$40,000 to $59,999	6 786	5 347	1 187	414	36 323	40 390	34 602	1 362	2 743	3 673	3 448	3 663
$60,000 to $74,999	2 776	2 765	682	255	41 685	45 808	14 688	565	781	1 017	1 046	1 318
$75,000 to $99,999	2 392	2 619	1 031	426	46 381	49 556	8 888	219	432	438	710	640
$100,000 to $149,999	1 136	2 083	776	323	54 504	55 328	3 102	84	217	213	138	171
$150,000 to $199,999	366	857	484	288	62 526	65 386	690	14	36	50	18	49
$200,000 to $249,999	116	208	248	160	72 422	73 000	178	5	15	6	15	21
$250,000 to $299,999	34	132	108	165	81 409	91 283	60	–	2	4	6	12
$300,000 or more	31	58	54	174	81 039	105 223	261	7	81	19	24	21
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**11 848**	**5 775**	**798**	**447**	**14 854**	**19 959**	**90 014**	**18 241**	**16 016**	**14 537**	**11 735**	**8 758**
Less than $200	803	423	47	46	6 403	10 767	38 546	10 706	9 391	6 539	4 396	2 749
$200 to $499	7 931	3 154	419	185	17 874	21 482	41 101	4 299	4 905	6 817	6 341	5 363
$500 to $749	2 501	1 717	192	117	32 534	36 522	1 120	25	18	58	78	66
$750 to $999	257	278	100	45	47 143	52 321	100	–	–	–	17	13
$1,000 or more	59	42	14	42	46 970	59 915	8	–	8	–	–	–
Married-couple families	**24 467**	**20 719**	**5 313**	**2 454**	**35 449**	**39 799**	**101 334**	**3 608**	**8 782**	**10 399**	**10 979**	**11 223**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**18 362**	**17 116**	**4 865**	**2 233**	**39 150**	**43 630**	**69 258**	**1 972**	**5 736**	**5 896**	**5 798**	**6 513**
Less than $20,000	2 501	1 266	151	191	25 376	32 322	6 251	371	1 401	1 026	789	638
$20,000 to $39,999	6 377	4 611	820	209	34 871	37 174	18 111	594	2 042	2 041	1 973	2 150
$40,000 to $59,999	4 574	3 999	1 005	276	40 778	44 383	23 186	581	1 426	1 786	1 803	2 277
$60,000 to $74,999	1 962	2 097	548	201	44 679	49 180	11 036	247	447	515	666	802
$75,000 to $99,999	1 690	2 185	847	362	49 762	52 732	7 206	108	244	315	438	440
$100,000 to $149,999	826	1 840	676	290	57 228	58 446	2 573	59	93	152	96	153
$150,000 to $199,999	293	782	449	275	64 597	68 538	530	12	10	40	18	24
$200,000 to $249,999	100	176	225	155	75 384	75 559	137	–	11	–	9	21
$250,000 to $299,999	21	102	99	105	79 659	87 486	54	–	2	4	6	6
$300,000 or more	18	58	45	169	100 794	123 203	174	–	60	17	–	2
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**6 105**	**3 603**	**448**	**221**	**27 224**	**30 170**	**32 076**	**1 636**	**3 046**	**4 503**	**5 181**	**4 710**
Less than $200	273	154	9	–	12 487	16 893	10 292	798	1 668	1 938	1 814	1 400
$200 to $499	4 099	1 751	238	86	26 692	28 849	17 771	561	918	2 082	2 780	2 980
$500 to $749	1 365	1 299	105	54	40 815	41 355	802	8	–	28	47	32
$750 to $999	136	248	72	36	56 151	62 395	81	–	–	–	8	13
$1,000 or more	46	42	11	33	58 158	79 371	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female householder, no spouse present	**12 541**	**6 249**	**1 003**	**598**	**15 449**	**20 424**	**83 547**	**19 179**	**16 908**	**14 575**	**10 018**	**6 941**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**8 139**	**4 662**	**766**	**394**	**24 868**	**28 589**	**31 443**	**3 150**	**4 807**	**5 467**	**4 402**	**3 643**
Less than $20,000	1 741	797	121	111	18 960	23 448	5 674	1 002	1 233	1 114	774	485
$20,000 to $39,999	3 273	1 754	226	44	24 560	27 540	11 042	1 029	1 775	2 137	1 546	1 305
$40,000 to $59,999	1 682	1 045	81	99	29 380	31 986	9 717	707	1 189	1 637	1 444	1 194
$60,000 to $74,999	564	456	99	54	33 240	38 359	3 061	286	302	430	345	440
$75,000 to $99,999	547	323	126	31	36 375	39 196	1 338	89	158	94	228	166
$100,000 to $149,999	224	175	61	22	37 800	41 576	369	25	99	37	35	18
$150,000 to $199,999	66	56	11	–	38 565	36 910	117	–	26	10	–	13
$200,000 to $249,999	16	26	23	5	62 450	57 895	41	5	4	6	6	–
$250,000 to $299,999	13	30	9	28	53 689	73 471	6	–	–	–	–	6
$300,000 or more	13	–	9	–	12 241	24 045	78	7	21	2	24	16
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**4 402**	**1 587**	**237**	**204**	**10 283**	**15 191**	**52 104**	**16 029**	**12 101**	**9 108**	**5 616**	**3 298**
Less than $200	460	236	9	46	5 832	9 604	25 744	9 578	7 213	4 133	2 109	1 094
$200 to $499	2 863	969	137	97	14 019	17 126	20 644	3 608	3 749	4 354	3 151	1 954
$500 to $749	936	306	66	52	25 910	32 219	239	17	18	30	23	34
$750 to $999	70	30	12	9	27 917	36 193	19	–	–	–	9	–
$1,000 or more	13	–	–	–	6 521	14 479	8	–	8	–	–	–

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 274
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 57. **Family Income in 1989 of Black Householders by Selected Financial Characteristics and Family Type: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	South Carolina—Con.							Texas				
	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 to $99,999	$100,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Total	Less than $5,000	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999
Families	**32 162**	**26 534**	**14 322**	**2 711**	**880**	**19 486**	**23 826**	**453 945**	**60 533**	**53 516**	**53 832**	**50 091**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**20 245**	**20 289**	**12 251**	**2 404**	**693**	**26 099**	**29 787**	**210 950**	**11 879**	**19 913**	**19 783**	**19 289**
Less than $20,000	2 002	988	341	59	17	14 722	18 440	31 074	3 884	7 116	5 658	4 150
$20,000 to $39,999	6 533	4 515	1 931	215	95	21 774	24 589	60 761	4 330	7 382	7 768	7 358
$40,000 to $59,999	7 239	7 665	4 013	580	216	28 049	30 821	56 967	2 441	3 617	4 207	5 003
$60,000 to $74,999	2 676	3 998	2 753	474	60	34 774	36 255	28 961	762	1 096	1 263	1 625
$75,000 to $99,999	1 298	2 206	2 223	551	171	39 416	42 768	21 813	280	448	622	856
$100,000 to $149,999	303	706	858	325	87	43 994	44 878	8 268	110	138	148	176
$150,000 to $199,999	105	115	119	156	28	44 038	49 461	1 935	6	37	30	67
$200,000 to $249,999	51	22	11	18	14	27 250	43 720	425	12	24	14	13
$250,000 to $299,999	–	19	–	12	5	40 333	50 613	277	–	7	10	9
$300,000 or more	38	55	2	14	–	19 904	25 054	469	54	48	63	32
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**11 917**	**6 245**	**2 071**	**307**	**187**	**13 563**	**16 767**	**242 995**	**48 654**	**33 603**	**34 049**	**30 802**
Less than $200	3 135	1 105	437	48	40	9 290	12 486	52 228	22 759	12 648	7 071	3 753
$200 to $499	7 596	4 283	1 200	193	104	18 390	20 756	162 861	21 250	18 692	24 817	24 744
$500 to $749	254	326	247	24	24	38 094	39 563	16 011	634	627	836	1 158
$750 to $999	8	27	27	–	8	45 417	53 151	886	23	27	27	30
$1,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	5 360	8 000	199	9	5	–	8
Married-couple families	**21 117**	**20 264**	**11 949**	**2 332**	**681**	**27 264**	**30 859**	**238 643**	**9 774**	**17 944**	**22 400**	**23 979**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**13 882**	**16 149**	**10 600**	**2 137**	**575**	**31 198**	**34 097**	**143 490**	**4 653**	**9 898**	**10 757**	**10 902**
Less than $20,000	1 090	623	252	51	10	17 201	21 214	15 994	1 259	3 246	2 970	2 154
$20,000 to $39,999	4 239	3 365	1 515	138	54	25 535	27 604	37 006	1 708	3 589	4 063	4 013
$40,000 to $59,999	5 211	6 092	3 341	500	169	31 934	34 312	40 163	1 149	2 009	2 374	2 943
$60,000 to $74,999	1 959	3 390	2 537	422	51	38 398	39 277	22 329	393	567	786	1 032
$75,000 to $99,999	1 024	1 900	2 053	519	165	43 160	46 065	18 105	92	319	395	534
$100,000 to $149,999	220	622	792	307	79	46 867	48 140	7 230	50	88	116	115
$150,000 to $199,999	76	69	97	156	28	53 090	55 081	1 739	–	23	14	60
$200,000 to $249,999	38	15	11	18	14	27 292	50 241	377	–	24	–	13
$250,000 to $299,999	–	19	–	12	5	40 833	53 901	244	–	2	10	9
$300,000 or more	25	54	2	14	–	26 429	29 648	303	2	31	29	29
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**7 235**	**4 115**	**1 349**	**195**	**106**	**21 497**	**23 866**	**95 153**	**5 121**	**8 046**	**11 643**	**13 077**
Less than $200	1 749	649	218	33	25	16 851	19 109	10 925	1 765	2 765	2 040	1 385
$200 to $499	4 666	2 852	780	104	48	24 010	25 928	69 768	2 926	4 734	8 555	10 516
$500 to $749	191	249	215	16	16	39 432	41 950	9 559	186	152	368	494
$750 to $999	8	27	17	–	8	45 347	56 197	715	16	–	15	8
$1,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	176	–	–	–	8
Female householder, no spouse present	**8 869**	**4 920**	**1 713**	**257**	**167**	**11 780**	**15 314**	**185 388**	**47 534**	**31 955**	**27 198**	**21 971**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**5 192**	**3 350**	**1 181**	**163**	**88**	**17 256**	**20 775**	**55 606**	**6 241**	**8 700**	**7 588**	**7 057**
Less than $20,000	679	302	70	8	7	12 451	15 294	12 422	2 295	3 308	2 208	1 630
$20,000 to $39,999	1 865	982	310	56	37	16 578	19 926	19 990	2 298	3 355	3 124	2 850
$40,000 to $59,999	1 723	1 282	457	46	38	19 530	22 751	13 716	1 085	1 440	1 553	1 774
$60,000 to $74,999	603	447	179	29	–	21 506	23 951	5 297	312	414	395	501
$75,000 to $99,999	218	256	106	17	6	23 059	27 638	3 047	160	111	221	240
$100,000 to $149,999	55	53	40	7	–	16 679	25 414	738	32	36	32	52
$150,000 to $199,999	29	20	19	–	–	28 229	30 051	196	6	14	16	7
$200,000 to $249,999	13	7	–	–	–	17 292	21 927	39	7	–	14	–
$250,000 to $299,999	–	–	–	–	–	21 250	21 025	14	–	5	–	–
$300,000 or more	7	1	–	–	–	17 045	14 575	147	46	17	25	3
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**3 677**	**1 570**	**532**	**94**	**79**	**8 685**	**12 019**	**129 782**	**41 293**	**23 255**	**19 610**	**14 914**
Less than $200	1 073	334	180	15	15	6 532	9 495	38 151	20 176	9 105	4 445	2 042
$200 to $499	2 323	1 074	296	79	56	13 323	15 900	79 869	17 058	12 603	14 241	11 913
$500 to $749	49	44	16	–	8	24 519	29 082	5 447	428	454	400	586
$750 to $999	–	–	10	–	–	55 039	40 165	141	7	27	12	22
$1,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	5 360	8 000	20	9	5	–	–

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 275
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 57. **Family Income in 1989 of Black Householders by Selected Financial Characteristics and Family Type: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Texas—Con.								Virginia			
	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 to $99,999	$100,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Total	Less than $5,000	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999
Families	**43 549**	**69 116**	**65 807**	**43 938**	**9 756**	**3 807**	**20 908**	**26 178**	**254 988**	**23 058**	**23 041**	**26 536**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**17 941**	**34 391**	**41 657**	**34 368**	**8 575**	**3 154**	**29 724**	**34 185**	**127 431**	**3 115**	**6 996**	**9 620**
Less than $20,000	2 917	3 933	2 275	933	117	91	13 944	18 129	7 737	475	1 501	1 509
$20,000 to $39,999	6 669	11 229	10 236	4 727	769	293	22 333	26 214	21 285	822	2 383	2 901
$40,000 to $59,999	5 125	11 006	13 628	9 744	1 688	508	32 098	34 933	33 414	1 000	1 798	2 950
$60,000 to $74,999	1 881	4 940	8 157	7 200	1 576	461	40 043	42 160	23 185	412	692	1 106
$75,000 to $99,999	948	2 615	5 545	7 776	2 191	532	48 824	49 961	21 233	214	409	713
$100,000 to $149,999	298	561	1 528	3 171	1 605	533	60 273	60 166	12 047	104	108	282
$150,000 to $199,999	62	81	210	648	438	356	68 078	73 470	4 762	68	59	85
$200,000 to $249,999	16	10	39	81	94	122	75 620	75 756	1 688	4	13	40
$250,000 to $299,999	5	3	15	37	59	132	96 326	115 228	963	2	21	28
$300,000 or more	20	13	24	51	38	126	37 708	107 943	1 117	14	12	6
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**25 608**	**34 725**	**24 150**	**9 570**	**1 181**	**653**	**15 777**	**19 227**	**127 557**	**19 943**	**16 045**	**16 916**
Less than $200	2 202	2 349	1 107	260	27	52	5 806	9 208	31 971	11 494	7 711	4 712
$200 to $499	20 991	27 659	17 936	5 735	675	362	18 246	20 822	66 619	5 982	6 774	10 075
$500 to $749	1 422	3 552	4 328	2 936	358	160	34 263	36 736	16 530	602	588	1 023
$750 to $999	55	100	181	351	75	17	50 000	48 263	4 743	101	140	161
$1,000 or more	6	6	23	77	29	36	62 800	86 207	727	2	–	29
Married-couple families	**23 391**	**43 331**	**48 451**	**37 444**	**8 774**	**3 155**	**29 893**	**34 226**	**142 867**	**2 882**	**6 766**	**10 139**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**10 832**	**23 094**	**32 258**	**30 399**	**7 910**	**2 787**	**35 633**	**39 258**	**92 358**	**1 397**	**3 813**	**5 228**
Less than $20,000	1 674	2 485	1 371	710	82	43	16 077	20 203	4 166	193	693	798
$20,000 to $39,999	4 021	7 519	7 542	3 663	631	257	26 186	29 583	13 077	339	1 400	1 455
$40,000 to $59,999	3 101	7 399	10 732	8 518	1 511	427	36 293	38 459	22 963	437	1 004	1 691
$60,000 to $74,999	1 147	3 372	6 614	6 601	1 449	368	43 371	45 445	17 510	238	343	554
$75,000 to $99,999	619	1 850	4 535	7 199	2 102	460	52 002	52 896	17 323	80	230	464
$100,000 to $149,999	218	405	1 243	2 956	1 515	524	61 988	63 024	10 087	52	82	182
$150,000 to $199,999	33	44	171	609	429	356	71 211	77 832	3 995	44	25	64
$200,000 to $249,999	5	4	39	81	94	117	79 241	82 399	1 415	–	13	4
$250,000 to $299,999	–	3	5	24	59	132	103 084	124 939	819	–	11	10
$300,000 or more	14	13	6	38	38	103	58 873	150 638	1 003	14	12	6
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**12 559**	**20 237**	**16 193**	**7 045**	**864**	**368**	**23 694**	**26 638**	**50 509**	**1 485**	**2 953**	**4 911**
Less than $200	948	1 324	577	97	15	9	11 967	15 024	6 341	534	1 231	1 001
$200 to $499	10 257	16 230	11 769	4 167	446	168	23 830	26 185	28 622	722	1 368	3 062
$500 to $749	686	1 809	3 218	2 204	307	135	39 569	41 502	9 436	126	150	393
$750 to $999	41	84	153	326	59	13	51 172	51 393	2 540	–	8	36
$1,000 or more	6	–	23	74	29	36	65 651	94 886	485	–	–	–
Female householder, no spouse present	**16 792**	**20 765**	**13 447**	**4 594**	**620**	**512**	**12 143**	**16 207**	**96 280**	**19 494**	**15 022**	**14 708**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**5 997**	**9 197**	**7 273**	**2 815**	**456**	**282**	**18 614**	**22 508**	**27 900**	**1 587**	**2 678**	**3 722**
Less than $20,000	1 019	1 102	650	132	35	43	11 297	15 033	2 900	255	679	596
$20,000 to $39,999	2 207	3 068	2 213	746	104	25	16 889	20 408	6 698	436	829	1 231
$40,000 to $59,999	1 732	2 884	2 154	939	106	49	22 797	25 543	8 490	518	676	1 104
$60,000 to $74,999	624	1 303	1 188	405	71	84	28 439	30 327	4 466	168	298	456
$75,000 to $99,999	288	672	840	392	75	48	32 015	34 289	2 895	134	143	197
$100,000 to $149,999	80	125	167	149	56	9	35 625	39 062	1 477	46	19	82
$150,000 to $199,999	29	37	39	39	9	–	30 667	34 768	567	24	24	21
$200,000 to $249,999	7	6	–	–	–	5	14 732	26 314	212	4	–	29
$250,000 to $299,999	5	–	4	–	–	–	21 000	22 231	120	2	10	6
$300,000 or more	6	–	18	13	–	19	11 050	30 309	75	–	–	–
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**10 795**	**11 568**	**6 174**	**1 779**	**164**	**230**	**10 074**	**13 508**	**68 380**	**17 907**	**12 344**	**10 986**
Less than $200	1 044	753	415	120	12	39	5 000–	7 229	24 127	10 751	6 201	3 384
$200 to $499	8 853	9 109	4 722	1 089	116	165	13 382	15 920	33 039	5 049	5 028	6 458
$500 to $749	637	1 445	933	521	27	16	26 329	28 504	5 748	443	406	560
$750 to $999	14	16	28	15	–	–	20 446	24 765	1 825	57	132	106
$1,000 or more	–	6	–	–	–	–	5 576	13 300	179	2	–	29

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 276
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 57. **Family Income in 1989 of Black Householders by Selected Financial Characteristics and Family Type: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Virginia—Con.									Atlanta, GA MSA		
	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 to $99,999	$100,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Total	Less than $5,000	$5,000 to $9,999
Families	**26 381**	**24 869**	**43 547**	**44 621**	**31 745**	**7 782**	**3 408**	**25 730**	**30 372**	**169 158**	**16 981**	**13 875**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**10 497**	**10 362**	**22 726**	**29 304**	**25 067**	**6 675**	**3 069**	**35 173**	**39 211**	**74 658**	**1 756**	**3 270**
Less than $20,000	1 260	874	1 112	723	218	51	14	16 477	20 836	2 056	143	412
$20,000 to $39,999	2 838	2 364	4 588	3 587	1 541	192	69	23 509	26 374	8 504	522	1 036
$40,000 to $59,999	3 614	3 587	6 921	8 097	4 525	726	196	30 488	32 651	18 227	519	1 020
$60,000 to $74,999	1 395	1 767	5 075	6 661	5 064	768	245	37 027	39 695	17 511	325	466
$75,000 to $99,999	907	1 149	3 282	6 515	6 229	1 440	375	43 787	46 067	18 474	183	223
$100,000 to $149,999	308	367	1 180	2 731	4 861	1 541	565	54 028	55 424	6 968	13	84
$150,000 to $199,999	107	136	415	654	1 792	986	460	61 048	62 604	1 743	37	13
$200,000 to $249,999	34	81	78	155	480	454	349	72 618	74 879	641	14	–
$250,000 to $299,999	7	16	32	90	216	287	264	79 060	83 180	290	–	16
$300,000 or more	27	21	43	91	141	230	532	96 183	100 562	244	–	–
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**15 884**	**14 507**	**20 821**	**15 317**	**6 678**	**1 107**	**339**	**18 248**	**21 543**	**94 500**	**15 225**	**10 605**
Less than $200	2 777	1 955	1 964	971	263	74	50	7 190	11 418	18 011	8 197	4 468
$200 to $499	10 486	9 688	13 118	7 906	2 283	238	69	19 996	21 804	54 734	5 255	5 071
$500 to $749	1 362	1 881	4 027	4 646	2 151	188	62	31 816	33 084	19 286	1 047	718
$750 to $999	311	260	699	1 129	1 447	438	57	43 491	45 304	601	5	7
$1,000 or more	20	26	40	130	247	143	90	58 277	62 004	148	–	–
Married-couple families	**12 210**	**13 451**	**27 643**	**33 283**	**26 668**	**6 788**	**3 037**	**34 353**	**38 525**	**84 005**	**1 956**	**3 099**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**5 920**	**6 612**	**15 552**	**23 010**	**21 964**	**6 048**	**2 814**	**39 814**	**43 400**	**50 208**	**659**	**1 263**
Less than $20,000	732	512	640	374	164	46	14	17 719	23 116	987	58	155
$20,000 to $39,999	1 618	1 489	2 959	2 512	1 127	120	58	25 672	28 338	4 067	218	361
$40,000 to $59,999	2 013	2 180	4 730	6 371	3 735	635	167	33 849	35 547	10 876	218	400
$60,000 to $74,999	720	1 189	3 725	5 408	4 411	710	212	40 230	42 563	11 952	84	219
$75,000 to $99,999	617	810	2 330	5 368	5 759	1 321	344	46 545	48 697	13 944	55	94
$100,000 to $149,999	158	262	804	2 196	4 423	1 413	515	56 177	57 785	5 816	8	22
$150,000 to $199,999	41	99	262	510	1 645	892	413	63 165	65 702	1 534	12	5
$200,000 to $249,999	13	44	54	120	408	431	328	76 829	80 526	550	6	–
$250,000 to $299,999	–	6	25	69	198	250	250	81 480	88 419	252	–	7
$300,000 or more	8	21	23	82	94	230	513	100 668	104 334	230	–	–
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**6 290**	**6 839**	**12 091**	**10 273**	**4 704**	**740**	**223**	**26 853**	**29 611**	**33 797**	**1 297**	**1 836**
Less than $200	1 027	797	939	592	172	30	18	17 223	20 092	2 309	267	578
$200 to $499	4 076	4 483	7 871	5 355	1 499	140	46	25 580	27 020	21 000	740	1 053
$500 to $749	569	994	2 205	3 251	1 605	109	34	35 998	36 812	9 707	256	153
$750 to $999	49	72	359	654	1 011	318	33	51 342	52 898	384	5	–
$1,000 or more	–	13	7	62	205	117	81	67 144	71 187	100	–	–
Female householder, no spouse present	**12 185**	**9 378**	**12 565**	**8 525**	**3 491**	**657**	**255**	**14 587**	**18 447**	**72 688**	**14 261**	**9 830**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**3 755**	**2 944**	**5 756**	**4 700**	**2 194**	**408**	**156**	**23 606**	**26 892**	**20 531**	**991**	**1 737**
Less than $20,000	434	283	372	261	20	–	–	14 291	17 254	886	77	236
$20,000 to $39,999	1 001	671	1 315	810	332	62	11	19 203	22 894	3 766	284	561
$40,000 to $59,999	1 312	1 108	1 755	1 351	585	67	14	22 511	25 462	6 288	271	554
$60,000 to $74,999	566	463	1 092	909	462	37	15	27 136	29 445	4 773	209	210
$75,000 to $99,999	222	263	733	816	323	46	18	31 114	32 521	3 718	112	111
$100,000 to $149,999	126	95	315	393	279	84	38	37 606	40 865	844	5	56
$150,000 to $199,999	55	26	136	100	105	57	19	34 880	41 819	142	25	–
$200,000 to $249,999	13	25	18	30	59	18	16	48 289	45 803	67	8	–
$250,000 to $299,999	7	10	–	21	13	37	14	51 373	58 566	38	–	9
$300,000 or more	19	–	20	9	16	–	11	34 531	56 923	9	–	–
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**8 430**	**6 434**	**6 809**	**3 825**	**1 297**	**249**	**99**	**11 596**	**15 001**	**52 157**	**13 270**	**8 093**
Less than $200	1 549	951	833	330	68	28	32	5 609	8 809	14 851	7 707	3 661
$200 to $499	5 623	4 378	3 977	1 948	502	61	15	14 987	16 751	27 775	4 177	3 608
$500 to $749	689	769	1 464	987	345	57	28	25 041	26 635	7 971	694	539
$750 to $999	232	180	276	405	328	94	15	32 367	35 446	185	–	7
$1,000 or more	8	13	26	68	15	9	9	40 039	39 558	30	–	–

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 277
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 57. **Family Income in 1989 of Black Householders by Selected Financial Characteristics and Family Type: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Atlanta, GA MSA—Con.										Baltimore, MD MSA	
	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 to $99,999	$100,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Total	Less than $5,000
Families	**13 989**	**15 806**	**15 471**	**29 274**	**31 881**	**23 769**	**5 694**	**2 418**	**27 498**	**31 876**	**140 745**	**12 946**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**3 861**	**4 351**	**5 073**	**12 726**	**18 205**	**18 488**	**4 902**	**2 026**	**39 771**	**43 277**	**60 212**	**1 311**
Less than $20,000	296	259	181	283	362	113	–	7	18 586	25 174	3 547	194
$20,000 to $39,999	923	930	973	1 587	1 574	738	181	40	24 260	27 683	11 096	397
$40,000 to $59,999	1 313	1 581	1 847	4 287	4 323	2 811	367	159	31 401	34 334	16 442	450
$60,000 to $74,999	623	845	1 180	3 323	5 097	4 552	909	191	40 672	42 052	9 842	147
$75,000 to $99,999	540	541	653	2 412	5 380	6 570	1 510	462	48 097	49 843	9 543	85
$100,000 to $149,999	117	134	175	678	1 134	2 921	1 175	537	60 165	61 461	6 365	24
$150,000 to $199,999	31	17	37	87	215	557	430	319	69 094	75 245	1 966	14
$200,000 to $249,999	18	25	–	46	76	157	189	116	72 248	79 025	693	–
$250,000 to $299,999	–	–	12	16	36	30	90	90	82 042	90 938	426	–
$300,000 or more	–	19	15	7	8	39	51	105	89 669	100 028	292	–
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**10 128**	**11 455**	**10 398**	**16 548**	**13 676**	**5 281**	**792**	**392**	**19 922**	**22 869**	**80 533**	**11 635**
Less than $200	2 119	1 337	697	710	316	108	24	35	5 515	9 432	13 328	4 949
$200 to $499	6 766	8 366	7 553	11 317	7 494	2 448	289	175	21 140	23 421	54 277	6 233
$500 to $749	1 093	1 555	1 993	4 197	5 701	2 441	404	137	32 505	33 767	10 356	291
$750 to $999	12	41	34	108	121	206	42	25	43 812	47 458	1 016	–
$1,000 or more	–	15	–	22	8	55	28	20	58 478	61 534	151	8
Married-couple families	**4 227**	**5 287**	**6 650**	**15 779**	**21 465**	**18 639**	**4 857**	**2 046**	**38 082**	**41 875**	**63 406**	**1 231**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**1 838**	**1 963**	**2 429**	**7 297**	**13 144**	**15 427**	**4 350**	**1 838**	**45 804**	**48 962**	**38 233**	**484**
Less than $20,000	132	123	118	136	195	63	–	7	21 081	30 775	1 566	71
$20,000 to $39,999	311	393	419	860	896	451	146	12	28 591	30 983	5 672	106
$40,000 to $59,999	715	712	865	2 444	2 960	2 150	279	133	35 352	37 830	9 534	166
$60,000 to $74,999	347	375	511	1 902	3 883	3 772	730	129	44 231	45 799	6 466	59
$75,000 to $99,999	266	252	342	1 394	4 081	5 680	1 354	426	51 376	53 738	6 982	58
$100,000 to $149,999	27	64	127	447	887	2 599	1 104	531	62 020	65 123	5 134	24
$150,000 to $199,999	22	17	32	62	154	511	421	298	72 353	78 910	1 637	–
$200,000 to $249,999	18	8	–	37	53	139	180	109	76 107	82 838	603	–
$250,000 to $299,999	–	–	–	8	27	30	90	90	86 966	101 200	366	–
$300,000 or more	–	19	15	7	8	32	46	103	91 772	99 502	273	–
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**2 389**	**3 324**	**4 221**	**8 482**	**8 321**	**3 212**	**507**	**208**	**29 433**	**31 346**	**25 173**	**747**
Less than $200	391	357	258	280	121	38	15	4	13 822	16 916	1 303	118
$200 to $499	1 687	2 538	3 018	5 838	4 530	1 355	156	85	27 234	29 003	17 038	593
$500 to $749	298	386	871	2 194	3 561	1 612	290	86	37 184	38 978	5 324	28
$750 to $999	–	10	22	87	80	137	18	25	45 500	50 340	671	–
$1,000 or more	–	–	–	8	8	48	28	8	64 974	65 844	104	–
Female householder, no spouse present	**8 765**	**9 234**	**7 496**	**10 474**	**8 161**	**3 581**	**637**	**249**	**16 720**	**20 550**	**66 793**	**11 071**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**1 821**	**2 127**	**2 325**	**4 477**	**4 173**	**2 318**	**427**	**135**	**27 204**	**30 659**	**17 738**	**691**
Less than $20,000	136	108	43	106	148	32	–	–	14 700	19 196	1 598	110
$20,000 to $39,999	552	483	482	605	525	224	22	28	20 028	24 060	4 473	233
$40,000 to $59,999	570	783	878	1 481	1 181	504	49	17	25 450	28 264	5 588	235
$60,000 to $74,999	256	399	614	1 260	987	621	161	56	30 304	33 596	2 835	72
$75,000 to $99,999	232	267	272	848	1 062	663	132	19	35 169	36 806	1 998	27
$100,000 to $149,999	66	70	24	144	192	236	45	6	39 593	42 768	936	–
$150,000 to $199,999	9	–	–	25	51	23	9	–	40 865	35 045	195	14
$200,000 to $249,999	–	17	–	–	18	8	9	7	41 635	58 598	56	–
$250,000 to $299,999	–	–	12	8	9	–	–	–	22 083	22 881	44	–
$300,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	2	57 250	116 263	15	–
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**6 944**	**7 107**	**5 171**	**5 997**	**3 988**	**1 263**	**210**	**114**	**13 156**	**16 571**	**49 055**	**10 380**
Less than $200	1 599	915	365	349	168	55	9	23	5 000–	7 974	11 376	4 741
$200 to $499	4 456	4 990	3 737	3 915	2 059	663	112	58	16 475	18 529	32 544	5 251
$500 to $749	757	1 063	1 004	1 611	1 705	490	75	33	24 649	26 573	4 243	234
$750 to $999	12	31	12	21	41	47	14	–	36 583	38 429	277	–
$1,000 or more	–	15	–	8	–	7	–	–	25 000	30 089	16	8

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 278
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 57. **Family Income in 1989 of Black Householders by Selected Financial Characteristics and Family Type: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States **Selected States** **Selected Metropolitan Areas**	Baltimore, MD MSA—Con.										
	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 to $99,999	$100,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)
Families	**11 523**	**11 369**	**13 196**	**11 854**	**23 362**	**26 478**	**20 947**	**6 544**	**2 526**	**28 924**	**33 906**
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**1 865**	**2 870**	**3 751**	**4 296**	**9 261**	**14 325**	**15 033**	**5 343**	**2 157**	**41 740**	**46 463**
Less than $20,000	301	444	429	405	654	682	353	79	6	25 005	28 404
$20,000 to $39,999	573	865	1 129	1 251	2 202	2 428	1 702	410	139	31 070	36 372
$40,000 to $59,999	507	910	1 211	1 487	2 862	4 385	3 533	849	248	37 335	41 142
$60,000 to $74,999	223	357	422	561	1 615	2 801	2 594	841	281	43 292	46 926
$75,000 to $99,999	183	198	282	414	1 184	2 468	3 335	1 061	333	49 678	52 674
$100,000 to $149,999	55	73	197	127	580	1 160	2 570	1 170	409	58 380	59 919
$150,000 to $199,999	7	23	72	28	118	287	622	513	282	67 161	70 435
$200,000 to $249,999	–	–	6	15	23	53	162	244	190	81 118	89 823
$250,000 to $299,999	11	–	–	1	18	50	93	119	134	81 076	84 301
$300,000 or more	5	–	3	7	5	11	69	57	135	93 802	117 448
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**9 658**	**8 499**	**9 445**	**7 558**	**14 101**	**12 153**	**5 914**	**1 201**	**369**	**20 635**	**24 517**
Less than $200	3 569	1 826	1 058	629	648	322	236	54	37	6 655	11 431
$200 to $499	5 537	6 078	7 533	6 019	10 381	8 290	3 442	561	203	21 392	24 596
$500 to $749	389	430	688	729	2 562	3 020	1 754	406	87	35 465	37 693
$750 to $999	14	17	19	35	126	305	357	114	29	49 733	51 368
$1,000 or more	13	8	–	–	6	7	56	40	13	61 139	60 453
Married-couple families	**2 302**	**3 066**	**4 077**	**4 214**	**10 874**	**15 466**	**14 820**	**5 285**	**2 071**	**40 375**	**45 179**
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**951**	**1 429**	**1 722**	**2 078**	**4 803**	**9 022**	**11 392**	**4 471**	**1 881**	**47 276**	**52 158**
Less than $20,000	134	179	202	149	268	348	154	61	–	26 101	29 884
$20,000 to $39,999	291	443	475	583	1 045	1 292	1 087	241	109	33 876	39 691
$40,000 to $59,999	237	477	507	719	1 483	2 674	2 504	587	180	40 917	45 261
$60,000 to $74,999	120	137	223	285	776	1 874	2 037	749	206	47 674	51 805
$75,000 to $99,999	112	113	163	234	765	1 733	2 612	903	289	52 451	55 832
$100,000 to $149,999	34	57	117	76	368	804	2 230	1 054	370	60 897	62 712
$150,000 to $199,999	7	23	26	16	52	212	529	490	282	72 541	76 034
$200,000 to $249,999	–	–	6	8	23	49	119	222	176	82 714	89 372
$250,000 to $299,999	11	–	–	1	18	29	62	111	134	86 193	88 888
$300,000 or more	5	–	3	7	5	7	58	53	135	99 045	121 137
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**1 351**	**1 637**	**2 355**	**2 136**	**6 071**	**6 444**	**3 428**	**814**	**190**	**31 898**	**34 579**
Less than $200	429	187	156	125	92	88	63	26	19	11 777	20 753
$200 to $499	821	1 270	1 862	1 623	4 514	4 115	1 816	330	94	30 030	32 117
$500 to $749	90	115	268	288	1 113	1 883	1 183	297	59	40 729	42 976
$750 to $999	8	11	–	12	59	194	278	95	14	54 207	54 293
$1,000 or more	–	–	–	–	6	7	47	40	4	66 506	69 125
Female householder, no spouse present	**8 586**	**7 400**	**8 050**	**6 624**	**10 496**	**8 657**	**4 702**	**894**	**313**	**18 915**	**23 245**
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**788**	**1 179**	**1 677**	**1 881**	**3 707**	**4 206**	**2 803**	**630**	**176**	**31 831**	**35 612**
Less than $20,000	142	225	169	239	290	247	158	18	–	23 266	26 633
$20,000 to $39,999	248	346	530	536	963	965	517	105	30	28 420	33 076
$40,000 to $59,999	221	360	592	649	1 151	1 358	765	207	50	30 785	34 345
$60,000 to $74,999	103	155	175	255	765	757	424	74	55	33 744	36 468
$75,000 to $99,999	57	77	101	138	339	550	549	129	31	41 162	43 438
$100,000 to $149,999	17	16	74	51	157	294	251	71	5	43 125	44 644
$150,000 to $199,999	–	–	36	6	42	14	78	5	–	34 861	41 559
$200,000 to $249,999	–	–	–	7	–	4	31	9	5	64 238	99 765
$250,000 to $299,999	–	–	–	–	–	13	23	8	–	55 893	59 946
$300,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	4	7	4	–	65 289	64 267
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**7 798**	**6 221**	**6 373**	**4 743**	**6 789**	**4 451**	**1 899**	**264**	**137**	**15 098**	**18 774**
Less than $200	3 047	1 575	775	441	448	203	117	18	11	5 948	9 513
$200 to $499	4 348	4 259	5 110	3 835	5 032	3 225	1 247	144	93	17 349	20 255
$500 to $749	273	303	391	392	1 201	885	463	83	18	29 492	30 862
$750 to $999	6	–	19	23	48	103	44	19	15	43 508	46 156
$1,000 or more	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7 500	6 195

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 279
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 57. **Family Income in 1989 of Black Householders by Selected Financial Characteristics and Family Type: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Chicago, IL PMSA										
	Total	Less than $5,000	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 to $99,999	$100,000 or more
Families	**269 867**	**37 546**	**29 718**	**22 719**	**24 276**	**21 594**	**38 887**	**44 300**	**36 612**	**9 610**	**4 605**
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**97 041**	**2 374**	**3 113**	**4 378**	**5 931**	**6 084**	**15 173**	**22 849**	**25 284**	**8 004**	**3 851**
Less than $20,000	1 706	93	235	216	134	145	308	229	295	27	24
$20,000 to $39,999	10 873	458	734	1 006	1 050	951	1 963	2 577	1 602	420	112
$40,000 to $59,999	28 432	848	974	1 506	2 142	2 303	5 593	7 125	6 098	1 421	422
$60,000 to $74,999	26 940	654	674	1 091	1 562	1 496	4 427	7 050	7 483	1 804	699
$75,000 to $99,999	18 752	201	425	421	812	896	2 201	4 512	6 122	2 213	949
$100,000 to $149,999	6 740	83	59	102	178	244	487	1 082	2 652	1 247	606
$150,000 to $199,999	2 101	30	12	9	44	31	91	193	694	605	392
$200,000 to $249,999	626	4	–	7	–	14	63	30	164	152	192
$250,000 to $299,999	313	–	–	17	–	4	–	30	76	57	129
$300,000 or more	558	3	–	3	9	–	40	21	98	58	326
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**172 826**	**35 172**	**26 605**	**18 341**	**18 345**	**15 510**	**23 714**	**21 451**	**11 328**	**1 606**	**754**
Less than $200	29 684	14 183	8 144	2 850	1 543	929	972	724	202	95	42
$200 to $499	111 000	17 920	15 628	13 112	14 083	11 674	17 231	14 246	6 219	708	179
$500 to $749	27 592	2 446	2 400	2 081	2 556	2 645	5 024	5 731	3 913	517	279
$750 to $999	2 193	117	133	80	47	110	205	503	696	195	107
$1,000 or more	592	32	7	30	4	38	40	47	173	74	147
Married-couple families	**113 118**	**3 623**	**5 436**	**6 375**	**7 687**	**7 915**	**17 600**	**26 381**	**26 834**	**7 522**	**3 745**
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**62 495**	**909**	**1 130**	**1 920**	**2 867**	**3 049**	**8 254**	**14 779**	**19 913**	**6 419**	**3 255**
Less than $20,000	704	18	61	68	51	36	164	133	151	5	17
$20,000 to $39,999	5 581	175	263	369	539	439	936	1 394	1 078	288	100
$40,000 to $59,999	16 372	284	337	587	877	1 141	2 937	4 449	4 477	954	329
$60,000 to $74,999	17 835	262	221	585	802	804	2 450	4 702	5 952	1 495	562
$75,000 to $99,999	13 478	95	208	245	448	468	1 299	3 105	5 060	1 797	753
$100,000 to $149,999	5 472	51	32	40	112	129	370	817	2 304	1 079	538
$150,000 to $199,999	1 798	17	8	9	38	14	69	111	600	566	366
$200,000 to $249,999	526	4	–	–	–	14	22	26	136	139	185
$250,000 to $299,999	273	–	–	17	–	4	–	21	57	45	129
$300,000 or more	456	3	–	–	–	–	7	21	98	51	276
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**50 623**	**2 714**	**4 306**	**4 455**	**4 820**	**4 866**	**9 346**	**11 602**	**6 921**	**1 103**	**490**
Less than $200	3 221	572	925	440	382	198	296	208	139	55	6
$200 to $499	34 586	1 858	2 838	3 451	3 789	3 918	6 901	7 769	3 533	428	101
$500 to $749	10 669	251	497	462	574	613	1 898	3 202	2 644	363	165
$750 to $999	1 191	18	22	9	21	73	101	278	411	171	87
$1,000 or more	392	4	–	6	4	30	9	15	119	74	131
Female householder, no spouse present	**138 424**	**32 269**	**22 651**	**14 756**	**14 534**	**12 155**	**17 851**	**14 522**	**7 507**	**1 593**	**586**
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**28 396**	**1 187**	**1 710**	**2 089**	**2 514**	**2 666**	**5 814**	**6 649**	**4 178**	**1 183**	**406**
Less than $20,000	919	72	169	148	83	109	109	75	144	10	–
$20,000 to $39,999	4 346	211	381	548	428	461	808	1 009	403	92	5
$40,000 to $59,999	10 123	449	518	771	1 016	1 028	2 269	2 290	1 304	398	80
$60,000 to $74,999	7 475	345	403	414	677	598	1 687	1 875	1 173	197	106
$75,000 to $99,999	4 165	88	208	152	256	341	758	1 105	792	324	141
$100,000 to $149,999	986	22	27	53	39	112	111	222	251	116	33
$150,000 to $199,999	224	–	4	–	6	17	22	60	71	32	12
$200,000 to $249,999	42	–	–	–	–	–	17	4	21	–	–
$250,000 to $299,999	35	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	19	7	–
$300,000 or more	81	–	–	3	9	–	33	–	–	7	29
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**110 028**	**31 082**	**20 941**	**12 667**	**12 020**	**9 489**	**12 037**	**7 873**	**3 329**	**410**	**180**
Less than $200	25 489	13 288	6 965	2 315	1 071	693	601	437	56	40	23
$200 to $499	67 420	15 197	11 770	8 707	9 109	6 841	8 542	4 948	1 996	248	62
$500 to $749	15 017	2 049	1 819	1 469	1 790	1 861	2 742	2 181	954	93	59
$750 to $999	901	99	111	66	26	24	83	216	232	24	20
$1,000 or more	166	12	7	24	–	8	31	24	44	–	16

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 280
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 57. **Family Income in 1989 of Black Householders by Selected Financial Characteristics and Family Type: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Chicago, IL PMSA—Con.		Dallas, TX PMSA									
	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Total	Less than $5,000	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 to $99,999
Families	**24 756**	**30 152**	**95 646**	**10 680**	**9 508**	**10 083**	**10 057**	**9 235**	**15 765**	**16 006**	**10 765**	**2 531**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**42 018**	**45 968**	**39 732**	**1 606**	**2 521**	**2 781**	**2 951**	**3 020**	**6 571**	**9 290**	**7 940**	**2 227**
Less than $20,000	26 415	30 249	2 255	198	431	440	284	248	333	247	61	9
$20,000 to $39,999	31 535	33 968	7 013	575	760	972	823	821	1 277	1 142	505	79
$40,000 to $59,999	36 430	39 262	10 858	496	881	789	1 136	940	2 285	2 574	1 506	213
$60,000 to $74,999	42 149	44 499	7 378	137	266	299	395	515	1 363	2 331	1 684	321
$75,000 to $99,999	49 679	52 355	7 812	111	114	201	214	309	1 007	2 327	2 747	632
$100,000 to $149,999	60 598	63 186	3 314	77	47	55	55	144	275	546	1 168	701
$150,000 to $199,999	72 788	75 059	721	–	10	–	22	20	31	103	230	188
$200,000 to $249,999	78 577	84 307	154	5	7	–	7	5	–	12	33	39
$250,000 to $299,999	85 906	102 863	82	–	5	–	–	5	–	–	6	22
$300,000 or more	117 229	133 365	145	7	–	25	15	13	–	8	–	23
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**16 658**	**21 272**	**55 914**	**9 074**	**6 987**	**7 302**	**7 106**	**6 215**	**9 194**	**6 716**	**2 825**	**304**
Less than $200	5 206	9 148	8 812	4 632	2 043	869	460	274	323	161	34	12
$200 to $499	18 046	21 298	39 049	3 793	4 479	5 913	6 099	5 176	7 199	4 749	1 414	118
$500 to $749	28 196	30 646	6 522	238	287	387	443	646	1 532	1 679	1 136	114
$750 to $999	47 360	48 587	373	5	8	5	19	19	57	67	157	36
$1,000 or more	64 046	90 058	104	–	–	–	8	6	6	10	39	24
Married-couple families	**39 221**	**42 770**	**48 209**	**1 550**	**2 830**	**3 621**	**3 964**	**4 261**	**8 847**	**11 124**	**8 910**	**2 265**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**48 242**	**51 479**	**27 240**	**595**	**1 195**	**1 472**	**1 515**	**1 592**	**4 060**	**7 001**	**7 023**	**2 067**
Less than $20,000	31 927	35 213	1 097	57	160	248	70	148	204	152	55	3
$20,000 to $39,999	35 564	38 150	3 675	224	340	465	385	366	747	687	359	59
$40,000 to $59,999	41 561	43 621	6 995	185	451	423	572	458	1 452	2 031	1 212	194
$60,000 to $74,999	47 301	48 662	5 359	68	131	178	259	285	818	1 758	1 548	270
$75,000 to $99,999	53 855	56 095	6 282	33	66	117	150	207	631	1 841	2 525	601
$100,000 to $149,999	62 222	65 497	2 860	28	40	34	35	102	194	438	1 070	675
$150,000 to $199,999	75 837	78 548	645	–	–	–	22	14	14	82	215	181
$200,000 to $249,999	83 477	90 494	149	–	7	–	7	5	–	12	33	39
$250,000 to $299,999	94 712	108 194	72	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	22
$300,000 or more	126 693	141 633	106	–	–	7	15	7	–	–	–	23
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**29 401**	**32 019**	**20 969**	**955**	**1 635**	**2 149**	**2 449**	**2 669**	**4 787**	**4 123**	**1 887**	**198**
Less than $200	11 153	17 594	1 247	225	380	178	90	80	211	58	25	–
$200 to $499	26 948	28 929	15 461	612	1 183	1 764	2 166	2 189	3 760	2 831	849	68
$500 to $749	39 682	40 342	3 558	74	39	157	146	329	736	1 133	798	86
$750 to $999	54 889	58 671	293	5	–	5	8	15	48	51	141	20
$1,000 or more	77 195	115 096	95	–	–	–	8	6	–	10	36	24
Female householder, no spouse present	**14 830**	**19 772**	**40 506**	**8 532**	**5 929**	**5 542**	**5 141**	**4 232**	**5 644**	**3 831**	**1 358**	**138**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**31 963**	**34 949**	**10 337**	**836**	**1 198**	**1 056**	**1 269**	**1 266**	**2 022**	**1 777**	**722**	**96**
Less than $20,000	19 410	25 094	971	119	249	147	192	95	97	56	6	6
$20,000 to $39,999	26 856	28 993	2 793	309	378	417	376	402	402	382	111	–
$40,000 to $59,999	30 256	33 389	3 192	265	401	286	501	407	647	406	247	11
$60,000 to $74,999	32 732	34 913	1 645	53	116	83	116	214	462	460	92	26
$75,000 to $99,999	37 117	41 683	1 308	62	37	84	64	89	328	388	196	31
$100,000 to $149,999	44 914	49 378	303	21	2	21	20	42	69	56	55	15
$150,000 to $199,999	50 361	53 223	76	–	10	–	–	6	17	21	15	7
$200,000 to $249,999	47 500	45 545	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$250,000 to $299,999	62 264	61 972	10	–	5	–	–	5	–	–	–	–
$300,000 or more	31 563	75 122	39	7	–	18	–	6	–	8	–	–
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**11 085**	**15 855**	**30 169**	**7 696**	**4 731**	**4 486**	**3 872**	**2 966**	**3 622**	**2 054**	**636**	**42**
Less than $200	5 000–	7 836	7 086	4 246	1 512	616	309	184	103	95	9	12
$200 to $499	13 810	16 941	19 842	2 942	2 868	3 616	3 249	2 483	2 780	1 457	371	12
$500 to $749	20 872	23 282	2 531	164	227	191	266	259	685	478	243	18
$750 to $999	37 117	35 794	54	–	8	–	11	4	9	16	6	–
$1,000 or more	35 227	44 025	6	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 281
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 57. **Family Income in 1989 of Black Householders by Selected Financial Characteristics and Family Type: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Dallas, TX PMSA—Con.			Detroit, MI PMSA								
	$100,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Total	Less than $5,000	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999
Families	**1 016**	**23 881**	**28 860**	**209 910**	**27 167**	**29 346**	**19 828**	**16 573**	**15 592**	**27 454**	**32 391**	**27 788**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**825**	**35 557**	**39 468**	**110 304**	**4 923**	**6 983**	**8 239**	**8 214**	**8 340**	**16 279**	**22 718**	**22 446**
Less than $20,000	4	16 002	19 845	28 544	1 938	3 410	3 813	3 377	2 734	4 510	4 778	3 040
$20,000 to $39,999	59	21 846	27 807	50 289	2 222	2 817	3 388	3 600	4 147	8 186	11 928	10 378
$40,000 to $59,999	38	30 108	31 848	17 667	566	519	691	879	1 058	2 480	3 906	4 846
$60,000 to $74,999	67	38 709	40 718	5 498	115	112	201	197	224	639	1 056	1 640
$75,000 to $99,999	150	47 344	48 417	4 258	42	68	96	105	140	313	709	1 373
$100,000 to $149,999	246	61 062	61 139	2 532	22	43	25	33	24	126	269	849
$150,000 to $199,999	117	69 253	74 394	840	–	9	8	14	11	23	41	213
$200,000 to $249,999	46	78 555	80 631	314	–	–	–	5	–	–	31	50
$250,000 to $299,999	44	103 852	136 047	134	5	–	–	4	–	–	–	43
$300,000 or more	54	78 753	166 132	228	13	5	17	–	2	2	–	14
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**191**	**18 181**	**21 323**	**99 606**	**22 244**	**22 363**	**11 589**	**8 359**	**7 252**	**11 175**	**9 673**	**5 342**
Less than $200	4	5 000–	7 659	15 717	4 747	4 180	2 343	1 295	979	903	820	349
$200 to $499	109	19 380	21 803	76 489	17 066	17 660	8 719	6 664	5 675	8 944	7 330	3 707
$500 to $749	60	32 597	35 540	4 907	276	276	301	233	359	972	1 118	987
$750 to $999	–	50 523	47 331	692	26	15	–	13	22	93	154	174
$1,000 or more	11	62 149	63 982	254	–	–	8	–	–	–	17	79
Married-couple families	**837**	**33 686**	**37 956**	**86 333**	**2 452**	**4 050**	**5 730**	**5 848**	**6 217**	**12 469**	**17 993**	**20 034**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**720**	**41 466**	**45 076**	**64 599**	**1 270**	**2 080**	**3 536**	**3 894**	**4 137**	**8 629**	**13 654**	**16 944**
Less than $20,000	–	20 482	22 883	13 235	371	927	1 603	1 457	1 321	2 379	2 528	2 011
$20,000 to $39,999	43	25 557	31 705	28 653	648	841	1 437	1 707	2 028	4 082	7 320	7 705
$40,000 to $59,999	17	34 624	35 087	11 850	177	164	337	519	558	1 531	2 406	3 753
$60,000 to $74,999	44	42 299	43 952	3 954	28	50	93	109	98	384	664	1 351
$75,000 to $99,999	111	50 618	51 261	3 417	26	53	53	60	106	178	494	1 133
$100,000 to $149,999	244	63 602	65 025	2 184	9	36	13	28	19	73	194	753
$150,000 to $199,999	117	72 086	78 248	724	–	9	–	14	5	–	36	155
$200,000 to $249,999	46	79 779	83 192	277	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	42
$250,000 to $299,999	44	111 339	153 014	111	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	27
$300,000 or more	54	101 290	220 693	194	6	–	–	–	2	2	–	14
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**117**	**26 262**	**28 708**	**21 734**	**1 182**	**1 970**	**2 194**	**1 954**	**2 080**	**3 840**	**4 339**	**3 090**
Less than $200	–	10 440	14 942	2 264	251	447	362	301	203	267	245	143
$200 to $499	39	24 502	26 203	16 106	909	1 417	1 736	1 530	1 687	3 056	3 328	2 050
$500 to $749	60	38 775	41 417	2 191	14	63	28	61	125	390	542	649
$750 to $999	–	51 166	47 880	397	–	6	–	13	–	8	60	143
$1,000 or more	11	63 641	65 904	201	–	–	8	–	–	–	6	66
Female householder, no spouse present	**159**	**15 220**	**18 556**	**108 041**	**23 053**	**23 669**	**12 672**	**9 328**	**8 194**	**12 397**	**11 465**	**5 671**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**95**	**22 685**	**26 690**	**37 523**	**3 183**	**4 316**	**4 056**	**3 599**	**3 578**	**6 372**	**7 228**	**3 973**
Less than $20,000	4	13 608	16 323	12 788	1 403	2 204	1 956	1 592	1 196	1 721	1 739	792
$20,000 to $39,999	16	18 394	23 128	17 749	1 339	1 737	1 659	1 551	1 826	3 457	3 740	1 857
$40,000 to $59,999	21	21 386	25 596	4 703	330	306	314	334	396	817	1 203	798
$60,000 to $74,999	23	30 336	31 448	1 132	75	53	79	67	115	195	290	171
$75,000 to $99,999	29	34 390	36 307	723	16	11	34	41	34	114	181	214
$100,000 to $149,999	2	31 287	34 721	254	13	–	5	5	5	45	56	70
$150,000 to $199,999	–	37 083	41 687	88	–	–	–	–	6	23	–	47
$200,000 to $249,999	–	–	–	37	–	–	–	5	–	–	19	8
$250,000 to $299,999	–	15 000	13 888	23	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	16
$300,000 or more	–	11 736	17 839	26	7	5	9	–	–	–	–	–
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**64**	**12 431**	**15 769**	**70 518**	**19 870**	**19 353**	**8 616**	**5 729**	**4 616**	**6 025**	**4 237**	**1 698**
Less than $200	–	5 000–	6 251	12 201	4 166	3 433	1 805	879	703	513	488	166
$200 to $499	64	15 701	17 864	54 832	15 314	15 557	6 410	4 626	3 564	4 795	3 080	1 252
$500 to $749	–	26 490	27 475	2 396	248	188	273	137	213	547	502	236
$750 to $999	–	26 111	30 164	285	26	9	–	–	22	75	94	31
$1,000 or more	–	33 750	34 000	24	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	8

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 282
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 57. **Family Income in 1989 of Black Householders by Selected Financial Characteristics and Family Type: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Detroit, MI PMSA—Con.				Houston, TX PMSA							
	$75,000 to $99,999	$100,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Total	Less than $5,000	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999
Families	**9 698**	**4 073**	**23 764**	**30 635**	**141 189**	**17 481**	**14 162**	**14 836**	**14 516**	**13 251**	**22 074**	**23 045**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**8 564**	**3 598**	**36 322**	**41 218**	**65 566**	**3 319**	**4 859**	**5 163**	**5 257**	**4 961**	**10 602**	**14 067**
Less than $20,000	725	219	23 105	28 866	6 612	772	1 446	1 042	905	546	937	687
$20,000 to $39,999	2 847	776	35 831	38 631	20 980	1 463	2 004	2 324	2 198	2 075	4 023	4 192
$40,000 to $59,999	2 095	627	44 789	47 528	20 499	768	976	1 225	1 427	1 598	3 570	5 299
$60,000 to $74,999	895	419	52 660	55 987	9 065	194	279	308	455	510	1 397	2 301
$75,000 to $99,999	939	473	61 575	64 126	5 190	83	72	207	205	133	519	1 104
$100,000 to $149,999	707	434	70 832	73 825	2 192	14	52	24	44	72	97	412
$150,000 to $199,999	215	306	84 266	96 997	615	–	15	8	8	20	42	35
$200,000 to $249,999	89	139	93 166	109 570	170	7	–	14	6	–	6	27
$250,000 to $299,999	29	53	85 683	112 360	96	–	–	–	9	–	–	–
$300,000 or more	23	152	125 000	181 706	147	18	15	11	–	7	11	10
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**1 134**	**475**	**11 922**	**18 916**	**75 623**	**14 162**	**9 303**	**9 673**	**9 259**	**8 290**	**11 472**	**8 978**
Less than $200	79	22	8 096	13 009	11 179	4 977	2 514	1 317	829	573	451	375
$200 to $499	502	222	11 710	17 902	56 383	7 640	6 167	7 923	7 957	7 219	9 722	6 967
$500 to $749	342	43	35 556	38 507	5 094	190	216	240	343	364	1 069	1 362
$750 to $999	128	67	56 955	67 690	246	18	12	5	–	21	15	61
$1,000 or more	65	85	81 597	136 568	61	–	5	–	–	–	–	13
Married-couple families	**7 952**	**3 588**	**40 165**	**45 225**	**73 467**	**2 755**	**4 559**	**5 951**	**6 111**	**6 266**	**12 716**	**16 566**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**7 202**	**3 253**	**44 429**	**49 163**	**44 639**	**1 288**	**2 405**	**2 861**	**2 726**	**2 841**	**6 639**	**10 632**
Less than $20,000	452	186	28 755	35 118	3 333	193	615	620	406	287	594	396
$20,000 to $39,999	2 232	653	41 968	44 531	12 698	552	1 065	1 197	1 110	1 183	2 508	3 036
$40,000 to $59,999	1 841	564	51 149	53 030	14 499	385	488	689	777	972	2 203	4 089
$60,000 to $74,999	783	394	60 630	62 374	7 082	121	139	193	288	258	878	1 854
$75,000 to $99,999	872	442	65 354	68 018	4 294	23	49	129	104	72	373	852
$100,000 to $149,999	669	390	73 737	76 581	1 862	14	24	17	18	53	50	337
$150,000 to $199,999	215	290	89 135	102 949	560	–	15	8	8	9	22	35
$200,000 to $249,999	89	134	98 152	114 053	138	–	–	–	6	–	–	27
$250,000 to $299,999	26	53	96 733	123 483	83	–	–	–	9	–	–	–
$300,000 or more	23	147	150 000+	209 347	90	–	10	8	–	7	11	6
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**750**	**335**	**28 633**	**33 519**	**28 828**	**1 467**	**2 154**	**3 090**	**3 385**	**3 425**	**6 077**	**5 934**
Less than $200	38	7	16 565	21 315	2 114	352	516	373	283	205	211	151
$200 to $499	274	119	27 172	30 176	22 748	965	1 507	2 559	2 900	3 041	5 231	4 473
$500 to $749	284	35	46 663	49 245	3 158	100	67	119	158	127	496	1 092
$750 to $999	100	67	69 381	88 569	210	11	–	–	–	17	15	61
$1,000 or more	43	78	84 700	154 243	56	–	–	–	–	–	–	13
Female householder, no spouse present	**1 262**	**330**	**12 460**	**19 070**	**57 784**	**13 568**	**8 596**	**7 476**	**7 098**	**5 899**	**7 696**	**5 129**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**981**	**237**	**25 045**	**28 735**	**17 365**	**1 760**	**2 170**	**1 888**	**2 225**	**1 741**	**3 339**	**2 747**
Less than $20,000	168	17	17 551	22 265	2 700	472	728	321	437	198	284	228
$20,000 to $39,999	472	111	27 350	29 895	6 935	812	845	910	963	733	1 269	953
$40,000 to $59,999	183	22	33 509	34 418	4 915	333	433	467	571	520	1 136	908
$60,000 to $74,999	83	4	33 846	36 743	1 651	63	117	91	163	203	449	382
$75,000 to $99,999	47	31	44 158	48 555	771	55	23	78	74	57	142	220
$100,000 to $149,999	25	30	49 583	55 553	256	–	19	7	17	19	33	52
$150,000 to $199,999	–	12	58 365	60 745	55	–	–	–	–	11	20	–
$200,000 to $249,999	–	5	46 518	76 007	32	7	–	14	–	–	6	–
$250,000 to $299,999	3	–	60 412	58 677	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$300,000 or more	–	5	10 278	27 064	50	18	5	–	–	–	–	4
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**281**	**93**	**8 422**	**13 927**	**40 419**	**11 808**	**6 426**	**5 588**	**4 873**	**4 158**	**4 357**	**2 382**
Less than $200	41	7	7 043	11 237	8 250	4 317	1 842	855	478	327	184	160
$200 to $499	163	71	8 298	13 652	28 606	6 135	4 152	4 505	4 165	3 545	3 648	1 947
$500 to $749	44	8	27 056	28 626	1 607	77	149	105	163	223	446	243
$750 to $999	28	–	38 403	39 997	32	7	12	5	–	4	–	–
$1,000 or more	5	–	50 401	55 825	5	–	5	–	–	–	–	–

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 283
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 57. **Family Income in 1989 of Black Householders by Selected Financial Characteristics and Family Type: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Houston, TX PMSA—Con.					Los Angeles--Long Beach, CA PMSA						
	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 to $99,999	$100,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Total	Less than $5,000	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999
Families	**16 262**	**4 037**	**1 525**	**23 333**	**28 785**	**222 492**	**14 147**	**22 628**	**20 073**	**18 831**	**18 072**	**32 948**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**12 551**	**3 521**	**1 266**	**33 504**	**37 647**	**88 954**	**2 775**	**3 366**	**4 757**	**4 969**	**5 363**	**11 951**
Less than $20,000	247	30	–	15 261	19 130	586	82	77	70	99	6	147
$20,000 to $39,999	2 143	424	134	25 837	28 996	1 153	100	114	160	120	148	153
$40,000 to $59,999	4 431	927	278	36 566	39 688	1 727	80	166	185	187	210	201
$60,000 to $74,999	2 730	670	221	44 330	46 160	3 361	169	358	270	459	385	660
$75,000 to $99,999	1 805	864	198	53 475	54 399	14 092	720	950	1 357	1 285	1 164	2 558
$100,000 to $149,999	851	462	164	62 331	62 418	26 147	793	962	1 482	1 649	1 873	4 034
$150,000 to $199,999	250	110	127	67 083	75 533	19 359	506	420	801	702	951	2 387
$200,000 to $249,999	41	8	61	62 950	78 365	8 827	125	182	215	232	311	939
$250,000 to $299,999	29	20	38	85 305	96 605	4 894	79	71	107	116	91	425
$300,000 or more	24	6	45	51 168	90 802	8 808	121	66	110	120	224	447
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**3 711**	**516**	**259**	**17 308**	**21 101**	**133 538**	**11 372**	**19 262**	**15 316**	**13 862**	**12 709**	**20 997**
Less than $200	138	–	5	5 744	9 695	9 530	1 895	3 839	1 432	742	429	653
$200 to $499	2 267	348	173	18 986	21 885	39 111	4 001	7 148	5 940	5 202	4 344	5 225
$500 to $749	1 129	133	48	35 903	39 008	61 065	4 381	7 148	6 506	6 452	6 438	11 370
$750 to $999	82	21	11	46 923	46 803	18 484	878	912	1 151	1 265	1 338	3 066
$1,000 or more	25	5	13	65 520	136 450	4 419	145	123	139	142	88	532
Married-couple families	**13 751**	**3 540**	**1 252**	**33 356**	**37 646**	**105 788**	**3 155**	**3 703**	**6 281**	**6 570**	**6 840**	**14 831**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**10 919**	**3 189**	**1 139**	**39 662**	**43 145**	**59 677**	**1 421**	**1 506**	**2 655**	**2 611**	**2 822**	**6 648**
Less than $20,000	197	25	–	17 454	22 153	269	40	31	47	37	–	37
$20,000 to $39,999	1 595	323	129	29 885	32 658	519	12	60	80	61	37	57
$40,000 to $59,999	3 861	811	224	40 873	43 774	881	43	31	118	94	68	106
$60,000 to $74,999	2 510	638	203	48 448	50 049	1 685	88	178	117	202	203	327
$75,000 to $99,999	1 683	826	183	58 183	58 468	8 041	334	315	764	672	649	1 307
$100,000 to $149,999	770	422	157	64 034	65 457	16 671	444	473	751	828	1 005	2 156
$150,000 to $199,999	226	110	127	69 602	79 048	14 072	278	238	518	390	564	1 552
$200,000 to $249,999	41	8	56	70 692	90 165	6 471	88	103	150	138	111	585
$250,000 to $299,999	16	20	38	94 182	101 113	3 816	20	39	61	111	73	242
$300,000 or more	20	6	22	52 357	114 043	7 252	74	38	49	78	112	279
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**2 832**	**351**	**113**	**26 150**	**29 130**	**46 111**	**1 734**	**2 197**	**3 626**	**3 959**	**4 018**	**8 183**
Less than $200	23	–	–	11 810	15 006	1 182	158	206	225	125	60	174
$200 to $499	1 796	215	61	25 585	28 167	11 476	594	1 112	1 501	1 509	1 385	1 838
$500 to $749	857	110	32	41 303	42 118	22 260	759	684	1 546	1 897	2 111	4 488
$750 to $999	78	21	7	50 095	50 237	8 121	162	127	246	339	364	1 337
$1,000 or more	25	5	13	66 972	148 008	2 535	42	14	51	51	49	244
Female householder, no spouse present	**1 773**	**345**	**204**	**14 439**	**18 259**	**98 325**	**9 885**	**17 342**	**12 226**	**10 515**	**9 523**	**15 092**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**1 156**	**248**	**91**	**21 648**	**25 071**	**23 202**	**1 023**	**1 455**	**1 730**	**1 988**	**2 106**	**4 351**
Less than $20,000	27	5	–	12 155	15 733	264	42	46	23	35	–	90
$20,000 to $39,999	353	92	5	19 656	22 679	538	77	43	68	51	111	85
$40,000 to $59,999	455	70	22	25 932	28 475	681	22	125	63	69	117	80
$60,000 to $74,999	147	18	18	29 895	31 491	1 359	64	119	124	234	139	292
$75,000 to $99,999	75	32	15	31 646	33 679	5 017	330	482	486	515	418	1 051
$100,000 to $149,999	71	31	7	40 208	46 743	7 611	227	374	609	684	749	1 563
$150,000 to $199,999	24	–	–	31 705	39 745	4 030	157	152	214	269	323	660
$200,000 to $249,999	–	–	5	14 107	27 477	1 771	26	72	58	84	156	254
$250,000 to $299,999	–	–	–	–	–	858	47	23	24	5	18	143
$300,000 or more	4	–	19	36 250	52 938	1 073	31	19	61	42	75	133
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**617**	**97**	**113**	**11 535**	**15 332**	**75 123**	**8 862**	**15 887**	**10 496**	**8 527**	**7 417**	**10 741**
Less than $200	82	–	5	5 000–	7 842	7 841	1 635	3 465	1 122	565	333	465
$200 to $499	329	79	101	14 385	17 068	24 136	3 098	5 638	3 985	3 163	2 509	2 757
$500 to $749	185	9	7	28 081	32 744	32 789	3 361	5 890	4 404	3 908	3 632	5 819
$750 to $999	4	–	–	8 024	13 662	8 580	655	765	816	805	891	1 468
$1,000 or more	–	–	–	5 360	7 000	1 444	78	91	78	68	29	200

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 284
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 57. **Family Income in 1989 of Black Householders by Selected Financial Characteristics and Family Type: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Los Angeles--Long Beach, CA PMSA—Con.						New Orleans, LA MSA					
	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 to $99,999	$100,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Total	Less than $5,000	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999
Families	**37 043**	**37 582**	**13 182**	**7 986**	**30 141**	**37 128**	**97 300**	**20 338**	**13 390**	**12 421**	**9 934**	**8 885**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**16 484**	**22 756**	**9 896**	**6 637**	**45 038**	**51 198**	**40 192**	**2 418**	**3 859**	**4 171**	**3 900**	**3 781**
Less than $20,000	7	60	8	30	18 438	28 836	1 923	272	469	306	292	184
$20,000 to $39,999	109	175	66	8	23 239	31 894	6 344	614	1 084	1 073	784	697
$40,000 to $59,999	425	213	51	9	26 168	31 271	13 089	821	1 220	1 524	1 476	1 490
$60,000 to $74,999	557	364	114	25	25 654	30 712	10 029	451	757	782	846	946
$75,000 to $99,999	3 045	2 303	488	222	30 869	34 532	6 584	202	253	396	422	355
$100,000 to $149,999	5 535	6 971	2 102	746	41 033	44 233	1 644	50	55	38	63	72
$150,000 to $199,999	3 680	6 251	2 467	1 194	50 672	52 216	345	8	14	18	17	31
$200,000 to $249,999	1 586	2 747	1 588	902	57 520	61 113	92	–	–	9	–	–
$250,000 to $299,999	669	1 669	1 083	584	63 435	65 575	87	–	7	19	–	–
$300,000 or more	871	2 003	1 929	2 917	79 178	94 117	55	–	–	6	–	6
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**20 559**	**14 826**	**3 286**	**1 349**	**22 483**	**27 755**	**57 108**	**17 920**	**9 531**	**8 250**	**6 034**	**5 104**
Less than $200	351	126	31	32	7 981	12 725	17 783	9 711	3 543	1 657	1 109	792
$200 to $499	4 393	2 342	369	147	17 127	21 736	36 516	7 449	5 581	6 301	4 720	4 001
$500 to $749	10 550	6 647	1 155	418	24 667	28 178	990	96	67	69	62	164
$750 to $999	4 155	4 245	1 044	430	36 970	40 002	50	–	–	9	–	–
$1,000 or more	941	1 365	629	315	51 273	55 797	11	–	–	–	–	–
Married-couple families	**20 674**	**26 793**	**10 259**	**6 682**	**42 699**	**48 969**	**42 751**	**2 367**	**3 543**	**4 459**	**4 560**	**4 829**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**10 344**	**17 793**	**8 150**	**5 727**	**52 270**	**57 318**	**26 269**	**883**	**1 618**	**2 099**	**2 208**	**2 403**
Less than $20,000	–	39	8	30	18 029	36 710	809	46	157	145	139	116
$20,000 to $39,999	54	121	37	–	27 375	35 017	3 393	196	460	502	402	417
$40,000 to $59,999	277	118	26	–	33 811	33 648	8 283	338	516	713	782	946
$60,000 to $74,999	268	212	79	11	26 892	33 299	7 136	186	359	426	566	646
$75,000 to $99,999	1 842	1 642	345	171	34 811	38 195	4 828	97	122	256	279	217
$100,000 to $149,999	3 472	5 245	1 707	590	46 108	48 795	1 342	20	4	36	23	32
$150,000 to $199,999	2 359	5 161	2 057	955	54 621	55 552	281	–	–	–	17	23
$200,000 to $249,999	989	2 203	1 306	798	61 614	65 001	78	–	–	9	–	–
$250,000 to $299,999	445	1 422	859	544	66 016	69 353	67	–	–	6	–	–
$300,000 or more	638	1 630	1 726	2 628	83 241	99 166	52	–	–	6	–	6
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**10 330**	**9 000**	**2 109**	**955**	**33 872**	**38 164**	**16 482**	**1 484**	**1 925**	**2 360**	**2 352**	**2 426**
Less than $200	118	67	25	24	15 066	24 312	2 653	445	625	457	370	384
$200 to $499	1 893	1 350	190	104	23 679	29 223	12 754	973	1 200	1 796	1 894	1 911
$500 to $749	5 762	4 013	680	320	33 907	37 035	515	25	20	16	31	64
$750 to $999	1 993	2 598	696	259	45 729	48 369	43	–	–	9	–	–
$1,000 or more	483	881	472	248	57 686	63 104	11	–	–	–	–	–
Female householder, no spouse present	**13 074**	**7 771**	**2 065**	**832**	**19 565**	**24 593**	**48 318**	**17 144**	**8 964**	**6 817**	**4 715**	**3 360**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**5 044**	**3 706**	**1 173**	**626**	**32 260**	**36 804**	**11 392**	**1 326**	**1 947**	**1 658**	**1 408**	**1 159**
Less than $20,000	7	21	–	–	18 833	21 892	908	177	278	121	134	47
$20,000 to $39,999	37	54	12	–	21 667	24 117	2 416	383	525	465	311	229
$40,000 to $59,999	124	53	25	3	21 852	27 083	4 009	393	637	661	592	489
$60,000 to $74,999	230	123	20	14	24 978	28 069	2 360	243	359	282	233	260
$75,000 to $99,999	1 074	542	91	28	26 890	29 328	1 416	98	81	109	112	102
$100,000 to $149,999	1 676	1 310	277	142	32 195	35 963	232	24	46	2	26	28
$150,000 to $199,999	1 016	804	268	167	37 762	41 989	44	8	14	18	–	4
$200,000 to $249,999	490	402	161	68	41 339	45 692	–	–	–	–	–	–
$250,000 to $299,999	209	177	178	34	48 246	52 029	7	–	7	–	–	–
$300,000 or more	181	220	141	170	49 312	58 663	–	–	–	–	–	–
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**8 030**	**4 065**	**892**	**206**	**16 214**	**20 822**	**36 926**	**15 818**	**7 017**	**5 159**	**3 307**	**2 201**
Less than $200	208	40	–	8	7 382	10 898	14 340	9 047	2 745	1 067	641	335
$200 to $499	2 138	683	122	43	14 140	17 861	21 066	6 133	3 984	3 922	2 572	1 720
$500 to $749	3 549	1 823	355	48	18 275	21 674	399	71	47	46	25	71
$750 to $999	1 680	1 153	282	65	26 812	30 730	7	–	–	–	–	–
$1,000 or more	388	356	121	35	41 977	45 097	–	–	–	–	–	–

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 285
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 57. **Family Income in 1989 of Black Householders by Selected Financial Characteristics and Family Type: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	New Orleans, LA MSA—Con.							New York, NY PMSA				
	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 to $99,999	$100,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Total	Less than $5,000	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999
Families	**12 693**	**11 115**	**6 655**	**1 336**	**533**	**16 205**	**21 563**	**463 447**	**51 593**	**43 699**	**35 484**	**41 475**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**7 232**	**7 563**	**5 585**	**1 181**	**502**	**27 470**	**31 830**	**68 935**	**1 312**	**1 265**	**1 694**	**2 623**
Less than $20,000	263	102	31	4	–	13 330	16 164	511	40	34	3	33
$20,000 to $39,999	1 138	613	274	54	13	17 532	20 991	910	65	23	65	60
$40,000 to $59,999	2 682	2 438	1 220	178	40	25 044	27 526	1 231	44	104	57	101
$60,000 to $74,999	1 944	2 375	1 595	262	71	31 200	33 554	2 131	36	62	70	175
$75,000 to $99,999	1 001	1 677	1 690	433	155	41 518	43 587	6 169	94	171	247	389
$100,000 to $149,999	170	286	609	199	102	51 924	52 332	17 637	353	269	572	699
$150,000 to $199,999	22	54	99	33	49	51 281	64 831	25 742	384	428	452	710
$200,000 to $249,999	–	14	55	6	8	54 731	64 844	8 354	172	97	141	375
$250,000 to $299,999	12	–	12	12	25	65 952	78 616	3 529	100	39	61	55
$300,000 or more	–	4	–	–	39	150 000+	182 846	2 721	24	38	26	26
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**5 461**	**3 552**	**1 070**	**155**	**31**	**10 583**	**14 338**	**394 512**	**50 281**	**42 434**	**33 790**	**38 852**
Less than $200	579	260	76	29	27	5 000–	8 442	44 345	14 434	10 710	5 156	3 862
$200 to $499	4 561	2 966	857	76	4	14 039	16 821	205 025	26 561	24 830	20 932	24 560
$500 to $749	147	254	112	19	–	27 929	30 199	116 040	7 943	5 773	6 395	9 014
$750 to $999	–	8	13	20	–	52 713	58 021	21 242	884	749	765	1 079
$1,000 or more	–	–	–	11	–	77 197	83 875	4 858	132	142	189	129
Married-couple families	**7 614**	**8 162**	**5 587**	**1 182**	**448**	**26 765**	**31 415**	**194 615**	**8 107**	**8 760**	**10 842**	**12 794**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**4 658**	**6 082**	**4 781**	**1 089**	**448**	**33 219**	**37 126**	**46 465**	**628**	**545**	**975**	**1 372**
Less than $20,000	114	67	21	4	–	17 629	19 694	296	16	34	–	26
$20,000 to $39,999	680	480	197	46	13	21 434	24 590	458	23	6	28	36
$40,000 to $59,999	1 808	1 933	1 060	165	22	29 262	31 573	727	32	22	19	50
$60,000 to $74,999	1 296	1 996	1 361	237	63	35 711	37 223	1 227	12	45	51	55
$75,000 to $99,999	623	1 302	1 395	393	144	45 816	47 698	3 994	68	80	117	182
$100,000 to $149,999	103	248	581	199	96	55 688	58 093	11 608	134	109	313	400
$150,000 to $199,999	22	38	99	33	49	59 327	75 475	17 894	179	209	289	407
$200,000 to $249,999	–	14	55	–	–	52 941	50 859	5 837	82	26	104	187
$250,000 to $299,999	12	–	12	12	25	80 673	99 464	2 412	75	–	40	19
$300,000 or more	–	4	–	–	36	150 000+	166 856	2 012	7	14	14	10
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**2 956**	**2 080**	**806**	**93**	**–**	**20 219**	**22 312**	**148 150**	**7 479**	**8 215**	**9 867**	**11 422**
Less than $200	221	98	39	14	–	12 438	15 212	7 237	974	1 618	1 042	820
$200 to $499	2 524	1 746	671	39	–	21 255	23 161	70 671	4 181	4 826	6 160	6 753
$500 to $749	91	181	78	9	–	35 709	35 484	55 173	2 016	1 359	2 115	3 345
$750 to $999	–	8	6	20	–	53 574	58 984	10 765	180	265	331	365
$1,000 or more	–	–	–	11	–	77 197	83 875	2 535	18	45	15	32
Female householder, no spouse present	**4 040**	**2 263**	**848**	**104**	**63**	**8 420**	**12 979**	**234 373**	**40 844**	**32 494**	**22 122**	**25 413**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**2 073**	**1 119**	**603**	**67**	**32**	**17 427**	**21 040**	**18 120**	**597**	**627**	**584**	**1 055**
Less than $20,000	118	23	10	–	–	9 968	13 446	165	24	–	3	3
$20,000 to $39,999	328	110	57	8	–	12 782	16 423	362	42	12	22	12
$40,000 to $59,999	707	378	121	13	18	17 177	20 206	459	12	82	38	43
$60,000 to $74,999	537	260	166	12	8	20 960	23 208	769	24	17	19	98
$75,000 to $99,999	343	310	227	34	–	29 525	31 959	1 852	26	64	86	207
$100,000 to $149,999	40	38	22	–	6	23 333	27 207	4 754	183	142	202	264
$150,000 to $199,999	–	–	–	–	–	10 000	9 331	6 353	154	182	149	211
$200,000 to $249,999	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1 995	90	65	37	165
$250,000 to $299,999	–	–	–	–	–	5 360	6 500	899	25	39	16	36
$300,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	512	17	24	12	16
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**1 967**	**1 144**	**245**	**37**	**31**	**6 291**	**10 492**	**216 253**	**40 247**	**31 867**	**21 538**	**24 358**
Less than $200	289	144	37	8	27	5 000–	6 973	34 675	12 955	8 541	3 876	2 737
$200 to $499	1 601	921	180	29	4	10 430	12 795	118 950	21 162	18 745	13 292	15 928
$500 to $749	56	62	21	–	–	20 691	22 105	51 497	5 216	3 951	3 750	4 971
$750 to $999	–	–	7	–	–	50 480	52 100	8 445	634	431	404	561
$1,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1 848	95	92	137	89

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 286
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 57. **Family Income in 1989 of Black Householders by Selected Financial Characteristics and Family Type: 1990** —Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	New York, NY PMSA—Con.								Newark, NJ PMSA			
	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 to $99,999	$100,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Total	Less than $5,000	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999
Families	**42 992**	**69 714**	**77 953**	**67 592**	**21 577**	**11 368**	**27 053**	**33 139**	**84 289**	**6 157**	**7 235**	**5 594**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**3 381**	**7 543**	**13 362**	**20 250**	**10 120**	**7 385**	**53 355**	**58 954**	**23 430**	**359**	**479**	**573**
Less than $20,000	80	104	67	83	44	23	30 602	39 509	190	5	–	–
$20,000 to $39,999	54	95	203	222	50	73	40 882	44 690	666	21	104	49
$40,000 to $59,999	119	198	263	231	110	4	34 693	37 379	885	9	75	32
$60,000 to $74,999	167	392	427	609	131	62	39 356	43 747	1 423	45	50	31
$75,000 to $99,999	500	709	1 496	1 572	649	342	44 717	48 853	3 372	112	52	108
$100,000 to $149,999	1 063	2 158	4 069	5 064	2 167	1 223	48 300	52 556	8 350	82	124	200
$150,000 to $199,999	1 047	2 713	4 743	8 560	4 136	2 569	56 455	59 699	5 359	47	48	100
$200,000 to $249,999	223	716	1 333	2 322	1 733	1 242	61 174	67 209	1 628	5	13	37
$250,000 to $299,999	98	239	542	1 018	599	778	64 192	71 751	821	19	4	8
$300,000 or more	30	219	219	569	501	1 069	83 487	104 411	736	14	9	8
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**39 611**	**62 171**	**64 591**	**47 342**	**11 457**	**3 983**	**23 876**	**28 628**	**60 859**	**5 798**	**6 756**	**5 021**
Less than $200	2 779	3 774	2 183	1 186	166	95	7 985	13 417	5 729	1 486	1 926	810
$200 to $499	22 986	32 068	29 635	18 556	3 763	1 134	21 065	25 418	25 855	2 422	2 748	2 739
$500 to $749	12 011	21 723	26 253	20 285	5 118	1 525	32 289	35 903	25 133	1 749	1 795	1 365
$750 to $999	1 344	3 451	5 118	5 506	1 595	751	41 958	45 134	2 944	94	233	63
$1,000 or more	204	695	839	1 380	703	445	51 133	55 551	698	–	12	9
Married-couple families	**14 670**	**29 107**	**42 234**	**44 234**	**15 186**	**8 681**	**39 119**	**44 034**	**37 754**	**784**	**1 145**	**1 524**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**1 754**	**4 063**	**8 497**	**14 691**	**7 825**	**6 115**	**58 427**	**64 281**	**16 810**	**141**	**151**	**338**
Less than $20,000	28	43	47	66	19	17	35 192	41 628	114	–	–	–
$20,000 to $39,999	24	48	100	113	7	73	43 600	50 638	255	–	13	29
$40,000 to $59,999	56	106	199	185	54	4	42 548	41 396	462	–	19	15
$60,000 to $74,999	60	217	225	436	86	40	48 107	47 602	849	–	32	23
$75,000 to $99,999	298	426	994	1 123	494	212	47 789	51 057	2 389	66	21	75
$100,000 to $149,999	515	1 142	2 602	3 746	1 700	947	52 587	56 772	5 996	27	45	134
$150,000 to $199,999	602	1 441	3 034	6 289	3 303	2 141	60 850	63 870	4 162	23	8	34
$200,000 to $249,999	89	406	832	1 755	1 347	1 009	65 923	73 218	1 278	–	–	12
$250,000 to $299,999	57	108	326	599	491	697	74 046	80 223	647	19	4	8
$300,000 or more	25	126	138	379	324	975	96 910	117 343	658	6	9	8
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**12 916**	**25 044**	**33 737**	**29 543**	**7 361**	**2 566**	**34 593**	**37 684**	**20 944**	**643**	**994**	**1 186**
Less than $200	526	936	738	469	66	48	14 900	20 794	656	27	217	120
$200 to $499	6 787	12 694	15 142	11 069	2 363	696	30 100	33 131	8 665	341	440	797
$500 to $749	4 794	9 245	14 348	13 601	3 339	1 011	39 517	42 149	9 672	249	304	218
$750 to $999	518	1 561	2 795	3 209	1 083	458	47 300	50 099	1 240	26	17	41
$1,000 or more	87	375	372	855	416	320	59 471	64 126	447	–	5	–
Female householder, no spouse present	**25 225**	**34 227**	**28 857**	**18 265**	**4 929**	**1 997**	**19 282**	**23 929**	**39 957**	**5 107**	**5 590**	**3 622**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**1 361**	**2 846**	**4 149**	**4 207**	**1 763**	**931**	**41 640**	**46 590**	**5 201**	**189**	**261**	**190**
Less than $20,000	42	53	9	–	25	6	28 191	35 130	68	5	–	–
$20,000 to $39,999	30	47	80	100	17	–	36 538	36 877	299	21	53	20
$40,000 to $59,999	63	77	53	46	45	–	24 393	30 565	302	9	49	8
$60,000 to $74,999	103	138	179	128	45	18	34 071	38 230	425	45	11	8
$75,000 to $99,999	173	225	480	335	137	119	39 339	44 670	795	35	31	33
$100,000 to $149,999	452	845	1 172	967	331	196	38 125	42 854	1 867	45	64	40
$150,000 to $199,999	374	1 045	1 522	1 741	679	296	45 855	49 245	946	16	40	56
$200,000 to $249,999	78	244	427	426	260	203	45 849	52 328	298	5	13	25
$250,000 to $299,999	41	109	177	337	89	30	50 440	49 327	134	–	–	–
$300,000 or more	5	63	50	127	135	63	64 360	65 607	67	8	–	–
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**23 864**	**31 381**	**24 708**	**14 058**	**3 166**	**1 066**	**17 991**	**22 030**	**34 756**	**4 918**	**5 329**	**3 432**
Less than $200	2 049	2 507	1 246	636	81	47	6 835	11 610	4 790	1 449	1 637	656
$200 to $499	14 400	16 395	11 763	5 907	1 025	333	17 043	20 339	14 767	1 943	2 110	1 701
$500 to $749	6 490	10 523	9 448	5 310	1 412	426	26 037	29 521	13 408	1 417	1 352	1 034
$750 to $999	767	1 587	1 743	1 754	384	180	33 568	37 886	1 407	62	192	22
$1,000 or more	111	232	380	386	246	80	40 900	44 807	180	–	7	–

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 287
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 57. **Family Income in 1989 of Black Householders by Selected Financial Characteristics and Family Type: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Newark, NJ PMSA—Con.									Philadelphia, PA--NJ PMSA		
	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 to $99,999	$100,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Total	Less than $5,000	$5,000 to $9,999
Families	**7 162**	**6 144**	**12 456**	**16 582**	**14 448**	**5 470**	**3 041**	**32 401**	**38 027**	**208 144**	**19 400**	**20 270**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**583**	**860**	**2 310**	**4 825**	**7 180**	**3 807**	**2 454**	**55 477**	**60 441**	**123 036**	**5 278**	**6 877**
Less than $20,000	26	15	64	40	27	7	6	33 611	38 543	26 076	2 128	2 942
$20,000 to $39,999	13	51	120	106	98	59	45	32 685	42 058	38 976	1 864	2 431
$40,000 to $59,999	50	64	127	272	166	68	22	37 457	41 107	20 995	723	778
$60,000 to $74,999	58	47	195	409	389	160	39	44 312	47 289	9 388	210	302
$75,000 to $99,999	125	141	446	863	1 015	352	158	46 895	49 652	12 597	169	252
$100,000 to $149,999	153	339	740	1 953	2 931	1 159	669	54 166	57 415	9 663	115	121
$150,000 to $199,999	88	153	471	897	1 796	1 090	669	61 840	65 455	3 238	38	18
$200,000 to $249,999	61	17	82	190	472	443	308	71 094	83 237	1 087	16	6
$250,000 to $299,999	9	16	50	47	199	269	200	78 450	81 754	564	–	–
$300,000 or more	–	17	15	48	87	200	338	94 873	104 454	452	15	27
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**6 579**	**5 284**	**10 146**	**11 757**	**7 268**	**1 663**	**587**	**25 780**	**29 398**	**85 108**	**14 122**	**13 393**
Less than $200	397	363	406	192	111	12	26	7 843	12 776	19 804	6 360	5 824
$200 to $499	3 510	2 454	4 352	4 581	2 351	534	164	22 716	26 957	49 168	6 724	6 577
$500 to $749	2 393	2 145	4 795	6 019	3 895	764	213	31 147	33 110	12 131	659	641
$750 to $999	225	207	439	720	659	206	98	37 717	43 977	1 383	30	55
$1,000 or more	12	40	71	151	202	129	72	57 052	58 689	203	18	7
Married-couple families	**2 067**	**2 057**	**4 939**	**8 905**	**9 594**	**4 288**	**2 451**	**45 315**	**50 274**	**92 824**	**2 719**	**3 786**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**327**	**527**	**1 411**	**3 170**	**5 490**	**3 165**	**2 090**	**59 961**	**64 522**	**69 291**	**1 605**	**2 208**
Less than $20,000	14	6	41	21	19	7	6	34 444	41 020	10 298	486	725
$20,000 to $39,999	7	10	53	40	48	34	21	43 917	51 277	19 252	596	793
$40,000 to $59,999	35	38	48	175	77	45	10	39 881	42 955	12 334	267	305
$60,000 to $74,999	21	29	102	273	196	134	39	46 453	52 234	6 078	85	133
$75,000 to $99,999	83	92	298	552	801	268	133	50 189	51 986	9 111	74	132
$100,000 to $149,999	79	243	464	1 316	2 250	932	506	56 725	59 423	7 644	47	92
$150,000 to $199,999	57	67	284	634	1 501	955	599	65 477	70 290	2 832	19	10
$200,000 to $249,999	31	17	72	96	368	396	286	76 634	81 338	943	16	6
$250,000 to $299,999	–	8	41	30	149	209	179	80 246	84 322	446	–	–
$300,000 or more	–	17	8	33	81	185	311	96 592	108 086	353	15	12
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**1 740**	**1 530**	**3 528**	**5 735**	**4 104**	**1 123**	**361**	**36 690**	**38 838**	**23 533**	**1 114**	**1 578**
Less than $200	82	57	51	53	43	6	–	13 861	19 484	2 214	220	635
$200 to $499	966	766	1 448	2 244	1 248	330	85	31 905	33 928	13 996	791	782
$500 to $749	549	554	1 815	3 018	2 344	493	128	40 267	41 718	5 254	79	106
$750 to $999	112	94	119	305	292	159	75	46 071	50 695	893	9	15
$1,000 or more	2	16	55	52	135	117	65	66 046	66 667	147	–	7
Female householder, no spouse present	**4 434**	**3 577**	**6 484**	**6 163**	**3 675**	**862**	**443**	**21 533**	**26 408**	**98 420**	**15 520**	**15 044**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**217**	**267**	**745**	**1 395**	**1 221**	**460**	**256**	**42 697**	**46 999**	**43 696**	**3 108**	**3 916**
Less than $20,000	12	9	23	19	–	–	–	31 429	30 453	12 898	1 373	1 881
$20,000 to $39,999	6	36	67	58	29	3	6	26 607	28 894	16 361	1 041	1 343
$40,000 to $59,999	7	14	65	52	68	18	12	34 583	40 260	7 056	427	401
$60,000 to $74,999	28	18	57	112	135	11	–	36 404	37 419	2 535	106	133
$75,000 to $99,999	42	36	125	278	160	45	10	39 513	41 155	2 771	87	106
$100,000 to $149,999	68	83	232	544	489	178	124	46 519	50 684	1 486	55	29
$150,000 to $199,999	23	63	150	212	215	105	66	45 098	48 683	305	19	8
$200,000 to $249,999	22	–	10	94	86	39	4	47 727	61 257	108	–	–
$250,000 to $299,999	9	8	9	11	33	49	15	73 179	71 177	86	–	–
$300,000 or more	–	–	7	15	6	12	19	57 755	66 806	90	–	15
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**4 217**	**3 310**	**5 739**	**4 768**	**2 454**	**402**	**187**	**19 334**	**23 327**	**54 724**	**12 412**	**11 128**
Less than $200	292	278	279	104	63	6	26	7 044	11 358	16 627	5 900	5 007
$200 to $499	2 264	1 503	2 527	1 681	794	165	79	18 436	22 333	30 705	5 670	5 369
$500 to $749	1 551	1 396	2 621	2 528	1 255	201	53	24 821	26 828	5 779	502	497
$750 to $999	99	82	256	354	299	18	23	34 358	38 717	375	21	26
$1,000 or more	7	19	16	76	43	12	–	41 324	42 297	44	18	–

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 288
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 57. **Family Income in 1989 of Black Householders by Selected Financial Characteristics and Family Type: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Philadelphia, PA--NJ PMSA—Con.										St. Louis, MO--IL MSA	
	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 to $99,999	$100,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Total	Less than $5,000
Families	**19 305**	**19 743**	**17 859**	**32 687**	**38 537**	**29 221**	**7 684**	**3 438**	**26 980**	**32 275**	**93 186**	**12 025**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**8 992**	**10 197**	**10 315**	**20 373**	**27 255**	**23 880**	**6 867**	**3 002**	**34 703**	**39 215**	**44 559**	**1 306**
Less than $20,000	3 356	3 464	2 679	4 519	4 217	2 191	313	267	22 028	27 849	5 525	367
$20,000 to $39,999	3 107	3 765	4 263	7 404	9 121	5 811	979	231	30 253	33 315	12 853	462
$40,000 to $59,999	1 484	1 477	1 528	3 903	5 424	4 435	922	321	36 378	39 267	13 871	355
$60,000 to $74,999	313	541	544	1 660	2 498	2 538	550	232	41 143	44 651	5 832	74
$75,000 to $99,999	475	507	817	1 667	3 283	3 591	1 334	502	45 809	49 273	3 818	42
$100,000 to $149,999	149	285	381	950	2 006	3 570	1 567	519	55 321	56 127	1 898	6
$150,000 to $199,999	70	72	83	194	464	1 234	736	329	62 848	64 891	485	–
$200,000 to $249,999	–	59	15	41	170	293	283	204	70 141	74 873	133	–
$250,000 to $299,999	–	9	5	18	34	159	122	217	84 454	96 494	31	–
$300,000 or more	38	18	–	17	38	58	61	180	79 905	105 285	113	–
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**10 313**	**9 546**	**7 544**	**12 314**	**11 282**	**5 341**	**817**	**436**	**17 125**	**22 242**	**48 627**	**10 719**
Less than $200	2 723	1 453	1 030	1 330	642	338	65	39	7 263	12 090	15 191	5 634
$200 to $499	6 405	6 641	5 159	8 013	6 595	2 566	332	156	18 413	22 076	29 636	4 583
$500 to $749	872	1 050	940	2 522	3 242	1 798	254	153	31 960	35 440	2 339	97
$750 to $999	41	42	97	183	368	406	121	40	44 877	49 388	134	–
$1,000 or more	–	–	13	–	64	41	18	42	47 462	65 570	34	–
Married-couple families	**6 009**	**6 453**	**7 061**	**14 546**	**22 664**	**20 990**	**5 998**	**2 598**	**38 636**	**42 514**	**40 662**	**1 054**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**3 867**	**4 364**	**4 692**	**9 886**	**16 921**	**17 739**	**5 591**	**2 418**	**42 026**	**45 980**	**27 618**	**406**
Less than $20,000	1 359	1 237	1 125	1 811	2 115	1 155	129	156	25 947	33 433	2 473	80
$20,000 to $39,999	1 151	1 528	1 729	3 330	5 375	3 859	716	175	36 196	38 257	6 813	152
$40,000 to $59,999	755	781	751	1 966	3 443	3 122	743	201	41 008	43 010	8 723	118
$60,000 to $74,999	191	227	335	959	1 649	1 907	421	171	45 171	47 786	4 363	34
$75,000 to $99,999	279	263	459	1 064	2 337	3 004	1 083	416	49 628	52 883	3 040	22
$100,000 to $149,999	85	205	214	556	1 456	3 140	1 384	465	57 875	59 245	1 523	–
$150,000 to $199,999	38	66	61	145	366	1 110	698	319	65 053	67 727	447	–
$200,000 to $249,999	–	38	15	36	134	255	260	183	71 959	76 568	121	–
$250,000 to $299,999	–	9	3	14	21	129	113	157	83 010	94 850	29	–
$300,000 or more	9	10	–	5	25	58	44	175	98 911	122 465	86	–
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**2 142**	**2 089**	**2 369**	**4 660**	**5 743**	**3 251**	**407**	**180**	**30 324**	**32 310**	**13 044**	**648**
Less than $200	444	220	214	222	156	94	9	–	12 767	17 408	2 474	297
$200 to $499	1 366	1 504	1 630	3 150	3 219	1 338	164	52	27 547	29 510	8 887	313
$500 to $749	190	231	328	1 034	1 816	1 301	111	58	40 823	40 868	1 143	5
$750 to $999	21	20	57	83	222	341	94	31	51 682	55 773	94	–
$1,000 or more	–	–	–	–	51	41	15	33	57 655	74 910	28	–
Female householder, no spouse present	**11 915**	**11 592**	**9 140**	**14 912**	**12 280**	**6 239**	**1 151**	**627**	**17 672**	**22 589**	**46 592**	**10 516**
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**4 407**	**4 965**	**4 753**	**8 722**	**7 869**	**4 671**	**850**	**435**	**25 686**	**29 395**	**14 115**	**798**
Less than $20,000	1 718	1 822	1 375	2 208	1 593	706	111	111	18 947	23 433	2 542	258
$20,000 to $39,999	1 671	2 000	2 082	3 355	2 970	1 650	198	51	25 110	28 096	5 031	258
$40,000 to $59,999	646	564	652	1 608	1 530	1 040	99	89	30 394	32 952	4 386	218
$60,000 to $74,999	100	270	184	593	582	414	99	54	32 899	37 808	1 121	38
$75,000 to $99,999	173	207	294	553	695	441	166	49	34 558	37 641	689	20
$100,000 to $149,999	42	67	142	345	376	280	114	36	36 731	41 558	285	6
$150,000 to $199,999	28	6	22	43	84	78	14	3	39 954	39 121	20	–
$200,000 to $249,999	–	21	–	5	13	32	23	14	65 504	66 005	12	–
$250,000 to $299,999	–	–	2	4	13	30	9	28	53 689	73 471	2	–
$300,000 or more	29	8	–	8	13	–	17	–	17 813	30 469	27	–
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**7 508**	**6 627**	**4 387**	**6 190**	**4 411**	**1 568**	**301**	**192**	**12 307**	**17 155**	**32 477**	**9 718**
Less than $200	2 172	1 164	765	886	442	225	27	39	6 622	11 045	11 976	5 192
$200 to $499	4 589	4 553	2 859	3 942	2 631	864	136	92	14 687	17 771	18 661	4 088
$500 to $749	595	676	589	1 198	1 195	371	104	52	25 182	30 362	1 046	86
$750 to $999	20	17	26	81	89	65	21	9	33 750	38 963	23	–
$1,000 or more	–	–	13	–	13	–	–	–	20 769	19 923	6	–

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 289
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 57. **Family Income in 1989 of Black Householders by Selected Financial Characteristics and Family Type: 1990** —Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States **Selected States** **Selected Metropolitan Areas**	St. Louis, MO--IL MSA—Con.										
	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 to $99,999	$100,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)
Families	**11 040**	**10 388**	**9 208**	**8 532**	**13 155**	**14 799**	**10 609**	**2 590**	**840**	**22 126**	**27 680**
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**2 536**	**3 541**	**3 863**	**4 137**	**7 017**	**10 424**	**8 670**	**2 350**	**715**	**34 796**	**38 071**
Less than $20,000	696	1 116	746	629	810	866	268	27	–	19 030	22 763
$20,000 to $39,999	1 009	1 368	1 588	1 608	2 177	2 831	1 509	177	124	26 478	30 599
$40,000 to $59,999	560	754	1 111	1 305	2 647	3 641	2 937	454	107	35 685	37 784
$60,000 to $74,999	144	207	273	342	853	1 648	1 662	556	73	43 938	45 873
$75,000 to $99,999	77	51	74	206	443	898	1 378	519	130	51 618	52 806
$100,000 to $149,999	33	40	50	41	65	461	686	429	87	59 671	60 145
$150,000 to $199,999	–	5	4	3	12	57	155	162	87	75 545	84 796
$200,000 to $249,999	–	–	4	–	–	16	38	20	55	83 852	91 861
$250,000 to $299,999	–	–	–	3	2	–	13	–	13	70 871	87 032
$300,000 or more	17	–	13	–	8	6	24	6	39	66 016	123 090
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**8 504**	**6 847**	**5 345**	**4 395**	**6 138**	**4 375**	**1 939**	**240**	**125**	**13 476**	**18 159**
Less than $200	3 944	2 039	1 158	882	915	430	172	–	17	6 744	11 172
$200 to $499	4 173	4 585	3 954	3 257	4 496	3 132	1 243	124	89	16 866	20 225
$500 to $749	152	77	158	161	535	642	456	61	–	34 684	35 134
$750 to $999	–	–	–	–	9	33	38	44	10	67 800	64 039
$1,000 or more	6	–	–	–	–	11	10	–	7	48 750	77 525
Married-couple families	**2 266**	**3 069**	**3 156**	**3 430**	**6 560**	**9 598**	**8 522**	**2 338**	**669**	**35 974**	**39 246**
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**966**	**1 658**	**1 799**	**2 004**	**3 875**	**7 064**	**7 103**	**2 130**	**613**	**41 271**	**44 009**
Less than $20,000	226	531	344	244	444	413	169	22	–	21 297	25 211
$20,000 to $39,999	407	598	726	713	1 146	1 715	1 156	123	77	31 310	34 289
$40,000 to $59,999	225	381	474	707	1 399	2 610	2 292	427	90	40 931	42 372
$60,000 to $74,999	65	100	165	204	597	1 215	1 418	497	68	47 390	49 249
$75,000 to $99,999	36	24	35	117	247	690	1 248	503	118	55 995	57 092
$100,000 to $149,999	7	19	38	13	30	344	618	381	73	62 263	63 773
$150,000 to $199,999	–	5	4	3	12	57	135	151	80	75 675	81 686
$200,000 to $249,999	–	–	–	–	–	14	32	20	55	91 539	97 342
$250,000 to $299,999	–	–	–	3	–	–	13	–	13	72 409	90 758
$300,000 or more	–	–	13	–	–	6	22	6	39	82 178	155 619
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**1 300**	**1 411**	**1 357**	**1 426**	**2 685**	**2 534**	**1 419**	**208**	**56**	**26 435**	**29 161**
Less than $200	655	423	236	264	303	185	105	–	6	12 336	20 001
$200 to $499	582	977	1 036	1 048	2 051	1 819	917	103	41	27 339	29 402
$500 to $749	28	11	38	55	219	399	333	55	–	42 679	42 869
$750 to $999	–	–	–	–	9	7	34	44	–	72 851	65 291
$1,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	11	10	–	7	52 171	92 221
Female householder, no spouse present	**8 001**	**6 662**	**5 397**	**4 452**	**5 533**	**4 250**	**1 499**	**171**	**111**	**13 287**	**17 599**
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**1 297**	**1 621**	**1 774**	**1 823**	**2 604**	**2 832**	**1 164**	**147**	**55**	**24 337**	**27 348**
Less than $20,000	379	492	314	334	317	361	82	5	–	17 290	20 685
$20,000 to $39,999	519	692	705	737	864	929	273	31	23	22 277	25 330
$40,000 to $59,999	280	327	612	530	1 010	909	466	24	10	27 670	29 043
$60,000 to $74,999	54	77	97	108	203	343	146	50	5	33 787	35 102
$75,000 to $99,999	38	12	30	86	165	199	116	11	12	34 688	36 635
$100,000 to $149,999	10	21	12	28	35	89	53	26	5	39 583	41 788
$150,000 to $199,999	–	–	–	–	–	–	20	–	–	53 738	54 208
$200,000 to $249,999	–	–	4	–	–	2	6	–	–	43 750	36 589
$250,000 to $299,999	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	33 750	33 000
$300,000 or more	17	–	–	–	8	–	2	–	–	8 110	19 481
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**6 704**	**5 041**	**3 623**	**2 629**	**2 929**	**1 418**	**335**	**24**	**56**	**9 777**	**13 362**
Less than $200	3 104	1 516	815	531	568	194	49	–	7	5 760	9 081
$200 to $499	3 304	3 347	2 678	1 971	2 018	1 005	198	13	39	12 637	15 482
$500 to $749	116	52	102	91	307	198	88	6	–	26 557	26 622
$750 to $999	–	–	–	–	–	13	–	–	10	42 212	70 087
$1,000 or more	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5 360	8 940

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 290
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 57. **Family Income in 1989 of Black Householders by Selected Financial Characteristics and Family Type: 1990** —Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States **Selected States** **Selected Metropolitan Areas**	Washington, DC--MD--VA MSA						
	Total	Less than $5,000	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999
Families	**235 130**	**10 981**	**9 889**	**11 443**	**15 733**	**17 833**	**35 320**
VALUE							
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**108 680**	**1 430**	**1 753**	**2 340**	**3 460**	**4 230**	**11 147**
Less than $20,000	393	32	28	3	51	67	107
$20,000 to $39,999	997	66	85	44	117	73	194
$40,000 to $59,999	3 707	148	266	252	319	267	550
$60,000 to $74,999	9 325	205	286	415	550	760	1 743
$75,000 to $99,999	28 047	456	545	826	1 255	1 414	3 844
$100,000 to $149,999	39 100	375	337	444	827	1 130	3 358
$150,000 to $199,999	15 763	123	131	198	216	334	1 034
$200,000 to $249,999	5 017	11	25	53	49	118	140
$250,000 to $299,999	2 801	–	25	54	23	31	76
$300,000 or more	3 530	14	25	51	53	36	101
CONTRACT RENT							
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**126 450**	**9 551**	**8 136**	**9 103**	**12 273**	**13 603**	**24 173**
Less than $200	11 750	3 957	3 081	1 509	1 050	642	739
$200 to $499	40 182	2 893	2 927	4 106	5 981	6 031	7 659
$500 to $749	55 373	2 095	1 579	2 871	4 128	5 811	13 002
$750 to $999	14 919	350	387	421	788	859	2 169
$1,000 or more	2 118	36	36	15	39	103	167
Married-couple families	**124 187**	**1 827**	**2 051**	**3 612**	**4 633**	**5 813**	**14 842**
VALUE							
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**75 040**	**694**	**824**	**1 233**	**1 592**	**1 949**	**5 387**
Less than $20,000	110	8	–	3	32	7	42
$20,000 to $39,999	480	42	15	16	67	44	44
$40,000 to $59,999	1 920	69	70	143	155	48	310
$60,000 to $74,999	5 120	105	125	221	222	338	836
$75,000 to $99,999	17 088	213	277	406	617	664	1 722
$100,000 to $149,999	28 262	166	217	235	366	588	1 623
$150,000 to $199,999	12 675	77	63	125	67	190	652
$200,000 to $249,999	4 095	4	18	14	19	37	63
$250,000 to $299,999	2 343	–	18	35	16	9	56
$300,000 or more	2 947	10	21	35	31	24	39
CONTRACT RENT							
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**49 147**	**1 133**	**1 227**	**2 379**	**3 041**	**3 864**	**9 455**
Less than $200	1 356	199	255	218	157	135	193
$200 to $499	13 381	492	552	1 134	1 293	1 614	2 807
$500 to $749	24 243	390	326	814	1 214	1 723	5 114
$750 to $999	7 595	29	56	127	222	240	947
$1,000 or more	1 342	6	19	–	11	39	85
Female householder, no spouse present	**92 852**	**8 505**	**7 159**	**6 952**	**9 780**	**10 504**	**16 998**
VALUE							
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**26 736**	**631**	**772**	**926**	**1 567**	**1 898**	**4 644**
Less than $20,000	247	24	28	–	19	53	65
$20,000 to $39,999	422	20	70	28	42	29	90
$40,000 to $59,999	1 514	70	183	105	149	179	189
$60,000 to $74,999	3 379	90	121	163	291	339	746
$75,000 to $99,999	8 857	183	218	318	495	654	1 818
$100,000 to $149,999	8 352	187	87	193	392	425	1 342
$150,000 to $199,999	2 423	46	54	73	133	110	283
$200,000 to $249,999	752	7	–	32	17	81	56
$250,000 to $299,999	383	–	7	7	7	16	10
$300,000 or more	407	4	4	7	22	12	45
CONTRACT RENT							
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**66 116**	**7 874**	**6 387**	**6 026**	**8 213**	**8 606**	**12 354**
Less than $200	9 983	3 688	2 695	1 259	844	480	498
$200 to $499	23 168	2 242	2 121	2 648	4 237	3 910	4 026
$500 to $749	25 779	1 514	1 146	1 745	2 480	3 590	6 670
$750 to $999	5 866	236	306	264	527	552	986
$1,000 or more	598	18	17	15	16	50	71

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 291
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 57. **Family Income in 1989 of Black Householders by Selected Financial Characteristics and Family Type: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Washington, DC--MD--VA MSA—Con.					
	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 to $74,999	$75,000 to $99,999	$100,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)
Families	**48 570**	**52 736**	**21 546**	**11 079**	**39 896**	**44 600**
VALUE						
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**21 448**	**35 049**	**17 968**	**9 855**	**55 171**	**59 148**
Less than $20,000	52	38	15	–	25 791	29 664
$20,000 to $39,999	214	160	33	11	30 972	32 598
$40,000 to $59,999	922	712	224	47	35 762	38 705
$60,000 to $74,999	2 228	2 312	624	202	39 827	42 576
$75,000 to $99,999	6 924	8 993	2 862	928	47 273	49 205
$100,000 to $149,999	7 983	15 083	6 953	2 610	57 082	59 530
$150,000 to $199,999	2 223	5 165	3 975	2 364	66 748	69 317
$200,000 to $249,999	461	1 422	1 584	1 154	77 218	80 021
$250,000 to $299,999	212	748	868	764	79 477	86 356
$300,000 or more	229	416	830	1 775	100 229	113 283
CONTRACT RENT						
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**27 122**	**17 687**	**3 578**	**1 224**	**29 076**	**32 097**
Less than $200	492	217	42	21	7 379	12 226
$200 to $499	6 792	3 173	455	165	23 008	26 613
$500 to $749	15 233	9 040	1 243	371	33 490	35 333
$750 to $999	3 832	4 377	1 426	310	44 332	46 173
$1,000 or more	405	664	334	319	58 108	63 814
Married-couple families	**27 344**	**37 360**	**17 311**	**9 394**	**50 964**	**55 293**
VALUE						
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**13 248**	**26 535**	**14 934**	**8 644**	**60 797**	**65 022**
Less than $20,000	3	–	15	–	25 500	32 262
$20,000 to $39,999	124	115	13	–	36 304	34 358
$40,000 to $59,999	524	419	135	47	41 429	43 444
$60,000 to $74,999	1 214	1 542	392	125	43 343	45 592
$75,000 to $99,999	4 079	6 253	2 147	710	51 577	53 338
$100,000 to $149,999	5 177	11 853	5 828	2 209	60 631	63 381
$150,000 to $199,999	1 510	4 354	3 524	2 113	70 336	73 005
$200,000 to $249,999	298	1 145	1 414	1 083	80 305	85 205
$250,000 to $299,999	156	586	753	714	82 052	90 326
$300,000 or more	163	268	713	1 643	104 571	120 050
CONTRACT RENT						
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**14 096**	**10 825**	**2 377**	**750**	**38 401**	**40 439**
Less than $200	127	55	7	10	15 211	20 481
$200 to $499	3 304	1 843	287	55	30 532	32 696
$500 to $749	8 072	5 520	830	240	39 660	40 876
$750 to $999	2 091	2 771	933	179	50 470	51 779
$1,000 or more	216	489	249	228	61 762	67 255
Female householder, no spouse present	**16 963**	**11 713**	**3 129**	**1 149**	**26 646**	**30 955**
VALUE						
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**6 530**	**6 716**	**2 250**	**802**	**41 125**	**44 798**
Less than $20,000	20	38	–	–	24 922	27 798
$20,000 to $39,999	75	40	17	11	27 115	30 519
$40,000 to $59,999	364	198	77	–	28 616	32 406
$60,000 to $74,999	798	598	183	50	34 136	38 044
$75,000 to $99,999	2 264	2 168	573	166	39 190	42 498
$100,000 to $149,999	2 223	2 557	712	234	45 066	47 652
$150,000 to $199,999	557	639	358	170	47 819	52 892
$200,000 to $249,999	118	240	148	53	53 834	57 111
$250,000 to $299,999	52	127	110	47	60 826	69 001
$300,000 or more	59	111	72	71	63 645	69 869
CONTRACT RENT						
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**10 433**	**4 997**	**879**	**347**	**22 346**	**25 357**
Less than $200	350	131	27	11	6 667	10 824
$200 to $499	2 782	993	112	97	20 349	22 750
$500 to $749	5 638	2 576	318	102	28 012	30 063
$750 to $999	1 421	1 122	364	88	35 601	38 122
$1,000 or more	181	123	58	49	43 250	49 475

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 292
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 58. Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of Black Persons 50 Years and Over by Age and Sex: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States

			60 to 64 years			65 years and over				
	Total	50 to 59 years	Total	60 and 61 years	62 to 64 years	Total	65 to 69 years	70 to 74 years	75 to 84 years	85 years and over
Persons 50 years and over	**5 716 551**	**2 248 444**	**967 266**	**388 816**	**578 450**	**2 500 841**	**863 965**	**647 652**	**767 205**	**222 019**
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
In households	5 540 269	2 210 077	950 133	381 820	568 313	2 380 059	845 941	627 357	720 808	185 953
Family householder	2 314 361	1 019 133	411 926	168 094	243 832	883 302	348 831	243 103	242 551	48 817
Nonfamily householder	1 447 960	396 078	225 214	84 165	141 049	826 668	243 998	215 096	290 991	76 583
Spouse	1 108 582	536 001	210 159	87 077	123 082	362 422	166 571	102 564	84 056	9 231
Nonrelatives	183 177	90 958	32 045	13 598	18 447	60 174	23 703	15 141	15 715	5 615
Other relatives	486 189	167 907	70 789	28 886	41 903	247 493	62 838	51 453	87 495	45 707
In group quarters	176 282	38 367	17 133	6 996	10 137	120 782	18 024	20 295	46 397	36 066
Institutionalized persons	155 642	27 374	13 384	5 240	8 144	114 884	15 798	18 607	44 959	35 520
Other persons in group quarters	20 640	10 993	3 749	1 756	1 993	5 898	2 226	1 688	1 438	546
MARITAL STATUS										
Never married	448 815	218 906	75 121	31 165	43 956	154 788	59 386	38 939	43 477	12 986
Now married, except separated	2 579 359	1 181 143	476 240	195 680	280 560	921 976	392 346	259 686	234 593	35 351
Separated	411 306	213 594	77 124	32 236	44 888	120 588	56 944	32 887	26 399	4 358
Widowed	1 549 228	247 276	207 590	74 688	132 902	1 094 362	259 097	259 397	414 891	160 977
Divorced	727 843	387 525	131 191	55 047	76 144	209 127	96 192	56 743	47 845	8 347
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Not high school graduate	3 413 377	1 028 558	569 744	219 826	349 918	1 815 075	569 471	462 959	597 936	184 709
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 193 200	605 139	207 190	86 735	120 455	380 871	163 623	104 476	93 280	19 492
Some college or associate degree	678 822	385 401	115 056	49 741	65 315	178 365	79 124	47 065	41 945	10 231
Bachelor's degree	226 306	118 459	38 599	16 415	22 184	69 248	27 645	17 596	19 211	4 796
Graduate or professional degree	204 846	110 887	36 677	16 099	20 578	57 282	24 102	15 556	14 833	2 791
FERTILITY										
Children ever born	11 143 494	4 477 990	2 029 126	830 888	1 198 238	4 636 378	1 713 255	1 160 974	1 337 416	424 733
Per 1,000 women	3 326	3 595	3 682	3 771	3 623	2 985	3 375	2 961	2 696	2 698
Women ever married	3 103 910	1 130 202	513 003	204 508	308 495	1 460 705	475 132	369 505	467 577	148 491
Children ever born	10 673 799	4 213 843	1 950 014	796 751	1 153 263	4 509 942	1 658 997	1 130 585	1 303 024	417 336
Per 1,000 women	3 439	3 728	3 801	3 896	3 738	3 088	3 492	3 060	2 787	2 811
PLACE OF BIRTH AND NATIVITY										
Native	5 446 605	2 115 753	920 656	368 574	552 082	2 410 196	829 037	625 178	742 198	213 783
Born in State of residence	2 757 966	1 072 556	472 517	191 086	281 431	1 212 893	411 480	309 204	380 258	111 951
Born in a different State	2 664 593	1 033 093	444 186	175 743	268 443	1 187 314	413 863	313 339	359 127	100 985
Northeast	120 240	52 905	24 031	9 681	14 350	43 304	18 624	11 477	10 294	2 909
Midwest	143 562	60 319	28 356	11 105	17 251	54 887	23 352	13 447	13 928	4 160
South	2 382 316	911 636	388 363	153 505	234 858	1 082 317	369 327	286 648	332 943	93 399
West	18 475	8 233	3 436	1 452	1 984	6 806	2 560	1 767	1 962	517
Born abroad	24 046	10 104	3 953	1 745	2 208	9 989	3 694	2 635	2 813	847
Puerto Rico	13 078	5 915	2 305	1 005	1 300	4 858	1 774	1 300	1 469	315
U.S. outlying area	8 084	2 847	1 238	549	689	3 999	1 398	1 033	1 111	457
U.S. Virgin Islands	5 320	1 941	829	324	505	2 550	841	694	732	283
American Samoa	11	6	–	–	–	5	5	–	–	–
Guam	56	29	9	9	–	18	12	–	6	–
Northern Marianas	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Born abroad of American parents	2 884	1 342	410	191	219	1 132	522	302	233	75
Foreign born	269 946	132 691	46 610	20 242	26 368	90 645	34 928	22 474	25 007	8 236
DISABILITY										
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 359 417	342 043	191 348	74 142	117 206	826 026	198 808	183 323	305 482	138 413
With a mobility limitation	944 572	180 348	117 025	44 453	72 572	647 199	131 949	134 049	253 430	127 771
In labor force	45 999	24 548	8 990	4 321	4 669	12 461	5 400	2 940	3 345	776
With a self-care limitation	967 945	256 947	137 657	53 548	84 109	573 341	139 796	126 674	206 287	100 584
With a work disability	1 993 378	525 308	321 304	122 222	199 082	1 146 766	324 261	276 303	395 321	150 881
In labor force	205 727	119 786	41 156	19 529	21 627	44 785	23 310	11 726	8 578	1 171
Prevented from working	1 640 651	372 201	254 233	94 340	159 893	1 014 217	269 195	239 426	361 154	144 442
No work disability	3 723 173	1 723 136	645 962	266 594	379 368	1 354 075	539 704	371 349	371 884	71 138
In labor force	2 018 830	1 400 372	362 375	178 117	184 258	256 083	150 281	62 877	39 199	3 726
TENURE AND LIVING ARRANGEMENTS										
All persons	**5 716 551**	**2 248 444**	**967 266**	**388 816**	**578 450**	**2 500 841**	**863 965**	**647 652**	**767 205**	**222 019**
Living with relatives	4 092 309	1 813 999	724 919	297 655	427 264	1 553 391	601 943	412 261	429 817	109 370
Owner-occupied housing units	2 996 415	1 279 363	538 209	219 415	318 794	1 178 843	455 575	315 405	325 728	82 135
Renter-occupied housing units	1 095 894	534 636	186 710	78 240	108 470	374 548	146 368	96 856	104 089	27 235
Living with nonrelatives only	283 988	82 170	35 678	14 456	21 222	166 140	34 541	32 613	59 763	39 223
Owner-occupied housing units	56 080	19 402	9 397	3 824	5 573	27 281	9 248	7 428	8 328	2 277
Renter-occupied housing units	227 908	62 768	26 281	10 632	15 649	138 859	25 293	25 185	51 435	36 946
Living alone	1 340 254	352 275	206 669	76 705	129 964	781 310	227 481	202 778	277 625	73 426
Owner-occupied housing units	597 510	138 904	87 469	31 973	55 496	371 137	99 594	95 976	138 165	37 402
Renter-occupied housing units	742 744	213 371	119 200	44 732	74 468	410 173	127 887	106 802	139 460	36 024
INCOME IN 1989										
All persons	**5 716 551**	**2 248 444**	**967 266**	**388 816**	**578 450**	**2 500 841**	**863 965**	**647 652**	**767 205**	**222 019**
Less than $5,000	1 553 858	381 717	248 738	85 824	162 914	923 403	275 177	225 245	312 888	110 093
$5,000 to $9,999	1 360 126	330 086	199 233	70 846	128 387	830 807	264 695	219 062	273 160	73 890
$10,000 to $14,999	670 808	271 903	121 180	49 241	71 939	277 725	111 749	79 687	73 372	12 917
$15,000 to $24,999	798 457	435 149	152 353	65 170	87 183	210 955	101 777	60 233	43 063	5 882
$25,000 to $34,999	424 935	282 488	76 373	34 648	41 725	66 074	35 159	17 290	12 059	1 566
$35,000 to $49,999	271 683	195 150	45 981	22 420	23 561	30 552	17 680	7 269	5 057	546
$50,000 to $74,999	96 208	67 015	17 330	8 452	8 878	11 863	6 610	3 007	1 922	324
$75,000 to $99,999	16 832	10 869	3 202	1 312	1 890	2 761	1 513	716	461	71
$100,000 or more	13 844	8 775	2 367	1 151	1 216	2 702	1 400	717	513	72
Median (dollars)	10 830	17 454	11 931	13 450	11 004	8 628	9 420	8 898	8 133	7 293
Mean (dollars)	13 650	18 998	14 275	15 857	13 258	8 920	10 571	9 193	7 613	6 151
SOURCE OF INCOME										
With wage or salary income	2 306 213	1 487 211	444 450	204 693	239 757	374 552	211 237	92 538	62 900	7 877
With nonfarm self-employment income	163 188	92 948	30 521	13 411	17 110	39 719	19 851	10 626	8 111	1 131
With farm self-employment income	17 377	8 275	3 430	1 515	1 915	5 672	2 389	1 573	1 382	328
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	586 428	225 235	103 191	40 889	62 302	258 002	97 797	71 001	71 985	17 219
With Social Security income	2 355 775	173 524	305 770	60 212	245 558	1 876 481	603 861	502 733	602 268	167 619
With public assistance income	840 223	224 354	123 833	46 488	77 345	492 036	142 016	119 100	169 717	61 203
With retirement income	1 022 564	215 319	204 242	70 520	133 722	603 003	240 515	172 999	158 299	31 190
With other income	318 132	113 818	58 981	24 124	34 857	145 333	56 782	38 598	37 888	12 065
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS										
Households	**3 762 321**	**1 415 211**	**637 140**	**252 259**	**384 881**	**1 709 970**	**592 829**	**458 199**	**533 542**	**125 400**
With one or more subfamilies	412 517	203 119	81 545	34 124	47 421	127 853	60 142	35 549	27 984	4 178
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	505 670	154 890	92 408	35 471	56 937	258 372	89 949	70 412	79 500	18 511
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	74 269	26 460	12 753	5 191	7 562	35 056	12 433	9 885	10 466	2 272

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 293
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 58. **Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of Black Persons 50 Years and Over by Age and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Total	50 to 59 years	60 to 64 years			65 years and over				
			Total	60 and 61 years	62 to 64 years	Total	65 to 69 years	70 to 74 years	75 to 84 years	85 years and over
Males 50 years and over	**2 366 477**	**1 002 687**	**416 232**	**168 502**	**247 730**	**947 558**	**356 341**	**255 500**	**271 120**	**64 597**
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
In households	2 284 096	973 953	405 191	163 697	241 494	904 952	346 419	246 690	255 436	56 407
Family householder	1 359 165	589 870	246 043	100 165	145 878	523 252	210 913	147 137	140 656	24 546
Nonfamily householder	492 653	176 749	86 069	33 028	53 041	229 835	79 540	61 319	71 131	17 845
Spouse	145 950	66 737	25 011	10 154	14 857	54 202	21 210	14 745	15 522	2 725
Nonrelatives	116 668	60 882	20 769	9 038	11 731	35 017	15 106	9 036	8 572	2 303
Other relatives	169 660	79 715	27 299	11 312	15 987	62 646	19 650	14 453	19 555	8 988
In group quarters	82 381	28 734	11 041	4 805	6 236	42 606	9 922	8 810	15 684	8 190
Institutionalized persons	68 221	20 283	8 464	3 498	4 966	39 474	8 505	7 885	15 126	7 958
Other persons in group quarters	14 160	8 451	2 577	1 307	1 270	3 132	1 417	925	558	232
MARITAL STATUS										
Never married	202 651	103 351	37 090	15 359	21 731	62 210	26 894	16 292	14 969	4 055
Now married, except separated	1 425 918	624 567	257 062	104 900	152 162	544 289	219 073	152 865	147 035	25 316
Separated	170 499	84 668	32 021	13 164	18 857	53 810	24 994	14 812	12 072	1 932
Widowed	284 756	41 384	37 719	13 395	24 324	205 653	47 126	49 184	78 982	30 361
Divorced	282 653	148 717	52 340	21 684	30 656	81 596	38 254	22 347	18 062	2 933
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Not high school graduate	1 437 418	477 814	256 259	98 688	157 571	703 345	242 333	187 867	217 669	55 476
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	464 853	254 024	79 416	33 884	45 532	131 413	60 512	37 272	29 005	4 624
Some college or associate degree	287 229	169 786	48 758	21 861	26 897	68 685	33 788	18 512	13 885	2 500
Bachelor's degree	91 019	52 713	16 156	7 187	8 969	22 150	10 007	5 959	5 180	1 004
Graduate or professional degree	85 958	48 350	15 643	6 882	8 761	21 965	9 701	5 890	5 381	993
PLACE OF BIRTH AND NATIVITY										
Native	2 252 307	941 284	396 367	159 826	236 541	914 656	342 442	246 916	262 941	62 357
Born in State of residence	1 114 801	464 456	196 344	80 197	116 147	454 001	165 865	120 457	134 782	32 897
Born in a different State	1 126 887	472 075	198 198	78 873	119 325	456 614	175 018	125 394	127 002	29 200
Northeast	55 479	26 401	11 243	4 632	6 611	17 835	8 551	4 821	3 673	790
Midwest	64 229	29 355	13 040	5 170	7 870	21 834	10 255	5 546	4 883	1 150
South	998 576	412 297	172 179	68 258	103 921	414 100	155 080	114 278	117 666	27 076
West	8 603	4 022	1 736	813	923	2 845	1 132	749	780	184
Born abroad	10 619	4 753	1 825	756	1 069	4 041	1 559	1 065	1 157	260
Puerto Rico	5 710	2 663	1 035	429	606	2 012	738	541	643	90
U.S. outlying area	3 549	1 420	625	274	351	1 504	569	389	411	135
U.S. Virgin Islands	2 270	913	388	156	232	969	360	264	260	85
American Samoa	5	–	–	–	–	5	5	–	–	–
Guam	20	20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Northern Marianas	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Born abroad of American parents	1 360	670	165	53	112	525	252	135	103	35
Foreign born	114 170	61 403	19 865	8 676	11 189	32 902	13 899	8 584	8 179	2 240
DISABILITY										
With a mobility or self-care limitation	486 167	141 912	77 049	30 007	47 042	267 206	75 579	63 715	93 883	34 029
With a mobility limitation	309 452	70 703	44 521	16 929	27 592	194 228	46 746	43 225	73 786	30 471
In labor force	19 475	10 475	4 094	1 885	2 209	4 906	2 282	1 070	1 247	307
With a self-care limitation	367 183	110 821	58 572	22 870	35 702	197 790	56 935	47 799	68 069	24 987
With a work disability	776 229	228 920	136 897	52 470	84 427	410 412	132 283	105 288	132 207	40 634
In labor force	104 120	60 674	21 217	10 052	11 165	22 229	11 620	5 908	4 200	501
Prevented from working	610 710	155 288	104 561	39 023	65 538	350 861	106 532	88 134	117 682	38 513
No work disability	1 590 248	773 767	279 335	116 032	163 303	537 146	224 058	150 212	138 913	23 963
In labor force	975 367	679 841	174 965	86 573	88 392	120 561	70 345	30 308	18 237	1 671
TENURE AND LIVING ARRANGEMENTS										
All persons	**2 366 477**	**1 002 687**	**416 232**	**168 502**	**247 730**	**947 558**	**356 341**	**255 500**	**271 120**	**64 597**
Living with relatives	1 791 443	797 204	319 122	130 669	188 453	675 117	266 879	185 371	184 305	38 562
Owner-occupied housing units	1 367 000	589 377	246 152	100 191	145 961	531 471	209 930	147 387	144 890	29 264
Renter-occupied housing units	424 443	207 827	72 970	30 478	42 492	143 646	56 949	37 984	39 415	9 298
Living with nonrelatives only	135 423	53 603	20 769	8 811	11 958	61 051	17 535	13 955	20 417	9 144
Owner-occupied housing units	24 191	10 300	4 490	1 948	2 542	9 401	3 558	2 670	2 567	606
Renter-occupied housing units	111 232	43 303	16 279	6 863	9 416	51 650	13 977	11 285	17 850	8 538
Living alone	439 611	151 880	76 341	29 022	47 319	211 390	71 927	56 174	66 398	16 891
Owner-occupied housing units	177 114	54 175	29 047	10 978	18 069	93 892	28 115	24 704	32 364	8 709
Renter-occupied housing units	262 497	97 705	47 294	18 044	29 250	117 498	43 812	31 470	34 034	8 182
INCOME IN 1989										
All persons	**2 366 477**	**1 002 687**	**416 232**	**168 502**	**247 730**	**947 558**	**356 341**	**255 500**	**271 120**	**64 597**
Less than $5,000	419 742	124 389	71 148	26 007	45 141	224 205	68 084	54 729	76 163	25 229
$5,000 to $9,999	537 388	124 580	82 393	27 796	54 597	330 415	111 813	90 031	103 938	24 633
$10,000 to $14,999	320 067	110 572	56 740	22 359	34 381	152 755	60 448	44 825	41 081	6 401
$15,000 to $24,999	416 112	206 595	82 665	34 500	48 165	126 852	61 370	37 434	25 203	2 845
$25,000 to $34,999	254 540	165 595	48 776	21 975	26 801	40 169	21 794	10 758	6 826	791
$35,000 to $49,999	182 746	131 039	31 658	15 380	16 278	20 049	11 744	4 835	3 157	313
$50,000 to $74,999	73 883	51 905	13 432	6 382	7 050	8 546	4 997	2 113	1 246	190
$75,000 to $99,999	13 484	8 816	2 575	1 066	1 509	2 093	1 165	549	330	49
$100,000 or more	10 824	6 930	1 837	912	925	2 057	1 106	517	388	46
Median (dollars)	14 417	21 957	15 697	17 739	14 611	10 438	11 941	10 885	9 510	8 256
Mean (dollars)	17 636	23 339	18 256	20 036	17 071	11 520	13 526	11 765	9 586	7 424
SOURCE OF INCOME										
With wage or salary income	1 100 511	712 618	213 631	98 626	115 005	174 262	98 187	44 380	28 455	3 240
With nonfarm self-employment income	100 313	58 327	18 459	8 140	10 319	23 527	11 700	6 333	4 835	659
With farm self-employment income	12 877	6 055	2 503	1 096	1 407	4 319	1 769	1 228	1 091	231
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	291 603	121 954	53 396	21 482	31 914	116 253	47 289	33 230	29 847	5 887
With Social Security income	927 334	81 211	126 976	24 764	102 212	719 147	248 853	201 978	217 151	51 165
With public assistance income	222 583	66 969	35 876	13 235	22 641	119 738	37 498	28 501	40 259	13 480
With retirement income	554 803	128 657	112 977	39 191	73 786	313 169	129 154	91 363	79 351	13 301
With other income	179 354	61 776	33 861	13 526	20 335	83 717	36 636	24 113	19 476	3 492

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 294
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 58. **Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of Black Persons 50 Years and Over by Age and Sex: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States

	Total	50 to 59 years	60 to 64 years			65 years and over				
			Total	60 and 61 years	62 to 64 years	Total	65 to 69 years	70 to 74 years	75 to 84 years	85 years and over
Females 50 years and over	**3 350 074**	**1 245 757**	**551 034**	**220 314**	**330 720**	**1 553 283**	**507 624**	**392 152**	**496 085**	**157 422**
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
In households	3 256 173	1 236 124	544 942	218 123	326 819	1 475 107	499 522	380 667	465 372	129 546
Family householder	955 196	429 263	165 883	67 929	97 954	360 050	137 918	95 966	101 895	24 271
Nonfamily householder	955 307	219 329	139 145	51 137	88 008	596 833	164 458	153 777	219 860	58 738
Spouse	962 632	469 264	185 148	76 923	108 225	308 220	145 361	87 819	68 534	6 506
Nonrelatives	66 509	30 076	11 276	4 560	6 716	25 157	8 597	6 105	7 143	3 312
Other relatives	316 529	88 192	43 490	17 574	25 916	184 847	43 188	37 000	67 940	36 719
In group quarters	93 901	9 633	6 092	2 191	3 901	78 176	8 102	11 485	30 713	27 876
Institutionalized persons	87 421	7 091	4 920	1 742	3 178	75 410	7 293	10 722	29 833	27 562
Other persons in group quarters	6 480	2 542	1 172	449	723	2 766	809	763	880	314
MARITAL STATUS										
Never married	246 164	115 555	38 031	15 806	22 225	92 578	32 492	22 647	28 508	8 931
Now married, except separated	1 153 441	556 576	219 178	90 780	128 398	377 687	173 273	106 821	87 558	10 035
Separated	240 807	128 926	45 103	19 072	26 031	66 778	31 950	18 075	14 327	2 426
Widowed	1 264 472	205 892	169 871	61 293	108 578	888 709	211 971	210 213	335 909	130 616
Divorced	445 190	238 808	78 851	33 363	45 488	127 531	57 938	34 396	29 783	5 414
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Not high school graduate	1 975 959	550 744	313 485	121 138	192 347	1 111 730	327 138	275 092	380 267	129 233
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	728 347	351 115	127 774	52 851	74 923	249 458	103 111	67 204	64 275	14 868
Some college or associate degree	391 593	215 615	66 298	27 880	38 418	109 680	45 336	28 553	28 060	7 731
Bachelor's degree	135 287	65 746	22 443	9 228	13 215	47 098	17 638	11 637	14 031	3 792
Graduate or professional degree	118 888	62 537	21 034	9 217	11 817	35 317	14 401	9 666	9 452	1 798
PLACE OF BIRTH AND NATIVITY										
Native	3 194 298	1 174 469	524 289	208 748	315 541	1 495 540	486 595	378 262	479 257	151 426
Born in State of residence	1 643 165	608 100	276 173	110 889	165 284	758 892	245 615	188 747	245 476	79 054
Born in a different State	1 537 706	561 018	245 988	96 870	149 118	730 700	238 845	187 945	232 125	71 785
Northeast	64 761	26 504	12 788	5 049	7 739	25 469	10 073	6 656	6 621	2 119
Midwest	79 333	30 964	15 316	5 935	9 381	33 053	13 097	7 901	9 045	3 010
South	1 383 740	499 339	216 184	85 247	130 937	668 217	214 247	172 370	215 277	66 323
West	9 872	4 211	1 700	639	1 061	3 961	1 428	1 018	1 182	333
Born abroad	13 427	5 351	2 128	989	1 139	5 948	2 135	1 570	1 656	587
Puerto Rico	7 368	3 252	1 270	576	694	2 846	1 036	759	826	225
U.S. outlying area	4 535	1 427	613	275	338	2 495	829	644	700	322
U.S. Virgin Islands	3 050	1 028	441	168	273	1 581	481	430	472	198
American Samoa	6	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Guam	36	9	9	9	–	18	12	–	6	–
Northern Marianas	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Born abroad of American parents	1 524	672	245	138	107	607	270	167	130	40
Foreign born	155 776	71 288	26 745	11 566	15 179	57 743	21 029	13 890	16 828	5 996
DISABILITY										
With a mobility or self-care limitation	873 250	200 131	114 299	44 135	70 164	558 820	123 229	119 608	211 599	104 384
With a mobility limitation	635 120	109 645	72 504	27 524	44 980	452 971	85 203	90 824	179 644	97 300
In labor force	26 524	14 073	4 896	2 436	2 460	7 555	3 118	1 870	2 098	469
With a self-care limitation	600 762	146 126	79 085	30 678	48 407	375 551	82 861	78 875	138 218	75 597
With a work disability	1 217 149	296 388	184 407	69 752	114 655	736 354	191 978	171 015	263 114	110 247
In labor force	101 607	59 112	19 939	9 477	10 462	22 556	11 690	5 818	4 378	670
Prevented from working	1 029 941	216 913	149 672	55 317	94 355	663 356	162 663	151 292	243 472	105 929
No work disability	2 132 925	949 369	366 627	150 562	216 065	816 929	315 646	221 137	232 971	47 175
In labor force	1 043 463	720 531	187 410	91 544	95 866	135 522	79 936	32 569	20 962	2 055
TENURE AND LIVING ARRANGEMENTS										
All persons	**3 350 074**	**1 245 757**	**551 034**	**220 314**	**330 720**	**1 553 283**	**507 624**	**392 152**	**496 085**	**157 422**
Living with relatives	2 300 866	1 016 795	405 797	166 986	238 811	878 274	335 064	226 890	245 512	70 808
Owner-occupied housing units	1 629 415	689 986	292 057	119 224	172 833	647 372	245 645	168 018	180 838	52 871
Renter-occupied housing units	671 451	326 809	113 740	47 762	65 978	230 902	89 419	58 872	64 674	17 937
Living with nonrelatives only	148 565	28 567	14 909	5 645	9 264	105 089	17 006	18 658	39 346	30 079
Owner-occupied housing units	31 889	9 102	4 907	1 876	3 031	17 880	5 690	4 758	5 761	1 671
Renter-occupied housing units	116 676	19 465	10 002	3 769	6 233	87 209	11 316	13 900	33 585	28 408
Living alone	900 643	200 395	130 328	47 683	82 645	569 920	155 554	146 604	211 227	56 535
Owner-occupied housing units	420 396	84 729	58 422	20 995	37 427	277 245	71 479	71 272	105 801	28 693
Renter-occupied housing units	480 247	115 666	71 906	26 688	45 218	292 675	84 075	75 332	105 426	27 842
INCOME IN 1989										
All persons	**3 350 074**	**1 245 757**	**551 034**	**220 314**	**330 720**	**1 553 283**	**507 624**	**392 152**	**496 085**	**157 422**
Less than $5,000	1 134 116	257 328	177 590	59 817	117 773	699 198	207 093	170 516	236 725	84 864
$5,000 to $9,999	822 738	205 506	116 840	43 050	73 790	500 392	152 882	129 031	169 222	49 257
$10,000 to $14,999	350 741	161 331	64 440	26 882	37 558	124 970	51 301	34 862	32 291	6 516
$15,000 to $24,999	382 345	228 554	69 688	30 670	39 018	84 103	40 407	22 799	17 860	3 037
$25,000 to $34,999	170 395	116 893	27 597	12 673	14 924	25 905	13 365	6 532	5 233	775
$35,000 to $49,999	88 937	64 111	14 323	7 040	7 283	10 503	5 936	2 434	1 900	233
$50,000 to $74,999	22 325	15 110	3 898	2 070	1 828	3 317	1 613	894	676	134
$75,000 to $99,999	3 348	2 053	627	246	381	668	348	167	131	22
$100,000 or more	3 020	1 845	530	239	291	645	294	200	125	26
Median (dollars)	9 111	14 067	9 528	10 708	9 011	7 677	8 210	7 866	7 438	7 056
Mean (dollars)	10 667	15 162	11 000	12 280	10 201	7 294	8 432	7 472	6 516	5 619
SOURCE OF INCOME										
With wage or salary income	1 205 702	774 593	230 819	106 067	124 752	200 290	113 050	48 158	34 445	4 637
With nonfarm self-employment income	62 875	34 621	12 062	5 271	6 791	16 192	8 151	4 293	3 276	472
With farm self-employment income	4 500	2 220	927	419	508	1 353	620	345	291	97
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	294 825	103 281	49 795	19 407	30 388	141 749	50 508	37 771	42 138	11 332
With Social Security income	1 428 441	92 313	178 794	35 448	143 346	1 157 334	355 008	300 755	385 117	116 454
With public assistance income	617 640	157 385	87 957	33 253	54 704	372 298	104 518	90 599	129 458	47 723
With retirement income	467 761	86 662	91 265	31 329	59 936	289 834	111 361	81 636	78 948	17 889
With other income	138 778	52 042	25 120	10 598	14 522	61 616	20 146	14 485	18 412	8 573

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 295
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 59. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder 50 Years and Over: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States

	Occupied housing units		
	Total	Owner-occupied housing units	Renter-occupied housing units
Occupied housing units	**3 831 675**	**2 305 223**	**1 526 452**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			
1, detached	2 148 997	1 820 118	328 879
1, attached	320 497	215 450	105 047
2 or more	1 214 162	166 257	1 047 905
Mobile home, trailer, or other	148 019	103 398	44 621
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			
1989 to March 1990	22 446	12 073	10 373
1985 to 1988	97 345	48 836	48 509
1980 to 1984	173 271	66 893	106 378
1970 to 1979	574 142	299 419	274 723
1960 to 1969	710 430	417 845	292 585
1950 to 1959	755 484	498 099	257 385
1940 to 1949	572 296	368 867	203 429
1939 or earlier	926 261	593 191	333 070
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT			
1989 to March 1990	322 660	70 092	252 568
1985 to 1988	594 262	184 877	409 385
1980 to 1984	483 624	193 697	289 927
1970 to 1979	1 007 050	666 520	340 530
1960 to 1969	751 913	607 768	144 145
1959 or earlier	672 166	582 269	89 897
PERSONS IN UNIT			
1 person	1 366 789	592 039	774 750
2 persons	1 100 081	746 566	353 515
3 persons	568 831	403 668	165 163
4 persons	341 297	243 353	97 944
5 or more persons	454 677	319 597	135 080
Median	2.00	2.25	1.50–
ROOMS			
1 room	68 985	2 914	66 071
2 rooms	161 407	23 226	138 181
3 rooms	527 956	93 093	434 863
4 rooms	658 890	254 569	404 321
5 rooms	866 440	593 053	273 387
6 rooms	800 606	657 328	143 278
7 rooms	385 508	344 524	40 984
8 rooms	196 278	180 415	15 863
9 or more rooms	165 605	156 101	9 504
Median	5.1	5.8	3.8
PERSONS PER ROOM			
0.50 or less	2 645 945	1 634 278	1 011 667
0.51 to 0.75	548 417	340 516	207 901
0.76 to 1.00	426 788	222 763	204 025
1.01 to 1.50	141 524	78 535	62 989
1.51 or more	69 001	29 131	39 870
BEDROOMS			
No bedroom	88 964	5 975	82 989
1 bedroom	660 602	89 804	570 798
2 bedrooms	1 137 805	597 862	539 943
3 bedrooms	1 427 380	1 156 924	270 456
4 bedrooms	396 156	346 987	49 169
5 or more bedrooms	120 768	107 671	13 097
SOURCE OF WATER			
Public system or private company	3 536 777	2 061 934	1 474 843
Individual drilled well	213 414	181 925	31 489
Individual dug well	67 517	53 239	14 278
Some other source	13 967	8 125	5 842
SEWAGE DISPOSAL			
Public sewer	3 291 339	1 858 701	1 432 638
Septic tank or cesspool	470 665	404 512	66 153
Other means	69 671	42 010	27 661
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS			
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	88 506	43 900	44 606
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	62 965	28 556	34 409
No telephone in unit	299 797	102 005	197 792
No vehicle available	1 313 881	441 248	872 633
HOUSE HEATING FUEL			
Utility gas	2 255 811	1 428 062	827 749
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	262 937	202 431	60 506
Electricity	656 995	299 343	357 652
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	496 853	284 012	212 841
Coal or coke	8 064	5 027	3 037
Wood	109 681	77 807	31 874
Solar energy	1 644	630	1 014
Other fuel	20 844	4 212	16 632
No fuel used	18 846	3 699	15 147

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 296
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 60. Selected Characteristics of Black Persons by Family Type and Tenure: 1990

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Owner-occupied housing units				Renter-occupied housing units			
	Total	Married-couple families	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Total	Married-couple families	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present
UNITED STATES								
Occupied housing units	3 369 576	2 194 819	959 729	215 028	3 655 035	1 247 315	2 137 913	269 807
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER								
15 to 24 years	39 038	17 343	13 769	7 926	384 513	96 833	254 713	32 967
25 to 34 years	433 888	298 039	105 378	30 471	1 318 748	462 177	770 702	85 869
35 to 44 years	859 535	573 498	237 634	48 403	990 706	334 608	586 857	69 241
45 to 54 years	724 512	484 177	199 229	41 106	459 468	159 171	263 364	36 933
55 to 64 years	623 265	407 519	179 716	36 030	266 505	97 831	145 906	22 768
65 to 74 years	456 015	287 977	137 700	30 338	156 879	64 954	77 365	14 560
75 to 84 years	194 283	109 693	68 055	16 535	64 551	26 692	31 744	6 115
85 years and over	39 040	16 573	18 248	4 219	13 665	5 049	7 262	1 354
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER								
Not high school graduate	1 258 002	786 387	377 579	94 036	1 309 185	382 139	824 085	102 961
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	878 932	570 646	251 828	56 458	1 138 247	383 590	670 494	84 163
Some college or associate degree	780 117	515 395	221 460	43 262	951 517	349 306	539 178	63 033
Bachelor's degree	272 463	194 173	65 109	13 181	185 301	93 593	77 438	14 270
Graduate or professional degree	180 062	128 218	43 753	8 091	70 785	38 687	26 718	5 380
ALABAMA								
Occupied housing units	146 189	90 735	46 544	8 910	97 763	32 215	59 795	5 753
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER								
15 to 24 years	2 473	1 274	715	484	10 318	2 465	7 075	778
25 to 34 years	21 080	14 013	5 832	1 235	36 168	12 720	21 911	1 537
35 to 44 years	36 773	24 090	10 883	1 800	24 787	8 055	15 434	1 298
45 to 54 years	25 991	16 706	7 836	1 449	10 818	3 356	6 820	642
55 to 64 years	24 446	14 849	8 285	1 312	7 471	2 534	4 350	587
65 to 74 years	21 431	12 760	7 364	1 307	4 751	1 759	2 468	524
75 to 84 years	11 307	5 941	4 376	990	2 766	1 074	1 359	333
85 years and over	2 688	1 102	1 253	333	684	252	378	54
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER								
Not high school graduate	68 744	40 100	23 653	4 991	41 629	11 972	26 723	2 934
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	37 364	24 167	10 984	2 213	28 632	9 569	17 361	1 702
Some college or associate degree	26 316	17 178	7 912	1 226	22 181	7 861	13 386	934
Bachelor's degree	8 368	5 580	2 479	309	4 032	2 161	1 751	120
Graduate or professional degree	5 397	3 710	1 516	171	1 289	652	574	63
CALIFORNIA								
Occupied housing units	210 443	146 892	49 698	13 853	296 431	113 328	156 386	26 717
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER								
15 to 24 years	1 713	759	510	444	30 866	10 336	17 196	3 334
25 to 34 years	22 961	17 319	3 868	1 774	109 071	44 639	55 458	8 974
35 to 44 years	49 022	34 572	11 419	3 031	82 537	30 215	45 109	7 213
45 to 54 years	50 401	35 491	11 731	3 179	37 768	13 986	20 162	3 620
55 to 64 years	42 535	29 766	10 361	2 408	20 014	7 776	10 228	2 010
65 to 74 years	29 988	20 314	7 638	2 036	11 153	4 407	5 687	1 059
75 to 84 years	11 925	7 723	3 351	851	4 157	1 664	2 057	436
85 years and over	1 898	948	820	130	865	305	489	71
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER								
Not high school graduate	48 397	32 627	12 021	3 749	68 983	20 678	41 666	6 639
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	42 081	28 456	10 698	2 927	82 012	31 302	43 123	7 587
Some college or associate degree	78 292	54 869	18 805	4 618	117 473	46 108	61 725	9 640
Bachelor's degree	25 415	18 806	4 998	1 611	20 123	10 756	7 314	2 053
Graduate or professional degree	16 258	12 134	3 176	948	7 840	4 484	2 558	798
FLORIDA								
Occupied housing units	203 603	129 647	61 103	12 853	197 465	68 966	110 855	17 644
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER								
15 to 24 years	2 887	1 094	1 089	704	24 270	5 805	16 274	2 191
25 to 34 years	28 253	18 797	7 313	2 143	75 937	27 936	41 918	6 083
35 to 44 years	51 266	33 578	14 756	2 932	52 190	18 533	28 892	4 765
45 to 54 years	44 643	28 931	13 402	2 310	23 540	8 588	12 586	2 366
55 to 64 years	37 127	24 002	11 108	2 017	11 989	4 396	6 203	1 390
65 to 74 years	26 001	16 248	8 201	1 552	6 345	2 542	3 312	491
75 to 84 years	11 317	6 030	4 346	941	2 703	965	1 434	304
85 years and over	2 109	967	888	254	491	201	236	54
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER								
Not high school graduate	86 432	54 029	26 023	6 380	84 478	25 721	50 214	8 543
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	49 692	31 410	15 284	2 998	59 519	20 612	33 810	5 097
Some college or associate degree	42 407	27 154	12 965	2 288	42 514	16 841	22 639	3 034
Bachelor's degree	15 814	10 654	4 405	755	8 404	4 431	3 280	693
Graduate or professional degree	9 258	6 400	2 426	432	2 550	1 361	912	277
GEORGIA								
Occupied housing units	209 802	134 633	63 198	11 971	207 509	71 723	120 382	15 404
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER								
15 to 24 years	3 227	1 578	1 152	497	24 677	6 439	15 830	2 408
25 to 34 years	33 586	23 094	8 481	2 011	80 529	30 336	45 052	5 141
35 to 44 years	60 992	41 121	16 926	2 945	55 281	18 928	32 595	3 758
45 to 54 years	42 937	28 902	11 925	2 110	22 510	7 726	12 859	1 925
55 to 64 years	31 609	19 709	10 029	1 871	11 755	3 686	7 035	1 034
65 to 74 years	23 769	13 499	8 846	1 424	7 812	2 905	4 156	751
75 to 84 years	11 615	6 078	4 601	936	4 118	1 473	2 323	322
85 years and over	2 067	652	1 238	177	827	230	532	65
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER								
Not high school graduate	87 595	51 488	30 042	6 065	83 936	23 724	53 775	6 437
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	59 723	39 417	16 844	3 462	67 689	24 223	38 753	4 713
Some college or associate degree	36 929	25 628	9 919	1 382	42 903	16 871	22 776	3 256
Bachelor's degree	15 548	10 985	3 884	679	10 188	5 480	3 912	796
Graduate or professional degree	10 007	7 115	2 509	383	2 793	1 425	1 166	202
ILLINOIS								
Occupied housing units	168 550	106 784	50 441	11 325	217 212	62 997	139 187	15 028
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER								
15 to 24 years	1 341	476	553	312	19 288	3 375	14 366	1 547
25 to 34 years	17 118	11 345	4 251	1 522	72 491	19 738	48 487	4 266
35 to 44 years	40 663	25 807	12 313	2 543	60 317	16 849	39 327	4 141
45 to 54 years	42 032	27 210	12 298	2 524	29 395	9 108	18 191	2 096
55 to 64 years	35 256	22 263	10 811	2 182	18 723	6 506	10 675	1 542
65 to 74 years	22 710	14 594	6 627	1 489	11 523	5 016	5 461	1 046
75 to 84 years	8 115	4 525	3 022	568	4 581	2 105	2 148	328
85 years and over	1 315	564	566	185	894	300	532	62

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 297
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 60. Selected Characteristics of Black Persons by Family Type and Tenure: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Owner-occupied housing units				Renter-occupied housing units			
	Total	Married-couple families	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Total	Married-couple families	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER								
Not high school graduate	55 581	35 711	15 749	4 121	79 462	20 634	53 377	5 451
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	40 742	25 443	12 274	3 025	59 526	16 824	38 307	4 395
Some college or associate degree	48 114	29 604	15 561	2 949	63 160	18 435	40 592	4 133
Bachelor's degree	14 237	9 683	3 858	696	10 780	5 058	5 058	664
Graduate or professional degree	9 876	6 343	2 999	534	4 284	2 046	1 853	385
LOUISIANA								
Occupied housing units	162 984	102 478	49 818	10 688	141 883	42 620	89 928	9 335
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER								
15 to 24 years	2 254	971	881	402	15 873	3 725	10 970	1 178
25 to 34 years	23 584	16 168	5 883	1 533	51 282	16 439	32 109	2 734
35 to 44 years	42 347	27 631	12 378	2 338	38 375	11 158	24 805	2 412
45 to 54 years	32 530	20 556	10 024	1 950	16 657	4 674	10 869	1 114
55 to 64 years	28 580	17 855	8 976	1 749	9 846	3 102	5 833	911
65 to 74 years	21 727	13 051	7 080	1 596	6 437	2 380	3 395	662
75 to 84 years	9 933	5 421	3 592	920	2 883	948	1 642	293
85 years and over	2 029	825	1 004	200	530	194	305	31
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER								
Not high school graduate	77 778	46 832	24 902	6 044	65 349	16 888	43 651	4 810
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	42 161	27 397	12 099	2 665	43 128	13 201	27 110	2 817
Some college or associate degree	25 979	16 648	8 013	1 318	27 047	9 503	16 183	1 361
Bachelor's degree	10 179	7 068	2 702	409	4 804	2 217	2 305	282
Graduate or professional degree	6 887	4 533	2 102	252	1 555	811	679	65
MARYLAND								
Occupied housing units	139 466	94 562	36 017	8 887	148 058	53 247	82 416	12 395
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER								
15 to 24 years	1 150	490	456	204	12 150	3 208	7 506	1 436
25 to 34 years	17 707	12 837	3 594	1 276	53 796	20 178	29 354	4 264
35 to 44 years	40 161	27 324	10 452	2 385	43 602	14 883	25 644	3 075
45 to 54 years	35 326	24 597	8 657	2 072	19 092	7 034	10 324	1 734
55 to 64 years	24 315	16 754	6 319	1 242	10 817	4 198	5 631	988
65 to 74 years	14 741	9 247	4 318	1 176	5 995	2 639	2 700	656
75 to 84 years	5 162	2 968	1 762	432	2 154	940	1 024	190
85 years and over	904	345	459	100	452	167	233	52
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER								
Not high school graduate	37 409	24 577	9 772	3 060	44 991	14 192	26 750	4 049
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	36 512	24 501	9 527	2 484	48 494	16 511	27 608	4 375
Some college or associate degree	36 243	24 138	10 125	1 980	39 730	14 944	22 059	2 727
Bachelor's degree	16 442	12 030	3 660	752	10 326	5 072	4 449	805
Graduate or professional degree	12 860	9 316	2 933	611	4 517	2 528	1 550	439
MICHIGAN								
Occupied housing units	163 807	97 125	54 880	11 802	141 383	31 643	99 825	9 915
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER								
15 to 24 years	1 916	581	872	463	20 776	2 150	17 455	1 171
25 to 34 years	18 657	10 665	6 452	1 540	54 573	12 055	39 595	2 923
35 to 44 years	43 693	24 480	16 589	2 624	37 733	8 803	26 198	2 732
45 to 54 years	33 549	20 168	11 244	2 137	13 919	3 614	8 801	1 504
55 to 64 years	31 827	19 892	9 653	2 282	7 595	2 356	4 450	789
65 to 74 years	24 098	15 445	6 858	1 795	4 438	1 682	2 271	485
75 to 84 years	8 532	5 128	2 592	812	1 890	836	825	229
85 years and over	1 535	766	620	149	459	147	230	82
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER								
Not high school graduate	57 440	34 990	17 487	4 963	47 929	8 790	35 057	4 082
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	39 945	23 107	13 915	2 923	41 413	8 403	30 260	2 750
Some college or associate degree	47 121	25 962	18 190	2 969	44 126	10 922	30 670	2 534
Bachelor's degree	10 996	7 322	3 088	586	5 259	2 248	2 648	363
Graduate or professional degree	8 305	5 744	2 200	361	2 656	1 280	1 190	186
MISSISSIPPI								
Occupied housing units	132 457	80 757	43 815	7 885	79 709	23 520	50 219	5 970
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER								
15 to 24 years	2 330	1 216	862	252	9 675	2 307	6 545	823
25 to 34 years	23 580	15 275	7 057	1 248	29 844	8 706	19 285	1 853
35 to 44 years	33 941	21 436	10 746	1 759	19 718	5 964	12 354	1 400
45 to 54 years	22 764	14 116	7 461	1 187	8 328	2 498	5 184	646
55 to 64 years	19 344	11 454	6 779	1 111	5 819	1 789	3 507	523
65 to 74 years	17 558	10 366	6 064	1 128	3 807	1 299	2 084	424
75 to 84 years	10 248	5 776	3 563	909	1 991	769	991	231
85 years and over	2 692	1 118	1 283	291	527	188	269	70
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER								
Not high school graduate	70 827	42 042	23 724	5 061	40 858	10 898	26 424	3 536
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	29 280	18 162	9 563	1 555	19 990	5 859	12 793	1 338
Some college or associate degree	20 450	12 535	7 078	837	15 099	4 965	9 271	863
Bachelor's degree	7 377	4 864	2 181	332	2 879	1 312	1 362	205
Graduate or professional degree	4 523	3 154	1 269	100	883	486	369	28
NEW JERSEY								
Occupied housing units	101 984	69 653	25 097	7 234	135 712	48 293	76 453	10 966
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER								
15 to 24 years	780	230	307	243	10 606	2 222	7 123	1 261
25 to 34 years	9 755	6 895	1 876	984	43 114	15 590	24 184	3 340
35 to 44 years	24 801	17 184	5 982	1 635	39 460	13 840	22 716	2 904
45 to 54 years	26 362	18 477	6 240	1 645	21 754	7 839	12 232	1 683
55 to 64 years	21 636	15 303	5 131	1 202	12 272	4 751	6 443	1 078
65 to 74 years	13 191	8 678	3 574	939	5 987	2 867	2 568	552
75 to 84 years	4 501	2 513	1 496	492	2 109	965	1 009	135
85 years and over	958	373	491	94	410	219	178	13
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER								
Not high school graduate	31 824	21 213	8 117	2 494	46 582	14 920	27 550	4 112
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	28 482	18 929	7 285	2 268	45 603	15 510	26 594	3 499
Some college or associate degree	23 228	16 104	5 704	1 420	31 700	11 647	17 755	2 298
Bachelor's degree	10 971	7 882	2 487	602	8 583	4 345	3 412	826
Graduate or professional degree	7 479	5 525	1 504	450	3 244	1 871	1 142	231
NEW YORK								
Occupied housing units	185 991	123 213	50 676	12 102	464 700	169 754	260 198	34 748

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 298
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 60. **Selected Characteristics of Black Persons by Family Type and Tenure: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Owner-occupied housing units				Renter-occupied housing units			
	Total	Married-couple families	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Total	Married-couple families	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER								
15 to 24 years	1 825	619	638	568	26 996	6 080	18 273	2 643
25 to 34 years	16 126	10 946	3 608	1 572	126 587	43 465	73 749	9 373
35 to 44 years	40 862	27 802	10 669	2 391	132 408	48 510	74 930	8 968
45 to 54 years	50 719	34 827	13 204	2 688	85 999	32 476	47 442	6 081
55 to 64 years	41 042	27 341	11 345	2 356	51 451	20 780	26 615	4 056
65 to 74 years	25 804	16 588	7 458	1 758	29 387	13 406	13 476	2 505
75 to 84 years	8 212	4 501	3 123	588	10 147	4 378	4 760	1 009
85 years and over	1 401	589	631	181	1 725	659	953	113
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER								
Not high school graduate	53 375	35 887	13 639	3 849	174 020	60 292	100 416	13 312
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	51 020	33 393	14 321	3 306	139 235	49 940	79 420	9 875
Some college or associate degree	47 242	30 724	13 593	2 925	112 063	41 464	62 509	8 090
Bachelor's degree	18 836	12 531	5 124	1 181	26 692	11 763	12 413	2 516
Graduate or professional degree	15 518	10 678	3 999	841	12 690	6 295	5 440	955
NORTH CAROLINA								
Occupied housing units	191 241	129 463	50 231	11 547	165 256	60 394	94 302	10 560
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER								
15 to 24 years	2 481	1 320	693	468	18 943	5 970	11 428	1 545
25 to 34 years	28 154	20 236	6 007	1 911	61 398	23 329	34 456	3 613
35 to 44 years	50 958	35 986	12 205	2 767	42 973	15 832	24 920	2 221
45 to 54 years	37 782	26 719	8 992	2 071	17 675	6 152	10 347	1 176
55 to 64 years	32 070	21 474	9 053	1 543	11 864	4 252	6 791	821
65 to 74 years	25 835	16 406	7 839	1 590	7 948	3 188	4 031	729
75 to 84 years	11 395	6 293	4 166	936	3 574	1 372	1 855	347
85 years and over	2 566	1 029	1 276	261	881	299	474	108
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER								
Not high school graduate	80 962	52 351	22 675	5 936	66 717	21 825	40 034	4 858
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	52 534	35 912	13 425	3 197	54 319	19 740	31 085	3 494
Some college or associate degree	37 972	26 664	9 597	1 711	35 774	14 470	19 508	1 796
Bachelor's degree	12 872	9 358	3 074	440	6 675	3 355	2 947	373
Graduate or professional degree	6 901	5 178	1 460	263	1 771	1 004	728	39
OHIO								
Occupied housing units	134 154	89 151	36 194	8 809	145 592	40 944	95 691	8 957
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER								
15 to 24 years	978	451	269	258	16 936	2 594	13 020	1 322
25 to 34 years	13 709	9 236	3 351	1 122	54 395	14 349	37 427	2 619
35 to 44 years	31 970	20 725	9 171	2 074	38 689	10 631	25 753	2 305
45 to 54 years	28 713	19 123	7 989	1 601	17 308	5 597	10 391	1 320
55 to 64 years	29 391	19 947	7 604	1 840	9 954	3 680	5 361	913
65 to 74 years	20 674	14 356	5 138	1 180	5 524	2 691	2 539	294
75 to 84 years	7 557	4 700	2 221	636	2 222	1 110	951	161
85 years and over	1 162	613	451	98	564	292	249	23
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER								
Not high school graduate	46 103	30 691	12 031	3 381	49 624	13 190	33 564	2 870
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	38 372	25 189	10 599	2 584	48 341	12 711	32 311	3 319
Some college or associate degree	33 798	21 575	10 125	2 098	40 205	11 301	26 659	2 245
Bachelor's degree	9 892	7 268	2 135	489	5 595	2 842	2 397	356
Graduate or professional degree	5 989	4 428	1 304	257	1 827	900	760	167
PENNSYLVANIA								
Occupied housing units	141 724	79 827	49 857	12 040	111 712	30 037	73 274	8 401
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER								
15 to 24 years	1 852	528	805	519	11 080	1 900	8 112	1 068
25 to 34 years	14 776	8 126	5 059	1 591	39 124	10 288	26 226	2 610
35 to 44 years	32 984	18 097	12 279	2 608	30 110	7 987	20 172	1 951
45 to 54 years	28 514	16 343	9 949	2 222	13 800	3 808	8 903	1 089
55 to 64 years	29 523	17 819	9 619	2 085	9 161	2 852	5 579	730
65 to 74 years	23 092	13 548	7 594	1 950	5 561	2 135	2 856	570
75 to 84 years	9 137	4 632	3 698	807	2 284	883	1 115	286
85 years and over	1 846	734	854	258	592	184	311	97
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER								
Not high school graduate	52 187	29 135	18 469	4 583	38 840	9 142	26 765	2 933
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	45 831	24 945	16 785	4 101	41 560	10 532	27 855	3 173
Some college or associate degree	28 063	15 556	10 081	2 426	24 076	6 688	15 556	1 832
Bachelor's degree	9 416	6 231	2 589	596	5 088	2 499	2 319	270
Graduate or professional degree	6 227	3 960	1 933	334	2 148	1 176	779	193
SOUTH CAROLINA								
Occupied housing units	152 804	98 289	45 716	8 799	92 563	33 246	53 284	6 033
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER								
15 to 24 years	2 401	1 332	754	315	10 261	3 219	6 303	739
25 to 34 years	24 379	16 889	6 327	1 163	34 280	13 460	19 017	1 803
35 to 44 years	42 170	29 274	11 076	1 820	24 340	8 275	14 486	1 579
45 to 54 years	29 256	19 266	8 581	1 409	10 452	3 721	5 908	823
55 to 64 years	23 848	15 030	7 513	1 305	5 994	2 157	3 393	444
65 to 74 years	20 582	11 793	7 159	1 630	4 747	1 582	2 768	397
75 to 84 years	8 742	4 173	3 566	1 003	1 991	711	1 101	179
85 years and over	1 426	532	740	154	498	121	308	69
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER								
Not high school graduate	73 253	43 790	24 153	5 310	41 836	12 512	26 104	3 220
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	43 363	28 787	12 551	2 025	29 448	11 542	16 257	1 649
Some college or associate degree	25 105	17 922	6 151	1 032	17 302	7 193	9 178	931
Bachelor's degree	7 065	4 914	1 859	292	3 165	1 515	1 456	194
Graduate or professional degree	4 018	2 876	1 002	140	812	484	289	39
TEXAS								
Occupied housing units	236 366	159 887	62 860	13 619	245 803	96 434	131 113	18 256
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER								
15 to 24 years	2 628	1 429	806	393	28 909	9 871	16 627	2 411
25 to 34 years	32 459	24 058	6 456	1 945	98 038	41 705	49 889	6 444
35 to 44 years	61 272	43 141	15 238	2 893	67 950	26 033	37 237	4 680
45 to 54 years	48 973	33 771	12 614	2 588	26 583	9 992	14 335	2 256
55 to 64 years	41 965	27 694	11 909	2 362	13 476	4 910	7 392	1 174
65 to 74 years	30 302	19 425	9 044	1 833	7 069	2 592	3 603	874
75 to 84 years	15 159	8 693	5 247	1 219	3 098	1 123	1 646	329
85 years and over	3 608	1 676	1 546	386	680	208	384	88

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 299
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 60. **Selected Characteristics of Black Persons by Family Type and Tenure: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Owner-occupied housing units				Renter-occupied housing units			
	Total	Married-couple families	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Total	Married-couple families	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER								
Not high school graduate	83 012	52 553	24 364	6 095	74 119	23 016	44 844	6 259
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	59 414	39 769	16 336	3 309	81 034	31 496	43 264	6 274
Some college or associate degree	60 494	42 730	14 772	2 992	70 494	30 723	35 501	4 270
Bachelor's degree	21 335	16 179	4 346	810	15 390	8 479	5 773	1 138
Graduate or professional degree	12 111	8 656	3 042	413	4 766	2 720	1 731	315
VIRGINIA								
Occupied housing units	150 361	107 485	33 965	8 911	130 858	52 105	69 845	8 908
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER								
15 to 24 years	1 345	745	381	219	14 131	5 371	7 598	1 162
25 to 34 years	20 322	15 189	3 802	1 331	51 703	21 527	27 149	3 027
35 to 44 years	39 099	29 295	7 765	2 039	34 925	13 028	19 438	2 459
45 to 54 years	30 481	22 848	6 103	1 530	14 279	5 504	7 704	1 071
55 to 64 years	27 487	19 584	6 389	1 514	7 969	3 360	4 081	528
65 to 74 years	21 135	14 165	5 556	1 414	5 258	2 266	2 588	404
75 to 84 years	8 514	4 931	2 910	673	2 210	897	1 127	186
85 years and over	1 978	728	1 059	191	383	152	160	71
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER								
Not high school graduate	62 672	42 399	15 614	4 659	48 800	15 966	29 067	3 767
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	37 937	27 465	8 475	1 997	40 793	17 509	20 264	3 020
Some college or associate degree	30 611	22 688	6 336	1 587	32 762	13 879	17 290	1 593
Bachelor's degree	11 670	9 141	2 137	392	6 318	3 426	2 536	356
Graduate or professional degree	7 471	5 792	1 403	276	2 185	1 325	688	172
ATLANTA, GA MSA								
Occupied housing units	82 103	54 680	23 007	4 416	95 408	34 129	52 645	8 634
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER								
15 to 24 years	915	420	341	154	10 568	2 688	6 381	1 499
25 to 34 years	13 343	9 802	2 671	870	38 793	15 596	20 062	3 135
35 to 44 years	27 090	18 575	7 370	1 145	26 911	9 535	15 327	2 049
45 to 54 years	18 576	12 845	4 794	937	10 194	3 564	5 617	1 013
55 to 64 years	10 963	7 052	3 309	602	4 814	1 304	2 967	543
65 to 74 years	7 097	4 069	2 637	391	2 474	952	1 273	249
75 to 84 years	3 482	1 716	1 499	267	1 453	466	846	141
85 years and over	637	201	386	50	201	24	172	5
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER								
Not high school graduate	23 226	14 048	7 612	1 566	29 333	8 445	18 016	2 872
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	22 746	15 112	6 313	1 321	30 608	10 800	17 374	2 434
Some college or associate degree	20 034	13 849	5 390	795	26 153	9 879	13 780	2 494
Bachelor's degree	10 064	7 279	2 342	443	7 351	3 966	2 719	666
Graduate or professional degree	6 033	4 392	1 350	291	1 963	1 039	756	168
BALTIMORE, MD MSA								
Occupied housing units	64 724	40 732	19 408	4 584	82 591	25 848	50 272	6 471
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER								
15 to 24 years	604	228	313	63	6 756	1 303	4 695	758
25 to 34 years	7 205	4 853	1 768	584	28 469	8 828	17 707	1 934
35 to 44 years	16 578	10 342	5 109	1 127	23 078	6 808	14 691	1 579
45 to 54 years	14 484	9 401	4 140	943	11 143	3 679	6 504	960
55 to 64 years	12 530	8 164	3 654	712	7 159	2 699	3 839	621
65 to 74 years	9 382	5 714	2 857	811	4 028	1 754	1 828	446
75 to 84 years	3 274	1 776	1 211	287	1 654	656	870	128
85 years and over	667	254	356	57	304	121	138	45
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER								
Not high school graduate	21 933	13 849	6 274	1 810	31 266	8 793	19 873	2 600
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	16 436	9 959	5 247	1 230	26 132	7 613	16 156	2 363
Some college or associate degree	15 004	9 180	4 820	1 004	19 701	6 921	11 664	1 116
Bachelor's degree	6 024	4 068	1 649	307	3 850	1 751	1 850	249
Graduate or professional degree	5 327	3 676	1 418	233	1 642	770	729	143
CHICAGO, IL PMSA								
Occupied housing units	133 091	82 703	41 350	9 038	173 801	50 829	110 779	12 193
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER								
15 to 24 years	968	346	421	201	13 238	2 347	9 779	1 112
25 to 34 years	12 840	8 282	3 399	1 159	55 839	15 041	37 374	3 424
35 to 44 years	30 839	18 886	10 020	1 933	48 023	13 092	31 690	3 241
45 to 54 years	33 907	21 682	10 187	2 038	24 801	7 569	15 485	1 747
55 to 64 years	28 826	17 905	9 078	1 843	16 362	5 887	9 114	1 361
65 to 74 years	18 500	11 750	5 464	1 286	10 508	4 663	4 882	963
75 to 84 years	6 195	3 441	2 322	432	4 172	1 937	1 952	283
85 years and over	1 016	411	459	146	858	293	503	62
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER								
Not high school graduate	43 008	27 508	12 263	3 237	64 574	17 304	42 826	4 444
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	31 646	19 298	9 904	2 444	46 266	13 205	29 570	3 491
Some college or associate degree	38 550	23 054	13 142	2 354	50 526	14 719	32 404	3 403
Bachelor's degree	11 763	7 834	3 355	574	8 936	4 010	4 358	568
Graduate or professional degree	8 124	5 009	2 686	429	3 499	1 591	1 621	287
DALLAS, TX PMSA								
Occupied housing units	42 669	29 063	11 277	2 329	56 292	21 104	30 383	4 805
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER								
15 to 24 years	417	245	120	52	6 386	1 945	3 863	578
25 to 34 years	6 357	4 969	1 069	319	22 474	8 950	11 659	1 865
35 to 44 years	12 367	8 667	3 179	521	15 949	5 894	8 725	1 330
45 to 54 years	9 526	6 627	2 392	507	6 402	2 568	3 346	488
55 to 64 years	7 294	4 673	2 138	483	2 959	1 064	1 594	301
65 to 74 years	4 396	2 698	1 471	227	1 370	400	817	153
75 to 84 years	1 855	1 027	663	165	624	243	304	77
85 years and over	457	157	245	55	128	40	75	13
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER								
Not high school graduate	12 756	7 900	3 934	922	16 211	5 096	9 679	1 436
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	11 112	7 399	3 133	580	18 513	6 232	10 475	1 806
Some college or associate degree	11 450	8 209	2 679	562	16 284	6 934	8 276	1 074
Bachelor's degree	5 010	3 826	1 005	179	4 083	2 219	1 475	389
Graduate or professional degree	2 341	1 729	526	86	1 201	623	478	100
DETROIT, MI PMSA								
Occupied housing units	124 590	71 694	43 375	9 521	101 657	22 174	72 067	7 416

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 300
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 60. **Selected Characteristics of Black Persons by Family Type and Tenure: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Owner-occupied housing units				Renter-occupied housing units			
	Total	Married-couple families	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Total	Married-couple families	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER								
15 to 24 years	1 482	488	638	356	13 576	1 358	11 422	796
25 to 34 years	13 790	7 637	4 887	1 266	38 166	8 231	27 872	2 063
35 to 44 years	32 726	17 623	13 066	2 037	27 828	6 125	19 601	2 102
45 to 54 years	25 184	14 554	8 951	1 679	10 618	2 542	6 835	1 241
55 to 64 years	24 172	14 516	7 723	1 933	5 905	1 815	3 519	571
65 to 74 years	19 202	12 138	5 648	1 416	3 619	1 323	1 932	364
75 to 84 years	6 839	4 108	2 022	709	1 536	661	678	197
85 years and over	1 195	630	440	125	409	119	208	82
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER								
Not high school graduate	43 936	26 190	13 761	3 985	35 361	6 373	25 839	3 149
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	30 483	17 196	10 916	2 371	29 455	6 037	21 366	2 052
Some college or associate degree	35 810	19 060	14 362	2 388	31 357	7 574	21 957	1 826
Bachelor's degree	8 342	5 389	2 480	473	3 700	1 410	2 023	267
Graduate or professional degree	6 019	3 859	1 856	304	1 784	780	882	122
HOUSTON, TX PMSA								
Occupied housing units	70 473	47 581	18 951	3 941	76 338	29 095	40 791	6 452
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER								
15 to 24 years	671	347	191	133	7 326	2 387	4 169	770
25 to 34 years	9 547	7 003	1 882	662	29 235	12 172	14 904	2 159
35 to 44 years	20 254	14 205	5 079	970	22 924	8 569	12 729	1 626
45 to 54 years	15 295	10 387	4 260	648	9 150	3 339	4 830	981
55 to 64 years	12 116	7 934	3 533	649	4 272	1 479	2 321	472
65 to 74 years	8 295	5 456	2 325	514	2 326	867	1 133	326
75 to 84 years	3 527	1 921	1 333	273	915	217	599	99
85 years and over	768	328	348	92	190	65	106	19
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER								
Not high school graduate	22 534	14 728	6 201	1 605	23 332	7 605	13 446	2 281
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	17 058	11 583	4 600	875	24 086	8 992	13 128	1 966
Some college or associate degree	18 277	12 181	5 104	992	20 966	8 281	11 090	1 595
Bachelor's degree	8 121	6 160	1 689	272	6 067	3 195	2 416	456
Graduate or professional degree	4 483	2 929	1 357	197	1 887	1 022	711	154
LOS ANGELES--LONG BEACH, CA PMSA								
Occupied housing units	97 594	65 107	25 808	6 679	134 486	46 383	75 722	12 381
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER								
15 to 24 years	787	302	256	229	11 201	3 059	6 689	1 453
25 to 34 years	8 856	6 292	1 714	850	46 697	17 077	25 615	4 005
35 to 44 years	21 016	14 104	5 677	1 235	37 831	12 692	21 874	3 265
45 to 54 years	24 414	16 510	6 318	1 586	19 422	6 421	11 129	1 872
55 to 64 years	20 962	14 253	5 448	1 261	10 658	3 877	5 721	1 060
65 to 74 years	14 755	9 562	4 082	1 111	5 692	2 204	3 060	428
75 to 84 years	5 889	3 653	1 873	363	2 453	910	1 289	254
85 years and over	915	431	440	44	532	143	345	44
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER								
Not high school graduate	23 938	15 783	6 274	1 881	35 300	10 425	21 489	3 386
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	20 677	13 307	5 760	1 610	35 691	11 900	20 333	3 458
Some college or associate degree	34 490	22 797	9 618	2 075	50 483	17 435	28 841	4 207
Bachelor's degree	10 971	7 762	2 527	682	9 469	4 683	3 788	998
Graduate or professional degree	7 518	5 458	1 629	431	3 543	1 940	1 271	332
NEW ORLEANS, LA MSA								
Occupied housing units	46 375	29 876	13 390	3 109	57 917	16 758	37 401	3 758
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER								
15 to 24 years	468	207	160	101	5 821	1 293	4 060	468
25 to 34 years	5 726	4 181	1 105	440	19 335	5 974	12 316	1 045
35 to 44 years	12 554	8 201	3 738	615	16 270	4 280	10 981	1 009
45 to 54 years	10 096	6 512	3 013	571	7 298	1 973	4 889	436
55 to 64 years	8 376	5 461	2 346	569	4 594	1 431	2 798	365
65 to 74 years	6 374	3 994	1 927	453	3 169	1 268	1 588	313
75 to 84 years	2 397	1 198	892	307	1 262	461	685	116
85 years and over	384	122	209	53	168	78	84	6
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER								
Not high school graduate	18 397	11 531	5 262	1 604	25 931	6 700	17 457	1 774
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	11 262	7 388	3 237	637	16 543	4 653	10 839	1 051
Some college or associate degree	10 034	6 451	2 995	588	12 376	4 205	7 452	719
Bachelor's degree	4 367	3 016	1 156	195	2 286	815	1 301	170
Graduate or professional degree	2 315	1 490	740	85	781	385	352	44
NEW YORK, NY PMSA								
Occupied housing units	125 347	80 878	36 059	8 410	394 905	148 338	216 432	30 135
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER								
15 to 24 years	1 199	428	388	383	18 415	4 568	11 677	2 170
25 to 34 years	9 891	6 669	2 165	1 057	99 596	35 208	56 543	7 845
35 to 44 years	24 962	16 339	6 929	1 694	114 986	43 209	64 020	7 757
45 to 54 years	34 486	22 980	9 662	1 844	77 173	29 495	42 332	5 346
55 to 64 years	28 669	18 786	8 198	1 685	46 590	18 946	23 987	3 657
65 to 74 years	18 870	11 885	5 835	1 150	27 250	12 351	12 552	2 347
75 to 84 years	6 199	3 372	2 383	444	9 326	3 961	4 460	905
85 years and over	1 071	419	499	153	1 569	600	861	108
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER								
Not high school graduate	35 731	23 675	9 516	2 540	149 863	53 694	84 509	11 660
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	34 887	22 424	10 215	2 248	116 823	43 371	64 899	8 553
Some college or associate degree	31 399	19 842	9 496	2 061	93 533	35 389	51 186	6 958
Bachelor's degree	12 978	8 115	3 951	912	23 378	10 447	10 842	2 089
Graduate or professional degree	10 352	6 822	2 881	649	11 308	5 437	4 996	875
NEWARK, NJ PMSA								
Occupied housing units	36 120	24 571	9 147	2 402	61 081	21 032	34 868	5 181
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER								
15 to 24 years	244	86	77	81	4 303	849	2 910	544
25 to 34 years	2 997	2 139	552	306	18 163	6 036	10 527	1 600
35 to 44 years	8 742	6 123	2 150	469	18 017	5 904	10 716	1 397
45 to 54 years	9 790	6 655	2 478	657	10 001	3 666	5 588	747
55 to 64 years	7 715	5 521	1 807	387	6 305	2 429	3 355	521
65 to 74 years	4 637	3 072	1 252	313	3 022	1 497	1 236	289
75 to 84 years	1 599	870	558	171	1 060	541	443	76
85 years and over	396	105	273	18	210	110	93	7

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 301
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 60. **Selected Characteristics of Black Persons by Family Type and Tenure: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Owner-occupied housing units				Renter-occupied housing units			
	Total	Married-couple families	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Total	Married-couple families	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER								
Not high school graduate	11 562	7 975	2 727	860	21 032	7 049	11 944	2 039
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	10 371	6 764	2 879	728	20 442	6 879	11 955	1 608
Some college or associate degree	7 563	5 152	1 970	441	14 559	4 922	8 556	1 081
Bachelor's degree	3 949	2 791	991	167	3 686	1 563	1 764	359
Graduate or professional degree	2 675	1 889	580	206	1 362	619	649	94
PHILADELPHIA, PA--NJ PMSA								
Occupied housing units	131 754	73 818	46 891	11 045	86 149	23 789	55 479	6 881
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER								
15 to 24 years	1 802	479	847	476	7 590	1 619	5 076	895
25 to 34 years	14 168	7 810	4 799	1 559	31 184	8 944	20 162	2 078
35 to 44 years	31 124	16 945	11 758	2 421	23 484	6 163	15 678	1 643
45 to 54 years	27 837	16 061	9 845	1 931	10 509	2 681	6 941	887
55 to 64 years	27 145	16 321	8 801	2 023	6 981	2 163	4 195	623
65 to 74 years	20 499	11 877	6 855	1 767	4 144	1 426	2 217	501
75 to 84 years	7 720	3 760	3 300	660	1 790	640	962	188
85 years and over	1 459	565	686	208	467	153	248	66
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER								
Not high school graduate	47 459	25 985	17 350	4 124	31 218	6 703	22 096	2 419
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	41 399	22 312	15 425	3 662	30 413	8 393	19 550	2 470
Some college or associate degree	27 208	15 429	9 541	2 238	18 498	5 842	11 110	1 546
Bachelor's degree	9 518	6 199	2 655	664	4 458	2 017	2 202	239
Graduate or professional degree	6 170	3 893	1 920	357	1 562	834	521	207
ST. LOUIS, MO--IL MSA								
Occupied housing units	50 992	30 997	16 605	3 390	49 113	13 211	32 774	3 128
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER								
15 to 24 years	525	174	200	151	5 052	867	3 804	381
25 to 34 years	5 926	3 641	1 800	485	18 142	4 875	12 369	898
35 to 44 years	12 684	7 609	4 299	776	13 694	3 718	9 071	905
45 to 54 years	11 343	7 025	3 610	708	5 376	1 593	3 325	458
55 to 64 years	10 033	6 181	3 427	425	3 415	857	2 367	191
65 to 74 years	6 802	4 273	2 045	484	2 135	686	1 257	192
75 to 84 years	3 180	1 836	1 054	290	1 074	550	458	66
85 years and over	499	258	170	71	225	65	123	37
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER								
Not high school graduate	17 575	10 540	5 622	1 413	17 681	3 927	12 650	1 104
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	12 664	7 555	4 316	793	14 476	3 649	9 947	880
Some college or associate degree	13 778	8 417	4 558	803	13 695	4 107	8 736	852
Bachelor's degree	4 124	2 538	1 290	296	2 326	1 147	1 022	157
Graduate or professional degree	2 851	1 947	819	85	935	381	419	135
WASHINGTON, DC--MD--VA MSA								
Occupied housing units	118 055	80 345	30 042	7 668	127 537	49 566	66 729	11 242
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER								
15 to 24 years	854	387	261	206	9 758	3 183	5 354	1 221
25 to 34 years	14 031	10 250	2 819	962	44 102	18 061	22 104	3 937
35 to 44 years	33 008	23 143	7 918	1 947	38 142	14 045	21 182	2 915
45 to 54 years	29 902	21 278	6 946	1 678	17 231	6 530	9 274	1 427
55 to 64 years	20 938	14 204	5 537	1 197	9 953	4 060	4 994	899
65 to 74 years	13 116	8 090	4 056	970	6 029	2 621	2 790	618
75 to 84 years	5 379	2 700	2 083	596	1 886	905	788	193
85 years and over	827	293	422	112	436	161	243	32
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER								
Not high school graduate	26 362	16 732	7 300	2 330	35 886	12 220	20 238	3 428
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	29 364	19 686	7 641	2 037	41 008	14 941	22 352	3 715
Some college or associate degree	32 329	21 617	8 881	1 831	34 817	13 710	18 385	2 722
Bachelor's degree	16 391	12 147	3 450	794	10 685	5 563	4 196	926
Graduate or professional degree	13 609	10 163	2 770	676	5 141	3 132	1 558	451

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 302
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 61. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States

	Occupied housing units		
	Total	Owner-occupied housing units	Renter-occupied housing units
Occupied housing units	**9 919 313**	**4 301 431**	**5 617 882**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			
1, detached	4 390 985	3 296 682	1 094 303
1, attached	835 312	404 476	430 836
2 or more	4 206 478	285 213	3 921 265
Mobile home, trailer, or other	486 538	315 060	171 478
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			
1989 to March 1990	125 433	58 522	66 911
1985 to 1988	572 507	244 703	327 804
1980 to 1984	767 097	277 789	489 308
1970 to 1979	1 895 286	748 304	1 146 982
1960 to 1969	1 795 296	740 998	1 054 298
1950 to 1959	1 667 305	800 567	866 738
1940 to 1949	1 221 292	571 563	649 729
1939 or earlier	1 875 097	858 985	1 016 112
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT			
1989 to March 1990	2 341 318	329 028	2 012 290
1985 to 1988	2 710 022	811 824	1 898 198
1980 to 1984	1 386 251	598 875	787 376
1970 to 1979	1 842 442	1 222 349	620 093
1960 to 1969	907 379	715 500	191 879
1959 or earlier	731 901	623 855	108 046
PERSONS IN UNIT			
1 person	2 487 334	827 764	1 659 570
2 persons	2 393 553	1 092 391	1 301 162
3 persons	1 897 591	843 718	1 053 873
4 persons	1 517 548	730 156	787 392
5 or more persons	1 623 287	807 402	815 885
Median	2.54	2.77	2.38
ROOMS			
1 room	221 563	6 200	215 363
2 rooms	499 336	44 904	454 432
3 rooms	1 371 723	179 627	1 192 096
4 rooms	2 130 251	446 203	1 684 048
5 rooms	2 287 841	1 082 092	1 205 749
6 rooms	1 771 361	1 185 817	585 544
7 rooms	858 007	678 623	179 384
8 rooms	429 243	365 319	63 924
9 or more rooms	349 988	312 646	37 342
Median	4.8	5.8	4.1
PERSONS PER ROOM			
0.50 or less	5 172 390	2 584 134	2 588 256
0.51 to 0.75	2 016 321	847 428	1 168 893
0.76 to 1.00	1 801 868	609 812	1 192 056
1.01 to 1.50	613 661	191 246	422 415
1.51 or more	315 073	68 811	246 262
BEDROOMS			
No bedroom	292 615	12 261	280 354
1 bedroom	1 793 824	162 060	1 631 764
2 bedrooms	3 290 071	987 051	2 303 020
3 bedrooms	3 465 987	2 296 458	1 169 529
4 bedrooms	859 365	666 548	192 817
5 or more bedrooms	217 451	177 053	40 398
SOURCE OF WATER			
Public system or private company	9 340 177	3 860 381	5 479 796
Individual drilled well	425 848	337 095	88 753
Individual dug well	125 452	90 378	35 074
Some other source	27 836	13 577	14 259
SEWAGE DISPOSAL			
Public sewer	8 797 261	3 462 926	5 334 335
Septic tank or cesspool	977 956	770 030	207 926
Other means	144 096	68 475	75 621
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS			
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	177 163	66 065	111 098
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	140 545	43 664	96 881
No telephone in unit	1 255 098	238 400	1 016 698
No vehicle available	3 020 433	590 797	2 429 636
HOUSE HEATING FUEL			
Utility gas	5 447 722	2 520 883	2 926 839
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	544 297	348 210	196 087
Electricity	2 577 571	832 769	1 744 802
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	1 022 809	457 752	565 057
Coal or coke	12 541	6 271	6 270
Wood	182 607	118 263	64 344
Solar energy	5 047	1 611	3 436
Other fuel	57 294	7 547	49 747
No fuel used	69 425	8 125	61 300

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 303
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 62. Selected Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder by Age of Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	United States								Alabama			
	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**3 516 516**	**31 111**	**382 142**	**812 437**	**724 800**	**666 511**	**552 401**	**347 114**	**148 556**	**1 295**	**14 966**	**31 910**
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
With a mortgage	2 370 675	21 693	331 033	717 165	586 614	413 980	224 621	75 569	84 729	773	12 354	25 913
Less than $200	50 848	574	3 356	5 545	7 919	10 867	13 079	9 508	4 549	45	252	531
$200 to $299	180 922	1 960	13 148	28 756	37 116	43 716	39 260	16 966	12 655	187	1 094	1 946
$300 to $399	300 299	3 219	28 344	65 512	73 100	69 228	45 251	15 645	15 942	202	1 891	4 172
$400 to $499	329 026	3 382	40 646	86 643	82 044	67 723	37 028	11 560	15 252	159	2 565	4 826
$500 to $599	306 193	3 381	45 872	92 266	75 049	55 029	26 939	7 657	12 897	90	2 506	4 554
$600 to $699	266 720	2 677	44 625	88 329	64 669	42 556	19 215	4 649	9 544	48	1 813	3 839
$700 to $799	225 774	1 934	39 427	80 687	55 007	32 789	12 756	3 174	6 069	20	1 135	2 625
$800 to $899	176 966	1 247	31 653	65 001	43 931	23 517	9 631	1 986	3 409	7	569	1 501
$900 to $999	133 246	830	22 558	49 326	35 015	17 972	6 309	1 236	1 741	–	211	742
$1,000 to $1,249	196 915	1 386	33 112	74 596	52 882	25 291	7 853	1 795	1 929	15	228	820
$1,250 to $1,499	92 692	563	14 405	35 341	25 867	12 229	3 682	605	454	–	69	195
$1,500 to $1,999	75 179	398	10 003	30 400	22 492	8 880	2 452	554	228	–	21	138
$2,000 or more	35 895	142	3 884	14 763	11 523	4 183	1 166	234	60	–	–	24
Median (dollars)	607	545	676	690	627	527	436	370	460	373	513	532
Mean (dollars)	700	619	746	783	735	621	517	438	494	403	533	563
Not mortgaged	1 145 841	9 418	51 109	95 272	138 186	252 531	327 780	271 545	63 827	522	2 612	5 997
Less than $100	135 250	1 633	6 668	9 215	12 310	22 417	36 856	46 151	12 462	120	506	986
$100 to $199	506 948	3 998	22 163	39 052	55 001	102 671	149 844	134 219	36 457	298	1 502	3 365
$200 to $299	321 851	2 329	14 370	28 662	43 496	80 087	91 854	61 053	11 614	89	458	1 223
$300 to $399	112 830	872	4 942	11 192	16 631	29 987	31 039	18 167	2 140	9	97	282
$400 to $499	39 274	288	1 531	4 222	5 824	10 048	10 589	6 772	688	–	36	96
$500 or more	29 688	298	1 435	2 929	4 924	7 321	7 598	5 183	466	6	13	45
Median (dollars)	187	177	185	199	203	201	186	164	147	134	145	161
Mean (dollars)	208	199	205	220	226	222	206	185	160	143	159	172
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989												
With a mortgage	2 370 675	21 693	331 033	717 165	586 614	413 980	224 621	75 569	84 729	773	12 354	25 913
Less than 10 percent	193 540	1 055	11 392	43 978	68 033	49 096	15 571	4 415	6 777	30	400	2 079
10 to 14 percent	369 401	2 141	35 300	111 604	112 745	73 356	27 417	6 838	13 893	130	1 776	4 941
15 to 19 percent	423 171	3 213	64 055	143 644	109 270	66 360	29 024	7 605	15 371	99	2 837	5 723
20 to 24 percent	358 692	3 068	62 931	125 465	84 485	50 319	25 115	7 309	11 847	109	2 160	4 006
25 to 29 percent	262 110	2 554	48 617	89 012	57 346	37 370	20 526	6 685	8 338	85	1 572	2 567
30 to 34 percent	180 989	1 883	32 697	58 917	38 355	26 046	17 057	6 034	5 855	66	993	1 697
35 percent or more	561 358	7 260	73 258	139 338	111 755	107 018	87 283	35 446	21 929	241	2 560	4 663
Not computed	21 414	519	2 783	5 207	4 625	4 415	2 628	1 237	719	13	56	237
Not mortgaged	1 145 841	9 418	51 109	95 272	138 186	252 531	327 780	271 545	63 827	522	2 612	5 997
Less than 10 percent	370 258	2 971	20 483	43 384	65 018	100 194	87 981	50 227	20 404	234	1 075	2 700
10 to 14 percent	207 587	1 657	9 564	17 146	25 021	48 311	61 777	44 111	11 308	81	456	1 048
15 to 19 percent	139 497	953	5 244	9 396	13 002	26 645	44 649	39 608	8 158	44	249	664
20 to 24 percent	96 461	646	2 979	5 199	7 395	17 504	31 863	30 875	5 679	17	132	343
25 to 29 percent	69 233	477	1 968	3 726	4 859	11 037	23 012	24 154	4 295	14	191	205
30 to 34 percent	49 205	290	1 310	2 212	3 291	7 920	16 771	17 411	2 906	4	87	117
35 percent or more	183 702	1 865	7 225	10 715	14 974	34 004	55 835	59 084	9 242	84	279	699
Not computed	29 898	559	2 336	3 494	4 626	6 916	5 892	6 075	1 835	44	143	221
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**5 556 538**	**563 008**	**1 774 568**	**1 320 601**	**709 205**	**511 586**	**410 806**	**266 764**	**140 445**	**14 810**	**44 806**	**31 135**
GROSS RENT												
Less than $100	229 324	41 558	68 355	33 988	20 521	21 837	23 148	19 917	10 779	1 604	2 959	1 528
$100 to $199	665 982	55 169	139 883	97 331	71 135	87 661	114 776	100 027	32 625	2 608	7 759	5 494
$200 to $299	753 395	83 002	213 637	152 423	92 737	84 171	77 690	49 735	32 394	3 798	10 120	7 154
$300 to $399	1 041 358	127 092	352 738	236 105	127 267	93 650	68 723	35 783	30 008	3 720	11 604	7 353
$400 to $499	1 010 128	102 421	357 114	261 986	133 503	82 166	50 919	22 019	14 860	1 406	5 883	4 315
$500 to $599	701 826	62 126	251 344	198 718	97 027	53 030	28 061	11 520	5 161	326	1 801	1 950
$600 to $749	577 997	44 593	203 204	176 767	83 706	42 375	19 684	7 668	2 285	56	746	895
$750 to $999	291 948	20 534	98 830	94 112	45 979	20 305	8 493	3 695	562	57	177	195
$1,000 or more	92 566	5 053	27 680	31 787	16 909	7 407	2 639	1 091	195	7	58	31
No cash rent	192 014	21 460	61 783	37 384	20 421	18 984	16 673	15 309	11 576	1 228	3 699	2 220
GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989												
Less than 10 percent	223 653	13 961	56 625	58 673	43 741	30 212	14 258	6 183	6 599	426	1 956	1 796
10 to 14 percent	516 288	31 556	162 188	146 526	89 160	49 980	25 550	11 328	13 586	1 002	5 078	3 421
15 to 19 percent	689 426	52 858	242 883	189 959	98 464	56 738	32 064	16 460	16 538	1 373	6 373	3 879
20 to 24 percent	669 057	59 033	231 781	176 325	85 144	53 216	39 346	24 212	15 019	1 251	4 817	3 785
25 to 29 percent	609 429	53 080	189 874	142 303	71 096	52 969	57 211	42 896	13 317	1 218	3 911	2 853
30 to 34 percent	450 506	42 039	139 127	99 353	53 128	42 886	43 437	30 536	9 840	880	2 862	2 008
35 to 39 percent	312 033	32 167	98 539	70 487	35 942	27 926	27 446	19 526	7 275	640	2 186	1 576
40 to 49 percent	412 530	47 119	126 644	91 911	46 227	37 294	38 289	25 046	10 288	1 019	2 891	2 220
50 percent or more	1 316 984	186 999	412 519	273 370	143 789	124 930	107 016	68 361	31 600	5 067	9 577	6 302
Not computed	356 632	44 196	114 388	71 694	42 514	35 435	26 189	22 216	16 383	1 934	5 155	3 295
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
With meals included in rent	21 096	1 886	5 073	4 023	2 602	2 090	2 757	2 665	348	32	68	12
No meals included in rent	5 343 428	539 662	1 707 712	1 279 194	686 182	490 512	391 376	248 790	128 521	13 550	41 039	28 903
With 1 or more utilities included in rent	4 539 574	462 515	1 506 148	1 113 673	577 787	396 592	299 872	182 987	132 746	13 676	42 701	29 766
No utilities included in rent	1 016 964	100 493	268 420	206 928	131 418	114 994	110 934	83 777	7 699	1 134	2 105	1 369

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 304
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 62. **Selected Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder by Age of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Alabama—Con.				California						
	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**24 922**	**26 841**	**27 254**	**21 368**	**240 526**	**1 915**	**23 977**	**52 152**	**55 258**	**48 083**	**38 374**	**20 767**
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
With a mortgage	17 380	13 831	9 805	4 673	192 101	1 505	22 475	49 498	51 307	38 629	21 675	7 012
Less than $200	601	758	1 256	1 106	2 265	51	141	131	350	447	708	437
$200 to $299	2 367	2 984	2 615	1 462	8 381	68	241	594	1 622	2 339	2 414	1 103
$300 to $399	3 381	3 103	2 214	979	13 942	77	402	1 278	3 136	4 330	3 438	1 281
$400 to $499	3 484	2 358	1 341	519	13 775	83	495	1 627	3 553	4 300	2 784	933
$500 to $599	2 452	1 873	1 109	313	13 121	137	581	2 102	3 330	3 819	2 431	721
$600 to $699	1 864	1 217	630	133	11 874	110	855	2 158	3 105	3 130	1 984	532
$700 to $799	1 212	689	331	57	13 217	83	1 355	3 010	3 589	3 324	1 453	403
$800 to $899	812	312	151	57	14 714	189	1 715	3 976	4 181	2 734	1 603	316
$900 to $999	487	203	81	17	15 188	166	2 273	4 383	4 162	2 656	1 229	319
$1,000 to $1,249	556	240	44	26	32 782	204	6 224	10 364	8 835	4 962	1 730	463
$1,250 to $1,499	92	81	17	–	21 520	154	3 915	7 480	5 963	2 911	936	161
$1,500 to $1,999	41	13	11	4	19 394	126	2 912	7 483	5 742	2 234	664	233
$2,000 or more	31	–	5	–	11 928	57	1 366	4 912	3 739	1 443	301	110
Median (dollars)	467	403	343	283	931	880	1 128	1 132	966	729	563	473
Mean (dollars)	514	446	385	322	1 025	940	1 194	1 244	1 084	847	669	605
Not mortgaged	7 542	13 010	17 449	16 695	48 425	410	1 502	2 654	3 951	9 454	16 699	13 755
Less than $100	1 099	2 348	3 207	4 196	4 866	44	190	288	381	739	1 500	1 724
$100 to $199	4 059	7 295	10 319	9 619	21 958	127	533	904	1 433	4 041	7 962	6 958
$200 to $299	1 872	2 562	3 160	2 250	14 415	168	462	886	1 304	2 982	5 087	3 526
$300 to $399	317	566	472	397	4 315	29	177	244	484	1 065	1 414	902
$400 to $499	76	120	208	152	1 597	5	47	184	168	369	450	374
$500 or more	119	119	83	81	1 274	37	93	148	181	258	286	271
Median (dollars)	165	157	146	134	189	218	206	213	210	199	188	174
Mean (dollars)	178	167	158	146	210	232	243	237	228	221	205	193
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989												
With a mortgage	17 380	13 831	9 805	4 673	192 101	1 505	22 475	49 498	51 307	38 629	21 675	7 012
Less than 10 percent	2 044	1 336	638	250	15 301	81	577	1 812	5 347	5 090	1 905	489
10 to 14 percent	3 378	2 191	1 081	396	21 089	142	1 129	3 949	7 013	5 859	2 390	607
15 to 19 percent	3 239	1 992	1 012	469	25 881	178	2 715	6 506	7 706	5 590	2 642	544
20 to 24 percent	2 405	1 666	1 047	454	26 860	130	3 678	8 208	7 619	4 363	2 288	574
25 to 29 percent	1 591	1 286	792	445	24 413	184	4 029	8 043	6 051	3 840	1 622	644
30 to 34 percent	957	992	740	410	18 889	70	3 190	6 063	4 428	2 753	1 802	583
35 percent or more	3 649	4 195	4 417	2 204	57 513	692	6 962	14 515	12 672	10 686	8 627	3 359
Not computed	117	173	78	45	2 155	28	195	402	471	448	399	212
Not mortgaged	7 542	13 010	17 449	16 695	48 425	410	1 502	2 654	3 951	9 454	16 699	13 755
Less than 10 percent	3 612	4 958	4 632	3 193	19 766	124	722	1 541	2 351	5 057	6 409	3 562
10 to 14 percent	1 240	2 504	3 317	2 662	8 726	67	306	389	602	1 460	3 160	2 742
15 to 19 percent	722	1 481	2 451	2 547	5 557	45	206	95	259	746	1 998	2 208
20 to 24 percent	368	864	1 847	2 108	3 463	48	45	73	92	457	1 398	1 350
25 to 29 percent	224	753	1 358	1 550	2 415	10	43	112	118	302	806	1 024
30 to 34 percent	153	408	994	1 143	1 616	20	–	69	70	261	603	593
35 percent or more	907	1 700	2 547	3 026	5 394	58	104	246	243	892	1 949	1 902
Not computed	316	342	303	466	1 488	38	76	129	216	279	376	374
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**15 834**	**13 047**	**11 155**	**9 658**	**470 130**	**47 245**	**156 720**	**116 251**	**61 381**	**39 858**	**30 617**	**18 058**
GROSS RENT												
Less than $100	1 084	1 161	1 139	1 304	1 776	156	288	269	346	221	240	256
$100 to $199	3 707	4 169	4 465	4 423	24 446	2 228	4 067	3 048	1 945	3 147	5 652	4 359
$200 to $299	3 857	3 194	2 548	1 723	28 592	2 238	6 555	5 060	3 506	3 824	4 273	3 136
$300 to $399	3 363	1 997	1 203	768	40 362	4 105	10 925	7 916	5 540	4 671	4 496	2 709
$400 to $499	1 599	936	455	266	66 545	8 462	21 842	14 113	8 496	6 612	4 477	2 543
$500 to $599	576	346	88	74	85 390	10 570	30 552	20 883	10 358	6 460	4 532	2 035
$600 to $749	286	162	123	17	108 591	10 935	41 867	29 406	13 783	7 270	3 866	1 464
$750 to $999	44	21	55	13	78 235	6 045	28 937	23 978	11 565	5 017	1 808	885
$1,000 or more	48	8	20	23	27 932	1 250	8 184	9 856	5 339	2 202	864	237
No cash rent	1 270	1 053	1 059	1 047	8 261	1 256	3 503	1 722	503	434	409	434
GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989												
Less than 10 percent	1 112	741	365	203	9 745	568	2 644	2 558	1 810	1 297	624	244
10 to 14 percent	1 878	1 073	718	416	30 750	1 595	9 889	9 027	5 501	2 956	1 271	511
15 to 19 percent	1 742	1 450	1 048	673	51 166	3 111	18 655	14 797	8 000	4 038	1 727	838
20 to 24 percent	1 624	1 277	1 091	1 174	56 858	4 404	20 541	16 060	8 021	4 051	2 462	1 319
25 to 29 percent	1 286	1 217	1 487	1 345	56 099	4 856	19 054	14 836	7 403	4 184	3 556	2 210
30 to 34 percent	1 060	1 003	1 032	995	43 580	4 387	14 408	10 144	5 605	3 542	3 554	1 940
35 to 39 percent	703	751	700	719	31 611	3 520	11 122	7 310	3 906	2 367	1 971	1 415
40 to 49 percent	1 077	998	1 122	961	42 451	4 381	13 805	10 263	4 949	3 938	3 266	1 849
50 percent or more	3 457	3 076	2 241	1 880	127 073	17 645	39 025	26 670	14 103	11 908	10 872	6 850
Not computed	1 895	1 461	1 351	1 292	20 797	2 778	7 577	4 586	2 083	1 577	1 314	882
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
With meals included in rent	80	57	40	59	1 971	118	394	247	208	174	362	468
No meals included in rent	14 484	11 937	10 056	8 552	459 898	45 871	152 823	114 282	60 670	39 250	29 846	17 156
With 1 or more utilities included in rent	15 269	12 446	10 256	8 632	420 856	41 550	141 054	105 084	56 087	35 941	26 262	14 878
No utilities included in rent	565	601	899	1 026	49 274	5 695	15 666	11 167	5 294	3 917	4 355	3 180

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 305
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 62. Selected Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder by Age of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Florida								Georgia			
	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**224 538**	**2 718**	**26 723**	**50 052**	**46 828**	**42 273**	**33 997**	**21 947**	**211 112**	**1 971**	**27 310**	**55 516**
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
With a mortgage	161 733	2 093	24 083	45 600	38 817	28 668	16 037	6 435	146 692	1 474	24 247	49 576
Less than $200	5 388	21	301	375	874	1 408	1 477	932	3 542	53	236	404
$200 to $299	14 608	166	844	2 017	3 413	3 671	3 084	1 413	12 381	149	926	2 122
$300 to $399	20 254	265	1 711	4 141	5 231	4 716	2 947	1 243	19 136	191	2 048	4 548
$400 to $499	21 085	269	2 435	5 209	5 196	4 489	2 502	985	18 448	239	2 175	5 531
$500 to $599	22 255	322	3 482	6 292	5 421	4 072	1 860	806	18 084	248	2 910	6 013
$600 to $699	22 029	355	4 428	6 991	5 119	3 270	1 426	440	17 868	196	3 695	6 529
$700 to $799	18 804	310	3 909	6 480	4 314	2 498	1 028	265	16 721	161	4 132	6 619
$800 to $899	13 630	156	2 756	5 038	3 212	1 610	721	137	13 586	95	3 221	5 932
$900 to $999	8 779	67	1 680	3 376	2 128	1 079	397	52	9 184	37	1 962	3 985
$1,000 to $1,249	9 824	137	1 882	3 609	2 542	1 162	392	100	10 895	68	1 864	4 688
$1,250 to $1,499	2 846	20	409	1 145	714	408	118	32	3 790	15	680	1 765
$1,500 to $1,999	1 423	5	173	539	421	190	65	30	2 334	22	312	1 085
$2,000 or more	808	–	73	388	232	95	20	–	723	–	86	355
Median (dollars)	588	601	675	669	587	501	420	367	610	544	703	695
Mean (dollars)	624	612	695	706	634	552	473	414	652	570	715	731
Not mortgaged	62 805	625	2 640	4 452	8 011	13 605	17 960	15 512	64 420	497	3 063	5 940
Less than $100	12 455	134	558	689	1 047	2 173	3 458	4 396	10 968	170	486	668
$100 to $199	34 283	359	1 397	2 296	4 088	7 623	10 262	8 258	33 592	242	1 560	2 834
$200 to $299	11 770	95	472	1 068	2 004	2 704	3 255	2 172	14 270	64	673	1 666
$300 to $399	2 661	30	164	220	532	717	592	406	3 863	16	248	525
$400 to $499	916	–	11	78	160	247	270	150	1 058	5	32	149
$500 or more	720	7	38	101	180	141	123	130	669	–	64	98
Median (dollars)	149	139	146	166	172	160	147	132	160	131	162	180
Mean (dollars)	166	156	163	184	190	174	162	147	176	144	184	196
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989												
With a mortgage	161 733	2 093	24 083	45 600	38 817	28 668	16 037	6 435	146 692	1 474	24 247	49 576
Less than 10 percent	12 118	80	822	2 419	4 405	3 175	942	275	9 986	65	668	2 632
10 to 14 percent	22 836	184	2 526	6 736	6 365	4 663	1 918	444	21 241	156	2 510	7 077
15 to 19 percent	26 301	308	4 239	9 038	6 104	4 243	1 711	658	27 008	251	4 623	10 275
20 to 24 percent	24 098	339	4 729	7 494	5 422	3 437	1 956	721	23 798	244	5 034	9 347
25 to 29 percent	17 057	127	3 121	5 237	3 881	2 612	1 478	601	17 445	208	4 016	6 439
30 to 34 percent	12 817	194	2 585	3 756	2 625	1 984	1 199	474	11 680	167	2 453	4 177
35 percent or more	44 809	752	5 860	10 574	9 609	8 225	6 626	3 163	34 206	367	4 755	9 320
Not computed	1 697	109	201	346	406	329	207	99	1 328	16	188	309
Not mortgaged	62 805	625	2 640	4 452	8 011	13 605	17 960	15 512	64 420	497	3 063	5 940
Less than 10 percent	22 829	280	1 364	2 215	4 046	6 086	5 479	3 359	21 879	191	1 339	3 020
10 to 14 percent	11 934	118	384	955	1 409	2 651	3 489	2 928	11 949	65	645	1 074
15 to 19 percent	7 171	6	266	325	641	1 274	2 340	2 319	7 848	44	251	551
20 to 24 percent	4 818	26	111	163	446	709	1 691	1 672	5 450	56	173	314
25 to 29 percent	3 310	34	67	199	279	431	1 124	1 176	3 811	11	121	196
30 to 34 percent	2 405	24	23	128	214	368	869	779	2 818	28	59	146
35 percent or more	8 464	102	250	282	731	1 583	2 626	2 890	9 244	88	336	546
Not computed	1 874	35	175	185	245	503	342	389	1 421	14	139	93
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**288 374**	**35 216**	**98 835**	**67 727**	**36 393**	**23 009**	**17 156**	**10 038**	**304 460**	**36 094**	**110 266**	**71 045**
GROSS RENT												
Less than $100	13 415	2 715	3 838	1 726	1 193	1 261	1 532	1 150	16 908	3 224	5 114	2 490
$100 to $199	32 249	3 999	7 992	4 881	3 546	3 947	4 344	3 540	45 507	4 386	10 923	7 215
$200 to $299	39 754	4 501	11 717	8 148	5 365	4 274	3 786	1 963	46 496	5 268	13 956	9 957
$300 to $399	59 354	8 115	20 183	13 422	8 113	4 991	3 246	1 284	51 103	6 856	18 528	12 195
$400 to $499	61 746	7 954	23 706	15 991	7 603	3 830	1 937	725	55 497	7 557	24 570	13 535
$500 to $599	41 274	4 308	17 140	11 421	5 037	2 252	797	319	40 991	5 072	19 236	10 579
$600 to $749	23 615	2 096	8 998	7 710	3 131	1 147	362	171	26 221	2 127	11 133	9 086
$750 to $999	7 270	540	2 364	2 484	1 186	405	219	72	8 216	493	2 771	3 107
$1,000 or more	1 496	64	394	493	329	106	64	46	1 490	101	498	483
No cash rent	8 201	924	2 503	1 451	890	796	869	768	12 031	1 010	3 537	2 398
GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989												
Less than 10 percent	8 785	799	2 603	2 174	1 491	1 005	474	239	11 224	1 048	3 181	3 109
10 to 14 percent	22 266	1 753	7 978	6 106	3 507	1 675	727	520	26 596	2 095	9 869	7 182
15 to 19 percent	33 301	3 155	12 600	8 698	4 522	2 335	1 288	703	39 580	3 869	16 557	9 969
20 to 24 percent	34 073	3 465	12 838	9 047	4 336	2 129	1 466	792	38 732	4 399	15 683	9 971
25 to 29 percent	31 601	3 385	11 413	7 408	3 485	2 315	2 050	1 545	34 506	3 848	13 186	7 721
30 to 34 percent	25 589	3 007	8 512	6 012	3 313	1 991	1 642	1 112	26 647	3 294	9 336	5 757
35 to 39 percent	18 766	2 049	6 596	4 352	2 421	1 389	1 302	657	18 202	2 132	6 236	4 229
40 to 49 percent	25 265	3 412	8 385	6 096	2 957	1 907	1 607	901	24 008	3 137	8 345	5 184
50 percent or more	70 943	11 661	22 487	14 443	8 088	6 426	5 249	2 589	65 291	10 188	21 759	13 790
Not computed	17 785	2 530	5 423	3 391	2 273	1 837	1 351	980	19 674	2 084	6 114	4 133
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
With meals included in rent	1 163	95	317	255	131	147	158	60	1 101	124	270	201
No meals included in rent	279 010	34 197	96 015	66 021	35 372	22 066	16 129	9 210	291 328	34 960	106 459	68 446
With 1 or more utilities included in rent	261 528	31 482	90 387	62 759	33 375	20 728	14 729	8 068	277 164	32 814	101 805	66 051
No utilities included in rent	26 846	3 734	8 448	4 968	3 018	2 281	2 427	1 970	27 296	3 280	8 461	4 994

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 306
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 62. Selected Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder by Age of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Georgia—Con.				Illinois						
	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**42 244**	**33 799**	**29 235**	**21 037**	**153 228**	**1 125**	**14 631**	**36 783**	**38 065**	**31 481**	**21 103**	**10 040**
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
With a mortgage	33 761	20 820	11 819	4 995	115 898	825	13 350	33 821	32 794	21 921	10 358	2 829
Less than $200	572	750	928	599	571	17	59	60	153	118	76	88
$200 to $299	2 472	2 867	2 490	1 355	3 128	26	179	550	631	755	652	335
$300 to $399	4 405	3 953	2 983	1 008	9 994	121	642	1 602	2 394	2 707	1 898	630
$400 to $499	4 416	3 666	1 740	681	16 788	77	1 080	3 182	5 264	4 222	2 391	572
$500 to $599	4 467	2 610	1 257	579	15 904	135	1 327	3 914	4 597	3 892	1 615	424
$600 to $699	4 455	1 968	814	211	14 801	91	1 895	4 506	4 202	2 648	1 204	255
$700 to $799	3 435	1 669	505	200	14 140	77	2 008	4 853	3 983	2 175	888	156
$800 to $899	2 683	1 157	386	112	11 929	57	1 941	4 036	3 452	1 682	631	130
$900 to $999	2 200	710	198	92	9 310	101	1 610	3 426	2 492	1 254	352	75
$1,000 to $1,249	2 833	931	392	119	11 519	102	1 796	4 567	3 272	1 368	337	77
$1,250 to $1,499	915	301	78	36	4 408	12	499	1 741	1 166	757	183	50
$1,500 to $1,999	736	151	25	3	2 383	9	255	929	794	256	103	37
$2,000 or more	172	87	23	–	1 023	–	59	455	394	87	28	–
Median (dollars)	612	476	384	350	677	655	775	764	677	579	509	463
Mean (dollars)	667	546	451	411	735	687	796	819	748	654	577	525
Not mortgaged	8 483	12 979	17 416	16 042	37 330	300	1 281	2 962	5 271	9 560	10 745	7 211
Less than $100	938	1 776	2 878	4 052	1 054	11	42	72	87	217	257	368
$100 to $199	4 086	6 804	9 522	8 544	8 819	99	309	663	1 069	1 533	2 602	2 544
$200 to $299	2 492	3 105	3 739	2 531	15 368	108	522	1 006	1 922	4 337	4 752	2 721
$300 to $399	678	944	892	560	7 950	44	279	691	1 426	2 363	2 147	1 000
$400 to $499	147	278	205	242	2 335	12	57	341	480	558	570	317
$500 or more	142	72	180	113	1 804	26	72	189	287	552	417	261
Median (dollars)	181	168	159	139	257	225	251	273	279	272	247	226
Mean (dollars)	196	183	173	155	272	259	274	295	294	285	265	241
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989												
With a mortgage	33 761	20 820	11 819	4 995	115 898	825	13 350	33 821	32 794	21 921	10 358	2 829
Less than 10 percent	3 390	2 117	853	261	10 123	34	461	2 094	3 778	2 828	757	171
10 to 14 percent	6 294	3 547	1 262	395	19 751	69	1 473	5 386	6 807	4 269	1 441	306
15 to 19 percent	6 760	3 167	1 444	488	22 261	131	2 830	7 073	6 346	3 856	1 617	408
20 to 24 percent	4 762	2 774	1 191	446	18 483	118	2 678	6 501	4 851	2 778	1 218	339
25 to 29 percent	3 425	1 928	1 033	396	12 767	63	1 984	4 403	3 173	2 068	863	213
30 to 34 percent	2 281	1 308	871	423	8 084	119	1 193	2 619	2 098	1 124	717	214
35 percent or more	6 528	5 739	5 008	2 489	23 643	273	2 611	5 581	5 528	4 877	3 609	1 164
Not computed	321	240	157	97	786	18	120	164	213	121	136	14
Not mortgaged	8 483	12 979	17 416	16 042	37 330	300	1 281	2 962	5 271	9 560	10 745	7 211
Less than 10 percent	4 406	5 370	4 614	2 939	12 565	46	427	1 147	2 363	4 046	3 149	1 387
10 to 14 percent	1 626	2 460	3 201	2 878	7 113	44	268	473	1 099	1 963	2 083	1 183
15 to 19 percent	875	1 334	2 445	2 348	4 489	30	132	339	536	963	1 373	1 116
20 to 24 percent	345	955	1 781	1 826	2 730	48	101	142	240	627	925	647
25 to 29 percent	221	560	1 185	1 517	2 183	37	67	130	244	380	713	612
30 to 34 percent	147	431	881	1 126	1 451	12	29	104	92	233	460	521
35 percent or more	595	1 563	3 043	3 073	5 849	83	171	498	559	1 105	1 848	1 585
Not computed	268	306	266	335	950	–	86	129	138	243	194	160
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**33 270**	**21 529**	**18 253**	**14 003**	**338 004**	**26 983**	**97 988**	**80 636**	**45 678**	**35 977**	**31 553**	**19 189**
GROSS RENT												
Less than $100	1 460	1 568	1 582	1 470	19 531	3 479	6 996	3 129	1 191	1 513	1 801	1 422
$100 to $199	5 138	5 199	6 553	6 093	35 200	2 451	6 870	5 447	3 641	4 822	6 428	5 541
$200 to $299	5 999	4 692	3 892	2 732	32 782	3 218	7 844	5 875	4 020	4 101	4 821	2 903
$300 to $399	5 676	3 730	2 590	1 528	63 171	6 057	19 076	12 994	8 292	7 044	6 257	3 451
$400 to $499	5 620	2 234	1 355	626	75 998	5 441	22 712	19 300	11 340	8 170	6 165	2 870
$500 to $599	3 799	1 379	597	329	53 029	3 250	16 908	15 163	8 576	4 953	2 903	1 276
$600 to $749	2 634	856	281	104	35 969	1 722	11 514	11 845	5 095	3 225	1 694	874
$750 to $999	1 273	408	117	47	14 517	617	3 977	4 899	2 388	1 362	885	389
$1,000 or more	262	81	27	38	3 110	131	692	1 212	517	288	189	81
No cash rent	1 409	1 382	1 259	1 036	4 697	617	1 399	772	618	499	410	382
GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989												
Less than 10 percent	1 892	1 136	516	342	11 936	627	2 844	3 271	2 306	1 663	900	325
10 to 14 percent	3 837	1 575	1 337	701	30 765	1 497	8 495	9 408	5 702	3 365	1 665	633
15 to 19 percent	4 730	2 184	1 317	954	41 333	2 551	13 293	11 339	6 240	3 972	2 792	1 146
20 to 24 percent	3 762	2 148	1 554	1 215	39 759	2 718	13 182	10 213	5 430	3 693	2 881	1 642
25 to 29 percent	3 191	2 070	2 354	2 136	35 592	2 260	10 121	8 699	4 465	3 563	3 933	2 551
30 to 34 percent	2 634	1 891	2 119	1 616	27 746	1 834	7 809	5 350	3 401	2 897	3 634	2 821
35 to 39 percent	1 876	1 386	1 264	1 079	18 958	1 495	5 112	4 197	2 039	2 180	2 280	1 655
40 to 49 percent	2 153	1 874	1 827	1 488	24 000	2 235	6 256	5 122	2 906	2 583	3 020	1 878
50 percent or more	6 781	5 236	4 383	3 154	94 029	10 114	26 692	20 317	11 118	10 593	9 403	5 792
Not computed	2 414	2 029	1 582	1 318	13 886	1 652	4 184	2 720	2 071	1 468	1 045	746
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
With meals included in rent	118	139	118	131	1 364	225	337	317	144	142	115	84
No meals included in rent	31 743	20 008	16 876	12 836	331 943	26 141	96 252	79 547	44 916	35 336	31 028	18 723
With 1 or more utilities included in rent	30 572	19 258	15 360	11 304	297 186	22 224	85 652	71 767	40 752	31 794	27 851	17 146
No utilities included in rent	2 698	2 271	2 893	2 699	40 818	4 759	12 336	8 869	4 926	4 183	3 702	2 043

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 307
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 62. **Selected Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder by Age of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Louisiana							Maryland			
	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**167 041**	**1 394**	**17 944**	**37 642**	**31 951**	**30 962**	**27 596**	**19 552**	**155 471**	**1 196**	**19 053**	**42 662**
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
With a mortgage	92 943	742	13 621	29 610	21 287	15 483	9 115	3 085	121 303	925	17 966	40 247
Less than $200	3 330	32	249	373	514	754	822	586	764	25	85	90
$200 to $299	10 876	188	923	2 278	2 168	2 333	2 202	784	2 923	27	84	351
$300 to $399	15 659	121	1 934	4 026	3 917	3 204	1 820	637	7 776	84	394	1 415
$400 to $499	14 805	60	2 332	4 111	3 391	2 852	1 532	527	10 421	114	825	2 502
$500 to $599	12 751	107	2 035	4 633	2 907	1 914	935	220	10 771	112	1 154	2 892
$600 to $699	11 045	110	2 079	4 140	2 498	1 434	672	112	11 636	87	1 712	3 542
$700 to $799	8 695	52	1 575	3 543	2 038	1 062	355	70	11 249	59	1 724	3 617
$800 to $899	5 934	39	1 122	2 455	1 316	642	287	73	10 711	66	1 877	3 912
$900 to $999	4 261	26	755	1 788	985	488	185	34	11 071	73	2 202	3 991
$1,000 to $1,249	3 889	–	533	1 569	1 045	520	195	27	22 759	205	4 906	8 905
$1,250 to $1,499	1 005	–	52	377	295	177	89	15	11 157	41	1 803	4 758
$1,500 to $1,999	554	7	32	240	179	75	21	–	7 768	17	1 023	3 416
$2,000 or more	139	–	–	77	34	28	–	–	2 297	15	177	856
Median (dollars)	513	463	566	587	521	446	384	328	850	727	954	948
Mean (dollars)	560	484	588	621	575	510	440	365	902	785	963	990
Not mortgaged	74 098	652	4 323	8 032	10 664	15 479	18 481	16 467	34 168	271	1 087	2 415
Less than $100	14 675	214	904	1 156	1 498	2 383	3 811	4 709	1 749	15	78	121
$100 to $199	37 958	308	2 314	4 102	5 300	7 855	9 507	8 572	11 890	56	341	694
$200 to $299	15 633	92	867	1 927	2 676	3 798	3 880	2 393	12 925	101	414	969
$300 to $399	3 808	34	163	548	817	931	822	493	5 111	60	159	410
$400 to $499	1 086	4	46	167	190	290	273	116	1 611	28	44	104
$500 or more	938	–	29	132	183	222	188	184	882	11	51	117
Median (dollars)	156	135	151	171	171	168	153	134	222	276	224	231
Mean (dollars)	171	142	162	186	188	182	167	149	238	285	245	255
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989												
With a mortgage	92 943	742	13 621	29 610	21 287	15 483	9 115	3 085	121 303	925	17 966	40 247
Less than 10 percent	4 920	62	364	1 415	1 570	995	408	106	9 990	37	432	1 922
10 to 14 percent	10 893	39	1 385	3 901	2 811	1 873	718	166	19 387	70	1 382	5 534
15 to 19 percent	15 214	61	2 517	5 693	3 624	2 068	1 058	193	23 364	147	3 181	7 889
20 to 24 percent	13 124	63	2 423	4 941	3 006	1 612	814	265	21 471	115	3 872	8 305
25 to 29 percent	9 946	73	1 756	3 271	2 166	1 406	984	290	15 665	150	3 461	5 909
30 to 34 percent	7 385	94	1 276	2 266	1 600	1 232	691	226	9 756	60	2 107	3 776
35 percent or more	30 325	341	3 766	7 837	6 222	6 027	4 332	1 800	21 078	336	3 404	6 700
Not computed	1 136	9	134	286	288	270	110	39	592	10	127	212
Not mortgaged	74 098	652	4 323	8 032	10 664	15 479	18 481	16 467	34 168	271	1 087	2 415
Less than 10 percent	19 694	180	1 589	3 135	4 165	4 388	3 844	2 393	14 751	62	500	1 401
10 to 14 percent	12 791	99	762	1 523	1 649	2 706	3 485	2 567	6 380	59	182	424
15 to 19 percent	9 413	79	441	736	1 210	1 867	2 620	2 460	3 583	38	143	123
20 to 24 percent	7 279	43	325	479	793	1 402	2 005	2 232	2 195	19	54	138
25 to 29 percent	5 313	29	163	518	568	894	1 580	1 561	1 527	8	23	66
30 to 34 percent	3 508	7	129	149	328	618	1 155	1 122	955	12	18	40
35 percent or more	13 406	178	637	1 174	1 399	2 968	3 360	3 690	4 168	52	143	191
Not computed	2 694	37	277	318	552	636	432	442	609	21	24	32
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**196 425**	**21 262**	**64 061**	**47 206**	**23 195**	**16 896**	**14 281**	**9 524**	**223 828**	**19 679**	**75 097**	**58 214**
GROSS RENT												
Less than $100	14 012	2 951	4 835	2 406	1 196	999	827	798	7 184	854	2 044	1 089
$100 to $199	32 302	3 261	8 337	5 722	3 856	3 633	4 117	3 376	17 231	998	3 575	2 076
$200 to $299	41 675	5 073	13 586	8 762	4 800	3 762	3 623	2 069	15 076	1 169	3 841	2 728
$300 to $399	44 536	5 209	16 429	11 151	4 917	3 274	2 317	1 239	25 586	2 411	8 248	5 670
$400 to $499	28 219	2 362	9 883	8 490	3 477	2 229	1 246	532	37 375	4 034	12 871	9 586
$500 to $599	12 302	639	3 842	4 341	1 803	928	525	224	41 187	3 915	15 286	11 456
$600 to $749	5 533	145	1 560	2 218	987	388	192	43	49 284	4 325	18 723	15 250
$750 to $999	1 919	52	459	755	355	141	87	70	21 196	1 495	7 519	7 199
$1,000 or more	486	18	147	117	121	61	20	2	6 194	244	1 766	2 462
No cash rent	15 441	1 552	4 983	3 244	1 683	1 481	1 327	1 171	3 515	234	1 224	698
GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989												
Less than 10 percent	5 841	630	1 583	1 542	935	633	356	162	8 022	334	2 048	1 902
10 to 14 percent	13 310	1 007	4 722	3 756	1 857	997	626	345	23 212	1 319	7 189	6 907
15 to 19 percent	18 218	1 417	6 867	5 018	2 195	1 378	866	477	34 718	2 299	12 372	10 665
20 to 24 percent	17 539	1 671	5 902	4 520	2 161	1 411	1 180	694	33 560	2 988	11 827	10 116
25 to 29 percent	17 147	1 822	5 406	4 121	2 163	1 234	1 268	1 133	30 382	2 297	10 198	8 034
30 to 34 percent	13 324	1 084	4 135	3 147	1 545	1 257	1 234	922	20 157	1 604	6 907	5 369
35 to 39 percent	11 177	1 133	3 266	2 722	1 380	985	949	742	13 407	1 292	4 664	3 353
40 to 49 percent	15 887	1 692	5 051	3 660	1 548	1 447	1 525	964	14 714	1 783	5 036	3 167
50 percent or more	60 804	8 126	19 725	13 562	6 771	5 316	4 549	2 755	37 911	4 868	12 341	7 181
Not computed	23 178	2 680	7 404	5 158	2 640	2 238	1 728	1 330	7 745	895	2 515	1 520
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
With meals included in rent	760	44	238	164	74	45	117	78	876	55	115	162
No meals included in rent	180 224	19 666	58 840	43 798	21 438	15 370	12 837	8 275	219 437	19 390	73 758	57 354
With 1 or more utilities included in rent	175 595	18 015	57 274	43 254	21 095	15 263	12 422	8 272	164 236	14 399	55 563	44 667
No utilities included in rent	20 830	3 247	6 787	3 952	2 100	1 633	1 859	1 252	59 592	5 280	19 534	13 547

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 308
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 62. Selected Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder by Age of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Maryland—Con.				Michigan						
	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**38 174**	**27 231**	**18 158**	**8 997**	**184 240**	**1 964**	**20 125**	**45 612**	**37 318**	**36 638**	**28 804**	**13 779**
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
With a mortgage	34 352	18 673	7 332	1 808	124 697	1 337	16 651	39 600	30 198	22 143	11 752	3 016
Less than $200	91	144	199	130	1 124	23	92	182	262	254	168	143
$200 to $299	717	820	685	239	6 318	58	401	965	1 391	1 627	1 377	499
$300 to $399	2 329	2 064	1 157	333	19 887	267	1 852	4 732	4 730	4 519	2 928	859
$400 to $499	3 118	2 460	1 118	284	28 695	387	3 759	8 358	6 942	5 519	2 948	782
$500 to $599	3 421	2 099	881	212	24 088	286	3 869	7 927	5 905	3 898	1 924	279
$600 to $699	3 247	2 091	788	169	15 230	130	2 583	5 575	3 475	2 236	1 036	195
$700 to $799	3 169	1 850	651	179	9 779	74	1 476	3 808	2 222	1 498	563	138
$800 to $899	2 900	1 433	471	52	5 907	32	979	2 222	1 530	815	287	42
$900 to $999	3 038	1 327	373	67	4 228	7	594	1 660	1 134	634	169	30
$1,000 to $1,249	5 872	2 251	504	116	5 176	60	593	2 224	1 423	634	217	25
$1,250 to $1,499	3 036	1 250	242	27	2 029	8	216	909	536	277	63	20
$1,500 to $1,999	2 394	736	182	–	1 499	–	171	692	460	150	22	4
$2,000 or more	1 020	148	81	–	737	5	66	346	188	82	50	–
Median (dollars)	837	684	555	462	524	484	552	566	527	484	444	401
Mean (dollars)	918	765	644	523	594	528	612	649	607	547	491	434
Not mortgaged	3 822	8 558	10 826	7 189	59 543	627	3 474	6 012	7 120	14 495	17 052	10 763
Less than $100	159	335	504	537	1 803	49	154	210	210	292	587	301
$100 to $199	1 011	2 712	4 081	2 995	16 412	156	900	1 295	1 458	3 705	5 035	3 863
$200 to $299	1 598	3 474	3 999	2 370	24 929	238	1 383	2 376	3 166	6 114	7 176	4 476
$300 to $399	651	1 334	1 563	934	10 844	80	687	1 398	1 261	3 002	2 891	1 525
$400 to $499	285	471	428	251	3 294	51	178	454	556	801	886	368
$500 or more	118	232	251	102	2 261	53	172	279	469	581	477	230
Median (dollars)	241	230	216	202	243	257	245	263	260	249	237	223
Mean (dollars)	257	246	234	218	260	270	263	278	281	266	252	237
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989												
With a mortgage	34 352	18 673	7 332	1 808	124 697	1 337	16 651	39 600	30 198	22 143	11 752	3 016
Less than 10 percent	4 037	2 756	630	176	16 236	47	1 228	4 964	5 169	3 676	973	179
10 to 14 percent	6 989	3 813	1 322	277	27 495	185	3 112	9 376	8 084	4 630	1 723	385
15 to 19 percent	7 133	3 741	1 111	162	23 875	239	3 554	8 684	5 808	3 472	1 684	434
20 to 24 percent	5 627	2 472	883	197	15 465	157	2 520	5 318	3 299	2 520	1 379	272
25 to 29 percent	3 492	1 747	722	184	9 476	177	1 658	2 993	1 939	1 324	1 116	269
30 to 34 percent	2 300	887	540	86	5 774	68	872	1 761	1 060	975	847	191
35 percent or more	4 692	3 164	2 060	722	24 857	457	3 381	6 032	4 556	5 257	3 918	1 256
Not computed	82	93	64	4	1 519	7	326	472	283	289	112	30
Not mortgaged	3 822	8 558	10 826	7 189	59 543	627	3 474	6 012	7 120	14 495	17 052	10 763
Less than 10 percent	2 261	4 511	4 084	1 932	19 399	133	1 362	2 596	3 212	5 827	4 392	1 877
10 to 14 percent	610	1 637	2 215	1 253	10 338	110	541	932	1 260	2 577	3 187	1 731
15 to 19 percent	315	770	1 280	914	6 779	39	311	518	613	1 384	2 402	1 512
20 to 24 percent	97	478	806	603	4 904	67	245	318	380	869	1 559	1 466
25 to 29 percent	91	245	524	570	3 260	17	143	240	199	618	1 177	866
30 to 34 percent	71	125	358	331	2 537	38	115	239	164	475	791	715
35 percent or more	267	650	1 407	1 458	10 981	173	619	952	1 115	2 411	3 272	2 439
Not computed	110	142	152	128	1 345	50	138	217	177	334	272	157
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**29 226**	**19 239**	**14 300**	**8 073**	**226 079**	**28 533**	**73 279**	**54 695**	**25 234**	**18 039**	**15 844**	**10 455**
GROSS RENT												
Less than $100	853	807	835	702	3 978	428	659	513	386	730	698	564
$100 to $199	1 651	2 345	3 693	2 893	23 002	1 875	4 135	2 924	2 051	2 769	4 748	4 500
$200 to $299	2 397	1 952	1 943	1 046	38 944	5 210	10 760	8 793	4 660	3 789	3 544	2 188
$300 to $399	3 377	2 760	2 000	1 120	54 594	8 801	18 519	12 319	5 586	4 279	3 271	1 819
$400 to $499	4 724	3 298	2 025	837	48 732	6 651	18 839	12 855	5 335	2 910	1 450	692
$500 to $599	5 505	2 972	1 505	548	29 562	3 007	11 259	8 789	3 637	1 765	909	196
$600 to $749	6 332	2 967	1 309	378	16 406	1 710	5 858	5 031	2 022	887	680	218
$750 to $999	2 983	1 244	555	201	6 144	522	1 847	2 120	936	439	192	88
$1,000 or more	1 000	475	175	72	1 426	84	462	542	175	125	25	13
No cash rent	404	419	260	276	3 291	245	941	809	446	346	327	177
GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989												
Less than 10 percent	1 715	1 152	646	225	9 292	403	2 426	2 619	1 802	1 230	544	268
10 to 14 percent	4 344	2 069	989	395	20 922	1 085	6 552	6 405	3 605	1 871	1 016	388
15 to 19 percent	5 097	2 541	1 139	605	23 530	1 814	8 240	6 888	2 909	1 642	1 155	882
20 to 24 percent	4 137	2 282	1 534	676	21 056	1 952	6 433	5 671	2 312	1 753	1 720	1 215
25 to 29 percent	3 756	2 063	2 401	1 633	18 678	1 887	4 937	3 852	1 673	1 671	2 538	2 120
30 to 34 percent	2 218	1 739	1 431	889	13 508	1 251	4 030	2 861	1 305	1 196	1 670	1 195
35 to 39 percent	1 507	1 027	965	599	10 630	1 265	3 203	2 533	1 012	862	1 132	623
40 to 49 percent	1 642	1 219	1 253	614	14 818	2 128	4 431	3 101	1 465	1 338	1 545	810
50 percent or more	3 862	4 348	3 387	1 924	80 189	14 764	28 105	17 793	7 681	5 453	3 861	2 532
Not computed	948	799	555	513	13 456	1 984	4 922	2 972	1 470	1 023	663	422
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
With meals included in rent	150	101	131	162	1 148	153	272	178	103	105	168	169
No meals included in rent	28 672	18 719	13 909	7 635	221 640	28 135	72 066	53 708	24 685	17 588	15 349	10 109
With 1 or more utilities included in rent	22 142	13 752	9 220	4 493	185 606	23 023	62 885	47 090	20 860	14 233	11 141	6 374
No utilities included in rent	7 084	5 487	5 080	3 580	40 473	5 510	10 394	7 605	4 374	3 806	4 703	4 081

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 309
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 62. Selected Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder by Age of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Mississippi								New Jersey			
	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**123 386**	**1 383**	**16 041**	**27 617**	**21 194**	**20 008**	**19 901**	**17 242**	**94 224**	**659**	**8 803**	**22 350**
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
With a mortgage	70 853	842	12 439	21 649	14 440	10 408	7 209	3 866	70 538	469	7 819	20 791
Less than $200	5 337	34	489	629	810	1 091	1 245	1 039	232	–	35	7
$200 to $299	14 346	233	1 838	3 119	2 633	2 723	2 471	1 329	932	–	78	125
$300 to $399	14 631	269	2 795	4 158	3 095	2 334	1 296	684	2 461	23	179	399
$400 to $499	11 795	110	2 595	3 720	2 468	1 506	1 068	328	4 804	52	316	865
$500 to $599	9 172	83	2 017	3 465	1 887	1 070	440	210	6 371	52	492	1 246
$600 to $699	6 185	48	1 140	2 494	1 383	714	312	94	6 692	37	583	1 478
$700 to $799	3 971	21	846	1 669	729	418	171	117	6 660	73	542	1 826
$800 to $899	2 506	16	388	1 029	603	297	131	42	6 080	72	585	1 950
$900 to $999	1 375	19	165	652	387	117	33	2	5 774	35	606	1 748
$1,000 to $1,249	1 118	9	148	515	299	101	25	21	11 753	51	1 693	3 954
$1,250 to $1,499	264	–	18	100	108	29	9	–	7 304	59	1 116	2 586
$1,500 to $1,999	108	–	–	71	21	8	8	–	7 942	7	1 182	3 105
$2,000 or more	45	–	–	28	17	–	–	–	3 533	8	412	1 502
Median (dollars)	409	349	445	479	427	354	295	258	918	797	1 073	1 048
Mean (dollars)	452	405	469	514	476	406	344	304	1 028	870	1 121	1 157
Not mortgaged	52 533	541	3 602	5 968	6 754	9 600	12 692	13 376	23 686	190	984	1 559
Less than $100	11 435	156	752	807	1 090	1 599	3 016	4 015	413	12	16	38
$100 to $199	28 688	343	1 823	3 037	3 433	5 244	7 199	7 609	2 977	53	174	137
$200 to $299	9 474	24	743	1 640	1 654	2 177	1 900	1 336	6 676	62	306	421
$300 to $399	1 869	16	193	283	348	390	410	229	6 569	13	235	340
$400 to $499	596	2	27	155	148	101	82	81	3 925	28	154	351
$500 or more	471	–	64	46	81	89	85	106	3 126	22	99	272
Median (dollars)	146	133	152	172	169	158	141	127	325	252	299	347
Mean (dollars)	160	131	169	183	181	170	152	138	345	276	322	364
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989												
With a mortgage	70 853	842	12 439	21 649	14 440	10 408	7 209	3 866	70 538	469	7 819	20 791
Less than 10 percent	4 349	29	454	1 183	1 388	842	291	162	4 777	23	213	696
10 to 14 percent	8 870	41	1 136	3 173	2 206	1 277	735	302	10 298	11	578	2 373
15 to 19 percent	11 108	111	2 352	4 024	2 429	1 201	708	283	12 344	94	1 165	3 476
20 to 24 percent	9 740	125	2 198	3 352	1 900	1 067	705	393	11 926	83	1 434	4 013
25 to 29 percent	7 980	109	1 683	2 525	1 468	974	838	383	8 444	60	1 380	3 087
30 to 34 percent	5 955	64	1 178	1 852	1 060	828	627	346	6 019	24	847	2 198
35 percent or more	21 994	333	3 318	5 280	3 769	4 089	3 249	1 956	16 168	144	2 137	4 787
Not computed	857	30	120	260	220	130	56	41	562	30	65	161
Not mortgaged	52 533	541	3 602	5 968	6 754	9 600	12 692	13 376	23 686	190	984	1 559
Less than 10 percent	14 042	167	1 302	2 582	2 695	2 733	2 639	1 924	6 876	73	343	528
10 to 14 percent	8 949	93	660	899	1 233	1 780	2 185	2 099	4 944	24	161	401
15 to 19 percent	7 287	41	381	739	694	1 179	2 026	2 227	2 535	9	124	201
20 to 24 percent	4 980	31	238	428	425	798	1 377	1 683	1 869	–	52	131
25 to 29 percent	3 373	38	146	253	258	547	855	1 276	1 294	15	35	63
30 to 34 percent	2 786	20	145	182	196	445	786	1 012	948	–	27	17
35 percent or more	9 492	131	552	685	1 023	1 779	2 517	2 805	4 629	55	183	160
Not computed	1 624	20	178	200	230	339	307	350	591	14	59	58
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**107 998**	**12 026**	**36 046**	**23 762**	**11 139**	**9 442**	**8 315**	**7 268**	**207 108**	**14 657**	**58 611**	**51 712**
GROSS RENT												
Less than $100	6 332	1 105	1 611	865	527	691	793	740	6 072	866	1 207	930
$100 to $199	25 844	2 556	6 829	4 544	2 459	2 884	3 246	3 326	20 468	1 064	2 969	2 184
$200 to $299	27 323	3 135	9 707	6 201	2 727	2 229	2 029	1 295	13 189	619	2 257	2 181
$300 to $399	18 825	2 365	7 603	4 430	1 980	1 150	881	416	20 366	1 194	4 594	5 040
$400 to $499	9 453	892	3 884	2 652	1 034	587	200	204	30 594	2 264	8 369	7 912
$500 to $599	3 929	251	1 419	1 394	483	217	102	63	35 772	2 840	11 981	9 309
$600 to $749	1 833	67	555	769	246	76	67	53	43 968	3 445	14 953	12 423
$750 to $999	633	95	120	169	113	82	27	27	25 517	1 751	8 762	8 233
$1,000 or more	67	13	13	16	2	11	–	12	8 388	345	2 637	2 922
No cash rent	13 759	1 547	4 305	2 722	1 568	1 515	970	1 132	2 774	269	882	578
GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989												
Less than 10 percent	3 955	362	1 165	1 029	650	424	215	110	10 044	356	2 005	2 720
10 to 14 percent	7 757	755	2 834	2 040	787	732	348	261	21 629	763	5 566	5 885
15 to 19 percent	10 315	1 090	3 901	2 614	1 124	733	511	342	28 828	1 350	8 500	8 391
20 to 24 percent	10 556	994	3 558	2 576	1 109	780	892	647	28 116	1 868	8 498	7 658
25 to 29 percent	9 786	790	3 144	2 258	955	742	1 012	885	26 010	1 695	6 835	6 237
30 to 34 percent	7 898	826	2 370	1 609	679	628	939	847	17 706	1 046	5 061	4 191
35 to 39 percent	6 103	682	1 808	1 244	645	562	529	633	11 458	911	3 249	2 929
40 to 49 percent	8 236	801	2 509	1 852	798	723	751	802	14 100	1 297	3 989	3 251
50 percent or more	26 357	3 709	9 326	5 092	2 487	2 262	2 036	1 445	40 406	4 486	12 306	8 686
Not computed	17 035	2 017	5 431	3 448	1 905	1 856	1 082	1 296	8 811	885	2 602	1 764
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
With meals included in rent	331	31	67	98	25	36	43	31	690	68	212	103
No meals included in rent	93 908	10 448	31 674	20 942	9 546	7 891	7 302	6 105	203 644	14 320	57 517	51 031
With 1 or more utilities included in rent	102 442	11 268	34 246	22 785	10 660	8 892	7 816	6 775	160 271	11 557	48 709	42 205
No utilities included in rent	5 556	758	1 800	977	479	550	499	493	46 837	3 100	9 902	9 507

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 310
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 62. **Selected Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder by Age of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	New Jersey—Con.				New York						
	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**23 309**	**19 036**	**13 390**	**6 677**	**139 664**	**1 268**	**10 714**	**30 047**	**38 605**	**30 552**	**19 939**	**8 539**
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
With a mortgage	20 402	13 664	5 875	1 518	108 656	974	9 732	28 086	34 964	22 916	9 634	2 350
Less than $200	73	20	46	51	292	5	1	57	94	84	17	34
$200 to $299	180	193	244	112	1 178	10	58	134	240	354	295	87
$300 to $399	707	585	447	121	4 045	65	200	608	963	1 253	688	268
$400 to $499	1 257	1 263	728	323	8 037	83	431	1 404	2 334	2 106	1 390	289
$500 to $599	1 734	1 814	898	135	10 560	67	526	2 104	3 165	2 918	1 396	384
$600 to $699	1 729	1 798	784	283	11 315	149	856	2 361	3 577	2 886	1 202	284
$700 to $799	2 149	1 337	574	159	10 095	120	642	2 228	3 498	2 402	933	272
$800 to $899	1 905	1 070	427	71	9 386	29	737	2 174	3 238	2 135	905	168
$900 to $999	1 716	1 193	410	66	7 969	34	707	2 016	2 858	1 618	583	153
$1,000 to $1,249	3 505	1 853	594	103	14 947	111	1 393	4 564	5 047	2 840	862	130
$1,250 to $1,499	2 184	956	369	34	11 373	101	1 705	3 475	3 635	1 743	582	132
$1,500 to $1,999	2 202	1 141	250	55	13 172	151	1 671	4 806	4 173	1 790	498	83
$2,000 or more	1 061	441	104	5	6 287	49	805	2 155	2 142	787	283	66
Median (dollars)	927	787	673	607	894	787	1 127	1 052	912	773	685	642
Mean (dollars)	1 040	911	782	666	1 035	1 020	1 193	1 163	1 054	907	812	765
Not mortgaged	2 907	5 372	7 515	5 159	31 008	294	982	1 961	3 641	7 636	10 305	6 189
Less than $100	77	31	102	137	777	25	100	136	116	132	123	145
$100 to $199	397	493	983	740	3 023	72	167	160	326	593	1 002	703
$200 to $299	809	1 457	2 231	1 390	8 956	83	293	552	969	2 016	3 119	1 924
$300 to $399	764	1 668	2 168	1 381	8 420	53	161	647	898	2 277	2 872	1 512
$400 to $499	444	1 018	1 148	782	4 542	41	135	224	546	1 191	1 540	865
$500 or more	416	705	883	729	5 290	20	126	242	786	1 427	1 649	1 040
Median (dollars)	322	337	319	321	328	268	273	319	342	341	327	318
Mean (dollars)	344	360	338	339	362	281	304	332	385	380	359	355
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989												
With a mortgage	20 402	13 664	5 875	1 518	108 656	974	9 732	28 086	34 964	22 916	9 634	2 350
Less than 10 percent	1 771	1 545	436	93	9 882	66	283	1 490	4 152	3 025	719	147
10 to 14 percent	3 673	2 587	881	195	17 086	111	780	3 725	6 130	4 529	1 557	254
15 to 19 percent	4 101	2 574	775	159	18 420	115	1 543	4 508	6 520	3 947	1 466	321
20 to 24 percent	3 390	2 019	758	229	15 468	83	1 389	4 649	5 333	2 691	1 122	201
25 to 29 percent	2 094	1 245	526	52	11 317	113	1 312	3 374	3 294	2 120	870	234
30 to 34 percent	1 571	806	463	110	8 358	107	1 215	2 641	2 420	1 150	682	143
35 percent or more	3 640	2 781	2 015	664	27 295	368	3 125	7 523	6 939	5 221	3 091	1 028
Not computed	162	107	21	16	830	11	85	176	176	233	127	22
Not mortgaged	2 907	5 372	7 515	5 159	31 008	294	982	1 961	3 641	7 636	10 305	6 189
Less than 10 percent	1 313	2 076	1 788	755	10 212	83	393	867	1 657	3 127	2 840	1 245
10 to 14 percent	632	1 390	1 616	720	5 765	85	200	374	786	1 527	2 114	679
15 to 19 percent	248	517	947	489	3 699	17	103	216	348	898	1 410	707
20 to 24 percent	175	365	619	527	2 360	14	76	88	248	578	809	547
25 to 29 percent	83	196	480	422	1 711	13	42	88	140	369	615	444
30 to 34 percent	92	150	391	271	1 216	9	17	29	48	228	460	425
35 percent or more	268	584	1 556	1 823	5 139	53	59	185	281	740	1 867	1 954
Not computed	96	94	118	152	906	20	92	114	133	169	190	188
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**32 584**	**22 402**	**16 905**	**10 237**	**711 284**	**39 046**	**169 538**	**173 480**	**125 824**	**93 762**	**68 649**	**40 985**
GROSS RENT												
Less than $100	793	738	875	663	5 740	181	513	431	604	1 078	1 655	1 278
$100 to $199	2 017	2 851	5 236	4 147	81 967	3 227	11 515	11 278	10 671	13 389	16 566	15 321
$200 to $299	1 734	2 264	2 427	1 707	76 735	4 305	14 911	14 182	11 875	11 986	11 476	8 000
$300 to $399	3 193	3 037	2 103	1 205	115 318	7 540	26 518	26 104	19 164	16 572	12 995	6 425
$400 to $499	5 856	3 161	2 129	903	145 429	7 260	34 600	38 120	28 633	19 869	12 221	4 726
$500 to $599	5 889	3 431	1 687	635	108 195	5 863	28 615	31 354	20 994	12 614	6 428	2 327
$600 to $749	7 014	4 157	1 480	496	98 216	5 819	27 913	28 585	18 977	10 947	4 362	1 613
$750 to $999	4 148	1 807	599	217	52 512	3 015	16 491	16 163	9 744	4 452	1 986	661
$1,000 or more	1 608	609	242	25	19 880	1 175	6 358	5 889	3 909	1 868	461	220
No cash rent	332	347	127	239	7 292	661	2 104	1 374	1 253	987	499	414
GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989												
Less than 10 percent	2 515	1 588	603	257	44 823	1 269	7 326	10 853	11 401	8 683	3 964	1 327
10 to 14 percent	4 482	2 965	1 468	500	84 011	1 942	17 069	23 814	20 809	12 550	5 668	2 159
15 to 19 percent	5 479	2 927	1 609	572	90 821	3 171	21 635	25 225	19 476	12 361	6 313	2 640
20 to 24 percent	4 486	2 907	1 751	948	82 103	3 736	20 168	22 437	14 868	10 244	7 070	3 580
25 to 29 percent	3 572	2 839	2 767	2 065	76 029	3 141	16 842	17 855	11 835	9 542	9 711	7 103
30 to 34 percent	2 526	1 866	1 802	1 214	54 954	2 535	12 683	11 958	8 153	7 342	7 272	5 011
35 to 39 percent	1 572	1 093	1 035	669	33 846	1 844	8 508	7 738	4 885	4 039	4 024	2 808
40 to 49 percent	1 962	1 271	1 353	977	47 618	3 302	11 818	11 064	6 595	5 892	5 245	3 702
50 percent or more	4 668	3 976	3 855	2 429	161 518	14 634	43 584	34 949	21 851	18 969	16 935	10 596
Not computed	1 322	970	662	606	35 561	3 472	9 905	7 587	5 951	4 140	2 447	2 059
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
With meals included in rent	78	79	69	81	3 010	213	587	741	532	352	345	240
No meals included in rent	32 174	21 976	16 709	9 917	700 982	38 172	166 847	171 365	124 039	92 423	67 805	40 331
With 1 or more utilities included in rent	25 841	15 872	10 820	5 267	455 857	26 583	121 905	118 536	78 441	54 558	35 829	20 005
No utilities included in rent	6 743	6 530	6 085	4 970	255 427	12 463	47 633	54 944	47 383	39 204	32 820	20 980

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 311
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 62. Selected Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder by Age of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	North Carolina								Ohio			
	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**184 701**	**1 222**	**19 390**	**42 137**	**35 462**	**34 218**	**31 386**	**20 886**	**150 553**	**936**	**14 259**	**33 401**
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
With a mortgage	116 760	851	16 788	37 142	27 230	18 895	11 781	4 073	107 432	735	12 826	30 027
Less than $200	2 664	20	89	321	386	585	670	593	1 515	15	111	163
$200 to $299	11 329	70	723	1 655	2 193	2 681	2 843	1 164	7 905	50	455	942
$300 to $399	18 800	89	1 683	4 206	4 832	4 156	2 912	922	16 196	180	1 109	2 998
$400 to $499	18 218	152	2 128	5 767	4 456	3 189	1 964	562	18 355	144	2 260	4 524
$500 to $599	17 321	209	3 005	5 674	4 039	2 590	1 404	400	16 488	122	2 507	4 834
$600 to $699	14 627	118	2 854	5 535	3 167	1 921	840	192	14 248	87	2 142	4 485
$700 to $799	11 220	90	2 239	4 265	2 787	1 283	457	99	11 149	72	1 497	4 140
$800 to $899	8 765	56	1 813	3 653	1 893	943	320	87	7 977	26	1 155	2 935
$900 to $999	5 466	5	1 104	2 451	1 258	516	114	18	4 988	12	694	1 693
$1,000 to $1,249	5 342	22	770	2 209	1 427	691	191	32	5 509	27	638	2 071
$1,250 to $1,499	1 764	20	230	813	443	216	42	–	1 622	–	152	642
$1,500 to $1,999	924	–	114	446	246	94	24	–	979	–	67	395
$2,000 or more	320	–	36	147	103	30	–	4	501	–	39	205
Median (dollars)	544	547	629	616	543	461	381	328	558	488	599	634
Mean (dollars)	588	563	651	659	599	521	430	370	611	522	639	683
Not mortgaged	67 941	371	2 602	4 995	8 232	15 323	19 605	16 813	43 121	201	1 433	3 374
Less than $100	7 965	52	352	504	782	1 486	2 287	2 502	2 100	24	109	161
$100 to $199	35 948	221	1 342	2 592	4 156	7 729	10 690	9 218	17 527	74	513	1 198
$200 to $299	18 305	72	659	1 451	2 496	4 667	5 111	3 849	16 338	46	509	1 311
$300 to $399	4 106	21	168	352	616	1 036	1 141	772	4 994	25	181	392
$400 to $499	963	5	57	57	127	245	219	253	1 266	16	70	193
$500 or more	654	–	24	39	55	160	157	219	896	16	51	119
Median (dollars)	174	168	172	179	184	182	170	162	210	204	216	221
Mean (dollars)	185	173	186	190	195	193	182	177	225	251	236	240
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989												
With a mortgage	116 760	851	16 788	37 142	27 230	18 895	11 781	4 073	107 432	735	12 826	30 027
Less than 10 percent	8 294	53	360	2 153	2 999	1 831	651	247	9 719	49	553	2 143
10 to 14 percent	18 238	71	1 782	5 859	5 498	3 327	1 277	424	20 523	83	2 009	6 195
15 to 19 percent	22 029	151	3 682	8 138	5 262	2 939	1 493	364	21 730	192	3 167	7 049
20 to 24 percent	18 484	116	3 616	6 966	3 842	2 357	1 284	303	15 956	76	2 362	5 329
25 to 29 percent	13 766	137	2 441	4 845	2 918	1 906	1 135	384	10 330	65	1 552	3 164
30 to 34 percent	9 362	55	1 628	3 187	1 792	1 440	897	363	6 816	62	946	1 696
35 percent or more	25 938	264	3 233	5 819	4 757	4 991	4 937	1 937	21 631	200	2 161	4 292
Not computed	649	4	46	175	162	104	107	51	727	8	76	159
Not mortgaged	67 941	371	2 602	4 995	8 232	15 323	19 605	16 813	43 121	201	1 433	3 374
Less than 10 percent	21 537	146	1 100	2 545	4 299	6 117	4 641	2 689	14 096	31	518	1 626
10 to 14 percent	12 723	82	530	976	1 678	3 316	3 652	2 489	8 033	60	265	499
15 to 19 percent	8 450	49	279	448	678	1 655	2 896	2 445	5 475	19	203	316
20 to 24 percent	5 963	17	161	323	402	966	2 147	1 947	3 774	10	74	170
25 to 29 percent	4 091	12	126	151	245	502	1 532	1 523	2 690	16	55	172
30 to 34 percent	3 107	16	80	77	178	512	1 108	1 136	1 738	16	32	54
35 percent or more	10 862	41	282	355	596	1 936	3 353	4 299	6 473	32	221	436
Not computed	1 208	8	44	120	156	319	276	285	842	17	65	101
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**241 678**	**27 904**	**80 839**	**55 626**	**26 238**	**20 643**	**17 965**	**12 463**	**237 297**	**25 242**	**73 233**	**53 640**
GROSS RENT												
Less than $100	12 241	1 883	3 817	1 882	958	1 149	1 420	1 132	21 207	4 360	6 641	3 373
$100 to $199	32 438	2 278	6 934	5 148	3 842	4 339	5 362	4 535	34 751	2 861	7 189	4 727
$200 to $299	44 549	5 066	13 930	9 421	5 012	4 716	3 945	2 459	37 866	4 692	10 489	7 411
$300 to $399	57 601	8 184	21 365	13 517	6 130	3 946	2 909	1 550	57 024	6 656	19 111	12 893
$400 to $499	45 143	6 085	18 557	11 680	4 297	2 575	1 361	588	43 063	3 600	15 300	11 830
$500 to $599	21 463	2 160	8 383	6 391	2 555	1 224	546	204	21 505	1 329	7 558	6 702
$600 to $749	9 322	663	3 046	3 697	1 063	536	243	74	11 748	530	3 786	4 023
$750 to $999	2 377	147	711	824	393	142	107	53	3 451	176	885	1 319
$1,000 or more	606	31	123	257	104	38	26	27	588	40	162	212
No cash rent	15 938	1 407	3 973	2 809	1 884	1 978	2 046	1 841	6 094	998	2 112	1 150
GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989												
Less than 10 percent	10 768	699	3 305	3 127	1 764	1 060	566	247	10 351	750	2 461	2 823
10 to 14 percent	24 436	2 206	8 611	6 953	3 138	1 871	998	659	23 673	1 560	7 498	6 623
15 to 19 percent	33 268	3 628	13 245	9 003	3 349	2 066	1 245	732	30 331	2 793	10 556	8 178
20 to 24 percent	30 010	3 565	11 079	7 541	3 191	1 991	1 558	1 085	26 616	2 421	8 869	6 653
25 to 29 percent	25 435	2 771	8 588	5 714	2 524	2 046	2 169	1 623	25 243	2 221	6 667	4 771
30 to 34 percent	19 684	2 026	6 288	4 341	2 122	1 866	1 819	1 222	18 698	1 747	4 997	3 443
35 to 39 percent	13 707	1 532	4 677	2 990	1 416	1 203	990	899	12 989	1 306	3 671	2 774
40 to 49 percent	17 381	2 084	5 460	3 683	1 852	1 442	1 723	1 137	16 469	1 929	4 728	3 289
50 percent or more	46 740	7 393	14 266	8 659	4 424	4 701	4 502	2 795	60 172	8 582	19 178	12 779
Not computed	20 249	2 000	5 320	3 615	2 458	2 397	2 395	2 064	12 755	1 933	4 608	2 307
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
With meals included in rent	768	45	207	136	84	35	99	162	951	130	241	179
No meals included in rent	224 972	26 452	76 659	52 681	24 270	18 630	15 820	10 460	230 252	24 114	70 880	52 311
With 1 or more utilities included in rent	212 281	24 399	72 137	50 017	23 498	17 877	14 786	9 567	188 188	19 915	62 784	45 838
No utilities included in rent	29 397	3 505	8 702	5 609	2 740	2 766	3 179	2 896	49 109	5 327	10 449	7 802

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 312
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 62. **Selected Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder by Age of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Ohio—Con.				Pennsylvania							
	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**30 759**	**33 304**	**25 288**	**12 606**	**173 150**	**1 966**	**16 288**	**36 326**	**32 827**	**36 445**	**31 601**	**17 697**
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
With a mortgage	25 939	22 900	11 990	3 015	93 776	1 099	12 298	28 912	23 054	16 707	8 991	2 715
Less than $200	293	380	328	225	1 593	27	125	287	198	306	436	214
$200 to $299	1 529	2 339	1 930	660	6 846	68	592	1 364	1 557	1 544	1 335	386
$300 to $399	3 821	4 547	2 845	696	15 060	227	1 481	3 986	3 537	3 306	1 972	551
$400 to $499	4 535	4 197	2 222	473	16 999	197	2 020	5 141	4 294	3 088	1 702	557
$500 to $599	3 884	3 321	1 478	342	15 776	226	2 379	4 792	3 949	2 745	1 228	457
$600 to $699	3 297	2 873	1 085	279	11 339	106	1 682	4 064	2 807	1 670	762	248
$700 to $799	2 764	1 827	691	158	8 390	107	1 489	2 787	2 145	1 315	485	62
$800 to $899	2 006	1 231	564	60	5 558	48	937	2 015	1 234	868	381	75
$900 to $999	1 373	818	360	38	3 539	10	543	1 213	935	614	182	42
$1,000 to $1,249	1 525	884	305	59	4 672	78	548	1 913	1 140	653	282	58
$1,250 to $1,499	441	274	95	18	1 973	–	274	578	665	293	157	6
$1,500 to $1,999	311	112	87	7	1 526	–	198	539	439	250	47	53
$2,000 or more	160	97	–	–	505	5	30	233	154	55	22	6
Median (dollars)	570	500	436	389	539	513	579	575	551	504	437	435
Mean (dollars)	633	559	500	443	607	556	634	647	626	572	504	481
Not mortgaged	4 820	10 404	13 298	9 591	79 374	867	3 990	7 414	9 773	19 738	22 610	14 982
Less than $100	221	380	551	654	2 733	50	215	342	299	640	662	525
$100 to $199	1 530	3 730	5 627	4 855	23 662	274	981	1 887	2 244	4 943	7 383	5 950
$200 to $299	1 919	4 418	5 105	3 030	31 165	341	1 716	2 682	3 901	7 979	9 073	5 473
$300 to $399	812	1 344	1 506	734	13 293	132	609	1 520	1 958	3 797	3 395	1 882
$400 to $499	203	318	277	189	5 063	22	249	588	748	1 450	1 257	749
$500 or more	135	214	232	129	3 458	48	220	395	623	929	840	403
Median (dollars)	227	220	208	187	236	227	238	250	250	248	231	215
Mean (dollars)	247	233	222	202	258	255	259	270	277	270	251	235
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989												
With a mortgage	25 939	22 900	11 990	3 015	93 776	1 099	12 298	28 912	23 054	16 707	8 991	2 715
Less than 10 percent	3 256	2 823	712	183	9 413	59	741	2 556	3 143	2 128	633	153
10 to 14 percent	5 987	4 371	1 565	313	18 208	100	1 756	6 048	5 495	3 229	1 228	352
15 to 19 percent	5 505	3 763	1 683	371	17 234	145	2 660	5 904	4 139	2 738	1 296	352
20 to 24 percent	3 512	2 790	1 527	360	13 112	265	2 115	4 613	2 966	2 010	936	207
25 to 29 percent	2 127	2 116	1 124	182	8 739	49	1 302	2 755	1 958	1 590	860	225
30 to 34 percent	1 296	1 563	971	282	5 972	52	974	1 742	1 244	980	693	287
35 percent or more	4 087	5 311	4 304	1 276	19 916	385	2 599	4 944	3 853	3 823	3 211	1 101
Not computed	169	163	104	48	1 182	44	151	350	256	209	134	38
Not mortgaged	4 820	10 404	13 298	9 591	79 374	867	3 990	7 414	9 773	19 738	22 610	14 982
Less than 10 percent	2 256	4 358	3 442	1 865	24 275	282	1 391	2 690	4 129	7 384	5 845	2 554
10 to 14 percent	950	1 920	2 828	1 511	15 375	117	765	1 535	1 990	4 336	4 312	2 320
15 to 19 percent	417	1 079	1 962	1 479	9 232	129	425	803	843	1 850	2 888	2 294
20 to 24 percent	193	846	1 302	1 179	6 650	57	242	476	457	1 675	2 210	1 533
25 to 29 percent	150	396	1 015	886	4 525	67	124	338	335	837	1 447	1 377
30 to 34 percent	124	299	580	633	3 135	10	64	150	276	578	1 078	979
35 percent or more	627	1 327	1 931	1 899	14 318	161	893	1 081	1 415	2 596	4 544	3 628
Not computed	103	179	238	139	1 864	44	86	341	328	482	286	297
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**30 011**	**24 423**	**18 626**	**12 122**	**182 051**	**16 646**	**53 356**	**41 843**	**22 930**	**19 190**	**16 793**	**11 293**
GROSS RENT												
Less than $100	1 984	1 910	1 521	1 418	10 566	1 934	3 092	1 804	1 387	1 104	723	522
$100 to $199	3 813	5 170	6 101	4 890	27 764	2 118	5 594	3 783	2 852	3 627	5 244	4 546
$200 to $299	4 764	4 696	3 468	2 346	23 402	1 602	5 580	4 570	2 899	3 417	3 116	2 218
$300 to $399	7 449	5 630	3 542	1 743	33 222	3 494	9 877	7 536	4 407	3 717	2 579	1 612
$400 to $499	5 918	3 601	2 075	739	34 905	3 490	11 913	8 957	4 200	2 868	2 466	1 011
$500 to $599	2 998	1 622	925	371	24 329	2 038	8 117	7 107	3 166	2 043	1 236	622
$600 to $749	1 866	879	442	222	16 260	1 158	5 533	4 891	2 443	1 242	699	294
$750 to $999	588	300	83	100	5 970	389	2 014	1 790	850	458	325	144
$1,000 or more	95	35	17	27	1 463	90	445	501	198	119	58	52
No cash rent	536	580	452	266	4 170	333	1 191	904	528	595	347	272
GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989												
Less than 10 percent	1 953	1 436	638	290	8 168	535	2 120	1 973	1 460	1 240	514	326
10 to 14 percent	3 903	2 397	1 103	589	17 198	1 110	5 346	4 652	2 751	1 792	1 078	469
15 to 19 percent	4 083	2 587	1 405	729	22 223	1 501	7 256	6 080	3 258	2 140	1 312	676
20 to 24 percent	3 166	2 361	1 823	1 323	21 744	1 938	7 078	5 634	2 528	1 816	1 718	1 032
25 to 29 percent	2 865	2 990	3 261	2 468	21 508	1 239	6 063	4 488	2 444	2 455	2 817	2 002
30 to 34 percent	2 295	2 304	2 220	1 692	14 392	1 315	3 911	3 017	1 507	1 515	1 832	1 295
35 to 39 percent	1 581	1 354	1 380	923	9 422	1 154	2 290	1 931	1 224	996	1 073	754
40 to 49 percent	1 960	1 526	1 883	1 154	13 537	1 502	3 722	3 031	1 391	1 419	1 514	958
50 percent or more	6 785	6 141	4 181	2 526	43 055	5 188	12 238	8 882	4 977	4 545	4 150	3 075
Not computed	1 420	1 327	732	428	10 804	1 164	3 332	2 155	1 390	1 272	785	706
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
With meals included in rent	96	76	143	86	958	52	207	132	104	109	184	170
No meals included in rent	29 379	23 767	18 031	11 770	176 923	16 261	51 958	40 807	22 298	18 486	16 262	10 851
With 1 or more utilities included in rent	24 331	17 502	11 665	6 153	134 543	12 017	42 159	33 018	17 166	13 478	10 539	6 166
No utilities included in rent	5 680	6 921	6 961	5 969	47 508	4 629	11 197	8 825	5 764	5 712	6 254	5 127

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 313
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 62. Selected Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder by Age of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	South Carolina								Texas			
	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**132 669**	**1 144**	**14 219**	**30 334**	**25 403**	**23 770**	**23 402**	**14 397**	**272 787**	**2 556**	**32 091**	**62 121**
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
With a mortgage	76 027	809	11 158	24 539	17 455	11 771	7 551	2 744	162 216	1 678	27 178	53 191
Less than $200	2 690	45	173	290	443	599	711	429	4 188	51	221	451
$200 to $299	10 249	116	871	1 959	2 235	2 166	2 164	738	13 700	221	858	2 010
$300 to $399	14 416	167	1 702	3 841	3 519	2 669	1 794	724	22 625	299	1 870	4 973
$400 to $499	13 404	162	2 235	4 139	3 111	2 069	1 322	366	23 795	282	2 794	6 536
$500 to $599	11 228	129	2 052	4 091	2 525	1 520	647	264	21 114	242	3 566	6 899
$600 to $699	8 599	88	1 838	3 340	1 979	921	355	78	17 733	235	3 427	6 625
$700 to $799	6 103	54	1 016	2 790	1 353	568	255	67	16 706	109	4 259	6 651
$800 to $899	4 115	13	758	1 665	974	598	70	37	12 501	86	3 288	5 343
$900 to $999	2 211	35	236	1 096	479	283	62	20	9 645	50	2 586	4 060
$1,000 to $1,249	2 148	–	222	973	556	253	130	14	13 227	83	3 198	6 116
$1,250 to $1,499	476	–	49	220	114	68	25	–	3 862	6	658	1 965
$1,500 to $1,999	287	–	6	108	123	47	3	–	2 252	14	326	1 117
$2,000 or more	101	–	–	27	44	10	13	7	868	–	127	445
Median (dollars)	479	462	528	552	479	419	346	322	579	495	718	687
Mean (dollars)	522	471	549	583	532	475	392	359	641	538	739	736
Not mortgaged	56 642	335	3 061	5 795	7 948	11 999	15 851	11 653	110 571	878	4 913	8 930
Less than $100	8 502	87	561	681	970	1 415	2 468	2 320	17 308	172	585	828
$100 to $199	29 870	149	1 601	2 915	3 921	5 896	8 922	6 466	53 187	340	2 428	3 846
$200 to $299	13 503	76	691	1 566	2 213	3 481	3 300	2 176	26 815	237	1 237	2 750
$300 to $399	3 168	23	134	414	581	804	776	436	8 653	68	424	1 013
$400 to $499	998	–	25	134	159	285	272	123	2 835	21	134	318
$500 or more	601	–	49	85	104	118	113	132	1 773	40	105	175
Median (dollars)	165	137	154	178	178	179	158	148	171	180	175	195
Mean (dollars)	179	158	171	191	191	191	172	163	189	200	195	211
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989												
With a mortgage	76 027	809	11 158	24 539	17 455	11 771	7 551	2 744	162 216	1 678	27 178	53 191
Less than 10 percent	5 948	38	377	1 609	2 173	1 203	452	96	12 200	71	642	3 123
10 to 14 percent	12 396	58	1 660	4 520	3 399	1 839	716	204	24 278	255	2 393	7 762
15 to 19 percent	14 368	159	2 209	5 608	3 265	1 969	875	283	29 902	191	5 560	10 746
20 to 24 percent	11 397	144	1 928	4 199	2 732	1 391	780	223	25 344	280	5 516	9 301
25 to 29 percent	7 984	99	1 554	2 864	1 512	1 052	718	185	18 780	216	4 613	7 248
30 to 34 percent	5 457	118	1 069	1 582	1 059	777	608	244	13 068	109	2 916	4 772
35 percent or more	17 797	186	2 222	4 038	3 171	3 408	3 334	1 438	36 973	518	5 338	9 765
Not computed	680	7	139	119	144	132	68	71	1 671	38	200	474
Not mortgaged	56 642	335	3 061	5 795	7 948	11 999	15 851	11 653	110 571	878	4 913	8 930
Less than 10 percent	19 293	89	1 394	3 057	3 967	4 768	3 939	2 079	30 855	225	1 925	3 710
10 to 14 percent	9 776	80	646	932	1 368	2 257	2 711	1 782	19 294	162	894	1 749
15 to 19 percent	6 589	74	258	599	782	1 220	2 059	1 597	14 431	82	498	977
20 to 24 percent	4 781	23	187	341	415	841	1 678	1 296	9 836	51	258	413
25 to 29 percent	3 303	11	124	137	235	561	1 223	1 012	7 654	38	121	298
30 to 34 percent	2 367	–	89	68	159	430	840	781	5 335	10	113	236
35 percent or more	9 216	54	290	528	813	1 636	3 013	2 882	19 582	214	793	1 068
Not computed	1 317	4	73	133	209	286	388	224	3 584	96	311	479
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**129 527**	**13 728**	**42 895**	**30 380**	**15 108**	**10 186**	**10 155**	**7 075**	**368 783**	**45 750**	**137 989**	**90 131**
GROSS RENT												
Less than $100	5 980	1 000	1 351	764	527	630	958	750	17 702	3 855	6 173	2 735
$100 to $199	21 469	1 825	5 294	3 753	2 475	2 379	3 262	2 481	30 584	2 678	7 146	4 541
$200 to $299	28 053	2 791	8 829	6 679	3 471	2 492	2 213	1 578	61 644	10 256	20 021	12 121
$300 to $399	28 551	3 522	11 019	7 016	3 203	1 814	1 314	663	102 848	15 805	42 496	22 818
$400 to $499	20 412	2 346	8 583	5 484	2 253	840	689	217	73 313	7 461	31 307	21 081
$500 to $599	7 581	552	2 792	2 410	1 023	415	242	147	36 326	2 841	14 935	11 842
$600 to $749	3 698	195	1 167	1 361	550	172	161	92	21 963	648	8 478	7 978
$750 to $999	1 008	46	341	367	146	78	30	–	7 399	269	2 226	3 183
$1,000 or more	177	–	57	51	38	31	–	–	1 805	73	434	802
No cash rent	12 598	1 451	3 462	2 495	1 422	1 335	1 286	1 147	15 199	1 864	4 773	3 030
GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989												
Less than 10 percent	5 741	431	1 664	1 477	1 091	673	287	118	13 083	1 399	4 605	3 764
10 to 14 percent	12 824	1 144	4 492	3 486	1 866	908	614	314	34 347	3 019	13 982	9 589
15 to 19 percent	15 631	1 671	5 874	4 386	1 839	937	568	356	50 185	4 682	21 493	14 400
20 to 24 percent	15 120	1 572	5 766	3 467	1 658	1 118	866	673	49 002	5 519	20 999	12 625
25 to 29 percent	12 723	975	4 568	2 869	1 349	890	1 238	834	39 757	4 971	15 005	10 091
30 to 34 percent	9 759	888	3 179	2 239	1 267	628	943	615	29 160	3 700	11 070	6 851
35 to 39 percent	7 250	802	2 391	1 539	615	525	851	527	20 083	2 361	7 243	4 562
40 to 49 percent	8 975	967	2 676	2 069	924	672	929	738	26 279	3 424	8 660	6 296
50 percent or more	26 115	3 552	7 990	5 617	2 703	2 231	2 399	1 623	81 399	13 148	26 741	16 853
Not computed	15 389	1 726	4 295	3 231	1 796	1 604	1 460	1 277	25 488	3 527	8 191	5 100
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
With meals included in rent	560	19	100	153	131	53	56	48	1 202	113	395	229
No meals included in rent	116 369	12 258	39 333	27 732	13 555	8 798	8 813	5 880	352 382	43 773	132 821	86 872
With 1 or more utilities included in rent	121 767	12 535	40 238	28 894	14 389	9 716	9 473	6 522	302 381	36 530	114 822	74 453
No utilities included in rent	7 760	1 193	2 657	1 486	719	470	682	553	66 402	9 220	23 167	15 678

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 314
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 62. **Selected Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder by Age of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Texas—Con.				Virginia							
	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**52 042**	**49 360**	**42 017**	**32 600**	**160 132**	**1 258**	**18 662**	**38 247**	**31 092**	**29 801**	**25 929**	**15 143**
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
With a mortgage	38 328	24 624	12 405	4 812	110 379	938	17 201	35 107	25 525	18 334	10 223	3 051
Less than $200	610	799	1 122	934	1 897	22	93	185	352	448	469	328
$200 to $299	2 901	3 413	2 918	1 379	8 097	61	524	1 318	1 526	2 021	1 953	694
$300 to $399	5 990	5 304	3 036	1 153	12 790	56	912	2 573	3 209	3 153	2 097	790
$400 to $499	6 671	4 852	2 043	617	12 632	130	1 217	3 175	3 067	2 936	1 644	463
$500 to $599	5 422	3 355	1 351	279	12 046	144	1 715	3 739	2 880	2 102	1 141	325
$600 to $699	4 302	2 144	851	149	12 903	163	2 565	4 286	2 810	1 948	957	174
$700 to $799	3 471	1 662	414	140	12 358	120	2 796	4 577	2 490	1 661	614	100
$800 to $899	2 586	866	276	56	10 133	88	2 458	3 712	2 166	1 230	391	88
$900 to $999	2 084	667	171	27	7 354	42	1 498	2 918	1 605	893	376	22
$1,000 to $1,249	2 630	1 013	143	44	10 541	62	2 056	4 393	2 651	1 034	295	50
$1,250 to $1,499	896	287	32	18	4 737	44	811	1 943	1 250	508	175	6
$1,500 to $1,999	542	202	35	16	3 313	6	437	1 493	999	295	83	–
$2,000 or more	223	60	13	–	1 578	–	119	795	520	105	28	11
Median (dollars)	550	455	370	308	661	628	758	751	661	527	434	361
Mean (dollars)	630	522	421	349	725	664	794	825	753	607	510	412
Not mortgaged	13 714	24 736	29 612	27 788	49 753	320	1 461	3 140	5 567	11 467	15 706	12 092
Less than $100	1 253	2 598	4 765	7 107	5 450	52	200	371	581	1 141	1 682	1 423
$100 to $199	5 584	10 729	15 273	14 987	23 445	140	695	1 378	2 433	5 163	7 542	6 094
$200 to $299	4 098	7 697	6 545	4 251	15 050	72	398	883	1 841	3 852	4 700	3 304
$300 to $399	1 816	2 491	1 891	950	4 055	31	115	335	503	920	1 314	837
$400 to $499	606	735	669	352	1 158	18	42	110	118	259	342	269
$500 or more	357	486	469	141	595	7	11	63	91	132	126	165
Median (dollars)	200	192	165	138	184	182	179	187	191	190	183	176
Mean (dollars)	221	208	183	153	197	202	193	204	202	201	196	191
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989												
With a mortgage	38 328	24 624	12 405	4 812	110 379	938	17 201	35 107	25 525	18 334	10 223	3 051
Less than 10 percent	4 569	2 571	891	333	8 099	33	401	1 785	2 945	2 135	629	171
10 to 14 percent	7 817	4 368	1 308	375	15 780	138	1 360	4 828	4 525	3 408	1 223	298
15 to 19 percent	7 173	4 048	1 670	514	19 169	78	2 846	6 774	5 065	2 818	1 281	307
20 to 24 percent	5 392	3 102	1 343	410	18 221	150	3 477	6 832	3 988	2 357	1 194	223
25 to 29 percent	3 412	1 903	1 002	386	14 515	90	3 229	5 067	3 093	1 764	980	292
30 to 34 percent	2 500	1 529	910	332	9 788	118	2 022	3 442	1 915	1 230	807	254
35 percent or more	7 118	6 748	5 111	2 375	24 166	306	3 801	6 272	3 891	4 476	3 950	1 470
Not computed	347	355	170	87	641	25	65	107	103	146	159	36
Not mortgaged	13 714	24 736	29 612	27 788	49 753	320	1 461	3 140	5 567	11 467	15 706	12 092
Less than 10 percent	5 504	8 143	6 703	4 645	17 937	138	658	1 782	3 443	5 183	4 452	2 281
10 to 14 percent	2 562	4 410	5 028	4 489	8 908	71	360	571	732	2 331	2 870	1 973
15 to 19 percent	1 653	3 007	4 253	3 961	6 008	26	111	258	409	1 260	2 159	1 785
20 to 24 percent	817	1 892	3 080	3 325	4 086	28	66	171	273	749	1 456	1 343
25 to 29 percent	606	1 361	2 583	2 647	2 781	7	41	58	103	378	1 063	1 131
30 to 34 percent	430	854	1 778	1 914	2 125	19	25	23	96	299	950	713
35 percent or more	1 632	4 186	5 583	6 106	7 111	14	159	183	411	1 130	2 542	2 672
Not computed	510	883	604	701	797	17	41	94	100	137	214	194
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**40 237**	**25 617**	**17 779**	**11 280**	**193 798**	**21 669**	**68 848**	**45 913**	**21 505**	**14 960**	**13 314**	**7 589**
GROSS RENT												
Less than $100	1 584	1 250	1 133	972	10 809	1 894	3 561	1 863	866	954	960	711
$100 to $199	2 955	4 249	5 112	3 903	21 323	1 726	4 780	3 256	2 386	2 714	3 767	2 694
$200 to $299	6 750	5 662	4 348	2 486	20 577	1 764	6 165	4 641	2 514	2 022	2 375	1 096
$300 to $399	10 568	6 247	3 288	1 626	34 610	4 280	12 700	7 987	3 602	2 918	2 200	923
$400 to $499	7 661	3 452	1 683	668	36 503	4 848	14 441	8 931	3 887	2 431	1 388	577
$500 to $599	4 233	1 689	585	201	23 629	2 653	9 872	6 393	2 500	1 236	673	302
$600 to $749	3 258	1 163	276	162	21 180	2 157	8 666	6 000	2 448	998	705	206
$750 to $999	1 202	386	90	43	11 462	931	4 370	3 699	1 623	570	199	70
$1,000 or more	368	68	42	18	3 651	255	1 039	1 385	636	281	25	30
No cash rent	1 658	1 451	1 222	1 201	10 054	1 161	3 254	1 758	1 043	836	1 022	980
GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989												
Less than 10 percent	1 706	880	526	203	7 531	641	2 247	2 061	1 272	741	333	236
10 to 14 percent	4 543	2 153	669	392	16 988	1 269	5 930	4 669	2 522	1 342	973	283
15 to 19 percent	5 172	2 518	1 249	671	26 200	2 441	10 496	7 123	2 937	1 685	1 021	497
20 to 24 percent	5 110	2 409	1 435	905	27 165	2 717	10 756	7 206	3 099	1 699	1 193	495
25 to 29 percent	4 030	2 248	2 057	1 355	23 096	2 369	8 401	5 488	2 437	1 603	1 623	1 175
30 to 34 percent	3 014	2 027	1 463	1 035	16 747	1 760	5 880	3 799	1 714	1 470	1 369	755
35 to 39 percent	2 066	1 519	1 467	865	11 763	1 220	4 364	2 636	1 219	833	934	557
40 to 49 percent	2 998	1 929	1 691	1 281	14 465	1 877	4 972	3 140	1 505	1 034	1 330	607
50 percent or more	8 598	7 367	5 552	3 140	36 144	5 508	11 282	7 389	3 419	3 291	3 415	1 840
Not computed	3 000	2 567	1 670	1 433	13 699	1 867	4 520	2 402	1 381	1 262	1 123	1 144
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
With meals included in rent	166	97	98	104	413	56	125	86	38	36	44	28
No meals included in rent	38 413	24 069	16 459	9 975	183 331	20 452	65 469	44 069	20 424	14 088	12 248	6 581
With 1 or more utilities included in rent	33 000	20 753	14 077	8 746	155 109	17 276	55 650	37 821	17 527	11 874	9 735	5 226
No utilities included in rent	7 237	4 864	3 702	2 534	38 689	4 393	13 198	8 092	3 978	3 086	3 579	2 363

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 315
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 62. Selected Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder by Age of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Atlanta, GA MSA								Baltimore, MD MSA			
	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**91 973**	**793**	**14 858**	**28 944**	**19 957**	**12 404**	**9 049**	**5 968**	**74 311**	**706**	**7 884**	**17 935**
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
With a mortgage	76 038	649	13 956	27 581	17 785	9 246	4 780	2 041	51 015	488	7 146	16 370
Less than $200	707	–	36	96	92	169	165	149	499	25	52	84
$200 to $299	2 814	19	115	414	504	664	686	412	1 862	27	52	215
$300 to $399	5 686	38	347	1 035	1 424	1 307	1 171	364	5 031	59	271	1 068
$400 to $499	7 037	61	504	1 982	1 861	1 543	754	332	6 687	110	534	1 778
$500 to $599	8 276	107	1 178	2 568	2 235	1 364	530	294	6 790	84	859	2 040
$600 to $699	9 486	82	2 042	3 525	2 259	1 024	457	97	6 664	64	1 257	2 304
$700 to $799	10 599	126	2 909	4 085	2 149	926	266	138	5 884	44	1 048	2 046
$800 to $899	9 706	85	2 510	4 176	1 871	760	227	77	4 772	16	904	1 701
$900 to $999	7 052	37	1 678	3 118	1 592	420	150	57	3 750	20	658	1 468
$1,000 to $1,249	8 947	57	1 640	3 914	2 233	705	301	97	5 436	22	1 076	2 180
$1,250 to $1,499	3 098	15	619	1 427	758	210	45	24	1 972	8	268	811
$1,500 to $1,999	1 999	22	292	899	667	99	20	–	1 227	9	131	527
$2,000 or more	631	–	86	342	140	55	8	–	441	–	36	148
Median (dollars)	739	713	795	802	723	570	444	431	667	529	758	732
Mean (dollars)	769	727	830	842	779	632	526	486	731	585	792	794
Not mortgaged	15 935	144	902	1 363	2 172	3 158	4 269	3 927	23 296	218	738	1 565
Less than $100	1 309	25	79	54	112	208	330	501	1 101	6	68	101
$100 to $199	6 790	82	324	499	764	1 238	1 925	1 958	8 134	53	213	440
$200 to $299	5 046	23	289	475	800	1 097	1 286	1 076	9 210	80	288	692
$300 to $399	1 911	14	164	216	347	429	513	228	3 237	51	96	214
$400 to $499	581	–	13	76	83	159	127	123	1 039	19	38	32
$500 or more	298	–	33	43	66	27	88	41	575	9	35	86
Median (dollars)	198	168	217	220	221	211	195	172	221	272	223	228
Mean (dollars)	216	171	232	240	236	225	216	189	237	285	244	248
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989												
With a mortgage	76 038	649	13 956	27 581	17 785	9 246	4 780	2 041	51 015	488	7 146	16 370
Less than 10 percent	4 279	17	260	1 076	1 577	885	340	124	5 357	24	238	1 235
10 to 14 percent	9 728	65	1 098	3 273	2 989	1 616	522	165	9 307	47	837	2 929
15 to 19 percent	14 127	105	2 540	5 636	3 570	1 464	596	216	10 114	98	1 374	3 478
20 to 24 percent	13 730	129	3 230	5 650	2 724	1 278	530	189	8 378	48	1 572	3 190
25 to 29 percent	9 810	77	2 580	3 909	1 925	820	361	138	5 497	51	1 110	1 916
30 to 34 percent	6 471	80	1 520	2 654	1 248	459	355	155	3 315	38	637	1 224
35 percent or more	17 288	170	2 666	5 237	3 595	2 613	2 007	1 000	8 739	172	1 292	2 307
Not computed	605	6	62	146	157	111	69	54	308	10	86	91
Not mortgaged	15 935	144	902	1 363	2 172	3 158	4 269	3 927	23 296	218	738	1 565
Less than 10 percent	5 800	51	332	720	1 233	1 528	1 225	711	9 855	45	298	905
10 to 14 percent	2 738	19	206	241	433	527	693	619	4 486	44	149	273
15 to 19 percent	1 812	14	94	157	215	319	442	571	2 440	29	96	88
20 to 24 percent	1 262	17	46	46	103	184	399	467	1 618	17	41	92
25 to 29 percent	767	–	32	24	35	99	316	261	1 028	5	17	26
30 to 34 percent	801	7	24	32	28	106	267	337	645	12	18	28
35 percent or more	2 408	36	120	127	79	347	860	839	2 849	52	102	148
Not computed	347	–	48	16	46	48	67	122	375	14	17	5
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**150 205**	**18 317**	**59 777**	**36 569**	**15 588**	**8 915**	**6 152**	**4 887**	**122 986**	**9 989**	**37 174**	**29 889**
GROSS RENT												
Less than $100	7 555	1 652	2 549	1 142	649	593	497	473	5 880	691	1 755	873
$100 to $199	12 501	1 031	2 505	1 930	1 367	1 654	2 075	1 939	13 256	704	2 515	1 583
$200 to $299	10 421	773	2 901	2 012	1 537	1 302	1 004	892	11 538	891	2 866	1 995
$300 to $399	17 186	2 166	5 505	4 221	2 021	1 620	954	699	20 906	2 060	6 645	4 557
$400 to $499	35 725	5 517	16 436	7 944	3 130	1 499	793	406	28 414	3 043	9 259	7 287
$500 to $599	33 435	4 434	16 328	8 054	3 041	985	376	217	20 641	1 338	6 748	6 271
$600 to $749	22 600	1 902	9 940	7 510	2 260	677	228	83	14 068	799	4 793	4 593
$750 to $999	7 255	404	2 404	2 824	1 143	338	109	33	5 049	239	1 514	1 803
$1,000 or more	1 281	79	423	444	235	62	21	17	1 242	76	317	515
No cash rent	2 246	359	786	488	205	185	95	128	1 992	148	762	412
GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989												
Less than 10 percent	4 472	500	1 390	1 202	682	394	175	129	5 581	255	1 323	1 198
10 to 14 percent	11 921	808	4 667	3 457	1 693	649	443	204	13 386	760	3 641	4 046
15 to 19 percent	20 906	2 100	9 602	5 156	2 399	931	410	308	18 238	1 189	5 871	5 269
20 to 24 percent	22 037	2 482	9 877	5 699	2 074	983	497	425	16 290	1 277	5 315	4 656
25 to 29 percent	19 168	2 077	8 063	4 501	1 636	983	1 000	908	15 301	801	4 408	3 682
30 to 34 percent	14 491	1 767	5 745	3 382	1 288	868	831	610	9 768	646	2 629	2 597
35 to 39 percent	9 566	1 096	3 653	2 506	992	597	365	357	6 580	468	2 040	1 553
40 to 49 percent	12 128	1 690	4 652	2 849	1 068	770	630	469	7 829	899	2 481	1 485
50 percent or more	29 778	4 934	10 153	6 459	3 130	2 322	1 534	1 246	25 154	3 109	7 817	4 524
Not computed	5 738	863	1 975	1 358	626	418	267	231	4 859	585	1 649	879
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
With meals included in rent	488	52	151	109	66	23	25	62	582	41	89	95
No meals included in rent	147 471	17 906	58 840	35 972	15 317	8 707	6 032	4 697	120 412	9 800	36 323	29 382
With 1 or more utilities included in rent	133 493	16 264	55 323	33 701	13 659	7 327	4 147	3 072	99 911	8 143	31 538	26 330
No utilities included in rent	16 712	2 053	4 454	2 868	1 929	1 588	2 005	1 815	23 075	1 846	5 636	3 559

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 316
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 62. **Selected Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder by Age of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Baltimore, MD MSA—Con.				Chicago, IL PMSA							
	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**15 973**	**14 265**	**11 657**	**5 891**	**113 251**	**756**	**10 439**	**26 662**	**29 238**	**24 322**	**15 560**	**6 274**
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
With a mortgage	13 601	8 483	3 941	986	89 678	587	9 735	24 950	25 913	17 915	8 374	2 204
Less than $200	49	107	133	49	265	13	21	28	70	51	37	45
$200 to $299	425	537	483	123	1 518	11	81	194	287	337	424	184
$300 to $399	1 498	1 214	729	192	6 344	83	184	649	1 472	2 070	1 413	473
$400 to $499	2 036	1 413	671	145	12 455	66	386	1 986	4 181	3 505	1 848	483
$500 to $599	1 963	1 102	580	162	11 963	75	816	2 554	3 500	3 251	1 420	347
$600 to $699	1 599	945	390	105	11 582	67	1 384	3 287	3 372	2 223	1 025	224
$700 to $799	1 457	861	320	108	11 494	33	1 575	3 856	3 296	1 838	767	129
$800 to $899	1 260	688	177	26	10 117	35	1 647	3 368	2 949	1 454	540	124
$900 to $999	966	468	142	28	8 079	90	1 473	2 856	2 193	1 082	326	59
$1,000 to $1,249	1 296	672	158	32	9 432	93	1 491	3 674	2 652	1 156	293	73
$1,250 to $1,499	482	304	83	16	3 686	12	452	1 424	927	669	156	46
$1,500 to $1,999	382	139	39	–	1 891	9	187	708	681	192	97	17
$2,000 or more	188	33	36	–	852	–	38	366	333	87	28	–
Median (dollars)	648	587	492	487	706	679	827	798	702	591	529	481
Mean (dollars)	736	660	565	513	758	724	846	854	765	669	596	544
Not mortgaged	2 372	5 782	7 716	4 905	23 573	169	704	1 712	3 325	6 407	7 186	4 070
Less than $100	103	130	349	344	476	11	42	42	67	111	90	113
$100 to $199	578	1 888	2 932	2 030	3 496	51	93	310	358	649	1 179	856
$200 to $299	1 098	2 454	2 954	1 644	10 426	46	272	526	1 251	2 908	3 493	1 930
$300 to $399	366	918	976	616	6 017	44	176	424	1 085	1 897	1 646	745
$400 to $499	154	285	323	188	1 737	6	55	258	353	391	435	239
$500 or more	73	107	182	83	1 421	11	66	152	211	451	343	187
Median (dollars)	240	229	216	204	277	236	279	296	299	287	263	259
Mean (dollars)	255	244	233	220	294	250	304	318	313	304	283	273
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989												
With a mortgage	13 601	8 483	3 941	986	89 678	587	9 735	24 950	25 913	17 915	8 374	2 204
Less than 10 percent	2 002	1 360	395	103	7 527	26	259	1 231	2 904	2 301	646	160
10 to 14 percent	3 024	1 669	638	163	15 008	51	861	3 655	5 352	3 638	1 207	244
15 to 19 percent	2 751	1 681	636	96	17 054	91	1 949	5 256	5 005	3 185	1 252	316
20 to 24 percent	2 048	1 060	368	92	14 420	95	2 102	4 913	3 821	2 226	1 005	258
25 to 29 percent	1 178	728	427	87	9 974	25	1 534	3 348	2 571	1 650	691	155
30 to 34 percent	661	437	261	57	6 471	81	937	2 069	1 730	912	574	168
35 percent or more	1 890	1 491	1 199	388	18 553	200	2 007	4 316	4 333	3 924	2 884	889
Not computed	47	57	17	–	671	18	86	162	197	79	115	14
Not mortgaged	2 372	5 782	7 716	4 905	23 573	169	704	1 712	3 325	6 407	7 186	4 070
Less than 10 percent	1 297	2 870	3 052	1 388	8 360	28	218	617	1 431	2 867	2 315	884
10 to 14 percent	451	1 132	1 611	826	4 732	32	140	215	822	1 360	1 417	746
15 to 19 percent	197	547	867	616	2 675	16	89	219	301	601	824	625
20 to 24 percent	74	371	626	397	1 527	12	48	80	156	400	545	286
25 to 29 percent	67	180	357	376	1 316	31	30	64	132	219	539	301
30 to 34 percent	42	103	227	215	773	–	5	63	58	103	291	253
35 percent or more	179	490	886	992	3 584	50	110	343	309	702	1 170	900
Not computed	65	89	90	95	606	–	64	111	116	155	85	75
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**17 011**	**12 842**	**10 084**	**5 997**	**274 850**	**18 244**	**77 125**	**65 313**	**38 344**	**31 263**	**27 922**	**16 639**
GROSS RENT												
Less than $100	745	648	663	505	15 407	2 468	5 550	2 587	1 016	1 228	1 512	1 046
$100 to $199	1 323	1 953	2 923	2 255	26 236	1 146	4 305	4 197	2 852	3 906	5 350	4 480
$200 to $299	1 918	1 558	1 477	833	22 706	1 499	4 589	4 131	2 889	3 151	4 081	2 366
$300 to $399	2 769	2 290	1 641	944	51 033	4 125	14 773	10 209	6 961	6 071	5 661	3 233
$400 to $499	3 820	2 621	1 650	734	64 215	4 239	18 640	15 809	9 688	7 474	5 631	2 734
$500 to $599	3 165	1 848	940	331	45 505	2 530	14 310	12 523	7 526	4 590	2 813	1 213
$600 to $749	2 069	1 149	464	201	31 601	1 473	10 164	10 174	4 489	2 842	1 607	852
$750 to $999	877	440	141	35	12 641	508	3 415	4 209	2 021	1 320	789	379
$1,000 or more	175	84	48	27	2 765	84	619	1 046	465	281	189	81
No cash rent	150	251	137	132	2 741	172	760	428	437	400	289	255
GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989												
Less than 10 percent	1 265	898	493	149	9 730	443	2 120	2 554	2 023	1 514	814	262
10 to 14 percent	2 604	1 328	681	326	24 959	1 088	6 616	7 526	4 849	2 896	1 429	555
15 to 19 percent	2 968	1 585	869	487	33 699	1 716	10 641	9 202	5 132	3 518	2 500	990
20 to 24 percent	2 075	1 397	1 068	502	32 759	1 967	10 808	8 339	4 500	3 238	2 588	1 319
25 to 29 percent	2 123	1 200	1 787	1 300	29 882	1 538	8 260	7 404	3 867	3 170	3 380	2 263
30 to 34 percent	1 144	1 114	969	669	22 910	1 209	6 405	4 310	2 879	2 449	3 190	2 468
35 to 39 percent	761	669	643	446	15 674	1 048	3 935	3 537	1 722	1 915	2 058	1 459
40 to 49 percent	909	728	908	419	19 195	1 368	4 970	3 872	2 561	2 232	2 624	1 568
50 percent or more	2 656	3 381	2 289	1 378	75 594	6 852	20 354	16 525	9 073	9 122	8 479	5 189
Not computed	506	542	377	321	10 448	1 015	3 016	2 044	1 738	1 209	860	566
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
With meals included in rent	121	78	56	102	1 147	166	268	290	111	133	106	73
No meals included in rent	16 740	12 513	9 891	5 763	270 962	17 906	76 097	64 595	37 796	30 730	27 527	16 311
With 1 or more utilities included in rent	14 162	9 921	6 605	3 212	241 915	14 944	67 452	58 014	34 084	27 652	24 746	15 023
No utilities included in rent	2 849	2 921	3 479	2 785	32 935	3 300	9 673	7 299	4 260	3 611	3 176	1 616

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 317
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 62. Selected Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder by Age of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Dallas, TX PMSA							Detroit, MI PMSA			
	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**48 528**	**412**	**6 899**	**12 853**	**10 408**	**8 440**	**5 837**	**3 679**	**139 264**	**1 571**	**14 932**	**34 341**
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
With a mortgage	34 686	297	6 208	11 596	8 552	5 057	2 219	757	94 166	1 020	12 181	29 674
Less than $200	600	14	–	68	106	156	173	83	820	15	81	116
$200 to $299	2 236	26	88	366	541	536	412	267	4 175	56	281	570
$300 to $399	4 068	34	194	760	1 248	1 068	627	137	14 884	204	1 268	3 282
$400 to $499	4 497	33	324	1 071	1 590	1 002	342	135	22 195	269	2 829	6 481
$500 to $599	4 199	22	499	1 482	1 180	724	255	37	19 113	251	2 974	6 318
$600 to $699	3 273	36	525	1 313	831	455	91	22	11 769	109	1 848	4 445
$700 to $799	3 619	34	991	1 406	631	371	139	47	7 006	55	1 049	2 809
$800 to $899	2 761	32	920	1 051	453	221	78	6	4 249	26	706	1 540
$900 to $999	2 722	27	920	1 011	593	116	42	13	2 952	–	416	1 098
$1,000 to $1,249	4 061	29	1 263	1 784	687	254	34	10	3 847	22	367	1 671
$1,250 to $1,499	1 465	6	266	743	383	57	10	–	1 474	8	176	615
$1,500 to $1,999	848	4	143	377	248	66	10	–	1 096	–	134	445
$2,000 or more	337	–	75	164	61	31	6	–	586	5	52	284
Median (dollars)	651	667	848	753	560	475	384	322	523	488	550	565
Mean (dollars)	719	658	879	813	671	554	471	379	593	519	611	646
Not mortgaged	13 842	115	691	1 257	1 856	3 383	3 618	2 922	45 098	551	2 751	4 667
Less than $100	1 318	13	50	74	78	247	402	454	1 307	37	114	124
$100 to $199	6 051	20	300	466	582	1 356	1 700	1 627	11 533	133	660	919
$200 to $299	4 434	67	204	457	778	1 233	1 066	629	19 101	227	1 153	1 848
$300 to $399	1 441	15	116	186	313	368	327	116	8 568	60	579	1 137
$400 to $499	381	–	9	35	79	118	79	61	2 697	51	116	403
$500 or more	217	–	12	39	26	61	44	35	1 892	43	129	236
Median (dollars)	193	229	198	216	229	206	185	158	248	257	248	269
Mean (dollars)	209	209	218	230	240	220	201	175	265	271	264	286
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989												
With a mortgage	34 686	297	6 208	11 596	8 552	5 057	2 219	757	94 166	1 020	12 181	29 674
Less than 10 percent	2 616	7	93	522	1 106	659	194	35	12 285	47	882	3 588
10 to 14 percent	5 202	22	307	1 735	1 943	928	209	58	20 711	145	2 287	6 994
15 to 19 percent	5 790	16	980	2 146	1 366	858	320	104	17 825	181	2 469	6 584
20 to 24 percent	5 448	45	1 391	1 971	1 204	559	224	54	11 743	113	1 860	3 920
25 to 29 percent	4 474	67	1 320	1 656	737	419	185	90	7 002	128	1 155	2 216
30 to 34 percent	3 169	21	668	1 269	632	369	155	55	4 469	62	634	1 319
35 percent or more	7 686	114	1 405	2 201	1 510	1 214	899	343	18 895	344	2 628	4 667
Not computed	301	5	44	96	54	51	33	18	1 236	–	266	386
Not mortgaged	13 842	115	691	1 257	1 856	3 383	3 618	2 922	45 098	551	2 751	4 667
Less than 10 percent	4 377	15	346	565	690	1 223	874	664	14 852	121	1 114	1 998
10 to 14 percent	2 464	25	147	225	427	669	586	385	7 908	101	422	693
15 to 19 percent	1 564	–	49	171	224	326	463	331	5 027	28	247	467
20 to 24 percent	1 002	17	33	44	120	203	338	247	3 734	52	193	235
25 to 29 percent	959	19	7	50	64	181	282	356	2 320	11	93	181
30 to 34 percent	631	5	8	31	43	119	271	154	2 018	38	90	190
35 percent or more	2 464	20	59	129	199	592	753	712	8 192	162	484	741
Not computed	381	14	42	42	89	70	51	73	1 047	38	108	162
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**86 527**	**10 651**	**34 276**	**21 389**	**9 447**	**5 394**	**3 304**	**2 066**	**165 693**	**18 002**	**51 455**	**40 936**
GROSS RENT												
Less than $100	4 834	1 098	1 866	760	445	269	211	185	2 829	214	403	379
$100 to $199	4 680	359	808	739	457	763	860	694	16 189	865	2 372	1 976
$200 to $299	7 531	918	2 266	1 357	970	884	743	393	30 209	3 443	7 828	7 221
$300 to $399	24 941	4 085	10 336	5 420	2 446	1 482	782	390	39 778	5 366	13 098	9 355
$400 to $499	21 216	2 566	9 893	5 386	1 948	916	356	151	34 816	4 324	13 147	9 288
$500 to $599	12 242	1 090	5 079	3 820	1 537	495	176	45	21 441	2 112	7 916	6 346
$600 to $749	6 576	228	2 721	2 193	903	403	58	70	11 924	1 126	4 208	3 591
$750 to $999	2 564	106	821	1 135	397	87	18	–	4 879	366	1 464	1 708
$1,000 or more	555	8	81	286	166	4	10	–	1 049	46	299	410
No cash rent	1 388	193	405	293	178	91	90	138	2 579	140	720	662
GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989												
Less than 10 percent	2 534	288	980	659	294	183	90	40	7 467	330	1 886	2 099
10 to 14 percent	8 007	755	3 483	2 088	1 113	420	114	34	15 706	727	4 634	4 892
15 to 19 percent	12 293	1 021	5 414	3 419	1 406	615	251	167	17 344	1 156	5 926	5 039
20 to 24 percent	13 072	1 514	5 760	3 339	1 455	583	254	167	15 473	1 374	4 243	4 187
25 to 29 percent	10 837	1 438	4 342	2 685	1 042	585	431	314	13 812	1 230	3 474	2 770
30 to 34 percent	7 298	954	3 017	1 639	847	383	268	190	9 796	684	2 886	2 046
35 to 39 percent	5 052	732	1 892	1 321	436	311	269	91	7 634	828	2 176	1 760
40 to 49 percent	6 529	783	2 390	1 731	622	461	301	241	10 184	1 204	2 668	2 156
50 percent or more	17 615	2 697	5 912	3 850	1 800	1 522	1 185	649	57 684	9 140	19 618	13 565
Not computed	3 290	469	1 086	658	432	331	141	173	10 593	1 329	3 944	2 422
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
With meals included in rent	289	55	95	64	44	7	16	8	884	124	168	129
No meals included in rent	84 850	10 403	33 776	21 032	9 225	5 296	3 198	1 920	162 230	17 738	50 567	40 145
With 1 or more utilities included in rent	63 198	7 593	26 127	15 512	6 812	3 656	2 186	1 312	137 127	14 963	45 058	35 431
No utilities included in rent	23 329	3 058	8 149	5 877	2 635	1 738	1 118	754	28 566	3 039	6 397	5 505

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 318
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 62. **Selected Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder by Age of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Detroit, MI PMSA—Con.				Houston, TX PMSA							
	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**27 949**	**27 558**	**22 358**	**10 555**	**82 765**	**749**	**10 500**	**21 352**	**16 719**	**14 595**	**11 317**	**7 533**
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
With a mortgage	22 867	16 929	9 214	2 281	54 601	466	9 123	19 080	13 192	7 813	3 685	1 242
Less than $200	218	199	112	79	847	–	75	94	174	159	157	188
$200 to $299	869	1 155	885	359	3 091	40	105	294	695	956	704	297
$300 to $399	3 640	3 386	2 394	710	6 323	53	348	1 166	1 825	1 674	895	362
$400 to $499	5 330	4 323	2 364	599	7 717	70	795	2 116	2 390	1 532	675	139
$500 to $599	4 771	3 035	1 568	196	7 340	104	1 312	2 483	1 754	1 041	546	100
$600 to $699	2 642	1 743	835	147	7 227	117	1 407	2 765	1 739	775	398	26
$700 to $799	1 506	1 093	405	89	6 737	13	1 679	2 788	1 471	629	98	59
$800 to $899	1 085	619	240	33	4 928	17	1 159	2 256	1 082	285	87	42
$900 to $999	834	456	118	30	3 377	23	844	1 575	635	221	68	11
$1,000 to $1,249	1 083	490	199	15	4 696	29	1 067	2 329	871	347	47	6
$1,250 to $1,499	377	238	40	20	1 192	–	182	575	316	107	–	12
$1,500 to $1,999	380	122	11	4	804	–	117	473	138	66	10	–
$2,000 or more	132	70	43	–	322	–	33	166	102	21	–	–
Median (dollars)	525	485	448	399	628	545	726	722	585	470	410	338
Mean (dollars)	606	549	496	439	675	578	754	771	653	542	450	380
Not mortgaged	5 082	10 629	13 144	8 274	28 164	283	1 377	2 272	3 527	6 782	7 632	6 291
Less than $100	136	192	472	232	3 898	43	110	209	309	596	1 079	1 552
$100 to $199	921	2 466	3 630	2 804	10 981	104	623	781	1 012	2 176	3 302	2 983
$200 to $299	2 313	4 505	5 590	3 465	8 036	68	402	763	1 000	2 501	1 962	1 340
$300 to $399	842	2 327	2 356	1 267	3 136	21	127	322	734	884	763	285
$400 to $499	472	652	704	299	1 361	21	64	155	333	370	311	107
$500 or more	398	487	392	207	752	26	51	42	139	255	215	24
Median (dollars)	265	257	240	227	193	195	193	217	236	222	183	150
Mean (dollars)	290	274	256	242	213	238	217	231	255	237	207	163
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989												
With a mortgage	22 867	16 929	9 214	2 281	54 601	466	9 123	19 080	13 192	7 813	3 685	1 242
Less than 10 percent	4 030	2 823	786	129	3 822	14	225	857	1 550	826	247	103
10 to 14 percent	6 063	3 574	1 394	254	7 924	71	819	2 702	2 518	1 306	405	103
15 to 19 percent	4 212	2 630	1 385	364	10 881	76	2 056	4 203	2 807	1 225	431	83
20 to 24 percent	2 590	1 925	1 129	206	9 144	101	2 052	3 677	1 751	1 086	364	113
25 to 29 percent	1 428	1 019	891	165	6 146	43	1 410	2 663	1 157	532	267	74
30 to 34 percent	845	782	689	138	4 108	20	898	1 640	694	475	278	103
35 percent or more	3 477	3 934	2 850	995	11 904	134	1 560	3 131	2 590	2 201	1 652	636
Not computed	222	242	90	30	672	7	103	207	125	162	41	27
Not mortgaged	5 082	10 629	13 144	8 274	28 164	283	1 377	2 272	3 527	6 782	7 632	6 291
Less than 10 percent	2 170	4 411	3 518	1 520	8 366	74	519	902	1 425	2 300	1 856	1 290
10 to 14 percent	931	1 861	2 520	1 380	4 861	37	160	429	700	1 099	1 346	1 090
15 to 19 percent	417	1 068	1 695	1 105	3 769	15	178	285	398	973	1 129	791
20 to 24 percent	293	622	1 225	1 114	2 371	26	108	100	129	586	751	671
25 to 29 percent	109	447	823	656	1 533	11	23	73	208	324	517	377
30 to 34 percent	132	362	661	545	1 251	5	36	53	108	168	387	494
35 percent or more	869	1 611	2 485	1 840	4 995	77	260	249	422	1 123	1 487	1 377
Not computed	161	247	217	114	1 018	38	93	181	137	209	159	201
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**19 581**	**14 061**	**13 033**	**8 625**	**117 707**	**12 795**	**43 181**	**31 566**	**13 933**	**8 045**	**5 281**	**2 906**
GROSS RENT												
Less than $100	335	529	535	434	3 130	447	1 082	512	377	255	257	200
$100 to $199	1 484	2 054	3 804	3 634	6 540	526	1 607	961	662	855	1 152	777
$200 to $299	3 827	3 031	3 000	1 859	22 851	4 108	7 507	4 490	2 524	1 884	1 555	783
$300 to $399	4 374	3 259	2 785	1 541	34 577	4 280	14 218	8 341	4 005	2 141	1 067	525
$400 to $499	3 992	2 263	1 216	586	23 064	1 860	9 091	7 464	2 598	1 263	545	243
$500 to $599	2 804	1 400	716	147	11 751	702	4 397	4 271	1 396	668	226	91
$600 to $749	1 527	723	537	212	8 564	167	3 280	3 168	1 351	444	129	25
$750 to $999	720	374	168	79	2 796	91	741	1 345	435	136	34	14
$1,000 or more	147	116	18	13	666	11	206	263	95	42	32	17
No cash rent	371	312	254	120	3 768	603	1 052	751	490	357	284	231
GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989												
Less than 10 percent	1 433	1 051	463	205	4 744	360	1 587	1 543	646	346	189	73
10 to 14 percent	2 732	1 496	895	330	12 073	888	4 834	3 701	1 653	696	186	115
15 to 19 percent	2 188	1 303	984	748	17 553	1 461	7 361	5 456	1 894	859	406	116
20 to 24 percent	1 944	1 364	1 402	959	15 626	1 516	6 671	4 306	1 717	800	409	207
25 to 29 percent	1 312	1 220	2 039	1 767	11 868	1 345	4 288	3 463	1 416	609	497	250
30 to 34 percent	1 003	748	1 455	974	8 676	852	3 201	2 440	919	675	352	237
35 to 39 percent	775	743	879	473	5 857	598	2 053	1 326	765	440	423	252
40 to 49 percent	1 101	1 082	1 276	697	7 774	903	2 395	2 016	1 062	483	521	394
50 percent or more	5 897	4 194	3 131	2 139	26 208	3 734	8 580	5 774	2 877	2 405	1 856	982
Not computed	1 196	860	509	333	7 328	1 138	2 211	1 541	984	732	442	280
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
With meals included in rent	80	82	146	155	476	29	127	113	75	49	46	37
No meals included in rent	19 130	13 667	12 633	8 350	113 463	12 163	42 002	30 702	13 368	7 639	4 951	2 638
With 1 or more utilities included in rent	16 225	11 145	9 185	5 120	102 183	10 964	38 269	27 711	11 789	6 781	4 338	2 331
No utilities included in rent	3 356	2 916	3 848	3 505	15 524	1 831	4 912	3 855	2 144	1 264	943	575

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 319
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 62. Selected Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder by Age of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Los Angeles--Long Beach, CA PMSA								New Orleans, LA MSA			
	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**113 335**	**925**	**9 309**	**22 423**	**26 685**	**24 288**	**19 044**	**10 661**	**49 477**	**422**	**5 563**	**12 225**
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
With a mortgage	86 884	707	8 557	20 951	24 495	18 666	10 253	3 255	33 816	312	4 802	10 892
Less than $200	1 123	28	70	66	194	237	317	211	432	6	27	76
$200 to $299	3 905	24	120	314	804	1 083	1 084	476	1 932	51	53	204
$300 to $399	7 112	46	205	558	1 727	2 367	1 699	510	3 613	25	228	679
$400 to $499	6 865	23	260	781	1 946	2 107	1 292	456	4 515	–	490	980
$500 to $599	6 053	58	217	888	1 741	1 768	1 085	296	4 800	71	676	1 675
$600 to $699	5 060	36	219	850	1 425	1 469	841	220	4 927	75	932	1 733
$700 to $799	5 860	46	438	1 250	1 605	1 570	665	286	4 690	45	861	1 975
$800 to $899	6 499	55	514	1 644	1 851	1 497	781	157	3 215	26	662	1 293
$900 to $999	6 540	91	795	1 746	1 913	1 241	626	128	2 374	13	462	920
$1,000 to $1,249	14 152	99	2 445	4 120	4 338	2 139	753	258	2 356	–	343	944
$1,250 to $1,499	9 460	101	1 542	3 158	2 550	1 471	560	78	578	–	52	242
$1,500 to $1,999	8 636	76	1 233	3 227	2 672	934	376	118	311	–	16	131
$2,000 or more	5 619	24	499	2 349	1 729	783	174	61	73	–	–	40
Median (dollars)	915	935	1 147	1 144	952	720	572	494	630	604	699	706
Mean (dollars)	1 019	995	1 202	1 268	1 067	842	691	636	659	568	710	730
Not mortgaged	26 451	218	752	1 472	2 190	5 622	8 791	7 406	15 661	110	761	1 333
Less than $100	2 873	16	96	167	211	474	813	1 096	1 921	–	93	210
$100 to $199	12 299	61	254	475	795	2 485	4 479	3 750	7 180	87	360	449
$200 to $299	7 632	102	251	539	708	1 807	2 409	1 816	4 565	17	221	404
$300 to $399	2 164	14	87	151	297	509	684	422	1 200	6	51	138
$400 to $499	839	5	24	72	64	181	298	195	431	–	27	73
$500 or more	644	20	40	68	115	166	108	127	364	–	9	59
Median (dollars)	185	229	209	216	210	195	182	167	184	173	185	201
Mean (dollars)	205	243	236	232	231	217	199	186	199	175	198	221
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989												
With a mortgage	86 884	707	8 557	20 951	24 495	18 666	10 253	3 255	33 816	312	4 802	10 892
Less than 10 percent	8 085	37	295	920	2 941	2 730	939	223	1 621	13	67	315
10 to 14 percent	10 251	69	456	1 740	3 625	2 847	1 156	358	3 642	9	353	1 241
15 to 19 percent	11 648	97	1 103	2 832	3 629	2 541	1 215	231	5 520	25	911	2 018
20 to 24 percent	11 224	64	1 347	3 153	3 369	2 058	986	247	4 938	7	1 061	1 748
25 to 29 percent	10 018	107	1 449	3 304	2 551	1 684	657	266	3 623	57	577	1 373
30 to 34 percent	7 727	27	993	2 257	1 952	1 282	921	295	2 836	35	483	877
35 percent or more	26 756	290	2 790	6 589	6 202	5 274	4 121	1 490	11 319	160	1 297	3 225
Not computed	1 175	16	124	156	226	250	258	145	317	6	53	95
Not mortgaged	26 451	218	752	1 472	2 190	5 622	8 791	7 406	15 661	110	761	1 333
Less than 10 percent	11 492	62	302	877	1 306	3 100	3 691	2 154	4 398	27	313	438
10 to 14 percent	4 515	32	192	200	284	811	1 525	1 471	2 600	28	111	245
15 to 19 percent	2 864	34	101	58	140	410	1 022	1 099	1 968	15	93	165
20 to 24 percent	1 747	26	18	47	55	221	671	709	1 431	–	63	97
25 to 29 percent	1 239	10	35	36	101	164	371	522	1 006	–	10	73
30 to 34 percent	797	10	–	38	24	143	333	249	709	–	12	3
35 percent or more	2 902	30	44	124	146	574	1 016	968	2 990	35	97	255
Not computed	895	14	60	92	134	199	162	234	559	5	62	57
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**222 189**	**17 961**	**69 707**	**54 866**	**31 895**	**21 656**	**16 200**	**9 904**	**82 103**	**7 864**	**25 064**	**20 167**
GROSS RENT												
Less than $100	749	65	109	99	130	128	81	137	7 316	1 615	2 812	1 377
$100 to $199	10 765	757	1 555	1 157	906	1 472	2 681	2 237	8 439	661	1 782	1 418
$200 to $299	13 975	840	2 907	2 366	1 904	2 084	2 228	1 646	13 098	1 312	3 343	2 411
$300 to $399	18 202	1 163	4 198	3 430	2 985	2 481	2 421	1 524	20 489	2 091	6 849	4 822
$400 to $499	28 609	2 644	8 145	6 006	4 219	3 845	2 385	1 365	16 920	1 391	5 728	4 830
$500 to $599	40 988	4 006	13 605	10 159	5 703	3 701	2 586	1 228	7 943	380	2 524	2 708
$600 to $749	54 338	4 587	20 072	15 013	7 324	4 120	2 316	906	3 745	122	984	1 475
$750 to $999	39 348	3 031	14 686	11 759	5 968	2 494	928	482	1 268	44	251	521
$1,000 or more	13 624	721	4 056	4 615	2 593	1 085	413	141	338	10	94	94
No cash rent	1 591	147	374	262	163	246	161	238	2 547	238	697	511
GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989												
Less than 10 percent	5 176	202	1 294	1 385	1 142	743	264	146	2 458	318	520	633
10 to 14 percent	15 226	529	4 593	4 564	2 949	1 530	750	311	5 451	357	1 828	1 543
15 to 19 percent	24 485	1 180	8 578	7 116	4 240	2 102	802	467	7 900	534	2 603	2 393
20 to 24 percent	25 445	1 640	8 519	7 117	3 910	2 171	1 364	724	7 916	642	2 698	1 946
25 to 29 percent	25 773	1 884	8 316	6 958	3 661	2 136	1 602	1 216	8 106	955	2 434	1 875
30 to 34 percent	20 511	1 710	6 306	4 773	2 988	2 054	1 738	942	5 809	338	1 845	1 448
35 to 39 percent	14 476	1 267	4 993	3 493	1 887	1 123	996	717	4 737	473	1 456	1 177
40 to 49 percent	20 009	1 779	6 213	4 594	2 567	1 972	1 783	1 101	7 076	713	2 108	1 644
50 percent or more	62 409	6 893	18 162	13 098	7 419	6 870	6 219	3 748	26 418	2 887	7 725	5 997
Not computed	8 679	877	2 733	1 768	1 132	955	682	532	6 232	647	1 847	1 511
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
With meals included in rent	844	44	151	121	74	60	133	261	326	25	70	62
No meals included in rent	219 754	17 770	69 182	54 483	31 658	21 350	15 906	9 405	79 230	7 601	24 297	19 594
With 1 or more utilities included in rent	201 393	15 920	63 719	50 216	29 014	19 739	14 328	8 457	69 523	5 962	21 107	17 869
No utilities included in rent	20 796	2 041	5 988	4 650	2 881	1 917	1 872	1 447	12 580	1 902	3 957	2 298

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 320
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 62. Selected Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder by Age of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	New Orleans, LA MSA—Con.				New York, NY PMSA					
	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**10 048**	**9 083**	**7 699**	**4 437**	**79 908**	**687**	**4 851**	**14 948**	**22 615**	**18 643**
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	7 955	5 697	3 221	937	61 541	529	4 387	13 854	20 656	14 342
Less than $200	70	72	107	74	173	–	–	35	58	47
$200 to $299	417	530	535	142	542	10	41	61	65	158
$300 to $399	1 019	901	546	215	1 784	18	48	195	414	572
$400 to $499	1 008	1 137	687	213	4 797	36	155	616	1 327	1 434
$500 to $599	1 052	788	421	117	6 550	37	130	962	2 133	2 084
$600 to $699	1 186	642	311	48	6 514	87	284	987	2 145	2 023
$700 to $799	1 003	611	158	37	5 219	72	177	910	1 892	1 425
$800 to $899	709	337	143	45	5 019	15	263	986	1 859	1 255
$900 to $999	528	285	141	25	4 387	20	235	1 000	1 731	963
$1,000 to $1,249	648	300	108	13	8 621	78	719	2 376	2 990	1 799
$1,250 to $1,499	187	46	43	8	6 541	43	967	1 822	2 262	976
$1,500 to $1,999	123	20	21	–	7 739	74	915	2 773	2 508	1 103
$2,000 or more	5	28	–	–	3 655	39	453	1 131	1 272	503
Median (dollars)	632	525	448	413	904	865	1 287	1 124	925	748
Mean (dollars)	667	588	518	454	1 050	1 084	1 312	1 223	1 066	906
Not mortgaged	2 093	3 386	4 478	3 500	18 367	158	464	1 094	1 959	4 301
Less than $100	170	312	524	612	577	22	50	130	80	89
$100 to $199	779	1 443	2 313	1 749	1 279	30	40	51	181	226
$200 to $299	727	1 159	1 209	828	5 031	48	149	260	437	1 061
$300 to $399	270	303	249	183	5 706	20	105	404	533	1 467
$400 to $499	84	71	111	65	2 819	25	60	122	285	721
$500 or more	63	98	72	63	2 955	13	60	127	443	737
Median (dollars)	212	196	177	164	334	271	295	325	346	347
Mean (dollars)	225	211	190	178	366	279	311	331	391	384
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
With a mortgage	7 955	5 697	3 221	937	61 541	529	4 387	13 854	20 656	14 342
Less than 10 percent	698	374	106	48	6 834	42	138	840	2 856	2 287
10 to 14 percent	991	700	319	29	10 083	61	326	1 821	3 599	3 007
15 to 19 percent	1 299	787	417	63	9 832	57	618	1 956	3 639	2 314
20 to 24 percent	1 178	617	286	41	8 268	61	551	2 257	2 919	1 642
25 to 29 percent	740	488	327	61	6 087	45	597	1 765	1 852	1 201
30 to 34 percent	693	488	186	74	4 395	47	591	1 200	1 358	736
35 percent or more	2 284	2 186	1 546	621	15 506	205	1 529	3 916	4 293	3 000
Not computed	72	57	34	–	536	11	37	99	140	155
Not mortgaged	2 093	3 386	4 478	3 500	18 367	158	464	1 094	1 959	4 301
Less than 10 percent	888	1 110	1 002	620	6 705	47	208	477	927	2 013
10 to 14 percent	260	495	896	565	3 320	39	93	187	401	801
15 to 19 percent	147	428	641	479	1 958	9	3	102	197	454
20 to 24 percent	136	319	422	394	1 268	–	62	40	129	251
25 to 29 percent	156	157	344	266	860	13	16	55	40	186
30 to 34 percent	71	104	309	210	729	–	17	29	15	147
35 percent or more	351	635	767	850	2 816	33	11	90	127	328
Not computed	84	138	97	116	711	17	54	114	123	121
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**10 411**	**7 905**	**6 790**	**3 902**	**603 198**	**26 142**	**133 976**	**149 406**	**111 206**	**83 570**
GROSS RENT										
Less than $100	624	368	278	242	4 985	94	422	366	487	909
$100 to $199	1 039	1 147	1 383	1 009	72 378	2 558	10 200	10 298	9 475	11 784
$200 to $299	1 617	1 621	1 743	1 051	62 739	2 480	10 700	11 409	10 212	10 391
$300 to $399	2 520	1 885	1 494	828	92 807	3 843	19 011	21 349	16 463	14 578
$400 to $499	2 138	1 503	951	379	125 637	4 787	27 300	33 377	26 054	18 256
$500 to $599	1 168	643	372	148	94 042	4 175	23 580	27 729	19 048	11 449
$600 to $749	689	293	148	34	85 619	4 734	22 941	25 298	17 193	9 981
$750 to $999	222	92	81	57	44 636	2 370	13 661	13 869	8 390	3 968
$1,000 or more	88	37	15	–	15 248	841	4 896	4 670	2 843	1 437
No cash rent	306	316	325	154	5 107	260	1 265	1 041	1 041	817
GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than 10 percent	379	342	219	47	41 572	1 019	6 664	10 028	10 659	8 151
10 to 14 percent	753	547	246	177	75 444	1 489	14 516	21 429	19 057	11 605
15 to 19 percent	1 113	679	407	171	79 935	2 439	17 914	22 126	17 645	11 425
20 to 24 percent	1 072	734	527	297	71 186	2 893	16 405	19 457	13 362	9 295
25 to 29 percent	1 150	601	592	499	64 850	2 332	13 552	15 510	10 412	8 214
30 to 34 percent	744	583	513	338	47 092	1 911	10 244	10 379	7 127	6 509
35 to 39 percent	584	413	407	227	28 114	1 392	6 566	6 476	4 079	3 589
40 to 49 percent	756	716	733	406	39 043	2 316	9 108	9 117	5 389	5 046
50 percent or more	3 032	2 643	2 599	1 535	126 217	8 201	31 293	28 192	18 034	16 076
Not computed	828	647	547	205	29 745	2 150	7 714	6 692	5 442	3 660
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
With meals included in rent	28	8	72	61	2 676	155	470	661	511	344
No meals included in rent	10 077	7 581	6 393	3 687	595 415	25 727	132 241	147 704	109 654	82 409
With 1 or more utilities included in rent	9 042	6 802	5 624	3 117	379 384	17 848	95 592	100 501	67 839	47 864
No utilities included in rent	1 369	1 103	1 166	785	223 814	8 294	38 384	48 905	43 367	35 706

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 321
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 62. **Selected Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder by Age of Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	New York, NY PMSA—Con.		Newark, NJ PMSA							Philadelphia, PA--NJ PMSA	
	65 to 74 years	75 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**12 500**	**5 664**	**26 839**	**116**	**2 272**	**6 875**	**7 175**	**5 194**	**3 392**	**1 815**	**160 199**	**1 963**
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
With a mortgage	6 247	1 526	21 643	84	2 123	6 545	6 628	4 042	1 767	454	89 691	1 121
Less than $200	12	21	22	–	–	–	22	–	–	–	1 399	27
$200 to $299	150	57	111	–	15	21	28	15	25	7	5 871	68
$300 to $399	385	152	327	–	5	51	99	79	57	36	12 733	177
$400 to $499	1 049	180	747	–	51	83	141	198	208	66	15 037	190
$500 to $599	945	259	1 419	12	109	166	405	367	317	43	13 893	218
$600 to $699	786	202	1 744	12	59	265	547	520	236	105	10 438	108
$700 to $799	570	173	1 908	12	58	475	729	427	166	41	7 980	132
$800 to $899	552	89	1 738	4	87	493	758	293	84	19	5 863	71
$900 to $999	338	100	1 945	–	114	560	609	420	202	40	4 190	27
$1,000 to $1,249	541	118	4 199	20	602	1 458	1 197	663	210	49	6 775	91
$1,250 to $1,499	391	80	2 838	24	450	1 043	854	331	119	17	2 806	12
$1,500 to $1,999	325	41	3 198	–	458	1 224	865	511	114	26	2 031	–
$2,000 or more	203	54	1 447	–	115	706	374	218	29	5	675	–
Median (dollars)	671	648	1 051	1 025	1 234	1 199	996	930	719	675	569	538
Mean (dollars)	817	781	1 151	951	1 266	1 319	1 117	1 044	857	811	654	587
Not mortgaged	6 253	4 138	5 196	32	149	330	547	1 152	1 625	1 361	70 508	842
Less than $100	79	127	56	–	–	–	16	–	40	–	2 411	56
$100 to $199	446	305	279	–	11	6	62	38	112	50	19 567	245
$200 to $299	1 858	1 218	811	8	26	24	120	140	277	216	27 061	339
$300 to $399	2 084	1 093	1 429	–	36	76	86	311	491	429	13 090	135
$400 to $499	1 016	590	1 222	13	48	127	79	363	303	289	4 947	22
$500 or more	770	805	1 399	11	28	97	184	300	402	377	3 432	45
Median (dollars)	330	332	402	481	402	439	376	418	377	397	244	230
Mean (dollars)	357	369	423	464	421	457	407	449	402	422	266	255
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989												
With a mortgage	6 247	1 526	21 643	84	2 123	6 545	6 628	4 042	1 767	454	89 691	1 121
Less than 10 percent	547	124	1 366	–	72	191	499	485	95	24	8 865	59
10 to 14 percent	1 104	165	2 834	–	102	544	1 154	662	306	66	17 115	87
15 to 19 percent	1 015	233	3 542	23	275	896	1 259	767	280	42	16 251	122
20 to 24 percent	708	130	3 677	17	347	1 295	1 149	565	218	86	12 765	294
25 to 29 percent	505	122	2 685	–	361	1 032	747	388	136	21	8 509	74
30 to 34 percent	384	79	2 111	8	274	769	579	328	109	44	5 735	24
35 percent or more	1 898	665	5 244	36	665	1 760	1 181	822	614	166	19 336	387
Not computed	86	8	184	–	27	58	60	25	9	5	1 115	74
Not mortgaged	6 253	4 138	5 196	32	149	330	547	1 152	1 625	1 361	70 508	842
Less than 10 percent	2 085	948	1 441	8	58	117	198	452	400	208	21 708	277
10 to 14 percent	1 292	507	1 218	13	27	97	96	340	394	251	13 453	128
15 to 19 percent	734	459	505	–	34	53	50	109	158	101	8 026	118
20 to 24 percent	439	347	407	–	7	23	43	64	147	123	5 712	57
25 to 29 percent	309	241	230	–	–	15	24	60	67	64	4 040	62
30 to 34 percent	233	288	206	–	6	–	40	29	94	37	2 775	10
35 percent or more	1 014	1 213	1 098	11	17	16	70	90	340	554	13 086	153
Not computed	147	135	91	–	–	9	26	8	25	23	1 708	37
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**62 068**	**36 830**	**97 074**	**6 078**	**25 076**	**24 488**	**15 954**	**11 367**	**8 842**	**5 269**	**138 520**	**11 419**
GROSS RENT												
Less than $100	1 504	1 203	2 978	293	458	496	476	386	441	428	5 839	809
$100 to $199	14 399	13 664	9 370	386	990	934	1 000	1 338	2 651	2 071	16 370	811
$200 to $299	10 389	7 158	6 207	318	868	941	791	1 132	1 298	859	15 028	698
$300 to $399	11 823	5 740	10 076	449	2 228	2 394	1 559	1 549	1 265	632	22 142	2 049
$400 to $499	11 477	4 386	15 445	1 063	4 010	4 164	2 893	1 629	1 152	534	28 100	2 938
$500 to $599	5 942	2 119	17 477	1 293	5 470	4 770	3 017	1 826	806	295	22 331	2 069
$600 to $749	4 004	1 468	20 777	1 344	6 766	5 831	3 676	2 159	787	214	16 508	1 241
$750 to $999	1 780	598	10 784	690	3 289	3 685	1 814	944	244	118	6 849	429
$1,000 or more	370	191	3 142	173	871	1 106	582	258	140	12	1 843	85
No cash rent	380	303	818	69	126	167	146	146	58	106	3 510	290
GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989												
Less than 10 percent	3 793	1 258	4 846	128	820	1 410	1 267	781	345	95	6 208	337
10 to 14 percent	5 422	1 926	10 470	295	2 563	2 758	2 203	1 651	769	231	13 134	738
15 to 19 percent	5 898	2 488	13 571	537	3 508	4 207	2 690	1 524	795	310	17 025	999
20 to 24 percent	6 504	3 270	12 981	862	3 731	3 286	2 207	1 470	864	561	16 950	1 408
25 to 29 percent	8 373	6 457	11 769	740	2 862	2 782	1 628	1 442	1 361	954	15 912	927
30 to 34 percent	6 545	4 377	8 147	440	2 184	1 971	1 079	920	857	696	10 708	953
35 to 39 percent	3 513	2 499	5 656	391	1 434	1 497	763	535	676	360	7 202	823
40 to 49 percent	4 734	3 333	6 954	533	1 822	1 597	974	695	763	570	9 975	1 048
50 percent or more	15 032	9 389	19 003	1 829	5 220	4 265	2 482	1 922	2 071	1 214	32 804	3 362
Not computed	2 254	1 833	3 677	323	932	715	661	427	341	278	8 602	824
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
With meals included in rent	299	236	379	27	122	42	50	44	38	56	636	43
No meals included in rent	61 389	36 291	95 877	5 982	24 828	24 279	15 758	11 177	8 746	5 107	134 374	11 086
With 1 or more utilities included in rent	31 944	17 796	75 289	4 775	21 111	20 032	12 634	8 232	5 853	2 652	107 941	9 086
No utilities included in rent	30 124	19 034	21 785	1 303	3 965	4 456	3 320	3 135	2 989	2 617	30 579	2 333

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 322
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 62. Selected Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder by Age of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	Philadelphia, PA--NJ PMSA—Con.						St. Louis, MO--IL MSA				
	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**15 614**	**34 368**	**31 965**	**33 318**	**28 071**	**14 900**	**55 384**	**494**	**6 103**	**12 861**	**12 300**
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS											
With a mortgage	11 830	27 602	22 855	16 074	7 915	2 294	37 595	307	5 073	11 093	9 917
Less than $200	122	234	156	288	382	190	445	–	34	45	109
$200 to $299	539	1 167	1 352	1 336	1 114	295	2 768	–	182	493	557
$300 to $399	1 293	3 456	3 118	2 596	1 649	444	6 143	52	430	1 277	1 849
$400 to $499	1 738	4 437	4 075	2 762	1 329	506	5 938	101	708	1 306	1 486
$500 to $599	2 003	4 052	3 630	2 617	1 041	332	6 157	67	1 179	1 810	1 510
$600 to $699	1 468	3 515	2 615	1 741	769	222	5 290	36	873	1 963	1 240
$700 to $799	1 242	2 600	2 197	1 299	430	80	3 804	23	644	1 403	1 046
$800 to $899	929	2 103	1 334	936	417	73	2 339	19	394	925	614
$900 to $999	679	1 374	1 085	784	200	41	1 590	–	221	597	510
$1,000 to $1,249	1 055	2 646	1 705	919	310	49	1 957	9	312	818	551
$1,250 to $1,499	448	991	769	408	178	–	647	–	48	253	273
$1,500 to $1,999	266	714	623	304	68	56	382	–	38	146	119
$2,000 or more	48	313	196	84	28	6	135	–	10	57	53
Median (dollars)	615	612	577	538	453	452	554	500	600	630	561
Mean (dollars)	689	700	668	616	532	495	604	543	641	671	627
Not mortgaged	3 784	6 766	9 110	17 244	20 156	12 606	17 789	187	1 030	1 768	2 383
Less than $100	211	348	232	549	534	481	748	–	59	73	50
$100 to $199	921	1 605	1 885	4 028	6 100	4 783	6 935	117	359	511	704
$200 to $299	1 608	2 378	3 601	6 671	8 015	4 449	6 754	42	481	746	1 019
$300 to $399	594	1 449	2 040	3 657	3 384	1 831	2 064	3	100	253	346
$400 to $499	265	585	732	1 369	1 282	692	781	10	21	120	150
$500 or more	185	401	620	970	841	370	507	15	10	65	114
Median (dollars)	239	258	263	257	239	220	215	182	217	236	235
Mean (dollars)	259	276	285	278	259	240	234	235	219	254	262
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989											
With a mortgage	11 830	27 602	22 855	16 074	7 915	2 294	37 595	307	5 073	11 093	9 917
Less than 10 percent	590	2 286	3 081	2 106	599	144	3 890	8	167	940	1 416
10 to 14 percent	1 586	5 331	5 401	3 222	1 153	335	6 778	24	841	2 026	2 220
15 to 19 percent	2 368	5 413	4 319	2 699	1 092	238	7 285	90	1 155	2 285	1 868
20 to 24 percent	2 086	4 401	2 907	1 976	876	225	5 599	47	1 018	1 887	1 271
25 to 29 percent	1 407	2 830	1 894	1 381	724	199	3 933	65	507	1 449	892
30 to 34 percent	888	1 902	1 289	910	499	223	2 603	28	397	800	594
35 percent or more	2 757	5 104	3 740	3 602	2 855	891	7 304	38	956	1 668	1 608
Not computed	148	335	224	178	117	39	203	7	32	38	48
Not mortgaged	3 784	6 766	9 110	17 244	20 156	12 606	17 789	187	1 030	1 768	2 383
Less than 10 percent	1 349	2 371	3 925	6 446	5 216	2 124	6 049	63	392	685	1 089
10 to 14 percent	625	1 430	1 808	3 754	3 732	1 976	3 247	19	208	336	413
15 to 19 percent	381	717	757	1 602	2 638	1 813	1 901	8	89	186	218
20 to 24 percent	254	454	415	1 403	1 960	1 169	1 470	11	62	85	160
25 to 29 percent	126	308	342	716	1 268	1 218	1 166	9	48	95	148
30 to 34 percent	81	113	291	488	978	814	716	12	22	64	43
35 percent or more	883	1 059	1 311	2 393	4 114	3 173	2 800	65	171	257	266
Not computed	85	314	261	442	250	319	440	–	38	60	46
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**42 212**	**32 761**	**17 503**	**14 058**	**12 430**	**8 137**	**77 997**	**6 964**	**23 980**	**18 471**	**8 815**
GROSS RENT											
Less than $100	1 632	1 054	732	573	652	387	2 280	299	614	353	170
$100 to $199	3 100	2 355	1 804	2 153	3 302	2 845	10 401	829	1 843	1 213	843
$200 to $299	3 388	2 718	2 022	2 421	2 208	1 573	13 588	1 373	3 448	2 433	1 608
$300 to $399	6 517	5 190	2 848	2 454	1 946	1 138	17 682	2 035	6 278	4 054	1 819
$400 to $499	9 958	6 829	3 136	2 333	2 016	890	16 271	1 448	5 956	4 294	2 038
$500 to $599	7 636	6 208	3 029	1 713	1 074	602	9 139	561	3 384	2 846	1 181
$600 to $749	5 860	4 913	2 271	1 322	639	262	4 984	167	1 371	2 026	752
$750 to $999	2 441	2 068	950	497	318	146	1 472	47	403	578	208
$1,000 or more	521	692	308	132	46	59	276	20	70	136	34
No cash rent	1 159	734	403	460	229	235	1 904	185	613	538	162
GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989											
Less than 10 percent	1 539	1 594	1 120	874	457	287	2 411	108	589	596	445
10 to 14 percent	4 027	3 742	2 133	1 389	797	308	6 754	322	2 114	1 915	1 129
15 to 19 percent	5 801	4 674	2 542	1 573	1 011	425	9 382	651	3 290	2 454	1 282
20 to 24 percent	5 714	4 469	2 070	1 419	1 204	666	8 785	603	2 748	2 395	1 035
25 to 29 percent	4 865	3 538	1 691	1 651	1 927	1 313	8 394	538	2 228	2 075	737
30 to 34 percent	3 260	2 293	1 214	1 019	1 260	709	6 681	598	1 840	1 446	544
35 to 39 percent	1 854	1 472	953	786	811	503	4 334	371	1 258	999	460
40 to 49 percent	2 792	2 461	965	963	1 051	695	6 301	686	1 615	1 381	646
50 percent or more	9 602	6 825	3 761	3 325	3 343	2 586	21 315	2 705	7 094	4 326	2 073
Not computed	2 758	1 693	1 054	1 059	569	645	3 640	382	1 204	884	464
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
With meals included in rent	155	72	56	46	125	139	329	12	82	51	33
No meals included in rent	40 898	31 955	17 044	13 552	12 076	7 763	75 764	6 767	23 285	17 882	8 620
With 1 or more utilities included in rent	34 608	26 575	13 775	10 638	8 337	4 922	69 902	6 456	22 578	17 093	8 195
No utilities included in rent	7 604	6 186	3 728	3 420	4 093	3 215	8 095	508	1 402	1 378	620

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 323
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 62. Selected Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder by Age of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 900,000 or more persons for states and 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Selected States Selected Metropolitan Areas	St. Louis, MO--IL MSA—Con.			Washington, DC--MD--VA MSA						
	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**11 026**	**7 933**	**4 667**	**135 279**	**933**	**15 424**	**35 649**	**32 534**	**23 846**	**17 187**	**9 706**
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS											
With a mortgage	7 081	3 288	836	106 699	689	14 651	34 159	30 047	17 432	7 799	1 922
Less than $200	73	107	77	416	16	30	48	111	47	99	65
$200 to $299	868	471	197	1 578	–	53	119	266	470	486	184
$300 to $399	1 487	848	200	4 794	21	199	381	1 072	1 638	1 109	374
$400 to $499	1 444	764	129	6 351	44	258	954	1 791	1 969	1 004	331
$500 to $599	1 053	444	94	6 814	74	323	1 312	2 149	1 821	882	253
$600 to $699	815	297	66	7 931	59	557	1 761	2 635	1 783	911	225
$700 to $799	515	115	58	8 429	22	945	2 375	2 542	1 715	714	116
$800 to $899	270	107	10	9 300	70	1 444	3 214	2 449	1 326	685	112
$900 to $999	210	47	5	10 522	64	2 035	3 584	2 846	1 465	462	66
$1,000 to $1,249	193	74	–	23 774	192	4 966	9 150	6 165	2 423	737	141
$1,250 to $1,499	65	8	–	13 115	91	2 259	5 418	3 525	1 437	343	42
$1,500 to $1,999	73	6	–	9 905	21	1 305	4 256	3 085	984	247	7
$2,000 or more	15	–	–	3 770	15	277	1 587	1 411	354	120	6
Median (dollars)	476	424	369	974	944	1 075	1 091	973	754	633	502
Mean (dollars)	532	465	403	1 022	943	1 099	1 152	1 048	847	718	577
Not mortgaged	3 945	4 645	3 831	28 580	244	773	1 490	2 487	6 414	9 388	7 784
Less than $100	113	136	317	1 209	37	74	44	105	196	262	491
$100 to $199	1 445	1 955	1 844	8 159	26	180	344	562	1 255	2 932	2 860
$200 to $299	1 639	1 667	1 160	11 045	89	280	483	889	2 901	3 592	2 811
$300 to $399	446	601	315	5 378	77	166	387	534	1 288	1 856	1 070
$400 to $499	181	190	109	1 602	13	11	152	231	463	432	300
$500 or more	121	96	86	1 187	2	62	80	166	311	314	252
Median (dollars)	220	212	189	239	273	238	274	266	260	234	216
Mean (dollars)	240	231	209	257	247	262	285	286	274	253	234
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989											
With a mortgage	7 081	3 288	836	106 699	689	14 651	34 159	30 047	17 432	7 799	1 922
Less than 10 percent	1 052	283	24	8 430	21	299	1 193	3 207	2 636	805	269
10 to 14 percent	1 186	404	77	15 581	81	774	3 674	5 672	3 602	1 501	277
15 to 19 percent	1 302	476	109	19 545	48	2 272	6 246	6 251	3 349	1 169	210
20 to 24 percent	876	380	120	18 845	86	3 085	7 012	5 078	2 308	1 064	212
25 to 29 percent	526	375	119	14 748	135	3 118	5 692	3 352	1 546	708	197
30 to 34 percent	418	289	77	9 719	40	1 948	3 870	2 354	849	517	141
35 percent or more	1 661	1 063	310	19 389	269	3 106	6 349	4 073	3 028	1 965	599
Not computed	60	18	–	442	9	49	123	60	114	70	17
Not mortgaged	3 945	4 645	3 831	28 580	244	773	1 490	2 487	6 414	9 388	7 784
Less than 10 percent	1 678	1 343	799	13 454	91	383	840	1 656	3 668	4 233	2 583
10 to 14 percent	772	930	569	4 994	38	99	337	278	1 059	1 772	1 411
15 to 19 percent	341	548	511	2 836	74	92	73	167	586	989	855
20 to 24 percent	227	476	449	1 698	10	27	55	80	289	509	728
25 to 29 percent	119	394	353	1 096	–	11	10	83	167	369	456
30 to 34 percent	174	158	243	816	9	17	25	16	89	293	367
35 percent or more	473	744	824	3 080	–	90	89	155	433	1 101	1 212
Not computed	161	52	83	606	22	54	61	52	123	122	172
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**6 964**	**6 875**	**5 928**	**216 984**	**18 163**	**69 969**	**56 202**	**28 677**	**19 670**	**15 466**	**8 837**
GROSS RENT											
Less than $100	169	293	382	5 225	653	1 366	769	467	683	768	519
$100 to $199	1 076	2 073	2 524	12 961	636	2 313	1 592	1 238	1 921	2 771	2 490
$200 to $299	1 636	1 644	1 446	11 730	465	1 952	2 047	1 785	1 881	2 374	1 226
$300 to $399	1 593	1 304	599	23 885	1 355	5 535	5 533	3 785	3 311	2 804	1 562
$400 to $499	1 376	797	362	31 263	2 615	9 911	7 636	4 173	3 426	2 436	1 066
$500 to $599	553	411	203	36 442	3 974	13 758	9 547	4 518	2 501	1 390	754
$600 to $749	330	193	145	53 055	5 283	20 426	15 435	6 482	3 189	1 656	584
$750 to $999	81	61	94	29 134	2 341	10 731	9 207	3 983	1 671	869	332
$1,000 or more	4	–	12	10 329	558	2 865	3 877	1 866	814	241	108
No cash rent	146	99	161	2 960	283	1 112	559	380	273	157	196
GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989											
Less than 10 percent	289	202	182	8 458	349	1 803	2 155	1 838	1 380	681	252
10 to 14 percent	739	339	196	22 288	1 051	6 284	6 709	4 312	2 254	1 347	331
15 to 19 percent	800	514	391	32 648	1 972	11 120	9 810	4 986	2 888	1 283	589
20 to 24 percent	781	688	535	34 699	2 730	12 085	10 269	4 486	2 428	1 833	868
25 to 29 percent	763	934	1 119	30 886	2 668	10 497	7 900	3 627	2 426	2 398	1 370
30 to 34 percent	679	823	751	20 253	1 751	7 263	5 138	2 245	1 573	1 511	772
35 to 39 percent	348	383	515	13 412	1 368	4 714	3 120	1 540	1 047	941	682
40 to 49 percent	581	839	553	14 315	1 724	4 672	3 357	1 417	1 121	1 289	735
50 percent or more	1 722	1 949	1 446	32 713	3 751	9 065	6 332	3 355	3 719	3 700	2 791
Not computed	262	204	240	7 312	799	2 466	1 412	871	834	483	447
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
With meals included in rent	38	74	39	832	26	115	155	87	91	188	170
No meals included in rent	6 780	6 702	5 728	213 192	17 854	68 742	55 488	28 210	19 306	15 121	8 471
With 1 or more utilities included in rent	6 178	5 498	3 904	132 693	10 972	42 924	35 422	18 288	11 561	8 781	4 745
No utilities included in rent	786	1 377	2 024	84 291	7 191	27 045	20 780	10 389	8 109	6 685	4 092

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 324
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 63. **Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1990**

[Threshold is 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas . For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Region State Selected Metropolitan Areas	Persons		Housing units	
	100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample
United States	**248 709 873**	**15.5**	**102 263 678**	**16.0**
REGION				
Northeast	50 809 229	15.3	20 810 637	15.9
Midwest	59 668 632	18.2	24 492 718	18.9
South	85 445 930	14.8	36 065 102	15.0
West	52 786 082	14.0	20 895 221	14.3
NEW ENGLAND DIVISION				
Maine	1 227 928	22.3	587 045	24.5
New Hampshire	1 109 252	17.4	503 904	19.3
Vermont	562 758	26.0	271 214	29.6
Massachusetts	6 016 425	13.4	2 472 711	13.7
Rhode Island	1 003 464	12.8	414 572	12.9
Connecticut	3 287 116	13.6	1 320 850	13.7
MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION				
New York	17 990 455	14.3	7 226 891	14.7
New Jersey	7 730 188	13.6	3 075 310	13.9
Pennsylvania	11 881 643	18.1	4 938 140	18.6
EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION				
Ohio	10 847 115	15.9	4 371 945	16.0
Indiana	5 544 159	16.1	2 246 046	16.2
Illinois	11 430 602	15.3	4 506 275	15.4
Michigan	9 295 297	18.7	3 847 926	20.2
Wisconsin	4 891 769	24.1	2 055 774	25.6
WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION				
Minnesota	4 375 099	23.8	1 848 445	24.9
Iowa	2 776 755	20.9	1 143 669	21.4
Missouri	5 117 073	16.9	2 199 129	17.3
North Dakota	638 800	24.3	276 340	25.7
South Dakota	696 004	23.4	292 436	24.7
Nebraska	1 578 385	20.8	660 621	21.6
Kansas	2 477 574	18.3	1 044 112	18.9
SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION				
Delaware	666 168	15.4	289 919	17.2
Maryland	4 781 468	14.3	1 891 917	14.4
District of Columbia	606 900	12.0	278 489	12.2
Virginia	6 187 358	14.5	2 496 334	14.7
West Virginia	1 793 477	17.7	781 295	18.0
North Carolina	6 628 637	15.3	2 818 193	15.8
South Carolina	3 486 703	14.5	1 424 155	14.9
Georgia	6 478 216	14.4	2 638 418	14.6
Florida	12 937 926	12.4	6 100 262	12.7
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION				
Kentucky	3 685 296	17.5	1 506 845	17.7
Tennessee	4 877 185	15.1	2 026 067	15.3
Alabama	4 040 587	15.6	1 670 379	15.8
Mississippi	2 573 216	15.5	1 010 423	15.7
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION				
Arkansas	2 350 725	17.6	1 000 667	18.0
Louisiana	4 219 973	14.9	1 716 241	15.1
Oklahoma	3 145 585	16.8	1 406 499	17.3
Texas	16 986 510	14.6	7 008 999	14.9
MOUNTAIN DIVISION				
Montana	799 065	18.8	361 155	19.5
Idaho	1 006 749	20.0	413 327	21.0
Wyoming	453 588	18.3	203 411	19.2
Colorado	3 294 394	15.6	1 477 349	16.4
New Mexico	1 515 069	15.7	632 058	16.4
Arizona	3 665 228	12.8	1 659 430	13.1
Utah	1 722 850	17.7	598 388	18.2
Nevada	1 201 833	13.3	518 858	13.4
PACIFIC DIVISION				
Washington	4 866 692	15.1	2 032 378	15.3
Oregon	2 842 321	15.9	1 193 567	16.2
California	29 760 021	12.7	11 182 882	12.9
Alaska	550 043	20.2	232 608	21.0
Hawaii	1 108 229	14.1	389 810	13.9
METROPOLITAN AREA				
Albany--Schenectady--Troy, NY MSA	874 304	15.6	371 571	16.2
Allentown--Bethlehem--Easton, PA--NJ MSA	686 688	16.4	277 649	16.8
Atlanta, GA MSA	2 833 511	12.6	1 174 007	12.6
Austin, TX MSA	781 572	14.8	343 886	14.8
Bakersfield, CA MSA	543 477	12.8	198 636	13.0
Baltimore, MD MSA	2 382 172	13.5	938 979	13.6
Baton Rouge, LA MSA	528 264	13.1	212 078	13.3
Birmingham, AL MSA	907 810	14.5	376 897	14.5
Boston--Lawrence--Salem, MA--NH CMSA	4 171 643	12.8	1 650 710	12.8
Boston, MA PMSA	2 870 669	12.6	1 149 998	12.6
Brockton, MA PMSA	189 478	13.6	67 986	13.7
Lawrence--Haverhill, MA--NH PMSA	393 516	13.4	154 806	13.5
Lowell, MA--NH PMSA	273 067	13.1	98 274	13.2
Nashua, NH PMSA	180 557	14.0	69 508	13.8
Salem--Gloucester, MA PMSA	264 356	12.9	110 138	12.9
Buffalo--Niagara Falls, NY CMSA	1 189 288	13.4	492 516	13.3
Buffalo, NY PMSA	968 532	13.1	402 131	13.0
Niagara Falls, NY PMSA	220 756	14.5	90 385	14.5
Charleston, SC MSA	506 875	13.1	199 879	14.1
Charlotte--Gastonia--Rock Hill, NC--SC MSA	1 162 093	14.8	472 913	14.8
Chicago--Gary--Lake County, IL--IN--WI CMSA	8 065 633	13.2	3 105 919	13.1
Aurora--Elgin, IL PMSA	356 884	14.6	125 243	14.5
Chicago, IL PMSA	6 069 974	12.8	2 380 355	12.7
Gary--Hammond, IN PMSA	604 526	13.0	230 254	13.1
Joliet, IL PMSA	389 650	15.4	135 522	15.8
Kenosha, WI PMSA	128 181	16.8	51 262	17.0
Lake County, IL PMSA	516 418	14.7	183 283	14.7

United States Region State Selected Metropolitan Areas	Persons		Housing units	
	100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample
METROPOLITAN AREA—Con.				
Cincinnati--Hamilton, OH--KY--IN CMSA	1 744 124	15.0	692 729	15.0
Cincinnati, OH--KY--IN PMSA	1 452 645	15.1	582 376	15.1
Hamilton--Middletown, OH PMSA	291 479	14.3	110 353	14.3
Cleveland--Akron--Lorain, OH CMSA	2 759 823	14.8	1 122 697	14.8
Akron, OH PMSA	657 575	14.1	263 776	14.1
Cleveland, OH PMSA	1 831 122	15.0	758 984	15.0
Lorain--Elyria, OH PMSA	271 126	15.3	99 937	15.3
Columbus, OH MSA	1 377 419	15.2	559 446	15.2
Dallas--Fort Worth, TX CMSA	3 885 415	13.6	1 627 055	13.5
Dallas, TX PMSA	2 553 362	13.6	1 072 830	13.5
Fort Worth--Arlington, TX PMSA	1 332 053	13.6	554 225	13.5
Dayton--Springfield, OH MSA	951 270	14.9	385 420	14.9
Denver--Boulder, CO CMSA	1 848 319	13.5	810 771	13.4
Boulder--Longmont, CO PMSA	225 339	13.7	94 621	13.8
Denver, CO PMSA	1 622 980	13.4	716 150	13.4
Detroit--Ann Arbor, MI CMSA	4 665 236	14.9	1 825 607	14.8
Ann Arbor, MI PMSA	282 937	15.4	111 256	15.4
Detroit, MI PMSA	4 382 299	14.8	1 714 351	14.7
El Paso, TX MSA	591 610	13.1	187 473	12.9
Fresno, CA MSA	667 490	12.8	235 563	12.8
Grand Rapids, MI MSA	688 399	14.7	259 322	14.6
Greensboro--Winston-Salem--High Point, NC MSA	942 091	14.8	399 004	14.9
Greenville--Spartanburg, SC MSA	640 861	14.6	257 437	14.7
Harrisburg--Lebanon--Carlisle, PA MSA	587 986	17.7	241 489	17.8
Hartford--New Britain--Middletown, CT CMSA	1 085 837	13.5	434 791	13.6
Bristol, CT PMSA	79 488	13.0	31 917	13.0
Hartford, CT PMSA	767 841	13.6	305 835	13.8
Middletown, CT PMSA	90 320	13.4	36 798	13.6
New Britain, CT PMSA	148 188	13.1	60 241	13.3
Honolulu, HI MSA	836 231	14.1	281 683	13.9
Houston--Galveston--Brazoria, TX CMSA	3 711 043	12.8	1 529 776	12.9
Brazoria, TX PMSA	191 707	15.9	74 504	16.4
Galveston--Texas City, TX PMSA	217 399	13.6	99 451	15.3
Houston, TX PMSA	3 301 937	12.6	1 355 821	12.5
Indianapolis, IN MSA	1 249 822	14.6	517 893	14.6
Jacksonville, FL MSA	906 727	11.7	384 360	11.8
Kansas City, MO--KS MSA	1 566 280	14.6	657 351	14.6
Knoxville, TN MSA	604 816	14.5	260 970	14.7
Las Vegas, NV MSA	741 459	12.0	317 188	12.0
Little Rock--North Little Rock, AR MSA	513 117	14.1	214 546	14.1
Los Angeles--Anaheim--Riverside, CA CMSA	14 531 529	12.7	5 293 072	12.8
Anaheim--Santa Ana, CA PMSA	2 410 556	13.4	875 072	13.2
Los Angeles--Long Beach, CA PMSA	8 863 164	12.7	3 163 343	12.6
Oxnard--Ventura, CA PMSA	669 016	13.0	228 478	12.8
Riverside--San Bernardino, CA PMSA	2 588 793	11.8	1 026 179	12.8
Louisville, KY--IN MSA	952 662	17.7	392 033	17.7
Memphis, TN--AR--MS MSA	981 747	13.2	385 214	13.3
Miami--Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA	3 192 582	11.6	1 399 948	11.7
Fort Lauderdale--Hollywood--Pompano Beach, FL PMSA	1 255 488	11.6	628 660	12.0
Miami--Hialeah, FL PMSA	1 937 094	11.6	771 288	11.5
Milwaukee--Racine, WI CMSA	1 607 183	15.6	628 976	15.5
Milwaukee, WI PMSA	1 432 149	15.5	562 031	15.5
Racine, WI PMSA	175 034	16.2	66 945	16.1
Minneapolis--St. Paul, MN--WI MSA	2 464 124	17.1	988 735	16.9
Nashville, TN MSA	985 026	13.6	410 968	13.5
New Haven--Meriden, CT MSA	530 180	12.5	214 831	12.4
New Orleans, LA MSA	1 238 816	13.5	524 056	13.7
New York--Northern New Jersey--Long Island, NY--NJ--CT CMSA	18 087 251	12.6	7 096 741	12.7
Bergen--Passaic, NJ PMSA	1 278 440	12.6	487 329	12.6
Bridgeport--Milford, CT PMSA	443 722	13.4	173 185	13.5
Danbury, CT PMSA	187 867	13.9	72 447	13.9
Jersey City, NJ PMSA	553 099	12.1	229 682	12.1
Middlesex--Somerset--Hunterdon, NJ PMSA	1 019 835	14.5	382 814	14.5
Monmouth--Ocean, NJ PMSA	986 327	14.0	438 271	15.1
Nassau--Suffolk, NY PMSA	2 609 212	14.5	927 609	14.8
New York, NY PMSA	8 546 846	11.3	3 449 058	11.3
Newark, NJ PMSA	1 824 321	13.3	693 062	13.3
Norwalk, CT PMSA	127 378	13.4	51 167	13.6
Orange County, NY PMSA	307 647	14.3	110 814	14.4
Stamford, CT PMSA	202 557	13.2	81 303	13.2
Norfolk--Virginia Beach--Newport News, VA MSA	1 396 107	13.3	537 101	13.4
Oklahoma City, OK MSA	958 839	14.6	425 043	14.8
Omaha, NE--IA MSA	618 262	15.3	247 538	15.2
Orlando, FL MSA	1 072 748	12.4	448 490	12.6
Philadelphia--Wilmington--Trenton, PA--NJ--DE--MD CMSA	5 899 345	13.6	2 307 675	13.6
Philadelphia, PA--NJ PMSA	4 856 881	13.6	1 907 150	13.5
Trenton, NJ PMSA	325 824	12.3	123 666	12.6
Vineland--Millville--Bridgeton, NJ PMSA	138 053	14.0	50 294	14.3
Wilmington, DE--NJ--MD PMSA	578 587	14.8	226 565	14.9
Phoenix, AZ MSA	2 122 101	12.3	952 041	12.4

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 325
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

Table 63. **Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 400,000 or more persons for metropolitan areas . For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Region State Selected Metropolitan Areas	Persons		Housing units	
	100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample
METROPOLITAN AREA—Con.				
Pittsburgh--Beaver Valley, PA CMSA	2 242 798	16.5	956 147	16.6
Beaver County, PA PMSA	186 093	17.5	76 336	17.7
Pittsburgh, PA PMSA	2 056 705	16.4	879 811	16.6
Portland--Vancouver, OR--WA CMSA	1 477 895	14.3	605 513	14.2
Portland, OR PMSA	1 239 842	14.2	512 664	14.2
Vancouver, WA PMSA	238 053	14.6	92 849	14.6
Providence--Pawtucket--Fall River, RI--MA CMSA	1 141 510	12.9	464 447	12.9
Fall River, MA--RI PMSA	157 272	13.1	65 866	13.2
Pawtucket--Woonsocket--Attleboro, RI--MA PMSA	329 384	13.5	131 123	13.6
Providence, RI PMSA	654 854	12.6	267 458	12.6
Raleigh--Durham, NC MSA	735 480	13.5	308 496	13.5
Richmond--Petersburg, VA MSA	865 640	13.8	355 207	13.8
Rochester, NY MSA	1 002 410	16.1	399 088	16.3
Sacramento, CA MSA	1 481 102	12.6	609 904	12.9
St. Louis, MO--IL MSA	2 444 099	14.4	1 006 011	14.4
Salt Lake City--Ogden, UT MSA	1 072 227	14.5	370 967	14.3
San Antonio, TX MSA	1 302 099	13.5	504 411	13.5
San Diego, CA MSA	2 498 016	12.4	946 240	12.4
San Francisco--Oakland--San Jose, CA CMSA	6 253 311	12.6	2 457 201	12.6
Oakland, CA PMSA	2 082 914	12.9	820 279	12.9
San Francisco, CA PMSA	1 603 678	12.0	680 010	12.1
San Jose, CA PMSA	1 497 577	13.1	540 240	13.1
Santa Cruz, CA PMSA	229 734	11.8	91 878	11.8
Santa Rosa--Petaluma, CA PMSA	388 222	11.6	161 062	11.7
Vallejo--Fairfield--Napa, CA PMSA	451 186	13.2	163 732	13.5
Scranton--Wilkes-Barre, PA MSA	734 175	20.1	322 709	20.3
Seattle--Tacoma, WA CMSA	2 559 164	13.8	1 060 127	13.6
Seattle, WA PMSA	1 972 961	13.5	831 285	13.3
Tacoma, WA PMSA	586 203	15.0	228 842	14.7
Springfield, MA MSA	529 519	13.3	207 630	13.4
Syracuse, NY MSA	659 864	16.1	266 067	16.2
Tampa--St. Petersburg--Clearwater, FL MSA	2 067 959	12.4	1 025 064	12.8
Toledo, OH MSA	614 128	15.3	247 243	15.3
Tucson, AZ MSA	666 880	12.4	298 207	12.4
Tulsa, OK MSA	708 954	14.5	311 890	14.6
Washington, DC--MD--VA MSA	3 923 574	13.8	1 556 749	13.7
West Palm Beach--Boca Raton--Delray Beach, FL MSA	863 518	12.6	461 665	13.3

TIPSII [UPF] GP36 CENSUS90 71580800 09/13/94 3:43 PM MACHINE: C DATA:TST*P36TPDA00. 09/08/94 19:08:35 TAPE: NONE FRAME: 326
TSF:DCS*92. 09/08/94 19:08:59 UTF:DCS*93. 09/08/94 19:08:59 META:TST*P36TBLS00. 09/08/94 19:18:07

APPENDIX A.
Area Classifications

CONTENTS

Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC) *(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)*
Alaska Native Village (ANV) *(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)*
Alaska Native Village Statistical Area *(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)*
American Indian and Alaska Native Area ---- A–1
American Indian Reservation *(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, see County Subdivision)*
American Indian Reservation and Trust Land *(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)*
American Samoa *(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)*
Area Measurement ---- A–3
Assessment District *(See County Subdivision)*
Block ---- A–3
Block Group (BG) ---- A–4
Block Numbering Area (BNA) *(See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)*
Borough *(See County Subdivision, see Place)*
Borough and Census Area (Alaska) *(See County)*
Boundary Changes ---- A–4
Census Area (Alaska) *(See County)*
Census Block *(See Block)*
Census Code *(See Geographic Code)*
Census County Division (CCD) *(See County Subdivision)*
Census Designated Place (CDP) *(See Place)*
Census Division *(See Census Region and Census Division)*
Census Geographic Code *(See Geographic Code)*
Census Region and Census Division ---- A–4
Census Subarea (Alaska) *(See County Subdivision)*
Census Tract and Block Numbering Area ---- A–5
Central City *(See Metropolitan Area)*
Central Place *(See Urbanized Area)*
City *(See Place)*
Congressional District (CD) ---- A–6
Consolidated City *(See Place)*
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA) *(See Metropolitan Area)*
County ---- A–6
County Subdivision ---- A–6
Crews of Vessels *(See Area Measurement, see Block, see Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)*
Division *(See Census Region and Division, see County Subdivision)*
Election District *(See County Subdivision, see Voting District)*
Extended City *(See Urban and Rural)*
Farm *(See Urban and Rural)*
Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code *(See Geographic Code)*
Geographic Block Group *(See Block Group)*
Geographic Code ---- A–7
Geographic Presentation ---- A–7
Gore *(See County Subdivision)*
Grant *(See County Subdivision)*
Guam *(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)*
Hierarchical Presentation *(See Geographic Presentation)*
Historic Areas of Oklahoma *(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area)*
Historical Counts ---- A–8
Incorporated Place *(See Place)*
Independent City *(See County)*
Internal Point ---- A–8
Inventory Presentation *(See Geographic Presentation)*
Land Area *(See Area Measurement)*
Latitude *(See Internal Point)*
Longitude *(See Internal Point)*
Magisterial District *(See County Subdivision)*
Metropolitan Area (MA) ---- A–8
Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) *(See Metropolitan Area)*
Minor Civil Division (MCD) *(See County Subdivision)*
Northern Mariana Islands *(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)*
Outlying Areas of the United States ---- A–9
Palau *(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)*
Parish (Louisiana) *(See County)*
Parish Governing Authority District *(See County Subdivision)*
Place ---- A–9
Plantation *(See County Subdivision)*
Population or Housing Unit Density ---- A–10
Precinct *(See County Subdivision, see Voting District)*
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (PMSA) *(See Metropolitan Area)*
Puerto Rico *(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)*
Purchase *(See County Subdivision)*
Region *(See Census Region and Census Division)*
Rural *(See Urban and Rural)*
Selected States *(See County Subdivision, see State)*
State ---- A–11
Supervisors' District *(See County Subdivision)*
Tabulation Block Group *(See Block Group)*
TIGER ---- A–11
Town *(See County Subdivision, see Place)*
Township *(See County Subdivision)*
Tract *(See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)*
Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA) *(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)*
Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA) *(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)*
Trust Land *(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)*
United States ---- A–11
Unorganized Territory (unorg.) *(See County Subdivision)*
Urban and Rural ---- A–11
Urbanized Area (UA) ---- A–12
Village *(See Place)*
Virgin Islands *(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)*
Voting District (VTD) ---- A–12
Water Area *(See Area Measurement)*
ZIP Code® ---- A–13

These definitions are for all geographic entities and concepts that the Census Bureau will include in its standard 1990 census data products. Not all entities and concepts are shown in any one 1990 census data product. For a description of geographic areas included in each data product, see appendix F.

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE AREA

Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC)

Alaska Native Regional Corporations (ANRC's) are corporate entities established under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203, as amended by Public Law 94-204, to conduct both business and nonprofit affairs of Alaska Natives. Alaska is divided into

12 ANRC's that cover the entire State, except for the Annette Islands Reserve. The boundaries of the 12 ANRC's were established by the Department of the Interior, in cooperation with Alaska Natives. Each ANRC was designed to include, as far as practicable, Alaska Natives with a common heritage and common interests. The ANRC boundaries for the 1990 census were identified by the Bureau of Land Management. A 13th region was established for Alaska Natives who are not permanent residents and who chose not to enroll in one of the 12 ANRC's; no census products are prepared for the 13th region. ANRC's were first identified for the 1980 census.

Each ANRC is assigned a two-digit census code ranging from 07 through 84. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of the ANRC's.

Alaska Native Village (ANV) Statistical Area

Alaska Native villages (ANV's) constitute tribes, bands, clans, groups, villages, communities, or associations in Alaska that are recognized pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203. Because ANV's do not have legally designated boundaries, the Census Bureau has established Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSA's) for statistical purposes. For the 1990 census, the Census Bureau cooperated with officials of the nonprofit corporation within each participating Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC), as well as other knowledgeable officials, to delineate boundaries that encompass the settled area associated with each ANV. ANVSA's are located within ANRC's and do not cross ANRC boundaries. ANVSA's for the 1990 census replace the ANV's that the Census Bureau recognized for the 1980 census.

Each ANVSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 6001 through 8989. Each ANVSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical order of ANVSA's.

American Indian Reservation and Trust Land

American Indian Reservation—Federal American Indian reservations are areas with boundaries established by treaty, statute, and/ or executive or court order, and recognized by the Federal Government as territory in which American Indian tribes have jurisdiction. State reservations are lands held in trust by State governments for the use and benefit of a given tribe. The reservations and their boundaries were identified for the 1990 census by the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA), Department of Interior (for Federal reservations), and State governments (for State reservations). The names of American Indian reservations recognized by State governments, but not by the Federal Government, are followed by ''(State).'' Areas composed of reservation lands that are administered jointly and/ or are claimed by two reservations, as identified by the BIA, are called ''joint areas,'' and are treated as separate American Indian reservations for census purposes.

Federal reservations may cross State boundaries, and Federal and State reservations may cross county, county subdivision, and place boundaries. For reservations that cross State boundaries, only the portion of the reservations in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; the entire reservations are shown in data products for the United States.

Each American Indian reservation is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 0001 through 4989. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of American Indian reservations nationwide, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each American Indian reservation also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code; because the FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical sequence of American Indian reservations within each State, the FIPS code is different in each State for reservations in more than one State.

Trust Land—Trust lands are property associated with a particular American Indian reservation or tribe, held in trust by the Federal Government. Trust lands may be held in trust either for a tribe (tribal trust land) or for an individual member of a tribe (individual trust land). Trust lands recognized for the 1990 census comprise all tribal trust lands and inhabited individual trust lands located outside of a reservation boundary. As with other American Indian areas, trust lands may be located in more than one State. Only the trust lands in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; all trust lands associated with a reservation or tribe are shown in data products for the United States. The Census Bureau first reported data for tribal trust lands for the 1980 census.

Trust lands are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS code, the same as that for the reservation with which they are associated. Trust lands not associated with a reservation are presented by tribal name, interspersed alphabetically among the reservations.

Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)

Tribal designated statistical areas (TDSA's) are areas, delineated outside Oklahoma by federally- and State-recognized tribes without a land base or associated trust lands, to provide statistical areas for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TDSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which federally-recognized tribes have jurisdiction and areas in which State tribes provide benefits and services to their members. The names of TDSA's delineated by State-recognized tribes are followed by ''(State).'' The Census Bureau did not recognize TDSA's before the 1990 census.

Each TDSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 9001 through 9589. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TDSA's nationwide. Each TDSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA)

Tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (TJSA's) are areas, delineated by federally-recognized tribes in Oklahoma without a reservation, for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TJSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which one or more tribal governments have jurisdiction; if tribal officials delineated adjacent TJSA's so that they include some duplicate territory, the overlap area is called a ''joint use area,'' which is treated as a separate TJSA for census purposes.

TJSA's replace the ''Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas)'' shown in 1980 census data products. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma comprised the territory located within reservations that had legally established boundaries from 1900 to 1907; these reservations were dissolved during the 2- to 3-year period preceding the statehood of Oklahoma in 1907. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) were identified only for the 1980 census.

Each TJSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 5001 through 5989. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TJSA's, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each TJSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within Oklahoma.

AREA MEASUREMENT

Area measurements provide the size, in square kilometers (also in square miles in printed reports), recorded for each geographic entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data in general-purpose data products (except crews-of-vessels entities and ZIP Codes). (Square kilometers may be divided by 2.59 to convert an area measurement to square miles.) Area was calculated from the specific set of boundaries recorded for the entity in the Census Bureau's geographic data base (see ''TIGER''). On machine-readable files, area measurements are shown to three decimal places; the decimal point is implied. In printed reports and listings, area measurements are shown to one decimal.

The Census Bureau provides measurements for both land area and total water area for the 1990 census; the water figure includes inland, coastal, Great Lakes, and territorial water. (For the 1980 census, the Census Bureau provided area measurements for land and inland water.) The Census Bureau will provide measurements for the component types of water for the affected entities in a separate file. ''Inland water'' consists of any lake, reservoir, pond, or similar body of water that is recorded in the Census Bureau's geographic data base. It also includes any river, creek, canal, stream, or similar feature that is recorded in that data base as a two-dimensional feature (rather than as a single line). The portions of the oceans and related large embayments (such as the Chesapeake Bay and Puget Sound), the Gulf of Mexico, and the Caribbean Sea that belong to the United States and its territories are considered to be ''coastal'' and ''territorial'' waters; the Great Lakes are treated as a separate water entity. Rivers and bays that empty into these bodies of water are treated as ''inland water'' from the point beyond which they are narrower than one nautical mile across. Identification of land and inland, coastal, and territorial waters is for statistical purposes, and does not necessarily reflect legal definitions thereof.

By definition, census blocks do not include water within their boundaries; therefore, the water area of a block is always zero. Land area measurements may disagree with the information displayed on census maps and in the TIGER file because, for area measurement purposes, features identified as ''intermittent water'' and ''glacier'' are reported as land area. For this reason, it may not be possible to derive the land area for an entity by summing the land area of its component census blocks. In addition, the water area measurement reported for some geographic entities includes water that is not included in any lower-level geographic entity. Therefore, because water is contained only in a higher-level geographic entity, summing the water measurements for all the component lower-level geographic entities will not yield the water area of that higher-level entity. This occurs, for example, where water is associated with a county but is not within the legal boundary of any minor civil division, or the water is associated with a State but is not within the legal boundary of any county. Crews-of-vessels entities (see ''Census Tract and Block Numbering Area'' and ''Block'') do not encompass territory and therefore have no area measurements. ZIP Codes do not have specific boundaries, and therefore, also do not have area measurements.

The accuracy of any area measurement figure is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in (1) the location and shape of the various boundary features in the data base, and (2) rounding affecting the last digit in all operations that compute and/ or sum the area measurements.

BLOCK

Census blocks are small areas bounded on all sides by visible features such as streets, roads, streams, and railroad tracks, and by invisible boundaries such as city, town, township, and county limits, property lines, and short, imaginary extensions of streets and roads.

Tabulation blocks, used in census data products, are in most cases the same as collection blocks, used in the census enumeration. In some cases, collection blocks have been ''split'' into two or more parts required for data tabulations. Tabulation blocks do not cross the boundaries of counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts or block numbering areas, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, congressional districts, voting districts, urban or rural areas, or urbanized areas. The 1990 census is the first for which the entire United States and its possessions are block-numbered.

Blocks are numbered uniquely within each census tract or BNA. A block is identified by a three-digit number, sometimes with a single alphabetical suffix. Block numbers

with suffixes generally represent collection blocks that were ''split'' in order to identify separate geographic entities that divide the original block. For example, when a city limit runs through data collection block 101, the data for the portion inside the city is tabulated in block 101A and the portion outside, in block 101B. A block number with the suffix ''Z'' represents a ''crews-of-vessels'' entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data, but that does not represent a true geographic area; such a block is shown on census maps associated with an anchor symbol and a census tract or block numbering area with a .99 suffix.

BLOCK GROUP (BG)

Geographic Block Group

A geographic block group (BG) is a cluster of blocks having the same first digit of their three-digit identifying numbers within a census tract or block numbering area (BNA). For example, BG 3 within a census tract or BNA includes all blocks numbered between 301 and 397. In most cases, the numbering involves substantially fewer than 97 blocks. Geographic BG's never cross census tract or BNA boundaries, but may cross the boundaries of county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, urbanized areas, voting districts, and congressional districts. BG's generally contain between 250 and 550 housing units, with the ideal size being 400 housing units.

Tabulation Block Group

In the data tabulations, a geographic BG may be split to present data for every unique combination of county subdivision, place, American Indian and Alaska Native area, urbanized area, voting district, urban/ rural and congressional district shown in the data product; for example, if BG 3 is partly in a city and partly outside the city, there will be separate tabulated records for each portion of BG 3. BG's are used in tabulating decennial census data nationwide in the 1990 census, in all block-numbered areas in the 1980 census, and in Tape Address Register (TAR) areas in the 1970 census. For purposes of data presentation, BG's are a substitute for the enumeration districts (ED's) used for reporting data in many parts of the United States for the 1970 and 1980 censuses, and in all areas for pre-1970 censuses.

BOUNDARY CHANGES

The boundaries of some counties, county subdivisions, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and many incorporated places, changed between those reported for the 1980 census and January 1, 1990. Boundary changes to legal entities result from:

1. Annexations to or detachments from legally established governmental units.
2. Mergers or consolidations of two or more governmental units.
3. Establishment of new governmental units.
4. Disincorporations or disorganizations of existing governmental units.
5. Changes in treaties and Executive Orders.

The historical counts shown for counties, county subdivisions, and places are not updated for such changes, and thus reflect the population and housing units in the area as delineated at each census. Information on boundary changes reported between the 1980 and 1990 censuses for counties, county subdivisions, and incorporated places is presented in the ''User Notes'' section of the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3, and in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* printed reports. For information on boundary changes for such areas in the decade preceding other decennial censuses, see the *Number of Inhabitants* reports for each census. Boundary changes are not reported for some areas, such as census designated places and block groups.

CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION

Census Division

Census divisions are groupings of States that are subdivisions of the four census regions. There are nine divisions, which the Census Bureau adopted in 1910 for the presentation of data. The regions, divisions, and their constituent States are:

Northeast Region

New England Division:

Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut

Middle Atlantic Division:

New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania

Midwest Region

East North Central Division:

Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin

West North Central Division:

Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas

South Region

South Atlantic Division:

Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida

East South Central Division:

Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi

West South Central Division:

Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas

West Region

Mountain Division:

Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada

Pacific Division:

Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

Census Region

Census regions are groupings of States that subdivide the United States for the presentation of data. There are four regions—Northeast, Midwest, South, and West. Each of the four census regions is divided into two or more census divisions. Prior to 1984, the Midwest region was named the North Central region. From 1910, when census regions were established, through the 1940's, there were three regions—North, South, and West.

CENSUS TRACT AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREA

Block Numbering Area (BNA)

Block numbering areas (BNA's) are small statistical subdivisions of a county for grouping and numbering blocks in nonmetropolitan counties where local census statistical areas committees have not established census tracts. State agencies and the Census Bureau delineated BNA's for the 1990 census, using guidelines similar to those for the delineation of census tracts. BNA's do not cross county boundaries.

BNA's are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 9901.07. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic BNA number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many BNA's do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. BNA numbers range from 9501 through 9989.99, and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 0001 through 9499.99 denote a census tract). The suffix .99 identifies a BNA that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A ''crews-of-vessels'' BNA appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its BNA number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers); the BNA relates to the ships associated with the onshore BNA's having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify BNA's that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities. Some of these revisions produced BNA's that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a BNA can be summarized with an adjacent BNA.

Census Tract

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent statistical subdivisions of a county. Census tracts are delineated for all metropolitan areas (MA's) and other densely populated counties by local census statistical areas committees following Census Bureau guidelines (more than 3,000 census tracts have been established in 221 counties outside MA's). Six States (California, Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, New Jersey, and Rhode Island) and the District of Columbia are covered entirely by census tracts. Census tracts usually have between 2,500 and 8,000 persons and, when first delineated, are designed to be homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. Census tracts do not cross county boundaries. The spatial size of census tracts varies widely depending on the density of settlement. Census tract boundaries are delineated with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that statistical comparisons can be made from census to census. However, physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, new development, etc., may require occasional revisions; census tracts occasionally are split due to large population growth, or combined as a result of substantial population decline. Census tracts are referred to as ''tracts'' in all 1990 data products.

Census tracts are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 6059.02. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic tract number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many census tracts do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. Leading zeros in a census tract number (for example, 002502) are shown only on machine-readable files.

Census tract numbers range from 0001 through 9499.99 and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 9501 through 9989.99 denote a block numbering area). The suffix .99 identifies a census tract that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A ''crews-of-vessels'' census tract appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its census tract number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers). These census tracts relate to the ships associated with the onshore census tract having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify census tracts that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities. Some of these revisions may have resulted in census tracts that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a census tract can be summarized with an adjacent census tract.

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (CD)

Congressional districts (CD's) are the 435 areas from which persons are elected to the U.S. House of Representatives. After the apportionment of congressional seats among the States, based on census population counts, each State is responsible for establishing CD's for the purpose of electing representatives. Each CD is to be as equal in population to all other CD's in the State as practicable, based on the decennial census counts.

The CD's that were in effect on January 1, 1990 were those of the 101st Congress. Data on the 101st Congress appear in an early 1990 census data product (Summary Tape File 1A). The CD's of the 101st Congress are the same as those in effect for the 102nd Congress. CD's of the 103rd Congress, reflecting redistricting based on the 1990 census, are summarized in later 1990 data products (STF's 1D and 3D, and 1990 CPH-4, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress* printed reports).

COUNTY

The primary political divisions of most States are termed ''counties.'' In Louisiana, these divisions are known as ''parishes.'' In Alaska, which has no counties, the county equivalents are the organized ''boroughs'' and the ''census areas'' that are delineated for statistical purposes by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities that are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States. These cities are known as ''independent cities'' and are treated as equivalent to counties for statistical purposes. That part of Yellowstone National Park in Montana is treated as a county equivalent. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for statistical purposes.

Each county and county equivalent is assigned a three-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. These codes are assigned in alphabetical order of county or county equivalent within State, except for the independent cities, which follow the listing of counties.

COUNTY SUBDIVISION

County subdivisions are the primary subdivisions of counties and their equivalents for the reporting of decennial census data. They include census county divisions, census subareas, minor civil divisions, and unorganized territories.

Each county subdivision is assigned a three-digit census code in alphabetical order within county and a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

Census County Division (CCD)

Census county divisions (CCD's) are subdivisions of a county that were delineated by the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State officials and local census statistical areas committees, for statistical purposes. CCD's were established in 21 States where there are no legally established minor civil divisions (MCD's), where the MCD's do not have governmental or administrative purposes, where the boundaries of the MCD's change frequently, and/ or where the MCD's are not generally known to the public. CCD's have no legal functions, and are not governmental units.

The boundaries of CCD's usually are delineated to follow visible features, and in most cases coincide with census tract or block numbering area boundaries. The name of each CCD is based on a place, county, or well-known local name that identifies its location. CCD's have been established in the following 21 States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Kentucky, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming. For the 1980 census, the county subdivisions recognized for Nevada were MCD's.

Census Subarea (Alaska)

Census subareas are statistical subdivisions of boroughs and census areas (county equivalents) in Alaska. Census subareas were delineated cooperatively by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. The census subareas, identified first in 1980, replaced the various types of subdivisions used in the 1970 census.

Minor Civil Division (MCD)

Minor civil divisions (MCD's) are the primary political or administrative divisions of a county. MCD's represent many different kinds of legal entities with a wide variety of governmental and/ or administrative functions. MCD's are variously designated as American Indian reservations, assessment districts, boroughs, election districts, gores, grants, magisterial districts, parish governing authority districts, plantations, precincts, purchases, supervisors' districts, towns, and townships. In some States, all or some incorporated places are not located in any MCD and thus serve as MCD's in their own right. In other States, incorporated places are subordinate to (part of) the MCD's in which they are located, or the pattern is mixed—some incorporated places are independent of MCD's and others are subordinate to one or more MCD's.

The Census Bureau recognizes MCD's in the following 28 States: Arkansas, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, and Wisconsin. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to an MCD for statistical purposes.

The MCD's in 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin) also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these MCD's in all data products in which it provides data for places.

Unorganized Territory (unorg.)

In nine States (Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Minnesota, North Carolina, North Dakota, and South Dakota), some counties contain territory that is not included in an MCD recognized by the Census Bureau. Each separate area of unorganized territory in these States is recognized as one or more separate county subdivisions for census purposes. Each unorganized territory is given a descriptive name, followed by the designation ''unorg.''

GEOGRAPHIC CODE

Geographic codes are shown primarily on machine-readable data products, such as computer tape and compact disc-read only memory (CD-ROM), but also appear on other products such as microfiche; they also are shown on some census maps. Codes are identified as ''census codes'' only if there is also a Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the same geographic entity. A code that is not identified as either ''census'' or ''FIPS'' is usually a census code for which there is no FIPS equivalent, or for which the Census Bureau does not use the FIPS code. The exceptions, which use only the FIPS code in census products, are county, congressional district, and metropolitan area (that is, metropolitan statistical area, consolidated metropolitan statistical area, and primary metropolitan statistical area).

Census Code

Census codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, census division, census region, county subdivision, place, State, urbanized area, and voting district. The structure, format, and meaning of census codes appear in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme;* in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, congressional district, county, county subdivision, metropolitan area, place, and State. The structure, format, and meaning of FIPS codes used in the census are shown in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme;* in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

The objective of the FIPS codes is to improve the use of data resources of the Federal Government and avoid unnecessary duplication and incompatibilities in the collection, processing, and dissemination of data. More information about FIPS and FIPS code documentation is available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161.

United States Postal Service (USPS) Code

United States Postal Service (USPS) codes for States are used in all 1990 data products. The codes are two-character alphabetic abbreviations. These codes are the same as the FIPS two-character alphabetic abbreviations.

GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION

Hierarchical Presentation

A hierarchical geographic presentation shows the geographic entities in a superior/ subordinate structure in census products. This structure is derived from the legal, administrative, or areal relationships of the entities. The hierarchical structure is depicted in report tables by means of indentation, and is explained for machine-readable media in the discussion of file structure in the geographic coverage portion of the abstract in the technical documentation. An example of hierarchical presentation is the ''standard census geographic hierarchy'': block, within block group, within census tract or block numbering area, within place, within county subdivision, within county, within State, within division, within region, within the United States. Graphically, this is shown as:

United States
  Region
    Division
      State
        County
          County subdivision
            Place (or part)
              Census tract/ block numbering area
              (or part)
                Block group (or part)
                  Block

Inventory Presentation

An inventory presentation of geographic entities is one in which all entities of the same type are shown in alphabetical or code sequence, without reference to their hierarchical relationships. Generally, an inventory presentation shows totals for entities that may be split in a hierarchical presentation, such as place, census

tract/ block numbering area, or block group. An example of a series of inventory presentations is: State, followed by all the counties in that State, followed by all the places in that State. Graphically, this is shown as:

State

County ''A''
County ''B''
County ''C''

Place ''X''
Place ''Y''
Place ''Z''

HISTORICAL COUNTS

Historical counts for total population and total housing units are shown in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* report series. As in past censuses, the general rule for presenting historical data for States, counties, county subdivisions, and places is to show historical counts only for single, continually existing entities. Stated another way, if an entity existed for both the current and preceding censuses, the tables show counts for the preceding censuses. Included in this category are entities of the same type (county, county subdivision, place) even if they had changed their names. Also included are entities that merged, but only if the new entity retained the name of one of the merged entities. The historical counts shown are for each entity as it was bounded at each census.

In cases where an entity was formed since a preceding census, such as a newly incorporated place or a newly organized township, the symbol three dots ''...'' is shown for earlier censuses. The three-dot symbol also is shown for those parts of a place that have extended into an additional county or county subdivision through annexation or other revision of boundaries since the preceding census.

In a few cases, changes in the boundaries of county subdivisions caused a place to be split into two or more parts, or to be split differently than in the preceding census. If historical counts for the parts of the place as currently split did not appear in a preceding census, ''(NA)'' is shown for the place in each county subdivision; however, the historical population and housing unit counts of the place appear in tables that show the entire place. For counties, county subdivisions, and places formed since January 1, 1980, 1980 census population and housing unit counts in the 1990 territory are reported in the geographic change notes included in the ''User Notes'' text section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, and in the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

In some cases, population and housing unit counts for individual areas were revised since publication of the 1980 reports (indicated by the prefix ''r''). In a number of tables of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, 1980 counts are shown for aggregations of individual areas, such as the number, population, and housing unit counts of places in size groups, or urban and rural distributions. Revisions of population and housing unit counts for individual areas were not applied to the various aggregations. Therefore, it may not be possible to determine the individual areas in a given aggregation using the historical counts; conversely, the sum of the counts shown for individual areas may not agree with the aggregation.

INTERNAL POINT

An internal point is a set of geographic coordinates (latitude and longitude) that is located within a specified geographic entity. A single point is identified for each entity; for many entities, this point represents the approximate geographic center of that entity. If the shape of the entity caused this point to be located outside the boundaries of the entity, it is relocated from the center so that it is within the entity. If the internal point for a block falls in a water area, it is relocated to a land area within the block. On machine-readable products, internal points are shown to six decimal places; the decimal point is implied.

METROPOLITAN AREA (MA)

The general concept of a metropolitan area (MA) is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Some MA's are defined around two or more nuclei.

The MA classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on MA's. The MA's are designated and defined by the Federal Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards. These standards were developed by the interagency Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, with the aim of producing definitions that are as consistent as possible for all MA's nationwide.

Each MA must contain either a place with a minimum population of 50,000 or a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area and a total MA population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). An MA comprises one or more central counties. An MA also may include one or more outlying counties that have close economic and social relationships with the central county. An outlying county must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and also must meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, MA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

The territory, population, and housing units in MA's are referred to as ''metropolitan.'' The metropolitan category is subdivided into ''inside central city'' and ''outside central city.'' The territory, population, and housing units located outside MA's are referred to as ''nonmetropolitan.'' The

metropolitan and nonmetropolitan classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

To meet the needs of various users, the standards provide for a flexible structure of metropolitan definitions that classify an MA either as a metropolitan statistical area (MSA) or as a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) that is divided into primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's). Documentation of the MA standards and how they are applied is available from the Secretary, Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Central City

In each MSA and CMSA, the largest place and, in some cases, additional places are designated as ''central cities'' under the official standards. A few PMSA's do not have central cities. The largest central city and, in some cases, up to two additional central cities are included in the title of the MA; there also are central cities that are not included in an MA title. An MA central city does not include any part of that city that extends outside the MA boundary.

Consolidated and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA and PMSA)

If an area that qualifies as an MA has more than one million persons, primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's) may be defined within it. PMSA's consist of a large urbanized county or cluster of counties that demonstrates very strong internal economic and social links, in addition to close ties to other portions of the larger area. When PMSA's are established, the larger area of which they are component parts is designated a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA).

Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)

Metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) are relatively free-standing MA's and are not closely associated with other MA's. These areas typically are surrounded by nonmetropolitan counties.

Metropolitan Area Title and Code

The title of an MSA contains the name of its largest central city and up to two additional city names, provided that the additional places meet specified levels of population, employment, and commuting. Generally, a city with a population of 250,000 or more is in the title, regardless of other criteria.

The title of a PMSA may contain up to three place names, as determined above, or up to three county names, sequenced in order of population. A CMSA title also may include up to three names, the first of which generally is the most populous central city in the area. The second name may be the first city or county name in the most populous remaining PMSA; the third name may be the first city or county name in the next most populous PMSA. A regional designation may be substituted for the second and/ or third names in a CMSA title if such a designation is supported by local opinion and is deemed to be unambiguous and suitable by the Office of Management and Budget.

The titles for all MA's also contain the name of each State in which the area is located. Each metropolitan area is assigned a four-digit FIPS code, in alphabetical order nationwide. If the fourth digit of the code is a ''2,'' it identifies a CMSA. Additionally, there is a separate set of two-digit codes for CMSA's, also assigned alphabetically.

OUTLYING AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as the statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (Northern Mariana Islands), Republic of Palau (Palau), Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands). Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A of the text in the data products for each area.

PLACE

Places, for the reporting of decennial census data, include census designated places and incorporated places. Each place is assigned a four-digit census code that is unique within State. Each place is also assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State. Consolidated cities (see below) are assigned a one-character alphabetical census code that is unique nationwide and a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State.

Census Designated Place (CDP)

Census designated places (CDP's) are delineated for the decennial census as the statistical counterparts of incorporated places. CDP's comprise densely settled concentrations of population that are identifiable by name, but are not legally incorporated places. Their boundaries, which usually coincide with visible features or the boundary of an adjacent incorporated place, have no legal status, nor do these places have officials elected to serve traditional municipal functions. CDP boundaries may change with changes in the settlement pattern; a CDP with the same name as in previous censuses does not necessarily have the same boundaries.

Beginning with the 1950 census, the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State agencies and local census statistical areas committees, has identified and delineated boundaries for CDP's. In the 1990 census, the name of each such place is followed by ''CDP.'' In the 1980 census, ''(CDP)'' was used; in 1970, 1960, and 1950 censuses, these places were identified by ''(U),'' meaning ''unincorporated place.''

To qualify as a CDP for the 1990 census, an unincorporated community must have met the following criteria:

1. In all States except Alaska and Hawaii, the Census Bureau uses three population size criteria to designate a CDP. These criteria are:
   a. 1,000 or more persons if outside the boundaries of an urbanized area (UA) delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
   b. 2,500 or more persons if inside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
   c. 250 or more persons if outside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census, and within the official boundaries of an American Indian reservation recognized for the 1990 census.
2. In Alaska, 25 or more persons if outside a UA, and 2,500 or more persons if inside a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
3. In Hawaii, 300 or more persons, regardless of whether the community is inside or outside a UA.

For the 1990 census, CDP's qualified on the basis of the population counts prepared for the 1990 Postcensus Local Review Program. Because these counts were subject to change, a few CDP's may have final population counts lower than the minimums shown above.

Hawaii is the only State with no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census. All places shown for Hawaii in the data products are CDP's. By agreement with the State of Hawaii, the Census Bureau does not show data separately for the city of Honolulu, which is coextensive with Honolulu County.

Consolidated City

A consolidated government is a unit of local government for which the functions of an incorporated place and its county or minor civil division (MCD) have merged. The legal aspects of this action may result in both the primary incorporated place and the county or MCD continuing to exist as legal entities, even though the county or MCD performs few or no governmental functions and has few or no elected officials. Where this occurs, and where one or more other incorporated places in the county or MCD continue to function as separate governments, even though they have been included in the consolidated government, the primary incorporated place is referred to as a ''consolidated city.''

The data presentation for consolidated cities varies depending upon the geographic presentation. In hierarchical presentations, consolidated cities are not shown. These presentations include the semi-independent places and the ''consolidated city (remainder).'' Where the consolidated city is coextensive with a county or county subdivision, the data shown for those areas in hierarchical presentations are equivalent to those for the consolidated government.

For inventory geographic presentations, the consolidated city appears at the end of the listing of places. The data for the consolidated city include places that are part of the consolidated city. The ''consolidated city (remainder)'' is the portion of the consolidated government minus the semi-independent places, and is shown in alphabetical sequence with other places.

In summary presentations by size of place, the consolidated city is not included. The places semi-independent of consolidated cities are categorized by their size, as is the ''consolidated city (remainder).''

Each consolidated city is assigned a one-character alphabetic census code. Each consolidated city also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. The semi-independent places and the ''consolidated city (remainder)'' are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS place code that are unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State.

Incorporated Place

Incorporated places recognized in 1990 census data products are those reported to the Census Bureau as legally in existence on January 1, 1990 under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: the towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin, and the boroughs in New York are recognized as minor civil divisions for census purposes; the boroughs in Alaska are county equivalents.

POPULATION OR HOUSING UNIT DENSITY

Population or housing unit density is computed by dividing the total population or housing units of a geographic unit (for example, United States, State, county, place) by its land area measured in square kilometers or square miles. Density is expressed as both ''persons (or housing units) per square kilometer'' and ''persons (or housing units) per square mile'' of land area in 1990 census printed reports.

STATE

States are the primary governmental divisions of the United States. The District of Columbia is treated as a statistical equivalent of a State for census purposes. The four census regions, nine census divisions, and their component States are shown under ''CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION'' in this appendix.

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as State equivalents for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States. Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A in the data products for each area.

Each State and equivalent is assigned a two-digit numeric Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order by State name, followed by the outlying area names. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned a two-digit census code. This code is assigned on the basis of the geographic sequence of each State within each census division; the first digit of the code is the code for the respective division. Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and the outlying areas of the Pacific are assigned ''0'' as the division code. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned the two-letter FIPS/ United States Postal Service (USPS) code.

In 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin), the minor civil divisions also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these minor civil divisions in all data products in which it provides data for places.

TIGER

TIGER is an acronym for the new digital (computer-readable) geographic data base that automates the mapping and related geographic activities required to support the Census Bureau's census and survey programs. The Census Bureau developed the Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (TIGER) System to automate the geographic support processes needed to meet the major geographic needs of the 1990 census: producing the cartographic products to support data collection and map publication, providing the geographic structure for tabulation and publication of the collected data, assigning residential and employer addresses to their geographic location and relating those locations to the Census Bureau's geographic units, and so forth. The content of the TIGER data base is made available to the public through a variety of ''TIGER Extract'' files that may be obtained from the Data User Services Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

UNITED STATES

The United States comprises the 50 States and the District of Columbia. In addition, the Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas include American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

URBAN AND RURAL

The Census Bureau defines ''urban'' for the 1990 census as comprising all territory, population, and housing units in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas. More specifically, ''urban'' consists of territory, persons, and housing units in:

1. Places of 2,500 or more persons incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except in Alaska and New York), and towns (except in the six New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding the rural portions of ''extended cities.''
2. Census designated places of 2,500 or more persons.
3. Other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas.

Territory, population, and housing units not classified as urban constitute ''rural.'' In the 100-percent data products, ''rural'' is divided into ''places of less than 2,500'' and ''not in places.'' The ''not in places'' category comprises ''rural'' outside incorporated and census designated places and the rural portions of extended cities. In many data products, the term ''other rural'' is used; ''other rural'' is a residual category specific to the classification of the rural in each data product.

In the sample data products, rural population and housing units are subdivided into ''rural farm'' and ''rural nonfarm.'' ''Rural farm'' comprises all rural households and housing units on farms (places from which $1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989); ''rural nonfarm'' comprises the remaining rural.

The urban and rural classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

In censuses prior to 1950, ''urban'' comprised all territory, persons, and housing units in incorporated places of 2,500 or more persons, and in areas (usually minor civil divisions) classified as urban under special rules relating to population size and density. The definition of urban that restricted itself to incorporated places having 2,500 or more persons excluded many large, densely settled areas merely because they were not incorporated. Prior to the 1950 census, the Census Bureau attempted to avoid some of the more obvious omissions by classifying selected areas as ''urban under special rules.'' Even with these rules, however, many large, closely built-up areas were excluded from the urban category.

To improve its measure of urban territory, population, and housing units, the Census Bureau adopted the concept of the urbanized area and delineated boundaries for

unincorporated places (now, census designated places) for the 1950 census. Urban was defined as territory, persons, and housing units in urbanized areas and, outside urbanized areas, in all places, incorporated or unincorporated, that had 2,500 or more persons. With the following three exceptions, the 1950 census definition of urban has continued substantially unchanged. First, in the 1960 census (but not in the 1970, 1980, or 1990 censuses), certain towns in the New England States, townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania, and Arlington County, Virginia, were designated as urban. However, most of these ''special rule'' areas would have been classified as urban anyway because they were included in an urbanized area or in an unincorporated place of 2,500 or more persons. Second, ''extended cities'' were identified for the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses. Extended cities primarily affect the figures for urban and rural territory (area), but have very little effect on the urban and rural population and housing units at the national and State levels— although for some individual counties and urbanized areas, the effects have been more evident. Third, changes since the 1970 census in the criteria for defining urbanized areas have permitted these areas to be defined around smaller centers.

Documentation of the urbanized area and extended city criteria is available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Extended City

Since the 1960 census, there has been a trend in some States toward the extension of city boundaries to include territory that is essentially rural in character. The classification of all the population and living quarters of such places as urban would include in the urban designation territory, persons, and housing units whose environment is primarily rural. For the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses, the Census Bureau identified as rural such territory and its population and housing units for each extended city whose closely settled area was located in an urbanized area. For the 1990 census, this classification also has been applied to certain places outside urbanized areas.

In summary presentations by size of place, the urban portion of an extended city is classified by the population of the entire place; the rural portion is included in ''other rural.''

URBANIZED AREA (UA)

The Census Bureau delineates urbanized areas (UA's) to provide a better separation of urban and rural territory, population, and housing in the vicinity of large places. A UA comprises one or more places (''central place'') and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory (''urban fringe'') that together have a minimum of 50,000 persons. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a density of least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urban fringe also includes outlying territory of such density if it was connected to the core of the contiguous area by road and is within 1 1/ 2 road miles of that core, or within 5 road miles of the core but separated by water or other undevelopable territory. Other territory with a population density of fewer than 1,000 people per square mile is included in the urban fringe if it eliminates an enclave or closes an indentation in the boundary of the urbanized area. The population density is determined by (1) outside of a place, one or more contiguous census blocks with a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile or (2) inclusion of a place containing census blocks that have at least 50 percent of the population of the place and a density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The complete criteria are available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Urbanized Area Central Place

One or more central places function as the dominant centers of each UA. The identification of a UA central place permits the comparison of this dominant center with the remaining territory in the UA. There is no limit on the number of central places, and not all central places are necessarily included in the UA title. UA central places include:

1. Each place entirely (or partially, if the place is an extended city) within the UA that is a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
2. If the UA does not contain an MA central city or is located outside of an MA, the central place(s) is determined by population size.

Urbanized Area Title and Code

The title of a UA identifies those places that are most important within the UA; it links the UA to the encompassing MA, where appropriate. If a single MA includes most of the UA, the title and code of the UA generally are the same as the title and code of the MA. If the UA is not mostly included in a single MA, if it does not include any place that is a central city of the encompassing MA, or if it is not located in an MA, the Census Bureau uses the population size of the included places, with a preference for incorporated places, to determine the UA title. The name of each State in which the UA is located also is in each UA title.

The numeric code used to identify each UA is the same as the code for the mostly encompassing MA (including CMSA and PMSA). If MA title cities represent multiple UA's, or the UA title city does not correspond to the first name of an MA title, the Census Bureau assigns a code based on the alphabetical sequence of the UA title in relationship to the other UA and MA titles.

VOTING DISTRICT (VTD)

A voting district (VTD) is any of a variety of types of areas (for example, election districts, precincts, wards, legislative districts) established by State and local governments for purposes of elections. For census purposes,

each State participating in Phase 2 of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program outlined the boundaries of VTD's around groups of whole census blocks on census maps. The entities identified as VTD's are not necessarily those legally or currently established. Also, to meet the ''whole block'' criterion, a State may have had to adjust VTD boundaries to nearby block boundaries. Therefore, the VTD's shown on the 1990 census tapes, listings, and maps may not represent the actual VTD's in effect at the time of the census. In the 1980 census, VTD's were referred to as ''election precincts.''

Each VTD is assigned a four-character alphanumeric code that is unique within each county. The code ''ZZZZ'' is assigned to nonparticipating areas; the Census Bureau reports data for areas coded ''ZZZZ.''

ZIP CODE®

ZIP Codes are administrative units established by the United States Postal Service (USPS) for the distribution of mail. ZIP Codes serve addresses for the most efficient delivery of mail, and therefore generally do not respect political or census statistical area boundaries. ZIP Codes usually do not have clearly identifiable boundaries, often serve a continually changing area, are changed periodically to meet postal requirements, and do not cover all the land area of the United States. ZIP Codes are identified by five-digit codes assigned by the USPS. The first three digits identify a major city or sectional distribution center, and the last two digits generally signify a specific post office's delivery area or point. For the 1990 census, ZIP Code data are tabulated for the five-digit codes in STF 3B.

APPENDIX B.
Definitions of Subject Characteristics

CONTENTS

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS ---- B–2

Ability to Speak English *(See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English)*
Actual Hours Worked Last Week *(See Employment Status)*
Age ---- B–2
American Indian Tribe *(See Race)*
Ancestry ---- B–2
Carpooling *(See Journey to Work)*
Children Ever Born *(See Fertility)*
Citizenship ---- B–4
Civilian Labor Force *(See Employment Status)*
Class of Worker *(See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker)*

Disability *(See Mobility Limitation Status, see Self-Care Limitation Status, see Work Disability Status)*
Earnings in 1989 *(See Income in 1989)*
Educational Attainment ---- B–4
Employment Status ---- B–5
Families *(See Household Type and Relationship)*
Family Composition *(See Household Type and Relationship)*
Family Income in 1989 *(See Income in 1989)*
Family Size *(See Household Type and Relationship)*
Family Type *(See Household Type and Relationship)*
Farm Population *(See Farm Residence under Housing Characteristics)*

Fertility ---- B–7
Foreign-Born Persons *(See Place of Birth)*
Foster Children *(See Household Type and Relationship)*
Group Quarters ---- B–7
Hispanic Origin ---- B–12
Household *(See Household Type and Relationship)*
Household Income in 1989 *(See Income in 1989)*
Household Language *(See Language Spoken At Home and Ability to Speak English)*
Household Size *(See Household Type and Relationship)*
Household Type and Relationship ---- B–13

Householder *(See Household Type and Relationship)*
Income Deficit *(See Poverty Status in 1989)*
Income in 1989 ---- B–15
Income Type in 1989 *(See Income in 1989)*
Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker ---- B–19
Institutionalized Persons *(See Group Quarters)*
Journey to Work ---- B–21
Labor Force Status *(See Employment Status)*
Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English ---- B–23
Linguistic Isolation *(See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English)*

Marital Status ---- B–25
Married Couples *(See Marital Status)*
Means of Transportation to Work *(See Journey to Work)*
Migration *(See Residence in 1985)*
Mobility Limitation Status ---- B–26
Nativity *(See Place of Birth)*
Noninstitutionalized Group Quarters *(See Group Quarters)*
Occupation *(See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker)*
Own Children *(See Household Type and Relationship)*
Per Capita Income *(See Income in 1989)*

Period of Military Service *(See Veteran Status)*
Persons in Family *(See Household Type and Relationship)*
Persons in Households *(See Household Type and Relationship)*
Place of Birth ---- B–26
Place of Work *(See Journey to Work)*
Poverty Status in 1989 ---- B–27
Presence of Children *(See Household Type and Relationship)*
Private Vehicle Occupancy *(See Journey to Work)*
Race ---- B–28
Reference Week ---- B–31

Related Children *(See Household Type and Relationship)*
Residence in 1985 ---- B–32
School Enrollment and Labor Force Status ---- B–33
School Enrollment and Type of School ---- B–33
Self-Care Limitation Status ---- B–34
Sex ---- B–34
Spanish Origin *(See Hispanic Origin)*
Stepfamily *(See Household Type and Relationship)*
Subfamily *(See Household Type and Relationship)*
Time Leaving Home to Go to Work *(See Journey to Work)*

Travel Time to Work *(See Journey to Work)*
Type of School *(See School Enrollment and Type of School)*
Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989 *(See Work Status in 1989)*
Veteran Status ---- B–34
Weeks Worked in 1989 *(See Work Status in 1989)*
Work Disability Status ---- B–35
Work Status in 1989 ---- B–35
Worker *(See Employment Status, see Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker, see Journey to Work, see Work Status in 1989)*
Workers in Family in 1989 *(See Work Status in 1989)*
Year of Entry ---- B–36
Years of Military Service *(See Veteran Status)*

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS ---- B–36

Acreage ---- B–37
Age of Structure *(See Year Structure Built)*
Agricultural Sales ---- B–38
Bedrooms ---- B–38
Boarded-Up Status ---- B–38
Business on Property ---- B–38
Condominium Fee ---- B–39
Condominium Status ---- B–39
Congregate Housing *(See Meals Included in Rent)*
Contract Rent ---- B–39

Crop Sales *(See Agricultural Sales)*
Duration of Vacancy ---- B–40
Farm Residence ---- B–40
Gross Rent ---- B–40
Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989 ---- B–41
Homeowner Vacancy Rate *(See Vacancy Status)*
House Heating Fuel ---- B–41
Housing Units *(See Living Quarters)*
Insurance for Fire, Hazard, and Flood ---- B–41

Kitchen Facilities ---- B–41
Living Quarters ---- B–36
Meals Included in Rent ---- B–41
Mobile Home Costs ---- B–42
Months Vacant *(See Duration of Vacancy)*
Mortgage Payment ---- B–42
Mortgage Status ---- B–42
Occupied Housing Units *(See Living Quarters)*
Owner-Occupied Housing Units *(See Tenure)*
Persons in Unit ---- B–43
Persons Per Room ---- B–43

Plumbing Facilities ---- B–43
Poverty Status of Households in 1989 ---- B–43
Real Estate Taxes ---- B–43
Rental Vacancy Rate *(See Vacancy Status)*
Renter-Occupied Housing Units *(See Tenure)*
Rooms ---- B–44
Second or Junior Mortgage Payment ---- B–44
Selected Monthly Owner Costs ---- B–44
Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989 ---- B–45

CONTENTS—Con.

Sewage Disposal ---- B–45
Source of Water ---- B–45
Telephone in Housing Unit ---- B–45
Tenure ---- B–46
Type of Structure *(See Units in Structure)*
Units in Structure ---- B–46
Usual Home Elsewhere ---- B–47
Utilities ---- B–47
Vacancy Status ---- B–47
Vacant Housing Units *(See Living Quarters)*
Value ---- B–48
Vehicles Available ---- B–48
Year Householder Moved Into Unit ---- B–49
Year Structure Built ---- B–49

DERIVED MEASURES ---- B–49

Interpolation ---- B–49
Mean ---- B–49
Median ---- B–49
Percentages, Rates, and Ratios ---- B–50
Quartile ---- B–50

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

AGE

The data on age were derived from answers to questionnaire item 5, which was asked of all persons. The age classification is based on the age of the person in complete years as of April 1, 1990. The age response in question 5a was used normally to represent a person's age. However, when the age response was unacceptable or unavailable, a person's age was derived from an acceptable year-of-birth response in question 5b.

Data on age are used to determine the applicability of other questions for a person and to classify other characteristics in census tabulations. Age data are needed to interpret most social and economic characteristics used to plan and examine many programs and policies. Therefore, age is tabulated by single years of age and by many different groupings, such as 5-year age groups.

Some tabulations are shown by the age of the householder. These data were derived from the age responses for each householder. (For more information on householder, see the discussion under ''Household Type and Relationship.'')

Median Age—This measure divides the age distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median value and one-half above the value. Generally, median age is computed on the basis of more detailed age intervals than are shown in some census publications; thus, a median based on a less detailed distribution may differ slightly from a corresponding median for the same population based on a more detailed distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under ''Derived Measures.'')

Limitation of the Data—Counts in 1970 and 1980 for persons 100 years old and over were substantially overstated. Improvements were made in the questionnaire design, in the allocation procedures, and to the respondent instruction guide to attempt to minimize this problem for the 1990 census.

Review of detailed 1990 census information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age as of April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round their age up if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in complete months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the section below that discusses ''Comparability.'')

Comparability—Age data have been collected in every census. For the first time since 1950, the 1990 data are not available by quarter year of age. This change was made so that coded information could be obtained for both age and year of birth. In each census since 1940, the age of a person was assigned when it was not reported. In censuses before 1940, with the exception of 1880, persons of unknown age were shown as a separate category. Since 1960, assignment of unknown age has been performed by a general procedure described as ''imputation.'' The specific procedures for imputing age have been different in each census. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

ANCESTRY

The data on ancestry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 13, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question was based on self-identification; the data on ancestry represent self-classification by people according to the ancestry group(s) with which they most closely identify. Ancestry refers to a person's ethnic origin or descent, ''roots,'' or heritage or the place of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Some ethnic identities, such as ''Egyptian'' or ''Polish'' can be traced to geographic areas outside the United States, while other ethnicities such as ''Pennsylvania Dutch'' or ''Cajun'' evolved in the United States.

The intent of the ancestry question was not to measure the degree of attachment the respondent had to a particular ethnicity. For example, a response of ''Irish'' might reflect total involvement in an ''Irish'' community or only a memory of ancestors several generations removed from the individual.

The Census Bureau coded the responses through an automated review, edit, and coding operation. The open-ended write-in ancestry item was coded by subject-matter specialists into a numeric representation using a code list containing over 1,000 categories. The 1990 code list reflects the results of the Census Bureau's own research and consultations with many ethnic experts. Many decisions were made to determine the classification of responses. These decisions affected the grouping of the tabulated data. For example, the ''Assyrian'' category includes both responses of ''Assyrian'' and ''Chaldean.''

The ancestry question allowed respondents to report one or more ancestry groups. While a large number of respondents listed a single ancestry, the majority of answers included more than one ethnic entry. Generally, only the first two responses reported were coded in 1990. If a response was in terms of a dual ancestry, for example, Irish-English, the person was assigned two codes, in this case one for Irish and another for English.

However, in certain cases, multiple responses such as ''French Canadian,'' ''Scotch-Irish,'' ''Greek Cypriote,'' and ''Black Dutch'' were assigned a single code reflecting their status as unique groups. If a person reported one of these unique groups in addition to another group, for example, ''Scotch-Irish English,'' resulting in three terms, that person received one code for the unique group (''Scotch-Irish'') and another one for the remaining group (''English''). If a person reported ''English Irish French,'' only English and Irish were coded. Certain combinations of ancestries where the ancestry group is a part of another, such as ''German-Bavarian,'' the responses were coded as a single ancestry using the smaller group (''Bavarian''). Also, responses such as ''Polish-American'' or ''Italian-American'' were coded and tabulated as a single entry (''Polish'' or ''Italian'').

The Census Bureau accepted ''American'' as a unique ethnicity if it was given alone, with an ambiguous response, or with State names. If the respondent listed any other ethnic identity such as ''Italian American,'' generally the ''American'' portion of the response was not coded. However, distinct groups such as ''American Indian,'' ''Mexican American,'' and ''African American'' were coded and identified separately because they represented groups who considered themselves different from those who reported as ''Indian,'' ''Mexican,'' or ''African,'' respectively.

In all tabulations, when respondents provided an unacceptable ethnic identity (for example, an uncodeable or unintelligible response such as ''multi-national,'' ''adopted,'' or ''I have no idea''), the answer was included in ''Ancestry not reported.''

The tabulations on ancestry are presented using two types of data presentations—one used total persons as the base, and the other used total responses as the base. The following are categories shown in the two data presentations:

Presentation Based on Persons:

Single Ancestries Reported—Includes all persons who reported only one ethnic group. Included in this category are persons with multiple-term responses such as ''Scotch-Irish'' who are assigned a single code.

Multiple Ancestries Reported—Includes all persons who reported more than one group and were assigned two ancestry codes.

Ancestry Unclassified—Includes all persons who provided a response that could not be assigned an ancestry code because they provided nonsensical entries or religious responses.

Presentations Based on Responses:

Total Ancestries Reported—Includes the total number of ancestries reported and coded. If a person reported a multiple ancestry such as ''French Danish,'' that response was counted twice in the tabulations—once in the ''French'' category and again in the ''Danish'' category. Thus, the sum of the counts in this type of presentation is not the total population but the total of all responses.

First Ancestry Reported—Includes the first response of all persons who reported at least one codeable entry. For example, in this category, the count for ''Danish'' would include all those who reported only Danish and those who reported Danish first and then some other group.

Second Ancestry Reported—Includes the second response of all persons who reported a multiple ancestry. Thus, the count for ''Danish'' in this category includes all persons who reported Danish as the second response, regardless of the first response provided.

The Census Bureau identified hundreds of ethnic groups in the 1990 census. However, it was impossible to show information for every group in all census tabulations because of space constraints. Publications such as the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* and the 1990 CPH-3, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas* reports show a limited number of groups based on the number reported and the advice received from experts. A more complete distribution of groups is presented in the 1990 Summary Tape File 4, supplementary reports, and a special subject report on ancestry. In addition, groups identified specifically in the questions on race and Hispanic origin (for example, Japanese, Laotian, Mexican, Cuban, and Spaniard), in general, are not shown separately in ancestry tabulations.

Limitation of the Data—Although some experts consider religious affiliation a component of ethnic identity, the ancestry question was not designed to collect any information concerning religion. The Bureau of the Census is prohibited from collecting information on religion. Thus, if a religion was given as an answer to the ancestry question, it was coded as an ''Other'' response.

Comparability—A question on ancestry was first asked in the 1980 census. Although there were no comparable data prior to the 1980 census, related information on ethnicity was collected through questions on parental birthplace, own birthplace, and language which were included in previous censuses. Unlike other census questions, there was no imputation for nonresponse to the ancestry question.

In 1990, respondents were allowed to report more than one ancestry group; however, only the first two ancestry groups identified were coded. In 1980, the Census Bureau attempted to code a third ancestry for selected triple-ancestry responses.

New categories such as ''Arab'' and ''West Indian'' were added to the 1990 question to meet important data needs. The ''West Indian'' category excluded ''Hispanic'' groups such as ''Puerto Rican'' and ''Cuban'' that were identified primarily through the question on Hispanic origin. In 1990, the ancestry group, ''American'' is recognized and tabulated as a unique ethnicity. In 1980, ''American'' was tabulated but included under the category ''Ancestry not specified.''

A major improvement in the 1990 census was the use of an automated coding system for ancestry responses. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses.

CITIZENSHIP

The data on citizenship were derived from answers to questionnaire item 9, which was asked of a sample of persons.

Citizen—Persons who indicated that they were native-born and foreign-born persons who indicated that they have become naturalized. (For more information on native and foreign born, see the discussion under ''Place of Birth.'')

There are four categories of citizenship: (1) born in the United States, (2) born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, (3) born abroad of American parents, and (4) citizen by naturalization.

Naturalized Citizen—Foreign-born persons who had completed the naturalization process at the time of the census and upon whom the rights of citizenship had been conferred.

Not a Citizen—Foreign-born persons who were not citizens, including persons who had begun but not completed the naturalization process at the time of the census.

Limitation of the Data—Evaluation studies completed after previous censuses indicated that some persons may have reported themselves as citizens although they had not yet attained the status.

Comparability—Similar questions on citizenship were asked in the censuses of 1820, 1830, 1870, 1890 through 1950, 1970, and 1980. The 1980 question was asked of a sample of the foreign-born population. In 1990, both native and foreign-born persons who received the long-form questionnaire were asked to respond to the citizenship question.

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Data on educational attainment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 12, which was asked of a sample of persons. Data are tabulated as attainment for persons 15 years old and over. Persons are classified according to the highest level of school completed or the highest degree received. The question included instructions to report the level of the previous grade attended or the highest degree received for persons currently enrolled in school. The question included response categories which allowed persons to report completing the 12th grade without receiving a high school diploma, and which instructed respondents to report as ''high school graduate(s)''—persons who received either a high school diploma or the equivalent, for example, passed the Test of General Educational Development (G.E.D.), and did not attend college. (On the Military Census Report questionnaire, the lowest response category was ''Less than 9th grade.'')

Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that schooling completed in foreign or ungraded school systems should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American system; that vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges were not to be reported unless they were college level degrees; and that honorary degrees were not to be reported. The instructions gave ''medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology'' as examples of professional school degrees, and specifically excluded ''barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade'' from the professional school category. The order in which they were listed suggested that doctorate degrees were ''higher'' than professional school degrees, which were ''higher'' than master's degrees.

Persons who did not report educational attainment were assigned the attainment of a person of the same age, race or Spanish origin, and sex who resided in the same or a nearby area. Persons who filled more than one circle were edited to the highest level or degree reported.

High School Graduate or Higher—Includes persons whose highest degree was a high school diploma or

its equivalent, persons who attended college or professional school, and persons who received a college, university, or professional degree. Persons who reported completing the 12th grade but not receiving a diploma are not included.

Not Enrolled, Not High School Graduate—Includes persons of compulsory school attendance age or above who were not enrolled in school and were not high school graduates; these persons may be taken to be ''high school dropouts.'' There is no restriction on when they ''dropped out'' of school, and they may have never attended high school.

In prior censuses, ''Median school years completed'' was used as a summary measure of educational attainment. In 1990, the median can only be calculated for groups of which less than half the members have attended college. ''Percent high school graduate or higher'' and ''Percent bachelor's degree or higher'' are summary measures which can be calculated from the present data and offer quite readily interpretable measures of differences between population subgroups. To make comparisons over time, ''Percent high school graduate or higher'' can be calculated and ''Percent bachelor's degree or higher'' can be approximated with data from previous censuses.

Comparability—From 1840 to 1930, the census measured educational attainment by means of a basic literacy question. In 1940, a single question was asked on highest grade of school completed. In the censuses of 1950 through 1980, a two-part question asking highest grade of school attended and whether that grade was finished was used to construct highest grade or year of school completed. For persons who have not attended college, the response categories in the 1990 educational attainment question should produce data which are comparable to data on highest grade completed from earlier censuses.

The response categories for persons who have attended college were modified from earlier censuses because there was some ambiguity in interpreting responses in terms of the number of years of college completed. For instance, it was not clear whether ''completed the fourth year of college,'' ''completed the senior year of college,'' and ''college graduate'' were synonymous. Research conducted shortly before the census suggests that these terms were more distinct in 1990 than in earlier decades, and this change may have threatened the ability to estimate the number of ''college graduates'' from the number of persons reported as having completed the fourth or a higher year of college. It was even more difficult to make inferences about post-baccalaureate degrees and ''Associate'' degrees from highest year of college completed. Thus, comparisons of post-secondary educational attainment in this and earlier censuses should be made with great caution.

In the 1960 and subsequent censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were assigned the same attainment level as a similar person whose residence was in the same or a nearby area. In the 1940 and 1950 censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were not allocated.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

The data on employment status were derived from answers to questionnaire items 21, 25, and 26, which were asked of a sample of persons. The series of questions on employment status was asked of all persons 15 years old and over and was designed to identify, in this sequence: (1) persons who worked at any time during the reference week; (2) persons who did not work during the reference week but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent (excluding layoff); (3) persons on layoff; and (4) persons who did not work during the reference week, but who were looking for work during the last four weeks and were available for work during the reference week. (For more information, see the discussion under ''Reference Week.'')

The employment status data shown in this and other 1990 census tabulations relate to persons 16 years old and over. Some tabulations showing employment status, however, include persons 15 years old. By definition, these persons are classified as ''Not in Labor Force.''. In the 1940, 1950, and 1960 censuses, employment status data were presented for persons 14 years old and over. The change in the universe was made in 1970 to agree with the official measurement of the labor force as revised in January 1967 by the U.S. Department of Labor. The 1970 census was the last to show employment data for persons 14 and 15 years old.

Employed—All civilians 16 years old and over who were either (1) ''at work''—those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees, worked in their own business or profession, worked on their own farm, or worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (2) were ''with a job but not at work''—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or unpaid volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations; also excluded are persons on active duty in the United States Armed Forces.

Unemployed—All civilians 16 years old and over are classified as unemployed if they (1) were neither ''at work'' nor ''with a job but not at work'' during the reference week, and (2) were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and (3) were available to accept a job. Also included as unemployed are civilians who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off. Examples of job seeking activities are:

- Registering at a public or private employment office
- Meeting with prospective employers
- Investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business
- Placing or answering advertisements
- Writing letters of application
- Being on a union or professional register

Civilian Labor Force—Consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above.

Experienced Unemployed—These are unemployed persons who have worked at any time in the past.

Experienced Civilian Labor Force—Consists of the employed and the experienced unemployed.

Labor Force—All persons classified in the civilian labor force plus members of the U.S. Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

Not in Labor Force—All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force. This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an *off* season who were not looking for work, institutionalized persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

Worker—This term appears in connection with several subjects: journey-to-work items, class of worker, weeks worked in 1989, and number of workers in family in 1989. Its meaning varies and, therefore, should be determined in each case by referring to the definition of the subject in which it appears.

Actual Hours Worked Last Week—All persons who reported working during the reference week were asked to report in questionnaire item 21b the number of hours that they worked. The statistics on hours worked pertain to the number of hours actually worked at all jobs, and do not necessarily reflect the number of hours typically or usually worked or the scheduled number of hours. The concept of ''actual hours'' differs from that of ''usual hours'' described below. The number of persons who worked only a small number of hours is probably understated since such persons sometimes consider themselves as not working. Respondents were asked to include overtime or extra hours worked, but to exclude lunch hours, sick leave, and vacation leave.

Limitation of the Data—The census may understate the number of employed persons because persons who have irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs sometimes report themselves as not working. The number of employed persons ''at work'' is probably overstated in the census (and conversely, the number of employed ''with a job, but not at work'' is understated) since some persons on vacation or sick leave erroneously reported themselves as working. This problem has no effect on the total number of employed persons. The reference week for the employment data is not the same for all persons. Since persons can change their employment status from one week to another, the lack of a uniform reference week may mean that the employment data do not reflect the reality of the employment situation of any given week. (For more information, see the discussion under ''Reference Week.'')

Comparability—The questionnaire items and employment status concepts for the 1990 census are essentially the same as those used in the 1980 and 1970 censuses. However, these concepts differ in many respects from those associated with the 1950 and 1960 censuses.

Since employment data from the census are obtained from respondents in households, they differ from statistics based on reports from individual business establishments, farm enterprises, and certain government programs. Persons employed at more than one job are counted only once in the census and are classified according to the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. In statistics based on reports from business and farm establishments, persons who work for more than one establishment may be counted more than once. Moreover, some tabulations may exclude private household workers, unpaid family workers, and self-employed persons, but may include workers less than 16 years of age.

An additional difference in the data arises from the fact that persons who had a job but were not at work are included with the employed in the census statistics, whereas many of these persons are likely to be excluded from employment figures based on establishment payroll reports. Furthermore, the employment status data in census tabulations include persons on the basis of place of residence regardless of where they work, whereas establishment data report persons at their place of work regardless of where they live. This latter consideration is particularly significant when comparing data for workers who commute between areas.

Census data on actual hours worked during the reference week may differ from data from other sources. The census measures hours actually worked, whereas some surveys measure hours paid for by employers. Comparability of census actual hours worked data may also be affected by the nature of the reference week (see ''Reference Week'').

For several reasons, the unemployment figures of the Census Bureau are not comparable with published figures on unemployment compensation claims. For example,

figures on unemployment compensation claims exclude persons who have exhausted their benefit rights, new workers who have not earned rights to unemployment insurance, and persons losing jobs not covered by unemployment insurance systems (including some workers in agriculture, domestic services, and religious organizations, and self-employed and unpaid family workers). In addition, the qualifications for drawing unemployment compensation differ from the definition of unemployment used by the Census Bureau. Persons working only a few hours during the week and persons with a job but not at work are sometimes eligible for unemployment compensation but are classified as ''Employed'' in the census. Differences in the geographical distribution of unemployment data arise because the place where claims are filed may not necessarily be the same as the place of residence of the unemployed worker.

The figures on employment status from the decennial census are generally comparable with similar data collected in the Current Population Survey. However, some difference may exist because of variations in enumeration and processing techniques.

FERTILITY

The data on fertility (also referred to as ''children ever born'') were derived from answers to questionnaire item 20, which was asked of a sample of women 15 years old and over regardless of marital status. Stillbirths, stepchildren, and adopted children were excluded from the number of children ever born. Ever-married women were instructed to include all children born to them before and during their most recent marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children who were still living in the home. Never-married women were instructed to include all children born to them.

Data are most frequently presented in terms of the aggregate number of children ever born to women in the specified category and in terms of the rate per 1,000 women. For purposes of calculating the aggregate, the open-ended response category, ''12 or more'' is assigned a value of 13.

Limitation of the Data—Although the data are assumed to be less complete for out-of-wedlock births than for births occurring within marriage, comparisons of 1980 census data on the fertility of single women with other census sources and administrative records indicate that no significant differences were found between different data sources; that is, 1980 census data on children ever born to single women were complete with no significant understatements of childbearing.

Comparability—The wording of the question on children ever born was the same in 1990 as in 1980. In 1970, however, the question on children ever born was asked of all ever-married women but only of never-married women who received self-administered questionnaires. Therefore, rates and numbers of children ever born to single women in 1970 may be understated. Data presented for children ever born to ever-married women are comparable for the 1990 census and all previous censuses containing this question.

GROUP QUARTERS

All persons not living in households are classified by the Census Bureau as living in group quarters. Two general categories of persons in group quarters are recognized: (1) institutionalized persons and (2) other persons in group quarters (also referred to as ''noninstitutional group quarters'').

Institutionalized Persons—Includes persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration. Such persons are classified as ''patients or inmates'' of an institution regardless of the availability of nursing or medical care, the length of stay, or the number of persons in the institution. Generally, institutionalized persons are restricted to the institutional buildings and grounds (or must have passes or escorts to leave) and thus have limited interaction with the surrounding community. Also, they are generally under the care of trained staff who have responsibility for their safekeeping and supervision.

Type of Institution—The type of institution was determined as part of census enumeration activities. For institutions which specialize in only one specific type of service, all patients or inmates were given the same classification. For institutions which had multiple types of major services (usually general hospitals and Veterans' Administration hospitals), patients were classified according to selected types of wards. For example, in psychiatric wards of hospitals, patients were classified in ''mental (psychiatric) hospitals''; in hospital wards for persons with chronic diseases, patients were classified in ''hospitals for the chronically ill.'' Each patient or inmate was classified in only one type of institution. Institutions include the following types:

Correctional Institutions—Includes prisons, Federal detention centers, military stockades and jails, police lockups, halfway houses, local jails, and other confinement facilities, including work farms.

Prisons—Where persons convicted of crimes serve their sentences. In some census products, the prisons are classified by two types of control: (1) ''Federal'' (operated by the Bureau of Prisons of the Department of Justice) and (2) ''State.'' Residents who are criminally insane were classified on the basis of where they resided at the time of enumeration: (1) in institutions (or hospital wards)

operated by departments of correction or similar agencies; or (2) in institutions operated by departments of mental health or similar agencies.

Federal Detention Centers—Operated by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) and the Bureau of Prisons. These facilities include detention centers used by the Park Police; Bureau of Indian Affairs Detention Centers; INS Centers, such as the INS Federal Alien Detention Facility; INS Processing Centers; and INS Contract Detention Centers used to detain aliens under exclusion or deportation proceedings, as well as those aliens who have not been placed into proceedings, such as custodial required departures; and INS Detention Centers operated within local jails, and State and Federal prisons.

Military Stockades, Jails—Operated by military police and used to hold persons awaiting trial or convicted of violating military laws.

Local Jails and Other Confinement Facilities—Includes facilities operated by counties and cities that primarily hold persons beyond arraignment, usually for more than 48 hours. Also included in this category are work farms used to hold persons awaiting trial or serving time on relatively short sentences and jails run by private businesses under contract for local governments (but *not* by State governments).

Police Lockups—Temporary-holding facilities operated by county and city police that hold persons for 48 hours or less only if they have not been formally charged in court.

Halfway Houses—Operated for correctional purposes and include probation and restitution centers, prerelease centers, and community-residential centers.

Other Types of Correctional Institutions—Privately operated correctional facilities and correctional facilities specifically for alcohol/ drug abuse.

Nursing Homes—Comprises a heterogeneous group of places. The majority of patients are elderly, although persons who require nursing care because of chronic physical conditions may be found in these homes regardless of their age. Included in this category are skilled-nursing facilities, intermediate-care facilities, long-term care rooms in wards or buildings on the grounds of hospitals, or long-term care rooms/ nursing wings in congregate housing facilities. Also included are nursing, convalescent, and rest homes, such as soldiers', sailors', veterans', and fraternal or religious homes for the aged, with or without nursing care. In some census products, nursing homes are classified by type of ownership as ''Federal,'' ''State,'' ''Private not-for-profit,'' and ''Private for profit.''

Mental (Psychiatric) Hospitals—Includes hospitals or wards for the criminally insane not operated by a prison, and psychiatric wards of general hospitals and veterans' hospitals. Patients receive supervised medical/ nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, mental hospitals are classified by type of ownership as ''Federal,'' ''State or local,'' ''Private,'' and ''Ownership not known.''

Hospitals for Chronically Ill—Includes hospitals for patients who require long-term care, including those in military hospitals and wards for the chronically ill located on military bases; or other hospitals or wards for the chronically ill, which include tuberculosis hospitals or wards, wards in general and Veterans' Administration hospitals for the chronically ill, neurological wards, hospices, wards for patients with Hansen's Disease (leprosy) and other incurable diseases, and other unspecified wards for the chronically ill. Patients who had no usual home elsewhere were enumerated as part of the institutional population in the wards of general and military hospitals. Most hospital patients are at the hospital temporarily and were enumerated at their usual place of residence. (For more information, see ''Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere.'')

Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Mentally Retarded—Includes those institutions such as wards in hospitals for the mentally retarded, and intermediate-care facilities for the mentally retarded that provide supervised medical/ nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as ''Federal,'' ''State or local,'' ''Private,'' and ''Ownership not known.''

Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Physically Handicapped—Includes three types of institutions: institutions for the blind, those for the deaf, and orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped. Institutions for persons with speech problems are classified with ''institutions for the deaf.'' The category ''orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped'' includes those institutions providing relatively long-term care to accident victims, and to persons with polio, cerebral palsy, and muscular dystrophy. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as ''Public,'' ''Private,'' and ''Ownership not known.''

Hospitals, and Wards for Drug/ Alcohol Abuse—Includes hospitals, and hospital wards in psychiatric and general hospitals. These facilities are equipped medically and designed for the diagnosis and treatment of medical or psychiatric illnesses associated with alcohol or drug abuse. Patients receive supervised medical care from formally-trained staff.

Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere—Includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric (including wards for boarder babies), military, and surgical wards of hospitals, and wards for persons with infectious diseases.

Juvenile Institutions—Includes homes, schools, and other institutions providing care for children (short- or long-term care). Juvenile institutions include the following types:

Homes for Abused, Dependent, and Neglected Children—Includes orphanages and other institutions which provide long-term care (usually more than 30 days) for children. This category is classified in some census products by type of ownership as ''Public'' and ''Private.''

Residential Treatment Centers—Includes those institutions which primarily serve children who, by clinical diagnosis, are moderately or seriously disturbed emotionally. Also, these institutions provide long-term treatment services, usually supervised or directed by a psychiatrist.

Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents—Includes residential training schools or homes, and industrial schools, camps, or farms for juvenile delinquents.

Public Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents—Usually operated by a State agency (for example, department of welfare, corrections, or a youth authority). Some are operated by county and city governments. These public training schools are specialized institutions serving delinquent children, generally between the ages of 10 and 17 years old, all of whom are committed by the courts.

Private Training Schools—Operated under private auspices. Some of the children they serve are committed by the courts as delinquents. Others are referred by parents or social agencies because of delinquent behavior. One difference between private and public training schools is that, by their administrative policy, private schools have control over their selection and intake.

Detention Centers—Includes institutions providing short-term care (usually 30 days or less) primarily for delinquent children pending disposition of their cases by a court. This category also covers diagnostic centers. In practice, such institutions may be caring for both delinquent and neglected children pending court disposition.

Other Persons in Group Quarters (also referred to as ''noninstitutional group quarters'')—Includes all persons who live in group quarters other than institutions. Persons who live in the following living quarters are classified as ''other persons in group quarters'' when there are 10 or more unrelated persons living in the unit; otherwise, these living quarters are classified as housing units.

Rooming Houses—Includes persons residing in rooming and boarding houses and living in quarters with 10 or more unrelated persons.

Group Homes—Includes ''community-based homes'' that provide care and supportive services. Such places include homes for the mentally ill, mentally retarded, and physically handicapped; drug/ alcohol halfway houses; communes; and maternity homes for unwed mothers.

Homes for the Mentally Ill—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally ill. In some data products, this category is classified by type of ownership as ''Federal,'' ''State,'' ''Private,'' and ''Ownership not known.'' Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally ill are counted as homes for the mentally ill.

Homes for the Mentally Retarded—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally retarded. Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally retarded are counted as homes for the mentally retarded. This category is classified by type of ownership in some census products, as ''Federal,'' ''State,'' ''Private,'' or ''Ownership not known.''

Homes for the Physically Handicapped—Includes community-based homes for the blind, for the deaf, and other community-based homes for the physically handicapped. Persons with speech problems are classified with homes for the deaf. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as ''Public,'' ''Private,'' or ''Ownership not known.''

Homes or Halfway Houses for Drug/ Alcohol Abuse—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide community-based care and supportive services to persons suffering from a drug/ alcohol addiction and to recovering alcoholics and drug abusers. Places providing community-based care for drug and alcohol abusers include group homes, detoxification centers, quarterway houses (residential treatment facilities that work closely with accredited hospitals), halfway houses, and recovery homes for ambulatory, mentally competent recovering alcoholics and drug abusers who may be re-entering the work force.

Maternity Homes for Unwed Mothers—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide domestic care for unwed mothers and their

children. These homes may provide social services and post-natal care within the facility, or may make arrangements for women to receive such services in the community. Nursing services are usually available in the facility.

Other Group Homes—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in communes, foster care homes, and job corps centers with 10 or more unrelated persons. These types of places provide communal living quarters, generally for persons who have formed their own community in which they have common interests and often share or own property jointly.

Religious Group Quarters—Includes, primarily, group quarters for nuns teaching in parochial schools and for priests living in rectories. It also includes other convents and monasteries, except those associated with a general hospital or an institution.

College Quarters Off Campus—Includes privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons. In census products, persons in this category are classified as living in a college dormitory.

Persons residing in certain other types of living arrangements are classified as living in ''noninstitutional group quarters'' regardless of the number of people sharing the unit. These include persons residing in the following types of group quarters:

College Dormitories—Includes college students in dormitories (provided the dormitory is restricted to students who do not have their families living with them), fraternity and sorority houses, and on-campus residential quarters used exclusively for those in religious orders who are attending college. Students in privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus are also included, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college-level students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons.

Military Quarters—Includes military personnel living in barracks and dormitories on base, in transient quarters on base for temporary residents (both civilian and military), and on military ships. However, patients in military hospitals receiving treatment for chronic diseases or who had no usual home elsewhere, and persons being held in military stockades were included as part of the institutional population.

Agriculture Workers' Dormitories—Includes persons in migratory farm workers' camps on farms, bunkhouses for ranch hands, and other dormitories on farms, such as those on ''tree farms.''

Other Workers' Dormitories—Includes persons in logging camps, construction workers' camps, firehouse dormitories, job-training camps, energy enclaves (Alaska only), and nonfarm migratory workers' camps (for example, workers in mineral and mining camps).

Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities) and Visible in Street Locations—Includes persons enumerated during the ''Shelter-and-Street-Night'' operation primarily on March 20-21, 1990. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was ''homeless.'' If a person was at one of the locations below on March 20-21, the person was counted as described below. (For more information on the ''Shelter-and-Street-Night'' operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.) This category is divided into four classifications:

Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities)—Includes persons who stayed overnight on March 20, 1990, in permanent and temporary emergency housing, missions, hotels/ motels, and flophouses charging $12 or less (excluding taxes) per night; Salvation Army shelters, hotels, and motels used *entirely* for homeless persons regardless of the nightly rate charged; rooms in hotels and motels used *partially* for the homeless; and similar places known to have persons who have no usual home elsewhere staying overnight. If not shown separately, shelters and group homes that provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for runaway, neglected, and homeless children are included in this category in data products.

Shelters for Runaway, Neglected, and Homeless Children—Includes shelters/ group homes which provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for juveniles.

Visible in Street Locations—Includes street blocks and open public locations designated before March 20, 1990, by city and community officials as places where the homeless congregate at night. *All* persons found at predesignated street sites from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m. and leaving abandoned or boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m. on March 21, 1990, were enumerated during ''street'' enumeration, except persons in uniform such as police and persons engaged in obvious money-making activities other than begging or panhandling. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was ''homeless.''

This cannot be considered a complete count of all persons living on the streets because those who were so well hidden that local people did not know where to find them were likely to have been missed as were persons moving about or in places not identified by local officials. It is also possible that persons with homes could have been included in the count of ''visible in street locations'' if they were present when the enumerator did the enumeration of a particular block.

Predesignated street sites include street corners, parks, bridges, persons emerging from abandoned and boarded-up buildings, noncommercial campsites (tent cities), all-night movie theaters, all-night restaurants, emergency hospital waiting rooms, train stations, airports, bus depots, and subway stations.

Shelters for Abused Women (Shelters Against Domestic Violence or Family Crisis Centers)—Includes community-based homes or shelters that provide domiciliary care for women who have sought shelter from family violence and who may have been physically abused. Most shelters also provide care for children of abused women. These shelters may provide social services, meals, psychiatric treatment, and counseling. In some census products, ''shelters for abused women'' are included in the category ''other noninstitutional group quarters.''

Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in General and Military Hospitals—Includes group quarters for nurses and other staff members. It excludes patients.

Crews of Maritime Vessels—Includes officers, crew members, and passengers of maritime U.S. flag vessels. All ocean-going and Great Lakes ships are included.

Staff Residents of Institutions—Includes staff residing in group quarters on institutional grounds who provide formally-authorized, supervised care or custody for the institutionalized population.

Other Nonhousehold Living Situations—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere enumerated during transient or ''T-Night'' enumeration at YMCA's, YWCA's, youth hostels, commercial and government-run campgrounds, campgrounds at racetracks, fairs, and carnivals, and similar transient sites.

Living Quarters for Victims of Natural Disasters—Includes living quarters for persons temporarily displaced by natural disasters.

Limitation of the Data—Two types of errors can occur in the classification of ''types of group quarters'':

1. *Misclassification of Group Quarters*—During the 1990 Special Place Prelist operation, the enumerator determined the type of group quarters associated with each special place in their assignment. The enumerator used the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List and Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List to assign a two-digit code number followed by either an ''I,'' for institutional, or an ''N,'' for noninstitutional to each group quarters. In 1990, unacceptable group quarter codes were edited. (For more information on editing of unacceptable data, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)
2. *No Classification (unknowns)*—The imputation rate for type of institution was higher in 1980 (23.5 percent) than in 1970 (3.3 percent). Improvements were made to the 1990 Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List; that is, the inclusion of more group quarters categories and an ''Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List.'' (For more information on the allocation rates for Type of Institution, see the allocation rates in 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics*.)

In previous censuses, allocation rates for demographic characteristics (such as age, sex, race, and marital status) of the institutional population were similar to those for the total population. The allocation rates for sample characteristics such as school enrollment, highest grade completed, income, and veteran status for the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population have been substantially higher than the population in households at least as far back as the 1960 census. The data, however, have historically presented a reasonable picture of the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population.

Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)—For the 1990 census ''Shelter-and-Street-Night'' operation, persons well hidden, moving about, or in locations enumerators did not visit were likely to be missed. The number of people missed will never be known; thus, the 1990 census cannot be considered to include a definitive count of America's total homeless population. It does, however, give an idea of relative differences among areas of the country. Other components were counted as part of regular census procedures.

The count of persons in shelters and visible on the street could have been affected by many factors. How much the factors affected the count can never be answered definitively, but some elements include:

1. How well enumerators were trained and how well they followed procedures.
2. How well the list of shelter and street locations given to the Census Bureau by the local government reflected the actual places that homeless persons stay at night.
3. Cities were encouraged to open temporary shelters for census night, and many did that and actively encouraged people to enter the shelters. Thus, people who may have been on the street otherwise were in shelters the night of March 20, so that the ratio of shelter-to-street population could be different than usual.
4. The weather, which was unusually cold in some parts of the country, could affect how likely people were to seek emergency shelter or to be more hidden than usual if they stayed outdoors.
5. The media occasionally interfered with the ability to do the count.
6. How homeless people perceived the census and whether they wanted to be counted or feared the census and hid from it.

The Census Bureau conducted two assessments of Shelter and Street Night: (1) the quality of the lists of shelters used for the Shelter-and-Street-Night operation, and (2) how well procedures were followed by census-takers for the street count in parts of five cities (Chicago, Los Angeles, New Orleans, New York, and Phoenix). Information about these two assessments is available from the Chief, Center for Survey Methods Research, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Comparability—For the 1990 census, the definition of institutionalized persons was revised so that the definition of ''care'' only includes persons under organized medical or formally-authorized, supervised care or custody. As a result of this change to the institutional definition, maternity homes are classified as noninstitutional rather than institutional group quarters as in previous censuses. The following types of other group quarters are classified as institutional rather than noninstitutional group quarters: ''halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes)'' and ''wards in general and military hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere,'' which includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric, military, and surgical wards of hospitals, other-purpose wards of hospitals, and wards for infectious diseases. These changes should not significantly affect the comparability of data with earlier censuses because of the relatively small number of persons involved.

As in 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons living together were classified as living in noninstitutional group quarters. In 1970, the criteria was six or more unrelated persons.

Several changes also have occurred in the identification of specific types of group quarters. For the first time, the 1990 census identifies separately the following types of correctional institutions: persons in halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes), military stockades and jails, and police lockups. In 1990, tuberculosis hospitals or wards are included with hospitals for the chronically ill; in 1980, they were shown separately. For 1990, the noninstitutional group quarters category, ''Group homes'' is further classified as: group homes for drug/ alcohol abuse; maternity homes (for unwed mothers), group homes for the mentally ill, group homes for the mentally retarded, and group homes for the physically handicapped. Persons living in communes, foster-care homes, and job corps centers are classified with ''Other group homes'' only if 10 or more unrelated persons share the unit; otherwise, they are classified as housing units.

In 1990, workers' dormitories were classified as group quarters regardless of the number of persons sharing the dorm. In 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons had to share the dorm for it to be classified as a group quarters. In 1960, data on persons in military barracks were shown only for men. In subsequent censuses, they include both men and women.

In 1990 census data products, the phrase ''inmates of institutions'' was changed to ''institutionalized persons.'' Also, persons living in noninstitutional group quarters were referred to as ''other persons in group quarters,'' and the phrase ''staff residents'' was used for staff living in institutions.

In 1990, there are additional institutional categories and noninstitutional group quarters categories compared with the 1980 census. The institutional categories added include ''hospitals and wards for drug/ alcohol abuse'' and ''military hospitals for the chronically ill.'' The noninstitutional group quarters categories added include emergency shelters for homeless persons; shelters for runaway, neglected, and homeless children; shelters for abused women; and visible-in-street locations. Each of these noninstitutional group quarters categories was enumerated on March 20-21, 1990, during the ''Shelter-and-Street-Night'' operation. (For more information on the ''Shelter-and-Street-Night'' operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.)

HISPANIC ORIGIN

The data on Spanish/ Hispanic origin were derived from answers to questionnaire item 7, which was asked of all persons. Persons of Hispanic origin are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Hispanic origin categories listed on the questionnaire—''Mexican,'' ''Puerto Rican,'' or ''Cuban''—as well as those who indicated that they were of ''other Spanish/ Hispanic'' origin. Persons of ''Other Spanish/ Hispanic'' origin are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or the Dominican Republic, or they are persons of Hispanic origin identifying themselves generally as Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispanic, Hispano, Latino, and so on. Write-in responses to the ''other Spanish/ Hispanic'' category were coded only for sample data.

Origin can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Some tabulations are shown by the Hispanic origin of the householder. In all cases where households, families, or occupied housing units are classified by Hispanic origin, the Hispanic origin of the householder is used. (See the discussion of householder under ''Household Type and Relationship.'')

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single origin response, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her origin or descent. If a person could not provide a single group, the origin of the person's mother was used. If a single group could not be provided for the person's mother, the first origin reported by the person was used.

If any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/ Hispanic origin question, a response was assigned by the computer according to the reported entries of other household members by using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. In the processing of sample

questionnaires, responses to other questions on the questionnaire, such as ancestry and place of birth, were used to assign an origin before any reference was made to the origin reported by other household members. If an origin was not entered for any household member, an origin was assigned from another household according to the race of the householder. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation process described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Comparability—There may be differences between the total Hispanic origin population based on 100-percent tabulations and sample tabulations. Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and more extensive edit procedures for the Spanish/ Hispanic origin item on the sample questionnaires. (For more information on sampling variability and nonsampling error, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

The 1990 data on Hispanic origin are generally comparable with those for the 1980 census. However, there are some differences in the format of the Hispanic origin question between the two censuses. For 1990, the word ''descent'' was deleted from the 1980 wording. In addition, the term ''Mexican-Amer.'' used in 1980 was shortened further to ''Mexican-Am.'' to reduce misreporting (of ''American'') in this category detected in the 1980 census. Finally, the 1990 question allowed those who reported as ''other Spanish/ Hispanic'' to write in their specific Hispanic origin group.

Misreporting in the ''Mexican-Amer.'' category of the 1980 census item on Spanish/ Hispanic origin may affect the comparability of 1980 and 1990 census data for persons of Hispanic origin for certain areas of the country. An evaluation of the 1980 census item on Spanish/ Hispanic origin indicated that there was misreporting in the Mexican origin category by White and Black persons in certain areas. The study results showed evidence that the misreporting occurred in the South (excluding Texas), the Northeast (excluding the New York City area), and a few States in the Midwest Region. Also, results based on available data suggest that the impact of possible misreporting of Mexican origin in the 1980 census was severe in those portions of the above-mentioned regions where the Hispanic origin population was generally sparse. However, national 1980 census data on the Mexican origin population or total Hispanic origin population at the national level was not seriously affected by the reporting problem. (For a more detailed discussion of the evaluation of the 1980 census Spanish/ Hispanic origin item, see the 1980 census Supplementary Reports.)

The 1990 and 1980 census data on the Hispanic population are not directly comparable with 1970 Spanish origin data because of a number of factors: (1) overall improvements in the 1980 and 1990 censuses, (2) better coverage of the population, (3) improved question designs, and (4) an effective public relations campaign by the Census Bureau with the assistance of national and community ethnic groups.

Specific changes in question design between the 1980 and 1970 censuses included the placement of the category ''No, not Spanish/ Hispanic'' as the first category in that question. (The corresponding category appeared last in the 1970 question.) Also, the 1970 category ''Central or South American'' was deleted because in 1970 some respondents misinterpreted the category; furthermore, the designations ''Mexican-American'' and ''Chicano'' were added to the Spanish/ Hispanic origin question in 1980. In the 1970 census, the question on Spanish origin was asked of only a 5-percent sample of the population.

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Household

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements.

In 100-percent tabulations, the count of households or householders always equals the count of occupied housing units. In sample tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

Persons Per Household—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders). In cases where persons in households are cross-classified by race or Hispanic origin, persons in the household are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Relationship to Householder

Householder—The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to questionnaire item 2, which was asked of all persons in housing units. One person in each household is designated as the householder. In most cases, this is the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member 15 years old and over could be designated as the householder.

Households are classified by type according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. Two types of householders are distinguished: a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder

is a householder living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all persons in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Spouse—Includes a person married to and living with a householder. This category includes persons in formal marriages, as well as persons in common-law marriages.

The number of spouses is equal to the number of ''married-couple families'' or ''married-couple households'' in 100-percent tabulations. The number of spouses, however, is generally less than half of the number of ''married persons with spouse present'' in sample tabulations, since more than one married couple can live in a household, but only spouses of householders are specifically identified as ''spouse.'' For sample tabulations, the number of ''married persons with spouse present'' includes married-couple subfamilies and married-couple families.

Child—Includes a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or adopted child of the householder, regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, and foster children.

Natural-Born or Adopted Son/ Daughter—A son or daughter of the householder by birth, regardless of the age of the child. Also, this category includes sons or daughters of the householder by legal adoption, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/ stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

Stepson/ Stepdaughter—A son or daughter of the householder through marriage but not by birth, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/ stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

Own Child—A never-married child under 18 years who is a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or an adopted child of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

In a subfamily, an ''own child'' is a never-married child under 18 years of age who is a son, daughter, stepchild, or an adopted child of a mother in a mother-child subfamily, a father in a father-child subfamily, or either spouse in a married-couple subfamily.

''Related children'' in a family include own children and all other persons under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included since they are not related to the householder.

Other Relatives—In tabulations, includes any household member related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, but not included specifically in another relationship category. In certain detailed tabulations, the following categories may be shown:

Grandchild—The grandson or granddaughter of the householder.

Brother/ Sister—The brother or sister of the householder, including stepbrothers, stepsisters, and brothers and sisters by adoption. Brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law are included in the ''Other relative'' category on the questionnaire.

Parent—The father or mother of the householder, including a stepparent or adoptive parent. Fathers-in-law and mothers-in-law are included in the ''Other relative'' category on the questionnaire.

Other Relatives—Anyone not listed in a reported category above who is related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption (brother-in-law, grandparent, nephew, aunt, mother-in-law, daughter-in-law, cousin, and so forth).

Nonrelatives—Includes any household member, including foster children not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. The following categories may be presented in more detailed tabulations:

Roomer, Boarder, or Foster Child—Roomer, boarder, lodger, and foster children or foster adults of the householder.

Housemate or Roommate—A person who is not related to the householder and who shares living quarters primarily in order to share expenses.

Unmarried Partner—A person who is not related to the householder, who shares living quarters, and who has a close personal relationship with the householder.

Other Nonrelatives—A person who is not related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the householder and who is not described by the categories given above.

When relationship is not reported for an individual, it is imputed according to the responses for age, sex, and marital status for that person while maintaining consistency with responses for other individuals in the household. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is: (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Family Type

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone.

Families are classified by type as either a ''married-couple family'' or ''other family'' according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. The data on family type are based on answers to questions on sex and relationship which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

Married-Couple Family—A family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household.

Other Family:

Male Householder, No Wife Present—A family with a male householder and no spouse of householder present.

Female Householder, No Husband Present—A family with a female householder and no spouse of householder present.

Persons Per Family—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders). In cases where the measure, ''persons in family'' or ''persons per family'' are cross-tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, the race or Hispanic origin refers to the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Subfamily

A subfamily is a married couple (husband and wife enumerated as members of the same household) with or without never-married children under 18 years old, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, either the householder or the householder's spouse. The number of subfamilies is not included in the count of families, since subfamily members are counted as part of the householder's family.

Subfamilies are defined during processing of sample data. In selected tabulations, subfamilies are further classified by type: married-couple subfamilies, with or without own children; mother-child subfamilies; and father-child subfamilies.

Lone parents include people maintaining either one-parent families or one-parent subfamilies. Married couples include husbands and wives in both married-couple families and married-couple subfamilies.

Unmarried-Partner Household

An unmarried-partner household is a household other than a ''married-couple household'' that includes a householder and an ''unmarried partner.'' An ''unmarried partner'' can be of the same sex or of the opposite sex of the householder. An ''unmarried partner'' in an ''unmarried-partner household'' is an adult who is unrelated to the householder, but shares living quarters and has a close personal relationship with the householder.

Unmarried-Couple Household

An unmarried-couple household is composed of two unrelated adults of the opposite sex (one of whom is the householder) who share a housing unit with or without the presence of children under 15 years old.

Foster Children

Foster children are nonrelatives of the householder and are included in the category, ''Roomer, boarder, or foster child'' on the questionnaire. Foster children are identified as persons under 18 years old and living in households that have no nonrelatives 18 years old and over (who might be parents of the nonrelatives under 18 years old).

Stepfamily

A stepfamily is a ''married-couple family'' with at least one stepchild of the householder present, where the householder is the husband.

Comparability—The 1990 definition of a household is the same as that used in 1980. The 1980 relationship category ''Son/ daughter'' has been replaced by two categories, ''Natural-born or adopted son/ daughter'' and ''Stepson/ stepdaughter.'' ''Grandchild'' has been added as a separate category. The 1980 nonrelative categories: ''Roomer, boarder'' and ''Partner, roommate'' have been replaced by the categories ''Roomer, boarder, or foster child,'' ''Housemate, roommate,'' and ''Unmarried partner.'' The 1980 nonrelative category ''Paid employee'' has been dropped.

INCOME IN 1989

The data on income in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire items 32 and 33. Information on money income received in the calendar year 1989 was requested from persons 15 years old and over. ''Total income'' is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; net nonfarm self-employment income; net farm self-employment income; interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; retirement or disability income; and all other income. ''Earnings'' is defined as the algebraic sum of

wage or salary income and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment. ''Earnings'' represent the amount of income received regularly before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income ''in kind'' from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for persons, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Income Type in 1989

The eight types of income reported in the census are defined as follows:

1. *Wage or Salary Income*—Includes total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the calendar year 1989. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piecerate payments, and cash bonuses earned before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.

2. *Nonfarm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses includes costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc.

3. *Farm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income.

4. *Interest, Dividend, or Net Rental Income*—Includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers, net royalties, and periodic payments from an estate or trust fund.

5. *Social Security Income*—Includes Social Security pensions and survivors benefits and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. Medicare reimbursements are not included.

6. *Public Assistance Income*—Includes: (1) supplementary security income payments made by Federal or State welfare agencies to low income persons who are aged (65 years old or over), blind, or disabled; (2) aid to families with dependent children, and (3) general assistance. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded from this item.

7. *Retirement or Disability Income*—Includes: (1) retirement pensions and survivor benefits from a former employer, labor union, or Federal, State, county, or other governmental agency; (2) disability income from sources such as worker's compensation; companies or unions; Federal, State, or local government; and the U.S. military; (3) periodic receipts from annuities and insurance; and (4) regular income from IRA and KEOGH plans.

8. *All Other Income*—Includes unemployment compensation, Veterans Administration (VA) payments, alimony and child support, contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household, military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Income of Households—Includes the income of the householder and all other persons 15 years old and over in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Because many households consist of only one person, average household income is usually less than average family income.

Income of Families and Persons—In compiling statistics on family income, the incomes of all members 15 years old and over in each family are summed and treated as a single amount. However, for persons 15 years old and over, the total amounts of their own incomes are used. Although the income statistics covered the calendar year 1989, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1990). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 1989 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. Yet, family income amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 1989 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration are included. However, the composition of most families was the same during 1989 as in April 1990.

Median Income—The median divides the income distribution into two equal parts, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median.

For households and families, the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median for persons is based on persons with income. The median income values for all households, families, and persons are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in most tabulations. Median household or family income figures of $50,000 or less are calculated using linear interpolation. For persons, corresponding median values of $40,000 or less are also computed using linear interpolation. All other median income amounts are derived through Pareto interpolation. (For more information on medians and interpolation, see the discussion under ''Derived Measures.'')

Mean Income—This is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. For the various types of income the means are based on households having those types of income. ''Per capita income'' is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values for small subgroups of the population. Because the mean is influenced strongly by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in some data products for most small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtained summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in census tabulations.

Limitation of the Data—Since questionnaire entries for income frequently are based on memory and not on records, many persons tended to forget minor or irregular sources of income and, therefore, underreport their income. Underreporting tends to be more pronounced for income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as Social Security, public assistance, or from interest, dividends, and net rental income.

There are errors of reporting due to the misunderstanding of the income questions such as reporting gross rather than net dollar amounts for the two questions on net self-employment income, which resulted in an overstatement of these items. Another common error is the reporting of identical dollar amounts in two of the eight type of income items where a respondent with only one source of income assumed that the second amount should be entered to represent total income. Such instances of overreporting had an impact on the level of mean nonfarm or farm self-employment income and mean total income published for the various geographical subdivisions of the State.

Extensive computer editing procedures were instituted in the data processing operation to reduce some of these reporting errors and to improve the accuracy of the income data. These procedures corrected various reporting deficiencies and improved the consistency of reported income items associated with work experience and information on occupation and class of worker. For example, if persons reported they were self-employed on their own farm, not incorporated, but had reported wage and salary earnings only, the latter amount was shifted to net farm self-employment income. Also, if any respondent reported total income only, the amount was generally assigned to one of the type of income items according to responses to the work experience and class-of-worker questions. Another type of problem involved nonreporting of income data. Where income information was not reported, procedures were devised to impute appropriate values with either no income or positive or negative dollar amounts for the missing entries. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

In income tabulations for households and families, the lowest income group (e.g., less than $5,000) includes units that were classified as having no 1989 income. Many of these were living on income ''in kind,'' savings, or gifts, were newly created families, or families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or left the household. However, many of the households and families who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the census.

The income data presented in the tabulations covers money income only. The fact that many farm families receive an important part of their income in the form of ''free'' housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm rather than in money should be taken into consideration in comparing the income of farm and nonfarm residents. Nonmoney income such as business expense accounts, use of business transportation and facilities, or partial compensation by business for medical and educational expenses was also received by some nonfarm residents. Many low income families also receive income ''in kind'' from public welfare programs. In comparing income data for 1989 with earlier years, it should be noted that an increase or decrease in money income does not necessarily represent a comparable change in real income, unless adjustments for changes in prices are made.

Comparability—The income data collected in the 1980 and 1970 censuses are similar to the 1990 census data, but there are variations in the detail of the questions. In 1980, income information for 1979 was collected from persons in approximately 19 percent of all housing units and group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income

- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income
- Social Security income
- Public assistance income
- Income from all other sources

Between the 1980 and 1990 censuses, there were minor differences in the processing of the data. In both censuses, all persons with missing values in one or more of the detailed type of income items *and* total income were designated as allocated. Each missing entry was imputed either as a ''no'' or as a dollar amount. If total income was reported *and* one or more of the type of income fields was not answered, then the entry in total income generally was assigned to one of the income types according to the socioeconomic characteristics of the income recipient. This person was designated as unallocated.

In 1980 and 1990, all nonrespondents with income not reported (whether heads of households or other persons) were assigned the reported income of persons with similar characteristics. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, ''Accuracy of the Data.'')

There was a difference in the method of computer derivation of aggregate income from individual amounts between the two census processing operations. In the 1980 census, income amounts less than $100,000 were coded in tens of dollars, and amounts of $100,000 or more were coded in thousands of dollars; $5 was added to each amount coded in tens of dollars and $500 to each amount coded in thousands of dollars. Entries of $999,000 or more were treated as $999,500 and losses of $9,999 or more were treated as minus $9,999. In the 1990 census, income amounts less than $999,999 were keyed in dollars. Amounts of $999,999 or more were treated as $999,999 and losses of $9,999 or more were treated as minus $9,999 in all of the computer derivations of aggregate income.

In 1970, information on income in 1969 was obtained from all members in every fifth housing unit and small group quarters (less than 15 persons) and every fifth person in all other group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income
- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Social Security or Railroad Retirement
- Public assistance or welfare payments
- Income from all other sources

If a person reported a dollar amount in wage or salary, net nonfarm self-employment income, or net farm self-employment income, the person was considered as unallocated only if no further dollar amounts were imputed for any additional missing entries.

In 1960, data on income were obtained from all members in every fourth housing unit and from every fourth person 14 years old and over living in group quarters. Each person was required to report wage or salary income, net self-employment income, and income other than earnings received in 1959. An assumption was made in the editing process that no other type of income was received by a person who reported the receipt of either wage and salary income or self-employment but who had failed to report the receipt of other money income.

For several reasons, the income data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with those that may be obtained from statistical summaries of income tax returns. Income, as defined for Federal tax purposes, differs somewhat from the Census Bureau concept. Moreover, the coverage of income tax statistics is different because of the exemptions of persons having small amounts of income and the inclusion of net capital gains in tax returns. Furthermore, members of some families file separate returns and others file joint returns; consequently, the income reporting unit is not consistently either a family or a person.

The earnings data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with earnings records of the Social Security Administration. The earnings record data for 1989 excluded the earnings of most civilian government employees, some employees of nonprofit organizations, workers covered by the Railroad Retirement Act, and persons not covered by the program because of insufficient earnings. Furthermore, earnings received from any one employer in excess of $48,000 in 1989 are not covered by earnings records. Finally, because census data are obtained from household questionnaires, they may differ from Social Security Administration earnings record data, which are based upon employers' reports and the Federal income tax returns of self-employed persons.

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) of the Department of Commerce publishes annual data on aggregate and per-capita personal income received by the population for States, metropolitan areas, and selected counties. Aggregate income estimates based on the income statistics shown in census products usually would be less than those shown in the BEA income series for several reasons. The Census Bureau data are obtained directly from households, whereas the BEA income series is estimated largely on the basis of data from administrative records of business and governmental sources. Moreover, the definitions of income are different. The BEA income series includes some items not included in the income data shown in census publications, such as income ''in kind,'' income received by nonprofit institutions, the value of services of

banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to persons without the assessment of specific charges, Medicare payments, and the income of persons who died or emigrated prior to April 1, 1990. On the other hand, the census income data include contributions for support received from persons not residing in the same household and employer contributions for social insurance.

INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION, AND CLASS OF WORKER

The data on industry, occupation, and class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire items 28, 29, and 30 respectively. These questions were asked of a sample of persons. Information on industry relates to the kind of business conducted by a person's employing organization; occupation describes the kind of work the person does on the job.

For employed persons, the data refer to the person's job during the reference week. For those who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. For unemployed persons, the data refer to their last job. The industry and occupation statistics are derived from the detailed classification systems developed for the 1990 census as described below. The *Classified Index of Industries and Occupations* provided additional information on the industry and occupation classification systems.

Respondents provided the data for the tabulations by writing on the questionnaires descriptions of their industry and occupation. These descriptions were keyed and passed through automated coding software which assigned a portion of the written entries to categories in the classification system. The automated system assigned codes to 59 percent of the industry entries and 38 percent of the occupation entries.

Those cases not coded by the computer were referred to clerical staff in the Census Bureau's Kansas City processing office for coding. The clerical staff converted the written questionnaire descriptions to codes by comparing these descriptions to entries in the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For the industry code, these coders also referred to an Employer Name List (formerly called Company Name List). This list, prepared from the Standard Statistical Establishment List developed by the Census Bureau for the economic censuses and surveys, contained the names of business establishments and their Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes converted to population census equivalents. This list facilitated coding and maintained industrial classification comparability.

Industry

The industry classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 236 categories for employed persons, classified into 13 major industry groups. Since 1940, the industrial classification has been based on the Standard Industrial Classification Manual (SIC). The 1990 census classification was developed from the 1987 SIC published by the Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President.

The SIC was designed primarily to classify establishments by the type of industrial activity in which they were engaged. However, census data, which were collected from households, differ in detail and nature from those obtained from establishment surveys. Therefore, the census classification systems, while defined in SIC terms, cannot reflect the full detail in all categories. There are several levels of industrial classification found in census products. For example, the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* report includes 41 unique industrial categories, while the 1990 Summary Tape File 4 (STF 4) presents 72 categories.

Occupation

The occupational classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 501 specific occupational categories for employed persons arranged into 6 summary and 13 major occupational groups. This classification was developed to be consistent with the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Manual: 1980, published by the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce. Tabulations with occupation as the primary characteristic present several levels of occupational detail. The most detailed tabulations are shown in a special 1990 subject report and tape files on occupation. These products contain all 501 occupational categories plus industry or class of worker subgroupings of occupational categories.

Some occupation groups are related closely to certain industries. Operators of transportation equipment, farm operators and workers, and private household workers account for major portions of their respective industries of transportation, agriculture, and private households. However, the industry categories include persons in other occupations. For example, persons employed in agriculture include truck drivers and bookkeepers; persons employed in the transportation industry include mechanics, freight handlers, and payroll clerks; and persons employed in the private household industry include occupations such as chauffeur, gardener, and secretary.

Class of Worker

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire item 30. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation and categorizes persons according to the type of ownership of the employing organization. The class of worker categories are defined as follows:

Private Wage and Salary Workers—Includes persons who worked for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or piece rates for a private for profit employer or a

private not-for-profit, tax-exempt or charitable organization. Self-employed persons whose business was incorporated are included with private wage and salary workers because they are paid employees of their own companies. Some tabulations present data separately for these subcategories: ''For profit,'' ''Not for profit,'' and ''Own business incorporated.''

Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, or other formal international organizations were classified as ''Private-not-for-profit.''

Government Workers—Includes persons who were employees of any local, State, or Federal governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency. For some tabulations, the data were presented separately for the three levels of government.

Self-Employed Workers—Includes persons who worked for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade, or who operated a farm.

Unpaid Family Workers—Includes persons who worked 15 hours or more without pay in a business or on a farm operated by a relative.

Salaried/ Self-Employed—In tabulations that categorize persons as either salaried or self-employed, the salaried category includes private and government wage and salary workers; self-employed includes self-employed persons and unpaid family workers.

The industry category, ''Public administration,'' is limited to regular government functions such as legislative, judicial, administrative, and regulatory activities of governments. Other government organizations such as schools, hospitals, liquor stores, and bus lines are classified by industry according to the activity in which they are engaged. On the other hand, the class of worker government categories include all government workers.

Occasionally respondents supplied industry, occupation, or class of worker descriptions which were not sufficiently specific for precise classification or did not report on these items at all. Some of these cases were corrected through the field editing process and during the coding and tabulation operations. In the coding operation, certain types of incomplete entries were corrected using the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For example, it was possible in certain situations to assign an industry code based on the occupation reported.

Following the coding operations, there was a computer edit and an allocation process. The edit first determined whether a respondent was in the universe which required an industry and occupation code. The codes for the three items (industry, occupation, and class of worker) were checked to ensure they were valid and were edited for their relation to each other. Invalid and inconsistent codes were either blanked or changed to a consistent code.

If one or more of the three codes were blank after the edit, a code was assigned from a ''similar'' person based on other items such as age, sex, education, farm or nonfarm residence, and weeks worked. If all the labor force and income data also were blank, all these economic items were assigned from one other person who provided all the necessary data.

Comparability—Comparability of industry and occupation data was affected by a number of factors, primarily the systems used to classify the questionnaire responses. For both the industry and occupation classification systems, the basic structures were generally the same from 1940 to 1970, but changes in the individual categories limited comparability of the data from one census to another. These changes were needed to recognize the ''birth'' of new industries and occupations, the ''death'' of others, and the growth and decline in existing industries and occupations, as well as, the desire of analysts and other users for more detail in the presentation of the data. Probably the greatest cause of incomparability is the movement of a segment of a category to a different category in the next census. Changes in the nature of jobs and respondent terminology, and refinement of category composition made these movements necessary.

In the 1990 census, the industry classification had minor revisions to reflect recent changes to the SIC. The 1990 occupational classification system is essentially the same as that for the 1980 census. However, the conversion of the census classification to the SOC in 1980 meant that the 1990 classification system was less comparable to the classifications used prior to the 1980 census.

Other factors that affected data comparability included the universe to which the data referred (in 1970, the age cutoff for labor force was changed from 14 years to 16 years); how the industry and occupation questions were worded on the questionnaire (for example, important changes were made in 1970); improvements in the coding procedures (the Employer Name List technique was introduced in 1960); and how the ''not reported'' cases are handled. Prior to 1970, they were placed in the residual categories, ''Industry not reported'' and ''Occupation not reported.'' In 1970, an allocation process was introduced that assigned these cases to major groups. In 1990, as in 1980, the ''Not reported'' cases were assigned to individual categories. Therefore, the 1980 and 1990 data for individual categories included some numbers of persons who were tabulated in a ''Not reported'' category in previous censuses.

The following publications contain information on the various factors affecting comparability and are particularly useful for understanding differences in the occupation and industry information from earlier censuses: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Changes Between the 1950 and 1960 Occupation and Industry Classifications With Detailed Adjustments of 1950 Data to the 1960 Classifications*, Technical Paper No. 18, 1968; U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1970 Occupation and Industry Classification Systems in Terms of their 1960 Occupation and Industry Elements*, Technical

Paper No. 26, 1972; and U.S. Bureau of the Census, *The Relationship Between the 1970 and 1980 Industry and Occupation Classification Systems*, Technical Paper No. 59, 1988. For citations for earlier census years, see the 1980 Census of Population report, PC80-1-D, *Detailed Population Characteristics*.

The 1990 census introduced an additional class of worker category for ''private not-for-profit'' employers. This category is a subset of the 1980 category ''employee of private employer'' so there is no comparable data before 1990. Also in 1990, employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, etc., are classified as ''private not-for-profit,'' rather than Federal Government as in 1970 and 1980. While in theory, there was a change in comparability, in practice, the small number of U.S. residents working for foreign governments made this change negligible.

Comparability between the statistics on industry and occupation from the 1990 census and statistics from other sources is affected by many of the factors described in the section on ''Employment Status.'' These factors are primarily geographic differences between residence and place of work, different dates of reference, and differences in counts because of dual job holding. Industry data from population censuses cover all industries and all kinds of workers, whereas, data from establishments often excluded private household workers, government workers, and the self-employed. Also, the replies from household respondents may have differed in detail and nature from those obtained from establishments.

Occupation data from the census and data from government licensing agencies, professional associations, trade unions, etc., may not be as comparable as expected. Organizational listings often include persons not in the labor force or persons devoting all or most of their time to another occupation; or the same person may be included in two or more different listings. In addition, relatively few organizations, except for those requiring licensing, attained complete coverage of membership in a particular occupational field.

JOURNEY TO WORK

Place of Work

The data on place of work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 22, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under ''Reference Week.'')

Data were tabulated for workers 16 years and over; that is, members of the Armed Forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week. Data on place of work refer to the geographic location at which workers carried out their occupational activities during the reference week. The exact address (number and street) of the place of work was asked, as well as the place (city, town, or post office); whether or not the place of work was inside or outside the limits of that city or town; and the county, State, and ZIP Code. If the person's employer operated in more than one location, the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number and street name were unknown, a description of the location, such as the building name or nearest street or intersection, was to be entered.

Persons who worked at more than one location during the reference week were asked to report the one at which they worked the greatest number of hours. Persons who regularly worked in several locations each day during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work did not begin at a central place each day, the person was asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

In some tabulations, place-of-work locations may be defined as ''in area of residence'' and ''outside area of residence.'' The area of residence may vary from table to table or even within a table, and refers to the particular area or areas shown. For example, in a table that provides data for counties, ''in area of residence'' refers to persons who worked in the same county in which they lived, while ''outside area of residence'' refers to persons whose workplace was located in a county different from the one in which they lived. Similarly, in a table that provides data for several types of areas, such as the State and its individual metropolitan areas (MA's), counties, and places, the place-of-work data will be variable and is determined by the geographic level (State, MA, county, or place) shown in each section of the tabulation.

In tabulations that present data for States, workplaces for the residents of the State may include, in addition to the State itself, each contiguous State. The category, ''in noncontiguous State or abroad,'' includes persons who worked in a State that did not border their State of residence as well as persons who worked outside the United States.

In tabulations that present data for an MSA/ PMSA, place-of-work locations are specified to show the main destinations of workers living in the MSA/ PMSA. (For more information on metropolitan areas (MA's), see Appendix A, Area Classifications.) All place-of-work locations are identified with respect to the boundaries of the MSA/ PMSA as ''inside MSA/ PMSA'' or ''outside MSA/ PMSA.'' Locations within the MSA/ PMSA are further divided into each central city, and each county or county balance. Selected large incorporated places also may be specified as places of work.

Within New England MSA/ PMSA's, the places of work presented generally are cities and towns. Locations outside the MSA/ PMSA are specified if they are important commuting destinations for residents of the MSA/ PMSA, and may include adjoining MSA/ PMSA's and their central cities, their component counties, large incorporated places, or counties, cities, or other geographic areas outside any MA. In tabulations for MSA/ PMSA's in New England;

Honolulu, Hawaii; and certain other MA's, some place-of-work locations are identified as ''areas'' (e.g., Area 1, Area 5, Area 12, etc.). Such areas consist of groups of towns, cities, census designated places (Honolulu MSA only), or counties that have been identified as unique place-of-work destinations. When an adjoining MSA/ PMSA or MSA/ PMSA remainder is specified as a place-of-work location, its components are not defined. However, the components are presented in the 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* and the 1990 CH-1, *General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* reports. In tabulations that present data for census tracts outside MA's, place-of-work locations are defined as ''in county of residence'' and ''outside county of residence.''

In areas where the workplace address was coded to the block level, persons were tabulated as working inside or outside a specific place based on the location of that address, regardless of the response to question 22c concerning city/ town limits. In areas where it was impossible to code the workplace address to the block level, persons were tabulated as working in a place if a place name was reported in question 22b and the response to question 22c was either ''Yes'' or the item was left blank. In selected areas, census designated places (CDP's) may appear in the tabulations as places of work. The accuracy of place-of-work data for CDP's may be affected by the extent to which their census names were familiar to respondents, and by coding problems caused by similarities between the CDP name and the names of other geographic jurisdictions in the same vicinity.

Place-of-work data are given for selected minor civil divisions (generally, cities, towns, and townships) in the nine Northeastern States, based on the responses to the place-of-work question. Many towns and townships are regarded locally as equivalent to a place and therefore, were reported as the place of work. When a respondent reported a locality or incorporated place that formed a part of a township or town, the coding and tabulating procedure was designed to include the response in the total for the township or town. The accuracy of the place-of-work data for minor civil divisions is greatest for the New England States. However, the data for some New England towns, for towns in New York, and for townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania may be affected by coding problems that resulted from the unfamiliarity of the respondent with the minor civil division in which the workplace was located or when a township and a city or borough of the same or similar name are located close together.

Place-of-work data may show a few workers who made unlikely daily work trips (e.g., workers who lived in New York and worked in California). This result is attributable to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work, such as persons away from home on business.

Comparability—The wording of the question on place of work was substantially the same in the 1990 census as it was in 1980. However, data on place of work from the 1990 census are based on the full census sample, while data from the 1980 census were based on only about one-half of the full sample.

For the 1980 census, nonresponse or incomplete responses to the place-of-work question were not allocated, resulting in the use of ''not reported'' categories in the 1980 publications. However, for the 1990 census, when place of work was not reported or the response was incomplete, a work location was allocated to the person based on their means of transportation to work, travel time to work, industry, and location of residence and workplace of others. The 1990 publications, therefore, do not contain a ''not reported'' category for the place-of-work data.

Comparisons between 1980 and 1990 census data on the gross number of workers in particular commuting flows, or the total number of persons working in an area, should be made with extreme caution. Any apparent increase in the magnitude of the gross numbers may be due solely to the fact that for 1990 the ''not reported'' cases have been distributed among specific place-of-work destinations, instead of tallied in a separate category as in 1980.

Limitation of the Data—The data on place of work relate to a reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because the enumeration was not completed in 1 week. However, for the majority of persons, the reference week for the 1990 census is the last week in March 1990. The lack of a uniform reference week means that the place-of-work data reported in the census will not exactly match the distribution of workplace locations observed or measured during an actual workweek.

The place-of-work data are estimates of persons 16 years old and over who were both employed and at work during the reference week (including persons in the Armed Forces). Persons who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons are not included in the place-of-work data. Therefore, the data on place of work understate the total number of jobs or total employment in a geographic area during the reference week. It also should be noted that persons who had irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs during the reference week may have erroneously reported themselves as not working.

The address where the individual worked most often during the reference week was recorded on the census questionnaire. If a worker held two jobs, only data about the primary job (the one worked the greatest number of hours during the preceding week) was requested. Persons who regularly worked in several locations during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was

asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

Means of Transportation to Work

The data on means of transportation to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23a, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under ''Reference Week.'') Means of transportation to work refers to the principal mode of travel or type of conveyance that the person usually used to get from home to work during the reference week.

Persons who used different means of transportation on different days of the week were asked to specify the one they used most often, that is, the greatest number of days. Persons who used more than one means of transportation to get to work each day were asked to report the one used for the longest distance during the work trip. The category, ''Car, truck, or van,'' includes workers using a car (including company cars but excluding taxicabs), a truck of one-ton capacity or less, or a van. The category, ''Public transportation,'' includes workers who used a bus or trolley bus, streetcar or trolley car, subway or elevated, railroad, ferryboat, or taxicab even if each mode is not shown separately in the tabulation. The category, ''Other means,'' includes workers who used a mode of travel which is not identified separately within the data distribution. The category, ''Other means,'' may vary from table to table, depending on the amount of detail shown in a particular distribution.

The means of transportation data for some areas may show workers using modes of public transportation that are not available in those areas (e.g., subway or elevated riders in an MA where there actually is no subway or elevated service). This result is largely due to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work (such as persons away from home on business in an area where subway service was available) and persons who used more than one means of transportation each day but whose principal means was unavailable where they lived (for example, residents of nonmetropolitan areas who drove to the fringe of an MA and took the commuter railroad most of the distance to work).

Private Vehicle Occupancy

The data on private vehicle occupancy were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that their means of transportation to work was ''Car, truck, or van.'' (For more information, see discussion under ''Reference Week.'')

Private vehicle occupancy refers to the number of persons who usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The category, ''Drove alone,'' includes persons who usually drove alone to work as well as persons who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination. The category, ''Carpooled,'' includes workers who reported that two or more persons usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week.

Persons Per Car, Truck, or Van—This is obtained by dividing the number of persons who reported using a car, truck, or van to get to work by the number of such vehicles that they used. The number of vehicles used is derived by counting each person who drove alone as one vehicle, each person who reported being in a two-person carpool as one-half vehicle, each person who reported being in a three-person carpool as one-third vehicle, and so on, and then summing all the vehicles.

Time Leaving Home to Go to Work

The data on time leaving home to go to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24a. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. The departure time refers to the time of day that the person usually left home to go to work during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under ''Reference Week.'')

Travel Time to Work

The data on travel time to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. Travel time to work refers to the total number of minutes that it usually took the person to get from home to work during the reference week. The elapsed time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, and time spent in other activities related to getting to work. (For more information, see discussion under ''Reference Week.'')

LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

Language Spoken at Home

Data on language spoken at home were derived from the answers to questionnaire items 15a and 15b, which were asked of a sample of persons born before April 1, 1985. Instructions mailed with the 1990 census questionnaire stated that a respondent should mark ''Yes'' in

question 15a if the person sometimes or always spoke a language other than English at home and should not mark ''Yes'' if a language was spoken only at school or if speaking was limited to a few expressions or slang. For question 15b, respondents were instructed to print the name of the non-English language spoken at home. If the person spoke more than one language other than English, the person was to report the language spoken more often or the language learned first.

The cover of the census questionnaire included information in Spanish which provided a telephone number for respondents to call to request a census questionnaire and instructions in Spanish. Instruction guides were also available in 32 other languages to assist enumerators who encountered households or respondents who spoke no English.

Questions 15a and 15b referred to languages spoken at home in an effort to measure the current use of languages other than English. Persons who knew languages other than English but did not use them at home or who only used them elsewhere were excluded. Persons who reported speaking a language other than English at home may also speak English; however, the questions did not permit determination of the main or dominant language of persons who spoke both English and another language. (For more information, see discussion below on ''Ability to Speak English.'')

For persons who indicated that they spoke a language other than English at home in question 15a, but failed to specify the name of the language in question 15b, the language was assigned based on the language of other speakers in the household; on the language of a person of the same Spanish origin or detailed race group living in the same or a nearby area; or on a person of the same ancestry or place of birth. In all cases where a person was assigned a non-English language, it was assumed that the language was spoken at home. Persons for whom the name of a language other than English was entered in question 15b, and for whom question 15a was blank were assumed to speak that language at home.

The write-in responses listed in question 15b (specific language spoken) were transcribed onto computer files and coded into more than 380 detailed language categories using an automated coding system. The automated procedure compared write-in responses reported by respondents with entries in a computer dictionary, which initially contained approximately 2,000 language names. The dictionary was updated with a large number of new names, variations in spelling, and a small number of residual categories. Each write-in response was given a numeric code that was associated with one of the detailed categories in the dictionary. If the respondent listed more than one non-English language, only the first was coded.

The write-in responses represented the names people used for languages they speak. They may not match the names or categories used by linguists. The sets of categories used are sometimes geographic and sometimes linguistic. Figure 1 provides an illustration of the content of the classification schemes used to present language data. For more information, write to the Chief, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Household Language—In households where one or more persons (age 5 years old or over) speak a language other than English, the household language assigned to all household members is the non-English language spoken by the first person with a non-English language in the following order: householder, spouse, parent, sibling, child, grandchild, other relative, stepchild, unmarried partner, housemate or roommate, roomer, boarder, or foster child, or other nonrelative. Thus, persons who speak only English may have a non-English household language assigned to them in tabulations of persons by household language.

Figure 1. **Four- and Twenty-Five-Group Classifications of 1990 Census Languages Spoken at Home With Illustrative Examples**

Four-Group Classification	Twenty-Five-Group Classification	Examples
Spanish	Spanish	Spanish, Ladino
Other Indo-European	French	French, Cajun, French Creole
	Italian	
	Portuguese	
	German	
	Yiddish	
	Other West Germanic	Afrikaans, Dutch, Pennsylvania Dutch
	Scandinavian	Danish, Norwegian, Swedish
	Polish	
	Russian	
	South Slavic	Serbocroatian, Bulgarian, Macedonian, Slovene
	Other Slavic	Czech, Slovak, Ukranian
	Greek	
	Indic	Hindi, Bengali, Gujarathi, Punjabi, Romany, Sinhalese
	Other Indo-European, not elsewhere classified	Armenian, Gaelic, Lithuanian, Persian
Languages of Asia and the Pacific	Chinese	
	Japanese	
	Mon-Khmer	Cambodian
	Tagalog	
	Korean	
	Vietnamese	
	Other languages (part)	Chamorro, Dravidian Languages, Hawaiian, Ilocano, Thai, Turkish
All other languages	Arabic	
	Hungarian	
	Native North American languages	
	Other languages (part)	Amharic, Syriac, Finnish, Hebrew, Languages of Central and South America, Other Languages of Africa

Ability to Speak English

Persons 5 years old and over who reported that they spoke a language other than English in question 15a were also asked in question 15c to indicate their ability to speak English based on one of the following categories: ''Very well,'' ''Well,'' ''Not well,'' or ''Not at all.''

The data on ability to speak English represent the person's own perception about his or her own ability or, because census questionnaires are usually completed by one household member, the responses may represent the perception of another household member. The instruction guides and questionnaires that were mailed to households did not include any information on how to interpret the response categories in question 15c.

Persons who reported that they spoke a language other than English at home but whose ability to speak English was not reported, were assigned the English-language ability of a randomly selected person of the same age, Spanish origin, nativity and year of entry, and language group.

Linguistic Isolation—A household in which no person age 14 years or over speaks only English and no person age 14 years or over who speaks a language other than English speaks English ''Very well'' is classified as ''linguistically isolated.'' All the members of a linguistically isolated household are tabulated as linguistically isolated, including members under age 14 years who may speak only English.

Limitation of the Data—Persons who speak a language other than English at home may have first learned that language at school. However, these persons would be expected to indicate that they spoke English ''Very well.'' Persons who speak a language other than English, but do not do so *at home,* should have been reported as not speaking a language other than English at home.

The extreme detail in which language names were coded may give a false impression of the linguistic precision of these data. The names used by speakers of a language to identify it may reflect ethnic, geographic, or political affiliations and do not necessarily respect linguistic distinctions. The categories shown in the tabulations were chosen on a number of criteria, such as information about the number of speakers of each language that might be expected in a sample of the United States population.

Comparability—Information on language has been collected in every census since 1890. The comparability of data among censuses is limited by changes in question wording, by the subpopulations to whom the question was addressed, and by the detail that was published.

The same question on language was asked in the 1980 and 1990 censuses. This question on the current language spoken at home replaced the questions asked in prior censuses on mother tongue; that is, the language other than English spoken in the person's home when he or she was a child; one's first language; or the language spoken before immigrating to the United States. The censuses of 1910-1940, 1960 and 1970 included questions on mother tongue. A change in coding procedure from 1980 to 1990 should have improved accuracy of coding and may affect the number of persons reported in some of the 380 plus categories. It should not greatly affect the 4-group or 25-group lists. In 1980, coding clerks supplied numeric codes for the written entries on each questionnaire using a 2,000 name reference list. In 1990 written entries were transcribed to a computer file and matched to a computer dictionary which began with the 2,000 name list, but expanded as unmatched names were referred to headquarters specialists for resolution.

The question on ability to speak English was asked for the first time in 1980. In tabulations from 1980, the categories ''Very well'' and ''Well'' were combined. Data from other surveys suggested a major difference between the category ''Very well'' and the remaining categories. In tabulations showing ability to speak English, persons who reported that they spoke English ''Very well'' are presented separately from persons who reported their ability to speak English as less than ''Very well.''

MARITAL STATUS

The data on marital status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 6, which was asked of all persons. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Data on marital status are tabulated only for persons 15 years old and over.

All persons were asked whether they were ''now married,'' ''widowed,'' ''divorced,'' ''separated,'' or ''never married.'' Couples who live together (unmarried persons, persons in common-law marriages) were allowed to report the marital status they considered the most appropriate.

Never Married—Includes all persons who have never been married, including persons whose only marriage(s) was annulled.

Ever Married—Includes persons married at the time of enumeration (including those separated), widowed, or divorced.

Now Married, Except Separated—Includes persons whose current marriage has not ended through widowhood, divorce, or separation (regardless of previous marital history). The category may also include couples who live together or persons in common-law marriages if they consider this category the most appropriate. In certain tabulations, currently married persons are further classified as ''spouse present'' or ''spouse absent.''

Separated—Includes persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Included are persons who have been deserted or who have parted because they no longer want to live together but who have not obtained a divorce.

Widowed—Includes widows and widowers who have not remarried.

Divorced—Includes persons who are legally divorced and who have not remarried.

In selected sample tabulations, data for married and separated persons are reorganized and combined with information on the presence of the spouse in the same household.

Now Married—All persons whose current marriage has not ended by widowhood or divorce. This category includes persons defined above as ''separated.''

Spouse Present—Married persons whose wife or husband was enumerated as a member of the same household, including those whose spouse may have been temporarily absent for such reasons as travel or hospitalization.

Spouse Absent—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household. This category also includes all married persons living in group quarters.

Separated—Defined above.

Spouse Absent, Other—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household, excluding separated. Included is any person whose spouse was employed and living away from home or in an institution or absent in the Armed Forces.

Differences between the number of currently married males and the number of currently married females occur because of reporting differences and because some husbands and wives have their usual residence in different areas. In sample tabulations, these differences can also occur because different weights are applied to the individual's data. Any differences between the number of ''now married, spouse present'' males and females are due solely to sample weighting. By definition, the numbers would be the same.

When marital status was not reported, it was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and sex and age of the person. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

Comparability—The 1990 marital status definitions are the same as those used in 1980 with the exception of the term ''never married'' which replaces the term ''single'' in tabulations. A general marital status question has been asked in every census since 1880.

MOBILITY LIMITATION STATUS

The data on mobility limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19a, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a mobility limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to go outside the home alone. Examples of outside activities on the questionnaire included shopping and visiting the doctor's office.

The term ''health condition'' referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—This was the first time that a question on mobility limitation was included in the census.

PLACE OF BIRTH

The data on place of birth were derived from answers to questionnaire item 8, which was asked on a sample basis. The place-of-birth question asked respondents to report the U.S. State, commonwealth or territory, or the foreign country where they were born. Persons born outside the United States were asked to report their place of birth according to current international boundaries. Since numerous changes in boundaries of foreign countries have occurred in the last century, some persons may have reported their place of birth in terms of boundaries that existed at the time of their birth or emigration, or in accordance with their own national preference.

Persons not reporting place of birth were assigned the birthplace of another family member or were allocated the response of another person with similar characteristics. Persons allocated as foreign born were not assigned a specific country of birth but were classified as ''Born abroad, country not specified.''

Nativity—Information on place of birth and citizenship were used to classify the population into two major categories: native and foreign born. When information on place of birth was not reported, nativity was assigned on the basis of answers to citizenship, if reported, and other characteristics.

Native—Includes persons born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the United States. The small number of persons who were born in a foreign country but have at least one American parent also are included in this category.

The native population is classified in the following groups: persons born in the State in which they resided at the time of the census; persons born in a different State, by region; persons born in Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the U.S.; and persons born abroad with at least one American parent.

Foreign Born—Includes persons not classified as ''Native.'' Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.

The foreign-born population is shown by selected area, country, or region of birth; the places of birth shown in data products were selected based on the number of respondents who reported that area or country of birth.

Comparability—Data on the State of birth of the native population have been collected in each census beginning with that of 1850. Similar data were shown in tabulations for the 1980 census and other recent censuses. Nonresponse was allocated in a similar manner in 1980; however, prior to 1980, nonresponse to the place of birth question was not allocated. Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.

The questionnaire instruction to report mother's State of residence instead of the person's actual State of birth (if born in a hospital in a different State) was dropped in 1990. Evaluation studies of 1970 and 1980 census data demonstrated that this instruction was generally either ignored or misunderstood. Since the hospital and the mother's residence is in the same State for most births, this change may have a slight effect on State of birth data for States with large metropolitan areas that straddle State lines.

POVERTY STATUS IN 1989

The data on poverty status were derived from answers to the same questions as the income data, questionnaire items 32 and 33. (For more information, see the discussion under ''Income in 1989.'') Poverty statistics presented in census publications were based on a definition originated by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and subsequently modified by Federal interagency committees in 1969 and 1980 and prescribed by the Office of Management and Budget in Directive 14 as the standard to be used by Federal agencies for statistical purposes.

At the core of this definition was the 1961 economy food plan, the least costly of four nutritionally adequate food plans designed by the Department of Agriculture. It was determined from the Agriculture Department's 1955 survey of food consumption that families of three or more persons spend approximately one-third of their income on food; hence, the poverty level for these families was set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses for these smaller households.

The income cutoffs used by the Census Bureau to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals included a set of 48 thresholds arranged in a two-dimensional matrix consisting of family size (from one person to nine or more persons) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to eight or more children present). Unrelated individuals and two-person families were further differentiated by age of the householder (under 65 years old and 65 years old and over).

The total income of each family or unrelated individual in the sample was tested against the appropriate poverty threshold to determine the poverty status of that family or unrelated individual. If the total income was less than the corresponding cutoff, the family or unrelated individual was classified as ''below the poverty level.'' The number of persons below the poverty level was the sum of the number of persons in families with incomes below the poverty level and the number of unrelated individuals with incomes below the poverty level.

The poverty thresholds are revised annually to allow for changes in the cost of living as reflected in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a family of four persons was $12,674 in 1989. (For more information, see table A below.) Poverty thresholds were applied on a national basis and were not adjusted for regional, State or local variations in the cost of living. For a detailed discussion of the poverty definition, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 171, *Poverty in the United States: 1988 and 1989.*

Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined—Poverty status was determined for all persons except institutionalized persons, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old. These groups also were excluded from the denominator when calculating poverty rates.

Specified Poverty Levels—Since the poverty levels currently in use by the Federal Government do not meet all the needs of data users, some of the data are presented for alternate levels. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by the appropriate factor. For example, the average income cutoff at 125 percent of poverty level was $15,843 ($12,674 x 1.25) in 1989 for a family of four persons.

Weighted Average Thresholds at the Poverty Level—The average thresholds shown in the first column of table A are weighted by the presence and number of children. For example, the weighted average threshold for a given family size is obtained by multiplying the threshold for each presence and number of children category within the given family size by the number of families in that category. These products are then aggregated across the entire range of presence and number of children categories, and the aggregate is divided by the total number of families in the group to yield the weighted average threshold at the poverty level for that family size.

Since the basic thresholds used to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals are applied to all families and unrelated individuals, the weighted average poverty thresholds are derived using all families and unrelated individuals rather than just those classified as being below the poverty level. To obtain the weighted poverty thresholds for families and unrelated individuals below alternate poverty levels, the weighted thresholds

shown in table A may be multiplied directly by the appropriate factor. The weighted average thresholds presented in the table are based on the March 1990 Current Population Survey. However, these thresholds would not differ significantly from those based on the 1990 census.

Income Deficit—Represents the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold.

This measure provided an estimate of the amount which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective poverty thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual. However, caution must be used in comparing the average deficits of families with different characteristics. Apparent differences in average income deficits may, to some extent, be a function of differences in family size.

Mean Income Deficit—Represents the amount obtained by dividing the total income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families (or unrelated individuals) in that group.

Comparability—The poverty definition used in the 1990 and 1980 censuses differed slightly from the one used in the 1970 census. Three technical modifications were made to the definition used in the 1970 census as described below:

1. The separate thresholds for families with a female householder with no husband present and all other families were eliminated. For the 1980 and 1990 censuses, the weighted average of the poverty thresholds for these two types of families was applied to all types of families, regardless of the sex of the householder.
2. Farm families and farm unrelated individuals no longer had a set of poverty thresholds that were lower than the thresholds applied to nonfarm families and unrelated individuals. The farm thresholds were 85 percent of the corresponding levels for nonfarm families in the 1970 census. The same thresholds were applied to all families and unrelated individuals regardless of residence in 1980 and 1990.
3. The thresholds by size of family were extended from seven or more persons in 1970 to nine or more persons in 1980 and 1990.

These changes resulted in a minimal increase in the number of poor at the national level. For a complete discussion of these modifications and their impact, see the Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133.

The population covered in the poverty statistics derived from the 1980 and 1990 censuses was essentially the same as in the 1970 census. The only difference was that in 1980 and 1990, unrelated individuals under 15 years old were excluded from the poverty universe, while in 1970, only those under 14 years old were excluded. The poverty data from the 1960 census excluded all persons in group quarters and included all unrelated individuals regardless of age. It was unlikely that these differences in population coverage would have had significant impact when comparing the poverty data for persons since the 1960 censuses.

Current Population Survey—Because of differences in the questionnaires and data collection procedures, estimates of the number of persons below the poverty level by various characteristics from the 1990 census may differ from those reported in the March 1990 Current Population Survey.

RACE

The data on race were derived from answers to questionnaire item 4, which was asked of all persons. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects

Table A. **Poverty Thresholds in 1989 by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years**

Size of Family Unit	Weighted average thresholds	Related children under 18 years								
		None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more
One person (unrelated individual).	$6,310									
Under 65 years.	6 451	$6,451								
65 years and over	5,947	5,947								
Two persons	8,076									
Householder under 65 years	8,343	8,303	$8,547							
Householder 65 years and over	7,501	7,495	8,515							
Three persons	9,885	9,699	9,981	$9,990						
Four persons	12,674	12,790	12,999	12,575	$12,619					
Five persons	14,990	15,424	15,648	15,169	14,798	$14,572				
Six persons	16,921	17,740	17,811	17,444	17,092	16,569	$16,259			
Seven persons	19,162	20,412	20,540	20,101	19,794	19,224	18,558	$17,828		
Eight persons	21,328	22,830	23,031	22,617	22,253	21,738	21,084	20,403	$20,230	
Nine or more persons	25,480	27,463	27,596	27,229	26,921	26,415	25,719	25,089	24,933	$23,973

self-identification; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. The data for race represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they most closely identify. Furthermore, it is recognized that the categories of the race item include both racial and national origin or socio-cultural groups.

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single response to the race question, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her racial identity. If a person could not provide a single race response, the race of the mother was used. If a single race response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. In all cases where occupied housing units, households, or families are classified by race, the race of the householder was used.

The racial classification used by the Census Bureau generally adheres to the guidelines in Federal Statistical Directive No. 15, issued by the Office of Management and Budget, which provides standards on ethnic and racial categories for statistical reporting to be used by all Federal agencies. The racial categories used in the 1990 census data products are provided below.

White—Includes persons who indicated their race as ''White'' or reported entries such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, Near Easterner, Arab, or Polish.

Black—Includes persons who indicated their race as ''Black or Negro'' or reported entries such as African American, Afro-American, Black Puerto Rican, Jamaican, Nigerian, West Indian, or Haitian.

American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut—Includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories identified below.

American Indian—Includes persons who indicated their race as ''American Indian,'' entered the name of an Indian tribe, or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French-American Indian, or Spanish-American Indian.

American Indian Tribe—Persons who identified themselves as American Indian were asked to report their enrolled or principal tribe. Therefore, tribal data in tabulations reflect the written tribal entries reported on the questionnaires. Some of the entries (for example, Iroquois, Sioux, Colorado River, and Flathead) represent nations or reservations.

The information on tribe is based on self-identification and therefore does not reflect any designation of Federally- or State-recognized tribe. Information on American Indian tribes is presented in summary tape files and special data products. The information is derived from the American Indian Detailed Tribal Classification List for the 1990 census. The classification list represents all tribes, bands, and clans that had a specified number of American Indians reported on the census questionnaire.

Eskimo—Includes persons who indicated their race as ''Eskimo'' or reported entries such as Arctic Slope, Inupiat, and Yupik.

Aleut—Includes persons who indicated their race as ''Aleut'' or reported entries such as Alutiiq, Egegik, and Pribilovian.

Asian or Pacific Islander—Includes persons who reported in one of the Asian or Pacific Islander groups listed on the questionnaire or who provided write-in responses such as Thai, Nepali, or Tongan. A more detailed listing of the groups comprising the Asian or Pacific Islander population is presented in figure 2 below. In some data products, information is presented separately for the Asian population and the Pacific Islander population.

Asian—Includes ''Chinese,'' ''Filipino,'' ''Japanese,'' ''Asian Indian,'' ''Korean,'' ''Vietnamese,'' and ''Other Asian.'' In some tables, ''Other Asian'' may not be shown separately, but is included in the total Asian population.

Chinese—Includes persons who indicated their race as ''Chinese'' or who identified themselves as Cantonese, Tibetan, or Chinese American. In standard census reports, persons who reported as ''Taiwanese'' or ''Formosan'' are included here with Chinese. In special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander population, information on persons who identified themselves as Taiwanese are shown separately.

Filipino—Includes persons who indicated their race as ''Filipino'' or reported entries such as Philipino, Philipine, or Filipino American.

Japanese—Includes persons who indicated their race as ''Japanese'' and persons who identified themselves as Nipponese or Japanese American.

Asian Indian—Includes persons who indicated their race as ''Asian Indian'' and persons who identified themselves as Bengalese, Bharat, Dravidian, East Indian, or Goanese.

Korean—Includes persons who indicated their race as ''Korean'' and persons who identified themselves as Korean American.

Vietnamese—Includes persons who indicated their race as ''Vietnamese'' and persons who identified themselves as Vietnamese American.

Cambodian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Cambodian or Cambodia.

Hmong—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Hmong, Laohmong, or Mong.

Laotian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Laotian, Laos, or Lao.

Thai—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Thai, Thailand, or Siamese.

Other Asian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of Bangladeshi, Burmese, Indonesian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan, Amerasian, or Eurasian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising ''Other Asian.''

Pacific Islander—Includes persons who indicated their race as ''Pacific Islander'' by classifying themselves into one of the following groups or identifying themselves as one of the Pacific Islander cultural groups of Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian.

Hawaiian—Includes persons who indicated their race as ''Hawaiian'' as well as persons who identified themselves as Part Hawaiian or Native Hawaiian.

Samoan—Includes persons who indicated their race as ''Samoan'' or persons who identified themselves as American Samoan or Western Samoan.

Guamanian—Includes persons who indicated their race as ''Guamanian'' or persons who identified themselves as Chamorro or Guam.

Other Pacific Islander—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of a Pacific Islander group such as Tahitian, Northern Mariana Islander, Palauan, Fijian, or a cultural group such as Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising ''Other Pacific Islander.''

Other Race—Includes all other persons not included in the ''White,'' ''Black,'' ''American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut,'' and the ''Asian or Pacific Islander'' race categories described above. Persons reporting in the ''Other race'' category and providing write-in entries such as multiracial, multiethnic, mixed, interracial, Wesort, or a Spanish/ Hispanic origin group (such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican) are included here.

Written entries to three categories on the race item—''Indian (Amer.),'' ''Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API),'' and ''Other race''—were reviewed, edited, and coded by subject matter specialists. (For more information on the coding operation, see the section below that discusses ''Comparability.'')

The written entries under ''Indian (Amer.)'' and ''Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)'' were reviewed and coded during 100-percent processing of the 1990 census questionnaires. A substantial portion of the entries for the ''Other race'' category also were reviewed, edited, and coded during the 100-percent processing. The remaining entries under ''Other race'' underwent review and coding during sample processing. Most of the written entries reviewed and coded during sample processing were those indicating Hispanic origin such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican.

If the race entry for a member of a household was missing on the questionnaire, race was assigned based upon the reported entries of race by other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if race was missing for the daughter of the householder, then the race of her mother (as female householder or female spouse) would be assigned. If there was no female householder or spouse in the household, the daughter would be assigned her father's (male householder) race. If race was not reported for anyone in the household, the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation procedures described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Limitation of the Data—In the 1980 census, a relatively high proportion (20 percent) of American Indians did not report any tribal entry in the race item. Evaluation of the pre-census tests indicated that changes made for the 1990 race item should improve the reporting of tribes in the rural areas (especially on reservations) for the 1990 census. The results for urban areas were inconclusive. Also, the precensus tests indicated that there may be overreporting of the Cherokee tribe. An evaluation of 1980 census data showed overreporting of Cherokee in urban areas or areas where the number of American Indians was sparse.

In the 1990 census, respondents sometimes did not fill in a circle or filled the ''Other race'' circle and wrote in a response, such as Arab, Polish, or African American in the shared write-in box for ''Other race'' and ''Other API'' responses. During the automated coding process, these responses were edited and assigned to the appropriate racial designation. Also, some Hispanic origin persons did not fill in a circle, but provided entries such as Mexican or Puerto Rican. These persons were classified in the ''Other race'' category during the coding and editing process. There may be some minor differences between sample data and 100-percent data because sample processing included additional edits not included in the 100-percent processing.

Figure 2. **Asian or Pacific Islander Groups Reported in the 1990 Census**

Asian	Pacific Islander
Chinese	Hawaiian
Filipino	Samoan
Japanese	Guamanian
Asian Indian	Other Pacific Islander[1]
Korean	Carolinian
Vietnamese	Fijian
Cambodian	Kosraean
Hmong	Melanesian[3]
Laotian	Micronesian[3]
Thai	Northern Mariana Islander
Other Asian[1]	Palauan
Bangladeshi	Papua New Guinean
Bhutanese	Ponapean (Pohnpeian)
Borneo	Polynesian[3]
Burmese	Solomon Islander
Celebesian	Tahitian
Ceram	Tarawa Islander
Indochinese	Tokelauan
Indonesian	Tongan
Iwo-Jiman	Trukese (Chuukese)
Javanese	Yapese
Malayan	Pacific Islander, not specified
Maldivian	
Nepali	
Okinawan	
Pakistani	
Sikkim	
Singaporean	
Sri Lankan	
Sumatran	
Asian, not specified[2]	

[1]In some data products, specific groups listed under ''Other Asian'' or ''Other Pacific Islander'' are shown separately. Groups not shown are tabulated as ''All other Asian'' or ''All other Pacific Islander,'' respectively.

[2]Includes entries such as Asian American, Asian, Asiatic, Amerasian, and Eurasian.

[3]Polynesian, Micronesian, and Melanesian are Pacific Islander cultural groups.

Comparability—Differences between the 1990 census and earlier censuses affect the comparability of data for certain racial groups and American Indian tribes. The 1990 census was the first census to undertake, on a 100-percent basis, an automated review, edit, and coding operation for written responses to the race item. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the race subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses. In the 1980 census, there was only a limited clerical review of the race responses on the 100-percent forms with a full clerical review conducted only on the sample questionnaires.

Another major difference between the 1990 and preceding censuses is the handling of the write-in responses for the Asian or Pacific Islander populations. In addition to the nine Asian or Pacific Islander categories shown on the questionnaire under the spanner ''Asian or Pacific Islander (API),'' the 1990 census race item provided a new residual category, ''Other API,'' for Asian or Pacific Islander persons who did not report in one of the listed Asian or Pacific Islander groups. During the coding operation, write-in responses for ''Other API'' were reviewed, coded, and assigned to the appropriate classification. For example, in 1990, a write-in entry of Laotian, Thai, or Javanese is classified as ''Other Asian,'' while a write-in entry of Tongan or Fijian is classified as ''Other Pacific Islander.'' In the 1990 census, these persons were able to identify as ''Other API'' in both the 100-percent and sample operations.

In the 1980 census, the nine Asian or Pacific Islander groups were also listed separately. However, persons not belonging to these nine groups wrote in their specific racial group under the ''Other'' race category. Persons with a written entry such as Laotian, Thai, or Tongan, were tabulated and published as ''Other race'' in the 100-percent processing operation in 1980, but were reclassified as ''Other Asian and Pacific Islander'' in 1980 sample tabulations. In 1980 special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander populations, data were shown separately for ''Other Asian'' and ''Other Pacific Islander.''

The 1970 questionnaire did not have separate race categories for Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Samoan, and Guamanian. These persons indicated their race in the ''Other'' category and later, through the editing process, were assigned to a specific group. For example, in 1970, Asian Indians were reclassified as ''White,'' while Vietnamese, Guamanians, and Samoans were included in the ''Other'' category.

Another difference between 1990 and preceding censuses is the approach taken when persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin did not report in a specific race category but reported as ''Other race'' or ''Other.'' These persons commonly provided a write-in entry such as Mexican, Venezuelan, or Latino. In the 1990 and 1980 censuses, these entries remained in the ''Other race'' or ''Other'' category, respectively. In the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the ''White'' category.

REFERENCE WEEK

The data on labor force status and journey to work were related to the reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents since the enumeration was not completed in one week. The occurrence of holidays during the enumeration period could affect the data on actual hours worked during the reference week, but probably had no effect on overall measurement of employment status (see the discussion below on ''Comparability'').

Comparability—The reference weeks for the 1990 and 1980 censuses differ in that Passover and Good Friday occurred in the first week of April 1980, but in the second week of April 1990. Many workers presumably took time off for those observances. The differing occurrence of

these holidays could affect the comparability of the 1990 and 1980 data on actual hours worked for some areas if the respective weeks were the reference weeks for a significant number of persons. The holidays probably did not affect the overall measurement of employment status since this information was based on work activity during the entire reference week.

RESIDENCE IN 1985

The data on residence in 1985 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 14b, which asked for the State (or foreign country), county, and place of residence on April 1, 1985, for those persons reporting in question 14a that on that date they lived in a different house than their current residence. Residence in 1985 is used in conjunction with location of current residence to determine the extent of residential mobility of the population and the resulting redistribution of the population across the various States, metropolitan areas, and regions of the country.

When no information on residence in 1985 was reported for a person, information for other family members, if available, was used to assign a location of residence in 1985. All cases of nonresponse or incomplete response that were not assigned a previous residence based on information from other family members were allocated the previous residence of another person with similar characteristics who provided complete information.

The tabulation category, ''Same house,'' includes all persons 5 years old and over who did not move during the 5 years as well as those who had moved but by 1990 had returned to their 1985 residence. The category, ''Different house in the United States,'' includes persons who lived in the United States in 1985 but in a different house or apartment from the one they occupied on April 1, 1990. These movers are then further subdivided according to the type of move.

In most tabulations, movers are divided into three groups according to their 1985 residence: ''Different house, same county,'' ''Different county, same State,'' and ''Different State.'' The last group may be further subdivided into region of residence in 1985. The category, ''Abroad,'' includes those persons who were residing in a foreign country, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the U.S. in 1985, including members of the Armed Forces and their dependents. Some tabulations show movers who were residing in Puerto Rico or an outlying area in 1985 separately from those residing in other countries.

In tabulations for metropolitan areas, movers are categorized according to the metropolitan status of their current and previous residences, resulting in such groups as movers within an MSA/ PMSA, movers between MSA/ PMSA's, movers from nonmetropolitan areas to MSA/ PMSA, and movers from central cities to the remainder of an MSA/ PMSA. In some tabulations, these categories are further subdivided by size of MSA/ PMSA, region of current or previous residence, or movers within or between central cities and the remainder of the same or a different MSA/ PMSA.

The size categories used in some tabulations for both 1985 and 1990 residence refer to the populations of the MSA/ PMSA on April 1, 1990; that is, at the end of the migration interval.

Some tabulations present data on inmigrants, outmigrants, and net migration. ''Inmigrants'' are generally defined as those persons who entered a specified area by crossing its boundary from some point outside the area. In some tabulations, movers from abroad are included in the number of inmigrants; in others, only movers within the United States are included.

''Outmigrants'' are persons who depart from a specific area by crossing its boundary to a point outside it, but without leaving the United States. ''Net migration'' is calculated by subtracting the number of outmigrants from the number of inmigrants and, depending upon the particular tabulation, may or may not include movers from abroad. The net migration for the area is net inmigration if the result was positive and net outmigration if the result was negative. In the tabulations, net outmigration is indicated by a minus sign (-).

Inmigrants and outmigrants for States include only those persons who did not live in the same State in 1985 and 1990; that is, they exclude persons who moved between counties within the same State. Thus, the sum of the inmigrants to (or outmigrants from) all counties in any State is greater than the number of inmigrants to (or outmigrants from) that State. However, in the case of net migration, the sum of the nets for all the counties within a State equal the net for the State. In the same fashion, the net migration for a division or region equals the sum of the nets for the States comprising that division or region, while the number of inmigrants and outmigrants for that division or region is less than the sum of the inmigrants or outmigrants for the individual States.

The number of persons who were living in a different house in 1985 is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5-year period. Some persons in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of the census had returned to their 1985 residence. Other persons who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of persons living in a different county, MSA/ PMSA, or State or moving between nonmetropolitan areas may be understated.

Comparability—Similar questions were asked on all previous censuses beginning in 1940, except the questions in 1950 referred to residence 1 year earlier rather than 5 years earlier. Although the questions in the 1940 census covered a 5-year period, comparability with that census was reduced somewhat because of different definitions and categories of tabulation. Comparability with the 1960 and 1970 census is also somewhat reduced because nonresponse was not allocated in those earlier censuses. For the 1980 census, nonresponse was allocated in a manner similar to the 1990 allocation scheme.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS

Tabulation of data on enrollment, educational attainment, and labor force status for the population 16 to 19 years old allows for calculation of the proportion of the age group who are not enrolled in school and not high school graduates or ''dropouts'' and an unemployment rate for the ''dropout'' population. Definitions of the three topics and descriptions of the census items from which they were derived are presented in ''Educational Attainment,'' ''Employment Status,'' and ''School Enrollment and Type of School.'' The published tabulations include both the civilian and Armed Forces populations, but labor force status is provided for the civilian population only. Therefore, the component labor force statuses may not add to the total lines *enrolled in school, high school graduate,* and *not high school graduate.* The difference is Armed Forces.

Comparability—The tabulation of school enrollment by labor force status is similar to that published in 1980 census reports. The 1980 census tabulation included a single data line for Armed Forces; however, enrollment, attainment, and labor force status data were shown for the civilian population only. In 1970, a tabulation was included for 16 to 21 year old males not attending school.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Data on school enrollment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 11, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons were classified as enrolled in school if they reported attending a ''regular'' public or private school or college at any time between February 1, 1990, and the time of enumeration. The question included instructions to ''include only nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which would lead to a high school diploma or a college degree'' as regular school. Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring were not to be included unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. Persons who did not answer the enrollment question were assigned the enrollment status and type of school of a person with the same age, race or Hispanic origin, and, at older ages, sex, whose residence was in the same or a nearby area.

Public and Private School—Includes persons who attended school in the reference period and indicated they were enrolled by marking one of the questionnaire categories for either ''public school, public college'' or ''private school, private college.'' The instruction guide defines a public school as ''any school or college controlled and supported by a local, county, State, or Federal Government.'' Schools supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups are defined as private. Persons who filled both the ''public'' and ''private'' circles are edited to the first entry, ''public.''

Level of School in Which Enrolled—Persons who were enrolled in school were classified as enrolled in ''preprimary school,'' ''elementary or high school,'' or ''college'' according to their response to question 12 (years of school completed or highest degree received). Persons who were enrolled and reported completing nursery school or less were classified as enrolled in ''preprimary school,'' which includes kindergarten. Similarly, enrolled persons who had completed at least kindergarten, but not high school, were classified as enrolled in elementary or high school. Enrolled persons who reported completing high school or some college or having received a post-secondary degree were classified as enrolled in ''college.'' Enrolled persons who reported completing the twelfth grade but receiving ''NO DIPLOMA'' were classified as enrolled in high school. (For more information on level of school, see the discussion under ''Educational Attainment.'')

Comparability—School enrollment questions have been included in the census since 1840; grade attended was first asked in 1940; type of school was first asked in 1960. Before 1940, the enrollment question in various censuses referred to attendance in the preceding six months or the preceding year. In 1940, the reference was to attendance in the month preceding the census, and in the 1950 and subsequent censuses, the question referred to attendance in the two months preceding the census date.

Until the 1910 census, there were no instructions limiting the kinds of schools in which enrollment was to be counted. Starting in 1910, the instructions indicated that attendance at ''school, college, or any educational institution'' was to be counted. In 1930 an instruction to include ''night school'' was added. In the 1940 instructions, night school, extension school, or vocational school were included only if the school was part of the regular school system. Correspondence school work of any kind was excluded. In the 1950 instructions, the term ''regular school'' was introduced, and it was defined as schooling which ''advances a person towards an elementary or high school diploma or a college, university, or professional school degree.'' Vocational, trade, or business schools were excluded unless they were graded and considered part of a regular school system. On-the-job training was excluded, as was nursery school. Instruction by correspondence was excluded unless it was given by a regular school and counted towards promotion.

In 1960, the question used the term ''regular school or college'' and a similar, though expanded, definition of ''regular'' was included in the instructions, which continued to exclude nursery school. Because of the census' use of mailed questionnaires, the 1960 census was the first in which instructions were written for the respondent as well as enumerators. In the 1970 census, the questionnaire used the phrase ''regular school or college'' and included instructions to ''count nursery school, kindergarten, and schooling which leads to an elementary school certificate, high school diploma, or college degree.'' Instructions in a separate document specified that to be counted as regular

school, nursery school must include instruction as an important and integral phase of its program, and continued the exclusion of vocational, trade, and business schools. The 1980 census question was very similar to the 1970 question, but the separate instruction booklet did not require that nursery school include substantial instructional content in order to be counted.

The age range for which enrollment data have been obtained and published has varied over the censuses. Information on enrollment was recorded for persons of all ages in the 1930 and 1940 and 1970 through 1990; for persons under age 30, in 1950; and for persons age 5 to 34, in 1960. Most of the published enrollment figures referred to persons age 5 to 20 in the 1930 census, 5 to 24 in 1940, 5 to 29 in 1950, 5 to 34 in 1960, 3 to 34 in 1970, and 3 years old and over in 1980. This growth in the age group whose enrollment was reported reflects increased interest in the number of children in preprimary schools and in the number of older persons attending colleges and universities.

In the 1950 and subsequent censuses, college students were enumerated where they lived while attending college, whereas in earlier censuses, they generally were enumerated at their parental homes. This change should not affect the comparability of national figures on college enrollment since 1940; however, it may affect the comparability over time of enrollment figures at sub-national levels.

Type of school was first introduced in the 1960 census, where a separate question asked the enrolled persons whether they were in a ''public'' or ''private'' school. Since the 1970 census, the type of school was incorporated into the response categories for the enrollment question and the terms were changed to ''public,'' ''parochial,'' and ''other private.'' In the 1980 census, ''private, church related'' and ''private, not church related'' replaced ''parochial'' and ''other private.''

Grade of enrollment was first available in the 1940 census, where it was obtained from responses to the question on highest grade of school completed. Enumerators were instructed that ''for a person still in school, the last grade completed will be the grade preceding the one in which he or she was now enrolled.'' From 1950 to 1980, grade of enrollment was obtained from the highest grade attended in the two-part question used to measure educational attainment. (For more information, see the discussion under ''Educational Attainment.'') The form of the question from which level of enrollment was derived in the 1990 census most closely corresponds to the question used in 1940. While data from prior censuses can be aggregated to provide levels of enrollment comparable to the 1990 census, 1990 data cannot be disaggregated to show single grade of enrollment as in previous censuses.

Data on school enrollment were also collected and published by other Federal, State, and local government agencies. Where these data were obtained from administrative records of school systems and institutions of higher learning, they were only roughly comparable with data from population censuses and household surveys because of differences in definitions and concepts, subject matter covered, time references, and enumeration methods. At the local level, the difference between the location of the institution and the residence of the student may affect the comparability of census and administrative data. Differences between the boundaries of school districts and census geographic units also may affect these comparisons.

SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS

The data on self-care limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19b, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a self-care limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to take care of their own personal needs, such as dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home.

The term ''health condition'' referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—This was the first time that a question on self-care limitation was included in the census.

SEX

The data on sex were derived from answers to questionnaire item 3, which was asked of all persons. For most cases in which sex was not reported, it was determined by the appropriate entry from the person's given name and household relationship. Otherwise, sex was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and the age and marital status of the person. For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Sex Ratio—A measure derived by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females and multiplying by 100.

Comparability—A question on the sex of individuals has been asked of the total population in every census.

VETERAN STATUS

Data on veteran status, period of military service, and years of military service were derived from answers to questionnaire item 17, which was asked of a sample of persons.

Veteran Status—The data on veteran status were derived from responses to question 17a. For census data products, a ''civilian veteran'' is a person 16 years old or over who had served (even for a short time) but is not now

serving on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or the Coast Guard, or who served as a Merchant Marine seaman during World War II. Persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves are classified as veterans only if they were ever called or ordered to active duty not counting the 4-6 months for initial training or yearly summer camps. All other civilians 16 years old and over are classified as nonveterans.

Period of Military Service—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to indicate in question 17b the period or periods in which they served. Persons serving in at least one wartime period are classified in their most recent wartime period. For example, persons who served both during the Korean conflict and the post-Korean peacetime era between February 1955 and July 1964 are classified in one of the two ''Korean conflict'' categories. If the same person had also served during the Vietnam era, he or she would instead be included in the ''Vietnam era and Korean conflict'' category. The responses were edited to eliminate inconsistencies between reported period(s) of service and the age of the person and to cancel out reported combinations of periods containing unreasonable gaps (for example, a person could not serve during World War I and the Korean conflict without serving during World War II). Note that the period of service categories shown in this report are mutually exclusive.

Years of Military Service—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to report the total number of years of active-duty service in question 17c. The data were edited for consistency with responses to question 17b (Period of Military Service) and with the age of the person.

Limitation of the Data—There may be a tendency for the following kinds of persons to report erroneously that they served on active duty in the Armed Forces: (a) persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves but were never called to active duty; (b) civilian employees or volunteers for the USO, Red Cross, or the Department of Defense (or its predecessor Departments, War and Navy); and (c) employees of the Merchant Marine or Public Health Service. There may also be a tendency for persons to erroneously round up months to the nearest year in question 17c (for example, persons with 1 year 8 months of active duty military service may mistakenly report ''2 years'').

Comparability—Since census data on veterans were based on self-reported responses, they may differ from data from other sources such as administrative records of the Department of Defense. Census data may also differ from Veterans Administration data on the benefits-eligible population, since factors determining eligibility for veterans benefits differ from the rules for classifying veterans in the census.

The wording of the question on veteran status (17a) for 1990 was expanded from the veteran/ not veteran question in 1980 to include questions on current active duty status and service in the military Reserves and the National Guard. The expansion was intended to clarify the appropriate response for persons in the Armed Forces and for persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserve units only. For the first time in a census, service during World War II as a Merchant Marine Seaman was considered active-duty military service and persons with such service were counted as veterans. An additional period of military service, ''September 1980 or later'' was added in 1990. As in 1970 and 1980, persons reporting more than one period of service are shown in the most recent wartime period of service category. Question 17c (Years of Military Service) was new for 1990.

WORK DISABILITY STATUS

The data on work disability were derived from answers to questionnaire item 18, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a work disability if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which limited the kind or amount of work they could do at a job or business. A person was limited in the kind of work he or she could do if the person had a health condition which restricted his or her choice of jobs. A person was limited in the amount of work if he or she was not able to work full-time. Persons with a work disability were further classified as ''Prevented from working'' or ''Not prevented from working.''

The term ''health condition'' referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—The wording of the question on work disability was the same in 1990 as in 1980. Information on work disability was first collected in 1970. In that census, the work disability question did not contain a clause restricting the definition of disability to limitations caused by a health condition that had lasted 6 or more months; however, it did contain a separate question about the duration of the disability.

WORK STATUS IN 1989

The data on work status in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks according to the criteria described below are classified as ''Worked in 1989.'' All other persons 16 years old and over are classified as ''Did not work in 1989.'' Some tabulations showing work status in 1989 include 15 year olds; these persons, by definition, are classified as ''Did not work in 1989.''

Weeks Worked in 1989

The data on weeks worked in 1989 were derived from responses to questionnaire item 31b. Question 31b (Weeks Worked in 1989) was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated in question 31a that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of weeks during 1989 in which a person did any work for pay or profit (including paid vacation and paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Weeks of active service in the Armed Forces are also included.

Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989

The data on usual hours worked per week worked in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31c. This question was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of hours a person usually worked during the weeks worked in 1989. The respondent was to report the number of hours worked per week in the majority of the weeks he or she worked in 1989. If the hours worked per week varied considerably during 1989, the respondent was to report an approximate average of the hours worked per week. The statistics on usual hours worked per week in 1989 are not necessarily related to the data on actual hours worked during the census reference week (question 21b).

Persons 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as ''Usually worked full time;'' persons who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours are classified as ''Usually worked part time.''

Year-Round Full-Time Workers—All persons 16 years old and over who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 to 52 weeks in 1989.

Number of Workers in Family in 1989—The term ''worker'' as used for these data is defined based on the criteria for Work Status in 1989.

Limitation of the Data—It is probable that the number of persons who worked in 1989 and the number of weeks worked are understated since there was some tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment or to exclude weeks worked without pay. There may also be a tendency for persons not to include weeks of paid vacation among their weeks worked; one result may be that the census figures may understate the number of persons who worked ''50 to 52 weeks.''

Comparability—The data on weeks worked collected in the 1990 census were comparable with data from the 1980, 1970, and 1960 censuses, but may not be entirely comparable with data from the 1940 and 1950 censuses. Since the 1960 census, two separate questions have been used to obtain this information. The first identified persons with any work experience during the year and, thus, indicated those persons for whom the questions on number of weeks worked applied. In 1940 and 1950, however, the questionnaires contained only a single question on number of weeks worked.

In 1970, persons responded to the question on weeks worked by indicating one of six weeks-worked intervals. In 1980 and 1990, persons were asked to enter the specific number of weeks they worked.

YEAR OF ENTRY

The data on year of entry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 10, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question, ''When did this person come to the United States to stay?'' was asked of persons who indicated in the question on citizenship that they were not born in the United States. (For more information, see the discussion under ''Citizenship.'')

The 1990 census questions, tabulations, and census data products about citizenship and year of entry include no reference to immigration. All persons who were born and resided outside the United States before becoming residents of the United States have a date of entry. Some of these persons are U.S. citizens by birth (e.g., persons born in Puerto Rico or born abroad of American parents). To avoid any possible confusion concerning the date of entry of persons who are U.S. citizens by birth, the term, ''year of entry'' is used in this report instead of the term ''year of immigration.''

Limitation of the Data—The census questions on nativity, citizenship, and year of entry were not designed to measure the degree of permanence of residence in the United States. The phrase, ''to stay'' was used to obtain the year in which the person became a resident of the United States. Although the respondent was directed to indicate the year he or she entered the country ''to stay,'' it was difficult to ensure that respondents interpreted the phrase correctly.

Comparability—A question on year of entry, (alternately called ''year of immigration'') was asked in each decennial census from 1890 to 1930, 1970, and 1980. In 1980, the question on year of entry included six arrival time intervals. The number of arrival intervals was expanded to ten in 1990. In 1980, the question on year of entry was asked only of the foreign-born population. In 1990, all persons who responded to the long-form questionnaire and were not born in the United States were to complete the question on year of entry.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified as either housing units or group quarters. (For more information, see the discussion of ''Group Quarters'' under Population Characteristics.)

Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (for example, a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home). Living quarters also may be in structures intended for nonresidential use (for example, the rooms in a warehouse where a guard lives), as well as in places such as tents, vans, shelters for the homeless, dormitories, barracks, and old railroad cars.

Housing Units—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home or trailer, a group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall.

The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants.

Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory, except that recreational vehicles, boats, vans, tents, railroad cars, and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots, at the factory, or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory.

If the living quarters contains nine or more persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge (a total of at least 10 unrelated persons), it is classified as group quarters. If the living quarters contains eight or fewer persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge, it is classified as a housing unit.

Occupied Housing Units—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; that is, away on vacation or business. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. By definition, the count of occupied housing units for 100-percent tabulations is the same as the count of households or householders. In sample tabulations, the counts of household and occupied housing units may vary slightly because of different sample weighting methods.

Vacant Housing Units—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere also are classified as vacant. (For more information, see discussion under ''Usual Home Elsewhere.'')

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements; that is, the roof, walls, windows, and/ or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is condemned or is to be demolished. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

Hotels, Motels, Rooming Houses, Etc.—Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; that is, persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from others in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units.

Staff Living Quarters—The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered group quarters.

Comparability—The first Census of Housing in 1940 established the ''dwelling unit'' concept. Although the term became ''housing unit'' and the definition has been modified slightly in succeeding censuses, the 1990 definition is essentially comparable to previous censuses. There was no change in the housing unit definition between 1980 and 1990.

ACREAGE

The data on acreage were obtained from questionnaire items H5a and H19a. Question H5a was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. Question H19a was asked on a sample basis at occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes.

Question H5a asks whether the house or mobile home is located on a place of 10 or more acres. The intent of this

item is to exclude owner-occupied and renter-occupied one-family houses on 10 or more acres from the specified owner- and renter-occupied universes for value and rent tabulations.

Question H19a provides data on whether the unit is located on less than 1 acre. The main purpose of this item, in conjunction with question H19b on agricultural sales, is to identify farm units. (For more information, see discussion under ''Farm Residence.'')

For both items, the land may consist of more than one tract or plot. These tracts or plots are usually adjoining; however, they may be separated by a road, creek, another piece of land, etc.

Comparability—Question H5a is similar to that asked in 1970 and 1980. This item was asked for the first time of mobile home occupants in 1990. Question H19a is an abbreviated form of a question asked on a sample basis in 1980. In previous censuses, information on city or suburban lot and number of acres was obtained also.

AGRICULTURAL SALES

Data on the sales of agricultural crops were obtained from questionnaire item H19b, which was asked on a sample basis at occupied one-family houses and mobile homes located on lots of 1 acre or more. Data for this item exclude units on lots of less than 1 acre, units located in structures containing 2 or more units, and all vacant units. This item refers to the total amount (before taxes and expenses) received in 1989 from the sale of crops, vegetables, fruits, nuts, livestock and livestock products, and nursery and forest products, produced on ''this property.'' Respondents new to a unit were asked to estimate total agricultural sales in 1989 even if some portion of the sales had been made by other occupants of the unit.

This item is used mainly to classify housing units as farm or nonfarm residences, not to provide detailed information on the sale of agricultural products. Detailed information on the sale of agricultural products is provided by the Census Bureau's Census of Agriculture *(Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics,* Bureau of the Census, 1989). (For more information, see the discussion under ''Farm Residence.'')

BEDROOMS

The data on bedrooms were obtained from questionnaire item H9, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The number of bedrooms is the count of rooms designed to be used as bedrooms; that is, the number of rooms that would be listed as bedrooms if the house or apartment were on the market for sale or for rent. Included are all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms even if they currently are being used for some other purpose. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

Comparability—Data on bedrooms have been collected in every census since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, data for bedrooms were shown only for year-round units. In past censuses, a room was defined as a bedroom if it was used mainly for sleeping even if also used for other purposes. Rooms that were designed to be used as bedrooms but used mainly for other purposes were not considered to be bedrooms. A distribution of housing units by number of bedrooms calculated from data collected in a 1986 test showed virtually no differences in the two versions except in the two bedroom category, where the previous ''use'' definition showed a slightly lower proportion of units.

BOARDED-UP STATUS

Boarded-up status was obtained from questionnaire item C2 and was determined for all vacant units. Boarded-up units have windows and doors covered by wood, metal, or masonry to protect the interior and to prevent entry into the building. A single-unit structure, a unit in a multi-unit structure, or an entire multi-unit structure may be boarded-up in this way. For certain census data products, boarded-up units are shown only for units in the ''Other vacant'' category. A unit classified as ''Usual home elsewhere'' can never be boarded up. (For more information, see the discussion under ''Usual Home Elsewhere.'')

Comparability—This item was first asked in the 1980 census and was shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all vacant housing units.

BUSINESS ON PROPERTY

The data for business on property were obtained from questionnaire item H5b, which was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. This question is used to exclude owner-occupied one-family houses with business or medical offices on the property from certain statistics on financial characteristics.

A business must be easily recognizable from the outside. It usually will have a separate outside entrance and have the appearance of a business, such as a grocery store, restaurant, or barber shop. It may be either attached to the house or mobile home or be located elsewhere on the property. Those housing units in which a room is used for business or professional purposes and have no recognizable alterations to the outside are *not* considered as having a business. Medical offices are considered businesses for tabulation purposes.

Comparability—Data on business on property have been collected since 1940.

CONDOMINIUM FEE

The data on condominium fee were obtained from questionnaire item H25, which was asked at owner-occupied condominiums. This item was asked on a sample basis. A condominium fee normally is charged monthly to the owners of the individual condominium units by the condominium owners association to cover operating, maintenance, administrative, and improvement costs of the common property (grounds, halls, lobby, parking areas, laundry rooms, swimming pool, etc.) The costs for utilities and/ or fuels may be included in the condominium fee if the units do not have separate meters.

Data on condominium fees may include real estate tax and/ or insurance payments for the common property, but do not include real estate taxes or fire, hazard, and flood insurance for the individual unit already reported in questions H21 and H22.

Amounts reported were the regular monthly payment, even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. Costs were estimated as closely as possible when exact costs were not known.

The data from this item were added to payments for mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments; and utilities and fuels to derive ''Selected Monthly Owner Costs'' and ''Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989'' for condominium owners.

Comparability—This is a new item in 1990.

CONDOMINIUM STATUS

The data on condominium housing units were obtained from questionnaire item H18, which was asked on a sample basis at both occupied and vacant housing units. Condominium is a type of ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a development of similarly owned units and to hold a common or joint ownership in some or all of the common areas and facilities such as land, roof, hallways, entrances, elevators, swimming pool, etc. Condominiums may be single-family houses as well as units in apartment buildings. A condominium unit need not be occupied by the owner to be counted as such. A unit classified as ''mobile home or trailer'' or ''other'' (see discussion under ''Units in Structure'') cannot be a condominium unit.

Limitation of the Data—Testing done prior to the 1980 and 1990 censuses indicated that the number of condominiums may be slightly overstated.

Comparability—In 1970, condominiums were grouped together with cooperative housing units, and the data were reported only for owner-occupied cooperatives and condominiums. Beginning in 1980, the census identified all condominium units and the data were shown for renter-occupied and vacant year-round condominiums as well as owner occupied. In 1970 and 1980, the question on condominiums was asked on a 100-percent basis. In 1990, it was asked on a sample basis.

CONTRACT RENT

The data on contract rent (also referred to as ''rent asked'' for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H7a, which was asked at all occupied housing units that were rented for cash rent and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

Housing units that are renter occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as ''No cash rent'' in census data products. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. Rent-free houses or apartments may be provided to compensate caretakers, ministers, tenant farmers, sharecroppers, or others.

Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, fees, meals, or services that may be included. For vacant units, it is the monthly rent asked for the rental unit at the time of enumeration.

If the contract rent includes rent for a business unit or for living quarters occupied by another household, the respondent was instructed to report that part of the rent estimated to be for his or her unit only. Respondents were asked to report rent only for the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

If a renter pays rent to the owner of a condominium or cooperative, and the condominium fee or cooperative carrying charge is also paid by the renter to the owner, the respondent was instructed to include the fee or carrying charge.

If a renter receives payments from lodgers or roomers who are listed as members of the household, the respondent was instructed to report the rent without deduction for any payments received from the lodgers or roomers. The respondent was instructed to report the rent agreed to or contracted for even if paid by someone else such as friends or relatives living elsewhere, or a church or welfare agency.

In some tabulations, contract rent is presented for all renter-occupied housing units, as well as specified renter-occupied and vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information on rent, see the discussion under ''Gross Rent.'')

Median and Quartile Contract Rent—The median divides the rent distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the rent distribution into four equal parts. In computing median and quartile contract rent, units reported as ''No

cash rent'' are excluded. Median and quartile rent calculations are rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under ''Derived Measures.'')

Aggregate Contract Rent—To calculate aggregate contract rent, the amount assigned for the category ''Less than $80'' is $50. The amount assigned to the category ''$1,000 or more'' is $1,250. Mean contract rent is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under ''Derived Measures.'')

Limitation of the Data—In the 1970 and 1980 censuses, contract rent for vacant units had high allocation rates, about 35 percent.

Comparability—Data on this item have been collected since 1930. For 1990, quartiles were added because the range of rents and values in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large rent and value differences among various geographic areas.

DURATION OF VACANCY

The data for duration of vacancy (also referred to as ''months vacant'') were obtained from questionnaire item D, which was completed by census enumerators. The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months and years) between the date the last occupants moved from the unit and the time of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant.

For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed. Units occupied by an entire household with a usual home elsewhere are assigned to the ''Less than 1 month'' interval.

Comparability—Similar data have been collected since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all vacant housing units.

FARM RESIDENCE

The data on farm residence were obtained from questionnaire items H19a and H19b. An occupied one-family house or mobile home is classified as a farm residence if: (1) the housing unit is located on a property of 1 acre or more, and (2) at least $1,000 worth of agricultural products were sold from the property in 1989. Group quarters and housing units that are in multi-unit buildings or vacant are not included as farm residences.

A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household paying cash rent for land and buildings is enumerated as a farm residence only if sales of agricultural products from its yard (as opposed to the general property on which it is located) amounted to at least $1,000 in 1989. A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household that does not pay cash rent is enumerated as a farm residence if the remainder of the farm (including its yard) qualifies as a farm.

Farm residence is provided as an independent data item only for housing units located in rural areas. It may be derived for housing units in urban areas from the data items on acreage and sales of agricultural products on the public-use microdata sample (PUMS) files. (For more information on PUMS, see Appendix F, Data Products and User Assistance.)

The farm population consists of persons in households living in farm residences. Some persons who are counted on a property classified as a farm (including in some cases farm workers) are excluded from the farm population. Such persons include those who reside in multi-unit buildings or group quarters.

Comparability—These are the same criteria that were used to define a farm residence in 1980. In 1960 and 1970, a farm was defined as a place of 10 or more acres with at least $50 worth of agricultural sales or a place of less than 10 acres with at least $250 worth of agricultural sales. Earlier censuses used other definitions. Note that the definition of a farm residence differs from the definition of a farm in the Census of Agriculture (*Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics*, Bureau of the Census, 1989).

GROSS RENT

Gross rent is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else). Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of utilities and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but are converted to monthly figures for the tabulations. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as ''No cash rent'' in the tabulations. Gross rent is calculated on a sample basis.

Comparability—Data on gross rent have been collected since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989

Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989 is a computed ratio of monthly gross rent to monthly household income (total household income in 1989 divided by 12). The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole percentage. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss in 1989 comprise the category ''Not computed.'' This item is calculated on a sample basis.

HOUSE HEATING FUEL

The data on house heating fuel were obtained from questionnaire item H14, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The data show the type of fuel used most to heat the house or apartment.

Utility Gas—Includes gas piped through underground pipes from a central system to serve the neighborhood.

Bottled, Tank, or LP Gas—Includes liquid propane gas stored in bottles or tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty.

Fuel Oil, Kerosene, Etc.—Includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids.

Wood—Includes purchased wood, wood cut by household members on their property or elsewhere, driftwood, sawmill or construction scraps, or the like.

Solar Energy—Includes heat provided by sunlight which is collected, stored, and actively distributed to most of the rooms.

Other Fuel—Includes all other fuels not specified elsewhere.

No Fuel Used—Includes units that do not use any fuel or that do not have heating equipment.

Comparability—Data on house heating fuel have been collected since 1940. The category, ''Solar energy'' is new for 1990.

INSURANCE FOR FIRE, HAZARD, AND FLOOD

The data on fire, hazard, and flood insurance were obtained from questionnaire item H22, which was asked at a sample of owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics for this item refer to the annual premium for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property (land and buildings); that is, policies that protect the property and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, winds, hail, flood, explosion, and so on.

Liability policies are included only if they are paid with the fire, hazard, and flood insurance premiums and the amounts for fire, hazard, and flood cannot be separated. Premiums are included even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, the premiums are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance is added to payments for real estate taxes, utilities, fuels, and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive ''Selected Monthly Owner Costs'' and ''Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989.''

A separate question (H23d) determines whether insurance premiums are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting these premiums twice in the computations.

Comparability—Data on payment for fire and hazard insurance were collected for the first time in 1980. Flood insurance was not specifically mentioned in the wording of the question in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

KITCHEN FACILITIES

Data on kitchen facilities were obtained from questionnaire item H11, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all of the following: (1) an installed sink with piped water, (2) a range, cook top and convection or microwave oven, or cookstove, and (3) a refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered a range or cookstove. An ice box is not considered to be a refrigerator.

Comparability—Data on complete kitchen facilities were collected for the first time in 1970. Earlier censuses collected data on individual components, such as kitchen sink and type of refrigeration equipment. In 1970 and 1980, data for kitchen facilities were shown only for year-round units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT

The data on meals included in the rent were obtained from questionnaire item H7b, which was asked of all

occupied housing units that were rented for cash and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

The statistics on meals included in rent are presented for specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information, see the discussion under ''Contract Rent.'')

Comparability—This is a new item in 1990. It is intended to measure ''congregate'' housing, which generally is considered to be housing units where the rent includes meals and other services, such as transportation to shopping and recreation.

MOBILE HOME COSTS

The data on mobile home costs were obtained from questionnaire item H26, which was asked at owner-occupied mobile homes. This item was asked on a sample basis.

These data include the total yearly costs for personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees, and license fees on all owner-occupied mobile homes. The instructions are to not include real estate taxes already reported in question H21.

Costs are estimated as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. Amounts are the total for an entire 12-month billing period, even if they are paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid.

The data from this item are added to payments for mortgages, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, utilities, and fuels to derive selected monthly owner costs for mobile homes owners.

Comparability—This item is new for 1990.

MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on mortgage payment were obtained from questionnaire item H23b, which was asked at owner occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. This item was asked on a sample basis. Question H23b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid the lender for the first mortgage (deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt) on the property. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of ''Selected Monthly Owner Costs'' and ''Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989'' for units with a mortgage.

The amounts reported include everything paid to the lender including principal and interest payments, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, and mortgage insurance premiums. Separate questions determine whether real estate taxes and fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments are included in the mortgage payment to the lender. This makes it possible to avoid counting these components twice in the computation of ''Selected Monthly Owner Costs.''

Comparability—Information on mortgage payment was collected for the first time in 1980. It was collected only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, one-family houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the questions on monthly mortgage payments were asked of all owner-occupied one-family houses, including one-family houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office.

The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from a single question. Two questions were used in 1990; one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages or home equity loans. (For more information, see the discussion under ''Second or Junior Mortgage Payment.'')

MORTGAGE STATUS

The data on mortgage status were obtained from questionnaire items H23a and H24a, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. ''Mortgage'' refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for repayment of the debt. It includes such debt instruments as deeds of trust, trust deeds, contracts to purchase, land contracts, junior mortgages and home equity loans.

A mortgage is considered a first mortgage if it has prior claim over any other mortgage or if it is the only mortgage on the property. All other mortgages, (second, third, etc.) are considered junior mortgages. A home equity loan is generally a junior mortgage. If no first mortgage is reported, but a junior mortgage or home equity loan is reported, then the loan is considered a first mortgage.

In most census data products, the tabulations for ''Selected Monthly Owner Costs'' and ''Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989'' usually are shown separately for units ''with a mortgage'' and for units ''not mortgaged.'' The category ''not mortgaged'' is comprised of housing units owned free and clear of debt.

Comparability—A question on mortgage status was included in the 1940 and 1950 censuses, but not in the 1960 and 1970 censuses. The item was reinstated in 1980 along with a separate question dealing with the existence of second or junior mortgages. In 1980, the mortgage status questions were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses on less than 10 acres. Excluded were mobile homes,

condominiums, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the questions were asked of all one-family owner-occupied housing units, including houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and houses with a business or medical office.

PERSONS IN UNIT

This item is based on the 100-percent count of persons in occupied housing units. All persons occupying the housing unit are counted, including the householder, occupants related to the householder, and lodgers, roomers, boarders, and so forth.

The data on ''persons in unit'' show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons. The phrase ''persons in unit'' is used for housing tabulations, ''persons in households'' for population items. Figures for ''persons in unit'' match those for ''persons in household'' for 100-percent data products. In sample products, they may differ because of the weighting process.

Median Persons in Unit—In computing median persons in unit, a whole number is used as the midpoint of an interval; thus, a unit with 4 persons is treated as an interval ranging from 3.5 to 4.5 persons. Median persons is rounded to the nearest hundredth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under ''Derived Measures.'')

Persons in Occupied Housing Units—This is the total population minus those persons living in group quarters. ''Persons per occupied housing unit'' is computed by dividing the population living in housing units by the number of occupied housing units.

PERSONS PER ROOM

''Persons per room'' is obtained by dividing the number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. Persons per room is rounded to the nearest hundredth. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Mean Persons Per Room—This is computed by dividing persons in housing units by the aggregate number of rooms. This is intended to provide a measure of utilization. A higher mean may indicate a greater degree of utilization or crowding; a low mean may indicate under-utilization. (For more information on means, see the discussion under ''Derived Measures.'')

PLUMBING FACILITIES

The data on plumbing facilities were obtained from questionnaire item H10, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Complete plumbing facilities include hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower. All three facilities must be located inside the house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Housing units are classified as lacking complete plumbing facilities when any of the three facilities are not present.

Comparability—The 1990 data on complete plumbing facilities are not strictly comparable with the 1980 data. In 1980, complete plumbing facilities were defined as hot and cold piped water, a bathtub or shower, and a flush toilet in the housing unit for the exclusive use of the residents of that unit. In 1990, the Census Bureau dropped the requirement of exclusive use from the definition of complete plumbing facilities. Of the 2.3 million year-round housing units classified in 1980 as lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use, approximately 25 percent of these units had complete plumbing but the facilities were also used by members of another household. From 1940 to 1970, separate and more detailed questions were asked on piped water, bathing, and toilet facilities. In 1970 and 1980, the data on plumbing facilities were shown only for year-round units.

POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS IN 1989

The data on poverty status of households were derived from answers to the income questions. The income items were asked on a sample basis. Households are classified below the poverty level when the total 1989 income of the family or of the nonfamily householder is below the appropriate poverty threshold. The income of persons living in the household who are unrelated to the householder is not considered when determining the poverty status of a household, nor does their presence affect the household size in determining the appropriate poverty threshold. The poverty thresholds vary depending upon three criteria: size of family, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual for one and two-persons households. (For more information, see the discussion of ''Poverty Status in 1989'' and ''Income in 1989'' under Population Characteristics.)

REAL ESTATE TAXES

The data on real estate taxes were obtained from questionnaire item H21, which was asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics from this question refer to the total amount of all real estate taxes on the entire property (land and buildings) payable in 1989 to all taxing jurisdictions, including special assessments, school taxes, county taxes, and so forth.

Real estate taxes include State, local, and all other real estate taxes even if delinquent, unpaid, or paid by someone who is not a member of the household. However, taxes due from prior years are not included. If taxes are paid on other than a yearly basis, the payments are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for real estate taxes is added to payments for fire, hazard, and flood insurance; utilities and fuels; and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive ''Selected Monthly Owner Costs'' and ''Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989.'' A separate question (H23c) determines whether real estate taxes are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting taxes twice in the computations.

Comparability—Data for real estate taxes were collected for the first time in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes or trailers, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

ROOMS

The data on rooms were obtained from questionnaire item H3, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The statistics on rooms are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes.

For each unit, rooms include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls or foyers, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists solely of shelves or cabinets.

Median Rooms—This measure divides the room distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median number of rooms and one-half above the median. In computing median rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval; thus, the category ''3 rooms'' is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms. Median rooms is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under ''Derived Measures.'')

Aggregate Rooms—To calculate aggregate rooms, an arbitrary value of ''10'' is assigned to rooms for units falling within the terminal category, ''9 or more.'' (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under ''Derived Measures.'')

Comparability—Data on rooms have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all housing units.

SECOND OR JUNIOR MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on second or junior mortgage payments were obtained from questionnaire items H24a and H24b, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Question H24a asks whether a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan exists on the property. Question H24b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid to the lender on all second or junior mortgages and home equity loans. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of ''Selected Monthly Owner Costs'' and ''Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989'' for units with a mortgage.

All mortgages other than first mortgages are classified as ''junior'' mortgages. A second mortgage is a junior mortgage that gives the lender a claim against the property that is second to the claim of the holder of the first mortgage. Any other junior mortgage(s) would be subordinate to the second mortgage. A home equity loan is a line of credit available to the borrower that is secured by real estate. It may be placed on a property that already has a first or second mortgage, or it may be placed on a property that is owned free and clear.

If the respondents answered that no first mortgage existed, but a second mortgage did (as in the above case with a home equity loan), a computer edit assigned the unit a first mortgage and made the first mortgage monthly payment the amount reported in the second mortgage. The second mortgage data were then made ''No'' in question H24a and blank in question H24b.

Comparability—The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from one single question. Two questions were used in 1990: one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages and home equity loans.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

The data on selected monthly owner costs were obtained from questionnaire items H20 through H26 for a sample of owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Selected monthly owner costs is the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, contracts to purchase, or similar debts on the property (including payments for the first mortgage, second or junior mortgages, and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property; utilities (electricity, gas, and water); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). It also includes, where appropriate, the monthly condominium fee for condominiums and mobile home costs (personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees) for mobile homes.

In certain tabulations, selected monthly owner costs are presented separately for specified owner-occupied housing units (owner-occupied one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property), owner-occupied condominiums, and owner-occupied mobile homes. Data usually are shown separately for units ''with a mortgage'' and for units ''not mortgaged.''

Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs—This measure is rounded to the nearest whole dollar.

Comparability—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The 1990 tabulations of selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units are virtually identical to 1980, the primary difference was the amounts of the first and second mortgages were collected in separate questions in 1990, while the amounts were collected in a single question in 1980. The component parts of the item were tabulated for mobile homes and condominiums for the first time in 1990.

In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989

The information on selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1989 is the computed ratio of selected monthly owner costs to monthly household income in 1989. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and rounded to the nearest whole percentage. The data are tabulated separately for specified owner-occupied units, condominiums, and mobile homes.

Separate distributions are often shown for units ''with a mortgage'' and for units ''not mortgaged.'' Units occupied by households reporting no income or a net loss in 1989 are included in the ''not computed'' category. (For more information, see the discussion under ''Selected Monthly Owner Costs.'')

Comparability—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The tabulations of ''Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989'' for specified owner-occupied housing units are comparable to 1980.

SEWAGE DISPOSAL

The data on sewage disposal were obtained from questionnaire item H16, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Housing units are either connected to a public sewer, to a septic tank or cesspool, or they dispose of sewage by other means. A public sewer may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. A housing unit is considered to be connected to a septic tank or cesspool when the unit is provided with an underground pit or tank for sewage disposal. The category, ''Other means'' includes housing units which dispose of sewage in some other way.

Comparability—Data on sewage disposal have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

SOURCE OF WATER

The data on source of water were obtained from questionnaire item H15, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Housing units may receive their water supply from a number of sources. A common source supplying water to five or more units is classified as a ''Public system or private company.'' The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, water company, etc., or it may be obtained from a well which supplies water to five or more housing units. If the water is supplied from a well serving four or fewer housing units, the units are classified as having water supplied by either an ''Individual drilled well'' or an ''Individual dug well.'' Drilled wells or small diameter wells are usually less than 1-1/ 2 feet in diameter. Dug wells are usually larger than 1-1/ 2 feet wide and generally hand dug. The category, ''Some other source'' includes water obtained from springs, creeks, rivers, lakes, cisterns, etc.

Comparability—Data on source of water have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT

The data on telephones were obtained from questionnaire item H12, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. A telephone must be inside the house or apartment for the unit to be classified as having a telephone. Units where the respondent uses a telephone located inside the building but not in the respondent's living quarters are classified as having no telephone.

Comparability—Data on telephones in 1980 are comparable to 1990. The 1960 and 1970 censuses collected data on telephone availability. A unit was classified as having a telephone available if there was a telephone number on which occupants of the unit could be reached. The telephone could have been in another unit, in a common hall, or outside the building.

TENURE

The data for tenure were obtained from questionnaire item H4, which was asked at all occupied housing units. All occupied housing units are classified as either owner occupied or renter occupied.

Owner Occupied—A housing unit is owner occupied if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. The owner or co-owner must live in the unit and usually is the person listed in column 1 of the questionnaire. The unit is ''Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan'' if it is being purchased with a mortgage or some other debt arrangement such as a deed of trust, trust deed, contract to purchase, land contract, or purchase agreement. The unit is also considered owned with a mortgage if it is built on leased land and there is a mortgage on the unit.

A housing unit is ''Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)'' if there is no mortgage or other similar debt on the house, apartment, or mobile home including units built on leased land if the unit is owned outright without a mortgage. Although owner-occupied units are divided between mortgaged and owned free and clear on the questionnaire, census data products containing 100-percent data show only total owner-occupied counts. More extensive mortgage information was collected on the long-form questionnaire and are shown in census products containing sample data. (For more information, see the discussion under ''Mortgage Status.'')

Renter Occupied—All occupied housing units which are not owner occupied, whether they are rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent, are classified as renter occupied. ''No cash rent'' units are separately identified in the rent tabulations. Such units are generally provided free by friends or relatives or in exchange for services such as resident manager, caretaker, minister, or tenant farmer. Housing units on military bases also are classified in the ''No cash rent'' category. ''Rented for cash rent'' includes units in continuing care, sometimes called life care arrangements. These arrangements usually involve a contract between one or more individuals and a health services provider guaranteeing the individual shelter, usually a house or apartment, and services, such as meals or transportation to shopping or recreation.

Comparability—Data on tenure have been collected since 1890. In 1970, the question on tenure also included a category for condominium and cooperative ownership. In 1980, condominium units and cooperatives were dropped from the tenure item, and since 1980, only condominium units are identified in a separate question.

For 1990, the response categories were expanded to allow the respondent to report whether the unit was owned with a mortgage or free and clear (without a mortgage). The distinction between units owned with a mortgage and units owned free and clear was added in 1990 to improve the count of owner-occupied units. Research after the 1980 census indicated some respondents did not consider their units owned if they had a mortgage.

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

The data on units in structure (also referred to as ''type of structure'') were obtained from questionnaire item H2, which was asked at all housing units. A structure is a separate building that either has open spaces on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In determining the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, are counted. Stores and office space are excluded.

The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings.

1-Unit, Detached—This is a 1-unit structure detached from any other house; that is, with open space on all four sides. Such structures are considered detached even if they have an adjoining shed or garage. A one-family house that contains a business is considered detached as long as the building has open space on all four sides. Mobile homes or trailers to which one or more permanent rooms have been added or built also are included.

1-Unit, Attached—This is a 1-unit structure that has one or more walls extending from ground to roof separating it from adjoining structures. In row houses (sometimes called townhouses), double houses, or houses attached to non-residential structures, each house is a separate, attached structure if the dividing or common wall goes from ground to roof.

2 or More Units—These are units in structures containing 2 or more housing units, further categorized as units in structures with 2, 3 or 4, 5 to 9, 10 to 19, 20 to 49, and 50 or more units.

Mobile Home or Trailer—Both occupied and vacant mobile homes to which no permanent rooms have been added are counted in this category. Mobile homes or trailers used only for business purposes or for extra sleeping space and mobile homes or trailers for sale on a dealer's lot, at the factory, or in storage are not counted in the housing inventory.

Other—This category is for any living quarters occupied as a housing unit that does not fit the previous categories. Examples that fit this category are houseboats, railroad cars, campers, and vans.

Comparability—Data on units in structure have been collected since 1940 and on mobile homes and trailers since 1950. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are

shown for all housing units. In 1980, the data were collected on a sample basis. The category, ''Boat, tent, van, etc.'' was replaced in 1990 by the category ''Other.'' In some areas, the proportion of units classified as ''Other'' is far larger than the number of units that were classified as ''Boat, tent, van, etc.'' in 1980.

USUAL HOME ELSEWHERE

The data for usual home elsewhere are obtained from questionnaire item B, which was completed by census employees. A housing unit temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons with a usual residence elsewhere is classified as vacant. The occupants are classified as having a ''Usual home elsewhere'' and are counted at the address of their usual place of residence. Typical examples are people in a vacation home, persons renting living quarters temporarily for work, and migrant workers.

Limitation of the Data—Evidence from previous censuses suggests that in some areas enumerators marked units as ''vacant—usual home elsewhere'' when they should have marked ''vacant—regular.''

Comparability—Data for usual home elsewhere was tabulated for the first time in 1980.

UTILITIES

The data on utility costs were obtained from questionnaire items H20a through H20d, which were asked of occupied housing units. These items were asked on a sample basis.

Questions H20a through H20d asked for the yearly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and other fuels (oil, coal, wood, kerosene, etc.). For the tabulations, these yearly amounts are divided by 12 to derive the average monthly cost and are then included in the computation of ''Gross Rent,'' ''Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989,'' ''Selected Monthly Owner Costs,'' and ''Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989.''

Costs are recorded if paid by or billed to occupants, a welfare agency, relatives, or friends. Costs that are paid by landlords, included in the rent payment, or included in condominium or cooperative fees are excluded.

Limitation of the Data—Research has shown that respondents tended to overstate their expenses for electricity and gas when compared to utility company records. There is some evidence that this overstatement is reduced when yearly costs are asked rather than monthly costs. Caution should be exercised in using these data for direct analysis because costs are not reported for certain kinds of units such as renter-occupied units with all utilities included in the rent and owner-occupied condominium units with utilities included in the condominium fee.

Comparability—The data on utility costs have been collected since 1980 for owner-occupied housing units, and since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

VACANCY STATUS

The data on vacancy status were obtained from questionnaire item C1, which was completed by census enumerators. Vacancy status and other characteristics of vacant units were determined by enumerators obtaining information from landlords, owners, neighbors, rental agents, and others. Vacant units are subdivided according to their housing market classification as follows:

For Rent—These are vacant units offered ''for rent,'' and vacant units offered either ''for rent'' or ''for sale.''

For Sale Only—These are vacant units being offered ''for sale only,'' including units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered ''for sale only.''

Rented or Sold, Not Occupied—If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the vacant unit is classified as ''rented or sold, not occupied.''

For Seasonal, Recreational, or Occasional Use—These are vacant units used or intended for use only in certain seasons or for weekend or other occasional use throughout the year.

Seasonal units include those used for summer or winter sports or recreation, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins. Seasonal units also may include quarters for such workers as herders and loggers. Interval ownership units, sometimes called shared-ownership or time-sharing condominiums, also are included here.

For Migrant Workers—These include vacant units intended for occupancy by migratory workers employed in farm work during the crop season. (Work in a cannery, a freezer plant, or a food-processing plant is not farm work.)

Other Vacant—If a vacant unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as ''other vacant.'' For example, this category includes units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

Homeowner Vacancy Rate—This is the percentage relationship between the number of vacant units for sale and the total homeowner inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for sale only by the sum of the owner-occupied units and the number of vacant units that are for sale only.

Rental Vacancy Rate—This is the percentage relationship of the number of vacant units for rent to the total rental inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for rent by the sum of the renter-occupied units and the number of vacant units for rent.

Comparability—Data on vacancy status have been collected since 1940. For 1990, the category, ''seasonal/ recreational/ occasional use'' combined vacant units classified in 1980 as ''seasonal or migratory'' and ''held for occasional use.'' Also, in 1970 and 1980, housing characteristics generally were presented only for year-round units. In 1990, housing characteristics are shown for all housing units.

VALUE

The data on value (also referred to as ''price asked'' for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H6, which was asked at housing units that were owned, being bought, or vacant for sale at the time of enumeration. Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale. If the house or mobile home was owned or being bought, but the land on which it sits was not, the respondent was asked to estimate the combined value of the house or mobile home and the land. For vacant units, value was the price asked for the property.

Value was tabulated separately for all owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale housing units, owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale mobile homes or trailers, and specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units. Specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units include only one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property. The data for ''specified units'' exclude mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings.

Median and Quartile Value—The median divides the value distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the value distribution into four equal parts. These measures are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under ''Derived Measures.'')

Aggregate Value—To calculate aggregate value, the amount assigned for the category ''Less than $10,000'' is $9,000. The amount assigned to the category ''$500,000 or more'' is $600,000. Mean value is rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under ''Derived Measures.'')

Comparability—In 1980, value was asked only at owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres with no business or medical office on the property and at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale condominium housing units. Mobile homes were excluded. Value data were presented for specified owner-occupied housing units, specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units, and owner-occupied condominium housing units.

In 1990, the question was asked at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only housing units with no exclusions. Data presented for specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units will include one-family condominium houses but not condominiums in multi-unit structures since condominium units are now identified only in long-form questionnaires.

For 1990, quartiles have been added because the range of values and rents in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large value and rent differences among various geographic areas.

VEHICLES AVAILABLE

The data on vehicles available were obtained from questionnaire item H13, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. These data show the number of households with a specified number of passenger cars, vans, and pickup or panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less kept at home and available for the use of household members. Vehicles rented or leased for one month or more, company vehicles, and police and government vehicles are included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled or immobile vehicles are excluded. Vehicles kept at home but used only for business purposes also are excluded.

Vehicles Per Household—This is computed by dividing aggregate vehicles available by the number of occupied housing units.

Limitation of the Data—The 1980 census evaluations showed that the number of automobiles was slightly overreported; the number of vans and trucks slightly underreported. The statistics do not measure the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles.

Comparability—Data on automobiles available were collected from 1960 to 1980. In 1980, a separate question also was asked on the number of trucks and vans. The data on automobiles and trucks and vans were presented

separately and also as a combined vehicles available tabulation. The 1990 data are comparable to the 1980 vehicles available tabulations.

YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

The data on year householder moved into unit were obtained from questionnaire item H8, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. These data refer to the year of the latest move by the householder. If a householder moved back into a housing unit he or she previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another within the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year that the householder moved in is not necessarily the same year other members of the household moved, although in the great majority of cases an entire household moves at the same time.

Comparability—In 1960 and 1970, this question was asked of every person and included in population reports. This item in housing tabulations refers to the year the householder moved in. In 1980 and 1990, the question was asked only of the householder.

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

The data on year structure built were obtained from questionnaire item H17, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Data on year structure built refer to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For housing units under construction that met the housing unit definition—that is, all exterior windows, doors, and final usable floors were in place—the category ''1989 or March 1990'' was used. For a houseboat or a mobile home or trailer, the manufacturer's model year was assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in census data products relate to the number of units built during the specified periods that were still in existence at the time of enumeration.

Median Year Structure Built—The median divides the distribution into two equal parts. The median is rounded to the nearest calendar year. Median age of housing can be obtained by subtracting median year structure built from 1990. For example, if the median year structure built is 1957, the median age of housing in that area is 33 years (1990 minus 1957).

Limitation of the Data—Data on year structure built are more susceptible to errors of response and nonreporting than data on many other items because respondents must rely on their memory or on estimates by persons who have lived in the neighborhood a long time. Available evidence indicates there is underreporting in the older-year-structure-built categories, especially ''Built in 1939 or earlier.'' The introduction of the ''Don't know'' category (see the discussion on ''Comparability'') may have resulted in relatively higher allocation rates. Data users should refer to the discussion in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data, and to the allocation tables.

Comparability—Data on year structure built were collected for the first time in the 1940 census. Since then, the response categories have been modified to accommodate the 10-year period between each census. In 1990, the category, ''Don't Know,'' was added in an effort to minimize the response error mentioned in the paragraph above on limitation of the data.

DERIVED MEASURES

Census data products include various derived measures, such as medians, means, and percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures that round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero. In printed reports, zero is indicated by a dash (–).

Interpolation

Interpolation frequently is used in calculating medians or quartiles based on interval data and in approximating standard errors from tables. Linear interpolation is used to estimate values of a function between two known values. ''Pareto interpolation'' is an alternative to linear interpolation. It is used by the Census Bureau in calculating median income within intervals wider than $2,500. In Pareto interpolation, the median is derived by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category.

Mean

This measure represents an arithmetic average of a set of values. It is derived by dividing the sum of a group of numerical items (or aggregate) by the total number of items. Aggregates are used in computing mean values. For example, mean family income is obtained by dividing the aggregate of all income reported by persons in families by the total number of families. (Additional information on means and aggregates is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Median

This measure represents the middle value in a distribution. The median divides the total frequency into two equal parts: one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. The median is

computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in specific census publications and other data products.

In reports, if the median falls within the upper interval of the tabulation distribution, the median is shown as the initial value of the interval followed by a plus sign (+); if within the lower interval, the median is shown as the upper value of the category followed by a minus sign (–). For summary tape files, if the median falls within the upper or lower interval, it is set to a specified value. (Additional information on medians is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Percentages, Rates, and Ratios

These measures are frequently presented in census products to compare two numbers or two sets of measurements. These comparisons are made in two ways: (1) subtraction, which provides an absolute measure of the difference between two items, and (2) the quotient of two numbers, which provides a relative measure of difference.

Quartile

This measure divides a distribution into four equal parts. The first quartile (or lower quartile) is the value that defines the upper limit of the lowest one-quarter of the cases. The second quartile is the median. The third quartile (or upper quartile) defines the lower limit of the upper one-quarter of the cases in the distribution. The difference between the upper and lower quartiles is called the interquartile range. This interquartile range is less affected by wide variations than is the mean. Quartiles are presented for certain financial characteristics such as housing value and rent.

APPENDIX C.
Accuracy of the Data

CONTENTS

Confidentiality of the Data C–1
Editing of Unacceptable Data C–9
Errors in the Data C–2
Estimation Procedure C–5
Sample Design C–1

INTRODUCTION

The data contained in this data product are based on the 1990 census sample. The data are estimates of the actual figures that would have been obtained from a complete count. Estimates derived from a sample are expected to be different from the 100-percent figures because they are subject to sampling and nonsampling errors. Sampling error in data arises from the selection of persons and housing units to be included in the sample. Nonsampling error affects both sample and 100-percent data, and is introduced as a result of errors that may occur during the collection and processing phases of the census. Provided below is a detailed discussion of both types of errors and a description of the estimation procedures.

SAMPLE DESIGN

Every person and housing unit in the United States was asked certain basic demographic and housing questions (for example, race, age, marital status, housing value, or rent). A sample of these persons and housing units was asked more detailed questions about such items as income, occupation, and housing costs in addition to the basic demographic and housing information. The primary sampling unit for the 1990 census was the housing unit, including all occupants. For persons living in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. Persons in group quarters were sampled at a 1-in-6 rate.

The sample designation method depended on the data collection procedures. Approximately 95 percent of the population was enumerated by the mailback procedure. In these areas, the Bureau of the Census either purchased a commercial mailing list, which was updated by the United States Postal Service and Census Bureau field staff, or prepared a mailing list by canvassing and listing each address in the area prior to Census Day. These lists were computerized and the appropriate units were electronically designated as sample units. The questionnaires were either mailed or hand-delivered to the addresses with instructions to complete and mail back the form.

Housing units in governmental units with a precensus (1988) estimated population of fewer than 2,500 persons were sampled at 1-in-2. Governmental units were defined for sampling purposes as all incorporated places, all counties, all county equivalents such as parishes in Louisiana, and all minor civil divisions in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin. Housing units in census tracts and block numbering areas (BNA's) with a precensus housing unit count below 2,000 housing units were sampled at 1-in-6 for those portions not in small governmental units (governmental units with a population less than 2,500). Housing units within census tracts and BNA's with 2,000 or more housing units were sampled at 1-in-8 for those portions not in small governmental units.

In list/ enumerate areas (about 5 percent of the population), each enumerator was given a blank address register with designated sample lines. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator systematically canvassed an assigned area and listed all housing units in the address register in the order they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit listed on a designated sample line, were collected. For all governmental units with fewer than 2,500 persons in list/ enumerate areas, a 1-in-2 sampling rate was used. All other list/ enumerate areas were sampled at 1-in-6.

Housing units in American Indian reservations, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas, and Alaska Native villages were sampled according to the same criteria as other governmental units, except the sampling rates were based on the size of the American Indian and Alaska Native population in those areas as measured in the 1980 census. Trust lands were sampled at the same rate as their associated American Indian reservations. Census designated places in Hawaii were sampled at the same rate as governmental units because the Census Bureau does not recognize incorporated places in Hawaii.

The purpose of using variable sampling rates was to provide relatively more reliable estimates for small areas and decrease respondent burden in more densely populated areas while maintaining data reliability. When all sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately one out of every six housing units in the Nation was included in the 1990 census sample.

CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE DATA

To maintain the confidentiality required by law (Title 13, United States Code), the Bureau of the Census applies a confidentiality edit to the 1990 census data to assure that

published data do not disclose information about specific individuals, households, or housing units. As a result, a small amount of uncertainty is introduced into the estimates of census characteristics. The sample itself provides adequate protection for most areas for which sample data are published since the resulting data are estimates of the actual counts; however, small areas require more protection. The edit is controlled so that the basic structure of the data is preserved.

The confidentiality edit is implemented by selecting a small subset of individual households from the internal sample data files and blanking a subset of the data items on these household records. Responses to those data items were then imputed using the same imputation procedures that were used for nonresponse. A larger subset of households is selected for the confidentiality edit for small areas to provide greater protection for these areas. The editing process is implemented in such a way that the quality and usefulness of the data were preserved.

ERRORS IN THE DATA

Since statistics in this data product are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from 100-percent figures that would have been obtained if all housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters had been enumerated using the same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, etc. The sample estimate also would differ from other samples of housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the sampling error. The standard error of a sample estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from all the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. Described below is the method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data in this product.

In addition to the variability which arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. Nonsampling error may be introduced during any of the various complex operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into the data. A detailed discussion of the sources of nonsampling error is given in the section on ''Control of Nonsampling Error'' in this appendix.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways. Errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data and should therefore be reflected in the standard error. Errors that tend to be consistent in one direction will make both sample and 100-percent data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to under-report their income, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will tend to be understated for the higher income categories and overstated for the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

Calculation of Standard Errors

Totals and Percentages—Tables A through C in this appendix contain the information necessary to calculate the standard errors of sample estimates in this data product. To calculate the standard error, it is necessary to know the basic standard error for the characteristic (given in table A or B) that would result under a simple random sample design (of persons, households, or housing units) and estimation technique; the design factor for the particular characteristic estimated (given in table C); and the number of persons or housing units in the tabulation area and the percent of these in the sample. For machine-readable products, the percent-in-sample is included in a data matrix on the file for each tabulation area. In printed reports, the percent-in-sample is provided in data tables at the end of the statistical tables that compose the report. The design factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and complex ratio estimation procedure used for the 1990 census.

The steps given below should be used to calculate the standard error of an estimate of a total or a percentage contained in this product. A percentage is defined here as a ratio of a numerator to a denominator where the numerator is a subset of the denominator. For example, the proportion of Black teachers is the ratio of Black teachers to all teachers.

1. Obtain the standard error from table A or B (or use the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively.

2. Find the geographic area to which the estimate applies in the appropriate percent-in-sample table or appropriate matrix, and obtain the person or housing unit ''percent-in-sample'' figure for this area. Use the person ''percent-in-sample'' figure for person and family characteristics. Use the housing unit ''percent-in-sample'' figure for housing unit characteristics.

3. Use table C to obtain the design factor for the characteristic (for example, employment status, school enrollment) and the range that contains the percent-in-sample with which you are working. Multiply the basic standard error by this factor.

The unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages will approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or estimated totals that are close to the size of the tabulation

areas to which they correspond. Nevertheless, these estimated totals and percentages still are subject to sampling and nonsampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate. For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the basic standard errors in table B that appear in the ''2 or 98'' row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the tabulation area, use a basic standard error of 16.

An illustration of the use of the tables is given in the section entitled ''Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors.''

Sums and Differences—The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to sums of and differences between two sample estimates. To estimate the standard error of a sum or difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

1. For the sum of or difference between a sample estimate and a 100-percent value, use the standard error of the sample estimate. The complete count value is not subject to sampling error.

2. For the sum of or difference between two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors:

$$SE(\hat{X}) \text{ and } SE(\hat{Y}) \text{ of estimates } \hat{X} \text{ and } \hat{Y}$$

$$SE(\hat{X} \pm \hat{Y}) = SE(\hat{X} \pm \hat{Y}) = \sqrt{[SE(\hat{X})]^2 \pm [SE(\hat{Y})]^2}$$

   This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively) correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or from a census sample and another survey. The standard error for estimates not based on the 1990 census sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this appendix.

3. For the differences between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest. For example, to determine the estimate of non-Black teachers, one may subtract the estimate of Black teachers from the estimate of total teachers. To determine the standard error of the estimate of non-Black teachers apply the above formula directly.

Ratios—Frequently, the statistic of interest is the ratio of two variables, where the numerator is not a subset of the denominator. For example, the ratio of teachers to students in public elementary schools. The standard error of the ratio between two sample estimates is estimated as follows:

1. If the ratio is a proportion, then follow the procedure outlined for ''Totals and Percentages.''

2. If the ratio is not a proportion, then approximate the standard error using the formula below.

$$SE(\hat{X}/\hat{Y}) = \frac{1}{\hat{Y}}\sqrt{[SE(\hat{X})]^2 - (\hat{X}/\hat{Y})^2[SE(\hat{Y})]^2}$$

Medians—For the standard error of the median of a characteristic, it is necessary to examine the distribution from which the median is derived, as the size of the base and the distribution itself affect the standard error. An approximate method is given here. As the first step, compute one-half of the number on which the median is based (refer to this result as N/ 2). Treat N/ 2 as if it were an ordinary estimate and obtain its standard error as instructed above. Compute the desired confidence interval about N/ 2. Starting with the lowest value of the characteristic, cumulate the frequencies in each category of the characteristic until the sum equals or first exceeds the lower limit of the confidence interval about N/ 2. By linear interpolation, obtain a value of the characteristic corresponding to this sum. This is the lower limit of the confidence interval of the median. In a similar manner, continue cumulating frequencies until the sum equals or exceeds the count in excess of the upper limit of the interval about N/ 2. Interpolate as before to obtain the upper limit of the confidence interval for the estimated median.

When interpolation is required in the upper open-ended interval of a distribution to obtain a confidence bound, use 1.5 times the lower limit of the open-ended confidence interval as the upper limit of the open-ended interval.

Confidence Intervals

A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples that could result under the 1990 census sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples;

2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 times the estimated standard error below the estimate to 1.645 times the estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

The intervals are referred to as 68 percent, 90 percent, and 95 percent confidence intervals, respectively.

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus, we cannot make the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval. Rather, one can say with a specified probability of confidence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the 100-percent value).

Confidence intervals also may be constructed for the ratio, sum of, or difference between two sample figures. This is done by first computing the ratio, sum, or difference, then obtaining the standard error of the ratio, sum, or difference (using the formulas given earlier), and finally forming a confidence interval for this estimated ratio, sum, or difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the ratio, sum, or difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The estimated standard errors given in this appendix do not include all portions of the variability due to nonsampling error that may be present in the data. The standard errors reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not the effect of correlated errors introduced by enumerators, coders, or other field or processing personnel. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors may not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68, 90, or 95 percent). Thus, some care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data in this data product based on the estimated standard errors.

A standard sampling theory text should be helpful if the user needs more information about confidence intervals and nonsampling errors.

Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors

The following is a hypothetical example of how to compute a standard error of a total and a percentage. Suppose a particular data table shows that for City A 9,948 persons out of all 15,888 persons age 16 years and over were in the civilian labor force. The percent-in-sample table lists City A with a percent-in-sample of 16.0 percent (Persons column). The column in table C which includes 16.0 percent-in-sample shows the design factor to be 1.1 for ''Employment status.''

The basic standard error for the estimated total 9,948 may be obtained from table A or from the formula given below table A. In order to avoid interpolation, the use of the formula will be demonstrated here. Suppose that the total population of City A was 21,220. The formula for the basic standard error, SE, is

$$SE\$9{,}948\$ = \sqrt{5\$9{,}948\$ \; 1\$9{,}948\$21{,}220\$}$$

$$= 163 \text{ persons.}$$

The standard error of the estimated 9,948 persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is found by multiplying the basic standard error 163 by the design factor, 1.1 from table C. This yields an estimated standard error of 179 for the total number of persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force.

The estimated percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force in City A is 62.6. From table B, the unadjusted standard error is found to be approximately 0.85 percentage points. The standard error for the estimated 62.6 percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is 0.85 x 1.1 = 0.94 percentage points.

A note of caution concerning numerical values is necessary. Standard errors of percentages derived in this manner are approximate. Calculations can be expressed to several decimal places, but to do so would indicate more precision in the data than is justifiable. Final results should contain no more than two decimal places when the estimated standard error is one percentage point (i.e., 1.00) or more.

In the previous example, the standard error of the 9,948 persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force was found to be 179. Thus, a 90 percent confidence interval for this estimated total is found to be:

$$\$9{,}948 \; \$ \; 1.645\$179\$\$ \text{ to } \$9{,}948 \; \$ \; 1.645\$179\$\$$$

or

9,654 to 10,242

One can say, with about 90 percent confidence, that this interval includes the value that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The following is an illustration of the calculation of standard errors and confidence intervals when a difference between two sample estimates is obtained. For example, suppose the number of persons in City B age 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force was 9,314 and the total number of persons 16 years and over was 16,666. Further suppose the population of City B was 25,225. Thus, the estimated percentage of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is 55.9 percent. The unadjusted standard error determined using the formula provided at the bottom of table B is 0.86

percentage points. We find that City B had a percent-in-sample of 15.7. The range which includes 15.7 percent-in-sample in table C shows the design factor to be 1.1 for ''Employment Status.'' Thus, the approximate standard error of the percentage (55.9 percent) is 0.86 x 1.1 = 0.95 percentage points.

Now suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the difference between City A and City B of the percentages of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force. The difference in the percentages of interest for the two cities is:

$$62.6 - 55.9 = 6.7 \text{ percent.}$$

Using the results of the previous example:

$$SE\$6.7\$ = \sqrt{\$SE\$62.6\$\$^2\$\$SE\$55.9\$\$^2} = \sqrt{\$0.94\$^2\$\$0.95\$^2}$$

$$= 1.34 \text{ percentage points}$$

The 90 percent confidence interval for the difference is formed as before:

$$\$6.70 \$ 1.645\$1.34\$\$ \text{ to } \$6.70 \$ 1.645\$1.34\$\$$$

or

4.50 to 8.90

One can say with 90 percent confidence that the interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

For reasonably large samples, ratio estimates are normally distributed, particularly for the census population. Therefore, if we can calculate the standard error of a ratio estimate then we can form a confidence interval around the ratio. Suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the ratio of the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City A to the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City B. The ratio of the two estimates of interest is:

$$9948/\,9314 = 1.07$$

$$SE\ \$1.07\$ = \$\frac{9948}{9314}\$\sqrt{\$\frac{179^2}{\$9948\$^2} \$ \frac{188^2}{\$9314\$^2}}$$

$$= .029$$

Using the results above, the 90 percent confidence interval for this ratio would be:

$$\$1.07\$1.645\$.029\$\$ \text{ to } \$1.07\$1.645\$.029\$\$$$

or

1.02 to 1.12

ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

The estimates which appear in this publication were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure (iterative proportional fitting) resulting in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the persons or housing units possessing the characteristic in the tabulation area. Estimates of family or household characteristics were based on the weight assigned to the family member designated as householder. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value 6, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with the weight of 6. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights varying from person to person or housing unit to housing unit. The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined ''weighting areas.'' Weighting areas generally were formed of contiguous geographic units which agreed closely with census tabulation areas within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 persons. Weighting areas never crossed State or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count below 400 persons, the minimum required sample condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

Within a weighting area, the ratio estimation procedure for persons was performed in four stages. For persons, the first stage applied 17 household-type groups. The second stage used two groups: sampling rate of 1-in-2; sampling rate less than 1-in-2. The third stage used the dichotomy householders/ nonhouseholders. The fourth stage applied 180 aggregate age-sex-race-Hispanic origin categories. The stages were as follows:

PERSONS

STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

Group	Persons in Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in All Other Housing Units
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Group Quarters
17	Persons in Group Quarters

STAGE II: SAMPLING RATES

1	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2

STAGE III: HOUSEHOLDER/ NONHOUSEHOLDER

1	Householder
2	Nonhouseholder

STAGE IV: AGE/ SEX/ RACE/ HISPANIC ORIGIN

Group	
	White
	Persons of Hispanic Origin
	Male
1	0 to 4 years
2	5 to 14 years
3	15 to 19 years
4	20 to 24 years
5	25 to 34 years
6	35 to 54 years
7	55 to 64 years
8	65 to 74 years
9	75 years and over
	Female
10-18	Same age categories as groups 1 through 9.
	Persons Not of Hispanic Origin
19-36	Same sex and age categories as groups 1 through 18.
	Black
37-72	Same age/ sex/ Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	Asian or Pacific Islander
73-108	Same age/ sex/ Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
109-144	Same age/ sex/ Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	Other Race (includes those races not listed above)
145-180	Same age/ sex/ Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.

Within a weighting area, the first step in the estimation procedure was to assign an initial weight to each sample person record. This weight was approximately equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting a person for the census sample.

The next step in the estimation procedure, prior to iterative proportional fitting, was to combine categories in each of the four estimation stages, when needed to increase the reliability of the ratio estimation procedure. For each stage, any group that did not meet certain criteria for the unweighted sample count or for the ratio of the 100-percent to the initially weighted sample count, was combined, or collapsed, with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. At the fourth stage, an additional criterion concerning the number of complete count persons in each race/ Hispanic origin category was applied.

As the final step, the initial weights underwent four stages of ratio adjustment applying the grouping procedures described above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the stage I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight.

In stage II, the stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage I weights for sample persons in each stage II group. Next, at stage III, the stage II weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage II weights for sample persons in each stage III group. Finally, at stage IV, the stage III weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage III weights for sample persons in each stage IV group. The four stages of ratio adjustment were performed two times (two iterations) in the order given above. The weights obtained from the second iteration for stage IV were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight of the persons in a particular group was 7.25 then 1/ 4 of the sample persons in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8, while the remaining 3/ 4 received a weight of 7.

The ratio estimation procedure for housing units was essentially the same as that for persons, except that vacant units were treated differently. The occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in four stages, and the vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in a single stage. The first stage for occupied housing units applied 16 household type categories, while the second stage used the two sampling categories described above for persons. The third stage applied three units-in-structure categories; i.e. single units, multi-unit less than 10 and multi-unit 10 or more. The fourth stage could potentially use 200 tenure-race-Hispanic origin-value/ rent groups. The stages for ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

Group	
	Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit

STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD—Con.

All Other Housing Units

11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit

STAGE II: SAMPLING RATE CATEGORY

1	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2

STAGE III: UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1	Single unit structure
2	Multi-unit structure consisting of fewer than 10 individual units
3	Multi-unit structure consisting of 10 or more individual units

STAGE IV: TENURE/ RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER/ VALUE OR RENT

Group	Owner
	White Householder
	Householder of Hispanic Origin
	Value
1	Less than $20,000
2	$20,000 to $39,999
3	$40,000 to $59,999
4	$60,000 to $79,999
5	$80,000 to $99,999
6	$100,000 to $149,999
7	$150,000 to $249,999
8	$250,000 to $299,999
9	$300,000 or more
10	Other[1]
	Householder Not of Hispanic Origin
11-20	Same value categories as groups 1 through 10
	Black Householder
21-40	Same Hispanic origin/ value categories as groups 1 through 20
	Asian or Pacific Islander Householder
41-60	Same Hispanic origin/ value categories as groups 1 through 20
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder
61-80	Same Hispanic origin/ value categories as groups 1 through 20
	Householder of Other Race
81-100	Same Hispanic origin/ value categories as groups 1 through 20
	Renter
	White Householder
	Householder of Hispanic origin
	Rent
101	Less than $100
102	$100 to $199
103	$200 to $299
104	$300 to $399
105	$400 to $499
106	$500 to $599
107	$600 to $749
108	$750 to $999
109	$1,000 or more
110	No cash rent
	Householder Not of Hispanic Origin
111-120	Same rent categories as groups 101 through 110
	Black Householder
121-140	Same Hispanic origin/ rent categories as groups 101 through 120
	Asian or Pacific Islander Householder
141-160	Same Hispanic origin/ rent categories as groups 101 through 120
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder
161-180	Same Hispanic origin/ rent categories as groups 101 through 120
	Householder of Other Race
181-200	Same Hispanic origin/ rent categories as groups 101 through 120
	Vacant Housing Units
1	Vacant for rent
2	Vacant for sale
3	Other vacant

[1]Value of units in this category results from other factors besides housing value alone, for example, inclusion of more than 10 acres of land, or presence of a business establishment on the premises.

The estimates produced by this procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio estimation groups before sampling, and if the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial, unadjusted weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will, for the most part, be consistent with the complete count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.

Control of Nonsampling Error

As mentioned earlier, both sample and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. This component of error could introduce serious bias into the data, and the total error could increase dramatically over that which would result purely from sampling. While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the decennial census, the Bureau of the Census attempted to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. Described below are the primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted for control of this error. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions actually were carried out during the census. As part of the 1990 census evaluation program, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

Undercoverage—It is possible for some households or persons to be missed entirely by the census. The undercoverage of persons and housing units can introduce biases into the data.

Several coverage improvement programs were implemented during the development of the census address list and census enumeration and processing to minimize undercoverage of the population and housing units. These programs were developed based on experience from the 1980 census and results from the 1990 census testing cycle. In developing and updating the census address list, the Census Bureau used a variety of specialized procedures in different parts of the country.

- In the large urban areas, the Census Bureau purchased and geocoded address lists. Concurrent with geocoding, the United States Postal Service (USPS) reviewed and updated this list. After the postal check, census enumerators conducted a dependent canvass and update operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials were given the opportunity to examine block counts of address listings (local review) and identify possible errors. Prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review.
- In small cities, suburban areas, and selected rural parts of the country, the Census Bureau created the address list through a listing operation. The USPS reviewed and updated this list, and the Census Bureau reconciled USPS corrections and updated through a field operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials participated in reviewing block counts of address listings. Prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review.
- The Census Bureau (rather than the USPS) conducted a listing operation in the fall of 1989 and delivered census questionnaires in selected rural and seasonal housing areas in March of 1990. In some inner-city public housing developments, whose addresses had been obtained via the purchased address list noted above, census questionnaires were also delivered by Census Bureau enumerators.

Coverage improvement programs continued during and after mailout. A recheck of units initially classified as vacant or nonexistent improved further the coverage of persons and housing units. All local officials were given the opportunity to participate in a post-census local review, and census enumerators conducted an additional recanvass. In addition, efforts were made to improve the coverage of unique population groups, such as the homeless and parolees/ probationers. Computer and clerical edits and telephone and personal visit followup also contributed to improved coverage.

More extensive discussion of the programs implemented to improve coverage will be published by the Census Bureau when the evaluation of the coverage improvement program is completed.

Respondent and Enumerator Error—The person answering the questionnaire or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error, although the questions were phrased as clearly as possible based on precensus tests, and detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire were provided to each household. In addition, respondents' answers were edited for completeness and consistency, and problems were followed up as necessary.

The enumerator may misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent; may fail to collect some of the information for a person or household; or may collect data for households that were not designated as part of the sample. To control these problems, the work of enumerators was monitored carefully. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages that included hands-on experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by enumerators for nonresponse were reinterviewed to control for the possibility of data for fabricated persons being submitted by enumerators. Also, the estimation procedure was designed to control for biases that would result from the collection of data from households not designated for the sample.

Processing Error—The many phases involved in processing the census data represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires includes the field editing, followup, and transmittal of completed questionnaires; the manual coding of write-in responses; and the electronic data processing. The various field, coding and computer operations undergo a number of quality control checks to insure their accurate application.

Nonresponse—Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire allows for the introduction of bias into the data, since the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any imputation procedure using respondent data may not completely

reflect this difference either at the elemental level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing nonresponse. In the census, nonresponse was reduced substantially during the field operations by the various edit and followup operations aimed at obtaining a response for every question. Characteristics for the nonresponses remaining after this operation were imputed by the computer by using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of data that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, questionnaires were edited during field data collection operations for consistency, completeness, and acceptability. Questionnaires also were reviewed by census clerks for omissions, certain specific inconsistencies, and population coverage. For example, write-in entries such as ''Don't know'' or ''NA'' were considered unacceptable. For some district offices, the initial edit was automated; however, for the majority of the district offices, it was performed by clerks. As a result of this operation, a telephone or personal visit followup was made to obtain missing information. Potential coverage errors were included in the followup, as well as a sample of questionnaires with omissions and/ or inconsistencies.

Subsequent to field operations, remaining incomplete or inconsistent information on the questionnaires was assigned using imputation procedures during the final automated edit of the collected data. Imputations, or computer assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries or blanks, are needed most often when an entry for a given item is lacking or when the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item is inconsistent with other information for that same person or housing unit. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person or housing unit that was consistent with entries for persons or housing units with similar characteristics. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data.

Another way in which corrections were made during the computer editing process was through substitution; that is, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person or housing unit. When there was an indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for the people within the household or the occupants were not listed on the questionnaire, a previously accepted household was selected as a substitute, and the full set of characteristics for the substitute was duplicated. The assignment of the full set of housing characteristics occurred when there was no housing information available. If the housing unit was determined to be occupied, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed occupied unit. If the housing unit was vacant, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed vacant unit.

Table A. **Unadjusted Standard Error for Estimated Totals**

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Total[1]	Size of publication area[2]													
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000	1,000,000	5,000,000	10,000,000	25,000,000
50	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
100	20	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
250	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
500	-	35	45	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
1,000	-	-	55	65	65	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
2,500	-	-	-	80	95	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
5,000	-	-	-	-	110	140	150	150	160	160	160	160	160	160
10,000	-	-	-	-	-	170	200	210	220	220	220	220	220	220
15,000	-	-	-	-	-	170	230	250	270	270	270	270	270	270
25,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	310	340	350	350	350	350	350
75,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	510	570	590	610	610	610
100,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	630	670	700	700	710
250,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	790	970	1 090	1 100	1 100
500,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 120	1 500	1 540	1 570
1,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 120	2 190
5,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 540	4 470
10,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 480

[1]For estimated totals larger than 10,000,000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. The formula given below should be used to calculate the standard error.

$$SE(\hat{Y}) = \sqrt{5\hat{Y}\left(1 - \frac{\hat{Y}}{N}\right)}$$

N = Size of area

$\hat{Y}$ = Estimate of characteristic total

[2]The total count of persons in the area if the estimated total is a person characteristic, or the total count of housing units in the area if the estimated total is a housing unit characteristic.

Table B. **Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentage**

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Percentage	Base of percentage[1]												
	500	750	1,000	1,500	2,500	5,000	7,500	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000
2 or 98	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
5 or 95	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
10 or 90	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
15 or 85	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
20 or 80	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
25 or 75	4.3	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
30 or 70	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1
35 or 65	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
50	5.0	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2

[1]For a percentage and/ or base of percentage not shown in the table, the formula given below may be used to calculate the standard error. This table should only be used for proportions, that is, where the numerator is a subset of the denominator.

$$SE(\hat{p}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{B}\hat{p}(100 - \hat{p})}$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

$\hat{p}$ = Estimated percentage

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—United States**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born	2.6	2.3	1.5	1.2
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry	2.1	1.7	1.0	0.8
Place of birth	2.2	2.1	1.2	1.1
Citizenship	1.8	1.5	0.9	0.7
Residence in 1985	2.1	1.9	1.1	0.9
Year of entry	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment	1.8	1.5	0.9	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	2.2	2.2	1.4	1.1
Household type	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Group quarters	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Employment status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.5
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Condominium status	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Units in structure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.4
House heating fuel	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—Alabama**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born	2.7	2.6	1.5	1.3
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry	2.4	2.1	1.2	1.0
Place of birth	2.6	2.3	1.4	1.0
Citizenship	1.8	1.6	0.9	0.7
Residence in 1985	2.1	1.9	1.1	0.9
Year of entry	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	2.1	2.1	1.2	0.9
Household type	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Group quarters	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Employment status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Condominium status	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Units in structure	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.3	1.3	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—Alaska**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.5
Household type and relationship	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.6
Children ever born	2.4	2.0	1.4	1.4
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry	2.0	1.8	1.2	1.2
Place of birth	1.6	1.5	1.0	0.9
Citizenship	1.7	1.5	1.0	0.8
Residence in 1985	2.0	1.8	1.1	1.0
Year of entry	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.6
Educational attainment	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
School enrollment	1.7	1.4	0.9	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	2.4	2.4	1.2	1.2
Household type	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.6
Family type	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Group quarters	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.8
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Employment status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker	1.3	1.2	0.7	0.5
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
Place of work	1.5	1.2	0.8	0.5
Means of transportation to work	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
Travel time to work	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	1.0	0.9	0.5	0.5
Condominium status	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Units in structure	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.3	1.0	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Sewage disposal	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.4
House heating fuel	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—Arizona**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.5
Household type and relationship	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.6
Children ever born	2.7	2.3	1.6	1.4
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Ancestry	2.1	1.8	1.1	1.0
Place of birth	1.8	1.5	1.0	0.8
Citizenship	1.9	1.5	1.0	0.8
Residence in 1985	2.1	1.8	1.1	0.9
Year of entry	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.6
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.5
School enrollment	1.9	1.5	1.0	0.8
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	2.4	2.1	0.9	0.7
Household type	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.6
Family type	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Group quarters	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Employment status	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.5
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.5
Place of work	1.6	1.2	0.8	0.5
Means of transportation to work	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.5
Travel time to work	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy	1.5	1.2	0.8	0.5
Time leaving home to go to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Household income in 1989	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.5	1.2	0.8	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.4
Condominium status	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Units in structure	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.4
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Sewage disposal	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.6
House heating fuel	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.6
Year householder moved into structure	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—Arkansas**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born	2.8	2.6	1.7	1.4
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Ancestry	2.2	1.9	1.1	0.9
Place of birth	2.3	1.9	1.2	0.9
Citizenship	1.8	1.6	0.9	0.7
Residence in 1985	2.1	1.9	1.0	0.8
Year of entry	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment	1.7	1.6	0.8	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	2.7	2.7	1.2	0.7
Household type	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Group quarters	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.8
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Employment status	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Industry	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Class of worker	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	1.1	1.1	0.5	0.5
Condominium status	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Units in structure	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Year structure built	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.2	1.2	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.4
House heating fuel	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—California**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.4
Household type and relationship	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.5
Children ever born	2.6	2.3	1.4	1.1
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Ancestry	2.3	1.9	1.1	0.7
Place of birth	1.9	1.6	1.0	0.7
Citizenship	1.8	1.5	1.0	0.7
Residence in 1985	2.1	1.8	1.1	0.8
Year of entry	1.7	1.4	0.7	0.6
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.6
Educational attainment	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
School enrollment	1.8	1.5	1.0	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	2.5	2.2	1.7	0.8
Household type	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.5
Family type	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Group quarters	1.2	1.2	1.2	0.8
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.4
Employment status	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Industry	1.3	1.2	0.7	0.5
Occupation	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Class of worker	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work	1.6	1.3	0.8	0.6
Means of transportation to work	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.5
Time leaving home to go to work	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.6	1.3	0.7	0.5
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.5
Condominium status	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Units in structure	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Gross rent	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year structure built	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.4
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Sewage disposal	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
House heating fuel	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—Colorado**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.4
Household type and relationship	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Children ever born	2.5	2.2	1.4	1.4
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry	1.9	1.6	1.1	0.8
Place of birth	1.8	1.6	1.0	0.8
Citizenship	1.8	1.4	1.0	0.7
Residence in 1985	1.9	1.7	1.1	0.8
Year of entry	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.6	1.4	0.9	0.6
Educational attainment	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
School enrollment	1.7	1.4	1.0	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	2.1	2.1	1.8	1.2
Household type	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Family type	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Group quarters	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Employment status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Occupation	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker	1.4	1.2	0.8	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Place of work	1.4	1.2	0.8	0.6
Means of transportation to work	1.4	1.2	0.8	0.6
Travel time to work	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy	1.4	1.2	0.8	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.6	1.3	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.4	1.1	0.8	0.5
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.5
Condominium status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Units in structure	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.2	1.2	0.9	0.4
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.4
House heating fuel	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—Connecticut**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.5
Household type and relationship	1.3	1.0	0.5	0.5
Children ever born	2.5	2.1	1.2	1.0
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Ancestry	1.9	1.6	0.8	0.7
Place of birth	2.0	1.7	0.9	0.8
Citizenship	1.8	1.5	0.9	0.7
Residence in 1985	2.1	1.9	1.0	0.9
Year of entry	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment	1.8	1.4	0.8	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	2.1	1.8	1.0	0.8
Household type	1.3	1.0	0.5	0.5
Family type	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Group quarters	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Employment status	1.3	1.0	0.5	0.5
Industry	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Class of worker	1.5	1.3	0.6	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.6
Place of work	1.5	1.3	0.6	0.6
Means of transportation to work	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.6	1.3	0.7	0.6
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.5
Condominium status	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Units in structure	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Year structure built	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—Delaware**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Children ever born	2.5	2.2	1.4	1.1
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry	2.0	1.7	1.0	0.8
Place of birth	1.9	1.6	1.0	0.7
Citizenship	1.8	1.5	1.0	0.7
Residence in 1985	2.0	1.8	1.0	0.8
Year of entry	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment	1.7	1.4	1.0	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	2.4	1.9	0.9	0.7
Household type	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family type	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Group quarters	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.7
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Employment status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker	1.5	1.2	0.8	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.6
Place of work	1.5	1.3	0.8	0.6
Means of transportation to work	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.6	1.3	0.7	0.6
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.5
Condominium status	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Units in structure	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Sewage disposal	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—District of Columbia**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.6
Household type and relationship	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Children ever born	2.7	2.1	1.3	1.1
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Ancestry	2.4	1.7	1.2	1.0
Place of birth	1.9	1.4	0.9	0.8
Citizenship	2.1	1.7	1.1	0.9
Residence in 1985	2.1	1.8	1.0	0.9
Year of entry	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.9	1.6	0.9	0.8
Educational attainment	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
School enrollment	2.0	1.5	1.0	0.8
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household type	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Family type	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Group quarters	1.3	0.9	0.7	0.5
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.3	1.2	0.7	0.6
Employment status	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Industry	1.3	1.2	0.7	0.6
Occupation	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Class of worker	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.6
Place of work	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.7
Means of transportation to work	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.6
Private vehicle occupancy	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Type of income in 1989	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.7	1.3	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.8	1.4	0.9	0.8
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Condominium status	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Units in structure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Gross rent	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year structure built	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.6
Sewage disposal	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
House heating fuel	1.3	1.2	0.7	0.6
Telephone in housing unit	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—Florida**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household type and relationship	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born	2.8	2.4	1.5	1.5
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Ancestry	2.1	1.8	1.0	0.8
Place of birth	1.8	1.5	0.9	0.8
Citizenship	1.9	1.6	1.0	0.8
Residence in 1985	2.0	1.8	1.0	0.8
Year of entry	1.5	1.3	0.6	0.6
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment	1.9	1.6	1.0	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	2.2	2.2	1.0	0.9
Household type	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Group quarters	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Employment status	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Industry	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Class of worker	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Place of work	1.6	1.3	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.6
Condominium status	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Units in structure	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.4
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year structure built	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
House heating fuel	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—Georgia**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household type and relationship	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born	2.6	2.4	1.5	1.4
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry	2.3	2.1	1.1	1.0
Place of birth	2.3	2.2	1.3	1.1
Citizenship	1.9	1.6	0.9	0.8
Residence in 1985	2.1	1.9	1.0	0.9
Year of entry	1.5	1.1	0.6	0.6
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	2.2	2.2	1.3	1.3
Household type	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Group quarters	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.7
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.3	1.0	0.5	0.5
Employment status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Place of work	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Condominium status	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Units in structure	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Year structure built	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—Hawaii**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household type and relationship	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born	2.7	2.5	1.3	1.1
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Ancestry	2.5	2.3	1.3	1.1
Place of birth	2.0	2.0	1.0	0.8
Citizenship	1.7	1.5	0.9	0.7
Residence in 1985	2.1	2.0	1.0	0.9
Year of entry	1.5	1.3	0.8	0.6
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment	1.3	1.2	0.7	0.6
School enrollment	1.8	1.6	0.9	0.8
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	2.4	2.4	1.2	1.0
Household type	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Group quarters	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.4
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Employment status	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Industry	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Occupation	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Class of worker	1.5	1.3	0.8	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.7
Means of transportation to work	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work	1.3	1.2	0.7	0.6
Private vehicle occupancy	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work	1.3	1.2	0.7	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.5	1.3	0.8	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	1.1	1.1	0.5	0.4
Condominium status	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Units in structure	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Gross rent	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year structure built	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.3	1.3	0.6	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.3	1.2	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
House heating fuel	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—Idaho**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4
Household type and relationship	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Children ever born	2.5	2.3	1.6	1.2
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry	1.9	1.7	1.1	0.8
Place of birth	1.8	1.6	1.1	0.8
Citizenship	1.6	1.4	1.0	0.7
Residence in 1985	2.1	1.8	1.2	0.9
Year of entry	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.6	1.4	0.9	0.7
Educational attainment	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5
School enrollment	1.6	1.4	1.0	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	2.9	2.4	2.0	1.4
Household type	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Family type	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Group quarters	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.5
Employment status	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Occupation	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.5
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Place of work	1.4	1.2	0.8	0.6
Means of transportation to work	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.6	1.4	0.9	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.5
Condominium status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Units in structure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.1	1.1	0.6	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.4
House heating fuel	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—Illinois**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born	2.6	2.3	1.3	1.2
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Ancestry	2.1	1.7	0.9	0.8
Place of birth	2.3	2.1	1.2	1.1
Citizenship	1.8	1.5	0.8	0.7
Residence in 1985	2.1	1.9	1.0	0.9
Year of entry	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.7	1.4	0.7	0.6
Educational attainment	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment	1.8	1.4	0.8	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	2.3	2.3	1.3	0.9
Household type	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Group quarters	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Employment status	1.3	1.0	0.5	0.5
Industry	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation	1.3	1.0	0.5	0.5
Class of worker	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work	1.5	1.3	0.6	0.6
Means of transportation to work	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.6
Travel time to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy	1.5	1.3	0.6	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.7	1.4	0.7	0.6
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.6	1.2	0.6	0.5
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Condominium status	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Units in structure	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Year structure built	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.4
House heating fuel	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—Indiana**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship	1.3	1.0	0.5	0.5
Children ever born	2.6	2.3	1.3	1.1
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Ancestry	2.0	1.8	0.9	0.8
Place of birth	2.3	2.1	1.1	1.0
Citizenship	1.8	1.5	0.8	0.7
Residence in 1985	2.1	1.9	1.0	0.9
Year of entry	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.7	1.4	0.7	0.7
Educational attainment	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	2.7	2.7	1.0	1.0
Household type	1.3	1.0	0.5	0.5
Family type	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Group quarters	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Employment status	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Industry	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Class of worker	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Means of transportation to work	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Travel time to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.6	1.4	0.7	0.6
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.6
Condominium status	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Units in structure	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Year structure built	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel	1.3	1.0	0.5	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—Iowa**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Children ever born	2.6	2.4	1.5	1.4
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Ancestry	1.9	1.6	0.8	0.8
Place of birth	2.3	2.2	1.1	1.1
Citizenship	1.7	1.4	0.7	0.7
Residence in 1985	2.0	1.9	0.9	0.9
Year of entry	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.6	1.4	0.7	0.6
Educational attainment	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment	1.6	1.4	0.7	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	2.1	2.1	0.9	0.9
Household type	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family type	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Group quarters	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.5
Employment status	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Industry	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Class of worker	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.6
Means of transportation to work	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Travel time to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.6	1.4	0.7	0.6
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.5
Condominium status	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Units in structure	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Year structure built	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.1	1.1	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.4
House heating fuel	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Vehicles available	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—Kansas**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.5
Household type and relationship	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born	2.5	2.3	1.7	1.3
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry	2.0	1.7	1.0	0.8
Place of birth	1.9	1.9	1.2	1.0
Citizenship	1.7	1.5	0.9	0.7
Residence in 1985	2.0	1.8	1.1	0.9
Year of entry	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
School enrollment	1.6	1.4	0.9	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	2.4	2.4	1.8	0.8
Household type	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Group quarters	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.5
Employment status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.3	1.2	0.7	0.5
Place of work	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.6
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.5
Condominium status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Units in structure	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.2	1.2	0.9	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Sewage disposal	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—Kentucky**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Children ever born	2.8	2.4	1.5	1.2
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry	2.2	1.9	1.0	0.9
Place of birth	2.5	2.2	1.1	0.9
Citizenship	1.8	1.5	0.9	0.7
Residence in 1985	2.0	1.8	1.0	0.8
Year of entry	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.6
Educational attainment	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	2.5	2.5	1.1	0.9
Household type	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family type	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Group quarters	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.8
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Employment status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.3	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.6
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Condominium status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Units in structure	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.2	1.2	0.6	0.6
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.3	1.2	0.7	0.6
Sewage disposal	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
House heating fuel	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—Louisiana**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household type and relationship	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born	2.8	2.6	1.5	1.4
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Ancestry	2.3	2.0	1.1	1.0
Place of birth	2.7	2.5	1.4	1.2
Citizenship	1.9	1.6	0.8	0.7
Residence in 1985	2.2	2.0	1.1	0.9
Year of entry	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.6
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	2.2	2.2	1.3	0.9
Household type	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Group quarters	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Employment status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Class of worker	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Means of transportation to work	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Travel time to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Condominium status	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Units in structure	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Gross rent	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Year structure built	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.2	1.2	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.4
House heating fuel	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—Maine**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born	2.6	2.3	1.3	1.2
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry	1.9	1.7	1.0	0.8
Place of birth	2.1	2.0	1.2	1.0
Citizenship	1.8	1.5	0.9	0.7
Residence in 1985	2.0	1.8	1.0	0.9
Year of entry	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment	1.7	1.5	0.9	0.8
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	2.2	1.9	0.9	0.8
Household type	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Group quarters	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Employment status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.5	1.3	0.8	0.6
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	1.0	0.9	0.5	0.5
Condominium status	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Units in structure	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Year structure built	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.3	1.3	0.6	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—Maryland**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.4
Household type and relationship	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Children ever born	2.5	2.2	1.4	1.1
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Ancestry	2.1	1.7	1.0	0.8
Place of birth	2.0	1.6	1.0	0.7
Citizenship	1.8	1.5	0.9	0.6
Residence in 1985	2.0	1.8	1.0	0.8
Year of entry	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.6
Educational attainment	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment	1.7	1.4	0.9	0.6
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	2.1	2.1	1.1	0.8
Household type	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family type	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Group quarters	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.6
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Employment status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Class of worker	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work	1.5	1.3	0.8	0.6
Means of transportation to work	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.6	1.3	0.7	0.6
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.5
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Condominium status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Units in structure	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4
House heating fuel	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—Massachusetts**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born	2.6	2.3	1.1	1.0
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Ancestry	2.0	1.6	0.8	0.7
Place of birth	2.3	2.1	1.1	0.9
Citizenship	1.9	1.5	0.8	0.7
Residence in 1985	2.1	1.9	1.0	0.9
Year of entry	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment	1.8	1.5	0.8	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	2.1	1.8	1.0	1.0
Household type	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Group quarters	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Employment status	1.3	1.0	0.5	0.5
Industry	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Class of worker	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.6	1.3	0.7	0.6
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.6	1.2	0.6	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	1.0	0.9	0.5	0.5
Condominium status	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Units in structure	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Gross rent	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Year structure built	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.4	1.2	0.5	0.5
Sewage disposal	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Vehicles available	1.3	1.2	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—Michigan**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Children ever born	2.6	2.3	1.6	1.2
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry	2.0	1.6	0.9	0.8
Place of birth	2.4	2.1	1.5	1.2
Citizenship	1.8	1.5	1.0	0.7
Residence in 1985	2.0	1.8	1.1	0.9
Year of entry	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment	1.6	1.4	0.9	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	2.0	2.0	1.7	1.4
Household type	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family type	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Group quarters	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Employment status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5
Condominium status	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Units in structure	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.5	1.0	0.6	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.4
House heating fuel	1.4	1.1	0.5	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—Minnesota**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Children ever born	2.5	2.2	1.5	1.3
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Ancestry	1.8	1.5	0.9	0.8
Place of birth	2.1	1.9	1.3	1.1
Citizenship	1.7	1.4	0.9	0.7
Residence in 1985	1.9	1.7	1.1	0.9
Year of entry	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.6
Educational attainment	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment	1.6	1.3	0.8	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	2.9	1.9	1.4	1.1
Household type	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family type	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Group quarters	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.8
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Employment status	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Industry	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Class of worker	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.6	1.3	0.7	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.5
Condominium status	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Units in structure	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Year structure built	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Sewage disposal	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.4
House heating fuel	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—Mississippi**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household type and relationship	1.3	1.2	0.7	0.5
Children ever born	3.0	2.9	1.8	1.5
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Ancestry	2.4	2.3	1.2	1.1
Place of birth	2.8	2.8	1.5	1.3
Citizenship	1.9	1.7	0.9	0.7
Residence in 1985	2.2	2.1	1.1	0.9
Year of entry	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment	1.3	1.2	0.6	0.5
School enrollment	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	2.4	2.4	1.7	1.0
Household type	1.3	1.2	0.7	0.5
Family type	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Group quarters	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Employment status	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Industry	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Class of worker	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.3	1.2	0.6	0.5
Place of work	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.6
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.8	1.5	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Condominium status	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Units in structure	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Gross rent	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Year structure built	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.2	1.2	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.4
Sewage disposal	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
House heating fuel	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Vehicles available	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—Missouri**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born	2.6	2.4	1.4	1.3
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Ancestry	2.0	1.7	0.9	0.8
Place of birth	2.3	2.1	1.0	1.0
Citizenship	1.8	1.6	0.8	0.7
Residence in 1985	2.1	1.8	1.0	0.8
Year of entry	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.7	1.4	0.7	0.7
Educational attainment	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	2.4	2.4	1.2	0.7
Household type	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Group quarters	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Employment status	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Industry	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Class of worker	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.6	1.4	0.7	0.6
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Condominium status	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Units in structure	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Year structure built	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.6
Sewage disposal	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.4
House heating fuel	1.3	1.0	0.5	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Vehicles available	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—Montana**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.5
Household type and relationship	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5
Children ever born	2.6	2.4	1.7	1.4
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry	1.7	1.6	1.0	0.7
Place of birth	1.9	1.8	1.1	0.9
Citizenship	1.8	1.5	1.0	0.7
Residence in 1985	2.0	1.8	1.1	0.9
Year of entry	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.6	1.3	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
School enrollment	1.7	1.4	0.9	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	2.4	2.4	1.6	1.1
Household type	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5
Family type	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Group quarters	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.5
Employment status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Place of work	1.5	1.2	0.8	0.6
Means of transportation to work	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
Time leaving home to go to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.4
Condominium status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Units in structure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.1	1.1	0.8	0.6
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.4
House heating fuel	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—Nebraska**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.4
Household type and relationship	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5
Children ever born	2.5	2.3	1.8	1.4
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry	1.8	1.6	1.1	0.8
Place of birth	2.1	2.0	1.4	1.1
Citizenship	1.7	1.4	1.0	0.7
Residence in 1985	2.0	1.8	1.2	0.9
Year of entry	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.6	1.4	0.9	0.6
Educational attainment	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
School enrollment	1.6	1.4	0.9	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	2.1	2.1	1.5	1.0
Household type	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5
Family type	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Group quarters	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.5
Employment status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Place of work	1.5	1.2	0.8	0.6
Means of transportation to work	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.6
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.5
Condominium status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Units in structure	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Sewage disposal	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.4
House heating fuel	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—Nevada**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.5
Household type and relationship	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.6
Children ever born	2.6	2.2	1.3	1.3
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry	2.1	1.7	0.9	0.9
Place of birth	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Citizenship	1.8	1.4	0.8	0.7
Residence in 1985	2.0	1.7	1.0	0.9
Year of entry	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.6
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment	1.9	1.4	0.8	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	2.2	2.2	1.7	1.5
Household type	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.6
Family type	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Group quarters	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.6
Employment status	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker	1.6	1.2	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Place of work	1.6	1.2	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.6	1.4	0.7	0.6
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.5	1.1	0.7	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.5
Condominium status	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Units in structure	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.4	1.0	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.5	1.1	0.5	0.4
Sewage disposal	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.4
House heating fuel	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Vehicles available	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—New Hampshire**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.5
Household type and relationship	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born	2.5	2.2	1.3	1.2
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Ancestry	1.9	1.6	0.9	0.8
Place of birth	1.9	1.6	0.9	0.8
Citizenship	1.8	1.5	0.9	0.8
Residence in 1985	2.0	1.8	1.0	0.9
Year of entry	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.6
School enrollment	1.8	1.5	0.9	0.8
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	2.1	1.8	1.0	0.9
Household type	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Group quarters	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Employment status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Place of work	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Condominium status	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Units in structure	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Year structure built	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Sewage disposal	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.4
House heating fuel	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—New Jersey**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Children ever born	2.5	2.1	1.3	1.0
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Ancestry	2.1	1.7	0.9	0.7
Place of birth	2.0	1.7	1.0	0.8
Citizenship	1.8	1.5	0.9	0.7
Residence in 1985	2.2	1.9	1.0	0.9
Year of entry	1.6	1.3	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment	1.8	1.5	0.9	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	2.2	1.9	1.4	0.8
Household type	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family type	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Group quarters	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.8
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Employment status	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Class of worker	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.6	1.3	0.7	0.6
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.6	1.2	0.7	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	1.0	0.9	0.5	0.5
Condominium status	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Units in structure	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Gross rent	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Year structure built	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.3	1.2	0.6	0.6
Sewage disposal	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—New Mexico**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.5
Household type and relationship	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.6
Children ever born	2.9	2.5	1.7	1.4
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry	2.4	2.0	1.4	1.2
Place of birth	2.0	1.7	1.3	1.1
Citizenship	1.8	1.5	1.0	0.8
Residence in 1985	2.1	1.9	1.2	1.0
Year of entry	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.6
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.6	1.3	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.6
School enrollment	1.7	1.5	0.9	0.8
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	2.6	2.6	1.4	1.4
Household type	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.6
Family type	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Group quarters	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Employment status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Place of work	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.6
Private vehicle occupancy	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.4	1.2	0.8	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.5
Condominium status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Units in structure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.2	1.2	0.8	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—New York**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born	2.6	2.2	1.3	1.1
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry	2.1	1.6	0.9	0.8
Place of birth	2.4	2.4	1.4	1.2
Citizenship	1.8	1.5	0.9	0.7
Residence in 1985	2.3	1.9	1.1	0.9
Year of entry	1.6	1.2	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment	1.8	1.5	0.9	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	2.1	1.8	1.7	1.5
Household type	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Group quarters	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.8
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.3	1.0	0.5	0.5
Employment status	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.3	1.0	0.5	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.7	1.3	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.3	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.7	1.2	0.7	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Condominium status	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Units in structure	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.3	1.0	0.5	0.5
Year structure built	1.3	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.4	1.0	0.6	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—North Carolina**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household type and relationship	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born	2.6	2.5	1.6	1.3
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry	2.3	2.0	1.0	0.9
Place of birth	2.4	2.2	1.1	1.1
Citizenship	1.8	1.6	0.9	0.7
Residence in 1985	2.0	1.9	1.0	0.9
Year of entry	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.6
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment	1.7	1.5	0.9	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	2.3	2.2	1.5	0.8
Household type	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Group quarters	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Employment status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Class of worker	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.3	1.2	0.6	0.5
Place of work	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work	1.3	1.2	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.6	1.4	0.7	0.6
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.6
Condominium status	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Units in structure	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Year structure built	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—North Dakota**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.5
Household type and relationship	1.2	1.1	0.8	0.5
Children ever born	2.6	2.5	2.1	1.4
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry	1.8	1.6	1.2	0.8
Place of birth	2.1	2.1	1.7	1.1
Citizenship	1.6	1.5	1.1	0.7
Residence in 1985	2.0	1.8	1.5	0.9
Year of entry	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.6	1.3	1.0	0.6
Educational attainment	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
School enrollment	1.6	1.4	1.1	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	2.2	2.2	1.7	0.9
Household type	1.2	1.1	0.8	0.5
Family type	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.5
Group quarters	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.5
Employment status	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.5
Industry	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.5
Occupation	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.5
Class of worker	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.5
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.4	1.1	0.8	0.5
Place of work	1.5	1.2	0.9	0.6
Means of transportation to work	1.4	1.1	0.8	0.5
Travel time to work	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy	1.5	1.1	0.8	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.4	1.1	0.8	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.5	1.3	0.9	0.6
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	1.2	0.9	0.7	0.5
Condominium status	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.5
Units in structure	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.4	1.4	0.9	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.5	1.1	0.8	0.5
Sewage disposal	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.4
House heating fuel	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.5
Vehicles available	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.5

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—Ohio**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Children ever born	2.6	2.3	1.3	1.1
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Ancestry	1.9	1.7	0.9	0.8
Place of birth	2.3	2.2	1.2	1.0
Citizenship	1.8	1.5	0.8	0.7
Residence in 1985	2.0	1.9	0.9	0.9
Year of entry	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.6	1.4	0.7	0.6
Educational attainment	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	2.4	2.4	0.9	0.9
Household type	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Family type	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Group quarters	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Employment status	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Industry	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Class of worker	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Means of transportation to work	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Travel time to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.3	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.6	1.4	0.7	0.6
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.6
Condominium status	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Units in structure	1.1	1.1	0.5	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Year structure built	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.4
House heating fuel	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Vehicles available	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—Oklahoma**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born	2.5	2.4	1.6	1.3
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Ancestry	2.1	1.8	1.0	0.8
Place of birth	2.1	1.9	1.1	0.9
Citizenship	1.8	1.6	0.9	0.7
Residence in 1985	2.0	1.8	1.0	0.9
Year of entry	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.6
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	2.5	2.5	1.5	1.3
Household type	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Group quarters	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Employment status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.3	1.2	0.6	0.5
Place of work	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Condominium status	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Units in structure	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Year structure built	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.3	1.2	0.6	0.6
Sewage disposal	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.4
House heating fuel	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—Oregon**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born	2.5	2.2	1.4	1.1
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry	1.9	1.6	1.0	0.8
Place of birth	1.8	1.5	0.9	0.8
Citizenship	1.7	1.4	0.9	0.7
Residence in 1985	2.0	1.7	1.0	0.8
Year of entry	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.6
Educational attainment	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment	1.7	1.4	0.9	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	2.6	2.6	1.5	1.1
Household type	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Group quarters	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Employment status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.6
Condominium status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Units in structure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.2	1.1	0.8	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Sewage disposal	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.4
House heating fuel	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—Pennsylvania**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Children ever born	2.6	2.3	1.3	1.1
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Ancestry	1.9	1.6	0.9	0.8
Place of birth	2.6	2.3	1.2	1.1
Citizenship	1.9	1.5	0.9	0.7
Residence in 1985	2.2	1.9	1.1	0.9
Year of entry	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment	1.8	1.5	0.9	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	2.0	1.8	1.2	1.2
Household type	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family type	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Group quarters	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Employment status	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Industry	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Class of worker	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.5
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Condominium status	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Units in structure	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Year structure built	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.4	1.1	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Sewage disposal	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—Rhode Island**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.5
Household type and relationship	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Children ever born	2.6	2.2	0.6	0.5
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Ancestry	2.0	1.6	0.6	0.5
Place of birth	2.1	1.8	0.6	0.5
Citizenship	1.8	1.6	0.6	0.5
Residence in 1985	2.1	1.9	0.6	0.5
Year of entry	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.7	1.4	0.6	0.5
Educational attainment	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment	1.8	1.5	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	2.1	1.9	0.6	0.5
Household type	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family type	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Group quarters	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.5
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Employment status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Class of worker	1.5	1.3	0.6	0.5
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.3	1.2	0.6	0.5
Place of work	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.5
Means of transportation to work	1.5	1.3	0.6	0.5
Travel time to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy	1.5	1.3	0.6	0.5
Time leaving home to go to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.6	1.3	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.5
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.5
Condominium status	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Units in structure	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
House heating fuel	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—South Carolina**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household type and relationship	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born	2.7	2.5	1.4	1.4
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Ancestry	2.4	2.1	1.2	1.0
Place of birth	2.4	2.2	1.3	1.2
Citizenship	1.9	1.6	0.9	0.8
Residence in 1985	2.1	1.9	1.0	0.9
Year of entry	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	2.1	1.9	1.2	0.9
Household type	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Group quarters	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Employment status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Class of worker	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.6
Condominium status	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Units in structure	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Year structure built	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Sewage disposal	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—South Dakota**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.5
Household type and relationship	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Children ever born	2.7	2.4	1.8	1.6
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry	1.9	1.7	1.1	0.8
Place of birth	2.2	2.0	1.5	1.1
Citizenship	1.7	1.4	1.0	0.7
Residence in 1985	2.0	1.9	1.3	0.9
Year of entry	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.6	1.3	0.9	0.7
Educational attainment	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
School enrollment	1.6	1.4	1.0	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	3.4	2.3	1.5	1.1
Household type	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Family type	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Group quarters	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.7
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.5
Employment status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupation	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.5
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.5
Place of work	1.5	1.2	0.8	0.6
Means of transportation to work	1.5	1.2	0.8	0.6
Travel time to work	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy	1.5	1.2	0.8	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.6	1.4	0.9	0.6
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.4	1.1	0.8	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.5
Condominium status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Units in structure	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.5
Sewage disposal	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.4
House heating fuel	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.5
Vehicles available	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.5

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—Tennessee**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Children ever born	2.6	2.4	1.5	1.3
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry	2.2	2.0	1.1	1.0
Place of birth	2.3	2.1	1.2	1.0
Citizenship	1.8	1.6	0.9	0.7
Residence in 1985	2.0	1.8	1.0	0.9
Year of entry	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment	1.7	1.5	0.9	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	2.5	2.5	1.3	0.8
Household type	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family type	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Group quarters	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Employment status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.6	1.4	0.7	0.6
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Condominium status	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Units in structure	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.6
Sewage disposal	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
House heating fuel	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—Texas**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born	2.6	2.4	1.5	1.3
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Ancestry	2.4	2.0	1.1	0.9
Place of birth	2.3	2.1	1.3	1.1
Citizenship	1.8	1.5	0.9	0.7
Residence in 1985	2.1	1.9	1.1	0.9
Year of entry	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.6
Educational attainment	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment	1.8	1.5	0.9	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	2.5	2.5	1.5	1.3
Household type	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Group quarters	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.8
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Employment status	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Class of worker	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Place of work	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.8	1.5	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Condominium status	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Units in structure	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year structure built	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—Utah**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.4
Household type and relationship	1.4	1.2	0.8	0.6
Children ever born	2.7	2.4	1.7	1.3
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry	2.1	1.9	1.2	1.0
Place of birth	2.3	2.1	1.5	1.3
Citizenship	1.7	1.5	1.0	0.7
Residence in 1985	2.2	2.0	1.3	1.1
Year of entry	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.6	1.4	0.9	0.7
Educational attainment	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
School enrollment	1.6	1.4	0.9	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	2.5	2.5	2.2	1.7
Household type	1.4	1.2	0.8	0.6
Family type	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Group quarters	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.8
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.4
Employment status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Place of work	1.4	1.2	0.8	0.6
Means of transportation to work	1.4	1.2	0.8	0.6
Travel time to work	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.7	1.5	0.9	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.5
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.5
Condominium status	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Units in structure	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.6
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Sewage disposal	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—Vermont**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.5
Household type and relationship	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Children ever born	2.5	2.2	1.3	1.2
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry	1.8	1.5	1.0	0.8
Place of birth	1.9	1.6	1.0	0.9
Citizenship	1.7	1.4	1.0	0.8
Residence in 1985	1.9	1.7	1.0	0.9
Year of entry	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.6	1.3	0.9	0.7
Educational attainment	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment	1.6	1.4	1.0	0.8
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.4
Household type	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family type	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Group quarters	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.8
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.5
Employment status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupation	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.6
Place of work	1.4	1.2	0.8	0.6
Means of transportation to work	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.5
Condominium status	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Units in structure	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.6
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.5

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—Virginia**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.4
Household type and relationship	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Children ever born	2.5	2.3	1.4	1.3
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry	2.1	1.9	1.1	1.0
Place of birth	2.0	1.8	1.1	1.0
Citizenship	1.8	1.5	0.9	0.7
Residence in 1985	2.0	1.8	1.0	0.8
Year of entry	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment	1.7	1.5	0.9	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	2.5	2.5	1.9	1.2
Household type	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family type	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Group quarters	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Employment status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Place of work	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.6	1.4	0.7	0.6
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.6
Condominium status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Units in structure	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.4
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.6
House heating fuel	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—Washington**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born	2.5	2.2	1.3	1.2
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry	1.9	1.6	1.0	0.8
Place of birth	1.8	1.6	0.9	0.8
Citizenship	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.7
Residence in 1985	2.0	1.7	1.0	0.9
Year of entry	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	2.3	2.3	1.5	1.1
Household type	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Group quarters	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.7
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Employment status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.6	1.3	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Condominium status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Units in structure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.4
House heating fuel	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—West Virginia**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.4
Household type and relationship	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Children ever born	2.8	2.6	1.7	1.3
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry	2.1	1.9	1.1	0.9
Place of birth	2.5	2.3	1.4	1.1
Citizenship	1.8	1.6	1.0	0.8
Residence in 1985	2.2	1.9	1.1	0.9
Year of entry	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment	1.7	1.5	0.9	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	2.1	1.9	0.9	0.7
Household type	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family type	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Group quarters	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Employment status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.5
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.6
Condominium status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Units in structure	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.2	1.2	1.2	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.6
Sewage disposal	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—Wisconsin**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Children ever born	2.6	2.3	1.5	1.3
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Ancestry	1.9	1.6	0.9	0.8
Place of birth	2.3	2.2	1.2	1.1
Citizenship	1.7	1.4	0.9	0.7
Residence in 1985	2.0	1.7	1.0	0.9
Year of entry	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment	1.6	1.4	0.9	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	2.0	2.0	1.4	1.2
Household type	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family type	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Group quarters	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Employment status	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Industry	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Class of worker	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.6	1.3	0.7	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.5
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	1.0	0.9	0.5	0.5
Condominium status	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Units in structure	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Year structure built	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Sewage disposal	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Vehicles available	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—Wyoming**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4
Household type and relationship	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Children ever born	2.6	2.3	1.5	1.2
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry	1.9	1.7	1.0	0.8
Place of birth	1.8	1.6	1.0	0.7
Citizenship	1.7	1.6	0.9	0.7
Residence in 1985	2.1	1.9	1.2	0.9
Year of entry	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.6	1.4	0.9	0.6
Educational attainment	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
School enrollment	1.7	1.5	0.9	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	2.0	1.9	1.7	0.7
Household type	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Family type	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Group quarters	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.4
Employment status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Class of worker	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.4
Number of workers in family	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
Place of work	1.5	1.3	0.8	0.5
Means of transportation to work	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
Travel time to work	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
Time leaving home to go to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.3	1.2	0.7	0.5
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	1.0	0.9	0.5	0.5
Condominium status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Units in structure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Year structure built	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.2	1.2	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.6
Sewage disposal	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.4
House heating fuel	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5

APPENDIX D.
Collection and Processing Procedures

CONTENTS

Data Collection Procedures ---------- D–2
Enumeration and Residence Rules ---------- D–1
Processing Procedures ---------- D–4

ENUMERATION AND RESIDENCE RULES

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first United States census in 1790, each person was to be enumerated as an inhabitant of his or her ''usual residence'' in the 1990 census. Usual residence is the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time or considers to be his or her usual residence. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1, 1990).

Enumeration Rules

Each person whose usual residence was in the United States was to be included in the census, without regard to the person's legal status or citizenship. In a departure from earlier censuses, foreign diplomatic personnel participated voluntarily in the census, regardless of their residence on or off the premises of an embassy. As in previous censuses, persons in the United States specifically excluded from the census were foreign travelers who had not established a residence.

Americans with a usual residence outside the United States were not enumerated in the 1990 census. United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents overseas, are included in the population counts for States for purposes of Congressional apportionment, but are excluded from all other tabulations for States and their subdivisions. The counts of United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents, were obtained from administrative records maintained by Federal departments and agencies. Other Americans living overseas, such as employees of international agencies and private businesses and students, were not enumerated, nor were their counts obtained from administrative sources. On the other hand, Americans temporarily overseas were to be enumerated at their usual residence in the United States.

Residence Rules

Each person included in the census was to be counted at his or her usual residence—the place where he or she lives and sleeps most of the time or the place where the person considers to be his or her usual home. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on April 1, 1990.

Persons temporarily away from their usual residence, whether in the United States or overseas, on a vacation or on a business trip, were counted at their usual residence. Persons who occupied more than one residence during the year were counted at the one they considered to be their usual residence. Persons who moved on or near Census Day were counted at the place they considered to be their usual residence.

Persons in the Armed Forces—Members of the Armed Forces were counted as residents of the area in which the installation was located, either on the installation or in the surrounding community. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (for example, with the Armed Forces person or at another location).

Each Navy ship not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport. If the homeport included more than one municipality, ships berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Ships attributed to the homeport, but not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet, were assigned to the municipality named on the Department of the Navy's homeport list. These rules also apply to Coast Guard vessels.

Personnel assigned to each Navy and Coast Guard ship were given the opportunity to report a residence off the ship. Those who did report an off-ship residence in the communities surrounding the homeport were counted there; those who did not were counted as residents of the ship. Personnel on Navy ships deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day were considered to be part of the overseas population.

Persons on Maritime Ships—Persons aboard maritime ships who reported an off-ship residence were counted at that residence. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship, and were attributed as follows:

1. The port where the ship was docked on Census Day, if that port was in the United States or its territories.
2. The port of departure if the ship was at sea, provided the port was in the United States or its territories.
3. The port of destination in the United States or its territories, if the port of departure of a ship at sea was a foreign port.
4. The overseas population if the ship was docked at a foreign port or at sea between foreign ports. (These persons were not included in the overseas population for apportionment purposes.)

Persons Away at School—College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since the 1950 census. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

Persons in Institutions—Persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody, such as in Federal or State prisons; local jails; Federal detention centers; juvenile institutions; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes for the aged and dependent; or homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped, mentally retarded, or mentally ill, were counted at these places.

Persons Away From Their Usual Residence on Census Day—Migrant agricultural workers who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the place where they were on Census Day. Persons in worker camps who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the camp where they were on Census Day.

In some parts of the country, natural disasters displaced significant numbers of households from their usual place of residence. If these persons reported a destroyed or damaged residence as their usual residence, they were counted at that location.

Persons away from their usual residence were counted by means of interviews with other members of their families, resident managers, or neighbors.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1990 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The questionnaire packet included general information about the 1990 census and an instruction guide explaining how to complete the questionnaire. Spanish-language questionnaires and instruction guides were available on request. Instruction guides also were available in 32 other languages.

Enumeration of Housing Units

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire:

1. A short-form questionnaire that contained a limited number of basic population and housing questions; these questions were asked of all persons and housing units and are often referred to as 100-percent questions.
2. A long-form questionnaire that contained the 100-percent items and a number of additional questions; a sampling procedure was used to determine those housing units that were to receive the long-form questionnaire.

Three sampling rates were employed. For slightly more than one-half of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long-form or sample questionnaire. In functioning local governmental units (counties and incorporated places, and in some parts of the country, towns and townships) estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire in order to enhance the reliability of the sample data for these small areas. For census tracts and block numbering areas having more than 2,000 housing units in the Census Bureau's address files, one in every eight housing units (about 13 percent) received a sample questionnaire, providing reliable statistics for these areas while permitting the Census Bureau to stay within a limit of 17.7 million sample questionnaires, or a one-in-six sample, nationwide.

The mail-out/ mail-back procedure was used mainly in cities, suburban areas, towns, and rural areas where mailing addresses consisted of a house number and street name. In these areas, the Census Bureau developed mailing lists that included about 88.4 million addresses. The questionnaires were delivered through the mail and respondents were to return them by mail. Census questionnaires were delivered 1 week before Census Day (April 1, 1990)

The update/ leave/ mail-back method was used mainly in densely populated rural areas where it was difficult to develop mailing lists because mailing addresses did *not* use house number and street name. The Census Bureau compiled lists of housing units in advance of the census. Enumerators delivered the questionnaires, asked respondents to return them by mail, and added housing units not on the mailing lists. This method was used mainly in the South and Midwest, and also included some high-rise, low-income urban areas. A variation of this method was used in urban areas having large numbers of boarded-up buildings. About 11 million housing units were enumerated using this method.

The list/ enumerate method (formerly called conventional or door-to-door enumeration) was used mainly in very remote and sparsely-settled areas. The United States

Postal Service delivered unaddressed short-form questionnaires before Census Day. Starting a week before Census Day, enumerators canvassed these areas, checked that all housing units received a questionnaire, created a list of all housing units, completed long-form questionnaires, and picked up the completed short-form questionnaires. This method was used mainly in the West and Northeast to enumerate an estimated 6.5 million housing units.

Followup

Nonresponse Followup—In areas where respondents were to mail back their questionnaires, an enumerator visited each address from which a questionnaire was not received.

Coverage and Edit-Failure Followup—In the mail-back areas, some households returned a questionnaire that did not meet specific quality standards because of incomplete or inconsistent information, or the respondent had indicated difficulty in deciding who was to be listed on the questionnaire. These households were contacted by telephone or by personal visit to obtain the missing information or to clarify who was to be enumerated in the household. In areas where an enumerator picked up the questionnaires, the enumerator checked the respondent-filled questionnaire for completeness and consistency.

Special Enumeration Procedures

Special procedures and questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters, such as college dormitories, nursing homes, prisons, military barracks, and ships. The questionnaires (Individual Census Reports, Military Census Reports, and Shipboard Census Reports) included the 100-percent population questions but did not include any housing questions. In all group quarters, all persons were asked the basic population questions; in most group quarters, additional questions were asked of a sample (one-in-six) of persons.

Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)

The Census Bureau collected data for various components of the homeless population at different stages in the 1990 census. ''Shelter and Street Night'' (S-Night) was a special census operation to count the population in four types of locations where homeless people are found. On the evening of March 20, 1990, and during the early morning hours of March 21, 1990, enumerators counted persons in pre-identified locations:

1. Emergency shelters for the homeless population (public and private; permanent and temporary).
2. Shelters with temporary lodging for runaway youths.
3. Shelters for abused women and their children.
4. Open locations in streets or other places not intended for habitation.

Emergency shelters include all hotels and motels costing $12 or less (excluding taxes) per night regardless of whether persons living there considered themselves to be homeless, hotels and motels (regardless of cost) used entirely to shelter homeless persons, and pre-identified rooms in hotels and motels used for homeless persons and families. Enumeration in shelters usually occurred from 6 p.m. to midnight; street enumeration, from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m.; abandoned and boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m.; and shelters for abused women, from 6 p.m. on March 20 to noon on March 21.

Other components, which some consider as part of the homeless population, were enumerated as part of regular census operations. These include persons doubled up with other families, as well as persons with no other usual home living in transient sites, such as commercial campgrounds, maternity homes for unwed mothers, and drug/ alcohol abuse detoxification centers. In institutions, such as local jails and mental hospitals, the Census Bureau does not know who has a usual home elsewhere; therefore, even though some are literally homeless, these persons cannot be identified separately as a component of the homeless population.

There is no generally agreed-upon definition of ''the homeless,'' and there are limitations in the census count that prevent obtaining a total count of the homeless population under any definition. As such, the Census Bureau does not have a definition and will not provide a total count of ''the homeless.'' Rather, the Census Bureau will provide counts and characteristics of persons found at the time of the census in *selected* types of living arrangements. These selected components can be used as building blocks to construct a count of homeless persons appropriate to particular purposes as long as the data limitations are taken into account.

In preparation for ''Shelter-and-Street-Night'' enumeration, the regional census centers (RCC's) mailed a certified letter (Form D-33 (L)) to the highest elected official of each active functioning government of the United States (more than 39,000) requesting them to identify:

1. All shelters with sleeping facilities (permanent and temporary, such as church basements, armories, public buildings, and so forth, that could be open on March 20).
2. Hotels and motels used to house homeless persons and families.
3. A list of outdoor locations where homeless persons tend to be at night.
4. Places such as bus or train stations, subway stations, airports, hospital emergency rooms, and so forth, where homeless persons seek shelter at night.

5. The specific addresses of abandoned or boarded-up buildings where homeless persons were thought to stay at night.

The letter from the RCC's to the governmental units emphasized the importance of listing night-time congregating sites. The list of shelters was expanded using information from administrative records and informed local sources. The street sites were limited to the list provided by the jurisdictions. All governmental units were eligible for ''Shelter and Street Night.'' For cities with 50,000 or more persons, the Census Bureau took additional steps to update the list of shelter and street locations if the local jurisdiction did not respond to the certified letter. Smaller cities and rural areas participated if the local jurisdiction provided the Census Bureau a list of shelters or open public places to visit or if shelters were identified through our inventory development, local knowledge update, or during the Special Place Prelist operation.

The Census Bureau encouraged persons familiar with homeless persons and the homeless themselves to apply as enumerators. This recruiting effort was particularly successful in larger cities.

For shelters, both long- and short-form Individual Census Reports (ICR's) were distributed. For street enumeration, only short-form ICR's were used. Persons in shelters and at street locations were asked the basic population questions. Additional questions about social and economic characteristics were asked of a sample of persons in shelters only.

Enumerators were instructed *not* to ask who was homeless; rather, they were told to count all persons (including children) staying overnight at the shelters, and everyone they saw on the street except the police, other persons in uniform, and persons engaged in employment or obvious money-making activities other than begging and panhandling.

At both shelter and street sites, persons found sleeping were not awakened to answer questions. Rather, the enumerator answered the sex and race questions by observation and estimated the person's age to the best of his or her ability. In shelters, administrative records and information from the shelter operator were used, when available, for persons who were already asleep.

Less than 1 percent of shelters refused to participate in the census count at first. By the end of the census period, most of those eventually cooperated and the number of refusals had been reduced to a few. For the final refusals, head counts and population characteristics were obtained by enumerators standing outside such shelters and counting people as they left in the morning.

The ''street'' count was restricted to persons who were visible when the enumerator came to the open, public locations that had been identified by local jurisdictions. Homeless persons who were well hidden, moving about, or in locations other than those identified by the local governments were likely missed. The number missed will never be known and there is no basis to make an estimate of the number missed from census data. The count of persons in open, public places was affected by many factors, including the extra efforts made to encourage people to go to shelters for ''Shelter and Street Night,'' the weather (which was unusually cold in many parts of the country), the presence of the media, and distrust of the census. Expectations of the number of homeless persons on the street cannot be based on the number seen during the day because the night-time situation is normally very different as more homeless persons are in shelters or very well hidden.

For both ''Shelter-and-Street-Night'' locations, the Census Bureau assumed that the usual home of those enumerated was in the block where they were found (shelter or street).

The ''Shelter-and-Street-Night'' operation replaced and expanded the 1980 Mission Night (M-Night) and Casual Count operations. These two operations were aimed at counting the population who reported having no usual residence. M-Night was conducted a week after Census Day, in April 1980. Enumerators visited hotels, motels, and similar places costing $4 or less each night; missions, flophouses, local jails and similar places at which the average length of stay was 30 days or less; and nonshelter locations, such as bus depots, train stations, and all night movie theaters. Questions were asked of everyone, regardless of age. Enumerators conducted M-Night up to midnight on April 8, 1980, and returned the next morning to collect any forms completed after midnight.

The Casual Count operation was conducted in May 1980 at additional nonshelter locations, such as street corners, pool halls, welfare and employment offices. This operation lasted for approximately 2 weeks. Casual Count was conducted during the day only in selected large central cities. Only persons who appeared to be at least 15 years of age were asked if they had been previously enumerated. Casual Count was actually a coverage-improvement operation. It was not specifically an operation to count homeless persons living in the streets. Persons were excluded if they said they had a usual home outside the city because it was not cost effective to check through individual questionnaires in another city to try to find the person.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

Respondents returned many census questionnaires by mail to 1 of over 344 census district offices or to one of six processing offices. In these offices, the questionnaires were ''checked in'' and edited for completeness and consistency of the responses. After this initial processing had been performed, all questionnaires were sent to the processing offices.

In the processing offices, the household questionnaires were microfilmed and processed by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computers (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied

by the respondent was indicated by filling circles in predesignated positions. FOSDIC electronically ''read'' these filled circles from the microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred the information to computer tape. The computer tape did not include individual names, addresses, or handwritten responses.

The data processing was performed in several stages. All questionnaires were microfilmed, ''read'' by FOSDIC, and transferred to computer disk. Selected written entries in the race question on both the short and long forms were keyed from the microfilm and coded using the data base developed from the 1980 census and subsequent content and operational tests. Keying of other written entries on the long forms occurred in the seven processing offices.

The information (for example, income dollar amounts or homeowner shelter costs) on these keyed files was merged with the FOSDIC data or processed further through one of three automated coding programs. The codes for industry, occupation, place-of-birth, migration, place-of-work, ancestry, language, relationship, race, and Hispanic origin were merged with the FOSDIC data for editing, weighting, and tabulating operations at Census Bureau headquarters. All responses to the questions on Individual Census Reports (ICR's), Military Census Reports (MCR's), and Shipboard Census Reports (SCR's) were keyed, not processed by microfilm or FOSDIC.

APPENDIX E.
Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

Your Guide for the

1990 U.S. Census Form

This guide gives helpful information on filling out your census form. If you need more help, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is on the cover of the questionnaire.** After you have filled out your form, please return it in the **envelope** we have provided.

On the inside	Page
How to fill out your census form	**2**
Example	**2**
Your answers are confidential	**2**
Instructions for the census questions	**3–11**
What the census is about	**12**
Why the census asks certain questions	**12**

CENSUS '90

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

D-4

How to Fill Out Your Census Form

Please use a black lead pencil only. Black lead pencil is better to use than ballpoint or other pens. Most questions ask you to fill in the circle, or to print the information. See **Example** below.

Make sure you print answers for everyone in this household. If someone in the household, such as a roomer or boarder, does not want to give you all the information for the form, print at least the person's name and answer questions 2 and 3. A census taker will call to get the other information directly from the person.

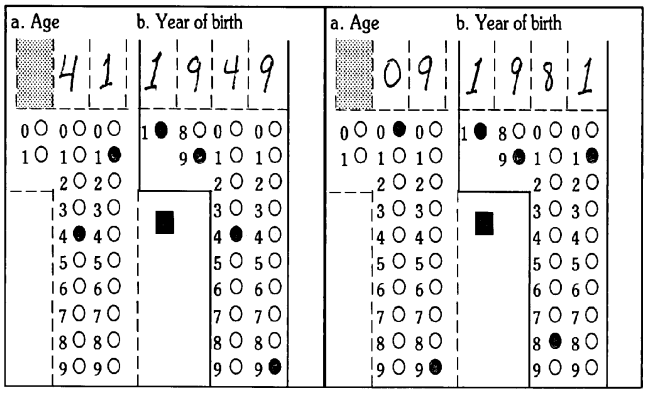
There may be a question you cannot answer exactly. For example, you might not know the age of an elderly person or the price for which your house would sell. Ask someone else in your household; if no one knows, give your best estimate.

Instructions for individual questions begin on page 3 of this guide. They will help you to understand the questions and answer them correctly.

If you have a question about filling out the census form or need assistance, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is given on the cover of the questionnaire.**

If you do not mail back your census form, a census taker will be sent out to assist you. But it saves time and your taxpayer dollars if you fill out the form yourself and mail it back.

Example



Your Answers Are Confidential

The law authorizing the census (Title 13, U.S. Code) also provides that your answers are confidential. No one except census workers may see your completed form and they can be fined and/or imprisoned for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years can your individual census form become available to other government agencies (whether federal, state, county, or local). Until then, no other person or business can see your individual report.

The same law that protects the confidentiality of your answers requires that you provide the information asked in this census to the best of your knowledge.

Information collected from the decennial census is used for a variety of statistical purposes. Census information is used to find out where funding is most needed for schools, health centers, highways, and other services. Census results are used by members of public and private groups--including community organizations--and by businesses and industries, as well as by agencies at all levels of government.

Instructions for Questions 1a through 7

1a. List everyone who lives at this address in question 1a. If you are not sure if you should list a person, see the rules on page 1 of the census form. If you are still not sure, answer as best you can and fill in "Yes" for question H1a or H1b, as appropriate.

If there are more than seven people in your household, please list all the persons in question 1a, complete the form for seven people, and mail it back in the enclosed envelope. A census taker will call to obtain the information for the additional persons.

b. If everyone listed in question 1a usually lives at another address(es), print the address(es) in 1b.

2. Fill one circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1.

If **Other relative** of the person in column 1, print the exact relationship such as son-in-law, daughter-in-law, grandparent, nephew, niece, mother-in-law, father-in-law, cousin, and so on.

If the **Stepson/stepdaughter** of the person in column 1 also has been legally adopted by the person in column 1, mark **Stepson/stepdaughter** but do not mark **Natural-born or adopted son/daughter**. In other words, **Stepson/stepdaughter** takes precedence over **Adopted son/daughter.**

4. Fill ONE circle for the race each person considers himself/herself to be.

If you fill the **Indian (Amer.)** circle, print the name of the tribe or tribes in which the person is enrolled. If the person is not enrolled in a tribe, print the name of the principal tribe(s).

If you fill the **Other API** circle [under **Asian or Pacific Islander (API)**], **only** print the name of the group to which the person belongs. For example, the **Other API** category includes persons who identify as Burmese, Fijian, Hmong, Indonesian, Laotian, Bangladeshi, Pakistani, Tongan, Thai, Cambodian, Sri Lankan, and so on.

If you fill the **Other race** circle, be sure to print the name of the race.

If the person considers himself/herself to be **White, Black or Negro, Eskimo or Aleut, fill one circle only. Please do not print the race in the boxes.**

The **Black or Negro** category also includes persons who identify as African-American, Afro-American, Haitian, Jamaican, West Indian, Nigerian, and so on.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

5. Print age at last birthday in the space provided (print "00" for babies less than 1 year old). Fill in the matching circle below each box. Also, print year of birth in the space provided. Then fill in the matching circle below each box. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the **Example** on page 2 of this guide.

6. If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark **Never married**.

7. A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin if the person's origin (ancestry) is Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Argentinean, Colombian, Costa Rican, Dominican, Ecuadoran, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Peruvian, Salvadoran, from other Spanish-speaking countries of the Caribbean or Central or South America, or from Spain.

If you fill the **Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic** circle, print one group.

A person who is not of Spanish/Hispanic origin should answer this question by filling the **No (not Spanish/Hispanic)** circle. Note that the term **"Mexican-Am."** refers only to persons of Mexican origin or ancestry.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

Instructions for Question H1a through H1b

H1a. Refer to the list of persons you entered in question 1a on page 1. If you left anyone out of your list because you were not sure if the person(s) should be listed, answer question H1a as **Yes.** Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you did not list the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1a as **No**.

b. If you included anyone on your list even though you were not sure that you should list the person(s), answer question H1b as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you listed the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1b as **No**.

Instructions for Questions H2 through H7b

H2. Fill only one circle.

Count all occupied and vacant apartments in the house or building. Do not count stores or office space.

Detached means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall that goes from ground to roof. An example of **A one-family house attached to one or more houses** is a house in a row of houses attached to one another.

A mobile home or trailer that has had one or more rooms added or built onto it should be counted as a *one-family detached house;* a porch or shed is not considered a room.

H3. Count only whole rooms in your house, apartment, or mobile home used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, foyers, halls, half-rooms, porches, balconies, unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other unfinished space used for storage.

H4. Housing is owned if the owner or co-owner lives in it. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan** if the house, apartment, or mobile home is mortgaged or there is a contract to purchase. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)** if there is no mortgage or other debt. If the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned but the land is rented, mark this question to show the status of the house, apartment, or mobile home.

Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid, even if the rent is paid by persons who are not members of your household, or by a federal, state, or local government agency.

Mark **Occupied without payment of cash rent** if the unit is **not** owned or being bought by the occupants and if money rent is **not** paid or contracted. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. A house or apartment may be provided as part of wages or salary. Examples are: caretaker's or janitor's house or apartment; parsonages; tenant farmer or sharecropper houses for which the occupants do not pay cash rent; or military housing.

H5a. Answer H5a and H5b if you live in a one-family house or a mobile home; include only land that you own or rent.

b. A business is easily recognized from the outside; for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A medical office is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.

H6. If this is a house, include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the land. If this is a condominium unit, estimate the value for your house or apartment including your share of the common elements. If this is a mobile home, include the value of the mobile home and the value of the land. If you rent the land, estimate the value of the rented land and add it to the value of the mobile home.

H7a. Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent for your house, apartment, or mobile home is unpaid or paid by someone else.

If rent is paid:	Multiply rent by:	If rent is paid:	Divide rent by:
By the day	30	4 times a year	3
By the week	4	2 times a year	6
Every other week	2	Once a year	12

b. Answer **Yes** if meals are included in the monthly rent payment, or you must contract for meals or a meal plan in order to live in this building.

Instructions for Questions H8 through H19b

H8. The *person listed in column 1* refers to the person listed in the first column on page 2. This person should be the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, any adult household member can be the person in column 1. Mark when this person last moved into this house, apartment, or mobile home.

H9. Include all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms in this house, apartment, or mobile home, even if they are currently being used for other purposes.

H10. Mark **Yes, have all three facilities** if you have all the facilities mentioned; all facilities must be in your house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Consider that you have hot water even if you have it only part of the time. Mark **No** if any of the three facilities is not present.

H11. The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator must be located in the building but do not have to be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered as a range or cookstove.

H12. Answer **Yes** only if the telephone is located in your house, apartment, or mobile home.

H13. Count company cars (including police cars and taxicabs) and company trucks of one-ton capacity or less that are regularly kept at home and used by household members for nonbusiness purposes. Do **not** count cars or trucks permanently out of working order.

H14. Fill the circle for the fuel used most to heat your house, apartment, or mobile home. In buildings containing more than one apartment you may obtain this information from the owner, manager, or janitor.

Solar energy is provided by a system that collects, stores, and distributes heat from the sun. **Other fuel** includes any fuel not separately listed; for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.

H15. If a well provides water for five or more houses, apartments, or mobile homes, mark **A public system**. If a well provides water for four or fewer houses, apartments, or mobile homes, fill one of the circles for **Individual well**.

Drilled wells, or small diameter wells, are usually less than 1½ feet in diameter. **Dug wells** are generally hand dug and are larger than 1½ feet wide.

H16. A **public sewer** may be operated by a government body or private organization. A **septic tank or cesspool** is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.

H17. Fill the circle corresponding to the period in which the original construction was completed, *not* the time of any later remodeling, additions, or conversions. In buildings containing more than one apartment, the owner, manager, or janitor may be of help in determining when the building was built.

If you live in a houseboat or a trailer or mobile home, fill the circle corresponding to the model year in which it was manufactured.

If you do not know the period when the building was first constructed, fill the circle for **Don't know**.

H18. A *condominium* is a type of ownership in which the apartments, houses, or mobile homes in a building or development are individually owned, but the common areas, such as lobbies, halls, etc., are jointly owned. Cooperative occupants should mark **No**.

H19a. Answer H19a and H19b if you live in a one-family house or mobile home.

b. *This property* is the acreage on which the house is located; it includes adjoining land you rent for your use. Report sales made in 1989 from this property by you or previous occupants.

Instructions for Questions H20 through H26

H20. If your house or apartment is rented, enter the costs for utilities and fuels **only if you pay for them in addition to the rent entered in H7a.**

If you live in a condominium, enter the costs for utilities and fuels **only if you pay for them in addition to your condominium fee.**

If your fuel and utility costs are already included in your rent or condominium fee, fill the **Included in rent or in condominium fee** circle. Do not enter any dollar amounts.

The amounts to be reported should be the total amount for the past 12 months. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. If you have lived in this house or apartment less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.

Report amounts even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own house or apartment. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket [ ] the two utilities.

H21. Report taxes for all taxing jurisdictions (city or town, county, state, school district, etc.) even if they are included in your mortgage payment, not yet paid or paid by someone else, or are delinquent. Do not include taxes past due from previous years.

H22. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, convert to a yearly basis. Enter the yearly amount even if no payment was made during the past 12 months.

H23a. The word *mortgage* is used as a general term to indicate all types of loans that are secured by real estate.

b. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a to change it to a monthly amount.

Include payments on first mortgages and contracts to purchase only. Payments for second or junior mortgages and home equity loans should be reported in H24b.

H24a. A second or junior mortgage or home equity loan is secured by real estate.

b. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see instructions for H7a and change it to a monthly amount. Include payments on all second or junior mortgages or home equity loans.

H25. A *condominium fee* is normally assessed by the condominium owners' association for the purpose of improving and maintaining the common areas. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a on how to change it to a monthly amount.

H26. Report amount even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else.

Include payments for personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees and license fees. Do not include real estate taxes already reported in H21.The amount to be reported should be the total amount for an entire 12-month billing period even if made in two or more installments. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known.

Instructions for Question 8

8. *For persons born in the United States:*

Print the name of the State in which this person was born. If the person was born in Washington, D.C., print District of Columbia. If the person was born in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas.

For persons born outside the United States:

Print the name of the foreign country or area where the person was born. Use current boundaries, not boundaries at the time of the person's birth. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland, or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example,West Indies).

Instructions for Questions 9 through 13

9. A person should fill the **Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization** circle only if he/she has completed the naturalization process and is now a United States citizen. If the person was born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas, he/she should fill the **Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas** circle. If the person was born outside the United States (or at sea) and has at least one American parent, he/she should fill the **Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents** circle.

10. If the person has entered the United States (that is, the 50 states and the District of Columbia) more than once, fill the circle for the latest year he/she came to stay.

11. Do not include enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college.

A *public school* is any school or college that is controlled and supported primarily by a local, county, State, or Federal Government. Schools are private if supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups.

12. Mark the category for the highest grade or level of schooling the person has **successfully completed** or the **highest degree** the person received. If the person is enrolled in school, mark the category containing the highest grade completed (the grade previous to the grade in which enrolled). Schooling completed in foreign or ungraded schools should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American school system.

Persons who completed high school by passing an equivalency test, such as the General Educational Development (GED) examination, and did not attend college, should fill the circle for high school graduate.

Do not include vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges unless they were college level associate degrees or higher.

Some examples of *professional school degrees* include medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology. Do not include barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade.

Do not include honorary degrees awarded by colleges and universities to individuals for their accomplishments. Include only "earned" degrees.

13. Print the ancestry group. Ancestry refers to the person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage. Ancestry also may refer to the country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. *All* persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

Persons who have more than one origin and cannot identify with a single ancestry group may report two ancestry groups (for example, German-Irish).

Be specific. For example, print whether West Indian, Asian Indian, or American Indian. West Indian includes persons whose ancestors came from Jamaica, Trinidad, Haiti, etc. Distinguish Cape Verdean from Portuguese; French Canadian from Canadian; and Dominican Republic from Dominica Island.

A religious group should not be reported as a person's ancestry.

Instructions for Questions 14a through 19

14a. Mark **Yes** if this person lived in this same house or apartment on April 1, 1985, even if he/she moved away and came back since then. Mark **No** if this person lived in the same building but in a different apartment (or in the same mobile home or trailer but on a different lot or trailer site).

b. If this person lived in a different house or apartment on April 1, 1985, give the location of this person's usual home at that time.

Part (1)

If the person lived in the United States on April 1, 1985, print the name of the State (or District of Columbia) where he or she lived. Continue with parts (2) through (4).

If the person lived in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print the name of the territory or commonwealth, such as Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas. Then go to question 15a.

If the person lived outside the United States, print the name of the foreign country or area where he or she lived. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example, West Indies). Then go to question 15a.

Part (2)

If the person lived in Louisiana, print the parish name. If the person lived in Alaska, print the borough name. If the person lived in New York city and the county name is not known, print the borough name. If the person lived in an independent city (not in any county) or in Washington, D.C., leave blank and enter the city name in part (3).

Part (3)

If the person lived in New England, print the name of the town rather than the village name, unless the name of the town is not known. If the person lived outside the limits or boundaries of any city or town, print the name of the post office or the nearest town and mark **No, lived outside the city/town limits** in part (4).

Part (4)

Mark **Yes** if the location is now inside the city/town limits even if it was not inside the limits on April 1, 1985; that is, if the area was annexed by the city/town since that time.

15. Mark **Yes** if the person sometimes or always speaks a language other than English at home.

Do not mark **Yes** for a language spoken only at school or if speaking is limited to a few expressions or slang.

Print the name of the language spoken at home. If this person speaks more than one non-English language and cannot determine which is spoken more often, report the first language the person learned to speak.

17a. For a person with service in the National Guard or a military reserve unit, fill one of the two **Yes, active duty** circles if and only if the person has ever been called up for active duty other than training; otherwise, mark **Yes, service in Reserves or National Guard only**. For a person whose only service was as a civilian employee or volunteer for the Red Cross, USO, Public Health Service, or War or Defense Department, mark **No**. Count **World War II** Merchant Marine Seaman service as active duty; do **not** count other Merchant Marine service as active duty.

18. Mark **Yes** to part (a) if a health condition substantially limits this person in his or her choice of occupation or if the condition limits the amount of work that can be accomplished in a given period of time. Mark **Yes** to part (b) if the health condition prevents this person from holding any significant employment.

19. Consider a person to have difficulty with these activities if any of the following situations apply: (1) it takes extra time or extra effort for the person to perform one or more of the activities, (2) there are times when the person cannot perform one or more of the activities, or (3) the person is completely unable to perform one or more of the activities.

Instructions for Questions 20 through 23b

20. Count all children born alive, including any who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with you. Do not include miscarriages or stillborn children or any adopted, foster, or stepchildren.

21a. *Count as work — Mark* ***Yes:***

- Work for someone else for wages, salary, piece rate, commission, tips, or payments "in kind" (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).
- Work in own business, professional practice, or farm.
- Any work in a family business or farm, paid or not.
- Any part-time work including babysitting, paper routes, etc.
- Active duty in Armed Forces.

Do not count as work — Mark ***No:***

- Housework or yard work at home.
- Unpaid volunteer work.
- School work.
- Work done as a resident of an institution.

22a. Include the street type (for example, St., Road, Ave.) and the street direction (if a direction such as "North" is part of the address). For example, print 1239 N. Main St. or 1239 Main St., N.W. not just 1239 Main.

If the only known address is a post office box, give a description of the work *location*. For example, print the name of the building or shopping center where the person works, the nearest intersection, the nearest street where the workplace is located, etc. DO NOT GIVE A POST OFFICE BOX NUMBER.

If the person worked at a military installation or military base that has no street address, report the name of the military installation or base.

If the person worked at several locations, but reported to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she reported. If the person did not report to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she worked most last week.

If the person's employer operates in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), print the exact address of the location or branch where the person worked. If the exact address of a school is not known, print the name of the school.

If the person worked on a college or university campus and the exact address of the workplace is not known, print the name of the building where he or she worked.

d. *If the person worked in New York city* and the county is not known, print the name of the borough where the person worked.

If the person worked in Louisiana, print the name of the parish where the person worked.

If the person worked in Alaska, print the name of the borough where the person worked.

e. *If the person worked in a foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.,* print the name of the country in 22e and leave the other parts of question 22 blank.

23a. *If the person usually used more than one type of transportation to get to work* (for example, rode the bus and transferred to the subway), fill the circle of the one method of transportation that he/she used for most of the distance during the trip.

b. *If the person was driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination,* fill the circle for **Drove alone.**

DO NOT include persons who rode to school or some other nonwork destination in the count of persons who rode in the vehicle.

Instructions for Questions 24a through 30

24a. Give the time of day the person usually *left home to go to work*. DO NOT give the time that the person usually began his or her work.

If the person usually left home to go to work sometime *between 12:00 o'clock midnight and 12:00 o'clock noon*, fill the **a.m.** circle.

If the person usually left home to go to work sometime *between 12:00 o'clock noon and 12:00 o'clock midnight*, fill the **p.m.** circle.

b. Travel time is from door to door. Include time taken waiting for public transportation or picking up passengers in a carpool.

25. If the person works only during certain seasons or on a day-by-day basis when work is available, mark **No**.

26a. Mark **Yes** if the person tried to get a job or to start a business or professional practice at any time in the last 4 weeks; for example, registered at an employment office, went to a job interview, placed or answered ads, or did anything toward starting a business or professional practice.

b. Mark **No, already has a job** if the person was on layoff or was expecting to report to a job within 30 days.

Mark **No, temporarily ill** if the person expects to be able to work within 30 days.

Mark **No, other reasons** if the person could not have taken a job because he or she was going to school, taking care of children, etc.

27. Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work. Mark **Never worked** if the person: (1) never worked at any kind of job or business, either full or part time, (2) never did any work, with or without pay, in a family business or farm, and (3) never served in the Armed Forces.

28a. If the person worked for a company, business, or government agency, print the name of the company, not the name of the person's supervisor. If the person worked for an individual or a business that had no company name, print the name of the individual worked for. If the person worked in his/her own business, print "self-employed."

b. Print two or more words to tell what the business, industry, or individual employer named in 28a did. If there is more than one activity, describe only the major activity at the place where the person worked. Enter what is made, what is sold, or what service is given.

Some examples of what to enter:

Enter a description like the following –	**Do not enter –**
Metal furniture manufacturing	Furniture company
Retail grocery store	Grocery store
Petroleum refining	Oil company
Cattle ranch	Ranch

29. Print two or more words to describe the kind of work the person did. If the person was a trainee, apprentice, or helper, include that in the description.

Some examples of what to enter:

Enter a description like the following –	**Do not enter –**
Production clerk	Clerk
Carpenter's helper	Helper
Auto engine mechanic	Mechanic
Registered nurse	Nurse

30. Mark **Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization** if the person worked for a cooperative, credit union, mutual insurance company, or similar organization.

Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, and other international organizations should mark **PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization**.

For persons who worked at a public school, college or university, mark the appropriate *government* category; for example, mark **State GOVERNMENT employee** for a state university, or mark **Local GOVERNMENT employee** for a county-run community college or a city-run public school.

Instructions for Questions 31a through 32h

31a. Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work.

b. Count every week in which the person did any work at all, even for an hour.

32. Fill the **Yes** or **No** circle for each part and enter the amount received during 1989.

If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report, if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and fill the **No** circle for the other person.

a. Include wages and salaries from *all* jobs *before* deductions. Be sure to include any tips, commissions, or bonuses. Owners of *incorporated* businesses should enter their salary here. Military personnel should include base pay plus cash housing and/or subsistence allowance, flight pay, uniform allotments, reenlistment bonuses, etc.

b. Include *NONFARM* profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated businesses you own.

c. Include *FARM* profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated farm businesses you own. Also *exclude* amounts from land rented for cash but include amounts from land rented for shares.

d. Include interest received or credited to checking and savings accounts, money market funds, certificates of deposit (CDs), IRAs, KEOGHs, and government bonds.

Include dividends received, credited, or reinvested from ownership of stocks or mutual funds.

Include profit (or loss) from royalties and the rental of land, buildings or real estate, or from roomers or boarders. Income received by self-employed persons whose *primary* source of income is from renting property or from royalties should be included in questions 32b or 32c above. Include regular payments from an estate or trust fund.

e. Include Social Security (and/or Railroad Retirement) payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers, and to disabled workers *before* Medicare deductions.

f. Include Supplemental Security Income received by aged, blind, or disabled persons, Aid to Families with Dependent Children, or income from other government programs such as general or emergency assistance. Do not include assistance received from private charities. *Exclude* assistance to pay for heating (cooling) costs.

g. Include retirement, disability, or survivor benefits received from companies and unions; Federal, State, and local governments, and the U.S. military. Include regular income from annuities and IRA or KEOGH retirement plans.

h. Include Veterans' (VA) disability compensation and educational assistance payments (VEAP), unemployment compensation, child support or alimony, and all other regular payments such as Armed Forces transfer payments; assistance from private charities; regular contributions from persons not living in the household, etc.

Do not include the following as income in any item:

- Refunds or rebates of any kind
- Withdrawals from savings of any kind
- Capital gains or losses from the sale of homes, shares of stock, etc.
- Inheritances or insurance settlements
- Any type of loan
- Pay in-kind such as food, free rent, etc.

What the Census Is About —
Some Questions and Answers

Why are we taking a census?
The most important reason for taking a decennial census is to determine how many representatives each state will have in Congress.

What does the Census Bureau do with the information you provide?
The individual information collected in the census is grouped together into statistical totals. Information such as the number of persons in a given area, their ages, educational background, the characteristics of their housing, etc., enable government, business, and industry to plan more effectively.

How long have we been taking the census?
The first census was taken in 1790 in accordance with the requirement in the first article of the constitution. A census has been taken every 10 years since. The 1990 Decennial Census marks the 200th anniversary of the census.

How are you being counted?
Census forms are delivered to all households a few days before census day. Households are requested to fill out the form and mail it back to the census office.

Why the Census Asks Certain Questions

Here are a few reasons for asking some of the questions.

It is as important to get information about people and their houses as it is to count them.

Name?
Names help make sure that everyone in a household is counted, but that no one is counted twice.

Value or rent?
Government and planning agencies use answers to these questions in combination with other information to develop housing programs to meet the needs of people at different economic levels.

Complete plumbing?
This question gives information on the quality of housing. The data are used with other statistics to show how the "level of living" compares in various areas and how it has changed over time.

Place of birth?
This question provides information used to study long-term trends as to where people move and to study migration patterns and differences in growth patterns.

Job?
Answers to the questions about the jobs people hold provide information on the extent and types of employment in different areas of the country. From this information, training programs can be developed and the need for new industries can be determined.

Income?
Income, more than anything else, determines how families or persons live. Income information makes it possible to compare the economic levels of different areas.

CENSUS '90

OFFICIAL 1990 U.S. CENSUS FORM

Thank you for taking time to complete and return this census questionnaire. It's important to you, your community, and the Nation.

The law requires answers but guarantees privacy.

By law (Title 13, U.S. Code), you're required to answer the census questions to the best of your knowledge. However, the same law guarantees that your census form remains confidential. For 72 years--or until the year 2062--only Census Bureau employees can see your form. No one else--no other government body, no police department, no court system or welfare agency--is permitted to see this confidential information under any circumstances.

How to get started–and get help.

Start by listing on the next page the names of all the people who live in your home. Please answer all questions with a black lead pencil. You'll find detailed instructions for answering the census in the enclosed guide. If you need additional help, call the toll-free telephone number to the left, near your address.

Please answer and return your form promptly.

Complete your form and return it by April 1, 1990 in the postage-paid envelope provided. Avoid the inconvenience of having a census taker visit your home.

Again, thank you for answering the 1990 Census.
Remember: Return the completed form by April 1, 1990.

Para personas de habla hispana –
(For Spanish-speaking persons)

Si usted desea un cuestionario del censo en español, llame sin cargo alguno al siguiente número: **1-800-CUENTAN**
(o sea 1-800-283-6826)

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FORM **D-2**

OMB No. 0607-0628
Approval Expires 07/31/91

Page 1

The 1990 census must count every person at his or her "usual residence." This means the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time.

1a. List on the numbered lines below the name of each person living here on Sunday, April 1, including all persons staying here who have no other home. If EVERYONE at this address is staying here temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, follow the instructions given in question 1b below.

Include

- Everyone who usually lives here such as family members, housemates and roommates, foster children, roomers, boarders, and live-in employees
- Persons who are temporarily away on a business trip, on vacation, or in a general hospital
- College students who stay here while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live here
- Newborn babies still in the hospital
- Children in boarding schools below the college level
- Persons who stay here most of the week while working even if they have a home somewhere else
- Persons with no other home who are staying here on April 1

Do NOT include

- Persons who usually live somewhere else
- Persons who are away in an institution such as a prison, mental hospital, or a nursing home
- College students who live somewhere else while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live somewhere else
- Persons who stay somewhere else most of the week while working

Print last name, first name, and middle initial for each person. Begin on line 1 with the household member (or one of the household members) in whose name this house or apartment is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start on line 1 with any adult household member.

	LAST	FIRST	INITIAL		LAST	FIRST	INITIAL
1				7			
2				8			
3				9			
4				10			
5				11			
6				12			

1b. If EVERYONE is staying here only temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, list the name of each person on the numbered lines above, fill this circle → ○ and print their usual address below. DO NOT PRINT THE ADDRESS LISTED ON THE FRONT COVER.

House number | Street or road/Rural route and box number | Apartment number

City | State | ZIP Code

County or foreign country | Names of nearest intersecting streets or roads

NOW PLEASE OPEN THE FLAP TO PAGE 2 AND ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS FOR THE FIRST 7 PEOPLE LISTED. USE A BLACK LEAD PENCIL ONLY.

PLEASE ALSO ANSWER HOUSING QUESTIONS ON PAGE 3 →

Please fill one column → for each person listed in Question 1a on page 1.

	PERSON 1	PERSON 2
	Last name First name Middle initial	Last name First name Middle initial
2. How is this person related to PERSON 1? Fill ONE circle for each person. If **Other relative** of person in column 1, fill circle and print exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, grandparent, son-in-law, niece, cousin, and so on.	START in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.	If a RELATIVE of Person 1: ○ Husband/wife ○ Brother/sister ○ Natural-born or adopted son/daughter ○ Father/mother ○ Grandchild ○ Other relative → ○ Stepson/ stepdaughter If NOT RELATED to Person 1: ○ Roomer, boarder, or foster child ○ Unmarried partner ○ Housemate, roommate ○ Other nonrelative
3. Sex Fill ONE circle for each person.	○ Male ○ Female	○ Male ○ Female
4. Race Fill ONE circle for the race that the person considers himself/herself to be. If **Indian (Amer.)**, print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe. → If **Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)**, print one group, for example: Hmong, Fijian, Laotian, Thai, Tongan, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on. → If **Other race**, print race. →	○ White ○ Black or Negro ○ Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) → ○ Eskimo ○ Aleut Asian or Pacific Islander (API) ○ Chinese ○ Japanese ○ Filipino ○ Asian Indian ○ Hawaiian ○ Samoan ○ Korean ○ Guamanian ○ Vietnamese ○ Other API → ○ Other race (Print race) →	○ White ○ Black or Negro ○ Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) → ○ Eskimo ○ Aleut Asian or Pacific Islander (API) ○ Chinese ○ Japanese ○ Filipino ○ Asian Indian ○ Hawaiian ○ Samoan ○ Korean ○ Guamanian ○ Vietnamese ○ Other API → ○ Other race (Print race) →
5. Age and year of birth **a.** Print each person's age at last birthday. Fill in the matching circle below each box. **b.** Print each person's year of birth and fill the matching circle below each box.	a. Age 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 9 b. Year of birth 1 ● 8 0 0 0 0 9 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 9	a. Age 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 9 b. Year of birth 1 ● 8 0 0 0 0 9 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 9
6. Marital status Fill ONE circle for each person.	○ Now married ○ Separated ○ Widowed ○ Never married ○ Divorced	○ Now married ○ Separated ○ Widowed ○ Never married ○ Divorced
7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin? Fill ONE circle for each person. If **Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic**, print one group. →	○ No (not Spanish/Hispanic) ○ Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano ○ Yes, Puerto Rican ○ Yes, Cuban ○ Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →	○ No (not Spanish/Hispanic) ○ Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano ○ Yes, Puerto Rican ○ Yes, Cuban ○ Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →
FOR CENSUS USE →	○ ○	○ ○

PERSON 7

Last name

First name | Middle initial

If a RELATIVE of Person 1:

- ○ Husband/wife
- ○ Natural-born or adopted son/daughter
- ○ Stepson/ stepdaughter
- ○ Brother/sister
- ○ Father/mother
- ○ Grandchild
- ○ Other relative

If NOT RELATED to Person 1:

- ○ Roomer, boarder, or foster child
- ○ Housemate, roommate
- ○ Unmarried partner
- ○ Other nonrelative

- ○ Male
- ○ Female

- ○ White
- ○ Black or Negro
- ○ Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.)
- ○ Eskimo
- ○ Aleut

Asian or Pacific Islander (API)

- ○ Chinese
- ○ Filipino
- ○ Hawaiian
- ○ Korean
- ○ Vietnamese
- ○ Japanese
- ○ Asian Indian
- ○ Samoan
- ○ Guamanian
- ○ Other API
- ○ Other race (Print race)

a. Age

b. Year of birth — 1 ● 8 ○ ○ ○ ○

- ○ Now married
- ○ Widowed
- ○ Divorced
- ○ Separated
- ○ Never married

- ○ No (not Spanish/Hispanic)
- ○ Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano
- ○ Yes, Puerto Rican
- ○ Yes, Cuban
- ○ Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.)

NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1a—H26 FOR THIS HOUSEHOLD

H1a. Did you leave anyone out of your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, someone temporarily away on a business trip or vacation, a newborn baby still in the hospital, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?

○ Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s).
○ No

b. Did you include anyone in your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 even though you were not sure that the person should be listed — for example, a visitor who is staying here temporarily or a person who usually lives somewhere else?

○ Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s).
○ No

H2. Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.

- ○ A mobile home or trailer
- ○ A one-family house detached from any other house
- ○ A one-family house attached to one or more houses
- ○ A building with 2 apartments
- ○ A building with 3 or 4 apartments
- ○ A building with 5 to 9 apartments
- ○ A building with 10 to 19 apartments
- ○ A building with 20 to 49 apartments
- ○ A building with 50 or more apartments
- ○ Other

H3. How many rooms do you have in this house or apartment? Do NOT count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.

- ○ 1 room
- ○ 2 rooms
- ○ 3 rooms
- ○ 4 rooms
- ○ 5 rooms
- ○ 6 rooms
- ○ 7 rooms
- ○ 8 rooms
- ○ 9 or more rooms

H4. Is this house or apartment —

- ○ Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan?
- ○ Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)?
- ○ Rented for cash rent?
- ○ Occupied without payment of cash rent?

If this is a ONE-FAMILY HOUSE —

H5a. Is this house on ten or more acres?

○ Yes ○ No

b. Is there a business (such as a store or barber shop) or a medical office on this property?

○ Yes ○ No

Answer only if you or someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING this house or apartment —

H6. What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this house and lot or condominium unit would sell for if it were for sale?

- ○ Less than $10,000
- ○ $10,000 to $14,999
- ○ $15,000 to $19,999
- ○ $20,000 to $24,999
- ○ $25,000 to $29,999
- ○ $30,000 to $34,999
- ○ $35,000 to $39,999
- ○ $40,000 to $44,999
- ○ $45,000 to $49,999
- ○ $50,000 to $54,999
- ○ $55,000 to $59,999
- ○ $60,000 to $64,999
- ○ $65,000 to $69,999
- ○ $70,000 to $74,999
- ○ $75,000 to $79,999
- ○ $80,000 to $89,999
- ○ $90,000 to $99,999
- ○ $100,000 to $124,999
- ○ $125,000 to $149,999
- ○ $150,000 to $174,999
- ○ $175,000 to $199,999
- ○ $200,000 to $249,999
- ○ $250,000 to $299,999
- ○ $300,000 to $399,999
- ○ $400,000 to $499,999
- ○ $500,000 or more

Answer only if you PAY RENT for this house or apartment —

H7a. What is the monthly rent?

- ○ Less than $80
- ○ $80 to $99
- ○ $100 to $124
- ○ $125 to $149
- ○ $150 to $174
- ○ $175 to $199
- ○ $200 to $224
- ○ $225 to $249
- ○ $250 to $274
- ○ $275 to $299
- ○ $300 to $324
- ○ $325 to $349
- ○ $350 to $374
- ○ $375 to $399
- ○ $400 to $424
- ○ $425 to $449
- ○ $450 to $474
- ○ $475 to $499
- ○ $500 to $524
- ○ $525 to $549
- ○ $550 to $599
- ○ $600 to $649
- ○ $650 to $699
- ○ $700 to $749
- ○ $750 to $999
- ○ $1,000 or more

b. Does the monthly rent include any meals?

○ Yes ○ No

FOR CENSUS USE

A. Total persons

B. Type of unit

Occupied: ○ First form ○ Cont'n
Vacant: ○ Regular ○ Usual home elsewhere

C1. Vacancy status

- ○ For rent
- ○ For sale only
- ○ Rented or sold, not occupied
- ○ For seas/ rec/occ
- ○ For migrant workers
- ○ Other vacant

C2. Is this unit boarded up?

○ Yes ○ No

D. Months vacant

- ○ Less than 1
- ○ 1 up to 2
- ○ 2 up to 6
- ○ 6 up to 12
- ○ 12 up to 24
- ○ 24 or more

E. Complete after

○ LR ○ TC ○ QA JIC 1
○ P/F ○ RE ○ I/T ○
○ MV ○ ED ○ EN

○ P0 ○ P3 ○ P6
○ P1 ○ P4 ○ IA JIC 2
○ P2 ○ P5 ○ SM ○

F. Cov.

○ 1b ○ 1a ○ 7 ○ H1

G. DO ID

PLEASE ALSO ANSWER THESE

H8. When did the person listed in column 1 on page 2 move into this house or apartment?

- ○ 1989 or 1990
- ○ 1985 to 1988
- ○ 1980 to 1984
- ○ 1970 to 1979
- ○ 1960 to 1969
- ○ 1959 or earlier

H9. How many bedrooms do you have; that is, how many bedrooms would you list if this house or apartment were on the market for sale or rent?

- ○ No bedroom
- ○ 1 bedroom
- ○ 2 bedrooms
- ○ 3 bedrooms
- ○ 4 bedrooms
- ○ 5 or more bedrooms

H10. Do you have COMPLETE plumbing facilities in this house or apartment; that is, 1) hot and cold piped water, 2) a flush toilet, and 3) a bathtub or shower?

- ○ Yes, have all three facilities
- ○ No

H11. Do you have COMPLETE kitchen facilities; that is, 1) a sink with piped water, 2) a range or cookstove, and 3) a refrigerator?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

H12. Do you have a telephone in this house or apartment?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

H13. How many automobiles, vans, and trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household?

- ○ None
- ○ 1
- ○ 2
- ○ 3
- ○ 4
- ○ 5
- ○ 6
- ○ 7 or more

H14. Which FUEL is used MOST for heating this house or apartment?

- ○ Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood
- ○ Gas: bottled, tank, or LP
- ○ Electricity
- ○ Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.
- ○ Coal or coke
- ○ Wood
- ○ Solar energy
- ○ Other fuel
- ○ No fuel used

H15. Do you get water from —

- ○ A public system such as a city water department, or private company?
- ○ An individual drilled well?
- ○ An individual dug well?
- ○ Some other source such as a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.?

H16. Is this building connected to a public sewer?

- ○ Yes, connected to public sewer
- ○ No, connected to septic tank or cesspool
- ○ No, use other means

H17. About when was this building first built?

- ○ 1989 or 1990
- ○ 1985 to 1988
- ○ 1980 to 1984
- ○ 1970 to 1979
- ○ 1960 to 1969
- ○ 1950 to 1959
- ○ 1940 to 1949
- ○ 1939 or earlier
- ○ Don't know

H18. Is this house or apartment part of a condominium?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

If you live in an apartment building, skip to H20.

H19a. Is this house on less than 1 acre?

- ○ Yes — *Skip to H20*
- ○ No

b. In 1989, what were the actual sales of all agricultural products from this property?

- ○ None
- ○ $1 to $999
- ○ $1,000 to $2,499
- ○ $2,500 to $4,999
- ○ $5,000 to $9,999
- ○ $10,000 or more

H20. What are the yearly costs of utilities and fuels for this house or apartment?
If you have lived here less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.

a. Electricity

$ .00
Yearly cost — Dollars

OR

- ○ Included in rent or in condominium fee
- ○ No charge or electricity not used

b. Gas

$ .00
Yearly cost — Dollars

OR

- ○ Included in rent or in condominium fee
- ○ No charge or gas not used

c. Water

$ .00
Yearly cost — Dollars

OR

- ○ Included in rent or in condominium fee
- ○ No charge

d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.

$ .00
Yearly cost — Dollars

OR

- ○ Included in rent or in condominium fee
- ○ No charge or these fuels not used

QUESTIONS FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD

INSTRUCTION:

Answer questions H21 TO H26, if this is a one-family house, a condominium, or a mobile home that someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING; otherwise, go to page 6.

H21. What were the real estate taxes on THIS property last year?

$ .00
Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

○ None

H22. What was the annual payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on THIS property?

$ .00
Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

○ None

H23a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on THIS property?

○ Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt } *Go to H23b*
○ Yes, contract to purchase
○ No — *Skip to H24a*

b. How much is your regular monthly mortgage payment on THIS property? Include payment only on first mortgage or contract to purchase.

$ .00
Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

○ No regular payment required — *Skip to H24a*

c. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for real estate taxes on THIS property?

○ Yes, taxes included in payment
○ No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

d. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for fire, hazard, or flood insurance on THIS property?

○ Yes, insurance included in payment
○ No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

H24a. Do you have a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan on THIS property?

○ Yes
○ No — *Skip to H25*

b. How much is your regular monthly payment on all second or junior mortgages and all home equity loans?

$ .00
Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

○ No regular payment required

Answer ONLY if this is a CONDOMINIUM —

H25. What is the monthly condominium fee?

$ .00
Monthly amount — Dollars

Answer ONLY if this is a MOBILE HOME —

H26. What was the total cost for personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees on this mobile home and its site last year? Exclude real estate taxes.

$ .00
Yearly amount — Dollars

Please turn to page 6.

PLEASE ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS

PERSON 1

Last name | First name | Middle initial

8. In what U.S. State or foreign country was this person born?

(Name of State or foreign country; or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.)

9. Is this person a CITIZEN of the United States?

- ○ Yes, born in the United States — *Skip to 11*
- ○ Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas
- ○ Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents
- ○ Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization
- ○ No, not a citizen of the United States

10. When did this person come to the United States to stay?

- ○ 1987 to 1990
- ○ 1985 or 1986
- ○ 1982 to 1984
- ○ 1980 or 1981
- ○ 1975 to 1979
- ○ 1970 to 1974
- ○ 1965 to 1969
- ○ 1960 to 1964
- ○ 1950 to 1959
- ○ Before 1950

11. At any time since February 1, 1990, has this person attended regular school or college? Include only nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree.

- ○ No, has not attended since February 1
- ○ Yes, public school, public college
- ○ Yes, private school, private college

12. How much school has this person COMPLETED? Fill ONE circle for the highest level COMPLETED or degree RECEIVED. If currently enrolled, mark the level of previous grade attended or highest degree received.

- ○ No school completed
- ○ Nursery school
- ○ Kindergarten
- ○ 1st, 2nd, 3rd, or 4th grade
- ○ 5th, 6th, 7th, or 8th grade
- ○ 9th grade
- ○ 10th grade
- ○ 11th grade
- ○ 12th grade, **NO DIPLOMA**
- ○ **HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE** - high school DIPLOMA or the equivalent (For example: GED)
- ○ Some college but no degree
- ○ Associate degree in college - Occupational program
- ○ Associate degree in college - Academic program
- ○ Bachelor's degree (For example: BA, AB, BS)
- ○ Master's degree (For example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA)
- ○ Professional school degree (For example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)
- ○ Doctorate degree (For example: PhD, EdD)

13. What is this person's ancestry or ethnic origin? **(See instruction guide for further information.)**

(For example: German, Italian, Afro-Amer., Croatian, Cape Verdean, Dominican, Ecuadoran, Haitian, Cajun, French Canadian, Jamaican, Korean, Lebanese, Mexican, Nigerian, Irish, Polish, Slovak, Taiwanese, Thai, Ukrainian, etc.)

14a. Did this person live in this house or apartment 5 years ago (on April 1, 1985)?

- ○ Born after April 1, 1985 — *Go to questions for the next person*
- ○ Yes — *Skip to 15a*
- ○ No

b. Where did this person live 5 years ago (on April 1, 1985)?

(1) Name of U.S. State or foreign country

(If outside U.S., print answer above and skip to 15a.)

(2) Name of county in the U.S.

(3) Name of city or town in the U.S.

(4) Did this person live inside the city or town limits?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No, lived outside the city/town limits

15a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No — *Skip to 16*

b. What is this language?

(For example: Chinese, Italian, Spanish, Vietnamese)

c. How well does this person speak English?

- ○ Very well
- ○ Well
- ○ Not well
- ○ Not at all

16. When was this person born?

- ○ Born before April 1, 1975 — *Go to 17a*
- ○ Born April 1, 1975 or later — *Go to questions for the next person*

17a. Has this person ever been on active-duty military service in the Armed Forces of the United States or ever been in the United States military Reserves or the National Guard? If service was in Reserves or National Guard only, see instruction guide.

- ○ Yes, now on active duty
- ○ Yes, on active duty in past, but not now
- ○ Yes, service in Reserves or National Guard only — *Skip to 18*
- ○ No — *Skip to 18*

b. Was active-duty military service during — Fill a circle for each period in which this person served.

- ○ September 1980 or later
- ○ May 1975 to August 1980
- ○ Vietnam era (August 1964—April 1975)
- ○ February 1955—July 1964
- ○ Korean conflict (June 1950—January 1955)
- ○ World War II (September 1940—July 1947)
- ○ World War I (April 1917—November 1918)
- ○ Any other time

c. In total, how many years of active-duty military service has this person had?

Years

18. Does this person have a physical, mental, or other health condition that has lasted for 6 or more months and which —

a. Limits the kind or amount of work this person can do at a job?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

b. Prevents this person from working at a job?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

19. Because of a health condition that has lasted for 6 or more months, does this person have any difficulty —

a. Going outside the home alone, for example, to shop or visit a doctor's office?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

b. Taking care of his or her own personal needs, such as bathing, dressing, or getting around inside the home?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

If this person is a female —

20. How many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths? Do not count her stepchildren or children she has adopted.

None 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 or more

○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○

21a. Did this person work at any time LAST WEEK?

- ○ Yes — Fill this circle if this person worked full time or part time. (Count part-time work such as delivering papers, or helping without pay in a family business or farm. Also count active duty in the Armed Forces.)
- ○ No — Fill this circle if this person did not work, or did only own housework, school work, or volunteer work. — *Skip to 25*

b. How many hours did this person work LAST WEEK (at all jobs)? Subtract any time off; add overtime or extra hours worked.

Hours

22. At what location did this person work LAST WEEK? If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week.

a. Address (Number and street)

(If the exact address is not known, give a description of the location such as the building name or the nearest street or intersection.)

b. Name of city, town, or post office

c. Is the work location inside the limits of that city or town?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No, outside the city/town limits

d. County

e. State

f. ZIP Code

FOR PERSON 1 ON PAGE 2

23a. How did this person usually get to work LAST WEEK? If this person usually used more than one method of transportation during the trip, fill the circle of the one used for most of the distance.

- ○ Car, truck, or van
- ○ Bus or trolley bus
- ○ Streetcar or trolley car
- ○ Subway or elevated
- ○ Railroad
- ○ Ferryboat
- ○ Taxicab
- ○ Motorcycle
- ○ Bicycle
- ○ Walked
- ○ Worked at home — *Skip to 28*
- ○ Other method

If "car, truck, or van" is marked in 23a, go to 23b. Otherwise, skip to 24a.

b. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van LAST WEEK?

- ○ Drove alone
- ○ 2 people
- ○ 3 people
- ○ 4 people
- ○ 5 people
- ○ 6 people
- ○ 7 to 9 people
- ○ 10 or more people

24a. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work LAST WEEK?

[ ] ○ a.m. ○ p.m.

b. How many minutes did it usually take this person to get from home to work LAST WEEK?

[ ] Minutes — *Skip to 28*

25. Was this person TEMPORARILY absent or on layoff from a job or business LAST WEEK?

- ○ Yes, on layoff
- ○ Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc.
- ○ No

26a. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No — *Skip to 27*

b. Could this person have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered?

- ○ No, already has a job
- ○ No, temporarily ill
- ○ No, other reasons (in school, etc.)
- ○ Yes, could have taken a job

27. When did this person last work, even for a few days?

- ○ 1990
- ○ 1989
- ○ 1988
- ○ 1985 to 1987

Go to 28

- ○ 1980 to 1984
- ○ 1979 or earlier
- ○ Never worked

Skip to 32

28-30. CURRENT OR MOST RECENT JOB ACTIVITY. Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business since 1985.

28. Industry or Employer

a. For whom did this person work? If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, fill this circle → ○ and print the branch of the Armed Forces.

[ ]
(Name of company, business, or other employer)

b. What kind of business or industry was this? Describe the activity at location where employed.

[ ]
(For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, retail bakery)

c. Is this mainly — Fill ONE circle

- ○ Manufacturing
- ○ Wholesale trade
- ○ Retail trade
- ○ Other (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)

29. Occupation

a. What kind of work was this person doing?

[ ]
(For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, gasoline engine assembler, cake icer)

b. What were this person's most important activities or duties?

[ ]
(For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, assembling engines, icing cakes)

30. Was this person — Fill ONE circle

- ○ Employee of a PRIVATE FOR PROFIT company or business or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions
- ○ Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT, tax-exempt, or charitable organization
- ○ Local GOVERNMENT employee (city, county, etc.)
- ○ State GOVERNMENT employee
- ○ Federal GOVERNMENT employee
- ○ SELF-EMPLOYED in own NOT INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm
- ○ SELF-EMPLOYED in own INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm
- ○ Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm

31a. Last year (1989), did this person work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No — *Skip to 32*

b. How many weeks did this person work in 1989? Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.

[ ] Weeks

c. During the weeks WORKED in 1989, how many hours did this person usually work each week?

[ ] Hours

32. INCOME IN 1989 —

Fill the "Yes" circle below for each income source received during 1989. Otherwise, fill the "No" circle. If "Yes," enter the total amount received during 1989.

For income received jointly, see instruction guide. If exact amount is not known, please give best estimate.

If net income was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount.

a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs — Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.

○ Yes → $ [ ].00 Annual amount — Dollars
○ No

b. Self-employment income from own nonfarm business, including proprietorship and partnership — Report NET income after business expenses.

○ Yes → $ [ ].00 Annual amount — Dollars
○ No

c. Farm self-employment income — Report NET income after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.

○ Yes → $ [ ].00 Annual amount — Dollars
○ No

d. Interest, dividends, net rental income or royalty income, or income from estates and trusts — Report even small amounts credited to an account.

○ Yes → $ [ ].00 Annual amount — Dollars
○ No

e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement

○ Yes → $ [ ].00 Annual amount — Dollars
○ No

f. Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance or public welfare payments.

○ Yes → $ [ ].00 Annual amount — Dollars
○ No

g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions — Do NOT include Social Security.

○ Yes → $ [ ].00 Annual amount — Dollars
○ No

h. Any other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony — Do NOT include lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.

○ Yes → $ [ ].00 Annual amount — Dollars
○ No

33. What was this person's total income in 1989? Add entries in questions 32a through 32h; subtract any losses. If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount.

○ None OR $ [ ].00 Annual amount — Dollars

Please turn the page and answer questions for Person 2 listed on page 1. If this is the last person listed in question 1a on page 1, go to the back of the form.

APPENDIX F.
Data Products and User Assistance

CONTENTS

Data Products F–1
Geographic Products F–3
Other Census Bureau Resources F–6
Reference Materials F–4
Sources of Assistance F–5

The 1990 census data products, being released during 1991-94, are available in a variety of new and traditional media. The Census Bureau has increased the product options available to data users in an effort to meet a variety of requirements and maximize the usefulness of the data. For example, laser discs, called CD-ROM (compact disc—read-only memory), are a new data delivery medium.

The Census Bureau also has expanded services and sources of assistance available to data users. For example, the State Data Center Program has been expanded to include over 1,400 organizations to provide data and services to the public.

This appendix provides a detailed introduction to the 1990 census data products and related materials, such as maps and reference publications. It concludes by describing sources of assistance and other Census Bureau data available to the public.

DATA PRODUCTS

Printed reports and computer tape files traditionally are the most widely used products. The Census Bureau also offers data on microfiche, on CD-ROM laser discs, and through its online service, CENDATA™. These various products are described below. For information about prices and how to order, write or call Customer Services. (See the ''Sources of Assistance'' section for the address and phone number.)

The data products present statistics about the subjects covered in the 1990 census questionnaires. These subjects are listed in figure 1, page F–8. As the figure shows, there are 100-percent subjects (those covered in questions asked of everyone or about every housing unit) and sample subjects (those covered in questions asked at about one out of every six housing units). Generally, a data product presents either 100-percent data prepared by tabulating the responses to the 100-percent questions from all questionnaires, or sample data prepared by tabulating only the responses to the 100-percent and sample questions from the ''long-form'' questionnaires. Two report series, 1990 CPH-3 and 1990 CPH-4 (see figure 2, page F–9), present both 100-percent and sample data.

Printed Reports

Printed reports are the most convenient and readily available source of data for most census users. The Census Bureau releases the reports in several series (see figure 2) that are grouped under three broad titles: *1990 Census of Population and Housing* (1990 CPH), *1990 Census of Population* (1990 CP), and *1990 Census of Housing* (1990 CH). There also are reports, not reflected in figure 2, for the outlying areas of the Pacific. The reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office. (See the ''Sources of Assistance'' section for the address and phone number.)

In several series, there are separate reports for each State. The geographic coverage of the State reports is listed in figure 2. The United States summaries for these report series contain, for the most part, data for the United States, regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), counties, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, places with 10,000 or more persons, and other large substate areas (for example, county subdivisions, such as towns and townships, with 10,000 or more persons in selected States).

Report series that present data for small areas, such as census tracts, contain limited subject-matter detail (for example, counts of people by age ranges—under 5 years, 5 to 9 years, etc.—rather than by single years). Report series that include greater amounts of subject-matter detail include less geographic detail.

Computer Tape Files

The Census Bureau provides more data on tape and other machine-readable products than in printed reports. These products are sold by the Census Bureau's Customer Services. There are several general types of data files released on computer tape (available on both reels and cartridges). They are introduced below, and more information is presented in figures 3 and 4, pages F–12 through F–14.

Public Law 94-171 Data—This data file presents the counts designed and formatted for use in legislative redistricting. These counts also are available on CD-ROM and paper listings. Excerpts are available on CENDATA™. The counts, for areas as small as blocks, census tracts, and voting districts, include totals for population, race groups, persons of Hispanic origin, population 18 years and over, and housing units. (See figure 4.)

Summary Tape Files (STF's)—These computer tape files provide statistics with greater subject-matter detail than printed reports. They also present statistics for some types of areas, such as block groups and blocks, that are not included in the reports. (See figure 3.)

Here are some important features of STF's:

- Each STF presents a particular set of data tables for specific types of geographic areas.
- Each STF has three or more file types (indicated by a letter suffix attached to the STF number) that differ in the geographic levels reported, but contain the same data detail.
- STF's 1 and 2 contain 100-percent data, and STF's 3 and 4 offer sample data.
- STF's 1 and 3 report on smaller areas and offer less data detail than STF's 2 and 4.
- STF's 1 through 4 offer greater data detail than the 1980 STF's 1 through 4.

Subject Summary Tape Files (SSTF's)—These files are the source of the subject reports and provide greater subject-matter detail than the STF's. They present data for the United States, regions, and divisions, and, in some cases, also for States, counties, and large cities. (See figure 4.)

Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files—These computer tape files (see figure 4) contain data from samples of long-form housing-unit records (''microdata'') for large geographic areas. Each sample housing-unit record includes essentially all the 1990 census data collected about each person in a sample household and the characteristics of the housing unit. Information that could be used to identify an individual or a housing unit is not included in the file.

Microdata files enable users to prepare customized tabulations and cross-tabulations of most items on the census questionnaire. There are two standard PUMS files:

- A file presenting a 5-percent sample of housing units in which each household record includes codes to let the user know in what area, such as a group of counties, a single county, or a place, the household is located. Each area identified must have a population of at least 100,000 and boundaries that do not cross State lines.
- A file presenting a 1-percent sample of housing units. Its household records include codes associating them with MA's and other large areas, the boundaries of which may cross State lines. (For the 1980 census, there were two files with 1-percent samples. The 1-percent sample showing data for selected urbanized areas and other large areas will not be produced for the 1990 census.)

There also is a special 3-percent ''elderly'' file with the same geography as the 5-percent sample. Included are households with at least one person age 60 or more and all members of those households.

Other Special Computer Tape Files—Other files include the Census/ Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) File and the County-to-County Migration File. (See figure 4.) The Census Bureau may prepare additional special files.

Microfiche

All printed reports are offered on microfiche from Customer Services soon after they are published. Plans to prepare microfiche versions of selected other products were canceled, so that more products could be produced on CD-ROM.

Compact Disc—Read-Only Memory (CD-ROM)

For the 1990 census, the Public Law (P.L.) 94-171 file; an extract of STF 1B that presents selected statistics for blocks; and STF's 1A, 1C, 3A, 3B, and 3C are also available on CD-ROM. The Census Bureau also offers on CD-ROM: PUMS Files, SSTF's, Census EEO File, and County-to-County Migration File. (One 4 3/ 4-inch CD-ROM, a type of optical or laser disc, can hold the contents of approximately 1,600 flexible diskettes, or three or four high-density computer tapes.)

Online Information Systems

The Census Bureau began CENDATA™, its online information service, in 1984. CENDATA™ is accessible through two information vendors, CompuServe and DIALOG. A number of Census Bureau reports, in whole or in part, are offered online. For the 1990 census, CENDATA™ provides up-to-date information about the availability of data products and carries selections of State, county, MA, and place data from the P.L. 94-171 tape file and STF's 1 and 3. CENDATA™ also offers the entire Census EEO File.

Custom Data Products

These products are for users who require unique tabulations that are not included in standard products; for example, information for locally defined geographic areas. Users also can order special microdata files.

The cost of preparing custom products must be paid by the users who request them. Any data that the Census Bureau provides in these products are subject to the same standards applied to other data to ensure that confidential individual information is not revealed.

User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) Tabulations—UDAP can provide a set of predefined data tables for locally defined areas that do not correspond to standard 1990 census geographic areas. Users identify the geographic areas of interest to them by delineating boundaries around groupings of census blocks on 1990 census County

Block Maps or by electronically submitting the geographic components of their area of interest. (A contact for more information is given in the ''Sources of Assistance'' section.)

Special Tabulations—The Census Bureau can prepare special data tabulations for any specific geographic or subject-matter area. Users should rely on standard reports, tapes, microfiche, or user-defined area tabulations whenever possible, since special tabulations tend to be substantially more expensive and take time to arrange and produce. (Contacts for more information are given in the ''Sources of Assistance'' section.)

GEOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS

Maps

Census Bureau maps are necessary for virtually all uses of small-area 1990 census data. They are needed to locate the specific geographic areas for which the census provides data and to study the spatial relationship of the data for analytic purposes. The Census Bureau prepares a variety of 1990 census maps. Among the most useful are these series:

County Block Maps—These maps show census blocks and their numbers; boundaries for statistical and governmental entities, such as census tracts and places; and physical features. The P.L. 94-171 version of these maps also shows voting district boundaries in those States that furnished them. The maps are prepared on electrostatic plotters by county (or equivalent entity) with one or more map sheets each, depending on the size and shape of the area and the density of the block pattern. An average county requires 20 map sheets. The maps may be purchased from Customer Services.

County Subdivision Outline Maps—Maps in this State-based series present the boundaries of the counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas (including off-reservation trust lands), tribal designated statistical areas, and tribal jurisdiction statistical areas. Electrostatic-plotter copies are available for purchase from Customer Services. Also, they appear on multiple page-size sheets in the State reports of these series: 1990 CPH-1, 1990 CPH-2, 1990 CPH-5, 1990 CP-1, 1990 CP-2, 1990 CH-1, and 1990 CH-2.

Census Tract/ Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps—Maps in this county-based series depict census tract or BNA boundaries and numbers, and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental units in relation to the census tracts/ BNA's. The Superintendent of Documents sells printed copies.

Urbanized Area Outline/ Boundary Maps—Maps in this urbanized area-based series depict the boundaries of the urbanized area and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show the boundaries for American Indian and Alaska Native areas (AIANA's), States, counties, county subdivisions (MCD's/ CCD's), places (incorporated and census designated), the map series subject area, and selected base features and their names at a small scale. Electrostatic-plotter copies are available for purchase from Customer Services. Also, they appear on multiple page-size sheets in the State reports of the 1990 CPH-2 series and the Supplementary Report, 1990 CPH-S-1-2, *Urbanized Areas of the United States and Puerto Rico: 1990.*

Voting District Outline Maps—Maps in this county-based series depict voting district boundaries (for those counties for which States furnished boundary information) and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental unit boundaries in relation to the voting districts. They are prepared on electrostatic plotters and sold by Customer Services.

Geographic Publications

The *Geographic Identification Code Scheme* report in the 1990 CPH-R series will not be printed. Persons interested in this report are encouraged to use the TIGER/ GICS™ tape file (which also will be available on CD-ROM) described below. Listings similar to the tables that would have been included in the report may be offered. Contact Customer Serivces, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4100.

The *Congressional District Atlas, 103rd Congress of the United States* is a two-volume, 1,200-page atlas depicting the boundaries and number of the districts for the 103rd Congress as defined following the 1990 decennial census. This is the first Congress defined following the 1990 decennial census and, therefore, illustrates the most significant changes of the decade, including the reapportionment of the U.S. House of Representatives. Congressional district boundaries following governmental unit boundaries such as an incorporated place of a minor civil division, are illustrated using symbology identified in the map legend. Wherever possible, features used as congressional district boundaries are identified by their feature name or their feature type. The Census Bureau may produce subsequent atlases if court ordered or State mandated redistricting creates new congressional district boundaries. The Atlas is sold by the Superintendent of Documents (stock no. 003-024-08683-2; $42).

Machine-Readable Geographic Files

All 1990 census summary tape files include 1990 census geographic area codes, FIPS codes, certain area names, land and inland water area in square kilometers, geographic coordinates for an internal point for each entity, and other geographic information.

The Census Bureau developed an automated geographic data base, known as the TIGER (Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing) System, to produce the geographic products for the 1990

census. TIGER provides coordinate-based digital map information for the entire United States, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the Pacific territories over which the United States has jurisdiction.

The TIGER System has significantly improved the utility of 1990 census maps and geographic reference products. Extract files generated from the TIGER System permit users, with appropriate software, to perform such tasks as linking the statistical data in the P.L. 94-171 file or the STF's and displaying selected characteristics on maps or a video display screen at different scales and with whatever boundaries they select for any geographic area of the country. For example, a map for a particular county could show the distribution of the voting age population by city block.

The first extract of selected geographic and cartographic information intended for computer applications, such as plotting maps and building geographic information systems, is called the TIGER/ Line™ files. TIGER/ Line™ files (released on tape and CD-ROM) contain attributes for the segments of each boundary and feature (for example, roads, railroads, and rivers), including 1990 census geographic codes for adjacent areas, latitude/ longitude coordinates of segment end points and the curvature of segments, the name and type of the feature, and the relevant census feature class code identifying the feature segment by category. TIGER/ Line™ files also furnish address ranges and associated ZIP Codes for each side of street segments that have city-style (house number/ street name) addresses; provide the names of landmarks, such as lakes and golf courses; and include other information. The 1992 version also includes school district codes, 1990 census urbanized area codes, codes for districts of the 103rd Congress, and address range coverage expanded to include all areas that have city-style addresses.

TIGER/ GICS™ file is another extract. This file contains a total of 12 files, organized on a national or State-by-State basis, for a variety of geographic entities, such as metropolitan areas and their components as of the 1990 census, 1990 census urbanized areas and their components, American Indian and Alaska Native areas and their related states and counties, as well as more familiar entities including counties with their county subdivisions and places). This file contains high-level geographic names, codes, and relationship information. It can be used to link geographic entity names to the codes in the TIGER/ Line™, TIGER/ SDTS™ and other TIGER extract files. It also contains 1990 census population and housing counts, population density (CD-ROM version only, but can be calculated using the tape version), and area measurement information (including land area, total water area and separate measurements for each of the four components of water—Inland, Great Lakes, Coastal, and Territorial), as well as the latitude and longitude for an internal point within each geography entity. The TIGER/ GICS™ also includes corrections to names for selected entities and corrections to the FIPS 55 codes for county subdivisions and places. The first 300 characters of each record in this file are the same as those in the Data Dictionary for the Summary Tape Files; and additional 100 characters provide the above mentioned corrections and components of water. Listings of the files in the TIGER/ GICS™ may be offered. Call Customer Services at 301-763-4100.

Other TIGER System extracts, such as TIGER/ Census Tract Comparability™ file and TIGER/ UA Limit file, are released on computer tape and, in some cases, CD-ROM. For information on TIGER extract files, contact Customer Services.

REFERENCE MATERIALS

The Census Bureau issues several reference publications for data users. Some are sold by the Superintendent of Documents; others are distributed free by Customer Services. Addresses and phone numbers for the Superintendent of Documents and Customer Services are given in the following section.

- *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Guide.* This guide, in the 1990 CPH-R report series, provides detailed information about all aspects of the census and a comprehensive glossary of census terms. Sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office. (Part A, Text: stock no. 003-024-08574-7, $11. Part B, Glossary: stock no. 003-024-08679-4, $5.50.)

- *1990 Census of Population and Housing Tabulation and Publication Program.* A free report describing 1990 census products, comparing 1990 products with those of 1980, and more. Request from Customer Services.

- *Census '90 Basics.* A free booklet covering how the 1990 census data were collected and processed, the full range of data products, the maps and geographic files, and more, but with less detail than the Guide (above). Request from Customer Services.

- *Census ABC's—Applications in Business and Community.* A free booklet that highlights key information about the 1990 census and illustrates a variety of ways the data can be used. Request from Customer Services.

- *Maps and More.* A free, tabloid-size booklet that describes the geographic entities for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. The booklet provides information on the types of geographic entities, how their boundaries are established, and how they relate to each other. It also covers how these entities differ among the censuses and surveys and describes the geographic products available from the Census Bureau. Request from Customer Services.

- *Strength in Numbers.* A free, tabloid-size booklet designed to assist people in using 1990 census data in redistricting. Among other features, it includes illustrations of maps and Public Law 94-171 counts. Request from Customer Services.

- *TIGER: The Coast-to-Coast Digital Map Data Base.* A free booklet describing the structure and uses of the Census Bureau's TIGER System. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census and You.* The Census Bureau's monthly newsletter for data users. It reports on the latest 1990 census developments, selected new publications and computer tape files, other censuses and surveys, developments in services to users, and upcoming conferences and training courses. Subscriptions are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.
- *Monthly Product Announcement.* A free monthly listing of all new Census Bureau publications; microfiche; maps; data files on tape, diskettes, or CD-ROM; and technical documentation. To subscribe, contact Customer Services.
- *Census Catalog and Guide.* A comprehensive annual description of data products, statistical programs, and services of the Census Bureau. It provides abstracts of the publications, data files, microfiche, maps, and items online. In addition, the Catalog/ Guide offers such features as information about censuses and surveys and telephone contact lists of data specialists at the Census Bureau, the State Data Centers, and other data processing service centers. It is sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

Users also can get listings of new Census Bureau products, updated daily, by subscribing to the *Daily List.* This information and selected statistics are available online through CENDATA™, the Census Bureau's online information service. For more information, contact Customer Services.

SOURCES OF ASSISTANCE

U.S. Bureau of the Census

The Census Bureau's Customer Services sells most of the machine-readable data products, microfiche, and maps described earlier. (The 1990 census printed reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, as noted below.) Also, users may consult with specialists at the Census Bureau's Washington headquarters and its 12 regional offices. From time to time, the specialists also conduct workshops, seminars, and training courses.

Washington, DC, Contacts—To order products, for a telephone contacts list of Census Bureau specialists, and for general information: Customer Services, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4100 (fax number, 301-763-4794).

For User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) information: UDAP Staff, Decennial Planning Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4282.

For special tabulation information: Population—Rosemarie Cowan, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-5476; Housing—Housing and Household Economic Statistics, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-8553.

Regional Office Contacts—

Atlanta, GA	404-730-3833
Boston, MA	617-424-0510
Charlotte, NC	704-344-6144
Chicago, IL	312-353-0980
Dallas, TX	214-767-7105
Denver, CO	303-969-7750
Detroit, MI	313-259-1875
Kansas City, KS	913-551-6711
Los Angeles, CA	818-904-6339
New York, NY	212-264-4730
Philadelphia, PA	215-597-8313
Seattle, WA	206-728-5314

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office

The Superintendent of Documents handles the sale of most of the Federal Government's publications, including 1990 census reports. To order reports and for information: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, telephone 202-783-3238.

Other Sources of Products and Services

State Data Centers—The Census Bureau furnishes data products, training in data access and use, technical assistance, and consultation to all States, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. State Data Centers, in turn, offer publications for reference, printouts from computer tape, specially prepared reports, maps, and other products and assistance to data users. For a list of the State Data Centers, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services. The list also notes organizations in States participating in the Census Bureau's Business/ Industry Data Center (BIDC) Program. The BIDC's help business people, economic development planners, and other data users obtain and use data.

Census Information Center (CIC)—The CIC program provides data-related services for nationally based nonprofit organizations that represent minorities or other segments of the population who have been historically undercounted in decennial censuses. The participants include social service, business, professional, civil rights, educational, and religious groups. Through the project, five nonprofit groups now offer their clientele reports, computer tape printouts, and other information from the Census

Bureau. To learn more about the program, write to the Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, or call 301-763-1384.

National Clearinghouse—The National Clearinghouse for Census Data Services is a listing of private companies and other organizations that offer assistance in obtaining and using data released by the Census Bureau. For a list of participants in the National Clearinghouse, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services.

Depository Libraries—There are 1,400 libraries that receive (from the Government Printing Office) Federal publications that they think their patrons will need. Often some of these publications are Census Bureau reports. The Census Bureau provides free reports to an additional 120 census depository libraries. Also, many libraries purchase census reports and maps for their areas. The *Census Catalog and Guide* includes a list of all depository libraries.

OTHER CENSUS BUREAU RESOURCES

The Census Bureau has more to offer than just the results of the census of population and housing. Through other censuses, surveys, and estimates programs, it compiles and issues (in reports, computer tape, and other media) data on subjects as diverse as appliance sales, neighborhood conditions, and exports to other countries. Here are examples of the information published about—

- *People:* Age, race, sex, income, poverty, child care, child support, fertility, noncash benefits, education, commuting habits, pension coverage, unemployment, ancestry.
- *Business and industry:* Number of employees, total payroll, sales and receipts, products manufactured or sold.
- *Housing and construction:* Value of new construction, numbers of owners and renters, property value or rent paid, housing starts, fuels used, mortgage costs.
- *Farms:* Number, acreage, livestock, crop sales.
- *Governments:* Revenues and expenditures, taxes, employment, pension funds.
- *Foreign trade:* Exports and imports, origin and destination, units shipped.
- *Other nations:* Population, birth rates, death rates, literacy, fertility.

The other censuses, such as agriculture, retail trade, manufactures, and governments, are collected for years ending in ''2'' and ''7.'' Surveys and estimates programs generate results as often as every month.

Many of the monthly ''economic indicators'' that measure how the Nation is doing come directly or indirectly from the Census Bureau. Examples: employment and unemployment; housing starts; wholesale and retail trade; manufacturers' shipments, inventories, and orders; export and import trade; and sales of single-family homes.

The other statistical activities of the Census Bureau are described below. Data users will find more information about them and descriptions of their data products in the annual *Census Catalog and Guide.* Also, special guides and brochures are prepared for most of them. Contact the Census Bureau's Customer Services for more information.

Current Demographic and Housing Programs

Two types of current programs complement the 10-year census: population estimates and surveys. The total population of the United States is estimated monthly; the population of States, counties, and metropolitan areas is estimated annually; and the population of places and other governmental units is estimated every 2 years. Projections of future population are made at the national and State levels.

The Census Bureau's many household surveys update population and housing characteristics at the national level and sometimes for States and metropolitan areas, as well. These surveys also obtain many characteristics not included in the 10-year census. The Current Population Survey is taken monthly; the American Housing Survey national sample is taken biennially; the American Housing Survey metropolitan sample is taken in 44 areas, 11 per year in a 4-year cycle; most other surveys are annual or less frequent.

Economic Censuses and Surveys

The economic censuses provide statistics about business establishments once every 5 years, covering years ending in ''2'' and ''7.'' The 1992 Economic Censuses include the censuses of retail trade, wholesale trade, service industries, transportation, manufactures, mineral industries, and construction industries. Also included are related programs, such as statistics on minority- and women-owned businesses, enterprise statistics, and censuses of economic activity in Puerto Rico and some of the outlying areas under U.S. jurisdiction.

Several key statistics are tabulated for all industries covered in the censuses. They are number of establishments, number of employees, payroll, and measure of output (sales or receipts, and value of shipments or of work done). Other items vary from sector to sector.

The Census Bureau also has programs that provide current statistics on such measures as total sales of particular kinds of businesses or production of particular products. These programs include monthly, quarterly, and annual surveys, the results of which appear in publication or online series such as *Current Business Reports* and *Current Industrial Reports.* The County Business Patterns program offers annual statistics based on data compiled primarily from administrative records.

Agriculture Census and Surveys

The agriculture census is conducted concurrently with the economic censuses. It is the only source of uniform agriculture data at the county level. It provides data on such subjects as the number and size of farms; land use and ownership; livestock, poultry, and crops; and value of products sold.

Results of three surveys—the 1988 Farm and Ranch Irrigation Survey, 1988 Census of Horticulture Specialties, and 1988 Agricultural Economics and Land Ownership Survey—are published in conjunction with the 1987 Census of Agriculture. Also, the Census Bureau regularly issues reports from a survey on cotton ginnings.

Governments Census and Surveys

The census of governments, also for years ending in ''2'' and ''7,'' covers all types of governments: Federal, State, county, municipal (place), township (county subdivision), school district, and special district. It provides data on such subjects as number of public employees, payrolls, revenue, and expenditures.

Annual and quarterly surveys cover the same principal subjects but generate data only for States and the largest local governments.

Foreign Trade Statistics

Monthly U.S. merchandise trade data compiled by the Census Bureau summarize export and import transactions and are based on the official documents filed by shippers and receivers. These figures reflect the flow of merchandise but not intangibles like services and financial commitments. The trade figures trace commodity movements out of and into the U.S. Customs jurisdiction, which includes Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands as well as the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Data are published separately on trade between the United States and Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. territories.

Other Statistical Activities

The Census Bureau also offers international data. It maintains an international data base which is available to the public on computer tape and is used to produce the biennial *World Population Profile* report. It prepares studies dealing with the demographic and economic characteristics of other countries and world regions.

Statistical compendia are another important data product. These publications (sometimes also offered in machine-readable form) draw data from many sources and reorganize them for convenient use. The most widely used compendia are the annual *Statistical Abstract of the United States,* the *County and City Data Book* (published every 5 years), and the *State and Metropolitan Area Data Book* (published approximately every 4 years).

Figure 1. **1990 Census Content**

100-PERCENT COMPONENT

Population	**Housing**
Household relationship	Number of units in structure
Sex	Number of rooms in unit
Race	Tenure—owned or rented
Age	Value of home or monthly rent
Marital status	Congregate housing (meals included in rent)
Hispanic origin	Vacancy characteristics

SAMPLE COMPONENT

Population	**Housing**
Social characteristics:	Year moved into residence
Education—enrollment and attainment	Number of bedrooms
Place of birth, citizenship, and year of entry into U.S.	Plumbing and kitchen facilities
Ancestry	Telephone in unit
Language spoken at home	Vehicles available
Migration (residence in 1985)	Heating fuel
Disability	Source of water and method of sewage disposal
Fertility	Year structure built
Veteran status	Condominium status
	Farm residence
Economic characteristics:	Shelter costs, including utilities
Labor force	
Occupation, industry, and class of worker	
Place of work and journey to work	
Work experience in 1989	
Income in 1989	
Year last worked	

NOTE: Questions dealing with the subjects covered in the 100-percent component were asked of all persons and housing units. Those covered by the sample component were asked of a sample of the population and housing units.

Figure 2. **1990 Census Printed Reports**

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
		1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING (1990 CPH)		
		100-Percent Data		
1990 CPH-1	**Summary Population and Housing Characteristics**	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Population and housing unit counts, and summary statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, household relationship, units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
1990 CPH-2	**Population and Housing Unit Counts**	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Total population and housing unit counts for 1990 and previous censuses	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, State component parts of metropolitan areas (MA's) and urbanized areas (UA's), and summary geographic areas (for example, urban and rural)
		100-Percent and Sample Data		
1990 CPH-3	**Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas**	MA's, and the nonmetropolitan balance of each State, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	In MA's: census tracts/ block numbering areas (BNA's), places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and counties. In the remainder of each State: census tracts/ BNA's, places of 10,000 or more, and counties
1990 CPH-4	**Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress**	States and DC	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	Congressional districts (CD's) and, within CD's, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
		Sample Data		
1990 CPH-5	**Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics**	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population and housing subjects	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
		1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)		
		100-Percent Data		
1990 CP-1	**General Population Characteristics**	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural

Figure 2. **1990 Census Printed Reports**—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
		1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)—Con.		
		100-Percent Data—Con.		
1990 CP-1-1A	**General Population Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas**	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CP-1-1B	**General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas**	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CP-1-1C	**General Population Characteristics for Urbanized Areas**	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
		Sample Data		
1990 CP-2	**Social and Economic Characteristics**	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and the State portion of American Indian areas
1990 CP-2-1A	**Social and Economic Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas**	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as for CP-1-1A
1990 CP-2-1B	**Social and Economic Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas**	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual MA's, as for CP-1-1B
1990 CP-2-1C	**Social and Economic Characteristics for Urbanized Areas**	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual UA's, as for CP-1-1C
1990 CP-3	**Population Subject Reports**	Selected subjects	Reports on selected population census subjects	Generally limited to the U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places

Figure 2. **1990 Census Printed Reports**—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
		1990 CENSUS OF HOUSING (1990 CH)		
		100-Percent Data		
1990 CH-1	**General Housing Characteristics**	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural
1990 CH-1-1A	**General Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas**	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CH-1-1B	**General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas**	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CH-1-1C	**General Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas**	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
			Sample Data	
1990 CH-2	**Detailed Housing Characteristics**	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and State parts of American Indian areas
1990 CH-2-1A	**Detailed Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas**	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as in 1990 CH-1-1A
1990 CH-2-1B	**Detailed Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas**	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual MA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1B
1990 CH-2-1C	**Detailed Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas**	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual UA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1C
1990 CH-3	**Housing Subject Reports**	Selected subjects	Reports on selected housing census subjects	Generally limited to U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places

Figure 3. **1990 Census Summary Tape Files**

Summary Tape File (STF 1A, 1B, etc.) and data type (100 percent or sample)[1]		Geographic areas	Description
STF 1 (100 percent)	A[2]	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/ block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's). Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas	Over 900 cells/ items of 100-percent population and housing counts and characteristics for each geographic area
	B[2]	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/ BNA's, BG's, blocks. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas	
	C[2]	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), American Indian and Alaska Native areas	
	D	Congressional districts (CD's) of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and American Indian areas	
STF 2 (100 percent)	A	In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/ BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/ BNA's	Over 2,100 cells/ items of 100-percent population and housing counts and characteristics for each geographic area. Each of the STF 2 files will include a set of tabulations for the total population and separate presentations of tabulations by race and Hispanic origin
	B	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas	
	C	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	
STF 3 (Sample)	A[2]	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/ BNA's, BG's. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas	Over 3,300 cells/ items of sample population and housing characteristics for each geographic area
	B[2]	Five-digit ZIP Codes within each State	
	C[2]	U.S., regions, divisions, States, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	
	D	CD's of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States	

Figure 3. **1990 Census Summary Tape Files**—Con.

Summary Tape File (STF 1A, 1B, etc.) and data type (100 percent or sample)[1]		Geographic areas	Description
	A	In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/ BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/ BNA's	
STF 4 (Sample)	B	State (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas	Over 8,500 cells/ items of sample population and housing characteristics for each geographic area. Each of the STF 4 files will include a set of tabulations for the total population and separate presentations of tabulations by race and Hispanic origin.
	C	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including urban and rural and metropolitan and nonmetropolitan components), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	

Note: STF 420 Place of Work 20 Destinations File. This is a new file for 1990. Comparable data were included as part of STF 4 in 1980, but for 1990 this is a separate file and must be ordered and purchased separately from STF 4. The file contains 20 place of work destinations for each county or county equivalent, minor civil division, place of 10,000 or more persons, and census tract or block numbering area. Data are also provided for each major race and for workers of Hispanic origin cross-classified by race. The geographic level of the destinations varies. A destination may be a place, county, balance of county, metropolitan area, or balance of metropolitan area.

[1]Similar STF's will be prepared for Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.
[2]Also available on laser disc (CD-ROM). STF 1B CD-ROM presents only part of the data for blocks and other areas in the tape file.

Figure 4. **Other 1990 Census Data Products**

Title	Description	Geographic areas
Subject Summary Tape Files	Various computer tape files used to produce the subject reports (1990 CP-3 and 1990 CH-3 series).	U.S., regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA's), and large counties and places
Public Law 94-171 Data File (redistricting data)	Counts by total, race, and Hispanic origin for the total population and population 18 years old and over, and counts of housing units. Available on tape, CD-ROM, and diskettes	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/ block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's), and blocks; voting districts where States have identified them for the Census Bureau; and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
Census/ Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) File	Sample tabulations showing detailed occupations and educational attainment data by age; cross tabulated by sex, Hispanic origin, and race. Also supplemental files with additional tabulations are available	Counties, MA's, places of 50,000 or more inhabitants
County-to-County Migration File	Summary statistics for all intra-state county-to-county migration streams and significant interstate county-to-county migration streams. Each record will include codes for the geographic area of destination, and selected characteristics of the persons who made up the migration stream	States, counties
Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files	Machine-readable files containing a sample of individual long-form census records showing most population and housing characteristics but with identifying information removed	
5 Percent—County Based		County groups, counties, county subdivisions, and places with 100,000 or more inhabitants
1 Percent—Metropolitan Areas (1990)		MA's and other large areas with 100,000 or more inhabitants
3 Percent—Elderly	As above, but includes only households with at least one person age 60 or more	Same as for 5-percent sample
User-Defined Areas Tabulations	A set of standard tabulations provided on printouts, tapes, or other products with maps and narrative (if requested)	User-defined areas created by aggregating census blocks
Special Tabulations	User-defined tabulations for specified geographic areas provided on printouts, tapes, or other products	User-defined areas or standard areas